

Mobile-C

2.1.0

Generated by Doxygen 1.6.3

Tue Jan 4 10:35:39 2011

Contents

1	MobileC	1
1.1	Introduction	1
2	Data Structure Index	3
2.1	Data Structures	3
3	File Index	5
3.1	File List	5
4	Data Structure Documentation	9
4.1	_hr_time Struct Reference	9
4.1.1	Detailed Description	9
4.1.2	Field Documentation	9
4.1.2.1	start	9
4.2	_ssl_context Struct Reference	10
4.2.1	Detailed Description	11
4.2.2	Field Documentation	11
4.2.2.1	authmode	11
4.2.2.2	ca_chain	11
4.2.2.3	ciphers	11
4.2.2.4	client_auth	12
4.2.2.5	ctx_dec	12
4.2.2.6	ctx_enc	12
4.2.2.7	dhm_ctx	12
4.2.2.8	do_crypt	12
4.2.2.9	endpoint	12
4.2.2.10	f_dbg	12
4.2.2.11	f_recv	13
4.2.2.12	f_rng	13

4.2.2.13	f_send	13
4.2.2.14	fin_md5	13
4.2.2.15	fin_sha1	13
4.2.2.16	hostname	13
4.2.2.17	hostname_len	13
4.2.2.18	in_ctr	14
4.2.2.19	in_hdr	14
4.2.2.20	in_hhlen	14
4.2.2.21	in_left	14
4.2.2.22	in_msg	14
4.2.2.23	in_msglen	14
4.2.2.24	in_msgtype	15
4.2.2.25	in_offt	15
4.2.2.26	iv_dec	15
4.2.2.27	iv_enc	15
4.2.2.28	ivlen	15
4.2.2.29	keylen	15
4.2.2.30	mac_dec	15
4.2.2.31	mac_enc	16
4.2.2.32	maclen	16
4.2.2.33	major_ver	16
4.2.2.34	max_major_ver	16
4.2.2.35	max_minor_ver	16
4.2.2.36	minlen	16
4.2.2.37	minor_ver	17
4.2.2.38	nb_zero	17
4.2.2.39	out_ctr	17
4.2.2.40	out_hdr	17
4.2.2.41	out_left	17
4.2.2.42	out_msg	17
4.2.2.43	out_msglen	18
4.2.2.44	out_msgtype	18
4.2.2.45	own_cert	18
4.2.2.46	p_dbg	18
4.2.2.47	p_recv	18
4.2.2.48	p_rng	18

4.2.2.49	p_send	19
4.2.2.50	peer_cert	19
4.2.2.51	peer_cn	19
4.2.2.52	pmslen	19
4.2.2.53	premaster	19
4.2.2.54	randbytes	19
4.2.2.55	resume	19
4.2.2.56	rsa_key	20
4.2.2.57	s_get	20
4.2.2.58	s_set	20
4.2.2.59	session	20
4.2.2.60	state	20
4.2.2.61	timeout	21
4.2.2.62	verify_result	21
4.3	_ssl_session Struct Reference	22
4.3.1	Detailed Description	22
4.3.2	Field Documentation	22
4.3.2.1	cipher	22
4.3.2.2	id	22
4.3.2.3	length	22
4.3.2.4	master	22
4.3.2.5	next	23
4.3.2.6	start	23
4.4	_x509_buf Struct Reference	24
4.4.1	Detailed Description	24
4.4.2	Field Documentation	24
4.4.2.1	len	24
4.4.2.2	p	24
4.4.2.3	tag	24
4.5	_x509_cert Struct Reference	25
4.5.1	Detailed Description	25
4.5.2	Field Documentation	25
4.5.2.1	ca_istrue	25
4.5.2.2	issuer	25
4.5.2.3	issuer_id	25
4.5.2.4	issuer_raw	26

4.5.2.5	max_pathlen	26
4.5.2.6	next	26
4.5.2.7	pk_oid	26
4.5.2.8	raw	26
4.5.2.9	rsa	26
4.5.2.10	serial	26
4.5.2.11	sig	26
4.5.2.12	sig_oid1	27
4.5.2.13	sig_oid2	27
4.5.2.14	subject	27
4.5.2.15	subject_id	27
4.5.2.16	subject_raw	27
4.5.2.17	tbs	27
4.5.2.18	v3_ext	27
4.5.2.19	valid_from	27
4.5.2.20	valid_to	27
4.5.2.21	version	28
4.6	_x509_name Struct Reference	29
4.6.1	Detailed Description	29
4.6.2	Field Documentation	29
4.6.2.1	next	29
4.6.2.2	oid	29
4.6.2.3	val	29
4.7	_x509_node Struct Reference	30
4.7.1	Detailed Description	30
4.7.2	Field Documentation	30
4.7.2.1	data	30
4.7.2.2	end	30
4.7.2.3	len	30
4.7.2.4	p	30
4.8	_x509_raw Struct Reference	31
4.8.1	Detailed Description	31
4.8.2	Field Documentation	31
4.8.2.1	issuer	31
4.8.2.2	raw	31
4.8.2.3	serial	31

4.8.2.4	sign	31
4.8.2.5	signalg	31
4.8.2.6	subject	31
4.8.2.7	subpubkey	32
4.8.2.8	tbs	32
4.8.2.9	tbs_signalg	32
4.8.2.10	validity	32
4.8.2.11	version	32
4.9	_x509_time Struct Reference	33
4.9.1	Detailed Description	33
4.9.2	Field Documentation	33
4.9.2.1	day	33
4.9.2.2	hour	33
4.9.2.3	min	33
4.9.2.4	mon	33
4.9.2.5	sec	33
4.9.2.6	year	34
4.10	aes_context Struct Reference	35
4.10.1	Detailed Description	35
4.10.2	Field Documentation	35
4.10.2.1	buf	35
4.10.2.2	nr	35
4.10.2.3	rk	35
4.11	agency_s Struct Reference	36
4.11.1	Detailed Description	36
4.11.2	Field Documentation	36
4.11.2.1	agentInitCallback	36
4.11.2.2	agentInitUserData	36
4.11.2.3	bluetooth	36
4.11.2.4	client	37
4.11.2.5	default_agentstatus	37
4.11.2.6	enable_security	37
4.11.2.7	filename	37
4.11.2.8	hostName	37
4.11.2.9	initInterps	37
4.11.2.10	known_host_filename	37

4.11.2.11	last_error	37
4.11.2.12	mc_platform	38
4.11.2.13	portno	38
4.11.2.14	portnoc	38
4.11.2.15	priv_key_filename	38
4.11.2.16	server	38
4.11.2.17	stack_size	38
4.11.2.18	threads	39
4.12	agent_datastate_s Struct Reference	40
4.12.1	Detailed Description	40
4.12.2	Field Documentation	40
4.12.2.1	agent_code	40
4.12.2.2	agent_code_ids	40
4.12.2.3	agent_codes	40
4.12.2.4	init_agent_status	41
4.12.2.5	number_of_tasks	41
4.12.2.6	persistent	41
4.12.2.7	progress_modifier	41
4.12.2.8	return_data	41
4.12.2.9	task_progress	41
4.12.2.10	tasks	41
4.12.2.11	xml_agent_root	42
4.12.2.12	xml_root	42
4.13	agent_mailbox_s Struct Reference	43
4.13.1	Detailed Description	43
4.13.2	Field Documentation	43
4.13.2.1	mail_queue	43
4.14	agent_s Struct Reference	44
4.14.1	Detailed Description	44
4.14.2	Field Documentation	44
4.14.2.1	agent_address	44
4.14.2.2	agent_interp	45
4.14.2.3	agent_persistent	45
4.14.2.4	agent_pipe_active	45
4.14.2.5	agent_pipe_ready_to_read	45
4.14.2.6	agent_ready_to_send	45

4.14.2.7	agent_script_ready	45
4.14.2.8	agent_status	45
4.14.2.9	agent_status_cond	46
4.14.2.10	agent_status_lock	46
4.14.2.11	agent_thread	46
4.14.2.12	agent_thread_id	46
4.14.2.13	agent_type	46
4.14.2.14	arrival_time	46
4.14.2.15	binary	46
4.14.2.16	connect_id	46
4.14.2.17	datastate	47
4.14.2.18	home	47
4.14.2.19	home_port	47
4.14.2.20	id	47
4.14.2.21	lock	47
4.14.2.22	mailbox	47
4.14.2.23	mc_platform	48
4.14.2.24	name	48
4.14.2.25	orphan	48
4.14.2.26	owner	48
4.14.2.27	return_data	48
4.14.2.28	run_lock	48
4.14.2.29	sender	48
4.14.2.30	wg_code	49
4.15	agent_task_s Struct Reference	50
4.15.1	Detailed Description	50
4.15.2	Field Documentation	50
4.15.2.1	agent_return_data	50
4.15.2.2	agent_variable_list	50
4.15.2.3	code_id	50
4.15.2.4	init_agent_status	51
4.15.2.5	num_saved_variables	51
4.15.2.6	number_of_elements	51
4.15.2.7	persistent	51
4.15.2.8	saved_variables	51
4.15.2.9	server_name	51

4.15.2.10	size_of_element_array	51
4.15.2.11	var_name	51
4.16	AP_GENERIC_s Struct Reference	53
4.16.1	Detailed Description	53
4.16.2	Field Documentation	53
4.16.2.1	none	53
4.17	arc4_context Struct Reference	54
4.17.1	Detailed Description	54
4.17.2	Field Documentation	54
4.17.2.1	m	54
4.17.2.2	x	54
4.17.2.3	y	54
4.18	barrier_node_s Struct Reference	55
4.18.1	Detailed Description	55
4.18.2	Field Documentation	55
4.18.2.1	cond	55
4.18.2.2	id	55
4.18.2.3	lock	55
4.18.2.4	num_registered	55
4.18.2.5	num_waiting	55
4.19	barrier_queue_s Struct Reference	56
4.19.1	Detailed Description	56
4.19.2	Field Documentation	56
4.19.2.1	list	56
4.19.2.2	lock	56
4.19.2.3	size	56
4.20	cmd_prompt_s Struct Reference	57
4.20.1	Detailed Description	57
4.20.2	Field Documentation	57
4.20.2.1	thread	57
4.21	command_s Struct Reference	58
4.21.1	Detailed Description	58
4.21.2	Field Documentation	58
4.21.2.1	args	58
4.21.2.2	index	58
4.21.2.3	num_args	58

4.22	connection_s Struct Reference	59
4.22.1	Detailed Description	59
4.22.2	Field Documentation	59
4.22.2.1	addr	59
4.22.2.2	AES_key	59
4.22.2.3	clientfd	59
4.22.2.4	connect_id	59
4.22.2.5	nonce	59
4.22.2.6	remote_hostname	60
4.22.2.7	serverfd	60
4.23	fipa_expression_s::content_u Union Reference	61
4.23.1	Detailed Description	61
4.23.2	Field Documentation	61
4.23.2.1	datetime	61
4.23.2.2	expression	61
4.23.2.3	number	61
4.23.2.4	string	61
4.23.2.5	word	61
4.24	des3_context Struct Reference	63
4.24.1	Detailed Description	63
4.24.2	Field Documentation	63
4.24.2.1	mode	63
4.24.2.2	sk	63
4.25	des_context Struct Reference	64
4.25.1	Detailed Description	64
4.25.2	Field Documentation	64
4.25.2.1	mode	64
4.25.2.2	sk	64
4.26	dhm_context Struct Reference	65
4.26.1	Detailed Description	65
4.26.2	Field Documentation	65
4.26.2.1	G	65
4.26.2.2	GX	65
4.26.2.3	GY	65
4.26.2.4	K	66
4.26.2.5	len	66

4.26.2.6	P	66
4.26.2.7	RP	66
4.26.2.8	X	66
4.27	dynstring_s Struct Reference	67
4.27.1	Detailed Description	67
4.27.2	Field Documentation	67
4.27.2.1	len	67
4.27.2.2	message	67
4.27.2.3	size	67
4.28	fipa_acl_envelope_Received_s Struct Reference	68
4.28.1	Detailed Description	68
4.28.2	Field Documentation	68
4.28.2.1	received_by	68
4.28.2.2	received_date	68
4.28.2.3	received_from	68
4.28.2.4	received_id	68
4.28.2.5	received_via	68
4.29	fipa_acl_envelope_s Struct Reference	70
4.29.1	Detailed Description	70
4.29.2	Field Documentation	70
4.29.2.1	num_params	70
4.29.2.2	params	70
4.30	fipa_acl_message_s Struct Reference	71
4.30.1	Detailed Description	71
4.30.2	Field Documentation	71
4.30.2.1	content	71
4.30.2.2	conversation_id	71
4.30.2.3	encoding	71
4.30.2.4	in_reply_to	72
4.30.2.5	language	72
4.30.2.6	ontology	72
4.30.2.7	performative	72
4.30.2.8	protocol	72
4.30.2.9	receiver	72
4.30.2.10	receiver_num	72
4.30.2.11	reply_by	73

4.30.2.12	reply_to	73
4.30.2.13	reply_with	73
4.30.2.14	sender	73
4.31	fipa_acl_Param_s Struct Reference	74
4.31.1	Detailed Description	74
4.31.2	Field Documentation	74
4.31.2.1	acl_representation	74
4.31.2.2	comments	74
4.31.2.3	date	74
4.31.2.4	from	74
4.31.2.5	intended_receiver	75
4.31.2.6	payload_encoding	75
4.31.2.7	payload_length	75
4.31.2.8	received	75
4.31.2.9	to	75
4.32	fipa_agent_identifier_s Struct Reference	76
4.32.1	Detailed Description	76
4.32.2	Field Documentation	76
4.32.2.1	addresses	76
4.32.2.2	name	76
4.32.2.3	resolvers	76
4.33	fipa_agent_identifier_set_s Struct Reference	77
4.33.1	Detailed Description	77
4.33.2	Field Documentation	77
4.33.2.1	fipa_agent_identifiers	77
4.33.2.2	num	77
4.33.2.3	retain_order	77
4.34	fipa_comm_action_t Struct Reference	78
4.34.1	Detailed Description	78
4.34.2	Field Documentation	78
4.34.2.1	callback	78
4.34.2.2	check_list	78
4.34.2.3	next	78
4.34.2.4	reply	78
4.34.2.5	type	78
4.35	fipa_comm_message_check_t Struct Reference	79

4.35.1 Detailed Description	79
4.35.2 Field Documentation	79
4.35.2.1 macro	79
4.35.2.2 next	79
4.35.2.3 type	79
4.36 fipa_comm_performative_t Struct Reference	80
4.36.1 Detailed Description	80
4.36.2 Field Documentation	80
4.36.2.1 action_list	80
4.36.2.2 default_reply	80
4.37 fipa_comm_protocol_cn_t Struct Reference	81
4.37.1 Detailed Description	81
4.37.2 Field Documentation	81
4.37.2.1 cfp_request	81
4.37.2.2 contract_func	81
4.37.2.3 proposal_func	81
4.37.2.4 queue	81
4.37.2.5 replies	81
4.37.2.6 require_inform	81
4.37.2.7 time_out	82
4.38 fipa_comm_protocol_t Struct Reference	83
4.38.1 Detailed Description	83
4.38.2 Field Documentation	83
4.38.2.1 conversation_id	83
4.38.2.2 error	83
4.38.2.3 info	83
4.38.2.4 network	83
4.38.2.5 next	83
4.38.2.6 state	83
4.38.2.7 type	84
4.39 fipa_comm_reply_t Struct Reference	85
4.39.1 Detailed Description	85
4.39.2 Field Documentation	85
4.39.2.1 content	85
4.39.2.2 type	85
4.40 fipa_comm_t Struct Reference	86

4.40.1	Detailed Description	86
4.40.2	Field Documentation	86
4.40.2.1	agent	86
4.40.2.2	agent_address	86
4.40.2.3	agent_name	86
4.40.2.4	debug	86
4.40.2.5	default_reply	86
4.40.2.6	error	86
4.40.2.7	pCallbacks	87
4.40.2.8	performative	87
4.40.2.9	protocol	87
4.41	fipa_DateTime_s Struct Reference	88
4.41.1	Detailed Description	88
4.41.2	Field Documentation	88
4.41.2.1	day	88
4.41.2.2	hour	88
4.41.2.3	is_utc	88
4.41.2.4	millisecond	88
4.41.2.5	minute	88
4.41.2.6	month	89
4.41.2.7	second	89
4.41.2.8	sign	89
4.41.2.9	year	89
4.42	fipa_expression_s Struct Reference	90
4.42.1	Detailed Description	90
4.42.2	Field Documentation	90
4.42.2.1	content	90
4.42.2.2	type	90
4.43	fipa_list_t Struct Reference	91
4.43.1	Detailed Description	91
4.43.2	Field Documentation	91
4.43.2.1	data	91
4.43.2.2	next	91
4.44	fipa_message_string_s Struct Reference	92
4.44.1	Detailed Description	92
4.44.2	Field Documentation	92

4.44.2.1	message	92
4.44.2.2	parse	92
4.45	fipa_number_s Struct Reference	93
4.45.1	Detailed Description	93
4.45.2	Field Documentation	93
4.45.2.1	str	93
4.46	fipa_string_s Struct Reference	94
4.46.1	Detailed Description	94
4.46.2	Field Documentation	94
4.46.2.1	content	94
4.47	fipa_url_s Struct Reference	95
4.47.1	Detailed Description	95
4.47.2	Field Documentation	95
4.47.2.1	str	95
4.48	fipa_url_sequence_s Struct Reference	96
4.48.1	Detailed Description	96
4.48.2	Field Documentation	96
4.48.2.1	num	96
4.48.2.2	urls	96
4.49	fipa_word_s Struct Reference	97
4.49.1	Detailed Description	97
4.49.2	Field Documentation	97
4.49.2.1	content	97
4.50	foo_c Class Reference	98
4.50.1	Detailed Description	98
4.50.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	98
4.50.2.1	foo_c	98
4.50.2.2	~foo_c	98
4.50.3	Member Function Documentation	98
4.50.3.1	get_bar	98
4.50.3.2	get_barfoo	99
4.50.3.3	get_foo	99
4.50.3.4	get_global	99
4.50.3.5	set_bar	99
4.50.3.6	set_foo	99
4.50.3.7	set_foobar	99

4.50.4	Field Documentation	99
4.50.4.1	bar	99
4.50.4.2	barfoo	99
4.50.4.3	foo	100
4.50.4.4	global	100
4.51	foo_s Struct Reference	101
4.51.1	Detailed Description	101
4.51.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	101
4.51.2.1	foo_s	101
4.51.2.2	~foo_s	101
4.51.3	Member Function Documentation	101
4.51.3.1	get_bar	101
4.51.3.2	get_foo	101
4.51.3.3	set_bar	102
4.51.3.4	set_foo	102
4.51.4	Field Documentation	102
4.51.4.1	bar	102
4.51.4.2	foo	102
4.52	havege_state Struct Reference	103
4.52.1	Detailed Description	103
4.52.2	Field Documentation	103
4.52.2.1	offset	103
4.52.2.2	pool	103
4.52.2.3	PT1	103
4.52.2.4	PT2	103
4.52.2.5	WALK	103
4.53	host_id_s Struct Reference	105
4.53.1	Detailed Description	105
4.53.2	Field Documentation	105
4.53.2.1	hostname	105
4.53.2.2	port	105
4.54	hr_time Struct Reference	106
4.54.1	Detailed Description	106
4.54.2	Field Documentation	106
4.54.2.1	opaque	106
4.55	interpreter_variable_data_s Struct Reference	107

4.55.1	Detailed Description	107
4.55.2	Field Documentation	107
4.55.2.1	array_dim	107
4.55.2.2	array_extent	107
4.55.2.3	data	107
4.55.2.4	data_type	108
4.55.2.5	name	108
4.55.2.6	size	108
4.56	list_s Struct Reference	109
4.56.1	Detailed Description	109
4.56.2	Field Documentation	109
4.56.2.1	listhead	109
4.56.2.2	size	109
4.57	listNode_s Struct Reference	110
4.57.1	Detailed Description	110
4.57.2	Field Documentation	110
4.57.2.1	next	110
4.57.2.2	node_data	110
4.58	mc_platform_s Struct Reference	111
4.58.1	Detailed Description	111
4.58.2	Field Documentation	112
4.58.2.1	acc	112
4.58.2.2	agency	112
4.58.2.3	agent_queue	112
4.58.2.4	ams	112
4.58.2.5	asm_message_queue	112
4.58.2.6	barrier_queue	112
4.58.2.7	bluetooth	112
4.58.2.8	client_thread_arg	113
4.58.2.9	cmd_prompt	113
4.58.2.10	connection_queue	113
4.58.2.11	default_agentstatus	113
4.58.2.12	df	113
4.58.2.13	err	113
4.58.2.14	giant	113
4.58.2.15	giant_cond	113

4.58.2.16	<code>giant_lock</code>	114
4.58.2.17	<code>hostname</code>	114
4.58.2.18	<code>initInterps</code>	114
4.58.2.19	<code>interp_options</code>	114
4.58.2.20	<code>interpreter_queue</code>	114
4.58.2.21	<code>listen_thread_arg</code>	114
4.58.2.22	<code>MC_signal</code>	114
4.58.2.23	<code>MC_signal_cond</code>	114
4.58.2.24	<code>MC_signal_lock</code>	115
4.58.2.25	<code>MC_steer_command</code>	115
4.58.2.26	<code>MC_steer_cond</code>	115
4.58.2.27	<code>MC_steer_lock</code>	115
4.58.2.28	<code>MC_sync_cond</code>	115
4.58.2.29	<code>MC_sync_lock</code>	115
4.58.2.30	<code>message_queue</code>	115
4.58.2.31	<code>port</code>	115
4.58.2.32	<code>private_key</code>	116
4.58.2.33	<code>quit</code>	116
4.58.2.34	<code>quit_cond</code>	116
4.58.2.35	<code>quit_lock</code>	116
4.58.2.36	<code>sockfd</code>	116
4.58.2.37	<code>stack_size</code>	116
4.58.2.38	<code>syncList</code>	116
4.59	<code>mc_rwlock_s</code> Struct Reference	118
4.59.1	Detailed Description	118
4.59.2	Field Documentation	118
4.59.2.1	<code>cond</code>	118
4.59.2.2	<code>lock</code>	118
4.59.2.3	<code>num_readers</code>	118
4.59.2.4	<code>write_flag</code>	118
4.59.2.5	<code>write_request</code>	118
4.60	<code>MCAgencyOptions_s</code> Struct Reference	120
4.60.1	Detailed Description	120
4.60.2	Field Documentation	120
4.60.2.1	<code>bluetooth</code>	120
4.60.2.2	<code>ch_options</code>	120

4.60.2.3	default_agent_status	120
4.60.2.4	enable_security	120
4.60.2.5	initInterps	121
4.60.2.6	known_host_filename	121
4.60.2.7	modified	121
4.60.2.8	passphrase	121
4.60.2.9	priv_key_filename	121
4.60.2.10	stack_size	121
4.60.2.11	threads	121
4.61	md2_context Struct Reference	122
4.61.1	Detailed Description	122
4.61.2	Field Documentation	122
4.61.2.1	buffer	122
4.61.2.2	cksum	122
4.61.2.3	ipad	122
4.61.2.4	left	122
4.61.2.5	opad	122
4.61.2.6	state	123
4.62	md4_context Struct Reference	124
4.62.1	Detailed Description	124
4.62.2	Field Documentation	124
4.62.2.1	buffer	124
4.62.2.2	ipad	124
4.62.2.3	opad	124
4.62.2.4	state	124
4.62.2.5	total	124
4.63	md5_context Struct Reference	126
4.63.1	Detailed Description	126
4.63.2	Field Documentation	126
4.63.2.1	buffer	126
4.63.2.2	ipad	126
4.63.2.3	opad	126
4.63.2.4	state	126
4.63.2.5	total	127
4.64	message_s Struct Reference	128
4.64.1	Detailed Description	128

4.64.2	Field Documentation	128
4.64.2.1	addr	128
4.64.2.2	agent_xml_flag	128
4.64.2.3	connect_id	128
4.64.2.4	from_address	129
4.64.2.5	http_type	129
4.64.2.6	isHTTP	129
4.64.2.7	message_body	129
4.64.2.8	message_id	129
4.64.2.9	message_type	129
4.64.2.10	sending_agent_name	129
4.64.2.11	target	129
4.64.2.12	to_address	130
4.64.2.13	update_name	130
4.64.2.14	update_num	130
4.64.2.15	xml_payload	130
4.64.2.16	xml_root	130
4.65	message_send_arg_s Struct Reference	131
4.65.1	Detailed Description	131
4.65.2	Field Documentation	131
4.65.2.1	mc_platform	131
4.65.2.2	message	131
4.65.2.3	privatekey	131
4.66	mpi Struct Reference	132
4.66.1	Detailed Description	132
4.66.2	Field Documentation	132
4.66.2.1	n	132
4.66.2.2	p	132
4.66.2.3	s	132
4.67	mtp_http_content_s Struct Reference	134
4.67.1	Detailed Description	134
4.67.2	Field Documentation	134
4.67.2.1	content_type	134
4.67.2.2	data	134
4.68	mtp_http_s Struct Reference	135
4.68.1	Detailed Description	135

4.68.2	Field Documentation	135
4.68.2.1	accept_ranges	135
4.68.2.2	boundary	135
4.68.2.3	cache_control	135
4.68.2.4	connection	136
4.68.2.5	content	136
4.68.2.6	content_length	136
4.68.2.7	content_type	136
4.68.2.8	date	136
4.68.2.9	header_length	136
4.68.2.10	host	136
4.68.2.11	http_performative	136
4.68.2.12	http_status_code	137
4.68.2.13	http_version	137
4.68.2.14	message_parts	137
4.68.2.15	mime_version	137
4.68.2.16	response_code	137
4.68.2.17	response_string	137
4.68.2.18	return_code	137
4.68.2.19	server	137
4.68.2.20	target	137
4.68.2.21	user_agent	138
4.69	mxml_attr_s Struct Reference	139
4.69.1	Detailed Description	139
4.69.2	Field Documentation	139
4.69.2.1	name	139
4.69.2.2	value	139
4.70	mxml_custom_s Struct Reference	140
4.70.1	Detailed Description	140
4.70.2	Field Documentation	140
4.70.2.1	data	140
4.70.2.2	destroy	140
4.71	mxml_fdbuf_s Struct Reference	141
4.71.1	Detailed Description	141
4.71.2	Field Documentation	141
4.71.2.1	buffer	141

4.71.2.2	current	141
4.71.2.3	end	141
4.71.2.4	fd	141
4.72	mxml_index_s Struct Reference	142
4.72.1	Detailed Description	142
4.72.2	Field Documentation	142
4.72.2.1	alloc_nodes	142
4.72.2.2	attr	142
4.72.2.3	cur_node	142
4.72.2.4	nodes	142
4.72.2.5	num_nodes	142
4.73	mxml_node_s Struct Reference	144
4.73.1	Detailed Description	144
4.73.2	Field Documentation	144
4.73.2.1	child	144
4.73.2.2	last_child	144
4.73.2.3	next	144
4.73.2.4	parent	144
4.73.2.5	prev	145
4.73.2.6	type	145
4.73.2.7	value	145
4.74	mxml_text_s Struct Reference	146
4.74.1	Detailed Description	146
4.74.2	Field Documentation	146
4.74.2.1	string	146
4.74.2.2	whitespace	146
4.75	mxml_value_s Struct Reference	147
4.75.1	Detailed Description	147
4.75.2	Field Documentation	147
4.75.2.1	attrs	147
4.75.2.2	name	147
4.75.2.3	num_attrs	147
4.76	mxml_value_u Union Reference	148
4.76.1	Detailed Description	148
4.76.2	Field Documentation	148
4.76.2.1	custom	148

4.76.2.2	element	148
4.76.2.3	integer	148
4.76.2.4	opaque	148
4.76.2.5	real	148
4.76.2.6	text	149
4.77	options Struct Reference	150
4.77.1	Detailed Description	150
4.77.2	Field Documentation	150
4.77.2.1	buffer_size	150
4.77.2.2	command	150
4.77.2.3	conn_timeout	150
4.77.2.4	debug_level	150
4.77.2.5	force_cipher	151
4.77.2.6	iomode	151
4.77.2.7	max_bytes	151
4.77.2.8	max_connections	151
4.77.2.9	opmode	151
4.77.2.10	server_name	151
4.77.2.11	server_port	151
4.77.2.12	session_lifetime	151
4.77.2.13	session_reuse	151
4.78	rsa_context Struct Reference	153
4.78.1	Detailed Description	153
4.78.2	Field Documentation	153
4.78.2.1	D	153
4.78.2.2	DP	153
4.78.2.3	DQ	154
4.78.2.4	E	154
4.78.2.5	f_rng	154
4.78.2.6	hash_id	154
4.78.2.7	len	154
4.78.2.8	N	154
4.78.2.9	P	155
4.78.2.10	p_rng	155
4.78.2.11	padding	155
4.78.2.12	Q	155

4.78.2.13 QP	155
4.78.2.14 RN	155
4.78.2.15 RP	156
4.78.2.16 RQ	156
4.78.2.17 ver	156
4.79 sha1_context Struct Reference	157
4.79.1 Detailed Description	157
4.79.2 Field Documentation	157
4.79.2.1 buffer	157
4.79.2.2 ipad	157
4.79.2.3 opad	157
4.79.2.4 state	157
4.79.2.5 total	158
4.80 sha2_context Struct Reference	159
4.80.1 Detailed Description	159
4.80.2 Field Documentation	159
4.80.2.1 buffer	159
4.80.2.2 ipad	159
4.80.2.3 is224	159
4.80.2.4 opad	159
4.80.2.5 state	160
4.80.2.6 total	160
4.81 sha4_context Struct Reference	161
4.81.1 Detailed Description	161
4.81.2 Field Documentation	161
4.81.2.1 buffer	161
4.81.2.2 ipad	161
4.81.2.3 is384	161
4.81.2.4 opad	161
4.81.2.5 state	162
4.81.2.6 total	162
4.82 stationary_agent_info_s Struct Reference	163
4.82.1 Detailed Description	163
4.82.2 Field Documentation	163
4.82.2.1 agency	163
4.82.2.2 agent	163

4.82.2.3	args	163
4.82.2.4	attr	163
4.82.2.5	thread	163
4.83	syncList_s Struct Reference	164
4.83.1	Detailed Description	164
4.83.2	Field Documentation	164
4.83.2.1	giant_lock	164
4.83.2.2	list	164
4.83.2.3	lock	164
4.83.2.4	size	164
4.84	syncListNode_s Struct Reference	165
4.84.1	Detailed Description	165
4.84.2	Field Documentation	165
4.84.2.1	cond	165
4.84.2.2	id	165
4.84.2.3	lock	165
4.84.2.4	sem	165
4.84.2.5	signalled	165
5	File Documentation	167
5.1	/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/acc.c File Reference	167
5.1.1	Define Documentation	169
5.1.1.1	BACKLOG	169
5.1.1.2	BUFLLEN	169
5.1.1.3	CONN_THREADS	169
5.1.1.4	CONNECT_THREAD_EXIT	169
5.1.1.5	UDPPORT	169
5.1.2	Function Documentation	169
5.1.2.1	acc_connection_Thread	169
5.1.2.2	acc_Destroy	170
5.1.2.3	acc_Initialize	170
5.1.2.4	acc_MessageHandlerThread	170
5.1.2.5	acc_Start	170
5.1.2.6	acc_Thread	171
5.1.2.7	auth_conn_rece_key	171
5.1.2.8	listen_Thread	171
5.1.2.9	udplisten_Thread	171

5.2	/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/agent.c File Reference	172
5.2.1	Function Documentation	172
5.2.1.1	agent_AddPersistentVariable	172
5.2.1.2	agent_ChScriptInitVar	172
5.2.1.3	agent_Copy	173
5.2.1.4	agent_Destroy	173
5.2.1.5	agent_Initialize	173
5.2.1.6	agent_New	174
5.2.1.7	agent_NewBinary	174
5.2.1.8	agent_RunChScript	174
5.2.1.9	agent_RunChScriptThread	174
5.3	/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/agent_datastate.c File Reference	176
5.3.1	Function Documentation	176
5.3.1.1	agent_datastate_Copy	176
5.3.1.2	agent_datastate_Destroy	176
5.3.1.3	agent_datastate_New	176
5.4	/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/agent_mailbox.c File Reference	177
5.4.1	Function Documentation	177
5.4.1.1	agent_mailbox_Copy	177
5.4.1.2	agent_mailbox_Destroy	177
5.4.1.3	agent_mailbox_New	177
5.4.1.4	agent_mailbox_Post	177
5.4.1.5	agent_mailbox_Retrieve	177
5.4.1.6	agent_mailbox_WaitRetrieve	178
5.5	/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/agent_return_data.c File Reference	179
5.5.1	Function Documentation	179
5.5.1.1	interpreter_variable_data_Copy	179
5.5.1.2	interpreter_variable_data_Destroy	179
5.5.1.3	interpreter_variable_data_Initialize	179
5.5.1.4	interpreter_variable_data_InitializeFromAgent	180
5.5.1.5	interpreter_variable_data_New	180
5.6	/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/agent_task.c File Reference	181
5.6.1	Function Documentation	181
5.6.1.1	agent_task_Copy	181
5.6.1.2	agent_task_Destroy	181
5.6.1.3	agent_task_New	181

5.7	/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/ams.c File Reference	182
5.7.1	Function Documentation	182
5.7.1.1	ams_Destroy	182
5.7.1.2	ams_Initialize	182
5.7.1.3	ams_ManageAgentList	182
5.7.1.4	ams_Print	183
5.7.1.5	ams_Start	183
5.7.1.6	ams_Thread	183
5.8	/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/barrier.c File Reference	184
5.8.1	Function Documentation	184
5.8.1.1	barrier_node_Destroy	184
5.8.1.2	barrier_node_Initialize	184
5.8.1.3	barrier_queue_Add	184
5.8.1.4	barrier_queue_Delete	185
5.8.1.5	barrier_queue_Destroy	185
5.8.1.6	barrier_queue_Get	185
5.8.1.7	barrier_queue_New	185
5.8.1.8	barrier_queue_Pop	185
5.9	/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/cmd_prompt.c File Reference	186
5.9.1	Function Documentation	186
5.9.1.1	cmd_prompt_Destroy	186
5.9.1.2	cmd_prompt_Initialize	186
5.9.1.3	cmd_prompt_Start	187
5.9.1.4	cmd_prompt_Thread	187
5.9.1.5	dealloc_command	187
5.9.1.6	exec_command	187
5.9.1.7	handler_COMPOSE_SEND	187
5.9.1.8	handler_FLUSH_AGENTS	187
5.9.1.9	handler_HELP	187
5.9.1.10	handler_PRINT_CONNECTLIST	188
5.9.1.11	handler_PRINTLIST_AGENTS	188
5.9.1.12	handler_PRINTLIST_MESSAGE	188
5.9.1.13	handler_QUIT	188
5.9.1.14	handler_SEND	188
5.9.1.15	process_command	188
5.9.1.16	split_string	188

5.10	/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/connection.c File Reference	189
5.10.1	Function Documentation	189
5.10.1.1	connection_Copy	189
5.10.1.2	connection_Destroy	189
5.10.1.3	connection_New	189
5.11	/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/data_structures.c File Reference	190
5.11.1	Function Documentation	190
5.11.1.1	agent_queue_Flush	190
5.11.1.2	AP_GENERIC_Copy	190
5.11.1.3	AP_GENERIC_Destroy	190
5.11.1.4	AP_QUEUE_SEARCH_TEMPLATE	191
5.11.1.5	AP_QUEUE_SEARCH_TEMPLATE	191
5.11.1.6	AP_QUEUE_STD_DEFN_TEMPLATE	191
5.11.1.7	AP_QUEUE_STD_DEFN_TEMPLATE	191
5.11.1.8	AP_QUEUE_STD_DEFN_TEMPLATE	191
5.12	/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/df.c File Reference	192
5.12.1	Define Documentation	192
5.12.1.1	REQUEST	192
5.12.2	Function Documentation	193
5.12.2.1	df_Add	193
5.12.2.2	df_AddRequest	193
5.12.2.3	df_Destroy	193
5.12.2.4	df_Initialize	193
5.12.2.5	df_node_Destroy	193
5.12.2.6	df_ProcessRequest	194
5.12.2.7	df_request_list_Destroy	194
5.12.2.8	df_request_list_New	194
5.12.2.9	df_request_list_node_Destroy	194
5.12.2.10	df_request_list_node_New	194
5.12.2.11	df_request_list_Pop	194
5.12.2.12	df_request_search_Destroy	194
5.12.2.13	df_request_search_New	195
5.12.2.14	df_SearchForService	195
5.12.2.15	df_Start	195
5.12.2.16	df_Thread	195
5.12.2.17	request_handler_DEREGISTER	195

5.12.2.18	request_handler_REGISTER	195
5.12.2.19	request_handler_SEARCH	195
5.12.2.20	request_handler_SUBSCRIBE	196
5.13	/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/dynstring.c File Reference	197
5.13.1	Function Documentation	197
5.13.1.1	dynstring_Append	197
5.13.1.2	dynstring_Destroy	197
5.13.1.3	dynstring_New	197
5.14	/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/fipa_acl.c File Reference	198
5.14.1	Define Documentation	199
5.14.1.1	FREEMEM	199
5.14.2	Function Documentation	200
5.14.2.1	fipa_acl_Compose	200
5.14.2.2	fipa_acl_message_Copy	200
5.14.2.3	fipa_acl_message_Destroy	200
5.14.2.4	fipa_acl_message_New	200
5.14.2.5	fipa_acl_Parse	200
5.14.2.6	fipa_agent_identifer_Compose	201
5.14.2.7	fipa_agent_identifer_Copy	201
5.14.2.8	fipa_agent_identifer_Destroy	201
5.14.2.9	fipa_agent_identifer_New	201
5.14.2.10	fipa_agent_identifer_Parse	201
5.14.2.11	fipa_agent_identifer_set_Compose	202
5.14.2.12	fipa_agent_identifer_set_Copy	202
5.14.2.13	fipa_agent_identifer_set_Destroy	202
5.14.2.14	fipa_agent_identifer_set_New	202
5.14.2.15	fipa_agent_identifer_set_Parse	202
5.14.2.16	fipa_CheckNextToken	202
5.14.2.17	fipa_DateTime_Compose	203
5.14.2.18	fipa_DateTime_Copy	203
5.14.2.19	fipa_DateTime_Destroy	203
5.14.2.20	fipa_DateTime_New	203
5.14.2.21	fipa_datetime_Parse	203
5.14.2.22	fipa_expression_Compose	203
5.14.2.23	fipa_expression_Copy	204
5.14.2.24	fipa_expression_Destroy	204

5.14.2.25	<code>fipa_expression_New</code>	204
5.14.2.26	<code>fipa_expression_Parse</code>	204
5.14.2.27	<code>fipa_GetAtom</code>	204
5.14.2.28	<code>fipa_GetNextWord</code>	204
5.14.2.29	<code>fipa_GetWholeToken</code>	205
5.14.2.30	<code>fipa_message_parameter_Parse</code>	205
5.14.2.31	<code>fipa_message_string_Copy</code>	205
5.14.2.32	<code>fipa_message_string_Destroy</code>	205
5.14.2.33	<code>fipa_message_string_New</code>	205
5.14.2.34	<code>fipa_message_type_Parse</code>	205
5.14.2.35	<code>fipa_number_Compose</code>	206
5.14.2.36	<code>fipa_number_Copy</code>	206
5.14.2.37	<code>fipa_number_Destroy</code>	206
5.14.2.38	<code>fipa_number_New</code>	206
5.14.2.39	<code>fipa_performative_Compose</code>	206
5.14.2.40	<code>fipa_protocol_Compose</code>	206
5.14.2.41	<code>fipa_protocol_type_Parse</code>	207
5.14.2.42	<code>fipa_Reply</code>	207
5.14.2.43	<code>fipa_string_Compose</code>	207
5.14.2.44	<code>fipa_string_Copy</code>	207
5.14.2.45	<code>fipa_string_Destroy</code>	207
5.14.2.46	<code>fipa_string_New</code>	208
5.14.2.47	<code>fipa_string_Parse</code>	208
5.14.2.48	<code>fipa_url_Compose</code>	208
5.14.2.49	<code>fipa_url_Copy</code>	208
5.14.2.50	<code>fipa_url_Destroy</code>	208
5.14.2.51	<code>fipa_url_New</code>	208
5.14.2.52	<code>fipa_url_Parse</code>	208
5.14.2.53	<code>fipa_url_sequence_Compose</code>	209
5.14.2.54	<code>fipa_url_sequence_Copy</code>	209
5.14.2.55	<code>fipa_url_sequence_Destroy</code>	209
5.14.2.56	<code>fipa_url_sequence_New</code>	209
5.14.2.57	<code>fipa_url_sequence_Parse</code>	209
5.14.2.58	<code>fipa_word_Compose</code>	209
5.14.2.59	<code>fipa_word_Copy</code>	209
5.14.2.60	<code>fipa_word_Destroy</code>	210

5.14.2.61	fipa_word_New	210
5.14.2.62	fipa_word_Parse	210
5.15	/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/fipa_envelope.c File Reference	211
5.15.1	Function Documentation	212
5.15.1.1	fipa_acl_envelope_Copy	212
5.15.1.2	fipa_acl_envelope_Destroy	212
5.15.1.3	fipa_acl_envelope_New	212
5.15.1.4	fipa_acl_envelope_Received_Copy	212
5.15.1.5	fipa_acl_envelope_Received_Destroy	212
5.15.1.6	fipa_acl_envelope_Received_New	213
5.15.1.7	fipa_acl_Param_Copy	213
5.15.1.8	fipa_acl_Param_Destroy	213
5.15.1.9	fipa_acl_Param_New	213
5.15.1.10	fipa_envelope_Compose	213
5.15.1.11	fipa_envelope_Compose__acl_representation	214
5.15.1.12	fipa_envelope_Compose__date	214
5.15.1.13	fipa_envelope_Compose__envelope	214
5.15.1.14	fipa_envelope_Compose__from	214
5.15.1.15	fipa_envelope_Compose__intended_receiver	214
5.15.1.16	fipa_envelope_Compose__params	214
5.15.1.17	fipa_envelope_Compose__payload_encoding	215
5.15.1.18	fipa_envelope_Compose__to	215
5.15.1.19	fipa_envelope_HandleAclRepresentation	215
5.15.1.20	fipa_envelope_HandleComments	215
5.15.1.21	fipa_envelope_HandleDate	215
5.15.1.22	fipa_envelope_HandleEnvelope	216
5.15.1.23	fipa_envelope_HandleFrom	216
5.15.1.24	fipa_envelope_HandleIntendedReceiver	216
5.15.1.25	fipa_envelope_HandleParams	216
5.15.1.26	fipa_envelope_HandlePayloadEncoding	216
5.15.1.27	fipa_envelope_HandlePayloadLength	217
5.15.1.28	fipa_envelope_HandleReceived	217
5.15.1.29	fipa_envelope_HandleTo	217
5.15.1.30	fipa_envelope_Parse	217
5.15.1.31	fipa_envelope_ParseAddresses	217
5.15.1.32	fipa_envelope_ParseAgentIdentifier	218

5.15.1.33	fipa_envelope_ParseResolvers	218
5.16	/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/include/acc.h File Reference	219
5.16.1	Function Documentation	219
5.16.1.1	acc_connection_Thread	219
5.16.1.2	acc_Destroy	220
5.16.1.3	acc_MessageHandlerThread	220
5.16.1.4	acc_Start	220
5.16.1.5	acc_Thread	220
5.16.1.6	listen_Thread	220
5.16.1.7	STRUCT	221
5.16.1.8	STRUCT	221
5.16.1.9	udplisten_Thread	221
5.16.2	Variable Documentation	221
5.16.2.1	addr	221
5.16.2.2	client_fd	221
5.16.2.3	port	221
5.16.2.4	server_fd	221
5.17	/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/include/agent.h File Reference	222
5.17.1	Define Documentation	222
5.17.1.1	AGENT_T	222
5.17.2	Typedef Documentation	223
5.17.2.1	agent_p	223
5.17.2.2	agent_t	223
5.17.2.3	MCAgent_t	223
5.17.3	Function Documentation	223
5.17.3.1	agent_AddPersistentVariable	223
5.17.3.2	agent_ChScriptInitVar	223
5.17.3.3	agent_Copy	224
5.17.3.4	agent_Destroy	224
5.17.3.5	agent_Initialize	224
5.17.3.6	agent_New	224
5.17.3.7	agent_NewBinary	225
5.17.3.8	agent_RunChScript	225
5.17.3.9	agent_RunChScriptThread	225
5.18	/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/include/agent_datastate.h File Reference	226
5.18.1	Typedef Documentation	226

5.18.1.1	agent_datastate_p	226
5.18.1.2	agent_datastate_t	226
5.18.2	Function Documentation	226
5.18.2.1	agent_datastate_Copy	226
5.18.2.2	agent_datastate_Destroy	226
5.18.2.3	agent_datastate_New	227
5.19	/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/include/agent_lib.h File Reference	228
5.19.1	Function Documentation	229
5.19.1.1	MC_AclAddReceiver_chdl	229
5.19.1.2	MC_AclAddReplyTo_chdl	229
5.19.1.3	MC_AclDestroy_chdl	229
5.19.1.4	MC_AclGetContent_chdl	230
5.19.1.5	MC_AclGetConversationID_chdl	230
5.19.1.6	MC_AclGetPerformative_chdl	230
5.19.1.7	MC_AclGetProtocol_chdl	230
5.19.1.8	MC_AclGetSender_chdl	230
5.19.1.9	MC_AclNew_chdl	230
5.19.1.10	MC_AclPost_chdl	230
5.19.1.11	MC_AclReply_chdl	231
5.19.1.12	MC_AclRetrieve_chdl	231
5.19.1.13	MC_AclSend_chdl	231
5.19.1.14	MC_AclSetContent_chdl	231
5.19.1.15	MC_AclSetConversationID_chdl	231
5.19.1.16	MC_AclSetPerformative_chdl	231
5.19.1.17	MC_AclSetProtocol_chdl	231
5.19.1.18	MC_AclSetSender_chdl	232
5.19.1.19	MC_AclWaitRetrieve_chdl	232
5.19.1.20	MC_AddAgent_chdl	232
5.19.1.21	MC_AgentAddTask_chdl	232
5.19.1.22	MC_AgentVariableRetrieve_chdl	232
5.19.1.23	MC_AgentVariableSave_chdl	232
5.19.1.24	MC_Barrier_chdl	232
5.19.1.25	MC_BarrierDelete_chdl	233
5.19.1.26	MC_BarrierInit_chdl	233
5.19.1.27	MC_CallAgentFunc_chdl	233
5.19.1.28	MC_ComposeAgent_chdl	233

5.19.1.29 MC_ComposeAgentFromFile_chdl	233
5.19.1.30 MC_ComposeAgentFromFileWithWorkgroup_chdl	233
5.19.1.31 MC_ComposeAgentWithWorkgroup_chdl	233
5.19.1.32 MC_CondBroadcast_chdl	234
5.19.1.33 MC_CondReset_chdl	234
5.19.1.34 MC_CondSignal_chdl	234
5.19.1.35 MC_CondWait_chdl	234
5.19.1.36 MC_DeleteAgent_chdl	234
5.19.1.37 MC_DeleteAgentWG_chdl	234
5.19.1.38 MC_DeregisterService_chdl	234
5.19.1.39 MC_DestroyServiceSearchResult_chdl	235
5.19.1.40 MC_End_chdl	235
5.19.1.41 MC_FindAgentByID_chdl	235
5.19.1.42 MC_FindAgentByName_chdl	235
5.19.1.43 MC_GetAgentID_chdl	235
5.19.1.44 MC_GetAgentName_chdl	235
5.19.1.45 MC_GetAgentNumTasks_chdl	235
5.19.1.46 MC_GetAgentStatus_chdl	236
5.19.1.47 MC_GetAgentXMLString_chdl	236
5.19.1.48 MC_GetTimeOfDay_chdl	236
5.19.1.49 MC_HaltAgency_chdl	236
5.19.1.50 MC_MigrateAgent_chdl	236
5.19.1.51 MC_MutexLock_chdl	236
5.19.1.52 MC_MutexUnlock_chdl	236
5.19.1.53 MC_PrintAgentCode_chdl	237
5.19.1.54 MC_RegisterService_chdl	237
5.19.1.55 MC_ResumeAgency_chdl	237
5.19.1.56 MC_RetrieveAgent_chdl	237
5.19.1.57 MC_RetrieveAgentCode_chdl	237
5.19.1.58 MC_SaveData_chdl	237
5.19.1.59 MC_SearchForService_chdl	237
5.19.1.60 MC_SemaphorePost_chdl	238
5.19.1.61 MC_SemaphoreWait_chdl	238
5.19.1.62 MC_SendAgentMigrationMessage_chdl	238
5.19.1.63 MC_SendAgentMigrationMessageFile_chdl	238
5.19.1.64 MC_SendSteerCommand_chdl	238

5.19.1.65	MC_SetAgentStatus_chdl	238
5.19.1.66	MC_SetDefaultAgentStatus_chdl	238
5.19.1.67	MC_SyncDelete_chdl	239
5.19.1.68	MC_SyncInit_chdl	239
5.19.1.69	MC_TerminateAgent_chdl	239
5.19.1.70	MC_TerminateAgentWG_chdl	239
5.20	/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/include/agent_mailbox.h File Reference	240
5.20.1	Typedef Documentation	240
5.20.1.1	agent_mailbox_p	240
5.20.1.2	agent_mailbox_t	240
5.20.2	Function Documentation	240
5.20.2.1	agent_mailbox_Copy	240
5.20.2.2	agent_mailbox_Destroy	240
5.20.2.3	agent_mailbox_New	240
5.20.2.4	agent_mailbox_Post	241
5.20.2.5	agent_mailbox_Retrieve	241
5.20.2.6	agent_mailbox_WaitRetrieve	241
5.21	/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/include/agent_task.h File Reference	242
5.21.1	Typedef Documentation	242
5.21.1.1	agent_task_p	242
5.21.1.2	agent_task_t	242
5.21.2	Function Documentation	242
5.21.2.1	agent_task_Copy	242
5.21.2.2	agent_task_Destroy	242
5.21.2.3	agent_task_New	243
5.22	/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/include/ams.h File Reference	244
5.22.1	Function Documentation	244
5.22.1.1	ams_Destroy	244
5.22.1.2	ams_ManageAgentList	244
5.22.1.3	ams_Print	244
5.22.1.4	ams_RemoveFinishedAgents	245
5.22.1.5	ams_Start	245
5.22.1.6	ams_Thread	245
5.22.1.7	STRUCT	245
5.23	/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/include/ap_queue_template.h File Reference	246
5.23.1	Define Documentation	246

5.23.1.1	AP_QUEUE_DECL_TEMPLATE	246
5.23.1.2	AP_QUEUE_GENERIC_DECL_TEMPLATE	247
5.23.1.3	AP_QUEUE_REMOVE_TEMPLATE	247
5.23.1.4	AP_QUEUE_SEARCH_TEMPLATE	247
5.23.1.5	AP_QUEUE_STD_DEFN_TEMPLATE	248
5.23.2	Typedef Documentation	248
5.23.2.1	AP_GENERIC_p	248
5.23.2.2	AP_GENERIC_t	248
5.23.3	Function Documentation	248
5.23.3.1	interpreter_queue_CreateRetrieve	248
5.24	/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/include/barrier.h File Reference	249
5.24.1	Typedef Documentation	249
5.24.1.1	barrier_node_p	249
5.24.1.2	barrier_node_t	249
5.24.1.3	barrier_queue_p	249
5.24.1.4	barrier_queue_t	250
5.24.2	Function Documentation	250
5.24.2.1	barrier_node_Destroy	250
5.24.2.2	barrier_node_Initialize	250
5.24.2.3	barrier_queue_Add	250
5.24.2.4	barrier_queue_Delete	250
5.24.2.5	barrier_queue_Destroy	250
5.24.2.6	barrier_queue_Get	250
5.24.2.7	barrier_queue_New	251
5.24.2.8	barrier_queue_Pop	251
5.25	/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/include/cmd_prompt.h File Reference	252
5.25.1	Define Documentation	252
5.25.1.1	CMDLINE_SIZE	252
5.25.2	Typedef Documentation	252
5.25.2.1	cmd_prompt_p	252
5.25.2.2	cmd_prompt_t	253
5.25.2.3	command_p	253
5.25.2.4	command_t	253
5.25.3	Function Documentation	253
5.25.3.1	cmd_prompt_Destroy	253
5.25.3.2	cmd_prompt_Initialize	253

5.25.3.3	cmd_prompt_Start	253
5.25.3.4	cmd_prompt_Thread	253
5.25.3.5	dealloc_command	253
5.25.3.6	exec_command	253
5.25.3.7	process_command	253
5.25.3.8	split_string	253
5.26	/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/include/commands.h File Reference	255
5.26.1	Define Documentation	255
5.26.1.1	COMMAND	255
5.26.1.2	COMMAND	256
5.26.1.3	COMMAND	256
5.26.1.4	COMMAND	256
5.26.1.5	COMMAND	256
5.26.2	Typedef Documentation	256
5.26.2.1	cmd_handler_t	256
5.26.3	Enumeration Type Documentation	256
5.26.3.1	command_indices_e	256
5.26.4	Function Documentation	256
5.26.4.1	COMMAND	256
5.26.4.2	COMMAND	256
5.26.4.3	COMMAND	257
5.26.5	Variable Documentation	257
5.26.5.1	cmd_handlers	257
5.26.5.2	command_cmds	257
5.26.5.3	command_descriptions	257
5.27	/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/include/commands.x.h File Reference	258
5.27.1	Function Documentation	258
5.27.1.1	COMMAND	258
5.27.1.2	COMMAND	258
5.27.1.3	COMMAND	259
5.27.2	Variable Documentation	259
5.27.2.1	compose_send	259
5.27.2.2	help	259
5.27.2.3	is	259
5.27.2.4	print_connectlist	259
5.27.2.5	printlist_agents	259

5.27.2.6	send	259
5.28	/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/include/connection.h File Reference	260
5.28.1	Typedef Documentation	260
5.28.1.1	connection_p	260
5.28.1.2	connection_t	260
5.28.2	Function Documentation	260
5.28.2.1	connection_Close	260
5.28.2.2	connection_Copy	260
5.28.2.3	connection_CreateMessage	261
5.28.2.4	connection_Destroy	261
5.28.2.5	connection_New	261
5.28.2.6	connection_RecvFromConnection	261
5.28.2.7	connection_SendtoConnection	261
5.28.2.8	connection_SetHosts	261
5.29	/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/include/data_structures.h File Reference	262
5.29.1	Function Documentation	263
5.29.1.1	agent_queue_Flush	263
5.29.1.2	AP_GENERIC_Destroy	263
5.29.1.3	AP_QUEUE_DECL_TEMPLATE	263
5.29.1.4	AP_QUEUE_DECL_TEMPLATE	263
5.29.1.5	AP_QUEUE_DECL_TEMPLATE	263
5.29.1.6	AP_QUEUE_DECL_TEMPLATE	263
5.29.1.7	AP_QUEUE_DECL_TEMPLATE	263
5.29.1.8	AP_QUEUE_DECL_TEMPLATE	263
5.29.1.9	AP_QUEUE_GENERIC_DECL_TEMPLATE	263
5.29.1.10	AP_QUEUE_GENERIC_DECL_TEMPLATE	264
5.29.1.11	AP_QUEUE_GENERIC_DECL_TEMPLATE	264
5.29.1.12	AP_QUEUE_GENERIC_DECL_TEMPLATE	264
5.29.1.13	AP_QUEUE_GENERIC_DECL_TEMPLATE	264
5.29.1.14	AP_QUEUE_GENERIC_DECL_TEMPLATE	264
5.29.2	Variable Documentation	264
5.29.2.1	agent_mailbox_p	264
5.29.2.2	int	264
5.29.2.3	Remove	264
5.29.2.4	RemoveID	265
5.29.2.5	RemoveName	265

5.29.2.6	Search	265
5.29.2.7	SearchName	265
5.30	/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/include/df.h File Reference	266
5.30.1	Define Documentation	267
5.30.1.1	REQUEST	267
5.30.1.2	REQUEST	267
5.30.2	Enumeration Type Documentation	267
5.30.2.1	df_request_list_index_e	267
5.30.2.2	service_types_e	267
5.30.3	Function Documentation	268
5.30.3.1	df_AddRequest	268
5.30.3.2	df_Destroy	268
5.30.3.3	df_Initialize	268
5.30.3.4	df_node_Destroy	268
5.30.3.5	df_ProcessRequest	268
5.30.3.6	df_request_list_Destroy	268
5.30.3.7	df_request_list_New	268
5.30.3.8	df_request_list_node_Destroy	269
5.30.3.9	df_request_list_node_New	269
5.30.3.10	df_request_list_Pop	269
5.30.3.11	df_request_search_Destroy	269
5.30.3.12	df_request_search_New	269
5.30.3.13	df_SearchForService	269
5.30.3.14	df_Start	269
5.30.3.15	df_Thread	269
5.30.3.16	REQUEST	270
5.30.3.17	REQUEST	270
5.30.3.18	STRUCT	270
5.30.3.19	STRUCT	270
5.30.3.20	STRUCT	270
5.30.3.21	STRUCT	270
5.30.4	Variable Documentation	270
5.30.4.1	cond	270
5.30.4.2	lock	270
5.30.4.3	mc_platform	270
5.30.4.4	node	270

5.30.4.5	num_entries	271
5.30.4.6	request_list	271
5.30.4.7	search_results	271
5.30.4.8	search_string	271
5.30.4.9	service_list	271
5.30.4.10	size	271
5.30.4.11	thread	271
5.30.4.12	waiting	272
5.30.4.13	waiting_cond	272
5.30.4.14	waiting_lock	272
5.31	/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/include/df_request.x.h File Reference	273
5.31.1	Function Documentation	273
5.31.1.1	REQUEST	273
5.31.1.2	REQUEST	273
5.31.2	Variable Documentation	273
5.31.2.1	register	273
5.31.2.2	search	273
5.32	/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/include/dynstring.h File Reference	274
5.32.1	Define Documentation	274
5.32.1.1	COMPOSE_BLOCKSIZE	274
5.32.2	Typedef Documentation	274
5.32.2.1	dynstring_p	274
5.32.2.2	dynstring_t	274
5.32.3	Function Documentation	274
5.32.3.1	dynstring_Append	274
5.32.3.2	dynstring_Destroy	275
5.32.3.3	dynstring_New	275
5.33	/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/include/fipa_acl.h File Reference	276
5.33.1	Typedef Documentation	279
5.33.1.1	fipa_acl_message_p	279
5.33.1.2	fipa_acl_message_t	279
5.33.1.3	fipa_agent_identifier_p	279
5.33.1.4	fipa_agent_identifier_set_p	279
5.33.1.5	fipa_agent_identifier_set_t	279
5.33.1.6	fipa_agent_identifier_t	279
5.33.1.7	fipa_DateTime_p	279

5.33.1.8	<code>fipa_DateTime_t</code>	279
5.33.1.9	<code>fipa_expression_p</code>	279
5.33.1.10	<code>fipa_expression_t</code>	279
5.33.1.11	<code>fipa_expression_type_t</code>	279
5.33.1.12	<code>fipa_message_string_p</code>	279
5.33.1.13	<code>fipa_message_string_t</code>	279
5.33.1.14	<code>fipa_number_p</code>	279
5.33.1.15	<code>fipa_number_t</code>	279
5.33.1.16	<code>fipa_string_p</code>	279
5.33.1.17	<code>fipa_string_t</code>	280
5.33.1.18	<code>fipa_url_p</code>	280
5.33.1.19	<code>fipa_url_sequence_p</code>	280
5.33.1.20	<code>fipa_url_sequence_t</code>	280
5.33.1.21	<code>fipa_url_t</code>	280
5.33.1.22	<code>fipa_word_p</code>	280
5.33.1.23	<code>fipa_word_t</code>	280
5.33.2	Enumeration Type Documentation	280
5.33.2.1	<code>fipa_expression_type_e</code>	280
5.33.2.2	<code>fipa_performative_e</code>	280
5.33.2.3	<code>fipa_protocol_e</code>	282
5.33.3	Function Documentation	282
5.33.3.1	<code>fipa_acl_Compose</code>	282
5.33.3.2	<code>fipa_acl_message_Copy</code>	282
5.33.3.3	<code>fipa_acl_message_Destroy</code>	283
5.33.3.4	<code>fipa_acl_message_New</code>	283
5.33.3.5	<code>fipa_acl_Parse</code>	283
5.33.3.6	<code>fipa_agent_identifier_Compose</code>	283
5.33.3.7	<code>fipa_agent_identifier_Copy</code>	283
5.33.3.8	<code>fipa_agent_identifier_Destroy</code>	283
5.33.3.9	<code>fipa_agent_identifier_New</code>	283
5.33.3.10	<code>fipa_agent_identifier_Parse</code>	284
5.33.3.11	<code>fipa_agent_identifier_set_Compose</code>	284
5.33.3.12	<code>fipa_agent_identifier_set_Copy</code>	284
5.33.3.13	<code>fipa_agent_identifier_set_Destroy</code>	284
5.33.3.14	<code>fipa_agent_identifier_set_New</code>	284
5.33.3.15	<code>fipa_agent_identifier_set_Parse</code>	285

5.33.3.16	fiipa_CheckNextToken	285
5.33.3.17	fiipa_DateTime_Compose	285
5.33.3.18	fiipa_DateTime_Copy	285
5.33.3.19	fiipa_DateTime_Destroy	285
5.33.3.20	fiipa_DateTime_New	285
5.33.3.21	fiipa_datetime_Parse	285
5.33.3.22	fiipa_expression_Compose	286
5.33.3.23	fiipa_expression_Copy	286
5.33.3.24	fiipa_expression_Destroy	286
5.33.3.25	fiipa_expression_New	286
5.33.3.26	fiipa_expression_Parse	287
5.33.3.27	fiipa_GetAtom	287
5.33.3.28	fiipa_GetNextWord	287
5.33.3.29	fiipa_GetWholeToken	287
5.33.3.30	fiipa_message_parameter_Parse	287
5.33.3.31	fiipa_message_string_Copy	287
5.33.3.32	fiipa_message_string_Destroy	287
5.33.3.33	fiipa_message_string_New	287
5.33.3.34	fiipa_message_type_Parse	288
5.33.3.35	fiipa_number_Compose	288
5.33.3.36	fiipa_number_Copy	288
5.33.3.37	fiipa_number_Destroy	288
5.33.3.38	fiipa_number_New	288
5.33.3.39	fiipa_performative_Compose	288
5.33.3.40	fiipa_protocol_Compose	289
5.33.3.41	fiipa_protocol_type_Parse	289
5.33.3.42	fiipa_Reply	289
5.33.3.43	fiipa_string_Compose	289
5.33.3.44	fiipa_string_Copy	290
5.33.3.45	fiipa_string_Destroy	290
5.33.3.46	fiipa_string_New	290
5.33.3.47	fiipa_string_Parse	290
5.33.3.48	fiipa_url_Compose	290
5.33.3.49	fiipa_url_Copy	290
5.33.3.50	fiipa_url_Destroy	290
5.33.3.51	fiipa_url_New	291

5.33.3.52	fipa_url_Parse	291
5.33.3.53	fipa_url_sequence_Compose	291
5.33.3.54	fipa_url_sequence_Copy	291
5.33.3.55	fipa_url_sequence_Destroy	291
5.33.3.56	fipa_url_sequence_New	291
5.33.3.57	fipa_url_sequence_Parse	291
5.33.3.58	fipa_word_Compose	292
5.33.3.59	fipa_word_Copy	292
5.33.3.60	fipa_word_Destroy	292
5.33.3.61	fipa_word_New	292
5.33.3.62	fipa_word_Parse	292
5.34	/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/include/fipa_acl_envelope.h File Reference	293
5.34.1	Typedef Documentation	294
5.34.1.1	fipa_acl_envelope_p	294
5.34.1.2	fipa_acl_envelope_Received_t	294
5.34.1.3	fipa_acl_envelope_t	294
5.34.1.4	fipa_acl_Param_t	294
5.34.2	Function Documentation	294
5.34.2.1	fipa_acl_envelope_Copy	294
5.34.2.2	fipa_acl_envelope_Destroy	294
5.34.2.3	fipa_acl_envelope_New	295
5.34.2.4	fipa_acl_envelope_Received_Copy	295
5.34.2.5	fipa_acl_envelope_Received_Destroy	295
5.34.2.6	fipa_acl_envelope_Received_New	295
5.34.2.7	fipa_acl_Param_Copy	295
5.34.2.8	fipa_acl_Param_Destroy	295
5.34.2.9	fipa_acl_Param_New	296
5.34.2.10	fipa_envelope_Compose	296
5.34.2.11	fipa_envelope_Compose__acl_representation	296
5.34.2.12	fipa_envelope_Compose__date	296
5.34.2.13	fipa_envelope_Compose__envelope	296
5.34.2.14	fipa_envelope_Compose__from	296
5.34.2.15	fipa_envelope_Compose__intended_receiver	297
5.34.2.16	fipa_envelope_Compose__params	297
5.34.2.17	fipa_envelope_Compose__payload_encoding	297
5.34.2.18	fipa_envelope_Compose__to	297

5.34.2.19	fipa_envelope_HandleAclRepresentation	297
5.34.2.20	fipa_envelope_HandleComments	298
5.34.2.21	fipa_envelope_HandleDate	298
5.34.2.22	fipa_envelope_HandleEnvelope	298
5.34.2.23	fipa_envelope_HandleFrom	298
5.34.2.24	fipa_envelope_HandleIntendedReceiver	298
5.34.2.25	fipa_envelope_HandleParams	299
5.34.2.26	fipa_envelope_HandlePayloadEncoding	299
5.34.2.27	fipa_envelope_HandlePayloadLength	299
5.34.2.28	fipa_envelope_HandleReceived	299
5.34.2.29	fipa_envelope_HandleTo	299
5.34.2.30	fipa_envelope_Parse	300
5.34.2.31	fipa_envelope_ParseAddresses	300
5.34.2.32	fipa_envelope_ParseAgentIdentifier	300
5.34.2.33	fipa_envelope_ParseResolvers	300
5.35	/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/include/fipa_comm.h File Reference	301
5.35.1	Define Documentation	303
5.35.1.1	false	303
5.35.1.2	MC_NUM_PERFORMATIVES	303
5.35.2	Typedef Documentation	303
5.35.2.1	fipa_comm_action_p	303
5.35.2.2	fipa_comm_action_s	303
5.35.2.3	fipa_comm_callback	303
5.35.2.4	fipa_comm_message_check_p	303
5.35.2.5	fipa_comm_message_check_s	303
5.35.2.6	fipa_comm_p	303
5.35.2.7	fipa_comm_performative_p	303
5.35.2.8	fipa_comm_performative_s	304
5.35.2.9	fipa_comm_protocol_cn_p	304
5.35.2.10	fipa_comm_protocol_cn_s	304
5.35.2.11	fipa_comm_protocol_p	304
5.35.2.12	fipa_comm_protocol_s	304
5.35.2.13	fipa_comm_reply_p	304
5.35.2.14	fipa_comm_reply_s	304
5.35.2.15	fipa_comm_s	304
5.35.2.16	fipa_list_p	304

5.35.2.17	<code>fipa_list_s</code>	304
5.35.2.18	<code>MCFIPAComm_p</code>	304
5.35.2.19	<code>MCFIPAComm_s</code>	305
5.35.2.20	<code>protocol_contract_net_callback</code>	305
5.35.3	Enumeration Type Documentation	305
5.35.3.1	<code>fipa_comm_action_type_e</code>	305
5.35.3.2	<code>fipa_comm_check_type_e</code>	305
5.35.3.3	<code>fipa_comm_logic_type_e</code>	305
5.35.3.4	<code>fipa_comm_protocol_cn_state_e</code>	306
5.35.3.5	<code>fipa_comm_type_e</code>	306
5.35.4	Function Documentation	308
5.35.4.1	<code>fipa_comm_protocol_info_COPY</code>	308
5.35.4.2	<code>fipa_list_Add</code>	308
5.35.4.3	<code>mc_FIPAComm_AddNewProtocol</code>	308
5.35.4.4	<code>mc_FIPAComm_DeregisterPerformative</code>	308
5.35.4.5	<code>mc_FIPAComm_Destroy</code>	308
5.35.4.6	<code>mc_FIPAComm_FSM_CN</code>	308
5.35.4.7	<code>mc_FIPAComm_HandleMessage</code>	308
5.35.4.8	<code>mc_FIPAComm_HandleMessageOnce</code>	308
5.35.4.9	<code>mc_FIPAComm_HandleMessageWait</code>	308
5.35.4.10	<code>mc_FIPAComm_HandleProtocol</code>	308
5.35.4.11	<code>mc_FIPAComm_New</code>	308
5.35.4.12	<code>mc_FIPAComm_NewProtocol</code>	308
5.35.4.13	<code>mc_FIPAComm_RegisterAction</code>	308
5.35.4.14	<code>mc_FIPAComm_RegisterActionS</code>	308
5.35.4.15	<code>mc_FIPAComm_RegisterPerformative</code>	308
5.35.4.16	<code>mc_FIPAComm_RegisterProtocol</code>	308
5.35.4.17	<code>mc_FIPAComm_RegisterProtocolCallback</code>	308
5.35.4.18	<code>mc_FIPAComm_SetAgent</code>	308
5.35.4.19	<code>mc_FIPAComm_SetDefaultReply</code>	308
5.35.4.20	<code>mc_FIPAComm_SetPerformativeDefaultReply</code>	308
5.35.4.21	<code>mc_FIPAComm_SetProtocolState</code>	308
5.35.4.22	<code>mc_FIPAComm_StartProtocol</code>	308
5.35.4.23	<code>mc_FIPAProtocol_New</code>	308
5.36	<code>/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/include/host_id.h</code> File Reference	309
5.36.1	Typedef Documentation	309

5.36.1.1	host_id_p	309
5.36.1.2	host_id_t	309
5.36.2	Function Documentation	309
5.36.2.1	host_id_Compare	309
5.36.2.2	host_id_Destroy	309
5.36.2.3	host_id_Initialize	309
5.37	/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/include/interpreter_variable_data.h File Reference	310
5.37.1	Typedef Documentation	310
5.37.1.1	interpreter_variable_data_p	310
5.37.1.2	interpreter_variable_data_t	310
5.37.2	Function Documentation	310
5.37.2.1	interpreter_variable_data_Copy	310
5.37.2.2	interpreter_variable_data_Destroy	311
5.37.2.3	interpreter_variable_data_Initialize	311
5.37.2.4	interpreter_variable_data_InitializeFromAgent	311
5.37.2.5	interpreter_variable_data_New	311
5.38	/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/include/libmc.h File Reference	312
5.38.1	Detailed Description	320
5.38.2	Define Documentation	320
5.38.2.1	_ERROR_CODE_E_	320
5.38.2.2	_FIPA_PERFORMATIVE_E_	320
5.38.2.3	AGENT_T	320
5.38.2.4	EXPORTMC	320
5.38.2.5	MC_Wait	320
5.38.3	Typedef Documentation	321
5.38.3.1	agency_p	321
5.38.3.2	agency_t	321
5.38.3.3	agent_p	321
5.38.3.4	agent_t	321
5.38.3.5	error_code_t	321
5.38.3.6	MC_AgentInitCallbackFunc_t	321
5.38.3.7	MC_SteerCommand_t	321
5.38.3.8	MCAgency_t	321
5.38.3.9	MCAgencyOptions_t	321
5.38.3.10	MCAgent_t	321
5.38.3.11	stationary_agent_info_t	322

5.38.4	Enumeration Type Documentation	322
5.38.4.1	error_code_e	322
5.38.4.2	fipa_performative_e	322
5.38.4.3	MC_AgentStatus_e	324
5.38.4.4	MC_AgentType_e	324
5.38.4.5	MC_Signal_e	324
5.38.4.6	MC_SteerCommand_e	325
5.38.4.7	MC_ThreadIndex_e	325
5.38.5	Function Documentation	325
5.38.5.1	MC_AclAddReceiver	325
5.38.5.2	MC_AclAddReplyTo	325
5.38.5.3	MC_AclDestroy	326
5.38.5.4	MC_AclGetContent	326
5.38.5.5	MC_AclGetConversationID	326
5.38.5.6	MC_AclGetPerformative	326
5.38.5.7	MC_AclGetProtocol	326
5.38.5.8	MC_AclGetSender	326
5.38.5.9	MC_AclNew	327
5.38.5.10	MC_AclPost	327
5.38.5.11	MC_AclReply	327
5.38.5.12	MC_AclRetrieve	328
5.38.5.13	MC_AclSend	328
5.38.5.14	MC_AclSetContent	328
5.38.5.15	MC_AclSetConversationID	329
5.38.5.16	MC_AclSetPerformative	329
5.38.5.17	MC_AclSetProtocol	329
5.38.5.18	MC_AclSetSender	329
5.38.5.19	MC_AclWaitRetrieve	329
5.38.5.20	MC_AddAgent	330
5.38.5.21	MC_AddAgentInitCallback	330
5.38.5.22	MC_AddStationaryAgent	330
5.38.5.23	MC_AgentAddTask	331
5.38.5.24	MC_AgentAddTaskFromFile	331
5.38.5.25	MC_AgentInfo_GetAgency	332
5.38.5.26	MC_AgentInfo_GetAgent	332
5.38.6	Examples	332

5.38.6.1	MC_AgentInfo_GetAgentArgs	332
5.38.6.2	MC_AgentReturnArrayDim	333
5.38.6.3	MC_AgentReturnArrayExtent	333
5.38.6.4	MC_AgentReturnArrayNum	333
5.38.6.5	MC_AgentReturnDataGetSymbolAddr	334
5.38.6.6	MC_AgentReturnDataSize	334
5.38.6.7	MC_AgentReturnDataType	335
5.38.6.8	MC_AgentReturnIsArray	335
5.38.6.9	MC_AgentVariableRetrieve	335
5.38.7	Examples	336
5.38.7.1	MC_AgentVariableRetrieveInfo	336
5.38.7.2	MC_AgentVariableSave	336
5.38.8	Examples	337
5.38.9	Examples	337
5.38.9.1	MC_Barrier	337
5.38.9.2	MC_BarrierDelete	337
5.38.9.3	MC_BarrierInit	337
5.38.10	Examples	338
5.38.10.1	MC_CallAgentFunc	338
5.38.11	Example	338
5.38.11.1	MC_CallAgentFuncArg	339
5.38.12	Example	339
5.38.12.1	MC_CallAgentFuncV	339
5.38.12.2	MC_CallAgentFuncVar	339
5.38.12.3	MC_ComposeAgent	340
5.38.12.4	MC_ComposeAgentFromFile	340
5.38.12.5	MC_ComposeAgentFromFileS	341
5.38.12.6	MC_ComposeAgentFromFileWithWorkgroup	341
5.38.12.7	MC_ComposeAgentS	342
5.38.12.8	MC_ComposeAgentWithWorkgroup	343
5.38.12.9	MC_CondBroadcast	343
5.38.12.10	MC_CondReset	344
5.38.12.11	MC_CondSignal	344
5.38.13	Example	345
5.38.13.1	MC_CondWait	345
5.38.14	Example	345

5.38.14.1 MC_CopyAgent	345
5.38.14.2 MC_DeleteAgent	346
5.38.14.3 MC_DeleteAgentWG	346
5.38.14.4 MC_DestroyServiceSearchResult	346
5.38.14.5 MC_End	347
5.38.15 Example	347
5.38.15.1 MC_FindAgentByID	347
5.38.15.2 MC_FindAgentByName	348
5.38.16 Example	348
5.38.16.1 MC_GetAgentExecEngine	348
5.38.16.2 MC_GetAgentID	348
5.38.16.3 MC_GetAgentName	349
5.38.16.4 MC_GetAgentNumTasks	349
5.38.17 Example	349
5.38.17.1 MC_GetAgentReturnData	349
5.38.18 Example	349
5.38.18.1 MC_GetAgentStatus	350
5.38.18.2 MC_GetAgentType	350
5.38.18.3 MC_GetAgentXMLString	350
5.38.18.4 MC_HaltAgency	350
5.38.18.5 MC_Initialize	351
5.38.19 Example	351
5.38.19.1 MC_InitializeAgencyOptions	351
5.38.20 Example	351
5.38.20.1 MC_LoadAgentFromFile	352
5.38.20.2 MC_MainLoop	352
5.38.20.3 MC_MigrateAgent	352
5.38.20.4 MC_MutexLock	353
5.38.21 Example	353
5.38.21.1 MC_MutexUnlock	353
5.38.21.2 MC_PrintAgentCode	353
5.38.21.3 MC_RegisterService	354
5.38.22 Example	354
5.38.22.1 MC_ResetSignal	354
5.38.22.2 MC_ResumeAgency	355
5.38.22.3 MC_RetrieveAgent	355

5.38.22.4	MC_RetrieveAgentCode	355
5.38.22.5	MC_SearchForService	355
5.38.23	Example	356
5.38.23.1	MC_SemaphorePost	356
5.38.24	Example	356
5.38.24.1	MC_SemaphoreWait	356
5.38.25	Example	357
5.38.25.1	MC_SendAgent	357
5.38.25.2	MC_SendAgentFile	357
5.38.25.3	MC_SendAgentMigrationMessage	358
5.38.25.4	MC_SendAgentMigrationMessageFile	358
5.38.25.5	MC_SetAgentStatus	358
5.38.25.6	MC_SetDefaultAgentStatus	359
5.38.25.7	MC_SetThreadOff	359
5.38.25.8	MC_SetThreadOn	360
5.38.25.9	MC_SetThreadsAllOff	360
5.38.25.10	MC_SetThreadsAllOn	360
5.38.25.11	MC_Steer	361
5.38.26	Example	361
5.38.26.1	MC_SteerControl	361
5.38.26.2	MC_SyncDelete	361
5.38.26.3	MC_SyncInit	362
5.38.26.4	MC_TerminateAgent	362
5.38.26.5	MC_TerminateAgentWG	363
5.38.26.6	MC_WaitAgent	363
5.38.26.7	MC_WaitRetrieveAgent	363
5.38.26.8	MC_WaitSignal	363
5.38.27	Example	364
5.39	/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/include/macros.h File Reference	365
5.39.1	Define Documentation	366
5.39.1.1	CH_DATATYPE_SIZE	366
5.39.1.2	CH_DATATYPE_STR_TO_VAL	366
5.39.1.3	CH_DATATYPE_STRING	367
5.39.1.4	CH_DATATYPE_VALUE_STRING	368
5.39.1.5	CH_STRING_DATATYPE	368
5.39.1.6	CHECK_NULL	369

5.39.1.7	COND_BROADCAST	369
5.39.1.8	COND_DESTROY	369
5.39.1.9	COND_INIT	369
5.39.1.10	COND_NEW	370
5.39.1.11	COND_RESET	370
5.39.1.12	COND_SIGNAL	370
5.39.1.13	COND_SLEEP	370
5.39.1.14	COND_SLEEP_ACTION	370
5.39.1.15	COND_T	371
5.39.1.16	COND_WAIT	371
5.39.1.17	GET_THREAD_MODE	371
5.39.1.18	MUTEX_DESTROY	371
5.39.1.19	MUTEX_INIT	371
5.39.1.20	MUTEX_LOCK	371
5.39.1.21	MUTEX_NEW	372
5.39.1.22	MUTEX_T	372
5.39.1.23	MUTEX_UNLOCK	372
5.39.1.24	PTHREAD_STACK_SIZE	373
5.39.1.25	RWLOCK_DESTROY	373
5.39.1.26	RWLOCK_INIT	373
5.39.1.27	RWLOCK_RDLOCK	373
5.39.1.28	RWLOCK_RDUNLOCK	373
5.39.1.29	RWLOCK_T	373
5.39.1.30	RWLOCK_WRLOCK	373
5.39.1.31	RWLOCK_WRUNLOCK	373
5.39.1.32	SEMAPHORE_DESTROY	373
5.39.1.33	SEMAPHORE_INIT	374
5.39.1.34	SEMAPHORE_POST	374
5.39.1.35	SEMAPHORE_T	374
5.39.1.36	SEMAPHORE_WAIT	374
5.39.1.37	SET_THREAD_OFF	374
5.39.1.38	SET_THREAD_ON	374
5.39.1.39	SIGNAL	374
5.39.1.40	SLEEP_QUEUE	375
5.39.1.41	SLEEP_RESET	375
5.39.1.42	SOCKET_ERROR	375

5.39.1.43	STRUCT	375
5.39.1.44	THREAD_CANCEL	375
5.39.1.45	THREAD_CREATE	375
5.39.1.46	THREAD_DETACH	376
5.39.1.47	THREAD_EXIT	376
5.39.1.48	THREAD_JOIN	376
5.39.1.49	WAKE_QUEUE	376
5.39.1.50	WARN	376
5.40	/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/include/mc_error.h File Reference	377
5.40.1	Typedef Documentation	377
5.40.1.1	error_code_t	377
5.40.2	Enumeration Type Documentation	377
5.40.2.1	error_code_e	377
5.41	/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/include/mc_platform.h File Reference	379
5.41.1	Typedef Documentation	379
5.41.1.1	mc_platform_p	379
5.41.1.2	mc_platform_t	380
5.41.2	Function Documentation	380
5.41.2.1	mc_platform_Destroy	380
5.41.2.2	mc_platform_Initialize	380
5.42	/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/include/mc_rwlock.h File Reference	381
5.42.1	Typedef Documentation	381
5.42.1.1	mc_rwlock_p	381
5.42.1.2	mc_rwlock_t	381
5.42.2	Function Documentation	381
5.42.2.1	mc_rwlock_destroy	381
5.42.2.2	mc_rwlock_init	381
5.42.2.3	mc_rwlock_rdlock	382
5.42.2.4	mc_rwlock_rdunlock	382
5.42.2.5	mc_rwlock_wrlock	382
5.42.2.6	mc_rwlock_wrunlock	382
5.43	/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/include/message.h File Reference	383
5.43.1	Typedef Documentation	384
5.43.1.1	message_p	384
5.43.1.2	message_send_arg_t	384
5.43.1.3	message_t	384

5.43.1.4	<code>message_type_t</code>	384
5.43.2	Enumeration Type Documentation	384
5.43.2.1	<code>message_type_e</code>	384
5.43.3	Function Documentation	384
5.43.3.1	<code>auth_rece_send_msg</code>	384
5.43.3.2	<code>http_to_hostport</code>	385
5.43.3.3	<code>message_Copy</code>	385
5.43.3.4	<code>message_Destroy</code>	385
5.43.3.5	<code>message_InitializeFromAgent</code>	385
5.43.3.6	<code>message_InitializeFromConnection</code>	385
5.43.3.7	<code>message_InitializeFromString</code>	385
5.43.3.8	<code>message_New</code>	385
5.43.3.9	<code>message_Send</code>	386
5.43.3.10	<code>message_send_Thread</code>	386
5.44	<code>/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/include/mobilec.h</code> File Reference	387
5.45	<code>/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/include/mtp_http.h</code> File Reference	388
5.45.1	Define Documentation	389
5.45.1.1	<code>SOCKET_INPUT_SIZE</code>	389
5.45.2	Typedef Documentation	389
5.45.2.1	<code>mtp_http_content_t</code>	389
5.45.2.2	<code>mtp_http_p</code>	389
5.45.2.3	<code>mtp_http_t</code>	389
5.45.3	Enumeration Type Documentation	389
5.45.3.1	<code>http_performative_e</code>	389
5.45.3.2	<code>http_status_code_e</code>	390
5.45.4	Function Documentation	391
5.45.4.1	<code>http_GetExpression</code>	391
5.45.4.2	<code>http_GetToken</code>	391
5.45.4.3	<code>http_ParseExpression</code>	391
5.45.4.4	<code>http_ParseRequest</code>	392
5.45.4.5	<code>mtp_http_ComposeMessage</code>	392
5.45.4.6	<code>mtp_http_CreateMessage</code>	392
5.45.4.7	<code>mtp_http_Destroy</code>	392
5.45.4.8	<code>mtp_http_InitializeFromConnection</code>	392
5.45.4.9	<code>mtp_http_New</code>	393
5.45.4.10	<code>mtp_http_Parse</code>	393

5.45.4.11	mtp_http_ParseHeader	393
5.46	/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/include/xml_compose.h File Reference	394
5.46.1	Function Documentation	394
5.46.1.1	agent_xml_compose	394
5.46.1.2	agent_xml_compose__agent_code	394
5.46.1.3	agent_xml_compose__agent_data	394
5.46.1.4	agent_xml_compose__create_row_nodes	395
5.46.1.5	agent_xml_compose__data	395
5.46.1.6	agent_xml_compose__gaf_message	395
5.46.1.7	agent_xml_compose__home	395
5.46.1.8	agent_xml_compose__message	395
5.46.1.9	agent_xml_compose__mobile_agent	395
5.46.1.10	agent_xml_compose__name	396
5.46.1.11	agent_xml_compose__owner	396
5.46.1.12	agent_xml_compose__row	396
5.46.1.13	agent_xml_compose__task	396
5.46.1.14	agent_xml_compose__tasks	396
5.46.1.15	agent_xml_compose__wg_code	397
5.47	/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/include/xml_helper.h File Reference	398
5.47.1	Function Documentation	398
5.47.1.1	whitespace_cb	398
5.47.1.2	xml_find_sibling	398
5.47.1.3	xml_get_cdata	398
5.47.1.4	xml_get_child	398
5.47.1.5	xml_get_deep_child	399
5.47.1.6	xml_get_element_name	399
5.47.1.7	xml_get_next_element	399
5.47.1.8	xml_get_text	399
5.47.1.9	xml_new_cdata	399
5.48	/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/include/xml_parser.h File Reference	400
5.48.1	Function Documentation	400
5.48.1.1	agent_xml_parse	400
5.48.1.2	agent_xml_parse__agent_code	400
5.48.1.3	agent_xml_parse__agent_data	401
5.48.1.4	agent_xml_parse__data	401
5.48.1.5	agent_xml_parse__fill_row_data	401

5.48.1.6	agent_xml_parse__home	401
5.48.1.7	agent_xml_parse__mobile_agent	401
5.48.1.8	agent_xml_parse__name	401
5.48.1.9	agent_xml_parse__owner	402
5.48.1.10	agent_xml_parse__row	402
5.48.1.11	agent_xml_parse__sender	402
5.48.1.12	agent_xml_parse__task	402
5.48.1.13	agent_xml_parse__tasks	402
5.48.1.14	agent_xml_parse__wg_code	403
5.48.1.15	message_xml_parse	403
5.48.1.16	message_xml_parse__message	403
5.48.1.17	STRUCT	403
5.49	/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/libmc.c File Reference	404
5.49.1	Function Documentation	412
5.49.1.1	MC_AclAddReceiver	412
5.49.1.2	MC_AclAddReceiver_chdl	412
5.49.1.3	MC_AclAddReplyTo	413
5.49.1.4	MC_AclAddReplyTo_chdl	413
5.49.1.5	MC_AclDestroy	413
5.49.1.6	MC_AclDestroy_chdl	413
5.49.1.7	MC_AclGetContent	413
5.49.1.8	MC_AclGetContent_chdl	414
5.49.1.9	MC_AclGetConversationID	414
5.49.1.10	MC_AclGetConversationID_chdl	414
5.49.1.11	MC_AclGetPerformative	414
5.49.1.12	MC_AclGetPerformative_chdl	414
5.49.1.13	MC_AclGetProtocol	414
5.49.1.14	MC_AclGetProtocol_chdl	414
5.49.1.15	MC_AclGetSender	415
5.49.1.16	MC_AclGetSender_chdl	415
5.49.1.17	MC_AclNew	415
5.49.1.18	MC_AclNew_chdl	415
5.49.1.19	MC_AclPost	415
5.49.1.20	MC_AclPost_chdl	416
5.49.1.21	MC_AclReply	416
5.49.1.22	MC_AclReply_chdl	416

5.49.1.23	MC_AclRetrieve	416
5.49.1.24	MC_AclRetrieve_chdl	417
5.49.1.25	MC_AclSend	417
5.49.1.26	MC_AclSend_chdl	417
5.49.1.27	MC_AclSetContent	417
5.49.1.28	MC_AclSetContent_chdl	418
5.49.1.29	MC_AclSetConversationID	418
5.49.1.30	MC_AclSetConversationID_chdl	418
5.49.1.31	MC_AclSetPerformative	418
5.49.1.32	MC_AclSetPerformative_chdl	418
5.49.1.33	MC_AclSetProtocol	418
5.49.1.34	MC_AclSetProtocol_chdl	418
5.49.1.35	MC_AclSetSender	419
5.49.1.36	MC_AclSetSender_chdl	419
5.49.1.37	MC_AclWaitRetrieve	419
5.49.1.38	MC_AclWaitRetrieve_chdl	419
5.49.1.39	MC_AddAgent	419
5.49.1.40	MC_AddAgent_chdl	420
5.49.1.41	MC_AddAgentInitCallback	420
5.49.1.42	MC_AddStationaryAgent	420
5.49.1.43	MC_AgentAddTask	421
5.49.1.44	MC_AgentAddTask_chdl	421
5.49.1.45	MC_AgentAddTaskFromFile	421
5.49.1.46	MC_AgentInfo_GetAgency	422
5.49.1.47	MC_AgentInfo_GetAgent	422
5.49.2	Examples	422
5.49.2.1	MC_AgentInfo_GetAgentArgs	423
5.49.2.2	MC_AgentReturnArrayDim	423
5.49.2.3	MC_AgentReturnArrayExtent	423
5.49.2.4	MC_AgentReturnArrayNum	424
5.49.2.5	MC_AgentReturnDataGetSymbolAddr	424
5.49.2.6	MC_AgentReturnDataSize	424
5.49.2.7	MC_AgentReturnDataType	425
5.49.2.8	MC_AgentReturnIsArray	425
5.49.2.9	MC_AgentVariableRetrieve	425
5.49.3	Examples	426

5.49.3.1	MC_AgentVariableRetrieve_chdl	426
5.49.3.2	MC_AgentVariableRetrieveInfo	426
5.49.3.3	MC_AgentVariableSave	426
5.49.4	Examples	427
5.49.5	Examples	427
5.49.5.1	MC_AgentVariableSave_chdl	427
5.49.5.2	MC_Barrier	427
5.49.5.3	MC_Barrier_chdl	427
5.49.5.4	MC_BarrierDelete	427
5.49.5.5	MC_BarrierDelete_chdl	428
5.49.5.6	MC_BarrierInit	428
5.49.6	Examples	428
5.49.6.1	MC_BarrierInit_chdl	428
5.49.6.2	MC_CallAgentFunc	429
5.49.7	Example	429
5.49.7.1	MC_CallAgentFunc_chdl	429
5.49.7.2	MC_CallAgentFuncArg	429
5.49.8	Example	430
5.49.8.1	MC_CallAgentFuncV	430
5.49.8.2	MC_CallAgentFuncVar	430
5.49.8.3	MC_ComposeAgent	430
5.49.8.4	MC_ComposeAgent_chdl	431
5.49.8.5	MC_ComposeAgentFromFile	431
5.49.8.6	MC_ComposeAgentFromFile_chdl	432
5.49.8.7	MC_ComposeAgentFromFileS	432
5.49.8.8	MC_ComposeAgentFromFileWithWorkgroup	432
5.49.8.9	MC_ComposeAgentFromFileWithWorkgroup_chdl	433
5.49.8.10	MC_ComposeAgentS	433
5.49.8.11	MC_ComposeAgentWithWorkgroup	434
5.49.8.12	MC_ComposeAgentWithWorkgroup_chdl	435
5.49.8.13	MC_CondBroadcast	435
5.49.8.14	MC_CondBroadcast_chdl	435
5.49.8.15	MC_CondReset	435
5.49.8.16	MC_CondReset_chdl	436
5.49.8.17	MC_CondSignal	436
5.49.9	Example	436

5.49.9.1	MC_CondSignal_chdl	436
5.49.9.2	MC_CondWait	437
5.49.10	Example	437
5.49.10.1	MC_CondWait_chdl	437
5.49.10.2	MC_CopyAgent	437
5.49.10.3	MC_DeleteAgent	438
5.49.10.4	MC_DeleteAgent_chdl	438
5.49.10.5	MC_DeleteAgentWG	438
5.49.10.6	MC_DeleteAgentWG_chdl	438
5.49.10.7	MC_DeregisterService	439
5.49.10.8	MC_DeregisterService_chdl	439
5.49.10.9	MC_DestroyServiceSearchResult	439
5.49.10.10	MC_DestroyServiceSearchResult_chdl	439
5.49.10.11	MC_End	439
5.49.11	Example	440
5.49.11.1	MC_End_chdl	440
5.49.11.2	MC_FindAgentByID	440
5.49.11.3	MC_FindAgentByID_chdl	440
5.49.11.4	MC_FindAgentByName	440
5.49.12	Example	441
5.49.12.1	MC_FindAgentByName_chdl	441
5.49.12.2	MC_GetAgentArrivalTime	441
5.49.12.3	MC_GetAgentArrivalTime_chdl	441
5.49.12.4	MC_GetAgentExecEngine	441
5.49.12.5	MC_GetAgentID	442
5.49.12.6	MC_GetAgentID_chdl	442
5.49.12.7	MC_GetAgentName	442
5.49.12.8	MC_GetAgentName_chdl	442
5.49.12.9	MC_GetAgentNumTasks	442
5.49.13	Example	442
5.49.13.1	MC_GetAgentNumTasks_chdl	442
5.49.13.2	MC_GetAgentReturnData	443
5.49.14	Example	443
5.49.14.1	MC_GetAgentStatus	443
5.49.14.2	MC_GetAgentStatus_chdl	443
5.49.14.3	MC_GetAgentType	444

5.49.14.4	MC_GetAgentXMLString	444
5.49.14.5	MC_GetAgentXMLString_chdl	444
5.49.14.6	MC_GetAllAgents	444
5.49.14.7	MC_GetTimeOfDay_chdl	444
5.49.14.8	MC_HaltAgency	444
5.49.14.9	MC_HaltAgency_chdl	445
5.49.14.10	MC_Initialize	445
5.49.15	Example	445
5.49.15.1	MC_InitializeAgencyOptions	445
5.49.16	Example	446
5.49.16.1	MC_LoadAgentFromFile	446
5.49.16.2	MC_MainLoop	446
5.49.16.3	MC_MigrateAgent	447
5.49.16.4	MC_MigrateAgent_chdl	447
5.49.16.5	MC_MutexLock	447
5.49.17	Example	447
5.49.17.1	MC_MutexLock_chdl	448
5.49.17.2	MC_MutexUnlock	448
5.49.17.3	MC_MutexUnlock_chdl	448
5.49.17.4	MC_PrintAgentCode	448
5.49.17.5	MC_PrintAgentCode_chdl	448
5.49.17.6	MC_RegisterService	448
5.49.18	Example	449
5.49.18.1	MC_RegisterService_chdl	449
5.49.18.2	MC_ResetSignal	449
5.49.18.3	MC_ResumeAgency	450
5.49.18.4	MC_ResumeAgency_chdl	450
5.49.18.5	MC_RetrieveAgent	450
5.49.18.6	MC_RetrieveAgent_chdl	450
5.49.18.7	MC_RetrieveAgentCode	450
5.49.18.8	MC_RetrieveAgentCode_chdl	451
5.49.18.9	MC_SaveData_chdl	451
5.49.18.10	MC_SearchForService	451
5.49.19	Example	451
5.49.19.1	MC_SearchForService_chdl	452
5.49.19.2	MC_SemaphorePost	452

5.49.20 Example	452
5.49.20.1 MC_SemaphorePost_chdl	452
5.49.20.2 MC_SemaphoreWait	452
5.49.21 Example	453
5.49.21.1 MC_SemaphoreWait_chdl	453
5.49.21.2 MC_SendAgent	453
5.49.21.3 MC_SendAgentFile	453
5.49.21.4 MC_SendAgentMigrationMessage	454
5.49.21.5 MC_SendAgentMigrationMessage_chdl	454
5.49.21.6 MC_SendAgentMigrationMessageFile	454
5.49.21.7 MC_SendAgentMigrationMessageFile_chdl	454
5.49.21.8 MC_SendCh	455
5.49.21.9 MC_SendSteerCommand	455
5.49.21.10 MC_SendSteerCommand_chdl	455
5.49.21.11 MC_SetAgentStatus	455
5.49.21.12 MC_SetAgentStatus_chdl	455
5.49.21.13 MC_SetDefaultAgentStatus	456
5.49.21.14 MC_SetDefaultAgentStatus_chdl	456
5.49.21.15 MC_SetThreadOff	456
5.49.21.16 MC_SetThreadOn	457
5.49.21.17 MC_SetThreadsAllOff	457
5.49.21.18 MC_SetThreadsAllOn	457
5.49.21.19 MC_Steer	458
5.49.22 Example	458
5.49.22.1 MC_SteerControl	458
5.49.22.2 MC_SyncDelete	458
5.49.22.3 MC_SyncDelete_chdl	459
5.49.22.4 MC_SyncInit	459
5.49.22.5 MC_SyncInit_chdl	460
5.49.22.6 MC_TerminateAgent	460
5.49.22.7 MC_TerminateAgent_chdl	460
5.49.22.8 MC_TerminateAgentWG	460
5.49.22.9 MC_TerminateAgentWG_chdl	460
5.49.22.10 MC_WaitAgent	460
5.49.22.11 MC_WaitRetrieveAgent	461
5.49.22.12 MC_WaitSignal	461

5.49.23 Example	461
5.49.24 Variable Documentation	462
5.49.24.1 g_mc_platform	462
5.50 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/mc_list/list.c File Reference	463
5.50.1 Function Documentation	463
5.50.1.1 list_pGetSize	463
5.50.1.2 ListAdd	463
5.50.1.3 ListDelete	463
5.50.1.4 ListGetHead	463
5.50.1.5 ListInitialize	464
5.50.1.6 ListInsert	464
5.50.1.7 ListPop	464
5.50.1.8 ListSearch	464
5.50.1.9 ListTerminate	464
5.51 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/mc_list/list.h File Reference	465
5.51.1 Define Documentation	465
5.51.1.1 DATA	465
5.51.1.2 QUEUE_TEMPLATE	465
5.51.2 Typedef Documentation	466
5.51.2.1 list_p	466
5.51.2.2 list_t	466
5.51.2.3 listNode_p	466
5.51.2.4 listNode_t	466
5.51.3 Function Documentation	466
5.51.3.1 ListAdd	466
5.51.3.2 ListDelete	466
5.51.3.3 ListGetHead	466
5.51.3.4 ListGetSize	466
5.51.3.5 ListInitialize	466
5.51.3.6 ListInsert	466
5.51.3.7 ListPop	467
5.51.3.8 ListSearch	467
5.51.3.9 ListTerminate	467
5.52 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/mc_platform.c File Reference	468
5.52.1 Define Documentation	468
5.52.1.1 DEFAULT_HOSTNAME_LENGTH	468

5.52.2	Function Documentation	468
5.52.2.1	mc_platform_Destroy	468
5.52.2.2	mc_platform_Initialize	469
5.53	/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/mc_rwlock.c File Reference	470
5.53.1	Function Documentation	470
5.53.1.1	mc_rwlock_destroy	470
5.53.1.2	mc_rwlock_init	470
5.53.1.3	mc_rwlock_rdlock	470
5.53.1.4	mc_rwlock_runlock	470
5.53.1.5	mc_rwlock_wrlock	471
5.53.1.6	mc_rwlock_wrunlock	471
5.54	/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/mc_sync/sync_list.c File Reference	472
5.54.1	Function Documentation	472
5.54.1.1	syncListAddNode	472
5.54.1.2	syncListDelete	472
5.54.1.3	syncListDestroy	472
5.54.1.4	syncListFind	473
5.54.1.5	syncListInit	473
5.54.1.6	syncListNew	473
5.54.1.7	syncListNodeDestroy	473
5.54.1.8	syncListNodeInit	473
5.54.1.9	syncListNodeNew	473
5.54.1.10	syncListRemove	474
5.55	/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/mc_sync/sync_list.h File Reference	475
5.55.1	Typedef Documentation	475
5.55.1.1	syncList_p	475
5.55.1.2	syncList_t	475
5.55.1.3	syncListNode_p	475
5.55.1.4	syncListNode_t	476
5.55.2	Function Documentation	476
5.55.2.1	syncListAddNode	476
5.55.2.2	syncListDelete	476
5.55.2.3	syncListDestroy	476
5.55.2.4	syncListFind	476
5.55.2.5	syncListGet	476
5.55.2.6	syncListInit	476

5.55.2.7	syncListNew	477
5.55.2.8	syncListNodeDestroy	477
5.55.2.9	syncListNodeInit	477
5.55.2.10	syncListNodeNew	477
5.55.2.11	syncListRemove	477
5.56	/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/message.c File Reference	478
5.56.1	Define Documentation	479
5.56.1.1	MSG_THREAD_EXIT	479
5.56.1.2	MSG_THREADS	479
5.56.1.3	SOCKET_INPUT_SIZE	479
5.56.2	Function Documentation	479
5.56.2.1	auth_rece_send_msg	479
5.56.2.2	http_to_hostport	479
5.56.2.3	message_Copy	480
5.56.2.4	message_Destroy	480
5.56.2.5	message_InitializeFromAgent	480
5.56.2.6	message_InitializeFromConnection	480
5.56.2.7	message_InitializeFromString	480
5.56.2.8	message_New	481
5.56.2.9	message_Send	481
5.56.2.10	message_send_Thread	481
5.57	/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/message_queue.c File Reference	482
5.57.1	Function Documentation	482
5.57.1.1	message_queue_SendOutgoing	482
5.58	/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/mtp_http.c File Reference	483
5.58.1	Define Documentation	484
5.58.1.1	HTTP_PARSE_EXPR	484
5.58.1.2	SAFE_FREE	484
5.58.1.3	SAFE_FREE	484
5.58.2	Function Documentation	484
5.58.2.1	http_GetExpression	484
5.58.2.2	http_GetToken	485
5.58.2.3	http_ParseExpression	485
5.58.2.4	http_ParseRequest	485
5.58.2.5	mtp_http_ComposeMessage	485
5.58.2.6	mtp_http_CreateMessage	485

5.58.2.7	mtp_http_Destroy	486
5.58.2.8	mtp_http_InitializeFromConnection	486
5.58.2.9	mtp_http_New	486
5.58.2.10	mtp_http_Parse	486
5.58.2.11	mtp_http_ParseHeader	486
5.58.2.12	mtp_http_ParseResponse	487
5.58.2.13	rece_de_msg	487
5.59	/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/mxml-2.2.2/config.h File Reference	488
5.59.1	Define Documentation	488
5.59.1.1	HAVE_STRDUP	488
5.59.1.2	HAVE_VSNPRINTF	488
5.59.1.3	MXML_VERSION	488
5.59.2	Function Documentation	488
5.59.2.1	mxml_strdupf	488
5.60	/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/config.h File Reference	489
5.60.1	Define Documentation	489
5.60.1.1	XYSSL_AES_C	489
5.60.1.2	XYSSL_ARC4_C	489
5.60.1.3	XYSSL_BASE64_C	489
5.60.1.4	XYSSL_BIGNUM_C	489
5.60.1.5	XYSSL_CERTS_C	490
5.60.1.6	XYSSL_DEBUG_C	490
5.60.1.7	XYSSL_DEBUG_MSG	490
5.60.1.8	XYSSL_DES_C	490
5.60.1.9	XYSSL_DHM_C	490
5.60.1.10	XYSSL_GENPRIME	490
5.60.1.11	XYSSL_HAVE_ASM	490
5.60.1.12	XYSSL_HAVEGE_C	490
5.60.1.13	XYSSL_MD5_C	490
5.60.1.14	XYSSL_NET_C	490
5.60.1.15	XYSSL_PADLOCK_C	490
5.60.1.16	XYSSL_RSA_C	491
5.60.1.17	XYSSL_SELF_TEST	491
5.60.1.18	XYSSL_SHA1_C	491
5.60.1.19	XYSSL_SHA2_C	491
5.60.1.20	XYSSL_SHA4_C	491

5.60.1.21	XYSSL_SSL_CLI_C	491
5.60.1.22	XYSSL_SSL_SRV_C	491
5.60.1.23	XYSSL_SSL_TLS_C	491
5.60.1.24	XYSSL_TIMING_C	491
5.60.1.25	XYSSL_X509_PARSE_C	491
5.60.1.26	XYSSL_X509_WRITE_C	491
5.61	/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/mxml-2.2.2/mxml-attr.c File Reference	492
5.61.1	Function Documentation	492
5.61.1.1	mxmlElementGetAttr	492
5.61.1.2	mxmlElementSetAttr	492
5.62	/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/mxml-2.2.2/mxml-entity.c File Reference	493
5.62.1	Function Documentation	493
5.62.1.1	default_callback	493
5.62.1.2	mxmlEntityAddCallback	493
5.62.1.3	mxmlEntityGetName	493
5.62.1.4	mxmlEntityGetValue	493
5.62.1.5	mxmlEntityRemoveCallback	494
5.62.2	Variable Documentation	494
5.62.2.1	callbacks	494
5.62.2.2	num_callbacks	494
5.63	/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/mxml-2.2.2/mxml-file.c File Reference	495
5.63.1	Define Documentation	496
5.63.1.1	ENCODE_UTF16BE	496
5.63.1.2	ENCODE_UTF16LE	496
5.63.1.3	ENCODE_UTF8	496
5.63.1.4	mxml_bad_char	496
5.63.2	Typedef Documentation	496
5.63.2.1	mxml_fdbuf_t	496
5.63.3	Function Documentation	496
5.63.3.1	mxml_add_char	496
5.63.3.2	mxml_fd_getc	497
5.63.3.3	mxml_fd_putc	497
5.63.3.4	mxml_fd_read	497
5.63.3.5	mxml_fd_write	497
5.63.3.6	mxml_file_getc	497
5.63.3.7	mxml_file_putc	497

5.63.3.8	mxml_get_entity	498
5.63.3.9	mxml_load_data	498
5.63.3.10	mxml_parse_element	498
5.63.3.11	mxml_string_getc	498
5.63.3.12	mxml_string_putc	498
5.63.3.13	mxml_write_name	498
5.63.3.14	mxml_write_node	499
5.63.3.15	mxml_write_string	499
5.63.3.16	mxml_write_ws	499
5.63.3.17	mxmlLoadFd	499
5.63.3.18	mxmlLoadFile	499
5.63.3.19	mxmlLoadString	500
5.63.3.20	mxmlSaveAllocString	500
5.63.3.21	mxmlSaveFd	500
5.63.3.22	mxmlSaveFile	500
5.63.3.23	mxmlSaveString	500
5.63.3.24	mxmlSetCustomHandlers	500
5.63.3.25	mxmlSetErrorCallback	501
5.63.4	Variable Documentation	501
5.63.4.1	mxml_custom_load_cb	501
5.63.4.2	mxml_custom_save_cb	501
5.63.4.3	mxml_error_cb	501
5.64	/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/mxml-2.2.2/mxml-index.c File Reference	502
5.64.1	Function Documentation	502
5.64.1.1	index_compare	502
5.64.1.2	index_find	502
5.64.1.3	index_sort	502
5.64.1.4	mxmlIndexDelete	502
5.64.1.5	mxmlIndexEnum	503
5.64.1.6	mxmlIndexFind	503
5.64.1.7	mxmlIndexNew	503
5.64.1.8	mxmlIndexReset	503
5.65	/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/mxml-2.2.2/mxml-node.c File Reference	504
5.65.1	Function Documentation	504
5.65.1.1	mxml_new	504
5.65.1.2	mxmlAdd	504

5.65.1.3	mxmlDelete	504
5.65.1.4	mxmlNewCustom	505
5.65.1.5	mxmlNewElement	505
5.65.1.6	mxmlNewInteger	505
5.65.1.7	mxmlNewOpaque	505
5.65.1.8	mxmlNewReal	506
5.65.1.9	mxmlNewText	506
5.65.1.10	mxmlNewTextf	506
5.65.1.11	mxmlRemove	506
5.66	/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/mxml-2.2.2/mxml-private.c File Reference	507
5.66.1	Function Documentation	507
5.66.1.1	mxml_error	507
5.66.1.2	mxml_integer_cb	507
5.66.1.3	mxml_opaque_cb	507
5.66.1.4	mxml_real_cb	507
5.66.2	Variable Documentation	508
5.66.2.1	mxml_error_cb	508
5.67	/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/mxml-2.2.2/mxml-search.c File Reference	509
5.67.1	Function Documentation	509
5.67.1.1	mxmlFindElement	509
5.67.1.2	mxmlWalkNext	509
5.67.1.3	mxmlWalkPrev	509
5.68	/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/mxml-2.2.2/mxml-set.c File Reference	510
5.68.1	Function Documentation	510
5.68.1.1	mxmlSetCustom	510
5.68.1.2	mxmlSetElement	510
5.68.1.3	mxmlSetInteger	510
5.68.1.4	mxmlSetOpaque	510
5.68.1.5	mxmlSetReal	510
5.68.1.6	mxmlSetText	511
5.68.1.7	mxmlSetTextf	511
5.69	/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/mxml-2.2.2/mxml-string.c File Reference	512
5.69.1	Function Documentation	512
5.69.1.1	mxml_strdup	512
5.69.1.2	mxml_strdupf	512
5.69.1.3	mxml_vsnprintf	512

5.70 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/mxml-2.2.2/mxml.h File Reference	513
5.70.1 Define Documentation	515
5.70.1.1 MXML_ADD_AFTER	515
5.70.1.2 MXML_ADD_BEFORE	515
5.70.1.3 MXML_ADD_TO_PARENT	515
5.70.1.4 MXML_DESCEND	515
5.70.1.5 MXML_DESCEND_FIRST	515
5.70.1.6 MXML_INTEGER_CALLBACK	516
5.70.1.7 MXML_NO_CALLBACK	516
5.70.1.8 MXML_NO_DESCEND	516
5.70.1.9 MXML_NO_PARENT	516
5.70.1.10 MXML_OPAQUE_CALLBACK	516
5.70.1.11 MXML_REAL_CALLBACK	516
5.70.1.12 MXML_TAB	517
5.70.1.13 MXML_TEXT_CALLBACK	517
5.70.1.14 MXML_WRAP	517
5.70.1.15 MXML_WS_AFTER_CLOSE	517
5.70.1.16 MXML_WS_AFTER_OPEN	517
5.70.1.17 MXML_WS_BEFORE_CLOSE	517
5.70.1.18 MXML_WS_BEFORE_OPEN	517
5.70.2 Typedef Documentation	517
5.70.2.1 mxml_attr_t	517
5.70.2.2 mxml_custom_load_cb_t	517
5.70.2.3 mxml_custom_save_cb_t	517
5.70.2.4 mxml_custom_t	518
5.70.2.5 mxml_element_t	518
5.70.2.6 mxml_index_t	518
5.70.2.7 mxml_node_t	518
5.70.2.8 mxml_text_t	518
5.70.2.9 mxml_type_t	518
5.70.2.10 mxml_value_t	518
5.70.3 Enumeration Type Documentation	518
5.70.3.1 mxml_type_e	518
5.70.4 Function Documentation	518
5.70.4.1 mxml_error	518
5.70.4.2 mxml_integer_cb	518

5.70.4.3	<code>mxml_opaque_cb</code>	518
5.70.4.4	<code>mxml_real_cb</code>	519
5.70.4.5	<code>mxmlAdd</code>	519
5.70.4.6	<code>mxmlDelete</code>	519
5.70.4.7	<code>mxmlElementGetAttr</code>	519
5.70.4.8	<code>mxmlElementSetAttr</code>	519
5.70.4.9	<code>mxmlEntityAddCallback</code>	520
5.70.4.10	<code>mxmlEntityGetName</code>	520
5.70.4.11	<code>mxmlEntityGetValue</code>	520
5.70.4.12	<code>mxmlEntityRemoveCallback</code>	520
5.70.4.13	<code>mxmlFindElement</code>	520
5.70.4.14	<code>mxmlIndexDelete</code>	520
5.70.4.15	<code>mxmlIndexEnum</code>	521
5.70.4.16	<code>mxmlIndexFind</code>	521
5.70.4.17	<code>mxmlIndexNew</code>	521
5.70.4.18	<code>mxmlIndexReset</code>	521
5.70.4.19	<code>mxmlLoadFd</code>	521
5.70.4.20	<code>mxmlLoadFile</code>	521
5.70.4.21	<code>mxmlLoadString</code>	521
5.70.4.22	<code>mxmlNewCustom</code>	521
5.70.4.23	<code>mxmlNewElement</code>	522
5.70.4.24	<code>mxmlNewInteger</code>	522
5.70.4.25	<code>mxmlNewOpaque</code>	522
5.70.4.26	<code>mxmlNewReal</code>	522
5.70.4.27	<code>mxmlNewText</code>	522
5.70.4.28	<code>mxmlNewTextf</code>	523
5.70.4.29	<code>mxmlRemove</code>	523
5.70.4.30	<code>mxmlSaveAllocString</code>	523
5.70.4.31	<code>mxmlSaveFd</code>	523
5.70.4.32	<code>mxmlSaveFile</code>	523
5.70.4.33	<code>mxmlSaveString</code>	523
5.70.4.34	<code>mxmlSetCustom</code>	523
5.70.4.35	<code>mxmlSetCustomHandlers</code>	523
5.70.4.36	<code>mxmlSetElement</code>	523
5.70.4.37	<code>mxmlSetErrorCallback</code>	523
5.70.4.38	<code>mxmlSetInteger</code>	524

5.70.4.39	<code>mxmlSetOpaque</code>	524
5.70.4.40	<code>mxmlSetReal</code>	524
5.70.4.41	<code>mxmlSetText</code>	524
5.70.4.42	<code>mxmlSetTextf</code>	524
5.70.4.43	<code>mxmlWalkNext</code>	524
5.70.4.44	<code>mxmlWalkPrev</code>	524
5.71	<code>/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/mxml-2.2.2/mxmldoc.c</code> File Reference	525
5.71.1	Define Documentation	525
5.71.1.1	<code>STATE_C_COMMENT</code>	525
5.71.1.2	<code>STATE_CHARACTER</code>	525
5.71.1.3	<code>STATE_CXX_COMMENT</code>	525
5.71.1.4	<code>STATE_IDENTIFIER</code>	526
5.71.1.5	<code>STATE_NONE</code>	526
5.71.1.6	<code>STATE_PREPROCESSOR</code>	526
5.71.1.7	<code>STATE_STRING</code>	526
5.71.2	Function Documentation	526
5.71.2.1	<code>add_variable</code>	526
5.71.2.2	<code>main</code>	526
5.71.2.3	<code>safe_strdup</code>	526
5.71.2.4	<code>scan_file</code>	527
5.71.2.5	<code>sort_node</code>	527
5.71.2.6	<code>update_comment</code>	527
5.71.2.7	<code>write_documentation</code>	527
5.71.2.8	<code>write_element</code>	527
5.71.2.9	<code>write_string</code>	528
5.71.2.10	<code>ws_cb</code>	528
5.72	<code>/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/mxml-2.2.2/test/class.cxx</code> File Reference	529
5.72.1	Variable Documentation	529
5.72.1.1	<code>bar</code>	529
5.72.1.2	<code>f</code>	529
5.72.1.3	<code>foo</code>	529
5.73	<code>/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/mxml-2.2.2/test/enum.cxx</code> File Reference	530
5.73.1	Typedef Documentation	530
5.73.1.1	<code>foo_enum_t</code>	530
5.73.2	Enumeration Type Documentation	530
5.73.2.1	<code>foo_enum_e</code>	530

5.74	/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/mxml-2.2.2/test/function.cxx File Reference	531
5.74.1	Function Documentation	531
5.74.1.1	foo_default_int	531
5.74.1.2	foo_default_string	531
5.74.1.3	foo_float_function	531
5.74.1.4	foo_void_function	531
5.75	/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/mxml-2.2.2/test/struct.cxx File Reference	532
5.75.1	Typedef Documentation	532
5.75.1.1	foo_t	532
5.76	/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/mxml-2.2.2/testmxml.c File Reference	533
5.76.1	Function Documentation	533
5.76.1.1	main	533
5.76.1.2	type_cb	533
5.76.1.3	whitespace_cb	533
5.77	/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/mxml-2.2.2/winconfig.h File Reference	534
5.77.1	Define Documentation	534
5.77.1.1	HAVE_STRDUP	534
5.77.1.2	HAVE_VSNPRINTF	534
5.77.1.3	MXML_VERSION	534
5.77.1.4	strdup	534
5.77.1.5	vsnprintf	535
5.77.2	Function Documentation	535
5.77.2.1	mxml_strdup	535
5.77.2.2	mxml_strdupf	535
5.77.2.3	mxml_vsnprintf	535
5.78	/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/winconfig.h File Reference	536
5.78.1	Define Documentation	536
5.78.1.1	PACKAGE_STRING	536
5.78.1.2	PACKAGE_VERSION	536
5.78.1.3	strdup	536
5.78.1.4	strtok_r	536
5.79	/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/asm.c File Reference	537
5.80	/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/asm.h File Reference	538
5.81	/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/asm_message_composer.c File Reference	539
5.82	/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/asm_message_composer.h File Reference	540
5.83	/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/asm_message_parser.c File Reference	541

5.84	/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/asm_message_parser.h File Reference	542
5.85	/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/asm_node.c File Reference	543
5.86	/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/asm_node.h File Reference	544
5.87	/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/interface.c File Reference	545
5.87.1	Function Documentation	545
5.87.1.1	aes_en_de	545
5.87.1.2	append_nonce_to_MA	545
5.87.1.3	extract_nonce_from_MA	546
5.87.1.4	generate_AES_key	546
5.87.1.5	generate_RSA_keys_ciphertext	546
5.87.1.6	generate_RSA_keys_plaintext	546
5.87.1.7	initiate_migration_process	546
5.87.1.8	read_encrypted_file	546
5.87.1.9	read_known_host_file	547
5.87.1.10	receive_AES_en_MA	547
5.87.1.11	remove_nonce_from_MA	547
5.87.1.12	reply_migration_process	547
5.87.1.13	rsa_decryption	547
5.87.1.14	rsa_encryption	547
5.87.1.15	send_AES_en_MA	547
5.87.1.16	separate_key_parts	548
5.88	/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/interface.h File Reference	549
5.88.1	Define Documentation	550
5.88.1.1	EXPONENT	550
5.88.1.2	KEY_SIZE	550
5.88.1.3	MAXDATASIZE	550
5.88.1.4	MODE_DECRYPT	550
5.88.1.5	MODE_ENCRYPT	550
5.88.1.6	PATH	550
5.88.1.7	RSA_DE	550
5.88.1.8	RSA_EN	550
5.88.2	Function Documentation	551
5.88.2.1	aes_en_de	551
5.88.2.2	generate_AES_key	551
5.88.2.3	generate_encrypt_send_AES_key	551
5.88.2.4	generate_RSA_keys_ciphertext	551

5.88.2.5	generate_RSA_keys_plaintext	551
5.88.2.6	initiate_migration_process	551
5.88.2.7	read_encrypted_file	552
5.88.2.8	read_known_host_file	552
5.88.2.9	receive_AES_en_MA	552
5.88.2.10	receive_decrypt_AES_key	552
5.88.2.11	receiving_decrypting_MA_RSA	552
5.88.2.12	receiving_verifying_MA_RSA	552
5.88.2.13	reply_migration_process	552
5.88.2.14	rsa_decryption	552
5.88.2.15	rsa_encryption	552
5.88.2.16	send_AES_en_MA	553
5.89	/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/mc_dh.c File Reference	554
5.90	/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/mc_dh.h File Reference	555
5.91	/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/aes.h File Reference	556
5.91.1	Detailed Description	556
5.91.2	Define Documentation	556
5.91.2.1	AES_DECRYPT	556
5.91.2.2	AES_ENCRYPT	557
5.91.3	Function Documentation	557
5.91.3.1	aes_crypt_cbc	557
5.91.3.2	aes_crypt_cfb	557
5.91.3.3	aes_crypt_ecb	558
5.91.3.4	aes_self_test	558
5.91.3.5	aes_setkey_dec	558
5.91.3.6	aes_setkey_enc	559
5.92	/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/arc4.h File Reference	560
5.92.1	Detailed Description	560
5.92.2	Function Documentation	560
5.92.2.1	arc4_crypt	560
5.92.2.2	arc4_self_test	560
5.92.2.3	arc4_setup	561
5.93	/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/base64.h File Reference	562
5.93.1	Detailed Description	562
5.93.2	Define Documentation	562
5.93.2.1	XYSSL_ERR_BASE64_BUFFER_TOO_SMALL	562

5.93.2.2	XYSSL_ERR_BASE64_INVALID_CHARACTER	562
5.93.3	Function Documentation	562
5.93.3.1	base64_decode	562
5.93.3.2	base64_encode	563
5.93.3.3	base64_self_test	563
5.94	/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/bignum.h File Reference	564
5.94.1	Detailed Description	566
5.94.2	Define Documentation	567
5.94.2.1	MPI_CHK	567
5.94.2.2	XYSSL_ERR_MPI_BAD_INPUT_DATA	567
5.94.2.3	XYSSL_ERR_MPI_BUFFER_TOO_SMALL	567
5.94.2.4	XYSSL_ERR_MPI_DIVISION_BY_ZERO	567
5.94.2.5	XYSSL_ERR_MPI_FILE_IO_ERROR	567
5.94.2.6	XYSSL_ERR_MPI_INVALID_CHARACTER	567
5.94.2.7	XYSSL_ERR_MPI_NEGATIVE_VALUE	567
5.94.2.8	XYSSL_ERR_MPI_NOT_ACCEPTABLE	567
5.94.3	Typedef Documentation	568
5.94.3.1	t_dbl	568
5.94.3.2	t_int	568
5.94.4	Function Documentation	568
5.94.4.1	mpi_add_abs	568
5.94.4.2	mpi_add_int	568
5.94.4.3	mpi_add_mpi	568
5.94.4.4	mpi_cmp_abs	569
5.94.4.5	mpi_cmp_int	569
5.94.4.6	mpi_cmp_mpi	569
5.94.4.7	mpi_copy	569
5.94.4.8	mpi_div_int	570
5.94.4.9	mpi_div_mpi	570
5.94.4.10	mpi_exp_mod	570
5.94.4.11	mpi_free	571
5.94.4.12	mpi_gcd	571
5.94.4.13	mpi_gen_prime	571
5.94.4.14	mpi_grow	571
5.94.4.15	mpi_init	572
5.94.4.16	mpi_inv_mod	572

5.94.4.17	mpi_is_prime	572
5.94.4.18	mpi_lsb	573
5.94.4.19	mpi_lset	573
5.94.4.20	mpi_mod_int	573
5.94.4.21	mpi_mod_mpi	573
5.94.4.22	mpi_msb	574
5.94.4.23	mpi_mul_int	574
5.94.4.24	mpi_mul_mpi	574
5.94.4.25	mpi_read_binary	574
5.94.4.26	mpi_read_file	575
5.94.4.27	mpi_read_mystring	575
5.94.4.28	mpi_read_string	575
5.94.4.29	mpi_self_test	576
5.94.4.30	mpi_shift_l	576
5.94.4.31	mpi_shift_r	576
5.94.4.32	mpi_size	576
5.94.4.33	mpi_sub_abs	577
5.94.4.34	mpi_sub_int	577
5.94.4.35	mpi_sub_mpi	577
5.94.4.36	mpi_swap	577
5.94.4.37	mpi_write_binary	577
5.94.4.38	mpi_write_file	578
5.94.4.39	mpi_write_string	578
5.95	/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/bn_mul.h File Reference	580
5.95.1	Detailed Description	580
5.95.2	Define Documentation	580
5.95.2.1	MULADDC_CORE	580
5.95.2.2	MULADDC_INIT	580
5.95.2.3	MULADDC_STOP	581
5.96	/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/certs.h File Reference	582
5.96.1	Detailed Description	582
5.96.2	Variable Documentation	582
5.96.2.1	test_ca_cert	582
5.96.2.2	test_ca_key	582
5.96.2.3	test_ca_pwd	582
5.96.2.4	test_cli_cert	582

5.96.2.5	test_cli_key	582
5.96.2.6	test_srv.crt	583
5.96.2.7	test_srv_key	583
5.96.2.8	xyssl_ca.crt	583
5.97	/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/debug.h File Reference	584
5.97.1	Detailed Description	584
5.97.2	Define Documentation	584
5.97.2.1	SSL_DEBUG_BUF	584
5.97.2.2	SSL_DEBUG_CRT	585
5.97.2.3	SSL_DEBUG_MPI	585
5.97.2.4	SSL_DEBUG_MSG	585
5.97.2.5	SSL_DEBUG_RET	585
5.97.3	Function Documentation	585
5.97.3.1	debug_fmt	585
5.97.3.2	debug_print_buf	586
5.97.3.3	debug_print.crt	586
5.97.3.4	debug_print_mpi	586
5.97.3.5	debug_print_msg	586
5.97.3.6	debug_print_ret	586
5.98	/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/des.h File Reference	587
5.98.1	Detailed Description	588
5.98.2	Define Documentation	588
5.98.2.1	DES_DECRYPT	588
5.98.2.2	DES_ENCRYPT	588
5.98.3	Function Documentation	588
5.98.3.1	des3_crypt_cbc	588
5.98.3.2	des3_crypt_ecb	588
5.98.3.3	des3_set2key_dec	589
5.98.3.4	des3_set2key_enc	589
5.98.3.5	des3_set3key_dec	589
5.98.3.6	des3_set3key_enc	590
5.98.3.7	des_crypt_cbc	590
5.98.3.8	des_crypt_ecb	590
5.98.3.9	des_self_test	591
5.98.3.10	des_setkey_dec	591
5.98.3.11	des_setkey_enc	591

5.99	/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/dhm.h File Reference	592
5.99.1	Detailed Description	592
5.99.2	Define Documentation	593
5.99.2.1	XYSSL_ERR_DHM_BAD_INPUT_DATA	593
5.99.2.2	XYSSL_ERR_DHM_CALC_SECRET_FAILED	593
5.99.2.3	XYSSL_ERR_DHM_MAKE_PARAMS_FAILED	593
5.99.2.4	XYSSL_ERR_DHM_MAKE_PUBLIC_FAILED	593
5.99.2.5	XYSSL_ERR_DHM_READ_PARAMS_FAILED	593
5.99.2.6	XYSSL_ERR_DHM_READ_PUBLIC_FAILED	593
5.99.3	Function Documentation	593
5.99.3.1	dhm_calc_secret	593
5.99.3.2	dhm_free	594
5.99.3.3	dhm_make_params	594
5.99.3.4	dhm_make_public	594
5.99.3.5	dhm_read_params	595
5.99.3.6	dhm_read_public	595
5.99.3.7	dhm_self_test	596
5.100	/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/havege.h File Reference	597
5.100.1	Detailed Description	597
5.100.2	Define Documentation	597
5.100.2.1	COLLECT_SIZE	597
5.100.3	Function Documentation	597
5.100.3.1	havege_init	597
5.100.3.2	havege_rand	598
5.101	/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/md2.h File Reference	599
5.101.1	Detailed Description	599
5.101.2	Function Documentation	600
5.101.2.1	md2	600
5.101.2.2	md2_file	600
5.101.2.3	md2_finish	600
5.101.2.4	md2_hmac	600
5.101.2.5	md2_hmac_finish	601
5.101.2.6	md2_hmac_starts	601
5.101.2.7	md2_hmac_update	601
5.101.2.8	md2_self_test	601
5.101.2.9	md2_starts	601

5.101.2.10md2_update	602
5.102/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/md4.h File Reference . .	603
5.102.1 Detailed Description	603
5.102.2 Function Documentation	604
5.102.2.1 md4	604
5.102.2.2 md4_file	604
5.102.2.3 md4_finish	604
5.102.2.4 md4_hmac	604
5.102.2.5 md4_hmac_finish	605
5.102.2.6 md4_hmac_starts	605
5.102.2.7 md4_hmac_update	605
5.102.2.8 md4_self_test	605
5.102.2.9 md4_starts	605
5.102.2.10md4_update	606
5.103/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/md5.h File Reference . .	607
5.103.1 Detailed Description	607
5.103.2 Function Documentation	608
5.103.2.1 md5	608
5.103.2.2 md5_file	608
5.103.2.3 md5_finish	608
5.103.2.4 md5_hmac	609
5.103.2.5 md5_hmac_finish	609
5.103.2.6 md5_hmac_starts	609
5.103.2.7 md5_hmac_update	610
5.103.2.8 md5_self_test	610
5.103.2.9 md5_starts	610
5.103.2.10md5_update	610
5.104/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/net.h File Reference . . .	612
5.104.1 Detailed Description	612
5.104.2 Define Documentation	613
5.104.2.1 XYSSL_ERR_NET_ACCEPT_FAILED	613
5.104.2.2 XYSSL_ERR_NET_BIND_FAILED	613
5.104.2.3 XYSSL_ERR_NET_CONN_RESET	613
5.104.2.4 XYSSL_ERR_NET_CONNECT_FAILED	613
5.104.2.5 XYSSL_ERR_NET_LISTEN_FAILED	613
5.104.2.6 XYSSL_ERR_NET_RECV_FAILED	613

5.104.2.7	XYSSL_ERR_NET_SEND_FAILED	613
5.104.2.8	XYSSL_ERR_NET_SOCKET_FAILED	613
5.104.2.9	XYSSL_ERR_NET_TRY_AGAIN	614
5.104.2.10	XYSSL_ERR_NET_UNKNOWN_HOST	614
5.104.3	Function Documentation	614
5.104.3.1	net_accept	614
5.104.3.2	net_bind	614
5.104.3.3	net_close	614
5.104.3.4	net_connect	615
5.104.3.5	net_recv	615
5.104.3.6	net_send	615
5.104.3.7	net_set_block	615
5.104.3.8	net_set_nonblock	616
5.104.3.9	net_usleep	616
5.105/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/openssl.h	File Reference	617
5.105.1	Detailed Description	618
5.105.2	Define Documentation	618
5.105.2.1	AES_BLOCK_SIZE	618
5.105.2.2	AES_cbc_encrypt	618
5.105.2.3	AES_KEY	618
5.105.2.4	AES_set_decrypt_key	618
5.105.2.5	AES_set_encrypt_key	618
5.105.2.6	AES_SIZE	618
5.105.2.7	d2i_RSAPrivateKey	618
5.105.2.8	ERR_get_error	618
5.105.2.9	MD5_CTX	618
5.105.2.10	MD5_Final	619
5.105.2.11	MD5_Init	619
5.105.2.12	MD5_Update	619
5.105.2.13	RSA	619
5.105.2.14	RSA_blinding_off	619
5.105.2.15	RSA_free	619
5.105.2.16	RSA_PKCS1_PADDING	619
5.105.2.17	RSA_size	619
5.105.2.18	SHA1_Final	619
5.105.2.19	SHA1_Init	619

5.105.2.20SHA1_Update	619
5.105.2.21SHA_CTX	620
5.105.3 Function Documentation	620
5.105.3.1 __RSA_Passthrough	620
5.105.3.2 d2i_RSA_PUBKEY	620
5.105.3.3 RSA_private_decrypt	620
5.105.3.4 RSA_private_encrypt	620
5.105.3.5 RSA_public_decrypt	620
5.105.3.6 RSA_public_encrypt	620
5.106/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/padlock.h File Reference .	621
5.106.1 Detailed Description	621
5.107/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/rsa.h File Reference . . .	622
5.107.1 Detailed Description	623
5.107.2 Define Documentation	623
5.107.2.1 ASN1_HASH_MDX	623
5.107.2.2 ASN1_HASH_SHA1	624
5.107.2.3 RSA_CRYPT	624
5.107.2.4 RSA_MD2	624
5.107.2.5 RSA_MD4	624
5.107.2.6 RSA_MD5	624
5.107.2.7 RSA_PKCS_V15	624
5.107.2.8 RSA_PKCS_V21	624
5.107.2.9 RSA_PRIVATE	624
5.107.2.10RSA_PUBLIC	625
5.107.2.11RSA_RAW	625
5.107.2.12RSA_SHA1	625
5.107.2.13RSA_SHA256	625
5.107.2.14RSA_SIGN	625
5.107.2.15XYSSL_ERR_RSA_BAD_INPUT_DATA	625
5.107.2.16XYSSL_ERR_RSA_INVALID_PADDING	625
5.107.2.17XYSSL_ERR_RSA_KEY_CHECK_FAILED	625
5.107.2.18XYSSL_ERR_RSA_KEY_GEN_FAILED	626
5.107.2.19XYSSL_ERR_RSA_PRIVATE_FAILED	626
5.107.2.20XYSSL_ERR_RSA_PUBLIC_FAILED	626
5.107.2.21XYSSL_ERR_RSA_VERIFY_FAILED	626
5.107.3 Function Documentation	626

5.107.3.1	rsa_check_privkey	626
5.107.3.2	rsa_check_pubkey	626
5.107.3.3	rsa_free	627
5.107.3.4	rsa_gen_key	627
5.107.3.5	rsa_init	627
5.107.3.6	rsa_pkcs1_decrypt	628
5.107.3.7	rsa_pkcs1_encrypt	628
5.107.3.8	rsa_pkcs1_sign	629
5.107.3.9	rsa_pkcs1_verify	630
5.107.3.10	rsa_private	630
5.107.3.11	rsa_public	631
5.107.3.12	rsa_self_test	631
5.108/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/sha1.h	File Reference	632
5.108.1	Detailed Description	632
5.108.2	Function Documentation	633
5.108.2.1	sha1	633
5.108.2.2	sha1_file	633
5.108.2.3	sha1_finish	633
5.108.2.4	sha1_hmac	634
5.108.2.5	sha1_hmac_finish	634
5.108.2.6	sha1_hmac_starts	634
5.108.2.7	sha1_hmac_update	635
5.108.2.8	sha1_self_test	635
5.108.2.9	sha1_starts	635
5.108.2.10	sha1_update	635
5.109/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/sha2.h	File Reference	637
5.109.1	Detailed Description	637
5.109.2	Function Documentation	638
5.109.2.1	sha2	638
5.109.2.2	sha2_file	638
5.109.2.3	sha2_finish	638
5.109.2.4	sha2_hmac	639
5.109.2.5	sha2_hmac_finish	639
5.109.2.6	sha2_hmac_starts	639
5.109.2.7	sha2_hmac_update	640
5.109.2.8	sha2_self_test	640

5.109.2.9 sha2_starts	640
5.109.2.10sha2_update	640
5.110/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/sha4.h File Reference	642
5.110.1 Detailed Description	643
5.110.2 Define Documentation	643
5.110.2.1 int64	643
5.110.2.2 UL64	643
5.110.3 Function Documentation	643
5.110.3.1 sha4	643
5.110.3.2 sha4_file	643
5.110.3.3 sha4_finish	644
5.110.3.4 sha4_hmac	644
5.110.3.5 sha4_hmac_finish	644
5.110.3.6 sha4_hmac_starts	645
5.110.3.7 sha4_hmac_update	645
5.110.3.8 sha4_self_test	645
5.110.3.9 sha4_starts	645
5.110.3.10sha4_update	646
5.111/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/ssl.h File Reference	647
5.111.1 Detailed Description	651
5.111.2 Define Documentation	651
5.111.2.1 SSL_ALERT_CLOSE_NOTIFY	651
5.111.2.2 SSL_ALERT_FATAL	651
5.111.2.3 SSL_ALERT_NO_CERTIFICATE	651
5.111.2.4 SSL_ALERT_WARNING	651
5.111.2.5 SSL_BUFFER_LEN	651
5.111.2.6 SSL_COMPRESS_NULL	651
5.111.2.7 SSL_EDH_RSA_AES_256_SHA	651
5.111.2.8 SSL_EDH_RSA_DES_168_SHA	652
5.111.2.9 SSL_HS_CERTIFICATE	652
5.111.2.10SSL_HS_CERTIFICATE_REQUEST	652
5.111.2.11SSL_HS_CERTIFICATE_VERIFY	652
5.111.2.12SSL_HS_CLIENT_HELLO	652
5.111.2.13SSL_HS_CLIENT_KEY_EXCHANGE	652
5.111.2.14SSL_HS_FINISHED	652
5.111.2.15SSL_HS_HELLO_REQUEST	652

5.111.2.16	SSL_HS_SERVER_HELLO	652
5.111.2.17	SSL_HS_SERVER_HELLO_DONE	653
5.111.2.18	SSL_HS_SERVER_KEY_EXCHANGE	653
5.111.2.19	SSL_IS_CLIENT	653
5.111.2.20	SSL_IS_SERVER	653
5.111.2.21	SSL_MAJOR_VERSION_3	653
5.111.2.22	SSL_MAX_CONTENT_LEN	653
5.111.2.23	SSL_MINOR_VERSION_0	653
5.111.2.24	SSL_MINOR_VERSION_1	653
5.111.2.25	SSL_MINOR_VERSION_2	654
5.111.2.26	SSL_MSG_ALERT	654
5.111.2.27	SSL_MSG_APPLICATION_DATA	654
5.111.2.28	SSL_MSG_CHANGE_CIPHER_SPEC	654
5.111.2.29	SSL_MSG_HANDSHAKE	654
5.111.2.30	SSL_RSA_AES_128_SHA	654
5.111.2.31	SSL_RSA_AES_256_SHA	654
5.111.2.32	SSL_RSA_DES_168_SHA	655
5.111.2.33	SSL_RSA_RC4_128_MD5	655
5.111.2.34	SSL_RSA_RC4_128_SHA	655
5.111.2.35	SSL_VERIFY_NONE	655
5.111.2.36	SSL_VERIFY_OPTIONAL	655
5.111.2.37	SSL_VERIFY_REQUIRED	655
5.111.2.38	TLS_EXT_SERVERNAME	655
5.111.2.39	TLS_EXT_SERVERNAME_HOSTNAME	655
5.111.2.40	XYSSL_ERR_SSL_BAD_HS_CERTIFICATE	655
5.111.2.41	XYSSL_ERR_SSL_BAD_HS_CERTIFICATE_REQUEST	656
5.111.2.42	XYSSL_ERR_SSL_BAD_HS_CERTIFICATE_VERIFY	656
5.111.2.43	XYSSL_ERR_SSL_BAD_HS_CHANGE_CIPHER_SPEC	656
5.111.2.44	XYSSL_ERR_SSL_BAD_HS_CLIENT_HELLO	656
5.111.2.45	XYSSL_ERR_SSL_BAD_HS_CLIENT_KEY_EXCHANGE	656
5.111.2.46	XYSSL_ERR_SSL_BAD_HS_FINISHED	656
5.111.2.47	XYSSL_ERR_SSL_BAD_HS_SERVER_HELLO	656
5.111.2.48	XYSSL_ERR_SSL_BAD_HS_SERVER_HELLO_DONE	656
5.111.2.49	XYSSL_ERR_SSL_BAD_HS_SERVER_KEY_EXCHANGE	656
5.111.2.50	XYSSL_ERR_SSL_BAD_INPUT_DATA	657
5.111.2.51	XYSSL_ERR_SSL_CA_CHAIN_REQUIRED	657

5.111.2.52XYSSL_ERR_SSL_CERTIFICATE_REQUIRED	657
5.111.2.53XYSSL_ERR_SSL_CERTIFICATE_TOO_LARGE	657
5.111.2.54XYSSL_ERR_SSL_FATAL_ALERT_MESSAGE	657
5.111.2.55XYSSL_ERR_SSL_FEATURE_UNAVAILABLE	657
5.111.2.56XYSSL_ERR_SSL_INVALID_MAC	657
5.111.2.57XYSSL_ERR_SSL_INVALID_MODULUS_SIZE	657
5.111.2.58XYSSL_ERR_SSL_INVALID_RECORD	657
5.111.2.59XYSSL_ERR_SSL_NO_CIPHER_CHOSEN	658
5.111.2.60XYSSL_ERR_SSL_NO_CLIENT_CERTIFICATE	658
5.111.2.61XYSSL_ERR_SSL_NO_SESSION_FOUND	658
5.111.2.62XYSSL_ERR_SSL_PEER_CLOSE_NOTIFY	658
5.111.2.63XYSSL_ERR_SSL_PEER_VERIFY_FAILED	658
5.111.2.64XYSSL_ERR_SSL_PRIVATE_KEY_REQUIRED	658
5.111.2.65XYSSL_ERR_SSL_UNEXPECTED_MESSAGE	658
5.111.2.66XYSSL_ERR_SSL_UNKNOWN_CIPHER	658
5.111.3 Typedef Documentation	659
5.111.3.1 ssl_context	659
5.111.3.2 ssl_session	659
5.111.4 Enumeration Type Documentation	659
5.111.4.1 ssl_states	659
5.111.5 Function Documentation	659
5.111.5.1 ssl_calc_verify	659
5.111.5.2 ssl_close_notify	660
5.111.5.3 ssl_derive_keys	660
5.111.5.4 ssl_fetch_input	660
5.111.5.5 ssl_flush_output	660
5.111.5.6 ssl_free	660
5.111.5.7 ssl_get_bytes_avail	661
5.111.5.8 ssl_get_cipher	661
5.111.5.9 ssl_get_verify_result	661
5.111.5.10ssl_handshake	662
5.111.5.11ssl_handshake_client	662
5.111.5.12ssl_handshake_server	662
5.111.5.13ssl_init	662
5.111.5.14ssl_parse_certificate	663
5.111.5.15ssl_parse_change_cipher_spec	663

5.111.5.16	ssl_parse_finished	663
5.111.5.17	ssl_read	664
5.111.5.18	ssl_read_record	664
5.111.5.19	ssl_set_authmode	664
5.111.5.20	ssl_set_bio	665
5.111.5.21	ssl_set_ca_chain	665
5.111.5.22	ssl_set_ciphers	665
5.111.5.23	ssl_set_dbg	666
5.111.5.24	ssl_set_dh_param	666
5.111.5.25	ssl_set_endpoint	666
5.111.5.26	ssl_set_hostname	667
5.111.5.27	ssl_set_own_cert	667
5.111.5.28	ssl_set_rng	667
5.111.5.29	ssl_set_scb	668
5.111.5.30	ssl_set_session	668
5.111.5.31	ssl_write	668
5.111.5.32	ssl_write_certificate	669
5.111.5.33	ssl_write_change_cipher_spec	669
5.111.5.34	ssl_write_finished	669
5.111.5.35	ssl_write_record	669
5.111.6	Variable Documentation	670
5.111.6.1	ssl_default_ciphers	670
5.112/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/timing.h	File Reference	671
5.112.1	Detailed Description	671
5.112.2	Function Documentation	671
5.112.2.1	get_timer	671
5.112.2.2	hardlock	672
5.112.2.3	m_sleep	672
5.112.2.4	set_alarm	672
5.112.3	Variable Documentation	672
5.112.3.1	alarmed	672
5.113/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/x509.h	File Reference	673
5.113.1	Detailed Description	675
5.113.2	Define Documentation	675
5.113.2.1	ASN1_BIT_STRING	675
5.113.2.2	ASN1_BMP_STRING	675

5.113.2.3 ASN1_BOOLEAN	676
5.113.2.4 ASN1_CONSTRUCTED	676
5.113.2.5 ASN1_CONTEXT_SPECIFIC	676
5.113.2.6 ASN1_IA5_STRING	676
5.113.2.7 ASN1_INTEGER	676
5.113.2.8 ASN1_NULL	676
5.113.2.9 ASN1_OCTET_STRING	676
5.113.2.10 ASN1_OID	676
5.113.2.11 ASN1_PRIMITIVE	676
5.113.2.12 ASN1_PRINTABLE_STRING	677
5.113.2.13 ASN1_SEQUENCE	677
5.113.2.14 ASN1_SET	677
5.113.2.15 ASN1_T61_STRING	677
5.113.2.16 ASN1_UNIVERSAL_STRING	677
5.113.2.17 ASN1_UTC_TIME	677
5.113.2.18 ASN1_UTF8_STRING	677
5.113.2.19 ADCERT_CN_MISMATCH	677
5.113.2.20 ADCERT_EXPIRED	678
5.113.2.21 ADCERT_NOT_TRUSTED	678
5.113.2.22 ADCERT_REVOKED	678
5.113.2.23 OID_CN	678
5.113.2.24 OID_PKCS1	678
5.113.2.25 OID_PKCS1_RSA	678
5.113.2.26 OID_PKCS1_RSA_SHA	678
5.113.2.27 OID_PKCS9	678
5.113.2.28 OID_PKCS9_EMAIL	678
5.113.2.29 OID_X520	679
5.113.2.30 PEM_LINE_LENGTH	679
5.113.2.31 PKCS9_EMAIL	679
5.113.2.32 X509_ISSUER	679
5.113.2.33 X509_OUTPUT_DER	679
5.113.2.34 X509_OUTPUT_PEM	679
5.113.2.35 X509_SUBJECT	679
5.113.2.36 X520_COMMON_NAME	679
5.113.2.37 X520_COUNTRY	679
5.113.2.38 X520_LOCALITY	679

5.113.2.39X520_ORG_UNIT	680
5.113.2.40X520_ORGANIZATION	680
5.113.2.41X520_STATE	680
5.113.2.42XYSSL_ERR_ASN1_INVALID_DATA	680
5.113.2.43XYSSL_ERR_ASN1_INVALID_LENGTH	680
5.113.2.44XYSSL_ERR_ASN1_LENGTH_MISMATCH	680
5.113.2.45XYSSL_ERR_ASN1_OUT_OF_DATA	680
5.113.2.46XYSSL_ERR_ASN1_UNEXPECTED_TAG	680
5.113.2.47XYSSL_ERR_X509_CERT_INVALID_ALG	681
5.113.2.48XYSSL_ERR_X509_CERT_INVALID_DATE	681
5.113.2.49XYSSL_ERR_X509_CERT_INVALID_EXTENSIONS	681
5.113.2.50XYSSL_ERR_X509_CERT_INVALID_FORMAT	681
5.113.2.51XYSSL_ERR_X509_CERT_INVALID_NAME	681
5.113.2.52XYSSL_ERR_X509_CERT_INVALID_PEM	681
5.113.2.53XYSSL_ERR_X509_CERT_INVALID_PUBKEY	681
5.113.2.54XYSSL_ERR_X509_CERT_INVALID_SERIAL	681
5.113.2.55XYSSL_ERR_X509_CERT_INVALID_SIGNATURE	681
5.113.2.56XYSSL_ERR_X509_CERT_INVALID_VERSION	682
5.113.2.57XYSSL_ERR_X509_CERT_SIG_MISMATCH	682
5.113.2.58XYSSL_ERR_X509_CERT_UNKNOWN_PK_ALG	682
5.113.2.59XYSSL_ERR_X509_CERT_UNKNOWN_SIG_ALG	682
5.113.2.60XYSSL_ERR_X509_CERT_UNKNOWN_VERSION	682
5.113.2.61XYSSL_ERR_X509_CERT_VERIFY_FAILED	682
5.113.2.62XYSSL_ERR_X509_FEATURE_UNAVAILABLE	682
5.113.2.63XYSSL_ERR_X509_KEY_INVALID_ENC_IV	682
5.113.2.64XYSSL_ERR_X509_KEY_INVALID_FORMAT	682
5.113.2.65XYSSL_ERR_X509_KEY_INVALID_PEM	683
5.113.2.66XYSSL_ERR_X509_KEY_INVALID_VERSION	683
5.113.2.67XYSSL_ERR_X509_KEY_PASSWORD_MISMATCH	683
5.113.2.68XYSSL_ERR_X509_KEY_PASSWORD_REQUIRED	683
5.113.2.69XYSSL_ERR_X509_KEY_UNKNOWN_ENC_ALG	683
5.113.2.70XYSSL_ERR_X509_POINT_ERROR	683
5.113.2.71XYSSL_ERR_X509_VALUE_TO_LENGTH	683
5.113.3 Typedef Documentation	684
5.113.3.1 x509_buf	684
5.113.3.2 x509_cert	684

5.113.3.3 x509_name	684
5.113.3.4 x509_node	684
5.113.3.5 x509_raw	684
5.113.3.6 x509_time	684
5.113.4 Function Documentation	684
5.113.4.1 x509_free	684
5.113.4.2 x509_self_test	684
5.113.4.3 x509parse_cert_info	684
5.113.4.4 x509parse_cert	685
5.113.4.5 x509parse_certfile	685
5.113.4.6 x509parse_dn_gets	685
5.113.4.7 x509parse_expired	686
5.113.4.8 x509parse_key	686
5.113.4.9 x509parse_keyfile	686
5.113.4.10 x509parse_verify	687
5.114/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/library/aes.c File Reference	688
5.114.1 Define Documentation	689
5.114.1.1 AES_FROUND	689
5.114.1.2 AES_RROUND	690
5.114.1.3 GET_ULONG_LE	690
5.114.1.4 MUL	690
5.114.1.5 PUT_ULONG_LE	690
5.114.1.6 ROTL8	691
5.114.1.7 XTIME	691
5.114.2 Function Documentation	691
5.114.2.1 aes_crypt_cbc	691
5.114.2.2 aes_crypt_cfb	691
5.114.2.3 aes_crypt_ecb	692
5.114.2.4 aes_gen_tables	692
5.114.2.5 aes_self_test	692
5.114.2.6 aes_setkey_dec	692
5.114.2.7 aes_setkey_enc	693
5.114.3 Variable Documentation	693
5.114.3.1 aes_init_done	693
5.114.3.2 aes_test_cbc_dec	693
5.114.3.3 aes_test_cbc_enc	694

5.114.3.4 aes_test_cfb_dec	694
5.114.3.5 aes_test_cfb_enc	694
5.114.3.6 aes_test_ecb_dec	694
5.114.3.7 aes_test_ecb_enc	695
5.114.3.8 FSb	695
5.114.3.9 FT0	695
5.114.3.10FT1	695
5.114.3.11FT2	695
5.114.3.12FT3	696
5.114.3.13RCON	696
5.114.3.14RSb	696
5.114.3.15RT0	696
5.114.3.16RT1	696
5.114.3.17RT2	696
5.114.3.18RT3	696
5.115/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/library/arc4.c File Reference	697
5.115.1 Function Documentation	697
5.115.1.1 arc4_crypt	697
5.115.1.2 arc4_self_test	697
5.115.1.3 arc4_setup	698
5.115.2 Variable Documentation	698
5.115.2.1 arc4_test_ct	698
5.115.2.2 arc4_test_key	698
5.115.2.3 arc4_test_pt	698
5.116/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/library/base64.c File Reference	700
5.116.1 Function Documentation	700
5.116.1.1 base64_decode	700
5.116.1.2 base64_encode	701
5.116.1.3 base64_self_test	701
5.116.2 Variable Documentation	701
5.116.2.1 base64_dec_map	701
5.116.2.2 base64_enc_map	702
5.116.2.3 base64_test_dec	702
5.116.2.4 base64_test_enc	702
5.117/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/library/bignum.c File Reference	704
5.117.1 Define Documentation	707

5.117.1.1	biH	707
5.117.1.2	biL	707
5.117.1.3	BITS_TO_LIMBS	707
5.117.1.4	CHARS_TO_LIMBS	707
5.117.1.5	ciL	707
5.117.2	Function Documentation	707
5.117.2.1	mpi_add_abs	707
5.117.2.2	mpi_add_int	707
5.117.2.3	mpi_add_mpi	708
5.117.2.4	mpi_cmp_abs	708
5.117.2.5	mpi_cmp_int	708
5.117.2.6	mpi_cmp_mpi	708
5.117.2.7	mpi_copy	709
5.117.2.8	mpi_div_int	709
5.117.2.9	mpi_div_mpi	709
5.117.2.10	mpi_exp_mod	710
5.117.2.11	mpi_free	710
5.117.2.12	mpi_gcd	710
5.117.2.13	mpi_gen_prime	711
5.117.2.14	mpi_get_digit	711
5.117.2.15	mpi_grow	711
5.117.2.16	mpi_init	711
5.117.2.17	mpi_inv_mod	712
5.117.2.18	mpi_is_prime	712
5.117.2.19	mpi_lsb	712
5.117.2.20	mpi_lset	712
5.117.2.21	mpi_mod_int	713
5.117.2.22	mpi_mod_mpi	713
5.117.2.23	mpi_montg_init	713
5.117.2.24	mpi_montmul	713
5.117.2.25	mpi_montred	714
5.117.2.26	mpi_msb	714
5.117.2.27	mpi_mul_hlp	714
5.117.2.28	mpi_mul_int	714
5.117.2.29	mpi_mul_mpi	714
5.117.2.30	mpi_read_binary	715

5.117.2.3	mpi_read_file	715
5.117.2.32	mpi_read_mystring	715
5.117.2.33	mpi_read_string	715
5.117.2.34	mpi_self_test	716
5.117.2.35	mpi_shift_l	716
5.117.2.36	mpi_shift_r	716
5.117.2.37	mpi_size	717
5.117.2.38	mpi_sub_abs	717
5.117.2.39	mpi_sub_hlp	717
5.117.2.40	mpi_sub_int	717
5.117.2.41	mpi_sub_mpi	717
5.117.2.42	mpi_swap	718
5.117.2.43	mpi_write_binary	718
5.117.2.44	mpi_write_file	718
5.117.2.45	mpi_write_hlp	719
5.117.2.46	mpi_write_string	719
5.117.3	Variable Documentation	719
5.117.3.1	small_prime	719
5.118/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/library/certs.c	File Reference	721
5.118.1	Variable Documentation	721
5.118.1.1	test_ca_cert	721
5.118.1.2	test_ca_key	721
5.118.1.3	test_ca_pwd	722
5.118.1.4	test_cli_cert	722
5.118.1.5	test_cli_key	722
5.118.1.6	test_srv_cert	723
5.118.1.7	test_srv_key	723
5.118.1.8	xyssl_ca_cert	724
5.119/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/library/debug.c	File Reference	725
5.119.1	Function Documentation	725
5.119.1.1	debug_fmt	725
5.119.1.2	debug_print_buf	725
5.119.1.3	debug_print_cert	725
5.119.1.4	debug_print_mpi	725
5.119.1.5	debug_print_msg	726
5.119.1.6	debug_print_ret	726

5.120/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/library/des.c File Reference	727
5.120.1 Define Documentation	728
5.120.1.1 DES_FP	728
5.120.1.2 DES_IP	729
5.120.1.3 DES_ROUND	729
5.120.1.4 GET_ULONG_BE	729
5.120.1.5 PUT_ULONG_BE	729
5.120.1.6 SWAP	730
5.120.2 Function Documentation	730
5.120.2.1 des3_crypt_cbc	730
5.120.2.2 des3_crypt_ecb	730
5.120.2.3 des3_set2key	731
5.120.2.4 des3_set2key_dec	731
5.120.2.5 des3_set2key_enc	731
5.120.2.6 des3_set3key	731
5.120.2.7 des3_set3key_dec	731
5.120.2.8 des3_set3key_enc	732
5.120.2.9 des_crypt_cbc	732
5.120.2.10 des_crypt_ecb	732
5.120.2.11 ldes_self_test	733
5.120.2.12 des_setkey	733
5.120.2.13 des_setkey_dec	733
5.120.2.14 des_setkey_enc	733
5.120.3 Variable Documentation	734
5.120.3.1 des3_test_buf	734
5.120.3.2 des3_test_cbc_dec	734
5.120.3.3 des3_test_cbc_enc	734
5.120.3.4 des3_test_ecb_dec	734
5.120.3.5 des3_test_ecb_enc	735
5.120.3.6 des3_test_iv	735
5.120.3.7 des3_test_keys	735
5.120.3.8 LHs	735
5.120.3.9 RHs	736
5.120.3.10 SB1	736
5.120.3.11 SB2	736
5.120.3.12 SB3	737

5.120.3.13SB4	737
5.120.3.14SB5	737
5.120.3.15SB6	738
5.120.3.16SB7	738
5.120.3.17SB8	739
5.121/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/library/dhm.c File Reference	740
5.121.1 Define Documentation	740
5.121.1.1 DHM_MPI_EXPORT	740
5.121.2 Function Documentation	741
5.121.2.1 dhm_calc_secret	741
5.121.2.2 dhm_free	741
5.121.2.3 dhm_make_params	741
5.121.2.4 dhm_make_public	742
5.121.2.5 dhm_read_bignum	742
5.121.2.6 dhm_read_params	742
5.121.2.7 dhm_read_public	743
5.121.2.8 dhm_self_test	743
5.122/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/library/havege.c File Reference	744
5.122.1 Define Documentation	744
5.122.1.1 ONE_ITERATION	744
5.122.1.2 SWAP	744
5.122.1.3 TST1_ENTER	744
5.122.1.4 TST1_LEAVE	744
5.122.1.5 TST2_ENTER	745
5.122.1.6 TST2_LEAVE	745
5.122.2 Function Documentation	745
5.122.2.1 havege_fill	745
5.122.2.2 havege_init	745
5.122.2.3 havege_rand	745
5.123/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/library/md2.c File Reference	746
5.124/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/library/md4.c File Reference	747
5.125/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/library/md5.c File Reference	748
5.125.1 Define Documentation	749
5.125.1.1 F	749
5.125.1.2 F	749
5.125.1.3 F	749

5.125.1.4 F	749
5.125.1.5 GET_ULONG_LE	749
5.125.1.6 P	749
5.125.1.7 PUT_ULONG_LE	750
5.125.1.8 S	750
5.125.2 Function Documentation	750
5.125.2.1 md5	750
5.125.2.2 md5_file	750
5.125.2.3 md5_finish	751
5.125.2.4 md5_hmac	751
5.125.2.5 md5_hmac_finish	751
5.125.2.6 md5_hmac_starts	752
5.125.2.7 md5_hmac_update	752
5.125.2.8 md5_process	752
5.125.2.9 md5_self_test	752
5.125.2.10md5_starts	753
5.125.2.11md5_update	753
5.125.3 Variable Documentation	753
5.125.3.1 md5_hmac_test_buf	753
5.125.3.2 md5_hmac_test_buflen	754
5.125.3.3 md5_hmac_test_key	754
5.125.3.4 md5_hmac_test_keylen	754
5.125.3.5 md5_hmac_test_sum	754
5.125.3.6 md5_padding	755
5.125.3.7 md5_test_buf	755
5.125.3.8 md5_test_buflen	755
5.125.3.9 md5_test_sum	756
5.126/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/library/net.c File Reference	757
5.126.1 Function Documentation	758
5.126.1.1 net_accept	758
5.126.1.2 net_bind	758
5.126.1.3 net_close	758
5.126.1.4 net_connect	758
5.126.1.5 net_htons	759
5.126.1.6 net_is_blocking	759
5.126.1.7 net_recv	759

5.126.1.8 net_send	759
5.126.1.9 net_set_block	760
5.126.1.10net_set_nonblock	760
5.126.1.11net_usleep	760
5.127/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/library/padlock.c File Reference	761
5.128/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/library/rsa.c File Reference	762
5.128.1 Define Documentation	763
5.128.1.1 KEY_LEN	763
5.128.1.2 PT_LEN	763
5.128.1.3 RSA_D	763
5.128.1.4 RSA_DP	764
5.128.1.5 RSA_DQ	764
5.128.1.6 RSA_E	764
5.128.1.7 RSA_N	764
5.128.1.8 RSA_P	764
5.128.1.9 RSA_PT	765
5.128.1.10RSA_Q	765
5.128.1.11RSA_QP	765
5.128.2 Function Documentation	765
5.128.2.1 rsa_check_privkey	765
5.128.2.2 rsa_check_pubkey	766
5.128.2.3 rsa_free	766
5.128.2.4 rsa_gen_key	766
5.128.2.5 rsa_init	767
5.128.2.6 rsa_pkcs1_decrypt	767
5.128.2.7 rsa_pkcs1_encrypt	768
5.128.2.8 rsa_pkcs1_sign	768
5.128.2.9 rsa_pkcs1_verify	769
5.128.2.10rsa_private	769
5.128.2.11rsa_public	770
5.128.2.12rsa_self_test	770
5.129/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/library/sha1.c File Reference	772
5.129.1 Define Documentation	773
5.129.1.1 F	773
5.129.1.2 F	773
5.129.1.3 F	773

5.129.1.4 F	773
5.129.1.5 GET_ULONG_BE	773
5.129.1.6 K	774
5.129.1.7 K	774
5.129.1.8 K	774
5.129.1.9 K	774
5.129.1.10P	774
5.129.1.11PUT_ULONG_BE	774
5.129.1.12R	774
5.129.1.13S	774
5.129.2 Function Documentation	774
5.129.2.1 sha1	774
5.129.2.2 sha1_file	775
5.129.2.3 sha1_finish	775
5.129.2.4 sha1_hmac	775
5.129.2.5 sha1_hmac_finish	776
5.129.2.6 sha1_hmac_starts	776
5.129.2.7 sha1_hmac_update	776
5.129.2.8 sha1_process	777
5.129.2.9 sha1_self_test	777
5.129.2.10sha1_starts	777
5.129.2.11sha1_update	777
5.129.3 Variable Documentation	778
5.129.3.1 sha1_hmac_test_buf	778
5.129.3.2 sha1_hmac_test_buflen	778
5.129.3.3 sha1_hmac_test_key	778
5.129.3.4 sha1_hmac_test_keylen	779
5.129.3.5 sha1_hmac_test_sum	779
5.129.3.6 sha1_padding	779
5.129.3.7 sha1_test_buf	780
5.129.3.8 sha1_test_buflen	780
5.129.3.9 sha1_test_sum	780
5.130/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/library/sha2.c File Reference	781
5.130.1 Define Documentation	782
5.130.1.1 F0	782
5.130.1.2 F1	782

5.130.1.3 GET_ULONG_BE	782
5.130.1.4 P	782
5.130.1.5 PUT_ULONG_BE	783
5.130.1.6 R	783
5.130.1.7 ROTR	783
5.130.1.8 S0	783
5.130.1.9 S1	783
5.130.1.10S2	783
5.130.1.11S3	783
5.130.1.12SHR	783
5.130.2 Function Documentation	783
5.130.2.1 sha2	783
5.130.2.2 sha2_file	784
5.130.2.3 sha2_finish	784
5.130.2.4 sha2_hmac	784
5.130.2.5 sha2_hmac_finish	785
5.130.2.6 sha2_hmac_starts	785
5.130.2.7 sha2_hmac_update	785
5.130.2.8 sha2_process	786
5.130.2.9 sha2_self_test	786
5.130.2.10sha2_starts	786
5.130.2.11sha2_update	786
5.130.3 Variable Documentation	787
5.130.3.1 sha2_hmac_test_buf	787
5.130.3.2 sha2_hmac_test_buflen	787
5.130.3.3 sha2_hmac_test_key	787
5.130.3.4 sha2_hmac_test_keylen	788
5.130.3.5 sha2_hmac_test_sum	788
5.130.3.6 sha2_padding	788
5.130.3.7 sha2_test_buf	788
5.130.3.8 sha2_test_buflen	788
5.130.3.9 sha2_test_sum	789
5.131/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/library/sha4.c File Reference	790
5.131.1 Define Documentation	791
5.131.1.1 F0	791
5.131.1.2 F1	791

5.131.1.3 GET_UINT64_BE	791
5.131.1.4 P	791
5.131.1.5 PUT_UINT64_BE	792
5.131.1.6 ROTR	792
5.131.1.7 S0	792
5.131.1.8 S1	792
5.131.1.9 S2	792
5.131.1.10S3	792
5.131.1.11SHR	792
5.131.2 Function Documentation	792
5.131.2.1 sha4	792
5.131.2.2 sha4_file	793
5.131.2.3 sha4_finish	793
5.131.2.4 sha4_hmac	793
5.131.2.5 sha4_hmac_finish	794
5.131.2.6 sha4_hmac_starts	794
5.131.2.7 sha4_hmac_update	794
5.131.2.8 sha4_process	794
5.131.2.9 sha4_self_test	795
5.131.2.10sha4_starts	795
5.131.2.11sha4_update	795
5.131.3 Variable Documentation	795
5.131.3.1 K	795
5.131.3.2 sha4_hmac_test_buf	796
5.131.3.3 sha4_hmac_test_buflen	796
5.131.3.4 sha4_hmac_test_key	796
5.131.3.5 sha4_hmac_test_keylen	797
5.131.3.6 sha4_hmac_test_sum	797
5.131.3.7 sha4_padding	797
5.131.3.8 sha4_test_buf	797
5.131.3.9 sha4_test_buflen	798
5.131.3.10sha4_test_sum	798
5.132/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/library/ssl_cli.c File Reference	799
5.132.1 Function Documentation	799
5.132.1.1 ssl_handshake_client	799
5.132.1.2 ssl_parse_certificate_request	799

5.132.1.3	ssl_parse_server_hello	800
5.132.1.4	ssl_parse_server_hello_done	800
5.132.1.5	ssl_parse_server_key_exchange	800
5.132.1.6	ssl_write_certificate_verify	800
5.132.1.7	ssl_write_client_hello	801
5.132.1.8	ssl_write_client_key_exchange	801
5.133/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/library/ssl_srv.c	File Reference	802
5.133.1	Function Documentation	802
5.133.1.1	ssl_handshake_server	802
5.133.1.2	ssl_parse_certificate_verify	802
5.133.1.3	ssl_parse_client_hello	803
5.133.1.4	ssl_parse_client_key_exchange	803
5.133.1.5	ssl_write_certificate_request	803
5.133.1.6	ssl_write_server_hello	803
5.133.1.7	ssl_write_server_hello_done	804
5.133.1.8	ssl_write_server_key_exchange	804
5.134/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/library/ssl_tls.c	File Reference	805
5.134.1	Function Documentation	807
5.134.1.1	ssl_calc_finished	807
5.134.1.2	ssl_calc_verify	807
5.134.1.3	ssl_close_notify	807
5.134.1.4	ssl_decrypt_buf	807
5.134.1.5	ssl_derive_keys	808
5.134.1.6	ssl_encrypt_buf	808
5.134.1.7	ssl_fetch_input	808
5.134.1.8	ssl_flush_output	808
5.134.1.9	ssl_free	809
5.134.1.10	ssl_get_bytes_avail	809
5.134.1.11	ssl_get_cipher	809
5.134.1.12	ssl_get_verify_result	809
5.134.1.13	ssl_handshake	810
5.134.1.14	ssl_init	810
5.134.1.15	ssl_mac_md5	810
5.134.1.16	ssl_mac_sha1	811
5.134.1.17	ssl_parse_certificate	811
5.134.1.18	ssl_parse_change_cipher_spec	811

5.134.1.19	ssl_parse_finished	811
5.134.1.20	ssl_read	811
5.134.1.21	ssl_read_record	812
5.134.1.22	ssl_set_authmode	812
5.134.1.23	ssl_set_bio	813
5.134.1.24	ssl_set_ca_chain	813
5.134.1.25	ssl_set_ciphers	813
5.134.1.26	ssl_set_dbg	814
5.134.1.27	ssl_set_dh_param	814
5.134.1.28	ssl_set_endpoint	814
5.134.1.29	ssl_set_hostname	815
5.134.1.30	ssl_set_own_cert	815
5.134.1.31	ssl_set_rng	815
5.134.1.32	ssl_set_scb	816
5.134.1.33	ssl_set_session	816
5.134.1.34	ssl_write	816
5.134.1.35	ssl_write_certificate	817
5.134.1.36	ssl_write_change_cipher_spec	817
5.134.1.37	ssl_write_finished	817
5.134.1.38	ssl_write_record	817
5.134.1.39	ssl_prf	818
5.134.2	Variable Documentation	818
5.134.2.1	ssl_default_ciphers	818
5.135/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/library/timing.c	File Reference	819
5.135.1	Function Documentation	819
5.135.1.1	get_timer	819
5.135.1.2	hardlock	820
5.135.1.3	m_sleep	820
5.135.1.4	set_alarm	820
5.135.1.5	sighandler	820
5.135.2	Variable Documentation	820
5.135.2.1	alarmed	820
5.135.2.2	hardlock_init	820
5.135.2.3	tv_init	821
5.136/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/library/x509parse.c	File Reference	822
5.136.1	Function Documentation	823

5.136.1.1	asn1_get_bool	823
5.136.1.2	asn1_get_int	823
5.136.1.3	asn1_get_len	823
5.136.1.4	asn1_get_mpi	824
5.136.1.5	asn1_get_tag	824
5.136.1.6	x509_des3_decrypt	824
5.136.1.7	x509_free	824
5.136.1.8	x509_get_alg	824
5.136.1.9	x509_get_dates	824
5.136.1.10	x509_get_ext	825
5.136.1.11	x509_get_iv	825
5.136.1.12	x509_get_name	825
5.136.1.13	x509_get_pubkey	825
5.136.1.14	x509_get_serial	826
5.136.1.15	x509_get_sig	826
5.136.1.16	x509_get_uid	826
5.136.1.17	x509_get_version	826
5.136.1.18	x509_hash	826
5.136.1.19	x509_self_test	826
5.136.1.20	x509parse_cert_info	827
5.136.1.21	x509parse_cert	827
5.136.1.22	x509parse_certfile	828
5.136.1.23	x509parse_dn_gets	828
5.136.1.24	x509parse_expired	828
5.136.1.25	x509parse_key	828
5.136.1.26	x509parse_keyfile	829
5.136.1.27	x509parse_verify	829
5.137	/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/programs/aes/aescript2.c File Reference	831
5.137.1	Define Documentation	831
5.137.1.1	MODE_DECRYPT	831
5.137.1.2	MODE_ENCRYPT	831
5.137.1.3	USAGE	831
5.137.2	Function Documentation	832
5.137.2.1	main	832
5.138	/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/programs/hash/hello.c File Reference	833
5.138.1	Function Documentation	833

5.138.1.1 main	833
5.139/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/programs/hash/md5sum.c File Reference	834
5.139.1 Function Documentation	834
5.139.1.1 main	834
5.139.1.2 md5_check	834
5.139.1.3 md5_print	834
5.139.1.4 md5_wrapper	834
5.140/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/programs/hash/sha1sum.c File Reference	835
5.140.1 Function Documentation	835
5.140.1.1 main	835
5.140.1.2 sha1_check	835
5.140.1.3 sha1_print	835
5.140.1.4 sha1_wrapper	835
5.141/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/programs/hash/sha2sum.c File Reference	836
5.141.1 Function Documentation	836
5.141.1.1 main	836
5.141.1.2 sha2_check	836
5.141.1.3 sha2_print	836
5.141.1.4 sha2_wrapper	836
5.142/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/programs/pkey/dh_client.c File Reference	837
5.142.1 Define Documentation	837
5.142.1.1 SERVER_NAME	837
5.142.1.2 SERVER_PORT	837
5.142.2 Function Documentation	837
5.142.2.1 main	837
5.143/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/programs/pkey/dh_genprime.c File Reference	838
5.143.1 Define Documentation	838
5.143.1.1 DH_P_SIZE	838
5.143.1.2 GENERATOR	838
5.143.2 Function Documentation	838
5.143.2.1 main	838
5.144/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/programs/pkey/dh_server.c File Reference	839
5.144.1 Define Documentation	839
5.144.1.1 PLAINTEXT	839
5.144.1.2 SERVER_PORT	839

5.144.2 Function Documentation	839
5.144.2.1 main	839
5.145/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/programs/pkey/mpi_demo.c File Reference	840
5.145.1 Function Documentation	840
5.145.1.1 main	840
5.146/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/programs/pkey/rsa_genkey.c File Reference	841
5.146.1 Define Documentation	841
5.146.1.1 EXPONENT	841
5.146.1.2 KEY_SIZE	841
5.146.2 Function Documentation	841
5.146.2.1 main	841
5.147/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/programs/pkey/rsa_sign.c File Reference	842
5.147.1 Function Documentation	842
5.147.1.1 main	842
5.148/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/programs/pkey/rsa_verify.c File Reference	843
5.148.1 Function Documentation	843
5.148.1.1 main	843
5.149/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/programs/ssl/ssl_client1.c File Reference	844
5.149.1 Define Documentation	844
5.149.1.1 DEBUG_LEVEL	844
5.149.1.2 GET_REQUEST	844
5.149.1.3 SERVER_NAME	844
5.149.1.4 SERVER_PORT	844
5.149.2 Function Documentation	845
5.149.2.1 main	845
5.149.2.2 my_debug	845
5.150/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/programs/ssl/ssl_client2.c File Reference	846
5.150.1 Define Documentation	846
5.150.1.1 DEBUG_LEVEL	846
5.150.1.2 GET_REQUEST	846
5.150.1.3 SERVER_NAME	846
5.150.1.4 SERVER_PORT	846
5.150.2 Function Documentation	847
5.150.2.1 main	847

5.150.2.2 my_debug	847
5.151/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/programs/ssl/ssl_server.c File Reference	848
5.151.1 Define Documentation	848
5.151.1.1 DEBUG_LEVEL	848
5.151.1.2 HTTP_RESPONSE	848
5.151.2 Function Documentation	849
5.151.2.1 main	849
5.151.2.2 my_debug	849
5.151.2.3 my_get_session	849
5.151.2.4 my_set_session	849
5.151.3 Variable Documentation	849
5.151.3.1 cur	849
5.151.3.2 my_ciphers	849
5.151.3.3 my_dhm_G	850
5.151.3.4 my_dhm_P	850
5.151.3.5 prv	850
5.151.3.6 s_list_1st	850
5.152/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/programs/test/benchmark.c File Reference	851
5.152.1 Define Documentation	851
5.152.1.1 BUFSIZE	851
5.152.2 Function Documentation	851
5.152.2.1 main	851
5.152.2.2 myrand	852
5.152.3 Variable Documentation	852
5.152.3.1 buf	852
5.153/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/programs/test/selftest.c File Reference	853
5.153.1 Function Documentation	853
5.153.1.1 main	853
5.154/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/programs/test/ssl_test.c File Reference	854
5.154.1 Define Documentation	855
5.154.1.1 COMMAND_BOTH	855
5.154.1.2 COMMAND_READ	855
5.154.1.3 COMMAND_WRITE	855
5.154.1.4 DFL_BUFFER_SIZE	855
5.154.1.5 DFL_COMMAND	855
5.154.1.6 DFL_CONN_TIMEOUT	855

5.154.1.7	DFL_DEBUG_LEVEL	855
5.154.1.8	DFL_FORCE_CIPHER	856
5.154.1.9	DFL_IOMODE	856
5.154.1.10	DFL_MAX_BYTES	856
5.154.1.11	DFL_MAX_CONNECTIONS	856
5.154.1.12	DFL_OPMODE	856
5.154.1.13	DFL_SERVER_NAME	856
5.154.1.14	DFL_SERVER_PORT	856
5.154.1.15	DFL_SESSION_LIFETIME	856
5.154.1.16	DFL_SESSION_REUSE	856
5.154.1.17	IOMODE_BLOCK	857
5.154.1.18	IOMODE_NONBLOCK	857
5.154.1.19	OPMODE_CLIENT	857
5.154.1.20	OPMODE_NONE	857
5.154.1.21	OPMODE_SERVER	857
5.154.1.22	USAGE	857
5.154.2	Function Documentation	858
5.154.2.1	lcppm5	858
5.154.2.2	main	858
5.154.2.3	my_debug	858
5.154.2.4	ssl_test	858
5.154.3	Variable Documentation	858
5.154.3.1	dhm_G	858
5.154.3.2	dhm_P	859
5.154.3.3	server_fd	859
5.155/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/util/mc_genkey.c	File Reference	860
5.155.1	Function Documentation	860
5.155.1.1	main	860
5.155.1.2	print_usage	860
5.156/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/xml_compose.c	File Reference	861
5.156.1	Function Documentation	861
5.156.1.1	agent_xml_compose	861
5.156.1.2	agent_xml_compose__agent_code	861
5.156.1.3	agent_xml_compose__agent_data	862
5.156.1.4	agent_xml_compose__create_row_nodes	862
5.156.1.5	agent_xml_compose__data	862

5.156.1.6 agent_xml_compose__gaf_message	862
5.156.1.7 agent_xml_compose__home	862
5.156.1.8 agent_xml_compose__message	862
5.156.1.9 agent_xml_compose__mobile_agent	863
5.156.1.10 agent_xml_compose__name	863
5.156.1.11 agent_xml_compose__owner	863
5.156.1.12 agent_xml_compose__row	863
5.156.1.13 agent_xml_compose__task	863
5.156.1.14 agent_xml_compose__tasks	864
5.156.1.15 agent_xml_compose__wg_code	864
5.157/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/xml_helper.c File Reference	865
5.157.1 Function Documentation	865
5.157.1.1 whitespace_cb	865
5.157.1.2 xml_find_sibling	865
5.157.1.3 xml_get_cdata	865
5.157.1.4 xml_get_child	866
5.157.1.5 xml_get_deep_child	866
5.157.1.6 xml_get_element_name	866
5.157.1.7 xml_get_next_element	866
5.157.1.8 xml_get_text	866
5.157.1.9 xml_new_cdata	866
5.158/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/xml_parser.c File Reference	867
5.158.1 Define Documentation	867
5.158.1.1 _XOPEN_SOURCE	867
5.158.2 Function Documentation	868
5.158.2.1 agent_return_xml_parse	868
5.158.2.2 agent_xml_parse	868
5.158.2.3 agent_xml_parse__agent_code	868
5.158.2.4 agent_xml_parse__agent_data	868
5.158.2.5 agent_xml_parse__data	868
5.158.2.6 agent_xml_parse__fill_row_data	869
5.158.2.7 agent_xml_parse__home	869
5.158.2.8 agent_xml_parse__mobile_agent	869
5.158.2.9 agent_xml_parse__name	869
5.158.2.10 agent_xml_parse__owner	869
5.158.2.11 agent_xml_parse__row	869

5.158.2.12	agent_xml_parse__sender	870
5.158.2.13	agent_xml_parse__task	870
5.158.2.14	agent_xml_parse__tasks	870
5.158.2.15	agent_xml_parse__wg_code	870
5.158.2.16	message_xml_parse	870
5.158.2.17	message_xml_parse__message	870

Chapter 1

MobileC

1.1 Introduction

Welcome to the MobileC documentation. For a quick user-api reference, please refer to the file [libmc.h](#).

This documentation is provided supplementary to the main Mobile-C User Guide. The official user guide may be obtained at <http://www.mobilec.org> , and should also be included with your Mobile-C Distribution package in the file docs/mobilec.pdf .

Chapter 2

Data Structure Index

2.1 Data Structures

Here are the data structures with brief descriptions:

_hr_time	9
_ssl_context	10
_ssl_session	22
_x509_buf	24
_x509_cert	25
_x509_name	29
_x509_node	30
_x509_raw	31
_x509_time	33
aes_context (AES context structure)	35
agency_s (The agency handle)	36
agent_datastate_s	40
agent_mailbox_s	43
agent_s	44
agent_task_s	50
AP_GENERIC_s	53
arc4_context (ARC4 context structure)	54
barrier_node_s	55
barrier_queue_s	56
cmd_prompt_s	57
command_s	58
connection_s	59
fipa_expression_s::content_u	61
des3_context (Triple-DES context structure)	63
des_context (DES context structure)	64
dhm_context	65
dynstring_s	67
fipa_acl_envelope_Received_s	68
fipa_acl_envelope_s	70
fipa_acl_message_s	71
fipa_acl_Param_s	74
fipa_agent_identifier_s	76
fipa_agent_identifier_set_s	77

fipa_comm_action_t	78
fipa_comm_message_check_t	79
fipa_comm_performative_t	80
fipa_comm_protocol_cn_t	81
fipa_comm_protocol_t	83
fipa_comm_reply_t	85
fipa_comm_t	86
fipa_DateTime_s	88
fipa_expression_s	90
fipa_list_t	91
fipa_message_string_s	92
fipa_number_s	93
fipa_string_s	94
fipa_url_s	95
fipa_url_sequence_s	96
fipa_word_s	97
foo_c	98
foo_s	101
havege_state (HAVEGE state structure)	103
host_id_s	105
hr_time (Timer structure)	106
interpreter_variable_data_s	107
list_s	109
listNode_s	110
mc_platform_s	111
mc_rwlock_s	118
MCAgencyOptions_s (User modifiable agency options)	120
md2_context (MD2 context structure)	122
md4_context (MD4 context structure)	124
md5_context (MD5 context structure)	126
message_s	128
message_send_arg_s	131
mpi (MPI structure)	132
mtp_http_content_s	134
mtp_http_s	135
mxml_attr_s	139
mxml_custom_s	140
mxml_fdbuf_s	141
mxml_index_s	142
mxml_node_s	144
mxml_text_s	146
mxml_value_s	147
mxml_value_u	148
options	150
rsa_context (RSA context structure)	153
sha1_context (SHA-1 context structure)	157
sha2_context (SHA-256 context structure)	159
sha4_context (SHA-512 context structure)	161
stationary_agent_info_s	163
syncList_s	164
syncListNode_s	165

Chapter 3

File Index

3.1 File List

Here is a list of all files with brief descriptions:

/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/acc.c	167
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/agent.c	172
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/agent_datastate.c	176
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/agent_mailbox.c	177
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/agent_return_data.c	179
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/agent_task.c	181
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/ams.c	182
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/barrier.c	184
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/cmd_prompt.c	186
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/connection.c	189
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/data_structures.c	190
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/df.c	192
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/dynstring.c	197
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/fipa_acl.c	198
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/fipa_envelope.c	211
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/libmc.c	404
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/mc_platform.c	468
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/mc_rwlock.c	470
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/message.c	478
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/message_queue.c	482
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/mtp_http.c	483
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/winconfig.h	536
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/xml_compose.c	861
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/xml_helper.c	865
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/xml_parser.c	867
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/include/acc.h	219
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/include/agent.h	222
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/include/agent_datastate.h	226
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/include/agent_lib.h	228
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/include/agent_mailbox.h	240
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/include/agent_task.h	242
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/include/ams.h	244
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/include/ap_queue_template.h	246

/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/include/barrier.h	249
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/include/cmd_prompt.h	252
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/include/commands.h	255
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/include/commands.x.h	258
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/include/connection.h	260
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/include/data_structures.h	262
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/include/df.h	266
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/include/df_request.x.h	273
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/include/dynstring.h	274
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/include/fipa_acl.h	276
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/include/fipa_acl_envelope.h	293
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/include/fipa_comm.h	301
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/include/host_id.h	309
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/include/interpreter_variable_data.h	310
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/include/libmc.h (MobileC api header file)	312
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/include/macros.h	365
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/include/mc_error.h	377
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/include/mc_platform.h	379
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/include/mc_rwlock.h	381
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/include/message.h	383
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/include/mobilec.h	387
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/include/mtp_http.h	388
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/include/xml_compose.h	394
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/include/xml_helper.h	398
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/include/xml_parser.h	400
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/mc_list/list.c	463
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/mc_list/list.h	465
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/mc_sync/sync_list.c	472
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/mc_sync/sync_list.h	475
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/mxml-2.2.2/config.h	488
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/mxml-2.2.2/mxml-attr.c	492
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/mxml-2.2.2/mxml-entity.c	493
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/mxml-2.2.2/mxml-file.c	495
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/mxml-2.2.2/mxml-index.c	502
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/mxml-2.2.2/mxml-node.c	504
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/mxml-2.2.2/mxml-private.c	507
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/mxml-2.2.2/mxml-search.c	509
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/mxml-2.2.2/mxml-set.c	510
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/mxml-2.2.2/mxml-string.c	512
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/mxml-2.2.2/mxml.h	513
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/mxml-2.2.2/mxmldoc.c	525
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/mxml-2.2.2/testmxml.c	533
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/mxml-2.2.2/winconfig.h	534
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/mxml-2.2.2/test/class.cxx	529
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/mxml-2.2.2/test/enum.cxx	530
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/mxml-2.2.2/test/function.cxx	531
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/mxml-2.2.2/test/struct.cxx	532
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/asm.c	537
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/asm.h	538
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/asm_message_composer.c	539
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/asm_message_composer.h	540
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/asm_message_parser.c	541
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/asm_message_parser.h	542
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/asm_node.c	543

/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/asm_node.h	544
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/interface.c	545
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/interface.h	549
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/mc_dh.c	554
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/mc_dh.h	555
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/aes.h	556
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/arc4.h	560
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/base64.h	562
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/bignum.h	564
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/bn_mul.h	580
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/certs.h	582
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/config.h	489
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/debug.h	584
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/des.h	587
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/dhm.h	592
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/havege.h	597
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/md2.h	599
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/md4.h	603
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/md5.h	607
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/net.h	612
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/openssl.h	617
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/padlock.h	621
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/rsa.h	622
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/sha1.h	632
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/sha2.h	637
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/sha4.h	642
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/ssl.h	647
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/timing.h	671
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/x509.h	673
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/library/aes.c	688
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/library/arc4.c	697
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/library/base64.c	700
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/library/bignum.c	704
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/library/certs.c	721
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/library/debug.c	725
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/library/des.c	727
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/library/dhm.c	740
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/library/havege.c	744
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/library/md2.c	746
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/library/md4.c	747
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/library/md5.c	748
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/library/net.c	757
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/library/padlock.c	761
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/library/rsa.c	762
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/library/sha1.c	772
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/library/sha2.c	781
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/library/sha4.c	790
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/library/ssl_cli.c	799
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/library/ssl_srv.c	802
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/library/ssl_tls.c	805
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/library/timing.c	819
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/library/x509parse.c	822
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/programs/aes/aescript2.c	831
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/programs/hash/hello.c	833

/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/programs/hash/md5sum.c	834
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/programs/hash/sha1sum.c	835
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/programs/hash/sha2sum.c	836
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/programs/pkey/dh_client.c	837
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/programs/pkey/dh_genprime.c	838
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/programs/pkey/dh_server.c	839
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/programs/pkey/mpi_demo.c	840
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/programs/pkey/rsa_genkey.c	841
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/programs/pkey/rsa_sign.c	842
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/programs/pkey/rsa_verify.c	843
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/programs/ssl/ssl_client1.c	844
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/programs/ssl/ssl_client2.c	846
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/programs/ssl/ssl_server.c	848
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/programs/test/benchmark.c	851
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/programs/test/selftest.c	853
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/programs/test/ssl_test.c	854
/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/util/mc_genkey.c	860

Chapter 4

Data Structure Documentation

4.1 `_hr_time` Struct Reference

Data Fields

- struct timeval [start](#)

4.1.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 45 of file `timing.c`.

4.1.2 Field Documentation

4.1.2.1 struct timeval `_hr_time::start`

Definition at line 47 of file `timing.c`.

Referenced by `get_timer()`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- `/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/library/timing.c`

4.2 `_ssl_context` Struct Reference

```
#include <ssl.h>
```

Data Fields

- `int state`
- `int major_ver`
- `int minor_ver`
- `int max_major_ver`
- `int max_minor_ver`
- `int(* f_rng)(void *)`
- `void(* f_dbg)(void *, int, char *)`
- `int(* f_recv)(void *, unsigned char *, int)`
- `int(* f_send)(void *, unsigned char *, int)`
- `void * p_rng`
- `void * p_dbg`
- `void * p_recv`
- `void * p_send`
- `int resume`
- `int timeout`
- `ssl_session * session`
- `int(* s_get)(ssl_context *)`
- `int(* s_set)(ssl_context *)`
- `unsigned char * in_ctr`
- `unsigned char * in_hdr`
- `unsigned char * in_msg`
- `unsigned char * in_offt`
- `int in_msgtype`
- `int in_msglen`
- `int in_left`
- `int in_hrlen`
- `int nb_zero`
- `unsigned char * out_ctr`
- `unsigned char * out_hdr`
- `unsigned char * out_msg`
- `int out_msgtype`
- `int out_msglen`
- `int out_left`
- `rsa_context * rsa_key`
- `x509_cert * own_cert`
- `x509_cert * ca_chain`
- `x509_cert * peer_cert`
- `char * peer_cn`
- `int endpoint`
- `int authmode`
- `int client_auth`
- `int verify_result`
- `dhm_context dhm_ctx`

- `md5_context` `fin_md5`
- `sha1_context` `fin_sha1`
- `int` `do_crypt`
- `int *` `ciphers`
- `int` `pmslen`
- `int` `keylen`
- `int` `minlen`
- `int` `ivlen`
- `int` `maclen`
- unsigned char `randbytes` [64]
- unsigned char `premaster` [256]
- unsigned char `iv_enc` [16]
- unsigned char `iv_dec` [16]
- unsigned char `mac_enc` [32]
- unsigned char `mac_dec` [32]
- unsigned long `ctx_enc` [128]
- unsigned long `ctx_dec` [128]
- unsigned char * `hostname`
- unsigned long `hostname_len`

4.2.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 149 of file `ssl.h`.

4.2.2 Field Documentation

4.2.2.1 `int _ssl_context::authmode`

verification mode

Definition at line 220 of file `ssl.h`.

Referenced by `ssl_parse_certificate()`, `ssl_set_authmode()`, and `ssl_write_certificate_request()`.

4.2.2.2 `x509_cert* _ssl_context::ca_chain`

own trusted CA chain

Definition at line 215 of file `ssl.h`.

Referenced by `ssl_parse_certificate()`, `ssl_set_ca_chain()`, and `ssl_write_certificate_request()`.

4.2.2.3 `int* _ssl_context::ciphers`

allowed ciphersuites

Definition at line 232 of file `ssl.h`.

Referenced by `ssl_parse_client_hello()`, `ssl_parse_server_hello()`, `ssl_set_ciphers()`, and `ssl_write_client_hello()`.

4.2.2.4 `int _ssl_context::client_auth`

flag for client auth.

Definition at line 221 of file `ssl.h`.

Referenced by `ssl_parse_certificate_request()`, `ssl_parse_server_hello_done()`, `ssl_write_certificate()`, and `ssl_write_certificate_verify()`.

4.2.2.5 `unsigned long _ssl_context::ctx_dec[128]`

decryption context

Definition at line 249 of file `ssl.h`.

Referenced by `ssl_decrypt_buf()`, and `ssl_derive_keys()`.

4.2.2.6 `unsigned long _ssl_context::ctx_enc[128]`

encryption context

Definition at line 248 of file `ssl.h`.

Referenced by `ssl_derive_keys()`, and `ssl_encrypt_buf()`.

4.2.2.7 `dhm_context _ssl_context::dhm_ctx`

DHM key exchange

Definition at line 227 of file `ssl.h`.

Referenced by `ssl_free()`, `ssl_parse_client_key_exchange()`, `ssl_parse_server_key_exchange()`, `ssl_set_dh_param()`, `ssl_write_client_key_exchange()`, and `ssl_write_server_key_exchange()`.

4.2.2.8 `int _ssl_context::do_crypt`

en(de)cryption flag

Definition at line 231 of file `ssl.h`.

Referenced by `ssl_parse_change_cipher_spec()`, `ssl_parse_finished()`, `ssl_read_record()`, `ssl_write_change_cipher_spec()`, `ssl_write_finished()`, and `ssl_write_record()`.

4.2.2.9 `int _ssl_context::endpoint`

0: client, 1: server

Definition at line 219 of file `ssl.h`.

Referenced by `ssl_derive_keys()`, `ssl_handshake()`, `ssl_parse_certificate()`, `ssl_parse_finished()`, `ssl_set_endpoint()`, `ssl_write_certificate()`, and `ssl_write_finished()`.

4.2.2.10 `void(* _ssl_context::f_dbg)(void *, int, char *)`

Definition at line 166 of file `ssl.h`.

Referenced by `debug_print_buf()`, `debug_print_crt()`, `debug_print_mpi()`, `debug_print_msg()`, `debug_print_ret()`, and `ssl_set_dbg()`.

4.2.2.11 `int(*_ssl_context::f_recv)(void *, unsigned char *, int)`

Definition at line 167 of file `ssl.h`.

Referenced by `ssl_fetch_input()`, and `ssl_set_bio()`.

4.2.2.12 `int(*_ssl_context::f_rng)(void *)`

Definition at line 165 of file `ssl.h`.

Referenced by `ssl_parse_client_key_exchange()`, `ssl_set_rng()`, `ssl_write_client_hello()`, `ssl_write_client_key_exchange()`, `ssl_write_server_hello()`, and `ssl_write_server_key_exchange()`.

4.2.2.13 `int(*_ssl_context::f_send)(void *, unsigned char *, int)`

Definition at line 168 of file `ssl.h`.

Referenced by `ssl_flush_output()`, and `ssl_set_bio()`.

4.2.2.14 `md5_context _ssl_context::fin_md5`

Finished MD5 checksum

Definition at line 228 of file `ssl.h`.

Referenced by `ssl_calc_verify()`, `ssl_init()`, `ssl_parse_client_hello()`, `ssl_parse_finished()`, `ssl_read_record()`, `ssl_write_finished()`, and `ssl_write_record()`.

4.2.2.15 `sha1_context _ssl_context::fin_sha1`

Finished SHA-1 checksum

Definition at line 229 of file `ssl.h`.

Referenced by `ssl_calc_verify()`, `ssl_init()`, `ssl_parse_client_hello()`, `ssl_parse_finished()`, `ssl_read_record()`, `ssl_write_finished()`, and `ssl_write_record()`.

4.2.2.16 `unsigned char*_ssl_context::hostname`

Definition at line 254 of file `ssl.h`.

Referenced by `ssl_free()`, `ssl_init()`, `ssl_set_hostname()`, and `ssl_write_client_hello()`.

4.2.2.17 `unsigned long _ssl_context::hostname_len`

Definition at line 255 of file `ssl.h`.

Referenced by `ssl_free()`, `ssl_init()`, `ssl_set_hostname()`, and `ssl_write_client_hello()`.

4.2.2.18 unsigned char* _ssl_context::in_ctr

64-bit incoming message counter

Definition at line 187 of file ssl.h.

Referenced by ssl_decrypt_buf(), ssl_free(), and ssl_init().

4.2.2.19 unsigned char* _ssl_context::in_hdr

5-byte record header (in_ctr+8)

Definition at line 188 of file ssl.h.

Referenced by ssl_decrypt_buf(), ssl_fetch_input(), ssl_init(), ssl_parse_client_hello(), and ssl_read_record().

4.2.2.20 int _ssl_context::in_hrlen

current handshake message length

Definition at line 196 of file ssl.h.

Referenced by ssl_parse_certificate(), ssl_parse_certificate_verify(), ssl_parse_client_key_exchange(), ssl_parse_finished(), ssl_parse_server_hello(), ssl_parse_server_hello_done(), ssl_parse_server_key_exchange(), and ssl_read_record().

4.2.2.21 int _ssl_context::in_left

amount of data read so far

Definition at line 194 of file ssl.h.

Referenced by ssl_fetch_input(), ssl_parse_client_hello(), and ssl_read_record().

4.2.2.22 unsigned char* _ssl_context::in_msg

the message contents (in_hdr+5)

Definition at line 189 of file ssl.h.

Referenced by ssl_decrypt_buf(), ssl_init(), ssl_parse_certificate(), ssl_parse_certificate_request(), ssl_parse_certificate_verify(), ssl_parse_change_cipher_spec(), ssl_parse_client_hello(), ssl_parse_client_key_exchange(), ssl_parse_finished(), ssl_parse_server_hello(), ssl_parse_server_hello_done(), ssl_parse_server_key_exchange(), ssl_read(), and ssl_read_record().

4.2.2.23 int _ssl_context::in_msglen

record header: message length

Definition at line 193 of file ssl.h.

Referenced by ssl_decrypt_buf(), ssl_get_bytes_avail(), ssl_parse_certificate(), ssl_parse_change_cipher_spec(), ssl_read(), and ssl_read_record().

4.2.2.24 `int _ssl_context::in_msgtype`

record header: message type

Definition at line 192 of file `ssl.h`.

Referenced by `ssl_decrypt_buf()`, `ssl_parse_certificate()`, `ssl_parse_certificate_request()`, `ssl_parse_certificate_verify()`, `ssl_parse_change_cipher_spec()`, `ssl_parse_client_key_exchange()`, `ssl_parse_finished()`, `ssl_parse_server_hello()`, `ssl_parse_server_hello_done()`, `ssl_parse_server_key_exchange()`, `ssl_read()`, and `ssl_read_record()`.

4.2.2.25 `unsigned char* _ssl_context::in_offt`

read offset in application data

Definition at line 190 of file `ssl.h`.

Referenced by `ssl_get_bytes_avail()`, and `ssl_read()`.

4.2.2.26 `unsigned char _ssl_context::iv_dec[16]`

IV (decryption)

Definition at line 243 of file `ssl.h`.

Referenced by `ssl_decrypt_buf()`, and `ssl_derive_keys()`.

4.2.2.27 `unsigned char _ssl_context::iv_enc[16]`

IV (encryption)

Definition at line 242 of file `ssl.h`.

Referenced by `ssl_derive_keys()`, and `ssl_encrypt_buf()`.

4.2.2.28 `int _ssl_context::ivlen`

IV length

Definition at line 236 of file `ssl.h`.

Referenced by `ssl_decrypt_buf()`, `ssl_derive_keys()`, and `ssl_encrypt_buf()`.

4.2.2.29 `int _ssl_context::keylen`

symmetric key length

Definition at line 234 of file `ssl.h`.

Referenced by `ssl_derive_keys()`.

4.2.2.30 `unsigned char _ssl_context::mac_dec[32]`

MAC (decryption)

Definition at line 246 of file `ssl.h`.

Referenced by `ssl_decrypt_buf()`, and `ssl_derive_keys()`.

4.2.2.31 `unsigned char _ssl_context::mac_enc[32]`

MAC (encryption)

Definition at line 245 of file `ssl.h`.

Referenced by `ssl_derive_keys()`, and `ssl_encrypt_buf()`.

4.2.2.32 `int _ssl_context::maclen`

MAC length

Definition at line 237 of file `ssl.h`.

Referenced by `ssl_decrypt_buf()`, `ssl_derive_keys()`, and `ssl_encrypt_buf()`.

4.2.2.33 `int _ssl_context::major_ver`

equal to `SSL_MAJOR_VERSION_3`

Definition at line 156 of file `ssl.h`.

Referenced by `ssl_parse_client_hello()`, `ssl_read_record()`, `ssl_write_client_hello()`, `ssl_write_record()`, and `ssl_write_server_hello()`.

4.2.2.34 `int _ssl_context::max_major_ver`

max. major version from client

Definition at line 159 of file `ssl.h`.

Referenced by `ssl_parse_client_hello()`, `ssl_parse_client_key_exchange()`, `ssl_write_client_hello()`, and `ssl_write_client_key_exchange()`.

4.2.2.35 `int _ssl_context::max_minor_ver`

max. minor version from client

Definition at line 160 of file `ssl.h`.

Referenced by `ssl_parse_client_hello()`, `ssl_parse_client_key_exchange()`, `ssl_write_client_hello()`, and `ssl_write_client_key_exchange()`.

4.2.2.36 `int _ssl_context::minlen`

min. ciphertext length

Definition at line 235 of file `ssl.h`.

Referenced by `ssl_decrypt_buf()`, `ssl_derive_keys()`, and `ssl_read_record()`.

4.2.2.37 `int _ssl_context::minor_ver`

either 0 (SSL3) or 1 (TLS1.0)

Definition at line 157 of file `ssl.h`.

Referenced by `ssl_calc_finished()`, `ssl_calc_verify()`, `ssl_decrypt_buf()`, `ssl_derive_keys()`, `ssl_encrypt_buf()`, `ssl_parse_certificate()`, `ssl_parse_client_hello()`, `ssl_parse_client_key_exchange()`, `ssl_parse_finished()`, `ssl_parse_server_hello()`, `ssl_read_record()`, `ssl_write_certificate()`, `ssl_write_client_hello()`, `ssl_write_client_key_exchange()`, `ssl_write_finished()`, `ssl_write_record()`, and `ssl_write_server_hello()`.

4.2.2.38 `int _ssl_context::nb_zero`

of 0-length encrypted messages

Definition at line 197 of file `ssl.h`.

Referenced by `ssl_decrypt_buf()`.

4.2.2.39 `unsigned char* _ssl_context::out_ctr`

64-bit outgoing message counter

Definition at line 202 of file `ssl.h`.

Referenced by `ssl_encrypt_buf()`, `ssl_free()`, and `ssl_init()`.

4.2.2.40 `unsigned char* _ssl_context::out_hdr`

5-byte record header (`out_ctr+8`)

Definition at line 203 of file `ssl.h`.

Referenced by `ssl_flush_output()`, `ssl_init()`, and `ssl_write_record()`.

4.2.2.41 `int _ssl_context::out_left`

amount of data not yet written

Definition at line 208 of file `ssl.h`.

Referenced by `ssl_flush_output()`, `ssl_write()`, and `ssl_write_record()`.

4.2.2.42 `unsigned char* _ssl_context::out_msg`

the message contents (`out_hdr+5`)

Definition at line 204 of file `ssl.h`.

Referenced by `ssl_close_notify()`, `ssl_encrypt_buf()`, `ssl_init()`, `ssl_write()`, `ssl_write_certificate()`, `ssl_write_certificate_request()`, `ssl_write_certificate_verify()`, `ssl_write_change_cipher_spec()`, `ssl_write_client_hello()`, `ssl_write_client_key_exchange()`, `ssl_write_finished()`, `ssl_write_record()`, `ssl_write_server_hello()`, `ssl_write_server_hello_done()`, and `ssl_write_server_key_exchange()`.

4.2.2.43 `int _ssl_context::out_msglen`

record header: message length

Definition at line 207 of file `ssl.h`.

Referenced by `ssl_close_notify()`, `ssl_encrypt_buf()`, `ssl_flush_output()`, `ssl_write()`, `ssl_write_certificate()`, `ssl_write_certificate_request()`, `ssl_write_certificate_verify()`, `ssl_write_change_cipher_spec()`, `ssl_write_client_hello()`, `ssl_write_client_key_exchange()`, `ssl_write_finished()`, `ssl_write_record()`, `ssl_write_server_hello()`, `ssl_write_server_hello_done()`, and `ssl_write_server_key_exchange()`.

4.2.2.44 `int _ssl_context::out_msgtype`

record header: message type

Definition at line 206 of file `ssl.h`.

Referenced by `ssl_close_notify()`, `ssl_encrypt_buf()`, `ssl_write()`, `ssl_write_certificate()`, `ssl_write_certificate_request()`, `ssl_write_certificate_verify()`, `ssl_write_change_cipher_spec()`, `ssl_write_client_hello()`, `ssl_write_client_key_exchange()`, `ssl_write_finished()`, `ssl_write_record()`, `ssl_write_server_hello()`, `ssl_write_server_hello_done()`, and `ssl_write_server_key_exchange()`.

4.2.2.45 `x509_cert* _ssl_context::own_cert`

own X.509 certificate

Definition at line 214 of file `ssl.h`.

Referenced by `ssl_set_own_cert()`, and `ssl_write_certificate()`.

4.2.2.46 `void* _ssl_context::p_dbg`

context for the debug function

Definition at line 171 of file `ssl.h`.

Referenced by `debug_print_buf()`, `debug_print_crt()`, `debug_print_mpi()`, `debug_print_msg()`, `debug_print_ret()`, and `ssl_set_dbg()`.

4.2.2.47 `void* _ssl_context::p_recv`

context for reading operations

Definition at line 172 of file `ssl.h`.

Referenced by `ssl_fetch_input()`, and `ssl_set_bio()`.

4.2.2.48 `void* _ssl_context::p_rng`

context for the RNG function

Definition at line 170 of file `ssl.h`.

Referenced by `ssl_parse_client_key_exchange()`, `ssl_set_rng()`, `ssl_write_client_hello()`, `ssl_write_client_key_exchange()`, `ssl_write_server_hello()`, and `ssl_write_server_key_exchange()`.

4.2.2.49 `void* _ssl_context::p_send`

context for writing operations

Definition at line 173 of file `ssl.h`.

Referenced by `ssl_flush_output()`, and `ssl_set_bio()`.

4.2.2.50 `x509_cert* _ssl_context::peer_cert`

peer X.509 cert chain

Definition at line 216 of file `ssl.h`.

Referenced by `main()`, `ssl_free()`, `ssl_parse_certificate()`, `ssl_parse_certificate_verify()`, `ssl_parse_server_key_exchange()`, and `ssl_write_client_key_exchange()`.

4.2.2.51 `char* _ssl_context::peer_cn`

expected peer CN

Definition at line 217 of file `ssl.h`.

Referenced by `ssl_parse_certificate()`, and `ssl_set_ca_chain()`.

4.2.2.52 `int _ssl_context::pmslen`

premaster length

Definition at line 233 of file `ssl.h`.

Referenced by `ssl_derive_keys()`, `ssl_parse_client_key_exchange()`, and `ssl_write_client_key_exchange()`.

4.2.2.53 `unsigned char _ssl_context::premaster[256]`

premaster secret

Definition at line 240 of file `ssl.h`.

Referenced by `ssl_derive_keys()`, `ssl_parse_client_key_exchange()`, and `ssl_write_client_key_exchange()`.

4.2.2.54 `unsigned char _ssl_context::randbytes[64]`

random bytes

Definition at line 239 of file `ssl.h`.

Referenced by `ssl_derive_keys()`, `ssl_parse_client_hello()`, `ssl_parse_server_hello()`, `ssl_parse_server_key_exchange()`, `ssl_write_client_hello()`, `ssl_write_server_hello()`, and `ssl_write_server_key_exchange()`.

4.2.2.55 `int _ssl_context::resume`

session resuming flag

Definition at line 178 of file `ssl.h`.

Referenced by `my_get_session()`, `ssl_derive_keys()`, `ssl_parse_finished()`, `ssl_parse_server_hello()`, `ssl_set_session()`, `ssl_write_client_hello()`, `ssl_write_finished()`, and `ssl_write_server_hello()`.

4.2.2.56 `rsa_context* _ssl_context::rsa_key`

own RSA private key

Definition at line 213 of file `ssl.h`.

Referenced by `ssl_parse_client_key_exchange()`, `ssl_set_own_cert()`, `ssl_write_certificate_verify()`, and `ssl_write_server_key_exchange()`.

4.2.2.57 `int(* _ssl_context::s_get)(ssl_context *)`

(server) get callback

Definition at line 181 of file `ssl.h`.

Referenced by `ssl_set_scb()`, and `ssl_write_server_hello()`.

4.2.2.58 `int(* _ssl_context::s_set)(ssl_context *)`

(server) set callback

Definition at line 182 of file `ssl.h`.

Referenced by `ssl_parse_client_key_exchange()`, and `ssl_set_scb()`.

4.2.2.59 `ssl_session* _ssl_context::session`

current session data

Definition at line 180 of file `ssl.h`.

Referenced by `my_get_session()`, `my_set_session()`, `ssl_calc_finished()`, `ssl_calc_verify()`, `ssl_derive_keys()`, `ssl_get_cipher()`, `ssl_parse_client_hello()`, `ssl_parse_client_key_exchange()`, `ssl_parse_server_hello()`, `ssl_parse_server_key_exchange()`, `ssl_set_session()`, `ssl_write_client_hello()`, `ssl_write_client_key_exchange()`, `ssl_write_server_hello()`, and `ssl_write_server_key_exchange()`.

4.2.2.60 `int _ssl_context::state`

SSL handshake: current state

Definition at line 154 of file `ssl.h`.

Referenced by `ssl_close_notify()`, `ssl_handshake_client()`, `ssl_handshake_server()`, `ssl_parse_certificate()`, `ssl_parse_certificate_request()`, `ssl_parse_certificate_verify()`, `ssl_parse_change_cipher_spec()`, `ssl_parse_client_hello()`, `ssl_parse_client_key_exchange()`, `ssl_parse_finished()`, `ssl_parse_server_hello()`, `ssl_parse_server_hello_done()`, `ssl_parse_server_key_exchange()`, `ssl_read()`, `ssl_write()`, `ssl_write_certificate()`, `ssl_write_certificate_request()`, `ssl_write_certificate_verify()`, `ssl_write_change_cipher_spec()`, `ssl_write_client_hello()`, `ssl_write_client_key_exchange()`, `ssl_write_finished()`, `ssl_write_server_hello()`, `ssl_write_server_hello_done()`, and `ssl_write_server_key_exchange()`.

4.2.2.61 `int _ssl_context::timeout`

sess. expiration time

Definition at line 179 of file `ssl.h`.

Referenced by `my_get_session()`, `my_set_session()`, `ssl_set_session()`, and `ssl_write_client_hello()`.

4.2.2.62 `int _ssl_context::verify_result`

verification result

Definition at line 222 of file `ssl.h`.

Referenced by `ssl_get_verify_result()`, and `ssl_parse_certificate()`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- `/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/ssl.h`

4.3 `_ssl_session` Struct Reference

```
#include <ssl.h>
```

Data Fields

- `time_t start`
- `int cipher`
- `int length`
- unsigned char `id` [32]
- unsigned char `master` [48]
- `ssl_session * next`

4.3.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 139 of file `ssl.h`.

4.3.2 Field Documentation

4.3.2.1 `int _ssl_session::cipher`

chosen cipher

Definition at line 142 of file `ssl.h`.

Referenced by `my_get_session()`, `ssl_derive_keys()`, `ssl_get_cipher()`, `ssl_parse_client_hello()`, `ssl_parse_client_key_exchange()`, `ssl_parse_server_hello()`, `ssl_parse_server_key_exchange()`, `ssl_write_client_key_exchange()`, `ssl_write_server_hello()`, and `ssl_write_server_key_exchange()`.

4.3.2.2 `unsigned char _ssl_session::id[32]`

session identifier

Definition at line 144 of file `ssl.h`.

Referenced by `my_get_session()`, `my_set_session()`, `ssl_parse_client_hello()`, `ssl_parse_server_hello()`, `ssl_write_client_hello()`, and `ssl_write_server_hello()`.

4.3.2.3 `int _ssl_session::length`

session id length

Definition at line 143 of file `ssl.h`.

Referenced by `my_get_session()`, `my_set_session()`, `ssl_parse_client_hello()`, `ssl_parse_server_hello()`, `ssl_write_client_hello()`, and `ssl_write_server_hello()`.

4.3.2.4 `unsigned char _ssl_session::master[48]`

the master secret

Definition at line 145 of file `ssl.h`.

Referenced by `my_get_session()`, `ssl_calc_finished()`, `ssl_calc_verify()`, and `ssl_derive_keys()`.

4.3.2.5 `ssl_session* _ssl_session::next`

next session entry

Definition at line 146 of file `ssl.h`.

Referenced by `main()`, `my_get_session()`, and `my_set_session()`.

4.3.2.6 `time_t _ssl_session::start`

starting time

Definition at line 141 of file `ssl.h`.

Referenced by `my_get_session()`, `my_set_session()`, `ssl_parse_server_hello()`, and `ssl_write_client_hello()`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- `/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/ssl.h`

4.4 `_x509_buf` Struct Reference

```
#include <x509.h>
```

Data Fields

- `int tag`
- `int len`
- `unsigned char * p`

4.4.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 96 of file `x509.h`.

4.4.2 Field Documentation

4.4.2.1 `int _x509_buf::len`

Definition at line 99 of file `x509.h`.

Referenced by `ssl_write_certificate()`, `ssl_write_certificate_request()`, `x509_free()`, `x509_get_alg()`, `x509_get_ext()`, `x509_get_name()`, `x509_get_pubkey()`, `x509_get_serial()`, `x509_get_sig()`, `x509_get_uid()`, `x509parse_cert_info()`, `x509parse_cert()`, `x509parse_dn_gets()`, and `x509parse_verify()`.

4.4.2.2 `unsigned char* _x509_buf::p`

Definition at line 100 of file `x509.h`.

Referenced by `ssl_write_certificate()`, `ssl_write_certificate_request()`, `x509_free()`, `x509_get_alg()`, `x509_get_ext()`, `x509_get_name()`, `x509_get_pubkey()`, `x509_get_serial()`, `x509_get_sig()`, `x509_get_uid()`, `x509parse_cert_info()`, `x509parse_cert()`, `x509parse_dn_gets()`, and `x509parse_verify()`.

4.4.2.3 `int _x509_buf::tag`

Definition at line 98 of file `x509.h`.

Referenced by `x509_get_alg()`, `x509_get_ext()`, `x509_get_name()`, `x509_get_serial()`, `x509_get_sig()`, and `x509_get_uid()`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- `/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/x509.h`

4.5 `_x509_cert` Struct Reference

```
#include <x509.h>
```

Data Fields

- `x509_buf` raw
- `x509_buf` tbs
- `int` version
- `x509_buf` serial
- `x509_buf` sig_oid1
- `x509_buf` issuer_raw
- `x509_buf` subject_raw
- `x509_name` issuer
- `x509_name` subject
- `x509_time` valid_from
- `x509_time` valid_to
- `x509_buf` pk_oid
- `rsa_context` rsa
- `x509_buf` issuer_id
- `x509_buf` subject_id
- `x509_buf` v3_ext
- `int` ca_istrue
- `int` max_pathlen
- `x509_buf` sig_oid2
- `x509_buf` sig
- `struct _x509_cert *` next

4.5.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 119 of file `x509.h`.

4.5.2 Field Documentation

4.5.2.1 `int _x509_cert::ca_istrue`

Definition at line 144 of file `x509.h`.

Referenced by `x509parse_cert()`, and `x509parse_verify()`.

4.5.2.2 `x509_name _x509_cert::issuer`

Definition at line 131 of file `x509.h`.

Referenced by `x509_free()`, `x509parse_cert_info()`, and `x509parse_cert()`.

4.5.2.3 `x509_buf _x509_cert::issuer_id`

Definition at line 140 of file `x509.h`.

Referenced by `x509parse_cert()`.

4.5.2.4 `x509_buf_x509_cert::issuer_raw`

Definition at line 128 of file `x509.h`.

Referenced by `x509parse_cert()`, and `x509parse_verify()`.

4.5.2.5 `int_x509_cert::max_pathlen`

Definition at line 145 of file `x509.h`.

Referenced by `x509parse_cert()`, and `x509parse_verify()`.

4.5.2.6 `struct_x509_cert*_x509_cert::next`

Definition at line 150 of file `x509.h`.

Referenced by `debug_print_cert()`, `main()`, `ssl_test()`, `ssl_write_certificate()`, `ssl_write_certificate_request()`, `x509_free()`, `x509parse_cert()`, and `x509parse_verify()`.

4.5.2.7 `x509_buf_x509_cert::pk_oid`

Definition at line 137 of file `x509.h`.

Referenced by `x509parse_cert()`.

4.5.2.8 `x509_buf_x509_cert::raw`

Definition at line 121 of file `x509.h`.

Referenced by `ssl_write_certificate()`, `x509_free()`, and `x509parse_cert()`.

4.5.2.9 `rsa_context_x509_cert::rsa`

Definition at line 138 of file `x509.h`.

Referenced by `debug_print_cert()`, `ssl_parse_certificate_verify()`, `ssl_parse_server_key_exchange()`, `ssl_write_client_key_exchange()`, `x509_free()`, `x509parse_cert_info()`, `x509parse_cert()`, and `x509parse_verify()`.

4.5.2.10 `x509_buf_x509_cert::serial`

Definition at line 125 of file `x509.h`.

Referenced by `x509parse_cert_info()`, and `x509parse_cert()`.

4.5.2.11 `x509_buf_x509_cert::sig`

Definition at line 148 of file `x509.h`.

Referenced by `x509parse_cert()`, and `x509parse_verify()`.

4.5.2.12 `x509_buf_x509_cert::sig_oid1`

Definition at line 126 of file `x509.h`.

Referenced by `x509parse_cert_info()`, `x509parse_cert()`, and `x509parse_verify()`.

4.5.2.13 `x509_buf_x509_cert::sig_oid2`

Definition at line 147 of file `x509.h`.

Referenced by `x509parse_cert()`.

4.5.2.14 `x509_name_x509_cert::subject`

Definition at line 132 of file `x509.h`.

Referenced by `x509_free()`, `x509parse_cert_info()`, `x509parse_cert()`, and `x509parse_verify()`.

4.5.2.15 `x509_buf_x509_cert::subject_id`

Definition at line 141 of file `x509.h`.

Referenced by `x509parse_cert()`.

4.5.2.16 `x509_buf_x509_cert::subject_raw`

Definition at line 129 of file `x509.h`.

Referenced by `ssl_write_certificate_request()`, `x509parse_cert()`, and `x509parse_verify()`.

4.5.2.17 `x509_buf_x509_cert::tbs`

Definition at line 122 of file `x509.h`.

Referenced by `x509parse_cert()`, and `x509parse_verify()`.

4.5.2.18 `x509_buf_x509_cert::v3_ext`

Definition at line 142 of file `x509.h`.

Referenced by `x509parse_cert()`.

4.5.2.19 `x509_time_x509_cert::valid_from`

Definition at line 134 of file `x509.h`.

Referenced by `x509parse_cert_info()`, and `x509parse_cert()`.

4.5.2.20 `x509_time_x509_cert::valid_to`

Definition at line 135 of file `x509.h`.

Referenced by `x509parse_cert_info()`, `x509parse_cert()`, and `x509parse_expired()`.

4.5.2.21 int _x509_cert::version

Definition at line 124 of file x509.h.

Referenced by x509parse_cert_info(), x509parse_cert(), and x509parse_verify().

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/x509.h](#)

4.6 `_x509_name` Struct Reference

```
#include <x509.h>
```

Data Fields

- [x509_buf oid](#)
- [x509_buf val](#)
- [struct `_x509_name` * next](#)

4.6.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 104 of file `x509.h`.

4.6.2 Field Documentation

4.6.2.1 `struct _x509_name* _x509_name::next`

Definition at line 108 of file `x509.h`.

Referenced by `x509_free()`, `x509_get_name()`, `x509parse_dn_gets()`, and `x509parse_verify()`.

4.6.2.2 `x509_buf _x509_name::oid`

Definition at line 106 of file `x509.h`.

Referenced by `x509_get_name()`, `x509parse_dn_gets()`, and `x509parse_verify()`.

4.6.2.3 `x509_buf _x509_name::val`

Definition at line 107 of file `x509.h`.

Referenced by `x509_get_name()`, `x509parse_dn_gets()`, and `x509parse_verify()`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/x509.h](#)

4.7 `_x509_node` Struct Reference

```
#include <x509.h>
```

Data Fields

- unsigned char * [data](#)
- unsigned char * [p](#)
- unsigned char * [end](#)
- size_t [len](#)

4.7.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 157 of file x509.h.

4.7.2 Field Documentation

4.7.2.1 unsigned char* `_x509_node::data`

Definition at line 159 of file x509.h.

4.7.2.2 unsigned char* `_x509_node::end`

Definition at line 161 of file x509.h.

4.7.2.3 size_t `_x509_node::len`

Definition at line 163 of file x509.h.

4.7.2.4 unsigned char* `_x509_node::p`

Definition at line 160 of file x509.h.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/x509.h](#)

4.8 `_x509_raw` Struct Reference

```
#include <x509.h>
```

Data Fields

- [x509_node raw](#)
- [x509_node tbs](#)
- [x509_node version](#)
- [x509_node serial](#)
- [x509_node tbs_signalg](#)
- [x509_node issuer](#)
- [x509_node validity](#)
- [x509_node subject](#)
- [x509_node subpubkey](#)
- [x509_node signalg](#)
- [x509_node sign](#)

4.8.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 167 of file `x509.h`.

4.8.2 Field Documentation

4.8.2.1 `x509_node _x509_raw::issuer`

Definition at line 175 of file `x509.h`.

4.8.2.2 `x509_node _x509_raw::raw`

Definition at line 169 of file `x509.h`.

4.8.2.3 `x509_node _x509_raw::serial`

Definition at line 173 of file `x509.h`.

4.8.2.4 `x509_node _x509_raw::sign`

Definition at line 181 of file `x509.h`.

4.8.2.5 `x509_node _x509_raw::signalg`

Definition at line 180 of file `x509.h`.

4.8.2.6 `x509_node _x509_raw::subject`

Definition at line 177 of file `x509.h`.

4.8.2.7 x509_node_x509_raw::subpubkey

Definition at line 178 of file x509.h.

4.8.2.8 x509_node_x509_raw::tbs

Definition at line 170 of file x509.h.

4.8.2.9 x509_node_x509_raw::tbs_signalg

Definition at line 174 of file x509.h.

4.8.2.10 x509_node_x509_raw::validity

Definition at line 176 of file x509.h.

4.8.2.11 x509_node_x509_raw::version

Definition at line 172 of file x509.h.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/x509.h](#)

4.9 `_x509_time` Struct Reference

```
#include <x509.h>
```

Data Fields

- `int year`
- `int mon`
- `int day`
- `int hour`
- `int min`
- `int sec`

4.9.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 112 of file `x509.h`.

4.9.2 Field Documentation

4.9.2.1 `int _x509_time::day`

Definition at line 114 of file `x509.h`.

Referenced by `x509_get_dates()`, `x509parse_cert_info()`, and `x509parse_expired()`.

4.9.2.2 `int _x509_time::hour`

Definition at line 115 of file `x509.h`.

Referenced by `x509_get_dates()`, and `x509parse_cert_info()`.

4.9.2.3 `int _x509_time::min`

Definition at line 115 of file `x509.h`.

Referenced by `x509_get_dates()`, and `x509parse_cert_info()`.

4.9.2.4 `int _x509_time::mon`

Definition at line 114 of file `x509.h`.

Referenced by `x509_get_dates()`, `x509parse_cert_info()`, and `x509parse_expired()`.

4.9.2.5 `int _x509_time::sec`

Definition at line 115 of file `x509.h`.

Referenced by `x509_get_dates()`, and `x509parse_cert_info()`.

4.9.2.6 `int _x509_time::year`

Definition at line 114 of file `x509.h`.

Referenced by `x509_get_dates()`, `x509parse_cert_info()`, and `x509parse_expired()`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/x509.h](#)

4.10 aes_context Struct Reference

AES context structure.

```
#include <aes.h>
```

Data Fields

- `int nr`
- `unsigned long * rk`
- `unsigned long buf [68]`

4.10.1 Detailed Description

AES context structure.

Definition at line 13 of file aes.h.

4.10.2 Field Documentation

4.10.2.1 unsigned long aes_context::buf[68]

unaligned data

Definition at line 17 of file aes.h.

Referenced by `aes_setkey_dec()`, and `aes_setkey_enc()`.

4.10.2.2 int aes_context::nr

number of rounds

Definition at line 15 of file aes.h.

Referenced by `aes_crypt_ecb()`, `aes_setkey_dec()`, and `aes_setkey_enc()`.

4.10.2.3 unsigned long* aes_context::rk

AES round keys

Definition at line 16 of file aes.h.

Referenced by `aes_crypt_ecb()`, `aes_setkey_dec()`, and `aes_setkey_enc()`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- `/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/aes.h`

4.11 agency_s Struct Reference

The agency handle.

```
#include <libmc.h>
```

Data Fields

- [int client](#)
- [int server](#)
- [char * hostName](#)
- [char * filename](#)
- [int portno](#)
- [int portnoc](#)
- [int initInterps](#)
- [struct mc_platform_s * mc_platform](#)
- [int default_agentstatus](#)
- [int threads](#)
- [int enable_security](#)
- [int stack_size \[MC_THREAD_ALL\]](#)
- [int bluetooth](#)
- [char * priv_key_filename](#)
- [char * known_host_filename](#)
- [error_code_t last_error](#)
- [MC_AgentInitCallbackFunc_t agentInitCallback](#)
- [void * agentInitUserData](#)

4.11.1 Detailed Description

The agency handle.

Definition at line 225 of file libmc.h.

4.11.2 Field Documentation

4.11.2.1 MC_AgentInitCallbackFunc_t agency_s::agentInitCallback

Definition at line 245 of file libmc.h.

Referenced by [agent_RunChScriptThread\(\)](#), [MC_AddAgentInitCallback\(\)](#), and [MC_Initialize\(\)](#).

4.11.2.2 void* agency_s::agentInitUserData

Definition at line 246 of file libmc.h.

Referenced by [agent_RunChScriptThread\(\)](#), [MC_AddAgentInitCallback\(\)](#), and [MC_Initialize\(\)](#).

4.11.2.3 int agency_s::bluetooth

Definition at line 238 of file libmc.h.

Referenced by [MC_Initialize\(\)](#), and [mc_platform_Initialize\(\)](#).

4.11.2.4 int agency_s::client

Definition at line 226 of file libmc.h.

Referenced by MC_Initialize().

4.11.2.5 int agency_s::default_agentstatus

Agency default agent status

Definition at line 234 of file libmc.h.

Referenced by MC_Initialize(), and mc_platform_Initialize().

4.11.2.6 int agency_s::enable_security

Security flag

Definition at line 236 of file libmc.h.

4.11.2.7 char* agency_s::filename

Definition at line 229 of file libmc.h.

4.11.2.8 char* agency_s::hostName

Local Hostname

Definition at line 228 of file libmc.h.

Referenced by MC_End(), and MC_Initialize().

4.11.2.9 int agency_s::initInterps

Definition at line 232 of file libmc.h.

Referenced by MC_Initialize(), and mc_platform_Initialize().

4.11.2.10 char* agency_s::known_host_filename

Definition at line 241 of file libmc.h.

Referenced by listen_Thread(), MC_Initialize(), and message_send_Thread().

4.11.2.11 error_code_t agency_s::last_error

Definition at line 242 of file libmc.h.

Referenced by mc_platform_Initialize().

4.11.2.12 struct mc_platform_s* agency_s::mc_platform

Local MobileC Platform

Definition at line 233 of file libmc.h.

Referenced by MC_AclSend(), MC_AclSend_chdl(), MC_AddAgent(), MC_AddAgent_chdl(), MC_AddStationaryAgent(), MC_Barrier(), MC_Barrier_chdl(), MC_BarrierDelete(), MC_BarrierDelete_chdl(), MC_BarrierInit(), MC_BarrierInit_chdl(), MC_CondBroadcast(), MC_CondBroadcast_chdl(), MC_CondReset(), MC_CondReset_chdl(), MC_CondSignal(), MC_CondSignal_chdl(), MC_CondWait(), MC_CondWait_chdl(), MC_DeregisterService(), MC_DeregisterService_chdl(), MC_End(), MC_End_chdl(), MC_FindAgentByID(), MC_FindAgentByID_chdl(), MC_FindAgentByName(), MC_FindAgentByName_chdl(), MC_GetAllAgents(), MC_HaltAgency(), MC_HaltAgency_chdl(), MC_Initialize(), MC_LoadAgentFromFile(), MC_MainLoop(), MC_MutexLock(), MC_MutexLock_chdl(), MC_MutexUnlock(), MC_MutexUnlock_chdl(), MC_RegisterService(), MC_RegisterService_chdl(), MC_ResetSignal(), MC_ResumeAgency(), MC_ResumeAgency_chdl(), MC_RetrieveAgent(), MC_RetrieveAgent_chdl(), MC_SearchForService(), MC_SearchForService_chdl(), MC_SemaphorePost(), MC_SemaphorePost_chdl(), MC_SemaphoreWait(), MC_SemaphoreWait_chdl(), MC_SendAgent(), MC_SendAgentFile(), MC_SendAgentMigrationMessage(), MC_SendAgentMigrationMessage_chdl(), MC_SendAgentMigrationMessageFile(), MC_SendSteerCommand(), MC_SendSteerCommand_chdl(), MC_SetDefaultAgentStatus(), MC_SetDefaultAgentStatus_chdl(), MC_Steer(), MC_SyncDelete(), MC_SyncDelete_chdl(), MC_SyncInit(), MC_SyncInit_chdl(), MC_WaitAgent(), MC_WaitRetrieveAgent(), and MC_WaitSignal().

4.11.2.13 int agency_s::portno

Local port number

Definition at line 230 of file libmc.h.

Referenced by listen_Thread(), MC_End(), MC_Initialize(), and mc_platform_Initialize().

4.11.2.14 int agency_s::portnoc

Definition at line 231 of file libmc.h.

4.11.2.15 char* agency_s::priv_key_filename

Definition at line 240 of file libmc.h.

Referenced by MC_Initialize().

4.11.2.16 int agency_s::server

Definition at line 227 of file libmc.h.

Referenced by MC_Initialize().

4.11.2.17 int agency_s::stack_size[MC_THREAD_ALL]

Definition at line 237 of file libmc.h.

Referenced by MC_Initialize(), and mc_platform_Initialize().

4.11.2.18 int agency_s::threads

flag which determines which threads to start

Definition at line 235 of file libmc.h.

Referenced by MC_End(), MC_Initialize(), and mc_platform_Initialize().

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- </home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/include/libmc.h>

4.12 agent_datastate_s Struct Reference

```
#include <agent_datastate.h>
```

Data Fields

- char ** agent_code_ids
- char ** agent_codes
- char * agent_code
- agent_task_p * tasks
- mxml_node_t * xml_agent_root
- mxml_node_t * xml_root
- int task_progress
- int return_data
- int number_of_tasks
- int persistent
- int init_agent_status
- int progress_modifier

4.12.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 41 of file agent_datastate.h.

4.12.2 Field Documentation

4.12.2.1 char* agent_datastate_s::agent_code

Definition at line 45 of file agent_datastate.h.

Referenced by agent_datastate_Copy(), agent_datastate_New(), agent_xml_parse__agent_code(), agent_xml_parse__tasks(), MC_ComposeAgentWithWorkgroup(), MC_PrintAgentCode(), and MC_RetrieveAgentCode().

4.12.2.2 char** agent_datastate_s::agent_code_ids

Definition at line 43 of file agent_datastate.h.

Referenced by agent_datastate_Copy(), agent_datastate_Destroy(), agent_xml_compose__agent_code(), agent_xml_parse__agent_code(), agent_xml_parse__tasks(), MC_AgentAddTask(), and MC_ComposeAgentWithWorkgroup().

4.12.2.3 char** agent_datastate_s::agent_codes

Definition at line 44 of file agent_datastate.h.

Referenced by agent_datastate_Copy(), agent_datastate_Destroy(), agent_xml_compose__agent_code(), agent_xml_parse__agent_code(), agent_xml_parse__tasks(), MC_AgentAddTask(), and MC_ComposeAgentWithWorkgroup().

4.12.2.4 int agent_datastate_s::init_agent_status

Definition at line 63 of file agent_datastate.h.

Referenced by agent_datastate_Copy(), and agent_datastate_New().

4.12.2.5 int agent_datastate_s::number_of_tasks

Definition at line 59 of file agent_datastate.h.

Referenced by agent_datastate_Copy(), agent_datastate_Destroy(), agent_datastate_New(), agent_xml_compose__tasks(), agent_xml_parse__agent_code(), agent_xml_parse__tasks(), MC_AgentAddTask(), MC_AgentReturnArrayDim(), MC_AgentReturnArrayExtent(), MC_AgentReturnArrayNum(), MC_AgentReturnDataGetSymbolAddr(), MC_AgentReturnDataSize(), MC_AgentReturnDataType(), MC_AgentReturnIsArray(), MC_ComposeAgentWithWorkgroup(), MC_GetAgentNumTasks(), MC_GetAgentReturnData(), MC_PrintAgentCode(), and message_InitializeFromAgent().

4.12.2.6 int agent_datastate_s::persistent

Definition at line 62 of file agent_datastate.h.

Referenced by acc_MessageHandlerThread(), agent_datastate_Copy(), agent_datastate_New(), and agent_xml_compose__task().

4.12.2.7 int agent_datastate_s::progress_modifier

Definition at line 71 of file agent_datastate.h.

Referenced by agent_datastate_New(), and MC_MigrateAgent().

4.12.2.8 int agent_datastate_s::return_data

Definition at line 56 of file agent_datastate.h.

Referenced by agent_datastate_Copy(), and agent_datastate_New().

4.12.2.9 int agent_datastate_s::task_progress

Definition at line 55 of file agent_datastate.h.

Referenced by agent_AddPersistentVariable(), agent_datastate_Copy(), agent_datastate_New(), agent_RunChScriptThread(), agent_xml_compose__tasks(), agent_xml_parse__agent_code(), agent_xml_parse__tasks(), interpreter_variable_data_InitializeFromAgent(), MC_AgentVariableRetrieve(), MC_AgentVariableRetrieveInfo(), MC_AgentVariableSave(), MC_MigrateAgent(), MC_PrintAgentCode(), MC_RetrieveAgentCode(), MC_SaveData_chdl(), and message_InitializeFromAgent().

4.12.2.10 agent_task_p* agent_datastate_s::tasks

Definition at line 48 of file agent_datastate.h.

Referenced by agent_AddPersistentVariable(), agent_datastate_Copy(), agent_datastate_Destroy(), agent_datastate_New(), agent_xml_compose__task(), agent_xml_parse__agent_code(),

agent_xml_parse__data(), agent_xml_parse__task(), agent_xml_parse__tasks(), interpreter_variable_data_InitializeFromAgent(), MC_AgentAddTask(), MC_AgentReturnArrayDim(), MC_AgentReturnArrayExtent(), MC_AgentReturnArrayNum(), MC_AgentReturnDataGetSymbolAddr(), MC_AgentReturnDataSize(), MC_AgentReturnDataType(), MC_AgentReturnIsArray(), MC_AgentVariableRetrieve(), MC_AgentVariableRetrieveInfo(), MC_AgentVariableSave(), MC_ComposeAgentWithWorkgroup(), MC_GetAgentReturnData(), MC_MigrateAgent(), MC_SaveData_chdl(), and message_InitializeFromAgent().

4.12.2.11 `mxml_node_t* agent_datastate_s::xml_agent_root`

Definition at line 51 of file `agent_datastate.h`.

Referenced by `agent_datastate_New()`, `agent_Initialize()`, `agent_xml_parse()`, and `MC_GetAgentXMLString()`.

4.12.2.12 `mxml_node_t* agent_datastate_s::xml_root`

Definition at line 52 of file `agent_datastate.h`.

Referenced by `agent_datastate_Destroy()`, `agent_datastate_New()`, `agent_Initialize()`, and `agent_return_xml_parse()`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- `/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/include/agent_datastate.h`

4.13 agent_mailbox_s Struct Reference

```
#include <agent_mailbox.h>
```

Data Fields

- struct mail_queue_s * [mail_queue](#)

4.13.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 8 of file agent_mailbox.h.

4.13.2 Field Documentation

4.13.2.1 struct mail_queue_s* agent_mailbox_s::mail_queue

Definition at line 10 of file agent_mailbox.h.

Referenced by `agent_mailbox_Copy()`, `agent_mailbox_Destroy()`, `agent_mailbox_New()`, `agent_mailbox_Post()`, `agent_mailbox_Retrieve()`, and `agent_mailbox_WaitRetrieve()`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- `/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/include/agent_mailbox.h`

4.14 agent_s Struct Reference

```
#include <agent.h>
```

Data Fields

- u_long id
- char * name
- u_long connect_id
- time_t arrival_time
- char * owner
- char * home
- char * sender
- int home_port
- char * wg_code
- char * agent_address
- int orphan
- agent_datastate_p datastate
- enum MC_AgentType_e agent_type
- enum MC_AgentStatus_e agent_status
- int return_data
- ChInterp_t * agent_interp
- MUTEX_T * run_lock
- int agent_thread_id
- THREAD_T agent_thread
- agent_mailbox_p mailbox
- int agent_pipe_active
- int agent_ready_to_send
- int agent_pipe_ready_to_read
- int agent_script_ready
- int agent_persistent
- struct mc_platform_s * mc_platform
- MUTEX_T * lock
- MUTEX_T * agent_status_lock
- COND_T * agent_status_cond
- int binary

4.14.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 48 of file agent.h.

4.14.2 Field Documentation

4.14.2.1 char* agent_s::agent_address

Definition at line 66 of file agent.h.

Referenced by agent_Initialize(), and agent_NewBinary().

4.14.2.2 ChInterp_t* agent_s::agent_interp

Definition at line 79 of file agent.h.

Referenced by agent_AddPersistentVariable(), agent_Copy(), agent_Destroy(), agent_RunChScriptThread(), interpreter_variable_data_Initialize(), interpreter_variable_data_InitializeFromAgent(), MC_CallAgentFunc(), MC_CallAgentFuncArg(), MC_CallAgentFuncV(), MC_CallAgentFuncVar(), MC_GetAgentExecEngine(), MC_TerminateAgent(), and MC_TerminateAgentWG().

4.14.2.3 int agent_s::agent_persistent

Definition at line 99 of file agent.h.

Referenced by agent_Copy().

4.14.2.4 int agent_s::agent_pipe_active

Definition at line 95 of file agent.h.

Referenced by agent_Initialize(), and agent_NewBinary().

4.14.2.5 int agent_s::agent_pipe_ready_to_read

Definition at line 97 of file agent.h.

Referenced by agent_Initialize(), and agent_NewBinary().

4.14.2.6 int agent_s::agent_ready_to_send

Definition at line 96 of file agent.h.

Referenced by agent_Initialize(), and agent_NewBinary().

4.14.2.7 int agent_s::agent_script_ready

Definition at line 98 of file agent.h.

Referenced by agent_Initialize(), and agent_NewBinary().

4.14.2.8 enum MC_AgentStatus_e agent_s::agent_status

Definition at line 74 of file agent.h.

Referenced by acc_MessageHandlerThread(), agent_Copy(), agent_Destroy(), agent_Initialize(), agent_NewBinary(), agent_queue_Flush(), agent_RunChScript(), ams_ManageAgentList(), ams_Print(), AP_QUEUE_STD_DEFN_TEMPLATE(), MC_ComposeAgentWithWorkgroup(), MC_GetAgentStatus(), MC_RetrieveAgent(), MC_SendAgent(), MC_SendAgentFile(), MC_SendAgentMigrationMessageFile(), and MC_SetAgentStatus().

4.14.2.9 **COND_T* agent_s::agent_status_cond**

Definition at line 105 of file agent.h.

Referenced by `acc_MessageHandlerThread()`, `agent_Copy()`, `agent_Destroy()`, `agent_Initialize()`, `agent_New()`, `agent_NewBinary()`, `agent_RunChScript()`, `ams_ManageAgentList()`, `MC_SendAgent()`, `MC_SendAgentFile()`, `MC_SendAgentMigrationMessageFile()`, and `MC_SetAgentStatus()`.

4.14.2.10 **MUTEX_T* agent_s::agent_status_lock**

Definition at line 104 of file agent.h.

Referenced by `acc_MessageHandlerThread()`, `agent_Copy()`, `agent_Destroy()`, `agent_Initialize()`, `agent_New()`, `agent_NewBinary()`, `agent_queue_Flush()`, `agent_RunChScript()`, `ams_ManageAgentList()`, `ams_Print()`, `AP_QUEUE_STD_DEFN_TEMPLATE()`, `MC_GetAgentStatus()`, `MC_RetrieveAgent()`, `MC_SendAgent()`, `MC_SendAgentFile()`, `MC_SendAgentMigrationMessageFile()`, and `MC_SetAgentStatus()`.

4.14.2.11 **THREAD_T agent_s::agent_thread**

Definition at line 89 of file agent.h.

Referenced by `agent_RunChScript()`.

4.14.2.12 **int agent_s::agent_thread_id**

Definition at line 85 of file agent.h.

Referenced by `agent_Initialize()`, and `agent_NewBinary()`.

4.14.2.13 **enum MC_AgentType_e agent_s::agent_type**

Definition at line 73 of file agent.h.

Referenced by `agent_Copy()`, `agent_Initialize()`, `agent_xml_compose__message()`, `MC_ComposeAgentWithWorkgroup()`, and `MC_GetAgentType()`.

4.14.2.14 **time_t agent_s::arrival_time**

Definition at line 55 of file agent.h.

Referenced by `agent_Copy()`, `agent_Initialize()`, `agent_NewBinary()`, and `MC_GetAgentArrivalTime()`.

4.14.2.15 **int agent_s::binary**

Definition at line 107 of file agent.h.

Referenced by `agent_NewBinary()`, and `ams_ManageAgentList()`.

4.14.2.16 **u_long agent_s::connect_id**

Definition at line 53 of file agent.h.

Referenced by `ams_Print()`.

4.14.2.17 agent_datastate_p agent_s::datastate

Definition at line 72 of file agent.h.

Referenced by acc_MessageHandlerThread(), agent_AddPersistentVariable(), agent_Copy(), agent_Destroy(), agent_Initialize(), agent_return_xml_parse(), agent_RunChScriptThread(), agent_xml_compose__agent_code(), agent_xml_compose__task(), agent_xml_compose__tasks(), agent_xml_parse(), agent_xml_parse__agent_code(), agent_xml_parse__data(), agent_xml_parse__task(), agent_xml_parse__tasks(), interpreter_variable_data_InitializeFromAgent(), MC_AgentAddTask(), MC_AgentReturnArrayDim(), MC_AgentReturnArrayExtent(), MC_AgentReturnArrayNum(), MC_AgentReturnDataGetSymbolAddr(), MC_AgentReturnDataSize(), MC_AgentReturnDataType(), MC_AgentReturnIsArray(), MC_AgentVariableRetrieve(), MC_AgentVariableRetrieveInfo(), MC_AgentVariableSave(), MC_ComposeAgentWithWorkgroup(), MC_GetAgentNumTasks(), MC_GetAgentReturnData(), MC_GetAgentXMLString(), MC_MigrateAgent(), MC_PrintAgentCode(), MC_RetrieveAgentCode(), MC_SaveData_chdl(), and message_InitializeFromAgent().

4.14.2.18 char* agent_s::home

Definition at line 61 of file agent.h.

Referenced by agent_Copy(), agent_Destroy(), agent_Initialize(), agent_NewBinary(), agent_xml_compose__home(), agent_xml_parse__home(), MC_ComposeAgentWithWorkgroup(), and message_InitializeFromAgent().

4.14.2.19 int agent_s::home_port

Definition at line 63 of file agent.h.

Referenced by agent_Copy().

4.14.2.20 u_long agent_s::id

Definition at line 51 of file agent.h.

Referenced by agent_Copy(), agent_Initialize(), agent_NewBinary(), agent_queue_Flush(), agent_RunChScriptThread(), ams_Print(), AP_QUEUE_STD_DEFN_TEMPLATE(), MC_GetAgentID(), and MC_RegisterService().

4.14.2.21 MUTEX_T* agent_s::lock

Definition at line 103 of file agent.h.

Referenced by acc_MessageHandlerThread(), agent_Copy(), agent_Destroy(), agent_Initialize(), agent_New(), agent_NewBinary(), ams_ManageAgentList(), MC_GetAgentName(), MC_GetAgentStatus(), MC_PrintAgentCode(), MC_RetrieveAgentCode(), and MC_SetAgentStatus().

4.14.2.22 agent_mailbox_p agent_s::mailbox

Definition at line 92 of file agent.h.

Referenced by acc_connection_Thread(), agent_Copy(), agent_Destroy(), agent_Initialize(), agent_NewBinary(), MC_AclPost(), MC_AclRetrieve(), and MC_AclWaitRetrieve().

4.14.2.23 struct mc_platform_s* agent_s::mc_platform

Definition at line 101 of file agent.h.

Referenced by acc_connection_Thread(), agent_Destroy(), agent_Initialize(), agent_NewBinary(), agent_RunChScript(), agent_RunChScriptThread(), MC_AddAgent(), and MC_SetAgentStatus().

4.14.2.24 char* agent_s::name

Definition at line 52 of file agent.h.

Referenced by acc_MessageHandlerThread(), agent_AddPersistentVariable(), agent_Copy(), agent_Destroy(), agent_queue_Flush(), agent_RunChScriptThread(), agent_xml_compose__name(), agent_xml_parse__name(), ams_ManageAgentList(), AP_QUEUE_STD_DEFN_TEMPLATE(), MC_AddStationaryAgent(), MC_ComposeAgentWithWorkgroup(), MC_GetAgentName(), MC_RegisterService(), and message_InitializeFromAgent().

4.14.2.25 int agent_s::orphan

Definition at line 68 of file agent.h.

Referenced by agent_Copy(), agent_Initialize(), agent_NewBinary(), ams_ManageAgentList(), MC_ComposeAgentWithWorkgroup(), and MC_SetAgentStatus().

4.14.2.26 char* agent_s::owner

Definition at line 60 of file agent.h.

Referenced by agent_Copy(), agent_Destroy(), agent_xml_compose__owner(), agent_xml_parse__owner(), and MC_ComposeAgentWithWorkgroup().

4.14.2.27 int agent_s::return_data

Definition at line 76 of file agent.h.

Referenced by agent_Copy().

4.14.2.28 MUTEX_T* agent_s::run_lock

Definition at line 82 of file agent.h.

Referenced by agent_Copy(), agent_Destroy(), agent_Initialize(), agent_New(), agent_NewBinary(), ams_ManageAgentList(), interpreter_variable_data_Initialize(), MC_CallAgentFunc(), MC_CallAgentFuncArg(), MC_CallAgentFuncV(), and MC_CallAgentFuncVar().

4.14.2.29 char* agent_s::sender

Definition at line 62 of file agent.h.

Referenced by agent_Destroy(), agent_Initialize(), agent_NewBinary(), and agent_xml_parse__sender().

4.14.2.30 char* agent_s::wg_code

Definition at line 64 of file agent.h.

Referenced by agent_Destroy(), agent_xml_compose__wg_code(), agent_xml_parse__wg_code(), MC_ComposeAgentWithWorkgroup(), MC_DeleteAgent(), MC_DeleteAgentWG(), and MC_TerminateAgentWG().

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/include/agent.h](#)

4.15 agent_task_s Struct Reference

```
#include <agent_task.h>
```

Data Fields

- [int number_of_elements](#)
- [int size_of_element_array](#)
- [int persistent](#)
- [int init_agent_status](#)
- [char * var_name](#)
- [char * server_name](#)
- [char * code_id](#)
- [interpreter_variable_data_t * agent_return_data](#)
- [struct agent_variable_list_s * agent_variable_list](#)
- [char ** saved_variables](#)
- [int num_saved_variables](#)

4.15.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 40 of file agent_task.h.

4.15.2 Field Documentation

4.15.2.1 interpreter_variable_data_t* agent_task_s::agent_return_data

Definition at line 52 of file agent_task.h.

Referenced by [agent_task_Copy\(\)](#), [agent_task_Destroy\(\)](#), [agent_xml_compose__task\(\)](#), [agent_xml_parse__data\(\)](#), [MC_AgentReturnArrayDim\(\)](#), [MC_AgentReturnArrayExtent\(\)](#), [MC_AgentReturnArrayNum\(\)](#), [MC_AgentReturnDataGetSymbolAddr\(\)](#), [MC_AgentReturnDataSize\(\)](#), [MC_AgentReturnDataType\(\)](#), [MC_AgentReturnIsArray\(\)](#), and [MC_GetAgentReturnData\(\)](#).

4.15.2.2 struct agent_variable_list_s* agent_task_s::agent_variable_list

Definition at line 53 of file agent_task.h.

Referenced by [agent_AddPersistentVariable\(\)](#), [agent_task_Copy\(\)](#), [agent_task_Destroy\(\)](#), [agent_task_New\(\)](#), [agent_xml_compose__task\(\)](#), [agent_xml_parse__data\(\)](#), [MC_AgentVariableRetrieve\(\)](#), [MC_AgentVariableRetrieveInfo\(\)](#), and [MC_SaveData_chdl\(\)](#).

4.15.2.3 char* agent_task_s::code_id

Definition at line 49 of file agent_task.h.

Referenced by [agent_task_Copy\(\)](#), [agent_task_Destroy\(\)](#), [agent_xml_compose__task\(\)](#), [agent_xml_parse__agent_code\(\)](#), [agent_xml_parse__task\(\)](#), and [MC_AgentAddTask\(\)](#).

4.15.2.4 int agent_task_s::init_agent_status

Definition at line 45 of file agent_task.h.

Referenced by agent_task_Copy().

4.15.2.5 int agent_task_s::num_saved_variables

Definition at line 55 of file agent_task.h.

Referenced by agent_task_Copy(), agent_task_New(), and MC_AgentVariableSave().

4.15.2.6 int agent_task_s::number_of_elements

Definition at line 42 of file agent_task.h.

Referenced by agent_task_Copy().

4.15.2.7 int agent_task_s::persistent

Definition at line 44 of file agent_task.h.

Referenced by agent_task_Copy(), agent_xml_compose__task(), agent_xml_parse__data(), agent_xml_parse__task(), MC_AgentAddTask(), and MC_ComposeAgentWithWorkgroup().

4.15.2.8 char agent_task_s::saved_variables**

Definition at line 54 of file agent_task.h.

Referenced by agent_task_Copy(), agent_task_Destroy(), agent_task_New(), and MC_AgentVariableSave().

4.15.2.9 char* agent_task_s::server_name

Definition at line 48 of file agent_task.h.

Referenced by agent_task_Copy(), agent_task_Destroy(), agent_xml_compose__task(), agent_xml_parse__task(), MC_AgentAddTask(), MC_ComposeAgentWithWorkgroup(), MC_MigrateAgent(), and message_InitializeFromAgent().

4.15.2.10 int agent_task_s::size_of_element_array

Definition at line 43 of file agent_task.h.

Referenced by agent_task_Copy().

4.15.2.11 char* agent_task_s::var_name

Definition at line 47 of file agent_task.h.

Referenced by agent_task_Copy(), agent_task_Destroy(), agent_xml_compose__task(), agent_xml_parse__task(), interpreter_variable_data_InitializeFromAgent(), MC_AgentAddTask(), and MC_ComposeAgentWithWorkgroup().

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/include/agent_task.h

4.16 AP_GENERIC_s Struct Reference

```
#include <ap_queue_template.h>
```

Data Fields

- void * [none](#)

4.16.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 41 of file ap_queue_template.h.

4.16.2 Field Documentation

4.16.2.1 void* AP_GENERIC_s::none

Definition at line 41 of file ap_queue_template.h.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/include/ap_queue_template.h](#)

4.17 arc4_context Struct Reference

ARC4 context structure.

```
#include <arc4.h>
```

Data Fields

- [int x](#)
- [int y](#)
- unsigned char [m](#) [256]

4.17.1 Detailed Description

ARC4 context structure.

Definition at line 10 of file arc4.h.

4.17.2 Field Documentation

4.17.2.1 unsigned char arc4_context::m[256]

permutation table

Definition at line 14 of file arc4.h.

Referenced by [arc4_crypt\(\)](#), and [arc4_setup\(\)](#).

4.17.2.2 int arc4_context::x

permutation index

Definition at line 12 of file arc4.h.

Referenced by [arc4_crypt\(\)](#), and [arc4_setup\(\)](#).

4.17.2.3 int arc4_context::y

permutation index

Definition at line 13 of file arc4.h.

Referenced by [arc4_crypt\(\)](#), and [arc4_setup\(\)](#).

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/arc4.h](#)

4.18 barrier_node_s Struct Reference

```
#include <barrier.h>
```

Data Fields

- `MUTEX_T * lock`
- `COND_T * cond`
- `int id`
- `int num_registered`
- `int num_waiting`

4.18.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 42 of file barrier.h.

4.18.2 Field Documentation

4.18.2.1 `COND_T* barrier_node_s::cond`

Definition at line 43 of file barrier.h.

Referenced by `barrier_node_Destroy()`, `barrier_node_Initialize()`, and `MC_Barrier()`.

4.18.2.2 `int barrier_node_s::id`

Definition at line 44 of file barrier.h.

Referenced by `barrier_node_Initialize()`, `barrier_queue_Add()`, and `barrier_queue_Delete()`.

4.18.2.3 `MUTEX_T* barrier_node_s::lock`

Definition at line 42 of file barrier.h.

Referenced by `barrier_node_Destroy()`, `barrier_node_Initialize()`, and `MC_Barrier()`.

4.18.2.4 `int barrier_node_s::num_registered`

Definition at line 45 of file barrier.h.

Referenced by `barrier_node_Initialize()`, and `MC_Barrier()`.

4.18.2.5 `int barrier_node_s::num_waiting`

Definition at line 46 of file barrier.h.

Referenced by `barrier_node_Initialize()`, and `MC_Barrier()`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- `/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/include/barrier.h`

4.19 barrier_queue_s Struct Reference

```
#include <barrier.h>
```

Data Fields

- `RWLOCK_T * lock`
- `list_p list`
- `int size`

4.19.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 51 of file barrier.h.

4.19.2 Field Documentation

4.19.2.1 list_p barrier_queue_s::list

Definition at line 54 of file barrier.h.

Referenced by `barrier_queue_Add()`, `barrier_queue_Delete()`, `barrier_queue_Destroy()`, `barrier_queue_Get()`, `barrier_queue_New()`, and `barrier_queue_Pop()`.

4.19.2.2 RWLOCK_T* barrier_queue_s::lock

Definition at line 52 of file barrier.h.

Referenced by `barrier_queue_Add()`, `barrier_queue_Delete()`, `barrier_queue_Destroy()`, `barrier_queue_Get()`, and `barrier_queue_New()`.

4.19.2.3 int barrier_queue_s::size

Definition at line 55 of file barrier.h.

Referenced by `barrier_queue_Add()`, and `barrier_queue_Delete()`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- `/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/include/barrier.h`

4.20 cmd_prompt_s Struct Reference

```
#include <cmd_prompt.h>
```

Data Fields

- `THREAD_T` [thread](#)

4.20.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 41 of file `cmd_prompt.h`.

4.20.2 Field Documentation

4.20.2.1 `THREAD_T cmd_prompt_s::thread`

Definition at line 42 of file `cmd_prompt.h`.

Referenced by `cmd_prompt_Start()`, and `MC_End()`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- `/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/include/cmd_prompt.h`

4.21 `command_s` Struct Reference

```
#include <cmd_prompt.h>
```

Data Fields

- [int index](#)
- [int num_args](#)
- [char ** args](#)

4.21.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 46 of file `cmd_prompt.h`.

4.21.2 Field Documentation

4.21.2.1 `char** command_s::args`

Definition at line 49 of file `cmd_prompt.h`.

Referenced by `cmd_prompt_Thread()`, `dealloc_command()`, `exec_command()`, `handler_COMPOSE_SEND()`, `handler_HELP()`, `handler_SEND()`, and `process_command()`.

4.21.2.2 `int command_s::index`

Definition at line 47 of file `cmd_prompt.h`.

Referenced by `cmd_prompt_Thread()`, `exec_command()`, and `process_command()`.

4.21.2.3 `int command_s::num_args`

Definition at line 48 of file `cmd_prompt.h`.

Referenced by `cmd_prompt_Thread()`, `dealloc_command()`, `exec_command()`, `handler_COMPOSE_SEND()`, `handler_HELP()`, `handler_SEND()`, and `process_command()`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/include/cmd_prompt.h](#)

4.22 connection_s Struct Reference

```
#include <connection.h>
```

Data Fields

- `int connect_id`
- `int nonce`
- `char * remote_hostname`
- `struct sockaddr_in addr`
- `u_long clientfd`
- `u_long serverfd`
- `unsigned char * AES_key`

4.22.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 46 of file connection.h.

4.22.2 Field Documentation

4.22.2.1 struct sockaddr_in connection_s::addr

Definition at line 56 of file connection.h.

Referenced by `connection_Copy()`, `listen_Thread()`, and `message_InitializeFromConnection()`.

4.22.2.2 unsigned char* connection_s::AES_key

Definition at line 63 of file connection.h.

Referenced by `listen_Thread()`, and `rece_de_msg()`.

4.22.2.3 u_long connection_s::clientfd

Definition at line 59 of file connection.h.

Referenced by `connection_Copy()`, `connection_Destroy()`, `listen_Thread()`, `message_InitializeFromConnection()`, `mtp_http_InitializeFromConnection()`, and `rece_de_msg()`.

4.22.2.4 int connection_s::connect_id

Definition at line 49 of file connection.h.

Referenced by `AP_QUEUE_SEARCH_TEMPLATE()`, `connection_Copy()`, `listen_Thread()`, and `message_InitializeFromConnection()`.

4.22.2.5 int connection_s::nonce

Definition at line 51 of file connection.h.

Referenced by `listen_Thread()`, and `rece_de_msg()`.

4.22.2.6 `char* connection_s::remote_hostname`

Definition at line 54 of file `connection.h`.

Referenced by `AP_QUEUE_SEARCH_TEMPLATE()`, `connection_Copy()`, `connection_Destroy()`, and `listen_Thread()`.

4.22.2.7 `u_long connection_s::serverfd`

Definition at line 60 of file `connection.h`.

Referenced by `connection_Copy()`, and `listen_Thread()`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- `/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/include/connection.h`

4.23 fipa_expression_s::content_u Union Reference

```
#include <fipa_acl.h>
```

Data Fields

- struct [fipa_word_s](#) * word
- struct [fipa_string_s](#) * string
- struct [fipa_number_s](#) * number
- struct [fipa_DateTime_s](#) * datetime
- struct [fipa_expression_s](#) ** expression

4.23.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 196 of file [fipa_acl.h](#).

4.23.2 Field Documentation

4.23.2.1 struct [fipa_DateTime_s](#)* [fipa_expression_s::content_u::datetime](#)

Definition at line 201 of file [fipa_acl.h](#).

Referenced by [fipa_expression_Compose\(\)](#), [fipa_expression_Copy\(\)](#), and [fipa_expression_Destroy\(\)](#).

4.23.2.2 struct [fipa_expression_s](#)** [fipa_expression_s::content_u::expression](#)

Definition at line 202 of file [fipa_acl.h](#).

Referenced by [fipa_expression_Compose\(\)](#), [fipa_expression_Copy\(\)](#), and [fipa_expression_Destroy\(\)](#).

4.23.2.3 struct [fipa_number_s](#)* [fipa_expression_s::content_u::number](#)

Definition at line 200 of file [fipa_acl.h](#).

Referenced by [fipa_expression_Compose\(\)](#), [fipa_expression_Copy\(\)](#), and [fipa_expression_Destroy\(\)](#).

4.23.2.4 struct [fipa_string_s](#)* [fipa_expression_s::content_u::string](#)

Definition at line 199 of file [fipa_acl.h](#).

Referenced by [fipa_expression_Compose\(\)](#), [fipa_expression_Copy\(\)](#), [fipa_expression_Destroy\(\)](#), [MC_AclGetConversationID\(\)](#), and [MC_AclSetConversationID\(\)](#).

4.23.2.5 struct [fipa_word_s](#)* [fipa_expression_s::content_u::word](#)

Definition at line 198 of file [fipa_acl.h](#).

Referenced by [fipa_expression_Compose\(\)](#), [fipa_expression_Copy\(\)](#), and [fipa_expression_Destroy\(\)](#).

The documentation for this union was generated from the following file:

- [/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/include/fipa_acl.h](#)

4.24 `des3_context` Struct Reference

Triple-DES context structure.

```
#include <des.h>
```

Data Fields

- `int mode`
- unsigned long `sk` [96]

4.24.1 Detailed Description

Triple-DES context structure.

Definition at line 23 of file `des.h`.

4.24.2 Field Documentation

4.24.2.1 `int des3_context::mode`

encrypt/decrypt

Definition at line 25 of file `des.h`.

4.24.2.2 unsigned long `des3_context::sk`[96]

3DES subkeys

Definition at line 26 of file `des.h`.

Referenced by `des3_crypt_ecb()`, `des3_set2key_dec()`, `des3_set2key_enc()`, `des3_set3key_dec()`, and `des3_set3key_enc()`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- `/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/des.h`

4.25 des_context Struct Reference

DES context structure.

```
#include <des.h>
```

Data Fields

- [int mode](#)
- unsigned long [sk](#) [32]

4.25.1 Detailed Description

DES context structure.

Definition at line 13 of file des.h.

4.25.2 Field Documentation

4.25.2.1 int des_context::mode

encrypt/decrypt

Definition at line 15 of file des.h.

4.25.2.2 unsigned long des_context::sk[32]

DES subkeys

Definition at line 16 of file des.h.

Referenced by [des_crypt_ecb\(\)](#), [des_setkey_dec\(\)](#), and [des_setkey_enc\(\)](#).

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/des.h](#)

4.26 dhm_context Struct Reference

```
#include <dhm.h>
```

Data Fields

- [int len](#)
- [mpi P](#)
- [mpi G](#)
- [mpi X](#)
- [mpi GX](#)
- [mpi GY](#)
- [mpi K](#)
- [mpi RP](#)

4.26.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 16 of file dhm.h.

4.26.2 Field Documentation

4.26.2.1 mpi dhm_context::G

generator

Definition at line 20 of file dhm.h.

Referenced by `dhm_free()`, `dhm_make_params()`, `dhm_make_public()`, `dhm_read_params()`, `main()`, `ssl_parse_server_key_exchange()`, `ssl_set_dh_param()`, and `ssl_write_server_key_exchange()`.

4.26.2.2 mpi dhm_context::GX

$\text{self} = G^X \bmod P$

Definition at line 22 of file dhm.h.

Referenced by `dhm_free()`, `dhm_make_params()`, `dhm_make_public()`, `ssl_write_client_key_exchange()`, and `ssl_write_server_key_exchange()`.

4.26.2.3 mpi dhm_context::GY

$\text{peer} = G^Y \bmod P$

Definition at line 23 of file dhm.h.

Referenced by `dhm_calc_secret()`, `dhm_free()`, `dhm_read_params()`, `dhm_read_public()`, `ssl_parse_client_key_exchange()`, and `ssl_parse_server_key_exchange()`.

4.26.2.4 `mpi dhm_context::K`

key = $GY^X \bmod P$

Definition at line 24 of file dhm.h.

Referenced by `dhm_calc_secret()`, `dhm_free()`, `ssl_parse_client_key_exchange()`, and `ssl_write_client_key_exchange()`.

4.26.2.5 `int dhm_context::len`

size(P) in chars

Definition at line 18 of file dhm.h.

Referenced by `dhm_make_params()`, `dhm_make_public()`, `dhm_read_params()`, `dhm_read_public()`, `main()`, `ssl_parse_client_key_exchange()`, `ssl_parse_server_key_exchange()`, and `ssl_write_client_key_exchange()`.

4.26.2.6 `mpi dhm_context::P`

prime modulus

Definition at line 19 of file dhm.h.

Referenced by `dhm_calc_secret()`, `dhm_free()`, `dhm_make_params()`, `dhm_make_public()`, `dhm_read_params()`, `main()`, `ssl_parse_server_key_exchange()`, `ssl_set_dh_param()`, and `ssl_write_server_key_exchange()`.

4.26.2.7 `mpi dhm_context::RP`

cached $R^2 \bmod P$

Definition at line 25 of file dhm.h.

Referenced by `dhm_calc_secret()`, `dhm_free()`, `dhm_make_params()`, and `dhm_make_public()`.

4.26.2.8 `mpi dhm_context::X`

secret value

Definition at line 21 of file dhm.h.

Referenced by `dhm_calc_secret()`, `dhm_free()`, `dhm_make_params()`, `dhm_make_public()`, `ssl_write_client_key_exchange()`, and `ssl_write_server_key_exchange()`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- </home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/dhm.h>

4.27 dynstring_s Struct Reference

```
#include <dynstring.h>
```

Data Fields

- [int len](#)
- [int size](#)
- [char * message](#)

4.27.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 9 of file dynstring.h.

4.27.2 Field Documentation

4.27.2.1 int dynstring_s::len

Definition at line 10 of file dynstring.h.

Referenced by `dynstring_Append()`, `dynstring_New()`, and `mtp_http_CreateMessage()`.

4.27.2.2 char* dynstring_s::message

Definition at line 12 of file dynstring.h.

Referenced by `dynstring_Append()`, `dynstring_Destroy()`, `dynstring_New()`, `fipa_envelope_Compose__from()`, `MC_AclSend()`, `message_send_Thread()`, and `mtp_http_CreateMessage()`.

4.27.2.3 int dynstring_s::size

Definition at line 11 of file dynstring.h.

Referenced by `dynstring_Append()`, and `dynstring_New()`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/include/dynstring.h](#)

4.28 fipa_acl_envelope_Received_s Struct Reference

```
#include <fipa_acl_envelope.h>
```

Data Fields

- struct [fipa_url_s](#) * [received_by](#)
- struct [fipa_url_s](#) * [received_from](#)
- struct [fipa_DateTime_s](#) * [received_date](#)
- char * [received_id](#)
- struct [fipa_url_s](#) * [received_via](#)

4.28.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 7 of file `fipa_acl_envelope.h`.

4.28.2 Field Documentation

4.28.2.1 struct `fipa_url_s`* `fipa_acl_envelope_Received_s::received_by`

Definition at line 9 of file `fipa_acl_envelope.h`.

Referenced by `fipa_acl_envelope_Received_Copy()`, `fipa_acl_envelope_Received_Destroy()`, and `fipa_envelope_HandleReceived()`.

4.28.2.2 struct `fipa_DateTime_s`* `fipa_acl_envelope_Received_s::received_date`

Definition at line 11 of file `fipa_acl_envelope.h`.

Referenced by `fipa_acl_envelope_Received_Copy()`, `fipa_acl_envelope_Received_Destroy()`, and `fipa_envelope_HandleReceived()`.

4.28.2.3 struct `fipa_url_s`* `fipa_acl_envelope_Received_s::received_from`

Definition at line 10 of file `fipa_acl_envelope.h`.

Referenced by `fipa_acl_envelope_Received_Copy()`, `fipa_acl_envelope_Received_Destroy()`, and `fipa_envelope_HandleReceived()`.

4.28.2.4 char* `fipa_acl_envelope_Received_s::received_id`

Definition at line 12 of file `fipa_acl_envelope.h`.

Referenced by `fipa_acl_envelope_Received_Copy()`, `fipa_acl_envelope_Received_Destroy()`, and `fipa_envelope_HandleReceived()`.

4.28.2.5 struct `fipa_url_s`* `fipa_acl_envelope_Received_s::received_via`

Definition at line 13 of file `fipa_acl_envelope.h`.

Referenced by `fipa_acl_envelope_Received_Copy()`, `fipa_acl_envelope_Received_Destroy()`, and `fipa_acl_envelope_HandleReceived()`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/include/fipa_acl_envelope.h](#)

4.29 fipa_acl_envelope_s Struct Reference

```
#include <fipa_acl_envelope.h>
```

Data Fields

- [int num_params](#)
- [struct fipa_acl_Param_s ** params](#)

4.29.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 40 of file `fipa_acl_envelope.h`.

4.29.2 Field Documentation

4.29.2.1 `int fipa_acl_envelope_s::num_params`

Definition at line 42 of file `fipa_acl_envelope.h`.

Referenced by `acc_connection_Thread()`, `fipa_acl_envelope_Copy()`, `fipa_acl_envelope_Destroy()`, and `fipa_envelope_HandleParams()`.

4.29.2.2 `struct fipa_acl_Param_s** fipa_acl_envelope_s::params`

Definition at line 43 of file `fipa_acl_envelope.h`.

Referenced by `acc_connection_Thread()`, `fipa_acl_envelope_Copy()`, `fipa_acl_envelope_Destroy()`, `fipa_envelope_HandleAclRepresentation()`, `fipa_envelope_HandleComments()`, `fipa_envelope_HandleDate()`, `fipa_envelope_HandleFrom()`, `fipa_envelope_HandleIntendedReceiver()`, `fipa_envelope_HandleParams()`, `fipa_envelope_HandlePayloadEncoding()`, `fipa_envelope_HandlePayloadLength()`, `fipa_envelope_HandleReceived()`, and `fipa_envelope_HandleTo()`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/include/fipa_acl_envelope.h](#)

4.30 fipa_acl_message_s Struct Reference

```
#include <fipa_acl.h>
```

Data Fields

- enum [fipa_performative_e](#) performative
- struct [fipa_agent_identifier_s](#) * sender
- struct [fipa_agent_identifier_set_s](#) * receiver
- int receiver_num
- struct [fipa_agent_identifier_set_s](#) * reply_to
- struct [fipa_string_s](#) * content
- struct [fipa_expression_s](#) * language
- struct [fipa_expression_s](#) * encoding
- struct [fipa_expression_s](#) * ontology
- enum [fipa_protocol_e](#) protocol
- struct [fipa_expression_s](#) * conversation_id
- struct [fipa_expression_s](#) * reply_with
- struct [fipa_expression_s](#) * in_reply_to
- struct [fipa_DateTime_s](#) * reply_by

4.30.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 105 of file [fipa_acl.h](#).

4.30.2 Field Documentation

4.30.2.1 struct [fipa_string_s](#)* [fipa_acl_message_s::content](#)

Definition at line 117 of file [fipa_acl.h](#).

Referenced by [fipa_acl_Compose\(\)](#), [fipa_acl_message_Copy\(\)](#), [fipa_acl_message_Destroy\(\)](#), [fipa_message_parameter_Parse\(\)](#), [MC_AclGetContent\(\)](#), [MC_AclSetContent\(\)](#), and [MC_AclSetContent_chdl\(\)](#).

4.30.2.2 struct [fipa_expression_s](#)* [fipa_acl_message_s::conversation_id](#)

Definition at line 128 of file [fipa_acl.h](#).

Referenced by [fipa_acl_Compose\(\)](#), [fipa_acl_message_Copy\(\)](#), [fipa_acl_message_Destroy\(\)](#), [fipa_message_parameter_Parse\(\)](#), [fipa_Reply\(\)](#), [MC_AclGetConversationID\(\)](#), and [MC_AclSetConversationID\(\)](#).

4.30.2.3 struct [fipa_expression_s](#)* [fipa_acl_message_s::encoding](#)

Definition at line 121 of file [fipa_acl.h](#).

Referenced by [fipa_acl_Compose\(\)](#), [fipa_acl_message_Copy\(\)](#), [fipa_acl_message_Destroy\(\)](#), and [fipa_message_parameter_Parse\(\)](#).

4.30.2.4 struct fipa_expression_s* fipa_acl_message_s::in_reply_to

Definition at line 132 of file fipa_acl.h.

Referenced by fipa_acl_Compose(), fipa_acl_message_Copy(), fipa_acl_message_Destroy(), and fipa_message_parameter_Parse().

4.30.2.5 struct fipa_expression_s* fipa_acl_message_s::language

Definition at line 119 of file fipa_acl.h.

Referenced by fipa_acl_Compose(), fipa_acl_message_Copy(), fipa_acl_message_Destroy(), and fipa_message_parameter_Parse().

4.30.2.6 struct fipa_expression_s* fipa_acl_message_s::ontology

Definition at line 123 of file fipa_acl.h.

Referenced by fipa_acl_Compose(), fipa_acl_message_Copy(), fipa_acl_message_Destroy(), and fipa_message_parameter_Parse().

4.30.2.7 enum fipa_performative_e fipa_acl_message_s::performative

Definition at line 107 of file fipa_acl.h.

Referenced by fipa_acl_Compose(), fipa_acl_message_Copy(), fipa_acl_Parse(), MC_AclGetPerformative(), MC_AclGetProtocol(), MC_AclSetPerformative(), and MC_AclSetPerformative_chdl().

4.30.2.8 enum fipa_protocol_e fipa_acl_message_s::protocol

Definition at line 126 of file fipa_acl.h.

Referenced by fipa_acl_Compose(), fipa_acl_message_Copy(), fipa_message_parameter_Parse(), fipa_Reply(), MC_AclSetProtocol(), and MC_AclSetProtocol_chdl().

4.30.2.9 struct fipa_agent_identifier_set_s* fipa_acl_message_s::receiver

Definition at line 111 of file fipa_acl.h.

Referenced by AP_QUEUE_STD_DEFN_TEMPLATE(), fipa_acl_Compose(), fipa_acl_message_Copy(), fipa_acl_message_Destroy(), fipa_envelope_Compose_intended_receiver(), fipa_envelope_Compose_to(), fipa_message_parameter_Parse(), fipa_Reply(), MC_AclAddReceiver(), and MC_AclSend().

4.30.2.10 int fipa_acl_message_s::receiver_num

Definition at line 112 of file fipa_acl.h.

Referenced by MC_AclAddReceiver().

4.30.2.11 struct fipa_DateTime_s* fipa_acl_message_s::reply_by

Definition at line 134 of file fipa_acl.h.

Referenced by fipa_acl_Compose(), fipa_acl_message_Copy(), fipa_acl_message_Destroy(), and fipa_message_parameter_Parse().

4.30.2.12 struct fipa_agent_identifier_set_s* fipa_acl_message_s::reply_to

Definition at line 114 of file fipa_acl.h.

Referenced by fipa_acl_Compose(), fipa_acl_message_Copy(), fipa_acl_message_Destroy(), fipa_message_parameter_Parse(), fipa_Reply(), and MC_AclAddReplyTo().

4.30.2.13 struct fipa_expression_s* fipa_acl_message_s::reply_with

Definition at line 130 of file fipa_acl.h.

Referenced by fipa_acl_Compose(), fipa_acl_message_Copy(), fipa_acl_message_Destroy(), and fipa_message_parameter_Parse().

4.30.2.14 struct fipa_agent_identifier_s* fipa_acl_message_s::sender

Definition at line 109 of file fipa_acl.h.

Referenced by fipa_acl_Compose(), fipa_acl_message_Copy(), fipa_acl_message_Destroy(), fipa_envelope_Compose__from(), fipa_message_parameter_Parse(), fipa_Reply(), MC_AclGetSender(), and MC_AclSetSender().

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/include/fipa_acl.h](#)

4.31 fipa_acl_Param_s Struct Reference

```
#include <fipa_acl_envelope.h>
```

Data Fields

- struct [fipa_agent_identifier_set_s](#) * to
- struct [fipa_agent_identifier_s](#) * from
- char * [comments](#)
- char * [acl_representation](#)
- char * [payload_length](#)
- char * [payload_encoding](#)
- struct [fipa_DateTime_s](#) * date
- struct [fipa_agent_identifier_set_s](#) * intended_receiver
- struct [fipa_acl_envelope_Received_s](#) * received

4.31.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 22 of file `fipa_acl_envelope.h`.

4.31.2 Field Documentation

4.31.2.1 char* fipa_acl_Param_s::acl_representation

Definition at line 27 of file `fipa_acl_envelope.h`.

Referenced by `fipa_acl_Param_Copy()`, `fipa_acl_Param_Destroy()`, and `fipa_envelope_HandleAclRepresentation()`.

4.31.2.2 char* fipa_acl_Param_s::comments

Definition at line 26 of file `fipa_acl_envelope.h`.

Referenced by `fipa_acl_Param_Copy()`, `fipa_acl_Param_Destroy()`, and `fipa_envelope_HandleComments()`.

4.31.2.3 struct fipa_DateTime_s* fipa_acl_Param_s::date

Definition at line 30 of file `fipa_acl_envelope.h`.

Referenced by `fipa_acl_Param_Copy()`, `fipa_acl_Param_Destroy()`, and `fipa_envelope_HandleDate()`.

4.31.2.4 struct fipa_agent_identifier_s* fipa_acl_Param_s::from

Definition at line 25 of file `fipa_acl_envelope.h`.

Referenced by `fipa_acl_Param_Copy()`, `fipa_acl_Param_Destroy()`, and `fipa_envelope_HandleFrom()`.

4.31.2.5 struct fipa_agent_identifier_set_s* fipa_acl_Param_s::intended_receiver

Definition at line 31 of file fipa_acl_envelope.h.

Referenced by fipa_acl_Param_Copy(), fipa_acl_Param_Destroy(), and fipa_envelope_HandleIntendedReceiver().

4.31.2.6 char* fipa_acl_Param_s::payload_encoding

Definition at line 29 of file fipa_acl_envelope.h.

Referenced by fipa_acl_Param_Copy(), fipa_acl_Param_Destroy(), and fipa_envelope_HandlePayloadEncoding().

4.31.2.7 char* fipa_acl_Param_s::payload_length

Definition at line 28 of file fipa_acl_envelope.h.

Referenced by fipa_acl_Param_Copy(), fipa_acl_Param_Destroy(), and fipa_envelope_HandlePayloadLength().

4.31.2.8 struct fipa_acl_envelope_Received_s* fipa_acl_Param_s::received

Definition at line 32 of file fipa_acl_envelope.h.

Referenced by fipa_acl_Param_Copy(), fipa_acl_Param_Destroy(), and fipa_envelope_HandleReceived().

4.31.2.9 struct fipa_agent_identifier_set_s* fipa_acl_Param_s::to

Definition at line 24 of file fipa_acl_envelope.h.

Referenced by acc_connection_Thread(), fipa_acl_Param_Copy(), fipa_acl_Param_Destroy(), and fipa_envelope_HandleTo().

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/include/fipa_acl_envelope.h](#)

4.32 fipa_agent_identifier_s Struct Reference

```
#include <fipa_acl.h>
```

Data Fields

- char * [name](#)
- struct [fipa_url_sequence_s](#) * [addresses](#)
- struct [fipa_agent_identifier_set_s](#) * [resolvers](#)

4.32.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 180 of file [fipa_acl.h](#).

4.32.2 Field Documentation

4.32.2.1 struct [fipa_url_sequence_s](#)* [fipa_agent_identifier_s::addresses](#)

Definition at line 183 of file [fipa_acl.h](#).

Referenced by [acc_connection_Thread\(\)](#), [fipa_agent_identifier_Compose\(\)](#), [fipa_agent_identifier_Copy\(\)](#), [fipa_agent_identifier_Destroy\(\)](#), [fipa_envelope_Compose__from\(\)](#), [fipa_envelope_Compose__intended_receiver\(\)](#), [fipa_envelope_Compose__to\(\)](#), [fipa_envelope_ParseAddresses\(\)](#), [MC_AclAddReceiver\(\)](#), [MC_AclAddReplyTo\(\)](#), [MC_AclGetSender\(\)](#), [MC_AclSend\(\)](#), and [MC_AclSetSender\(\)](#).

4.32.2.2 char* [fipa_agent_identifier_s::name](#)

Definition at line 182 of file [fipa_acl.h](#).

Referenced by [acc_connection_Thread\(\)](#), [AP_QUEUE_STD_DEFN_TEMPLATE\(\)](#), [fipa_agent_identifier_Compose\(\)](#), [fipa_agent_identifier_Copy\(\)](#), [fipa_agent_identifier_Destroy\(\)](#), [fipa_envelope_Compose__from\(\)](#), [fipa_envelope_Compose__intended_receiver\(\)](#), [fipa_envelope_Compose__to\(\)](#), [MC_AclAddReceiver\(\)](#), [MC_AclAddReplyTo\(\)](#), [MC_AclGetSender\(\)](#), [MC_AclSend\(\)](#), and [MC_AclSetSender\(\)](#).

4.32.2.3 struct [fipa_agent_identifier_set_s](#)* [fipa_agent_identifier_s::resolvers](#)

Definition at line 184 of file [fipa_acl.h](#).

Referenced by [fipa_agent_identifier_Compose\(\)](#), [fipa_agent_identifier_Copy\(\)](#), [fipa_agent_identifier_Destroy\(\)](#), and [fipa_envelope_ParseResolvers\(\)](#).

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/include/fipa_acl.h](#)

4.33 `fipa_agent_identifier_set_s` Struct Reference

```
#include <fipa_acl.h>
```

Data Fields

- `int num`
- `int retain_order`
- struct `fipa_agent_identifier_s` ** `fipa_agent_identifiers`

4.33.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 166 of file `fipa_acl.h`.

4.33.2 Field Documentation

4.33.2.1 `struct fipa_agent_identifier_s` ** `fipa_agent_identifier_set_s::fipa_agent_identifiers`

Definition at line 170 of file `fipa_acl.h`.

Referenced by `acc_connection_Thread()`, `AP_QUEUE_STD_DEFN_TEMPLATE()`, `fipa_agent_identifier_set_Compose()`, `fipa_agent_identifier_set_Copy()`, `fipa_agent_identifier_set_Destroy()`, `fipa_envelope_Compose__intended_receiver()`, `fipa_envelope_Compose__to()`, `fipa_envelope_HandleIntendedReceiver()`, `fipa_envelope_HandleTo()`, `fipa_envelope_ParseResolvers()`, `fipa_Reply()`, `MC_AclAddReceiver()`, `MC_AclAddReplyTo()`, and `MC_AclSend()`.

4.33.2.2 `int fipa_agent_identifier_set_s::num`

Definition at line 168 of file `fipa_acl.h`.

Referenced by `acc_connection_Thread()`, `fipa_agent_identifier_Compose()`, `fipa_agent_identifier_set_Compose()`, `fipa_agent_identifier_set_Copy()`, `fipa_agent_identifier_set_Destroy()`, `fipa_envelope_Compose__to()`, `fipa_envelope_HandleIntendedReceiver()`, `fipa_envelope_HandleTo()`, `fipa_envelope_ParseResolvers()`, `fipa_Reply()`, `MC_AclAddReceiver()`, `MC_AclAddReplyTo()`, and `MC_AclSend()`.

4.33.2.3 `int fipa_agent_identifier_set_s::retain_order`

Definition at line 169 of file `fipa_acl.h`.

Referenced by `fipa_agent_identifier_set_Copy()`, `fipa_agent_identifier_set_Parse()`, `fipa_envelope_HandleIntendedReceiver()`, `fipa_envelope_HandleTo()`, `fipa_envelope_ParseResolvers()`, and `fipa_Reply()`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- `/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/include/fipa_acl.h`

4.34 fipa_comm_action_t Struct Reference

```
#include <fipa_comm.h>
```

Data Fields

- enum [fipa_comm_action_type_e](#) type
- [fipa_comm_callback](#) callback
- [fipa_comm_message_check_p](#) check_list
- [fipa_comm_reply_p](#) reply
- struct [fipa_comm_action_t](#) * next

4.34.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 99 of file [fipa_comm.h](#).

4.34.2 Field Documentation

4.34.2.1 [fipa_comm_callback](#) [fipa_comm_action_t::callback](#)

Definition at line 102 of file [fipa_comm.h](#).

4.34.2.2 [fipa_comm_message_check_p](#) [fipa_comm_action_t::check_list](#)

Definition at line 103 of file [fipa_comm.h](#).

4.34.2.3 [struct fipa_comm_action_t*](#) [fipa_comm_action_t::next](#)

Definition at line 105 of file [fipa_comm.h](#).

4.34.2.4 [fipa_comm_reply_p](#) [fipa_comm_action_t::reply](#)

Definition at line 104 of file [fipa_comm.h](#).

4.34.2.5 [enum fipa_comm_action_type_e](#) [fipa_comm_action_t::type](#)

Definition at line 101 of file [fipa_comm.h](#).

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/include/fipa_comm.h](#)

4.35 fipa_comm_message_check_t Struct Reference

```
#include <fipa_comm.h>
```

Data Fields

- char * [macro](#)
- enum [fipa_comm_check_type_e](#) type
- struct [fipa_comm_message_check_t](#) * [next](#)

4.35.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 72 of file [fipa_comm.h](#).

4.35.2 Field Documentation

4.35.2.1 char* [fipa_comm_message_check_t::macro](#)

Definition at line 74 of file [fipa_comm.h](#).

4.35.2.2 struct [fipa_comm_message_check_t](#)* [fipa_comm_message_check_t::next](#)

Definition at line 76 of file [fipa_comm.h](#).

4.35.2.3 enum [fipa_comm_check_type_e](#) [fipa_comm_message_check_t::type](#)

Definition at line 75 of file [fipa_comm.h](#).

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/include/fipa_comm.h](#)

4.36 fipa_comm_performative_t Struct Reference

```
#include <fipa_comm.h>
```

Data Fields

- [fipa_comm_action_p action_list](#)
- [fipa_comm_reply_p default_reply](#)

4.36.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 115 of file fipa_comm.h.

4.36.2 Field Documentation

4.36.2.1 fipa_comm_action_p fipa_comm_performative_t::action_list

Definition at line 117 of file fipa_comm.h.

4.36.2.2 fipa_comm_reply_p fipa_comm_performative_t::default_reply

Definition at line 118 of file fipa_comm.h.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/include/fipa_comm.h](#)

4.37 fipa_comm_protocol_cn_t Struct Reference

```
#include <fipa_comm.h>
```

Data Fields

- [protocol_contract_net_callback](#) `contract_func`
- [fipa_comm_callback](#) `proposal_func`
- `char` [require_inform](#)
- `int` [time_out](#)
- `char *` [cfp_request](#)
- [fipa_list_p](#) `replies`
- [fipa_list_p](#) `queue`

4.37.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 143 of file `fipa_comm.h`.

4.37.2 Field Documentation

4.37.2.1 `char*` `fipa_comm_protocol_cn_t::cfp_request`

Definition at line 149 of file `fipa_comm.h`.

4.37.2.2 `protocol_contract_net_callback` `fipa_comm_protocol_cn_t::contract_func`

Definition at line 145 of file `fipa_comm.h`.

4.37.2.3 `fipa_comm_callback` `fipa_comm_protocol_cn_t::proposal_func`

Definition at line 146 of file `fipa_comm.h`.

4.37.2.4 `fipa_list_p` `fipa_comm_protocol_cn_t::queue`

Definition at line 153 of file `fipa_comm.h`.

4.37.2.5 `fipa_list_p` `fipa_comm_protocol_cn_t::replies`

Definition at line 152 of file `fipa_comm.h`.

4.37.2.6 `char` `fipa_comm_protocol_cn_t::require_inform`

Definition at line 147 of file `fipa_comm.h`.

4.37.2.7 int fipa_comm_protocol_cn_t::time_out

Definition at line 148 of file fipa_comm.h.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/include/fipa_comm.h](#)

4.38 fipa_comm_protocol_t Struct Reference

```
#include <fipa_comm.h>
```

Data Fields

- char [error](#)
- char [state](#)
- char * [conversation_id](#)
- char * [network](#)
- enum [fipa_protocol_e](#) type
- void * [info](#)
- struct [fipa_comm_protocol_t](#) * [next](#)

4.38.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 163 of file fipa_comm.h.

4.38.2 Field Documentation

4.38.2.1 char* fipa_comm_protocol_t::conversation_id

Definition at line 166 of file fipa_comm.h.

4.38.2.2 char fipa_comm_protocol_t::error

Definition at line 164 of file fipa_comm.h.

4.38.2.3 void* fipa_comm_protocol_t::info

Definition at line 169 of file fipa_comm.h.

4.38.2.4 char* fipa_comm_protocol_t::network

Definition at line 167 of file fipa_comm.h.

4.38.2.5 struct fipa_comm_protocol_t* fipa_comm_protocol_t::next

Definition at line 170 of file fipa_comm.h.

4.38.2.6 char fipa_comm_protocol_t::state

Definition at line 165 of file fipa_comm.h.

4.38.2.7 enum `fipa_protocol_e` `fipa_comm_protocol_t::type`

Definition at line 168 of file `fipa_comm.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/include/fipa_comm.h](#)

4.39 fipa_comm_reply_t Struct Reference

```
#include <fipa_comm.h>
```

Data Fields

- enum [fipa_performative_e](#) type
- char * [content](#)

4.39.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 86 of file [fipa_comm.h](#).

4.39.2 Field Documentation

4.39.2.1 char* [fipa_comm_reply_t::content](#)

Definition at line 89 of file [fipa_comm.h](#).

4.39.2.2 enum [fipa_performative_e](#) [fipa_comm_reply_t::type](#)

Definition at line 88 of file [fipa_comm.h](#).

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/include/fipa_comm.h](#)

4.40 fipa_comm_t Struct Reference

```
#include <fipa_comm.h>
```

Data Fields

- [int error](#)
- [char * agent_name](#)
- [char * agent_address](#)
- [void * agent](#)
- [char debug](#)
- [fipa_comm_performative_p performative](#) [MC_NUM_PERFORMATIVES]
- [fipa_comm_reply_p default_reply](#)
- [fipa_comm_protocol_p protocol](#) [FIPA_PROTOCOL_END]
- [fipa_comm_callback pCallbacks](#) [FIPA_PROTOCOL_END]

4.40.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 179 of file fipa_comm.h.

4.40.2 Field Documentation

4.40.2.1 void* fipa_comm_t::agent

Definition at line 184 of file fipa_comm.h.

4.40.2.2 char* fipa_comm_t::agent_address

Definition at line 183 of file fipa_comm.h.

4.40.2.3 char* fipa_comm_t::agent_name

Definition at line 182 of file fipa_comm.h.

4.40.2.4 char fipa_comm_t::debug

Definition at line 185 of file fipa_comm.h.

4.40.2.5 fipa_comm_reply_p fipa_comm_t::default_reply

Definition at line 187 of file fipa_comm.h.

4.40.2.6 int fipa_comm_t::error

Definition at line 181 of file fipa_comm.h.

4.40.2.7 fipa_comm_callback fipa_comm_t::pCallbacks[FIPA_PROTOCOL_END]

Definition at line 189 of file fipa_comm.h.

4.40.2.8 fipa_comm_performative_p fipa_comm_t::performative[MC_NUM_PERFORMATIVES]

Definition at line 186 of file fipa_comm.h.

4.40.2.9 fipa_comm_protocol_p fipa_comm_t::protocol[FIPA_PROTOCOL_END]

Definition at line 188 of file fipa_comm.h.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/include/fipa_comm.h](#)

4.41 fipa_DateTime_s Struct Reference

```
#include <fipa_acl.h>
```

Data Fields

- [int year](#)
- [int month](#)
- [int day](#)
- [int hour](#)
- [int minute](#)
- [int second](#)
- [int millisecond](#)
- [char sign](#)
- [int is_utc](#)

4.41.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 234 of file fipa_acl.h.

4.41.2 Field Documentation

4.41.2.1 int fipa_DateTime_s::day

Definition at line 238 of file fipa_acl.h.

Referenced by fipa_DateTime_Compose().

4.41.2.2 int fipa_DateTime_s::hour

Definition at line 239 of file fipa_acl.h.

Referenced by fipa_DateTime_Compose().

4.41.2.3 int fipa_DateTime_s::is_utc

Definition at line 244 of file fipa_acl.h.

4.41.2.4 int fipa_DateTime_s::millisecond

Definition at line 242 of file fipa_acl.h.

Referenced by fipa_DateTime_Compose().

4.41.2.5 int fipa_DateTime_s::minute

Definition at line 240 of file fipa_acl.h.

Referenced by fipa_DateTime_Compose().

4.41.2.6 int fipa_DateTime_s::month

Definition at line 237 of file fipa_acl.h.

Referenced by fipa_DateTime_Compose().

4.41.2.7 int fipa_DateTime_s::second

Definition at line 241 of file fipa_acl.h.

Referenced by fipa_DateTime_Compose().

4.41.2.8 char fipa_DateTime_s::sign

Definition at line 243 of file fipa_acl.h.

Referenced by fipa_DateTime_Compose(), and fipa_datetime_Parse().

4.41.2.9 int fipa_DateTime_s::year

Definition at line 236 of file fipa_acl.h.

Referenced by fipa_DateTime_Compose().

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/include/fipa_acl.h](#)

4.42 fipa_expression_s Struct Reference

```
#include <fipa_acl.h>
```

Data Structures

- union [content_u](#)

Data Fields

- enum [fipa_expression_type_e](#) type
- union [fipa_expression_s::content_u](#) content

4.42.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 193 of file [fipa_acl.h](#).

4.42.2 Field Documentation

4.42.2.1 union [fipa_expression_s::content_u](#) [fipa_expression_s::content](#)

Referenced by [fipa_expression_Compose\(\)](#), [fipa_expression_Copy\(\)](#), [fipa_expression_Destroy\(\)](#), [MC_AclGetConversationID\(\)](#), and [MC_AclSetConversationID\(\)](#).

4.42.2.2 enum [fipa_expression_type_e](#) [fipa_expression_s::type](#)

Definition at line 195 of file [fipa_acl.h](#).

Referenced by [fipa_expression_Compose\(\)](#), [fipa_expression_Copy\(\)](#), [fipa_expression_Destroy\(\)](#), [fipa_expression_Parse\(\)](#), and [MC_AclSetConversationID\(\)](#).

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/include/fipa_acl.h](#)

4.43 fipa_list_t Struct Reference

```
#include <fipa_comm.h>
```

Data Fields

- void * [data](#)
- struct [fipa_list_t](#) * [next](#)

4.43.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 136 of file [fipa_comm.h](#).

4.43.2 Field Documentation

4.43.2.1 void* fipa_list_t::data

Definition at line 137 of file [fipa_comm.h](#).

4.43.2.2 struct fipa_list_t* fipa_list_t::next

Definition at line 138 of file [fipa_comm.h](#).

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/include/fipa_comm.h](#)

4.44 fipa_message_string_s Struct Reference

```
#include <fipa_acl.h>
```

Data Fields

- char * [message](#)
- char * [parse](#)

4.44.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 143 of file fipa_acl.h.

4.44.2 Field Documentation

4.44.2.1 char* fipa_message_string_s::message

Definition at line 145 of file fipa_acl.h.

Referenced by [acc_connection_Thread\(\)](#), [fipa_envelope_HandleDate\(\)](#), [fipa_envelope_HandleReceived\(\)](#), [fipa_message_string_Copy\(\)](#), and [fipa_message_string_Destroy\(\)](#).

4.44.2.2 char* fipa_message_string_s::parse

Definition at line 146 of file fipa_acl.h.

Referenced by [acc_connection_Thread\(\)](#), [fipa_agent_identifier_Parse\(\)](#), [fipa_CheckNextToken\(\)](#), [fipa_datetime_Parse\(\)](#), [fipa_envelope_HandleDate\(\)](#), [fipa_envelope_HandleReceived\(\)](#), [fipa_GetAtom\(\)](#), [fipa_GetNextWord\(\)](#), [fipa_GetWholeToken\(\)](#), [fipa_message_string_Copy\(\)](#), [fipa_string_Parse\(\)](#), and [fipa_word_Parse\(\)](#).

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/include/fipa_acl.h](#)

4.45 fipa_number_s Struct Reference

```
#include <fipa_acl.h>
```

Data Fields

- char * [str](#)

4.45.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 264 of file [fipa_acl.h](#).

4.45.2 Field Documentation

4.45.2.1 char* fipa_number_s::str

Definition at line 266 of file [fipa_acl.h](#).

Referenced by [fipa_number_Compose\(\)](#), [fipa_number_Copy\(\)](#), and [fipa_number_Destroy\(\)](#).

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/include/fipa_acl.h](#)

4.46 fipa_string_s Struct Reference

```
#include <fipa_acl.h>
```

Data Fields

- char * [content](#)

4.46.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 223 of file fipa_acl.h.

4.46.2 Field Documentation

4.46.2.1 char* fipa_string_s::content

Definition at line 225 of file fipa_acl.h.

Referenced by `fipa_string_Compose()`, `fipa_string_Copy()`, `fipa_string_Destroy()`, `fipa_string_Parse()`, `MC_AclGetContent()`, `MC_AclGetConversationID()`, `MC_AclSetContent()`, and `MC_AclSetConversationID()`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/include/fipa_acl.h](#)

4.47 fipa_url_s Struct Reference

```
#include <fipa_acl.h>
```

Data Fields

- char * [str](#)

4.47.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 253 of file `fipa_acl.h`.

4.47.2 Field Documentation

4.47.2.1 char* fipa_url_s::str

Definition at line 255 of file `fipa_acl.h`.

Referenced by `acc_connection_Thread()`, `fipa_envelope_Compose__from()`, `fipa_envelope_Compose_-_intended_receiver()`, `fipa_envelope_Compose__to()`, `fipa_envelope_HandleReceived()`, `fipa_envelope_ParseAddresses()`, `fipa_url_Compose()`, `fipa_url_Copy()`, `fipa_url_Destroy()`, `MC_AclAddReceiver()`, `MC_AclAddReplyTo()`, `MC_AclGetSender()`, `MC_AclSend()`, and `MC_AclSetSender()`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/include/fipa_acl.h](#)

4.48 fipa_url_sequence_s Struct Reference

```
#include <fipa_acl.h>
```

Data Fields

- [int num](#)
- [struct fipa_url_s ** urls](#)

4.48.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 154 of file fipa_acl.h.

4.48.2 Field Documentation

4.48.2.1 int fipa_url_sequence_s::num

Definition at line 156 of file fipa_acl.h.

Referenced by [fipa_agent_identifier_Compose\(\)](#), [fipa_envelope_Compose__from\(\)](#), [fipa_envelope_Compose__intended_receiver\(\)](#), [fipa_envelope_Compose__to\(\)](#), [fipa_envelope_ParseAddresses\(\)](#), [fipa_url_sequence_Compose\(\)](#), [fipa_url_sequence_Copy\(\)](#), [fipa_url_sequence_Destroy\(\)](#), [MC_AclAddReceiver\(\)](#), [MC_AclAddReplyTo\(\)](#), [MC_AclSend\(\)](#), and [MC_AclSetSender\(\)](#).

4.48.2.2 struct fipa_url_s** fipa_url_sequence_s::urls

Definition at line 157 of file fipa_acl.h.

Referenced by [acc_connection_Thread\(\)](#), [fipa_envelope_Compose__from\(\)](#), [fipa_envelope_Compose__intended_receiver\(\)](#), [fipa_envelope_Compose__to\(\)](#), [fipa_envelope_ParseAddresses\(\)](#), [fipa_url_sequence_Compose\(\)](#), [fipa_url_sequence_Copy\(\)](#), [fipa_url_sequence_Destroy\(\)](#), [MC_AclAddReceiver\(\)](#), [MC_AclAddReplyTo\(\)](#), [MC_AclGetSender\(\)](#), [MC_AclSend\(\)](#), and [MC_AclSetSender\(\)](#).

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/include/fipa_acl.h](#)

4.49 fipa_word_s Struct Reference

```
#include <fipa_acl.h>
```

Data Fields

- char * [content](#)

4.49.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 212 of file fipa_acl.h.

4.49.2 Field Documentation

4.49.2.1 char* fipa_word_s::content

Definition at line 214 of file fipa_acl.h.

Referenced by [fipa_agent_identifier_Parse\(\)](#), [fipa_agent_identifier_set_Parse\(\)](#), [fipa_message_parameter_Parse\(\)](#), [fipa_message_type_Parse\(\)](#), [fipa_protocol_type_Parse\(\)](#), [fipa_url_Parse\(\)](#), [fipa_url_sequence_Parse\(\)](#), [fipa_word_Compose\(\)](#), [fipa_word_Copy\(\)](#), and [fipa_word_Destroy\(\)](#).

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/include/fipa_acl.h](#)

4.50 foo_c Class Reference

Public Member Functions

- [foo_c](#) (float *f*, int *b*)
- [~foo_c](#) ()
- [int get_bar](#) ()
- [float get_foo](#) ()
- [void set_bar](#) (int *b*)
- [void set_foo](#) (float *f*)
- [void set_foobar](#) (float *f*, int *b*=0)
- [int get_barfoo](#) ()

Protected Member Functions

- [int get_global](#) ()

Static Protected Attributes

- static [int global](#)

Private Attributes

- [float foo](#)
- [int bar](#)
- [int barfoo](#)

4.50.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 1 of file class.cxx.

4.50.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

4.50.2.1 [foo_c::foo_c](#) (float *f*, int *b*)

4.50.2.2 [foo_c::~~foo_c](#) ()

Definition at line 81 of file class.cxx.

4.50.3 Member Function Documentation

4.50.3.1 [int foo_c::get_bar](#) () [[inline](#)]

Definition at line 13 of file class.cxx.

References [bar](#).

4.50.3.2 int foo_c::get_barfoo () [inline]

Definition at line 67 of file class.cxx.

References barfoo.

4.50.3.3 float foo_c::get_foo () [inline]

Definition at line 20 of file class.cxx.

References foo.

4.50.3.4 int foo_c::get_global () [inline, protected]

Definition at line 54 of file class.cxx.

References global.

4.50.3.5 void foo_c::set_bar (int *b*) [inline]

Definition at line 27 of file class.cxx.

References bar.

4.50.3.6 void foo_c::set_foo (float *f*) [inline]

Definition at line 34 of file class.cxx.

References foo.

4.50.3.7 void foo_c::set_foobar (float *f*, int *b* = 0) [inline]

Definition at line 41 of file class.cxx.

References bar, and foo.

4.50.4 Field Documentation**4.50.4.1 int foo_c::bar [private]**

Definition at line 4 of file class.cxx.

Referenced by get_bar(), set_bar(), and set_foobar().

4.50.4.2 int foo_c::barfoo [private]

Definition at line 61 of file class.cxx.

Referenced by get_barfoo().

4.50.4.3 float foo_c::foo [private]

Definition at line 3 of file class.cxx.

Referenced by `get_foo()`, `set_foo()`, and `set_foobar()`.

4.50.4.4 int foo_c::global [static, protected]

Definition at line 50 of file class.cxx.

Referenced by `get_global()`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/mxml-2.2.2/test/class.cxx](#)

4.51 foo_s Struct Reference

Public Member Functions

- [foo_s](#) (float *f*, int *b*)
- [~foo_s](#) ()
- [int get_bar](#) ()
- [float get_foo](#) ()
- [void set_bar](#) (int *b*)
- [void set_foo](#) (float *f*)

Data Fields

- [float foo](#)
- [int bar](#)

4.51.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 1 of file struct.cxx.

4.51.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

4.51.2.1 [foo_s::foo_s](#) (float *f*, int *b*)

Definition at line 39 of file struct.cxx.

References [bar](#), and [foo](#).

4.51.2.2 [foo_s::~~foo_s](#) ()

Definition at line 46 of file struct.cxx.

4.51.3 Member Function Documentation

4.51.3.1 [int foo_s::get_bar](#) () [[inline](#)]

Definition at line 11 of file struct.cxx.

References [bar](#).

4.51.3.2 [float foo_s::get_foo](#) () [[inline](#)]

Definition at line 18 of file struct.cxx.

References [foo](#).

4.51.3.3 void foo_s::set_bar (int *b*) [inline]

Definition at line 25 of file struct.cxx.

References bar.

4.51.3.4 void foo_s::set_foo (float *f*) [inline]

Definition at line 32 of file struct.cxx.

References foo.

4.51.4 Field Documentation

4.51.4.1 int foo_s::bar

Definition at line 4 of file struct.cxx.

Referenced by foo_s(), get_bar(), and set_bar().

4.51.4.2 float foo_s::foo

Definition at line 3 of file struct.cxx.

Referenced by foo_s(), get_foo(), and set_foo().

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/mxml-2.2.2/test/[struct.cxx](#)

4.52 havege_state Struct Reference

HAVEGE state structure.

```
#include <havege.h>
```

Data Fields

- [int PT1](#)
- [int PT2](#)
- [int offset](#) [2]
- [int pool](#) [COLLECT_SIZE]
- [int WALK](#) [8192]

4.52.1 Detailed Description

HAVEGE state structure.

Definition at line 12 of file havege.h.

4.52.2 Field Documentation

4.52.2.1 int havege_state::offset[2]

Definition at line 14 of file havege.h.

Referenced by `havege_fill()`, and `havege_rand()`.

4.52.2.2 int havege_state::pool[COLLECT_SIZE]

Definition at line 15 of file havege.h.

Referenced by `havege_rand()`.

4.52.2.3 int havege_state::PT1

Definition at line 14 of file havege.h.

Referenced by `havege_fill()`.

4.52.2.4 int havege_state::PT2

Definition at line 14 of file havege.h.

Referenced by `havege_fill()`.

4.52.2.5 int havege_state::WALK[8192]

Definition at line 16 of file havege.h.

Referenced by `havege_fill()`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/havege.h](#)

4.53 host_id_s Struct Reference

```
#include <host_id.h>
```

Data Fields

- char * [hostname](#)
- [int port](#)

4.53.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 38 of file [host_id.h](#).

4.53.2 Field Documentation

4.53.2.1 char* [host_id_s::hostname](#)

Definition at line 40 of file [host_id.h](#).

4.53.2.2 int [host_id_s::port](#)

Definition at line 41 of file [host_id.h](#).

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/include/host_id.h](#)

4.54 hr_time Struct Reference

timer structure

```
#include <timing.h>
```

Data Fields

- unsigned char [opaque](#) [32]

4.54.1 Detailed Description

timer structure

Definition at line 10 of file [timing.h](#).

4.54.2 Field Documentation

4.54.2.1 unsigned char hr_time::opaque[32]

Definition at line 12 of file [timing.h](#).

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/timing.h](#)

4.55 interpreter_variable_data_s Struct Reference

```
#include <interpreter_variable_data.h>
```

Data Fields

- char * [name](#)
- int [size](#)
- ChType_t [data_type](#)
- int [array_dim](#)
- int * [array_extent](#)
- void * [data](#)

4.55.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 41 of file `interpreter_variable_data.h`.

4.55.2 Field Documentation

4.55.2.1 int interpreter_variable_data_s::array_dim

Definition at line 45 of file `interpreter_variable_data.h`.

Referenced by `agent_AddPersistentVariable()`, `agent_xml_compose__data()`, `agent_xml_compose__row()`, `agent_xml_parse__data()`, `agent_xml_parse__row()`, `interpreter_variable_data_Copy()`, `interpreter_variable_data_Initialize()`, `interpreter_variable_data_InitializeFromAgent()`, `interpreter_variable_data_New()`, `MC_AgentReturnArrayDim()`, `MC_AgentReturnArrayExtent()`, `MC_AgentReturnArrayNum()`, `MC_AgentReturnIsArray()`, `MC_AgentVariableRetrieveInfo()`, and `MC_GetAgentReturnData()`.

4.55.2.2 int* interpreter_variable_data_s::array_extent

Definition at line 46 of file `interpreter_variable_data.h`.

Referenced by `agent_AddPersistentVariable()`, `agent_xml_compose__row()`, `agent_xml_parse__row()`, `interpreter_variable_data_Copy()`, `interpreter_variable_data_Destroy()`, `interpreter_variable_data_Initialize()`, `interpreter_variable_data_InitializeFromAgent()`, `interpreter_variable_data_New()`, `MC_AgentReturnArrayExtent()`, `MC_AgentVariableRetrieveInfo()`, and `MC_GetAgentReturnData()`.

4.55.2.3 void* interpreter_variable_data_s::data

Definition at line 47 of file `interpreter_variable_data.h`.

Referenced by `agent_AddPersistentVariable()`, `agent_xml_compose__data()`, `agent_xml_compose__row()`, `agent_xml_parse__data()`, `agent_xml_parse__row()`, `interpreter_variable_data_Copy()`, `interpreter_variable_data_Destroy()`, `interpreter_variable_data_Initialize()`, `interpreter_variable_data_InitializeFromAgent()`, `interpreter_variable_data_New()`, `MC_AgentReturnDataGetSymbolAddr()`, `MC_AgentVariableRetrieve()`, `MC_AgentVariableRetrieveInfo()`, and `MC_SaveData_chdl()`.

4.55.2.4 ChType_t interpreter_variable_data_s::data_type

Definition at line 44 of file interpreter_variable_data.h.

Referenced by agent_AddPersistentVariable(), agent_xml_compose__data(), agent_xml_compose__row(), agent_xml_parse__data(), agent_xml_parse__row(), interpreter_variable_data_Copy(), interpreter_variable_data_Initialize(), interpreter_variable_data_InitializeFromAgent(), interpreter_variable_data_New(), MC_AgentReturnDataSize(), MC_AgentReturnDataType(), MC_GetAgentReturnData(), and MC_SaveData_chdl().

4.55.2.5 char* interpreter_variable_data_s::name

Definition at line 42 of file interpreter_variable_data.h.

Referenced by agent_AddPersistentVariable(), agent_xml_compose__data(), agent_xml_parse__data(), interpreter_variable_data_Copy(), interpreter_variable_data_Destroy(), interpreter_variable_data_Initialize(), interpreter_variable_data_InitializeFromAgent(), interpreter_variable_data_New(), and MC_SaveData_chdl().

4.55.2.6 int interpreter_variable_data_s::size

Definition at line 43 of file interpreter_variable_data.h.

Referenced by agent_AddPersistentVariable(), interpreter_variable_data_Copy(), interpreter_variable_data_Initialize(), interpreter_variable_data_InitializeFromAgent(), interpreter_variable_data_New(), and MC_SaveData_chdl().

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/include/interpreter_variable_data.h

4.56 list_s Struct Reference

```
#include <list.h>
```

Data Fields

- [listNode_p listhead](#)
- [int size](#)

4.56.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 41 of file list.h.

4.56.2 Field Documentation

4.56.2.1 listNode_p list_s::listhead

Definition at line 43 of file list.h.

Referenced by [barrier_queue_Add\(\)](#), [barrier_queue_Get\(\)](#), [ListAdd\(\)](#), [ListDelete\(\)](#), [ListGetHead\(\)](#), [ListInitialize\(\)](#), [ListPop\(\)](#), [ListSearch\(\)](#), [ListTerminate\(\)](#), [syncListAddNode\(\)](#), and [syncListFind\(\)](#).

4.56.2.2 int list_s::size

Definition at line 44 of file list.h.

Referenced by [barrier_queue_Delete\(\)](#), [list_pGetSize\(\)](#), [ListAdd\(\)](#), [ListDelete\(\)](#), [ListInitialize\(\)](#), [ListPop\(\)](#), [ListSearch\(\)](#), [ListTerminate\(\)](#), [syncListDelete\(\)](#), [syncListDestroy\(\)](#), and [syncListRemove\(\)](#).

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/mc_list/list.h](#)

4.57 listNode_s Struct Reference

```
#include <list.h>
```

Data Fields

- DATA [node_data](#)
- struct [listNode_s](#) * [next](#)

4.57.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 32 of file list.h.

4.57.2 Field Documentation

4.57.2.1 struct listNode_s* listNode_s::next

Definition at line 35 of file list.h.

Referenced by `AP_QUEUE_STD_DEFN_TEMPLATE()`, `barrier_queue_Add()`, `barrier_queue_Get()`, `df_SearchForService()`, `ListAdd()`, `ListDelete()`, `ListPop()`, `ListSearch()`, `request_handler_DEREGISTER()`, `syncListAddNode()`, and `syncListFind()`.

4.57.2.2 DATA listNode_s::node_data

Definition at line 34 of file list.h.

Referenced by `AP_QUEUE_STD_DEFN_TEMPLATE()`, `barrier_queue_Add()`, `barrier_queue_Get()`, `df_SearchForService()`, `ListAdd()`, `ListDelete()`, `ListGetHead()`, `ListPop()`, `ListSearch()`, `request_handler_DEREGISTER()`, `syncListAddNode()`, and `syncListFind()`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/mc_list/list.h

4.58 mc_platform_s Struct Reference

```
#include <mc_platform.h>
```

Data Fields

- [int err](#)
- [char * hostname](#)
- [unsigned short port](#)
- [int initInterps](#)
- [message_queue_p asm_message_queue](#)
- [message_queue_p message_queue](#)
- [agent_queue_p agent_queue](#)
- [connection_queue_p connection_queue](#)
- [df_p df](#)
- [ams_p ams](#)
- [acc_p acc](#)
- [cmd_prompt_p cmd_prompt](#)
- [syncList_p syncList](#)
- [barrier_queue_p barrier_queue](#)
- [listen_thread_arg_p listen_thread_arg](#)
- [listen_thread_arg_p client_thread_arg](#)
- [int default_agentstatus](#)
- [int stack_size \[MC_THREAD_ALL\]](#)
- [ChOptions_t * interp_options](#)
- [COND_T * MC_signal_cond](#)
- [COND_T * MC_sync_cond](#)
- [MUTEX_T * MC_signal_lock](#)
- [MUTEX_T * MC_sync_lock](#)
- [enum MC_Signal_e MC_signal](#)
- [enum MC_SteerCommand_e MC_steer_command](#)
- [MUTEX_T * MC_steer_lock](#)
- [COND_T * MC_steer_cond](#)
- [int giant](#)
- [MUTEX_T * giant_lock](#)
- [COND_T * giant_cond](#)
- [int quit](#)
- [MUTEX_T * quit_lock](#)
- [COND_T * quit_cond](#)
- [int sockfd](#)
- [char private_key \[1210\]](#)
- [MCAgency_t agency](#)
- [interpreter_queue_p interpreter_queue](#)
- [int bluetooth](#)

4.58.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 49 of file mc_platform.h.

4.58.2 Field Documentation

4.58.2.1 `acc_p mc_platform_s::acc`

Definition at line 72 of file `mc_platform.h`.

Referenced by `acc_connection_Thread()`, `acc_MessageHandlerThread()`, `acc_Start()`, `acc_Thread()`, `listen_Thread()`, `MC_End()`, `mc_platform_Destroy()`, `mc_platform_Initialize()`, and `message_Send()`.

4.58.2.2 `MCAgency_t mc_platform_s::agency`

Definition at line 114 of file `mc_platform.h`.

Referenced by `agent_RunChScriptThread()`, `handler_COMPOSE_SEND()`, `listen_Thread()`, `mc_platform_Initialize()`, and `message_send_Thread()`.

4.58.2.3 `agent_queue_p mc_platform_s::agent_queue`

Definition at line 67 of file `mc_platform.h`.

Referenced by `acc_connection_Thread()`, `acc_MessageHandlerThread()`, `handler_FLUSH_AGENTS()`, `handler_PRINTLIST_AGENTS()`, `MC_AddAgent()`, `MC_AddStationaryAgent()`, `MC_FindAgentByID()`, `MC_FindAgentByName()`, `MC_GetAllAgents()`, `mc_platform_Destroy()`, `mc_platform_Initialize()`, `MC_RetrieveAgent()`, `MC_SendAgent()`, `MC_SendAgentFile()`, `MC_SendAgentMigrationMessageFile()`, `MC_WaitAgent()`, and `MC_WaitRetrieveAgent()`.

4.58.2.4 `ams_p mc_platform_s::ams`

Definition at line 71 of file `mc_platform.h`.

Referenced by `acc_MessageHandlerThread()`, `agent_RunChScriptThread()`, `ams_Start()`, `ams_Thread()`, `MC_AddAgent()`, `MC_End()`, `mc_platform_Destroy()`, `mc_platform_Initialize()`, `MC_SendAgent()`, `MC_SendAgentFile()`, `MC_SendAgentMigrationMessageFile()`, and `MC_SetAgentStatus()`.

4.58.2.5 `message_queue_p mc_platform_s::asm_message_queue`

Definition at line 62 of file `mc_platform.h`.

4.58.2.6 `barrier_queue_p mc_platform_s::barrier_queue`

Definition at line 79 of file `mc_platform.h`.

Referenced by `MC_Barrier()`, `MC_BarrierDelete()`, `MC_BarrierInit()`, `mc_platform_Destroy()`, and `mc_platform_Initialize()`.

4.58.2.7 `int mc_platform_s::bluetooth`

Definition at line 120 of file `mc_platform.h`.

Referenced by `listen_Thread()`, `mc_platform_Initialize()`, `message_InitializeFromAgent()`, and `message_send_Thread()`.

4.58.2.8 listen_thread_arg_p mc_platform_s::client_thread_arg

Definition at line 82 of file mc_platform.h.

4.58.2.9 cmd_prompt_p mc_platform_s::cmd_prompt

Definition at line 73 of file mc_platform.h.

Referenced by cmd_prompt_Start(), MC_End(), mc_platform_Destroy(), and mc_platform_Initialize().

4.58.2.10 connection_queue_p mc_platform_s::connection_queue

Definition at line 68 of file mc_platform.h.

Referenced by acc_Thread(), handler_PRINT_CONNECTLIST(), listen_Thread(), MC_End(), mc_platform_Destroy(), and mc_platform_Initialize().

4.58.2.11 int mc_platform_s::default_agentstatus

Definition at line 84 of file mc_platform.h.

Referenced by agent_Initialize(), mc_platform_Initialize(), and MC_SetDefaultAgentStatus().

4.58.2.12 df_p mc_platform_s::df

Definition at line 70 of file mc_platform.h.

Referenced by df_ProcessRequest(), df_Start(), df_Thread(), MC_DeregisterService(), MC_End(), mc_platform_Destroy(), mc_platform_Initialize(), MC_RegisterService(), MC_SearchForService(), request_handler_DEREGISTER(), request_handler_REGISTER(), and request_handler_SEARCH().

4.58.2.13 int mc_platform_s::err

Definition at line 52 of file mc_platform.h.

Referenced by agent_Initialize(), mc_platform_Initialize(), message_InitializeFromAgent(), and message_InitializeFromString().

4.58.2.14 int mc_platform_s::giant

Definition at line 104 of file mc_platform.h.

Referenced by acc_MessageHandlerThread(), acc_Thread(), MC_GetAllAgents(), MC_HaltAgency(), mc_platform_Initialize(), MC_ResetSignal(), MC_ResumeAgency(), and MC_WaitSignal().

4.58.2.15 COND_T* mc_platform_s::giant_cond

Definition at line 106 of file mc_platform.h.

Referenced by acc_MessageHandlerThread(), acc_Thread(), mc_platform_Destroy(), mc_platform_Initialize(), and MC_ResetSignal().

4.58.2.16 MUTEX_T* mc_platform_s::giant_lock

Definition at line 105 of file mc_platform.h.

Referenced by acc_MessageHandlerThread(), acc_Thread(), MC_GetAllAgents(), MC_HaltAgency(), mc_platform_Destroy(), mc_platform_Initialize(), MC_ResetSignal(), MC_ResumeAgency(), and MC_WaitSignal().

4.58.2.17 char* mc_platform_s::hostname

Definition at line 57 of file mc_platform.h.

Referenced by agent_Initialize(), agent_NewBinary(), fipa_envelope_Compose__from(), handler_COMPOSE_SEND(), mc_platform_Destroy(), mc_platform_Initialize(), message_InitializeFromAgent(), message_InitializeFromString(), message_queue_SendOutgoing(), and udplisten_Thread().

4.58.2.18 int mc_platform_s::initInterps

Definition at line 59 of file mc_platform.h.

Referenced by mc_platform_Initialize().

4.58.2.19 ChOptions_t* mc_platform_s::interp_options

Definition at line 88 of file mc_platform.h.

Referenced by agent_RunChScriptThread(), mc_platform_Destroy(), and mc_platform_Initialize().

4.58.2.20 interpreter_queue_p mc_platform_s::interpreter_queue

Definition at line 117 of file mc_platform.h.

Referenced by agent_Destroy(), agent_RunChScriptThread(), mc_platform_Destroy(), and mc_platform_Initialize().

4.58.2.21 listen_thread_arg_p mc_platform_s::listen_thread_arg

Definition at line 81 of file mc_platform.h.

4.58.2.22 enum MC_Signal_e mc_platform_s::MC_signal

Definition at line 95 of file mc_platform.h.

Referenced by acc_MessageHandlerThread(), acc_Thread(), agent_RunChScriptThread(), mc_platform_Initialize(), MC_ResetSignal(), and MC_WaitSignal().

4.58.2.23 COND_T* mc_platform_s::MC_signal_cond

Definition at line 91 of file mc_platform.h.

Referenced by acc_MessageHandlerThread(), acc_Thread(), agent_RunChScriptThread(), mc_platform_Destroy(), mc_platform_Initialize(), and MC_WaitSignal().

4.58.2.24 MUTEX_T* mc_platform_s::MC_signal_lock

Definition at line 93 of file mc_platform.h.

Referenced by acc_MessageHandlerThread(), acc_Thread(), agent_RunChScriptThread(), mc_platform_Destroy(), mc_platform_Initialize(), and MC_WaitSignal().

4.58.2.25 enum MC_SteerCommand_e mc_platform_s::MC_steer_command

Definition at line 98 of file mc_platform.h.

Referenced by MC_SendSteerCommand(), MC_Steer(), and MC_SteerControl().

4.58.2.26 COND_T* mc_platform_s::MC_steer_cond

Definition at line 100 of file mc_platform.h.

Referenced by mc_platform_Destroy(), mc_platform_Initialize(), MC_SendSteerCommand(), and MC_SteerControl().

4.58.2.27 MUTEX_T* mc_platform_s::MC_steer_lock

Definition at line 99 of file mc_platform.h.

Referenced by mc_platform_Destroy(), mc_platform_Initialize(), MC_SendSteerCommand(), MC_Steer(), and MC_SteerControl().

4.58.2.28 COND_T* mc_platform_s::MC_sync_cond

Definition at line 92 of file mc_platform.h.

Referenced by mc_platform_Destroy(), and mc_platform_Initialize().

4.58.2.29 MUTEX_T* mc_platform_s::MC_sync_lock

Definition at line 94 of file mc_platform.h.

Referenced by mc_platform_Destroy(), and mc_platform_Initialize().

4.58.2.30 message_queue_p mc_platform_s::message_queue

Definition at line 66 of file mc_platform.h.

Referenced by acc_connection_Thread(), acc_MessageHandlerThread(), handler_PRINTLIST_MESSAGE(), MC_End(), MC_LoadAgentFromFile(), mc_platform_Destroy(), mc_platform_Initialize(), and MC_SendAgentMigrationMessage().

4.58.2.31 unsigned short mc_platform_s::port

Definition at line 58 of file mc_platform.h.

Referenced by `acc_connection_Thread()`, `agent_Initialize()`, `agent_NewBinary()`, `fipa_envelope_Compose_from()`, `listen_Thread()`, `mc_platform_Initialize()`, `message_InitializeFromAgent()`, `message_InitializeFromString()`, `message_queue_SendOutgoing()`, and `udplisten_Thread()`.

4.58.2.32 `char mc_platform_s::private_key[1210]`

Definition at line 112 of file `mc_platform.h`.

Referenced by `acc_connection_Thread()`, `listen_Thread()`, and `MC_AclSend()`.

4.58.2.33 `int mc_platform_s::quit`

Definition at line 108 of file `mc_platform.h`.

Referenced by `acc_MessageHandlerThread()`, `acc_Thread()`, `ams_ManageAgentList()`, `ams_Thread()`, `df_Thread()`, `handler_QUIT()`, `listen_Thread()`, `MC_End()`, `MC_MainLoop()`, and `mc_platform_Initialize()`.

4.58.2.34 `COND_T* mc_platform_s::quit_cond`

Definition at line 110 of file `mc_platform.h`.

Referenced by `handler_QUIT()`, `MC_End()`, `MC_MainLoop()`, `mc_platform_Destroy()`, and `mc_platform_Initialize()`.

4.58.2.35 `MUTEX_T* mc_platform_s::quit_lock`

Definition at line 109 of file `mc_platform.h`.

Referenced by `acc_MessageHandlerThread()`, `acc_Thread()`, `ams_ManageAgentList()`, `ams_Thread()`, `df_Thread()`, `handler_QUIT()`, `MC_End()`, `MC_MainLoop()`, `mc_platform_Destroy()`, and `mc_platform_Initialize()`.

4.58.2.36 `int mc_platform_s::sockfd`

Definition at line 111 of file `mc_platform.h`.

Referenced by `listen_Thread()`, and `mc_platform_Destroy()`.

4.58.2.37 `int mc_platform_s::stack_size[MC_THREAD_ALL]`

Definition at line 86 of file `mc_platform.h`.

Referenced by `acc_Start()`, `agent_RunChScript()`, `ams_Start()`, `cmd_prompt_Start()`, `df_Start()`, and `mc_platform_Initialize()`.

4.58.2.38 `syncList_p mc_platform_s::syncList`

Definition at line 78 of file `mc_platform.h`.

Referenced by `MC_CondBroadcast()`, `MC_CondReset()`, `MC_CondSignal()`, `MC_CondWait()`, `MC_MutexLock()`, `MC_MutexUnlock()`, `mc_platform_Destroy()`, `mc_platform_Initialize()`, `MC_SemaphorePost()`, `MC_SemaphoreWait()`, `MC_SyncDelete()`, and `MC_SyncInit()`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/include/mc_platform.h](#)

4.59 mc_rwlock_s Struct Reference

```
#include <mc_rwlock.h>
```

Data Fields

- [int num_readers](#)
- [int write_flag](#)
- [int write_request](#)
- [MUTEX_T * lock](#)
- [COND_T * cond](#)

4.59.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 39 of file mc_rwlock.h.

4.59.2 Field Documentation

4.59.2.1 COND_T* mc_rwlock_s::cond

Definition at line 44 of file mc_rwlock.h.

Referenced by [mc_rwlock_destroy\(\)](#), [mc_rwlock_init\(\)](#), [mc_rwlock_rdlock\(\)](#), [mc_rwlock_rdunlock\(\)](#), [mc_rwlock_wrlock\(\)](#), and [mc_rwlock_wrunlock\(\)](#).

4.59.2.2 MUTEX_T* mc_rwlock_s::lock

Definition at line 43 of file mc_rwlock.h.

Referenced by [mc_rwlock_destroy\(\)](#), [mc_rwlock_init\(\)](#), [mc_rwlock_rdlock\(\)](#), [mc_rwlock_rdunlock\(\)](#), [mc_rwlock_wrlock\(\)](#), and [mc_rwlock_wrunlock\(\)](#).

4.59.2.3 int mc_rwlock_s::num_readers

Definition at line 40 of file mc_rwlock.h.

Referenced by [mc_rwlock_init\(\)](#), [mc_rwlock_rdlock\(\)](#), [mc_rwlock_rdunlock\(\)](#), and [mc_rwlock_wrlock\(\)](#).

4.59.2.4 int mc_rwlock_s::write_flag

Definition at line 41 of file mc_rwlock.h.

Referenced by [mc_rwlock_init\(\)](#), [mc_rwlock_rdlock\(\)](#), [mc_rwlock_wrlock\(\)](#), and [mc_rwlock_wrunlock\(\)](#).

4.59.2.5 int mc_rwlock_s::write_request

Definition at line 42 of file mc_rwlock.h.

Referenced by [mc_rwlock_init\(\)](#), [mc_rwlock_rdlock\(\)](#), and [mc_rwlock_wrlock\(\)](#).

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/include/mc_rwlock.h](#)

4.60 MCAgencyOptions_s Struct Reference

User modifiable agency options.

```
#include <libmc.h>
```

Data Fields

- [int threads](#)
- [int default_agent_status](#)
- [int modified](#)
- [int enable_security](#)
- unsigned char [passphrase](#) [32]
- [int stack_size](#) [MC_THREAD_ALL]
- char * [known_host_filename](#)
- char * [priv_key_filename](#)
- [int initInterps](#)
- [int bluetooth](#)
- ChOptions_t * [ch_options](#)

4.60.1 Detailed Description

User modifiable agency options.

Definition at line 254 of file libmc.h.

4.60.2 Field Documentation

4.60.2.1 int MCAgencyOptions_s::bluetooth

Definition at line 267 of file libmc.h.

Referenced by [MC_Initialize\(\)](#), and [MC_InitializeAgencyOptions\(\)](#).

4.60.2.2 ChOptions_t* MCAgencyOptions_s::ch_options

Definition at line 268 of file libmc.h.

Referenced by [MC_Initialize\(\)](#).

4.60.2.3 int MCAgencyOptions_s::default_agent_status

Default agent status

Definition at line 256 of file libmc.h.

Referenced by [MC_Initialize\(\)](#), and [MC_InitializeAgencyOptions\(\)](#).

4.60.2.4 int MCAgencyOptions_s::enable_security

security enable flag

Definition at line 258 of file libmc.h.

4.60.2.5 int MCAgencyOptions_s::initInterps

Definition at line 266 of file libmc.h.

Referenced by MC_Initialize(), and MC_InitializeAgencyOptions().

4.60.2.6 char* MCAgencyOptions_s::known_host_filename

Definition at line 264 of file libmc.h.

Referenced by MC_Initialize(), and MC_InitializeAgencyOptions().

4.60.2.7 int MCAgencyOptions_s::modified

unused

Definition at line 257 of file libmc.h.

Referenced by MC_InitializeAgencyOptions().

4.60.2.8 unsigned char MCAgencyOptions_s::passphrase[32]

security enable flag

Definition at line 259 of file libmc.h.

Referenced by MC_Initialize(), and MC_InitializeAgencyOptions().

4.60.2.9 char* MCAgencyOptions_s::priv_key_filename

Definition at line 265 of file libmc.h.

Referenced by MC_Initialize(), and MC_InitializeAgencyOptions().

4.60.2.10 int MCAgencyOptions_s::stack_size[MC_THREAD_ALL]

If the stack size is -1, use system def.

Definition at line 262 of file libmc.h.

Referenced by MC_Initialize(), and MC_InitializeAgencyOptions().

4.60.2.11 int MCAgencyOptions_s::threads

Threads to start

Definition at line 255 of file libmc.h.

Referenced by MC_Initialize(), MC_InitializeAgencyOptions(), MC_SetThreadOff(), MC_SetThreadOn(), MC_SetThreadsAllOff(), and MC_SetThreadsAllOn().

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/include/libmc.h

4.61 md2_context Struct Reference

MD2 context structure.

```
#include <md2.h>
```

Data Fields

- unsigned char [cksum](#) [16]
- unsigned char [state](#) [48]
- unsigned char [buffer](#) [16]
- unsigned char [ipad](#) [64]
- unsigned char [opad](#) [64]
- [int left](#)

4.61.1 Detailed Description

MD2 context structure.

Definition at line 10 of file md2.h.

4.61.2 Field Documentation

4.61.2.1 unsigned char md2_context::buffer[16]

data block being processed

Definition at line 14 of file md2.h.

4.61.2.2 unsigned char md2_context::cksum[16]

checksum of the data block

Definition at line 12 of file md2.h.

4.61.2.3 unsigned char md2_context::ipad[64]

HMAC: inner padding

Definition at line 16 of file md2.h.

4.61.2.4 int md2_context::left

amount of data in buffer

Definition at line 18 of file md2.h.

4.61.2.5 unsigned char md2_context::opad[64]

HMAC: outer padding

Definition at line 17 of file md2.h.

4.61.2.6 unsigned char md2_context::state[48]

intermediate digest state

Definition at line 13 of file md2.h.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/md2.h](#)

4.62 md4_context Struct Reference

MD4 context structure.

```
#include <md4.h>
```

Data Fields

- unsigned long [total](#) [2]
- unsigned long [state](#) [4]
- unsigned char [buffer](#) [64]
- unsigned char [ipad](#) [64]
- unsigned char [opad](#) [64]

4.62.1 Detailed Description

MD4 context structure.

Definition at line 10 of file md4.h.

4.62.2 Field Documentation

4.62.2.1 unsigned char md4_context::buffer[64]

data block being processed

Definition at line 14 of file md4.h.

4.62.2.2 unsigned char md4_context::ipad[64]

HMAC: inner padding

Definition at line 16 of file md4.h.

4.62.2.3 unsigned char md4_context::opad[64]

HMAC: outer padding

Definition at line 17 of file md4.h.

4.62.2.4 unsigned long md4_context::state[4]

intermediate digest state

Definition at line 13 of file md4.h.

4.62.2.5 unsigned long md4_context::total[2]

number of bytes processed

Definition at line 12 of file md4.h.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- </home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/md4.h>

4.63 md5_context Struct Reference

MD5 context structure.

```
#include <md5.h>
```

Data Fields

- unsigned long [total](#) [2]
- unsigned long [state](#) [4]
- unsigned char [buffer](#) [64]
- unsigned char [ipad](#) [64]
- unsigned char [opad](#) [64]

4.63.1 Detailed Description

MD5 context structure.

Definition at line 10 of file md5.h.

4.63.2 Field Documentation

4.63.2.1 unsigned char md5_context::buffer[64]

data block being processed

Definition at line 14 of file md5.h.

Referenced by `md5_update()`.

4.63.2.2 unsigned char md5_context::ipad[64]

HMAC: inner padding

Definition at line 16 of file md5.h.

Referenced by `md5_hmac_starts()`.

4.63.2.3 unsigned char md5_context::opad[64]

HMAC: outer padding

Definition at line 17 of file md5.h.

Referenced by `md5_hmac_finish()`, and `md5_hmac_starts()`.

4.63.2.4 unsigned long md5_context::state[4]

intermediate digest state

Definition at line 13 of file md5.h.

Referenced by `md5_finish()`, `md5_process()`, `md5_starts()`, and `ssl_calc_finished()`.

4.63.2.5 unsigned long md5_context::total[2]

number of bytes processed

Definition at line 12 of file md5.h.

Referenced by md5_finish(), md5_starts(), and md5_update().

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- </home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/md5.h>

4.64 message_s Struct Reference

```
#include <message.h>
```

Data Fields

- struct sockaddr_in * [addr](#)
- int [connect_id](#)
- int [message_id](#)
- int [isHTTP](#)
- enum [message_type_e](#) [message_type](#)
- enum [http_performative_e](#) [http_type](#)
- mxml_node_t * [xml_root](#)
- mxml_node_t * [xml_payload](#)
- char * [message_body](#)
- char * [update_name](#)
- int [update_num](#)
- char * [from_address](#)
- char * [to_address](#)
- char * [target](#)
- int [agent_xml_flag](#)
- char * [sending_agent_name](#)

4.64.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 78 of file message.h.

4.64.2 Field Documentation

4.64.2.1 struct sockaddr_in* message_s::addr

Definition at line 80 of file message.h.

Referenced by [message_Destroy\(\)](#), [message_InitializeFromAgent\(\)](#), [message_InitializeFromConnection\(\)](#), [message_InitializeFromString\(\)](#), [message_New\(\)](#), and [message_xml_parse__message\(\)](#).

4.64.2.2 int message_s::agent_xml_flag

Definition at line 112 of file message.h.

Referenced by [agent_Initialize\(\)](#), [message_Destroy\(\)](#), [message_InitializeFromAgent\(\)](#), and [message_New\(\)](#).

4.64.2.3 int message_s::connect_id

Definition at line 83 of file message.h.

Referenced by [message_InitializeFromConnection\(\)](#), [message_InitializeFromString\(\)](#), and [message_New\(\)](#).

4.64.2.4 char* message_s::from_address

Definition at line 102 of file message.h.

Referenced by AP_QUEUE_SEARCH_TEMPLATE(), message_Destroy(), message_InitializeFromAgent(), message_InitializeFromConnection(), message_InitializeFromString(), message_New(), and message_xml_parse__message().

4.64.2.5 enum http_performative_e message_s::http_type

Definition at line 91 of file message.h.

Referenced by message_New().

4.64.2.6 int message_s::isHTTP

Definition at line 87 of file message.h.

Referenced by message_New(), mtp_http_ComposeMessage(), and mtp_http_CreateMessage().

4.64.2.7 char* message_s::message_body

Definition at line 97 of file message.h.

Referenced by acc_connection_Thread(), message_Destroy(), message_InitializeFromAgent(), message_InitializeFromConnection(), message_InitializeFromString(), message_New(), message_send_Thread(), mtp_http_ComposeMessage(), and mtp_http_CreateMessage().

4.64.2.8 int message_s::message_id

Definition at line 84 of file message.h.

Referenced by AP_QUEUE_SEARCH_TEMPLATE(), message_InitializeFromAgent(), message_InitializeFromConnection(), message_InitializeFromString(), and message_New().

4.64.2.9 enum message_type_e message_s::message_type

Definition at line 90 of file message.h.

Referenced by acc_connection_Thread(), acc_MessageHandlerThread(), agent_Initialize(), MC_AclSend(), message_InitializeFromAgent(), message_InitializeFromString(), message_New(), and message_xml_parse__message().

4.64.2.10 char* message_s::sending_agent_name

Definition at line 113 of file message.h.

Referenced by message_InitializeFromAgent().

4.64.2.11 char* message_s::target

Definition at line 105 of file message.h.

Referenced by `MC_AclSend()`, `message_Destroy()`, `message_InitializeFromAgent()`, `message_InitializeFromConnection()`, `message_InitializeFromString()`, `message_New()`, and `mtp_http_ComposeMessage()`.

4.64.2.12 `char* message_s::to_address`

Definition at line 103 of file `message.h`.

Referenced by `acc_MessageHandlerThread()`, `AP_QUEUE_SEARCH_TEMPLATE()`, `MC_LoadAgentFromFile()`, `message_Destroy()`, `message_InitializeFromAgent()`, `message_InitializeFromConnection()`, `message_InitializeFromString()`, `message_New()`, `message_queue_SendOutgoing()`, `message_send_Thread()`, `mtp_http_ComposeMessage()`, and `mtp_http_CreateMessage()`.

4.64.2.13 `char* message_s::update_name`

Definition at line 99 of file `message.h`.

Referenced by `message_Destroy()`, `message_InitializeFromAgent()`, `message_InitializeFromString()`, and `message_New()`.

4.64.2.14 `int message_s::update_num`

Definition at line 100 of file `message.h`.

Referenced by `message_New()`.

4.64.2.15 `mxml_node_t* message_s::xml_payload`

Definition at line 94 of file `message.h`.

Referenced by `agent_Initialize()`, `MC_LoadAgentFromFile()`, `message_New()`, and `message_xml_parse_message()`.

4.64.2.16 `mxml_node_t* message_s::xml_root`

Definition at line 93 of file `message.h`.

Referenced by `acc_connection_Thread()`, `agent_Initialize()`, `MC_LoadAgentFromFile()`, `message_Destroy()`, `message_InitializeFromAgent()`, `message_InitializeFromConnection()`, `message_InitializeFromString()`, `message_New()`, and `message_xml_parse()`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/include/message.h](#)

4.65 message_send_arg_s Struct Reference

```
#include <message.h>
```

Data Fields

- struct [mc_platform_s](#) * [mc_platform](#)
- [message_p](#) [message](#)
- char * [privatekey](#)

4.65.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 117 of file [message.h](#).

4.65.2 Field Documentation

4.65.2.1 struct [mc_platform_s](#)* [message_send_arg_s::mc_platform](#)

Definition at line 119 of file [message.h](#).

Referenced by [message_Send\(\)](#).

4.65.2.2 [message_p](#) [message_send_arg_s::message](#)

Definition at line 120 of file [message.h](#).

Referenced by [message_Send\(\)](#).

4.65.2.3 char* [message_send_arg_s::privatekey](#)

Definition at line 121 of file [message.h](#).

Referenced by [message_Send\(\)](#).

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/include/message.h](#)

4.66 mpi Struct Reference

MPI structure.

```
#include <bignum.h>
```

Data Fields

- [int s](#)
- [int n](#)
- [t_int * p](#)

4.66.1 Detailed Description

MPI structure.

Definition at line 48 of file bignum.h.

4.66.2 Field Documentation

4.66.2.1 int mpi::n

total # of limbs

Definition at line 51 of file bignum.h.

Referenced by `debug_print_mpi()`, `mpi_add_abs()`, `mpi_add_int()`, `mpi_cmp_abs()`, `mpi_cmp_int()`, `mpi_cmp_mpi()`, `mpi_copy()`, `mpi_div_int()`, `mpi_div_mpi()`, `mpi_exp_mod()`, `mpi_free()`, `mpi_grow()`, `mpi_init()`, `mpi_is_prime()`, `mpi_lsb()`, `mpi_lset()`, `mpi_mod_int()`, `mpi_montmul()`, `mpi_montred()`, `mpi_msb()`, `mpi_mul_int()`, `mpi_mul_mpi()`, `mpi_shift_l()`, `mpi_shift_r()`, `mpi_sub_abs()`, `mpi_sub_int()`, `mpi_write_string()`, and `x509parse_cert_info()`.

4.66.2.2 t_int* mpi::p

pointer to limbs

Definition at line 52 of file bignum.h.

Referenced by `debug_print_mpi()`, `dhm_make_params()`, `dhm_make_public()`, `mpi_add_abs()`, `mpi_add_int()`, `mpi_cmp_abs()`, `mpi_cmp_int()`, `mpi_cmp_mpi()`, `mpi_copy()`, `mpi_div_int()`, `mpi_div_mpi()`, `mpi_exp_mod()`, `mpi_free()`, `mpi_gcd()`, `mpi_gen_prime()`, `mpi_grow()`, `mpi_init()`, `mpi_inv_mod()`, `mpi_is_prime()`, `mpi_lsb()`, `mpi_lset()`, `mpi_mod_int()`, `mpi_montg_init()`, `mpi_montmul()`, `mpi_montred()`, `mpi_msb()`, `mpi_mul_int()`, `mpi_mul_mpi()`, `mpi_read_binary()`, `mpi_read_string()`, `mpi_shift_l()`, `mpi_shift_r()`, `mpi_sub_abs()`, `mpi_sub_int()`, `mpi_write_binary()`, `mpi_write_string()`, and `rsa_check_pubkey()`.

4.66.2.3 int mpi::s

integer sign

Definition at line 50 of file bignum.h.

Referenced by `mpi_add_int()`, `mpi_add_mpi()`, `mpi_cmp_int()`, `mpi_cmp_mpi()`, `mpi_copy()`, `mpi_div_int()`, `mpi_div_mpi()`, `mpi_free()`, `mpi_gcd()`, `mpi_init()`, `mpi_is_prime()`, `mpi_lset()`, `mpi_montred()`,

`mpi_mul_int()`, `mpi_mul_mpi()`, `mpi_read_string()`, `mpi_sub_int()`, `mpi_sub_mpi()`, and `mpi_write_string()`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/bignum.h](#)

4.67 mtp_http_content_s Struct Reference

```
#include <mtp_http.h>
```

Data Fields

- char * [content_type](#)
- void * [data](#)

4.67.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 106 of file mtp_http.h.

4.67.2 Field Documentation

4.67.2.1 char* mtp_http_content_s::content_type

Definition at line 108 of file mtp_http.h.

Referenced by [MC_AclSend\(\)](#), [mtp_http_CreateMessage\(\)](#), [mtp_http_Destroy\(\)](#), and [mtp_http_Parse\(\)](#).

4.67.2.2 void* mtp_http_content_s::data

Definition at line 109 of file mtp_http.h.

Referenced by [acc_connection_Thread\(\)](#), [MC_AclSend\(\)](#), [mtp_http_CreateMessage\(\)](#), [mtp_http_Destroy\(\)](#), and [mtp_http_Parse\(\)](#).

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/include/mtp_http.h](#)

4.68 mtp_http_s Struct Reference

```
#include <mtp_http.h>
```

Data Fields

- enum [http_status_code_e](#) `http_status_code`
- enum [http_performative_e](#) `http_performative`
- char * [http_version](#)
- char * [host](#)
- char * [return_code](#)
- char * [target](#)
- char * [date](#)
- char * [server](#)
- char * [accept_ranges](#)
- char * [content_length](#)
- char * [connection](#)
- char * [content_type](#)
- char * [user_agent](#)
- char * [cache_control](#)
- char * [mime_version](#)
- int [response_code](#)
- char * [response_string](#)
- int [message_parts](#)
- char * [boundary](#)
- struct [mtp_http_content_s](#) * [content](#)
- int [header_length](#)

4.68.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 112 of file `mtp_http.h`.

4.68.2 Field Documentation

4.68.2.1 char* mtp_http_s::accept_ranges

Definition at line 123 of file `mtp_http.h`.

Referenced by `mtp_http_Destroy()`.

4.68.2.2 char* mtp_http_s::boundary

Definition at line 139 of file `mtp_http.h`.

Referenced by `mtp_http_Destroy()`, and `mtp_http_Parse()`.

4.68.2.3 char* mtp_http_s::cache_control

Definition at line 129 of file `mtp_http.h`.

Referenced by `mtp_http_Destroy()`.

4.68.2.4 char* mtp_http_s::connection

Definition at line 125 of file mtp_http.h.

Referenced by mtp_http_Destroy().

4.68.2.5 struct mtp_http_content_s* mtp_http_s::content

Definition at line 140 of file mtp_http.h.

Referenced by acc_connection_Thread(), MC_AclSend(), mtp_http_CreateMessage(), mtp_http_Destroy(), mtp_http_New(), and mtp_http_Parse().

4.68.2.6 char* mtp_http_s::content_length

Definition at line 124 of file mtp_http.h.

Referenced by mtp_http_Destroy(), mtp_http_InitializeFromConnection(), and mtp_http_Parse().

4.68.2.7 char* mtp_http_s::content_type

Definition at line 126 of file mtp_http.h.

Referenced by mtp_http_Destroy(), and mtp_http_Parse().

4.68.2.8 char* mtp_http_s::date

Definition at line 121 of file mtp_http.h.

Referenced by mtp_http_Destroy().

4.68.2.9 int mtp_http_s::header_length

Definition at line 143 of file mtp_http.h.

Referenced by mtp_http_InitializeFromConnection(), and mtp_http_ParseHeader().

4.68.2.10 char* mtp_http_s::host

Definition at line 117 of file mtp_http.h.

Referenced by MC_AclSend(), mtp_http_CreateMessage(), and mtp_http_Destroy().

4.68.2.11 enum http_performative_e mtp_http_s::http_performative

Definition at line 115 of file mtp_http.h.

Referenced by acc_connection_Thread(), http_ParseRequest(), mtp_http_InitializeFromConnection(), and mtp_http_Parse().

4.68.2.12 enum http_status_code_e mtp_http_s::http_status_code

Definition at line 114 of file mtp_http.h.

4.68.2.13 char* mtp_http_s::http_version

Definition at line 116 of file mtp_http.h.

Referenced by mtp_http_Destroy().

4.68.2.14 int mtp_http_s::message_parts

Definition at line 138 of file mtp_http.h.

Referenced by acc_connection_Thread(), MC_AclSend(), mtp_http_CreateMessage(), mtp_http_Destroy(), and mtp_http_Parse().

4.68.2.15 char* mtp_http_s::mime_version

Definition at line 130 of file mtp_http.h.

Referenced by mtp_http_Destroy().

4.68.2.16 int mtp_http_s::response_code

Definition at line 133 of file mtp_http.h.

Referenced by http_ParseRequest().

4.68.2.17 char* mtp_http_s::response_string

Definition at line 134 of file mtp_http.h.

Referenced by http_ParseRequest(), and mtp_http_Destroy().

4.68.2.18 char* mtp_http_s::return_code

Definition at line 118 of file mtp_http.h.

Referenced by mtp_http_Destroy().

4.68.2.19 char* mtp_http_s::server

Definition at line 122 of file mtp_http.h.

Referenced by mtp_http_Destroy().

4.68.2.20 char* mtp_http_s::target

Definition at line 119 of file mtp_http.h.

Referenced by `acc_connection_Thread()`, `http_ParseRequest()`, `MC_AclSend()`, `mtp_http_CreateMessage()`, and `mtp_http_Destroy()`.

4.68.2.21 `char* mtp_http_s::user_agent`

Definition at line 127 of file `mtp_http.h`.

Referenced by `mtp_http_Destroy()`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/include/mtp_http.h](#)

4.69 mxml_attr_s Struct Reference

```
#include <mxml.h>
```

Data Fields

- char * [name](#)
- char * [value](#)

4.69.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 86 of file mxml.h.

4.69.2 Field Documentation

4.69.2.1 char* mxml_attr_s::name

Definition at line 88 of file mxml.h.

Referenced by [mxml_write_node\(\)](#), [mxmlDelete\(\)](#), [mxmlElementGetAttr\(\)](#), and [mxmlElementSetAttr\(\)](#).

4.69.2.2 char* mxml_attr_s::value

Definition at line 89 of file mxml.h.

Referenced by [mxml_write_node\(\)](#), [mxmlDelete\(\)](#), [mxmlElementGetAttr\(\)](#), and [mxmlElementSetAttr\(\)](#).

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/mxml-2.2.2/mxml.h](#)

4.70 mxml_custom_s Struct Reference

```
#include <mxml.h>
```

Data Fields

- void * [data](#)
- void(* [destroy](#))(void *)

4.70.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 105 of file mxml.h.

4.70.2 Field Documentation

4.70.2.1 void* mxml_custom_s::data

Definition at line 107 of file mxml.h.

Referenced by [mxmlDelete\(\)](#), [mxmlNewCustom\(\)](#), and [mxmlSetCustom\(\)](#).

4.70.2.2 void(* mxml_custom_s::destroy)(void *)

Definition at line 108 of file mxml.h.

Referenced by [mxmlDelete\(\)](#), [mxmlNewCustom\(\)](#), and [mxmlSetCustom\(\)](#).

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/mxml-2.2.2/mxml.h](#)

4.71 mxml_fdbuf_s Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `int fd`
- `unsigned char * current`
- `unsigned char * end`
- `unsigned char buffer [8192]`

4.71.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 84 of file mxml-file.c.

4.71.2 Field Documentation

4.71.2.1 `unsigned char mxml_fdbuf_s::buffer[8192]`

Definition at line 87 of file mxml-file.c.

Referenced by `mxml_fd_read()`, `mxml_fd_write()`, `mxmlLoadFd()`, and `mxmlSaveFd()`.

4.71.2.2 `unsigned char* mxml_fdbuf_s::current`

Definition at line 87 of file mxml-file.c.

Referenced by `mxml_fd_getc()`, `mxml_fd_putc()`, `mxml_fd_read()`, `mxml_fd_write()`, `mxmlLoadFd()`, and `mxmlSaveFd()`.

4.71.2.3 `unsigned char * mxml_fdbuf_s::end`

Definition at line 87 of file mxml-file.c.

Referenced by `mxml_fd_getc()`, `mxml_fd_putc()`, `mxml_fd_read()`, `mxmlLoadFd()`, and `mxmlSaveFd()`.

4.71.2.4 `int mxml_fdbuf_s::fd`

Definition at line 86 of file mxml-file.c.

Referenced by `mxml_fd_read()`, `mxml_fd_write()`, `mxmlLoadFd()`, and `mxmlSaveFd()`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- `/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/mxml-2.2.2/mxml-file.c`

4.72 mxml_index_s Struct Reference

```
#include <mxml.h>
```

Data Fields

- [char * attr](#)
- [int num_nodes](#)
- [int alloc_nodes](#)
- [int cur_node](#)
- [mxml_node_t ** nodes](#)

4.72.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 133 of file mxml.h.

4.72.2 Field Documentation

4.72.2.1 int mxml_index_s::alloc_nodes

Definition at line 137 of file mxml.h.

Referenced by [mxmlIndexDelete\(\)](#), and [mxmlIndexNew\(\)](#).

4.72.2.2 char* mxml_index_s::attr

Definition at line 135 of file mxml.h.

Referenced by [index_compare\(\)](#), [index_find\(\)](#), [mxmlIndexDelete\(\)](#), [mxmlIndexFind\(\)](#), and [mxmlIndexNew\(\)](#).

4.72.2.3 int mxml_index_s::cur_node

Definition at line 138 of file mxml.h.

Referenced by [mxmlIndexEnum\(\)](#), [mxmlIndexFind\(\)](#), and [mxmlIndexReset\(\)](#).

4.72.2.4 mxml_node_t** mxml_index_s::nodes

Definition at line 139 of file mxml.h.

Referenced by [index_sort\(\)](#), [mxmlIndexDelete\(\)](#), [mxmlIndexEnum\(\)](#), [mxmlIndexFind\(\)](#), [mxmlIndexNew\(\)](#), and [mxmlIndexReset\(\)](#).

4.72.2.5 int mxml_index_s::num_nodes

Definition at line 136 of file mxml.h.

Referenced by [main\(\)](#), [mxmlIndexEnum\(\)](#), [mxmlIndexFind\(\)](#), [mxmlIndexNew\(\)](#), and [mxmlIndexReset\(\)](#).

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/mxml-2.2.2/mxml.h](#)

4.73 mxml_node_s Struct Reference

```
#include <mxml.h>
```

Data Fields

- [mxml_type_t](#) type
- struct [mxml_node_s](#) * next
- struct [mxml_node_s](#) * prev
- struct [mxml_node_s](#) * parent
- struct [mxml_node_s](#) * child
- struct [mxml_node_s](#) * last_child
- [mxml_value_t](#) value

4.73.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 122 of file mxml.h.

4.73.2 Field Documentation

4.73.2.1 struct mxml_node_s* mxml_node_s::child

Definition at line 128 of file mxml.h.

Referenced by `add_variable()`, `agent_xml_parse__fill_row_data()`, `fipa_envelope_HandleAclRepresentation()`, `fipa_envelope_HandleComments()`, `fipa_envelope_HandleDate()`, `fipa_envelope_HandlePayloadEncoding()`, `fipa_envelope_HandlePayloadLength()`, `fipa_envelope_ParseAddresses()`, `fipa_envelope_ParseAgentIdentifier()`, `main()`, `mxml_write_node()`, `mxmlAdd()`, `mxmlDelete()`, `mxmlRemove()`, `mxmlWalkNext()`, `scan_file()`, `sort_node()`, `whitespace_cb()`, `write_documentation()`, `write_element()`, and `xml_get_text()`.

4.73.2.2 struct mxml_node_s* mxml_node_s::last_child

Definition at line 129 of file mxml.h.

Referenced by `add_variable()`, `main()`, `mxmlAdd()`, `mxmlRemove()`, `mxmlWalkPrev()`, and `scan_file()`.

4.73.2.3 struct mxml_node_s* mxml_node_s::next

Definition at line 125 of file mxml.h.

Referenced by `add_variable()`, `main()`, `mxml_write_node()`, `mxmlAdd()`, `mxmlFindElement()`, `mxmlRemove()`, `mxmlWalkNext()`, `scan_file()`, `sort_node()`, `xml_get_next_element()`, and `xml_get_text()`.

4.73.2.4 struct mxml_node_s* mxml_node_s::parent

Definition at line 127 of file mxml.h.

Referenced by `agent_xml_parse__data()`, `mxml_load_data()`, `mxmlAdd()`, `mxmlRemove()`, `mxmlWalkNext()`, `mxmlWalkPrev()`, `sort_node()`, `whitespace_cb()`, `ws_cb()`, and `xml_find_sibling()`.

4.73.2.5 struct mxml_node_s* mxml_node_s::prev

Definition at line 126 of file mxml.h.

Referenced by mxml_write_node(), mxmlAdd(), mxmlRemove(), and mxmlWalkPrev().

4.73.2.6 mxml_type_t mxml_node_s::type

Definition at line 124 of file mxml.h.

Referenced by agent_xml_parse__fill_row_data(), fipa_envelope_HandleAclRepresentation(), fipa_envelope_HandleComments(), fipa_envelope_HandleDate(), fipa_envelope_HandlePayloadEncoding(), fipa_envelope_HandlePayloadLength(), fipa_envelope_ParseAddresses(), fipa_envelope_ParseAgentIdentifier(), main(), mxml_new(), mxml_write_node(), mxmlDelete(), mxmlElementGetAttr(), mxmlElementSetAttr(), mxmlFindElement(), mxmlSetCustom(), mxmlSetElement(), mxmlSetInteger(), mxmlSetOpaque(), mxmlSetReal(), mxmlSetText(), mxmlSetTextf(), write_element(), xml_get_cdata(), xml_get_element_name(), xml_get_next_element(), and xml_get_text().

4.73.2.7 mxml_value_t mxml_node_s::value

Definition at line 130 of file mxml.h.

Referenced by add_variable(), agent_xml_parse__fill_row_data(), fipa_envelope_HandleAclRepresentation(), fipa_envelope_HandleComments(), fipa_envelope_HandleDate(), fipa_envelope_HandlePayloadEncoding(), fipa_envelope_HandlePayloadLength(), fipa_envelope_ParseAddresses(), fipa_envelope_ParseAgentIdentifier(), index_compare(), index_find(), main(), mxml_get_entity(), mxml_load_data(), mxml_parse_element(), mxml_write_node(), mxmlDelete(), mxmlElementGetAttr(), mxmlElementSetAttr(), mxmlFindElement(), mxmlIndexNew(), mxmlNewCustom(), mxmlNewElement(), mxmlNewInteger(), mxmlNewOpaque(), mxmlNewReal(), mxmlNewText(), mxmlNewTextf(), mxmlSetCustom(), mxmlSetElement(), mxmlSetInteger(), mxmlSetOpaque(), mxmlSetReal(), mxmlSetText(), mxmlSetTextf(), scan_file(), sort_node(), type_cb(), update_comment(), whitespace_cb(), write_element(), ws_cb(), xml_get_element_name(), and xml_get_text().

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- </home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/mxml-2.2.2/mxml.h>

4.74 mxml_text_s Struct Reference

```
#include <mxml.h>
```

Data Fields

- [int whitespace](#)
- [char * string](#)

4.74.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 99 of file mxml.h.

4.74.2 Field Documentation

4.74.2.1 char* mxml_text_s::string

Definition at line 102 of file mxml.h.

Referenced by `add_variable()`, `agent_xml_parse__fill_row_data()`, `fipa_envelope_HandleAclRepresentation()`, `fipa_envelope_HandleComments()`, `fipa_envelope_HandleDate()`, `fipa_envelope_HandlePayloadEncoding()`, `fipa_envelope_HandlePayloadLength()`, `fipa_envelope_ParseAddresses()`, `fipa_envelope_ParseAgentIdentifier()`, `main()`, `mxml_write_node()`, `mxmlDelete()`, `mxmlNewText()`, `mxmlNewTextf()`, `mxmlSetText()`, `mxmlSetTextf()`, `scan_file()`, `update_comment()`, `write_element()`, and `xml_get_text()`.

4.74.2.2 int mxml_text_s::whitespace

Definition at line 101 of file mxml.h.

Referenced by `add_variable()`, `main()`, `mxml_write_node()`, `mxmlNewText()`, `mxmlNewTextf()`, `mxmlSetText()`, `mxmlSetTextf()`, `scan_file()`, and `write_element()`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- </home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/mxml-2.2.2/mxml.h>

4.75 mxml_value_s Struct Reference

```
#include <mxml.h>
```

Data Fields

- `char * name`
- `int num_attrs`
- `mxml_attr_t * attrs`

4.75.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 92 of file mxml.h.

4.75.2 Field Documentation

4.75.2.1 mxml_attr_t* mxml_value_s::attrs

Definition at line 96 of file mxml.h.

Referenced by `mxml_write_node()`, `mxmlDelete()`, `mxmlElementGetAttr()`, and `mxmlElementSetAttr()`.

4.75.2.2 char* mxml_value_s::name

Definition at line 94 of file mxml.h.

Referenced by `index_compare()`, `index_find()`, `main()`, `mxml_get_entity()`, `mxml_load_data()`, `mxml_parse_element()`, `mxml_write_node()`, `mxmlDelete()`, `mxmlElementSetAttr()`, `mxmlFindElement()`, `mxmlIndexNew()`, `mxmlNewElement()`, `mxmlSetElement()`, `scan_file()`, `sort_node()`, `type_cb()`, `update_comment()`, `whitespace_cb()`, `ws_cb()`, `xml_get_element_name()`, and `xml_get_text()`.

4.75.2.3 int mxml_value_s::num_attrs

Definition at line 95 of file mxml.h.

Referenced by `mxml_write_node()`, `mxmlDelete()`, `mxmlElementGetAttr()`, and `mxmlElementSetAttr()`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- `/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/mxml-2.2.2/mxml.h`

4.76 mxml_value_u Union Reference

```
#include <mxml.h>
```

Data Fields

- [mxml_element_t element](#)
- [int integer](#)
- [char * opaque](#)
- [double real](#)
- [mxml_text_t text](#)
- [mxml_custom_t custom](#)

4.76.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 112 of file mxml.h.

4.76.2 Field Documentation

4.76.2.1 mxml_custom_t mxml_value_u::custom

Definition at line 119 of file mxml.h.

Referenced by [mxmlDelete\(\)](#), [mxmlNewCustom\(\)](#), and [mxmlSetCustom\(\)](#).

4.76.2.2 mxml_element_t mxml_value_u::element

Definition at line 114 of file mxml.h.

Referenced by [index_compare\(\)](#), [index_find\(\)](#), [main\(\)](#), [mxml_get_entity\(\)](#), [mxml_load_data\(\)](#), [mxml_parse_element\(\)](#), [mxml_write_node\(\)](#), [mxmlDelete\(\)](#), [mxmlElementGetAttr\(\)](#), [mxmlElementSetAttr\(\)](#), [mxmlFindElement\(\)](#), [mxmlIndexNew\(\)](#), [mxmlNewElement\(\)](#), [mxmlSetElement\(\)](#), [scan_file\(\)](#), [sort_node\(\)](#), [type_cb\(\)](#), [update_comment\(\)](#), [whitespace_cb\(\)](#), [ws_cb\(\)](#), [xml_get_element_name\(\)](#), and [xml_get_text\(\)](#).

4.76.2.3 int mxml_value_u::integer

Definition at line 115 of file mxml.h.

Referenced by [main\(\)](#), [mxml_write_node\(\)](#), [mxmlNewInteger\(\)](#), and [mxmlSetInteger\(\)](#).

4.76.2.4 char* mxml_value_u::opaque

Definition at line 116 of file mxml.h.

Referenced by [main\(\)](#), [mxml_write_node\(\)](#), [mxmlDelete\(\)](#), [mxmlNewOpaque\(\)](#), and [mxmlSetOpaque\(\)](#).

4.76.2.5 double mxml_value_u::real

Definition at line 117 of file mxml.h.

Referenced by [main\(\)](#), [mxml_write_node\(\)](#), [mxmlNewReal\(\)](#), and [mxmlSetReal\(\)](#).

4.76.2.6 mxml_text_t mxml_value_u::text

Definition at line 118 of file mxml.h.

Referenced by `add_variable()`, `agent_xml_parse__fill_row_data()`, `fipa_envelope_-HandleAclRepresentation()`, `fipa_envelope_HandleComments()`, `fipa_envelope_HandleDate()`, `fipa_envelope_HandlePayloadEncoding()`, `fipa_envelope_HandlePayloadLength()`, `fipa_envelope_-ParseAddresses()`, `fipa_envelope_ParseAgentIdentifier()`, `main()`, `mxml_write_node()`, `mxmlDelete()`, `mxmlNewText()`, `mxmlNewTextf()`, `mxmlSetText()`, `mxmlSetTextf()`, `scan_file()`, `update_comment()`, `write_element()`, and `xml_get_text()`.

The documentation for this union was generated from the following file:

- </home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/mxml-2.2.2/mxml.h>

4.77 options Struct Reference

Data Fields

- [int opmode](#)
- [int iomode](#)
- [char * server_name](#)
- [int server_port](#)
- [int command](#)
- [int buffer_size](#)
- [int max_bytes](#)
- [int debug_level](#)
- [int conn_timeout](#)
- [int max_connections](#)
- [int session_reuse](#)
- [int session_lifetime](#)
- [int force_cipher](#) [2]

4.77.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 75 of file `ssl_test.c`.

4.77.2 Field Documentation

4.77.2.1 `int options::buffer_size`

Definition at line 82 of file `ssl_test.c`.

Referenced by `main()`, and `ssl_test()`.

4.77.2.2 `int options::command`

Definition at line 81 of file `ssl_test.c`.

Referenced by `main()`, and `ssl_test()`.

4.77.2.3 `int options::conn_timeout`

Definition at line 85 of file `ssl_test.c`.

Referenced by `main()`, and `ssl_test()`.

4.77.2.4 `int options::debug_level`

Definition at line 84 of file `ssl_test.c`.

Referenced by `main()`.

4.77.2.5 int options::force_cipher[2]

Definition at line 89 of file ssl_test.c.

Referenced by main(), and ssl_test().

4.77.2.6 int options::iomode

Definition at line 78 of file ssl_test.c.

Referenced by main(), and ssl_test().

4.77.2.7 int options::max_bytes

Definition at line 83 of file ssl_test.c.

Referenced by main(), and ssl_test().

4.77.2.8 int options::max_connections

Definition at line 86 of file ssl_test.c.

Referenced by main().

4.77.2.9 int options::opmode

Definition at line 77 of file ssl_test.c.

Referenced by main(), and ssl_test().

4.77.2.10 char* options::server_name

Definition at line 79 of file ssl_test.c.

Referenced by main(), and ssl_test().

4.77.2.11 int options::server_port

Definition at line 80 of file ssl_test.c.

Referenced by main(), and ssl_test().

4.77.2.12 int options::session_lifetime

Definition at line 88 of file ssl_test.c.

Referenced by main(), and ssl_test().

4.77.2.13 int options::session_reuse

Definition at line 87 of file ssl_test.c.

Referenced by main(), and ssl_test().

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/programs/test/ssl_test.c](#)

4.78 rsa_context Struct Reference

RSA context structure.

```
#include <rsa.h>
```

Data Fields

- `int ver`
- `int len`
- `mpi N`
- `mpi E`
- `mpi D`
- `mpi P`
- `mpi Q`
- `mpi DP`
- `mpi DQ`
- `mpi QP`
- `mpi RN`
- `mpi RP`
- `mpi RQ`
- `int padding`
- `int hash_id`
- `int(* f_rng)(void *)`
- `void * p_rng`

4.78.1 Detailed Description

RSA context structure.

Definition at line 56 of file rsa.h.

4.78.2 Field Documentation

4.78.2.1 `mpi rsa_context::D`

private exponent

Definition at line 64 of file rsa.h.

Referenced by `generate_RSA_keys_ciphertext()`, `generate_RSA_keys_plaintext()`, `main()`, `rsa_check_privkey()`, `rsa_decryption()`, `rsa_free()`, `rsa_gen_key()`, `rsa_private()`, `rsa_self_test()`, and `x509parse_key()`.

4.78.2.2 `mpi rsa_context::DP`

$D \% (P - 1)$

Definition at line 67 of file rsa.h.

Referenced by `generate_RSA_keys_ciphertext()`, `generate_RSA_keys_plaintext()`, `main()`, `rsa_decryption()`, `rsa_free()`, `rsa_gen_key()`, `rsa_private()`, `rsa_self_test()`, and `x509parse_key()`.

4.78.2.3 `mpi rsa_context::DQ`

$D \% (Q - 1)$

Definition at line 68 of file `rsa.h`.

Referenced by `generate_RSA_keys_ciphertext()`, `generate_RSA_keys_plaintext()`, `main()`, `rsa_decryption()`, `rsa_free()`, `rsa_gen_key()`, `rsa_private()`, `rsa_self_test()`, and `x509parse_key()`.

4.78.2.4 `mpi rsa_context::E`

public exponent

Definition at line 62 of file `rsa.h`.

Referenced by `d2i_RSA_PUBKEY()`, `debug_print.crt()`, `generate_RSA_keys_ciphertext()`, `generate_RSA_keys_plaintext()`, `main()`, `rsa_check_privkey()`, `rsa_check_pubkey()`, `rsa_decryption()`, `rsa_encryption()`, `rsa_free()`, `rsa_gen_key()`, `rsa_public()`, `rsa_self_test()`, `x509parse.crt()`, and `x509parse_key()`.

4.78.2.5 `int(* rsa_context::f_rng)(void *)`

RNG function

Definition at line 77 of file `rsa.h`.

Referenced by `rsa_gen_key()`, and `rsa_init()`.

4.78.2.6 `int rsa_context::hash_id`

hash identifier

Definition at line 76 of file `rsa.h`.

Referenced by `rsa_init()`.

4.78.2.7 `int rsa_context::len`

size(N) in chars

Definition at line 59 of file `rsa.h`.

Referenced by `d2i_RSA_PUBKEY()`, `main()`, `rsa_decryption()`, `rsa_encryption()`, `rsa_gen_key()`, `rsa_pkcs1_decrypt()`, `rsa_pkcs1_encrypt()`, `rsa_pkcs1_sign()`, `rsa_pkcs1_verify()`, `rsa_private()`, `rsa_public()`, `rsa_self_test()`, `ssl_parse_certificate_verify()`, `ssl_parse_client_key_exchange()`, `ssl_parse_server_key_exchange()`, `ssl_write_certificate_verify()`, `ssl_write_client_key_exchange()`, `ssl_write_server_key_exchange()`, `x509parse.crt()`, and `x509parse_key()`.

4.78.2.8 `mpi rsa_context::N`

public modulus

Definition at line 61 of file `rsa.h`.

Referenced by `d2i_RSA_PUBKEY()`, `debug_print.crt()`, `generate_RSA_keys_ciphertext()`, `generate_RSA_keys_plaintext()`, `main()`, `rsa_check_privkey()`, `rsa_check_pubkey()`, `rsa_decryption()`, `rsa_`

`encryption()`, `rsa_free()`, `rsa_gen_key()`, `rsa_private()`, `rsa_public()`, `rsa_self_test()`, `x509parse_cert_info()`, `x509parse_crt()`, and `x509parse_key()`.

4.78.2.9 `mpi rsa_context::P`

1st prime factor

Definition at line 65 of file `rsa.h`.

Referenced by `generate_RSA_keys_ciphertext()`, `generate_RSA_keys_plaintext()`, `main()`, `rsa_check_privkey()`, `rsa_decryption()`, `rsa_free()`, `rsa_gen_key()`, `rsa_private()`, `rsa_self_test()`, and `x509parse_key()`.

4.78.2.10 `void* rsa_context::p_rng`

RNG parameter

Definition at line 78 of file `rsa.h`.

Referenced by `rsa_gen_key()`, and `rsa_init()`.

4.78.2.11 `int rsa_context::padding`

1.5 or OAEP/PSS

Definition at line 75 of file `rsa.h`.

Referenced by `rsa_init()`, `rsa_pkcs1_decrypt()`, `rsa_pkcs1_encrypt()`, `rsa_pkcs1_sign()`, and `rsa_pkcs1_verify()`.

4.78.2.12 `mpi rsa_context::Q`

2nd prime factor

Definition at line 66 of file `rsa.h`.

Referenced by `generate_RSA_keys_ciphertext()`, `generate_RSA_keys_plaintext()`, `main()`, `rsa_check_privkey()`, `rsa_decryption()`, `rsa_free()`, `rsa_gen_key()`, `rsa_private()`, `rsa_self_test()`, and `x509parse_key()`.

4.78.2.13 `mpi rsa_context::QP`

$1 / (Q \% P)$

Definition at line 69 of file `rsa.h`.

Referenced by `generate_RSA_keys_ciphertext()`, `generate_RSA_keys_plaintext()`, `main()`, `rsa_decryption()`, `rsa_free()`, `rsa_gen_key()`, `rsa_private()`, `rsa_self_test()`, and `x509parse_key()`.

4.78.2.14 `mpi rsa_context::RN`

cached $R^2 \bmod N$

Definition at line 71 of file `rsa.h`.

Referenced by `rsa_free()`, `rsa_private()`, and `rsa_public()`.

4.78.2.15 mpi rsa_context::RP

cached $R^2 \bmod P$

Definition at line 72 of file rsa.h.

Referenced by `rsa_free()`, and `rsa_private()`.

4.78.2.16 mpi rsa_context::RQ

cached $R^2 \bmod Q$

Definition at line 73 of file rsa.h.

Referenced by `rsa_free()`, and `rsa_private()`.

4.78.2.17 int rsa_context::ver

always 0

Definition at line 58 of file rsa.h.

Referenced by `x509parse_key()`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/rsa.h](#)

4.79 sha1_context Struct Reference

SHA-1 context structure.

```
#include <sha1.h>
```

Data Fields

- unsigned long [total](#) [2]
- unsigned long [state](#) [5]
- unsigned char [buffer](#) [64]
- unsigned char [ipad](#) [64]
- unsigned char [opad](#) [64]

4.79.1 Detailed Description

SHA-1 context structure.

Definition at line 10 of file sha1.h.

4.79.2 Field Documentation

4.79.2.1 unsigned char sha1_context::buffer[64]

data block being processed

Definition at line 14 of file sha1.h.

Referenced by sha1_update().

4.79.2.2 unsigned char sha1_context::ipad[64]

HMAC: inner padding

Definition at line 16 of file sha1.h.

Referenced by sha1_hmac_starts().

4.79.2.3 unsigned char sha1_context::opad[64]

HMAC: outer padding

Definition at line 17 of file sha1.h.

Referenced by sha1_hmac_finish(), and sha1_hmac_starts().

4.79.2.4 unsigned long sha1_context::state[5]

intermediate digest state

Definition at line 13 of file sha1.h.

Referenced by sha1_finish(), sha1_process(), sha1_starts(), and ssl_calc_finished().

4.79.2.5 unsigned long sha1_context::total[2]

number of bytes processed

Definition at line 12 of file sha1.h.

Referenced by sha1_finish(), sha1_starts(), and sha1_update().

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- </home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/sha1.h>

4.80 sha2_context Struct Reference

SHA-256 context structure.

```
#include <sha2.h>
```

Data Fields

- unsigned long [total](#) [2]
- unsigned long [state](#) [8]
- unsigned char [buffer](#) [64]
- unsigned char [ipad](#) [64]
- unsigned char [opad](#) [64]
- [int is224](#)

4.80.1 Detailed Description

SHA-256 context structure.

Definition at line 10 of file sha2.h.

4.80.2 Field Documentation

4.80.2.1 unsigned char sha2_context::buffer[64]

data block being processed

Definition at line 14 of file sha2.h.

Referenced by sha2_update().

4.80.2.2 unsigned char sha2_context::ipad[64]

HMAC: inner padding

Definition at line 16 of file sha2.h.

Referenced by sha2_hmac_starts().

4.80.2.3 int sha2_context::is224

0 => SHA-256, else SHA-224

Definition at line 18 of file sha2.h.

Referenced by sha2_finish(), sha2_hmac_finish(), and sha2_starts().

4.80.2.4 unsigned char sha2_context::opad[64]

HMAC: outer padding

Definition at line 17 of file sha2.h.

Referenced by sha2_hmac_finish(), and sha2_hmac_starts().

4.80.2.5 unsigned long sha2_context::state[8]

intermediate digest state

Definition at line 13 of file sha2.h.

Referenced by sha2_finish(), sha2_process(), and sha2_starts().

4.80.2.6 unsigned long sha2_context::total[2]

number of bytes processed

Definition at line 12 of file sha2.h.

Referenced by sha2_finish(), sha2_starts(), and sha2_update().

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/sha2.h](#)

4.81 sha4_context Struct Reference

SHA-512 context structure.

```
#include <sha4.h>
```

Data Fields

- unsigned int64 [total](#) [2]
- unsigned int64 [state](#) [8]
- unsigned char [buffer](#) [128]
- unsigned char [ipad](#) [128]
- unsigned char [opad](#) [128]
- [int is384](#)

4.81.1 Detailed Description

SHA-512 context structure.

Definition at line 18 of file sha4.h.

4.81.2 Field Documentation

4.81.2.1 unsigned char sha4_context::buffer[128]

data block being processed

Definition at line 22 of file sha4.h.

Referenced by sha4_update().

4.81.2.2 unsigned char sha4_context::ipad[128]

HMAC: inner padding

Definition at line 24 of file sha4.h.

Referenced by sha4_hmac_starts().

4.81.2.3 int sha4_context::is384

0 => SHA-512, else SHA-384

Definition at line 26 of file sha4.h.

Referenced by sha4_finish(), sha4_hmac_finish(), and sha4_starts().

4.81.2.4 unsigned char sha4_context::opad[128]

HMAC: outer padding

Definition at line 25 of file sha4.h.

Referenced by sha4_hmac_finish(), and sha4_hmac_starts().

4.81.2.5 unsigned int64 sha4_context::state[8]

intermediate digest state

Definition at line 21 of file sha4.h.

Referenced by sha4_finish(), sha4_process(), and sha4_starts().

4.81.2.6 unsigned int64 sha4_context::total[2]

number of bytes processed

Definition at line 20 of file sha4.h.

Referenced by sha4_finish(), sha4_starts(), and sha4_update().

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/sha4.h](#)

4.82 stationary_agent_info_s Struct Reference

```
#include <libmc.h>
```

Data Fields

- void * [args](#)
- struct [agent_s](#) * [agent](#)
- [MCAgency_t](#) [attr](#)
- [MCAgency_t](#) [agency](#)
- [THREAD_T](#) [thread](#)

4.82.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 271 of file libmc.h.

4.82.2 Field Documentation

4.82.2.1 [MCAgency_t](#) [stationary_agent_info_s::agency](#)

Definition at line 275 of file libmc.h.

Referenced by [MC_AddStationaryAgent\(\)](#), and [MC_AgentInfo_GetAgency\(\)](#).

4.82.2.2 [struct agent_s*](#) [stationary_agent_info_s::agent](#)

Definition at line 273 of file libmc.h.

Referenced by [MC_AddStationaryAgent\(\)](#), and [MC_AgentInfo_GetAgent\(\)](#).

4.82.2.3 [void*](#) [stationary_agent_info_s::args](#)

Definition at line 272 of file libmc.h.

Referenced by [MC_AddStationaryAgent\(\)](#), and [MC_AgentInfo_GetAgentArgs\(\)](#).

4.82.2.4 [MCAgency_t](#) [stationary_agent_info_s::attr](#)

Definition at line 274 of file libmc.h.

Referenced by [MC_AddStationaryAgent\(\)](#).

4.82.2.5 [THREAD_T](#) [stationary_agent_info_s::thread](#)

Definition at line 276 of file libmc.h.

Referenced by [MC_AddStationaryAgent\(\)](#).

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/include/libmc.h](#)

4.83 syncList_s Struct Reference

```
#include <sync_list.h>
```

Data Fields

- RWLOCK_T * [lock](#)
- MUTEX_T * [giant_lock](#)
- [list_p](#) list
- [int](#) size

4.83.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 26 of file `sync_list.h`.

4.83.2 Field Documentation

4.83.2.1 MUTEX_T* syncList_s::giant_lock

Definition at line 28 of file `sync_list.h`.

Referenced by `MC_SyncDelete()`, `MC_SyncInit()`, `syncListDestroy()`, and `syncListInit()`.

4.83.2.2 list_p syncList_s::list

Definition at line 30 of file `sync_list.h`.

Referenced by `syncListAddNode()`, `syncListDelete()`, `syncListDestroy()`, `syncListFind()`, `syncListInit()`, and `syncListRemove()`.

4.83.2.3 RWLOCK_T* syncList_s::lock

Definition at line 27 of file `sync_list.h`.

Referenced by `syncListAddNode()`, `syncListDelete()`, `syncListDestroy()`, `syncListFind()`, `syncListInit()`, and `syncListRemove()`.

4.83.2.4 int syncList_s::size

Definition at line 31 of file `sync_list.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/mc_sync/sync_list.h](#)

4.84 syncListNode_s Struct Reference

```
#include <sync_list.h>
```

Data Fields

- `MUTEX_T * lock`
- `COND_T * cond`
- `SEMAPHORE_T * sem`
- `int id`
- `int signalled`

4.84.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 16 of file `sync_list.h`.

4.84.2 Field Documentation

4.84.2.1 `COND_T* syncListNode_s::cond`

Definition at line 18 of file `sync_list.h`.

Referenced by `MC_CondBroadcast()`, `MC_CondSignal()`, `MC_CondWait()`, `syncListNodeDestroy()`, `syncListNodeInit()`, and `syncListNodeNew()`.

4.84.2.2 `int syncListNode_s::id`

Definition at line 20 of file `sync_list.h`.

Referenced by `MC_SyncInit()`, `syncListAddNode()`, `syncListDelete()`, and `syncListRemove()`.

4.84.2.3 `MUTEX_T* syncListNode_s::lock`

Definition at line 17 of file `sync_list.h`.

Referenced by `MC_CondBroadcast()`, `MC_CondReset()`, `MC_CondSignal()`, `MC_CondWait()`, `MC_MutexLock()`, `MC_MutexUnlock()`, `MC_SyncDelete()`, `syncListNodeDestroy()`, `syncListNodeInit()`, and `syncListNodeNew()`.

4.84.2.4 `SEMAPHORE_T* syncListNode_s::sem`

Definition at line 19 of file `sync_list.h`.

Referenced by `MC_SemaphorePost()`, `MC_SemaphoreWait()`, `syncListNodeDestroy()`, `syncListNodeInit()`, and `syncListNodeNew()`.

4.84.2.5 `int syncListNode_s::signalled`

Definition at line 21 of file `sync_list.h`.

Referenced by `MC_CondBroadcast()`, `MC_CondReset()`, `MC_CondSignal()`, `MC_CondWait()`, and `syncListNodeNew()`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/mc_sync/sync_list.h

Chapter 5

File Documentation

5.1 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/acc.c File Reference

```
#include <sys/socket.h>
#include <arpa/inet.h>
#include <netinet/in.h>
#include <netdb.h>
#include <sys/un.h>
#include <unistd.h>
#include <sys/time.h>
#include <pthread.h>
#include "config.h"
#include <stdlib.h>
#include "include/acc.h"
#include "macros.h"
#include <sys/types.h>
#include "ap_queue_template.h"
#include "../mc_list/list.h"
#include "connection.h"
#include "fipa_acl.h"
#include "agent_mailbox.h"
#include "message.h"
#include "interpreter_variable_data.h"
#include <semaphore.h>
#include <errno.h>
#include "acc.h"
#include "ams.h"
```

```
#include "barrier.h"
#include "cmd_prompt.h"
#include "data_structures.h"
#include "df.h"
#include "libmc.h"
#include "../mc_sync/sync_list.h"
#include "../security/asm.h"
#include "mtp_http.h"
#include <mxml.h>
#include <stdio.h>
#include <string.h>
#include <sys/stat.h>
#include "xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/havege.h"
#include "xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/bignum.h"
#include "xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/rsa.h"
#include "xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/sha2.h"
#include "xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/sha1.h"
#include "xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/aes.h"
#include "xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/md5.h"
#include "agent.h"
```

Defines

- #define [BACKLOG](#) 200
- #define [CONN_THREADS](#) 40
- #define [CONNECT_THREAD_EXIT](#)()
- #define [BUFLLEN](#) 512
- #define [UDPPORT](#) 8866

Functions

- [acc_p acc_Initialize](#) (struct [mc_platform_s](#) *[mc_platform](#))
- [int acc_Destroy](#) ([acc_p](#) [acc](#))
- [void * acc_MessageHandlerThread](#) (void *[arg](#))
- [void * acc_Thread](#) (void *[arg](#))
- [void * acc_connection_Thread](#) (void *[arg](#))
- [void acc_Start](#) ([mc_platform_p](#) [mc_platform](#))
- [int auth_conn_rece_key](#) ([int](#) [sockfd](#), [char](#) *[peer_name](#), [int](#) *[nonce](#), [unsigned char](#) *[aes_key](#), [char](#) *[privkey](#), [char](#) *[known_host_filename](#))
- [void * listen_Thread](#) (void *[arg](#))
- [void * udplisten_Thread](#) (void *[arg](#))

5.1.1 Define Documentation

5.1.1.1 #define BACKLOG 200

Definition at line 74 of file acc.c.

Referenced by listen_Thread().

5.1.1.2 #define BUFLLEN 512

Definition at line 917 of file acc.c.

Referenced by udplisten_Thread().

5.1.1.3 #define CONN_THREADS 40

Definition at line 300 of file acc.c.

Referenced by acc_Thread().

5.1.1.4 #define CONNECT_THREAD_EXIT()

Value:

```
free(arg); \
    MUTEX_LOCK(&acc->conn_thread_lock); \
    acc->num_conn_threads--; \
    COND_SIGNAL(&acc->conn_thread_cond); \
    MUTEX_UNLOCK(&acc->conn_thread_lock); \
    THREAD_EXIT();
```

Definition at line 392 of file acc.c.

Referenced by acc_connection_Thread().

5.1.1.5 #define UDPPORT 8866

Definition at line 918 of file acc.c.

Referenced by udplisten_Thread().

5.1.2 Function Documentation

5.1.2.1 void* acc_connection_Thread (void * arg)

Definition at line 402 of file acc.c.

References mc_platform_s::acc, fipa_agent_identifier_s::addresses, agent_mailbox_Post(), mc_platform_s::agent_queue, AGENT_UPDATE, CANCEL, CONNECT_THREAD_EXIT, connection_Destroy(), mtp_http_s::content, mtp_http_content_s::data, FIPA_ACL, fipa_acl_envelope_Destroy(), fipa_acl_envelope_New(), fipa_acl_message_Destroy(), fipa_acl_message_New(), fipa_acl_Parse(), fipa_agent_identifier_set_s::fipa_agent_identifiers, fipa_envelope_Parse(), fipa_message_string_Destroy(), fipa_message_string_New(), mtp_http_s::http_performative, HTTP_POST, HTTP_PUT, agent_s::mailbox, agent_s::mc_platform, mc_platform, fipa_message_string_s::message, message_s::message_body,

message_Destroy(), message_New(), mtp_http_s::message_parts, mc_platform_s::message_queue, message_s::message_type, message_xml_parse(), MOBILE_AGENT, mtp_http_Destroy(), mtp_http_InitializeFromConnection(), mtp_http_New(), MXML_NO_CALLBACK, mxmLoadString(), N_UNDRSTD, fipa_agent_identifier_s::name, fipa_agent_identifier_set_s::num, fipa_acl_envelope_s::num_params, fipa_acl_envelope_s::params, fipa_message_string_s::parse, mc_platform_s::port, mc_platform_s::private_key, QUER_IF, QUER_REF, RELAY, REQUEST, RETURN_MSG, fipa_url_s::str, strdup, SUBSCRIBE, mtp_http_s::target, fipa_acl_Param_s::to, fipa_url_sequence_s::urls, and message_s::xml_root.

Referenced by acc_Thread().

5.1.2.2 int acc_Destroy (acc_p acc)

Definition at line 102 of file acc.c.

References COND_DESTROY, MC_SUCCESS, and MUTEX_DESTROY.

Referenced by mc_platform_Destroy().

5.1.2.3 acc_p acc_Initialize (struct mc_platform_s * mc_platform)

Definition at line 77 of file acc.c.

References COND_INIT, COND_T, MUTEX_INIT, and MUTEX_T.

Referenced by mc_platform_Initialize().

5.1.2.4 void* acc_MessageHandlerThread (void * arg)

Definition at line 118 of file acc.c.

References mc_platform_s::acc, agent_Initialize(), mc_platform_s::agent_queue, agent_s::agent_status, agent_s::agent_status_cond, agent_s::agent_status_lock, AGENT_UPDATE, mc_platform_s::ams, CANCEL, COND_BROADCAST, COND_WAIT, agent_s::datastate, FIPA_ACL, mc_platform_s::giant, mc_platform_s::giant_cond, mc_platform_s::giant_lock, agent_s::lock, MC_AGENT_NEUTRAL, mc_platform, MC_RECV_AGENT, MC_RECV_MESSAGE, MC_RECV_RETURN, mc_platform_s::MC_signal, mc_platform_s::MC_signal_cond, mc_platform_s::MC_signal_lock, message_Destroy(), mc_platform_s::message_queue, message_Send(), message_s::message_type, MOBILE_AGENT, MUTEX_LOCK, MUTEX_UNLOCK, N_UNDRSTD, agent_s::name, agent_datastate_s::persistent, QUER_IF, QUER_REF, mc_platform_s::quit, mc_platform_s::quit_lock, RELAY, REQUEST, RETURN_MSG, SUBSCRIBE, THREAD_EXIT, and message_s::to_address.

Referenced by acc_Start().

5.1.2.5 void acc_Start (mc_platform_p mc_platform)

Definition at line 578 of file acc.c.

References mc_platform_s::acc, acc_MessageHandlerThread(), acc_Thread(), listen_Thread(), MC_THREAD_ACC, mc_platform_s::stack_size, THREAD_CREATE, and udplisten_Thread().

Referenced by mc_platform_Initialize().

5.1.2.6 void* acc_Thread (void * arg)

Definition at line 303 of file acc.c.

References mc_platform_s::acc, acc_connection_Thread(), COND_BROADCAST, COND_WAIT, CONN_THREADS, mc_platform_s::connection_queue, mc_platform_s::giant, mc_platform_s::giant_cond, mc_platform_s::giant_lock, mc_platform, MC_RECV_CONNECTION, mc_platform_s::MC_signal, mc_platform_s::MC_signal_cond, mc_platform_s::MC_signal_lock, MUTEX_LOCK, MUTEX_UNLOCK, mc_platform_s::quit, mc_platform_s::quit_lock, THREAD_CREATE, THREAD_DETACH, and THREAD_EXIT.

Referenced by acc_Start().

5.1.2.7 int auth_conn_rece_key (int sockfd, char * peer_name, int * nonce, unsigned char * aes_key, char * privkey, char * known_host_filename)

Definition at line 627 of file acc.c.

References read_known_host_file(), and reply_migration_process().

Referenced by listen_Thread().

5.1.2.8 void* listen_Thread (void * arg)

Definition at line 666 of file acc.c.

References mc_platform_s::acc, connection_s::addr, connection_s::AES_key, mc_platform_s::agency, auth_conn_rece_key(), BACKLOG, mc_platform_s::bluetooth, connection_s::clientfd, COND_BROADCAST, connection_s::connect_id, connection_New(), mc_platform_s::connection_queue, agency_s::known_host_filename, mc_platform, MUTEX_LOCK, MUTEX_UNLOCK, connection_s::nonce, mc_platform_s::port, agency_s::portno, mc_platform_s::private_key, mc_platform_s::quit, connection_s::remote_hostname, connection_s::serverfd, SOCKET_ERROR, mc_platform_s::sockfd, and THREAD_EXIT.

Referenced by acc_Start().

5.1.2.9 void* udplisten_Thread (void * arg)

Definition at line 921 of file acc.c.

References buf, BUFLen, mc_platform_s::hostname, mc_platform, PACKAGE_VERSION, mc_platform_s::port, and UDPPORT.

Referenced by acc_Start().

5.2 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/agent.c File Reference

```
#include <unistd.h>
#include "config.h"
#include <embedch.h>
#include "include/libmc.h"
#include "macros.h"
#include "agent_datastate.h"
#include "agent_task.h"
#include "libmc.h"
#include "message.h"
#include "data_structures.h"
#include "agent_mailbox.h"
#include "include/mc_platform.h"
#include <ch.h>
#include "include/xml_parser.h"
```

Functions

- [int agent_AddPersistentVariable](#) ([agent_p](#) agent, [int](#) task_num, const char *var_name)
- [agent_p agent_Copy](#) (const [agent_p](#) agent)
- [agent_p agent_New](#) (void)
- [agent_p agent_NewBinary](#) (struct [mc_platform_s](#) *mc_platform)
- [agent_p agent_Initialize](#) (struct [mc_platform_s](#) *mc_platform, [message_p](#) message, [int](#) id)
- [int agent_Destroy](#) ([agent_p](#) agent)
- [void agent_RunChScript](#) ([agent_p](#) agent, [mc_platform_p](#) mc_platform)
- [void * agent_ChScriptInitVar](#) ([ChInterp_t](#) *interp)
- [void * agent_RunChScriptThread](#) (void *ChAgent)

5.2.1 Function Documentation

5.2.1.1 [int agent_AddPersistentVariable](#) ([agent_p](#) agent, [int](#) task_num, const char * var_name)

Definition at line 52 of file agent.c.

References [agent_s::agent_interp](#), [agent_task_s::agent_variable_list](#), [interpreter_variable_data_s::array_dim](#), [interpreter_variable_data_s::array_extent](#), [CH_DATATYPE_SIZE](#), [CHECK_NULL](#), [interpreter_variable_data_s::data](#), [interpreter_variable_data_s::data_type](#), [agent_s::datastate](#), [MC_ERR](#), [agent_s::name](#), [interpreter_variable_data_s::name](#), [interpreter_variable_data_s::size](#), [size](#), [strdup](#), [agent_datastate_s::task_progress](#), and [agent_datastate_s::tasks](#).

5.2.1.2 [void* agent_ChScriptInitVar](#) ([ChInterp_t](#) * interp)

Definition at line 538 of file agent.c.

References MC_AclAddReceiver_chdl(), MC_AclAddReplyTo_chdl(), MC_AclDestroy_chdl(), MC_AclGetContent_chdl(), MC_AclGetConversationID_chdl(), MC_AclGetPerformative_chdl(), MC_AclGetProtocol_chdl(), MC_AclGetSender_chdl(), MC_AclNew_chdl(), MC_AclPost_chdl(), MC_AclReply_chdl(), MC_AclRetrieve_chdl(), MC_AclSend_chdl(), MC_AclSetContent_chdl(), MC_AclSetConversationID_chdl(), MC_AclSetPerformative_chdl(), MC_AclSetProtocol_chdl(), MC_AclSetSender_chdl(), MC_AclWaitRetrieve_chdl(), MC_AddAgent_chdl(), MC_AgentAddTask_chdl(), MC_AgentVariableRetrieve_chdl(), MC_AgentVariableSave_chdl(), MC_Barrier_chdl(), MC_BarrierDelete_chdl(), MC_BarrierInit_chdl(), MC_CallAgentFunc_chdl(), MC_ComposeAgent_chdl(), MC_ComposeAgentFromFile_chdl(), MC_ComposeAgentFromFileWithWorkgroup_chdl(), MC_ComposeAgentWithWorkgroup_chdl(), MC_CondBroadcast_chdl(), MC_CondReset_chdl(), MC_CondSignal_chdl(), MC_CondWait_chdl(), MC_DeleteAgent_chdl(), MC_DeleteAgentWG_chdl(), MC_DeregisterService_chdl(), MC_DestroyServiceSearchResult_chdl(), MC_End_chdl(), MC_FindAgentByID_chdl(), MC_FindAgentByName_chdl(), MC_GetAgentID_chdl(), MC_GetAgentName_chdl(), MC_GetAgentStatus_chdl(), MC_GetAgentXMLString_chdl(), MC_GetTimeOfDay_chdl(), MC_HaltAgency_chdl(), MC_MigrateAgent_chdl(), MC_MutexLock_chdl(), MC_MutexUnlock_chdl(), MC_PrintAgentCode_chdl(), MC_RegisterService_chdl(), MC_ResumeAgency_chdl(), MC_RetrieveAgent_chdl(), MC_RetrieveAgentCode_chdl(), MC_SaveData_chdl(), MC_SearchForService_chdl(), MC_SemaphorePost_chdl(), MC_SemaphoreWait_chdl(), MC_SendAgentMigrationMessage_chdl(), MC_SendAgentMigrationMessageFile_chdl(), MC_SendSteerCommand_chdl(), MC_SetAgentStatus_chdl(), MC_SetDefaultAgentStatus_chdl(), MC_SyncDelete_chdl(), MC_SyncInit_chdl(), MC_TerminateAgent_chdl(), and MC_TerminateAgentWG_chdl().

Referenced by AP_QUEUE_STD_DEFN_TEMPLATE(), and mc_platform_Initialize().

5.2.1.3 agent_p agent_Copy (const agent_p agent)

Definition at line 134 of file agent.c.

References agent_datastate_Copy(), agent_s::agent_interp, agent_mailbox_New(), agent_s::agent_persistent, agent_s::agent_status, agent_s::agent_status_cond, agent_s::agent_status_lock, agent_s::agent_type, agent_s::arrival_time, COND_INIT, COND_NEW, agent_s::datastate, agent_s::home, agent_s::home_port, agent_s::id, agent_s::lock, agent_s::mailbox, MUTEX_INIT, MUTEX_LOCK, MUTEX_NEW, MUTEX_T, agent_s::name, agent_s::orphan, agent_s::owner, agent_s::return_data, and agent_s::run_lock.

Referenced by MC_CopyAgent().

5.2.1.4 int agent_Destroy (agent_p agent)

Definition at line 447 of file agent.c.

References agent_datastate_Destroy(), agent_s::agent_interp, agent_mailbox_Destroy(), agent_s::agent_status, agent_s::agent_status_cond, agent_s::agent_status_lock, COND_DESTROY, agent_s::datastate, agent_s::home, mc_platform_s::interpreter_queue, agent_s::lock, agent_s::mailbox, MC_AGENT_NEUTRAL, agent_s::mc_platform, MC_SUCCESS, MUTEX_DESTROY, MUTEX_LOCK, MUTEX_UNLOCK, agent_s::name, agent_s::owner, agent_s::run_lock, agent_s::sender, and agent_s::wg_code.

Referenced by agent_Initialize().

5.2.1.5 agent_p agent_Initialize (struct mc_platform_s * mc_platform, message_p message, int id)

Definition at line 310 of file agent.c.

References `agent_s::agent_address`, `agent_datastate_New()`, `agent_Destroy()`, `agent_mailbox_New()`, `agent_s::agent_pipe_active`, `agent_s::agent_pipe_ready_to_read`, `agent_s::agent_ready_to_send`, `agent_s::agent_script_ready`, `agent_s::agent_status`, `agent_s::agent_status_cond`, `agent_s::agent_status_lock`, `agent_s::agent_thread_id`, `agent_s::agent_type`, `message_s::agent_xml_flag`, `agent_xml_parse()`, `agent_s::arrival_time`, `COND_BROADCAST`, `COND_DESTROY`, `COND_INIT`, `COND_NEW`, `agent_s::datastate`, `mc_platform_s::default_agentstatus`, `mc_platform_s::err`, `agent_s::home`, `mc_platform_s::hostname`, `agent_s::id`, `agent_s::lock`, `agent_s::mailbox`, `MC_ERR_PARSE`, `agent_s::mc_platform`, `MC_REMOTE_AGENT`, `MC_RETURN_AGENT`, `MC_WAIT_CH`, `message_s::message_type`, `MOBILE_AGENT`, `MUTEX_DESTROY`, `MUTEX_INIT`, `MUTEX_LOCK`, `MUTEX_NEW`, `MUTEX_T`, `MUTEX_UNLOCK`, `agent_s::orphan`, `mc_platform_s::port`, `RETURN_MSG`, `agent_s::run_lock`, `agent_s::sender`, `agent_datastate_s::xml_agent_root`, `message_s::xml_payload`, `message_s::xml_root`, and `agent_datastate_s::xml_root`.

Referenced by `acc_MessageHandlerThread()`, `MC_SendAgent()`, `MC_SendAgentFile()`, and `MC_SendAgentMigrationMessageFile()`.

5.2.1.6 `agent_p agent_New (void)`

Definition at line 201 of file `agent.c`.

References `agent_s::agent_status_cond`, `agent_s::agent_status_lock`, `COND_INIT`, `COND_NEW`, `agent_s::lock`, `MUTEX_INIT`, `MUTEX_NEW`, and `agent_s::run_lock`.

Referenced by `MC_ComposeAgentWithWorkgroup()`.

5.2.1.7 `agent_p agent_NewBinary (struct mc_platform_s * mc_platform)`

Definition at line 229 of file `agent.c`.

References `agent_s::agent_address`, `agent_mailbox_New()`, `agent_s::agent_pipe_active`, `agent_s::agent_pipe_ready_to_read`, `agent_s::agent_ready_to_send`, `agent_s::agent_script_ready`, `agent_s::agent_status`, `agent_s::agent_status_cond`, `agent_s::agent_status_lock`, `agent_s::agent_thread_id`, `agent_s::arrival_time`, `agent_s::binary`, `COND_BROADCAST`, `COND_INIT`, `COND_NEW`, `agent_s::home`, `mc_platform_s::hostname`, `agent_s::id`, `agent_s::lock`, `agent_s::mailbox`, `MC_AGENT_ACTIVE`, `agent_s::mc_platform`, `MUTEX_INIT`, `MUTEX_LOCK`, `MUTEX_NEW`, `MUTEX_T`, `MUTEX_UNLOCK`, `agent_s::orphan`, `mc_platform_s::port`, `agent_s::run_lock`, and `agent_s::sender`.

Referenced by `MC_AddStationaryAgent()`.

5.2.1.8 `void agent_RunChScript (agent_p agent, mc_platform_p mc_platform)`

Definition at line 497 of file `agent.c`.

References `agent_RunChScriptThread()`, `agent_s::agent_status`, `agent_s::agent_status_cond`, `agent_s::agent_status_lock`, `agent_s::agent_thread`, `COND_BROADCAST`, `MC_AGENT_ACTIVE`, `agent_s::mc_platform`, `MC_THREAD_AGENT`, `MUTEX_LOCK`, `MUTEX_UNLOCK`, `mc_platform_s::stack_size`, and `THREAD_CREATE`.

Referenced by `ams_ManageAgentList()`.

5.2.1.9 `void* agent_RunChScriptThread (void * ChAgent)`

Definition at line 1018 of file `agent.c`.

References mc_platform_s::agency, agent_s::agent_interp, agency_s::agentInitCallback, agency_s::agentInitUserData, mc_platform_s::ams, COND_SIGNAL, COND_WAIT, agent_s::datastate, agent_s::id, mc_platform_s::interp_options, mc_platform_s::interpreter_queue, interpreter_queue_CreateRetrieve(), interpreter_variable_data_Destroy(), interpreter_variable_data_Initialize(), interpreter_variable_data_InitializeFromAgent(), MC_AGENT_NEUTRAL, MC_EXEC_AGENT, agent_s::mc_platform, mc_platform, MC_RETURN_AGENT, mc_platform_s::MC_signal, mc_platform_s::MC_signal_cond, mc_platform_s::MC_signal_lock, MC_WAIT_FINISHED, MC_WAIT_MESSGSEND, MUTEX_LOCK, MUTEX_UNLOCK, agent_s::name, SIGNAL, agent_datastate_s::task_progress, and WARN.

Referenced by agent_RunChScript().

5.3 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/agent_datastate.c File Reference

```
#include "config.h"
#include <mxml.h>
#include "include/agent_datastate.h"
#include "agent_task.h"
#include "include/macros.h"
#include "include/mc_error.h"
```

Functions

- [agent_datastate_p agent_datastate_Copy](#) (const [agent_datastate_p](#) *datastate*)
- [agent_datastate_p agent_datastate_New](#) (void)
- [int agent_datastate_Destroy](#) ([agent_datastate_p](#) *agent_datastate*)

5.3.1 Function Documentation

5.3.1.1 [agent_datastate_p agent_datastate_Copy](#) (const [agent_datastate_p](#) *datastate*)

Definition at line 47 of file `agent_datastate.c`.

References `agent_datastate_s::agent_code`, `agent_datastate_s::agent_code_ids`, `agent_datastate_s::agent_codes`, `agent_datastate_New()`, `agent_task_Copy()`, `agent_datastate_s::init_agent_status`, `agent_datastate_s::number_of_tasks`, `agent_datastate_s::persistent`, `agent_datastate_s::return_data`, `agent_datastate_s::task_progress`, and `agent_datastate_s::tasks`.

Referenced by `agent_Copy()`.

5.3.1.2 [int agent_datastate_Destroy](#) ([agent_datastate_p](#) *agent_datastate*)

Definition at line 136 of file `agent_datastate.c`.

References `agent_datastate_s::agent_code_ids`, `agent_datastate_s::agent_codes`, `agent_task_Destroy()`, `MC_SUCCESS`, `mxmlDelete()`, `agent_datastate_s::number_of_tasks`, `agent_datastate_s::tasks`, and `agent_datastate_s::xml_root`.

Referenced by `agent_Destroy()`.

5.3.1.3 [agent_datastate_p agent_datastate_New](#) (void)

Definition at line 115 of file `agent_datastate.c`.

References `agent_datastate_s::agent_code`, `CHECK_NULL`, `agent_datastate_s::init_agent_status`, `agent_datastate_s::number_of_tasks`, `agent_datastate_s::persistent`, `agent_datastate_s::progress_modifier`, `agent_datastate_s::return_data`, `agent_datastate_s::task_progress`, `agent_datastate_s::tasks`, `agent_datastate_s::xml_agent_root`, and `agent_datastate_s::xml_root`.

Referenced by `agent_datastate_Copy()`, `agent_Initialize()`, and `MC_ComposeAgentWithWorkgroup()`.

5.4 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/agent_mailbox.c File Reference

```
#include "config.h"
#include "include/data_structures.h"
```

Functions

- [agent_mailbox_p agent_mailbox_New](#) (void)
- [agent_mailbox_p agent_mailbox_Copy](#) (agent_mailbox_p src)
- [int agent_mailbox_Destroy](#) (agent_mailbox_t *mailbox)
- [int agent_mailbox_Post](#) (agent_mailbox_p mailbox, fipa_acl_message_t *message)
- [fipa_acl_message_t * agent_mailbox_Retrieve](#) (agent_mailbox_p mailbox)
- [fipa_acl_message_t * agent_mailbox_WaitRetrieve](#) (agent_mailbox_p mailbox)

5.4.1 Function Documentation

5.4.1.1 agent_mailbox_p agent_mailbox_Copy (agent_mailbox_p src)

Definition at line 21 of file agent_mailbox.c.

References agent_mailbox_New(), and agent_mailbox_s::mail_queue.

5.4.1.2 int agent_mailbox_Destroy (agent_mailbox_t * mailbox)

Definition at line 29 of file agent_mailbox.c.

References agent_mailbox_s::mail_queue.

Referenced by agent_Destroy().

5.4.1.3 agent_mailbox_p agent_mailbox_New (void)

Definition at line 12 of file agent_mailbox.c.

References agent_mailbox_s::mail_queue.

Referenced by agent_Copy(), agent_Initialize(), agent_mailbox_Copy(), and agent_NewBinary().

5.4.1.4 int agent_mailbox_Post (agent_mailbox_p mailbox, fipa_acl_message_t * message)

Definition at line 38 of file agent_mailbox.c.

References agent_mailbox_s::mail_queue.

Referenced by acc_connection_Thread(), and MC_AclPost().

5.4.1.5 fipa_acl_message_t* agent_mailbox_Retrieve (agent_mailbox_p mailbox)

Definition at line 44 of file agent_mailbox.c.

References agent_mailbox_s::mail_queue.

Referenced by agent_mailbox_WaitRetrieve(), and MC_AclRetrieve().

5.4.1.6 fipa_acl_message_t* agent_mailbox_WaitRetrieve (agent_mailbox_p mailbox)

Definition at line 49 of file agent_mailbox.c.

References agent_mailbox_Retrieve(), COND_WAIT, agent_mailbox_s::mail_queue, MUTEX_LOCK, and MUTEX_UNLOCK.

Referenced by MC_AclWaitRetrieve().

5.5 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/agent_return_data.c File Reference

```
#include "config.h"
#include "include/interpreter_variable_data.h"
#include "include/agent.h"
```

Functions

- [interpreter_variable_data_p interpreter_variable_data_New](#) (void)
- [interpreter_variable_data_p interpreter_variable_data_InitializeFromAgent](#) ([agent_p](#) agent)
- [interpreter_variable_data_p interpreter_variable_data_Initialize](#) ([agent_p](#) agent, const char *varname)
- [int interpreter_variable_data_Destroy](#) ([interpreter_variable_data_p](#) agent_variable_data)
- [interpreter_variable_data_p interpreter_variable_data_Copy](#) ([interpreter_variable_data_p](#) src)

5.5.1 Function Documentation

5.5.1.1 [interpreter_variable_data_p interpreter_variable_data_Copy](#) ([interpreter_variable_data_p](#) src)

Definition at line 235 of file `agent_return_data.c`.

References [interpreter_variable_data_s::array_dim](#), [interpreter_variable_data_s::array_extent](#), [interpreter_variable_data_s::data](#), [interpreter_variable_data_s::data_type](#), [interpreter_variable_data_New\(\)](#), [interpreter_variable_data_s::name](#), [interpreter_variable_data_s::size](#), and `strdup`.

Referenced by `agent_task_Copy()`.

5.5.1.2 [int interpreter_variable_data_Destroy](#) ([interpreter_variable_data_p](#) agent_variable_data)

Definition at line 216 of file `agent_return_data.c`.

References [interpreter_variable_data_s::array_extent](#), [interpreter_variable_data_s::data](#), `MC_SUCCESS`, and [interpreter_variable_data_s::name](#).

Referenced by `agent_RunChScriptThread()`, and `agent_task_Destroy()`.

5.5.1.3 [interpreter_variable_data_p interpreter_variable_data_Initialize](#) ([agent_p](#) agent, const char * varname)

Definition at line 145 of file `agent_return_data.c`.

References [agent_s::agent_interp](#), [interpreter_variable_data_s::array_dim](#), [interpreter_variable_data_s::array_extent](#), `CH_DATATYPE_SIZE`, `CHECK_NULL`, [interpreter_variable_data_s::data](#), [interpreter_variable_data_s::data_type](#), `MUTEX_LOCK`, `MUTEX_UNLOCK`, [interpreter_variable_data_s::name](#), [agent_s::run_lock](#), [interpreter_variable_data_s::size](#), `size`, and `strdup`.

Referenced by `agent_RunChScriptThread()`.

5.5.1.4 `interpreter_variable_data_p` `interpreter_variable_data_InitializeFromAgent` (`agent_p` *agent*)

Definition at line 61 of file `agent_return_data.c`.

References `agent_s::agent_interp`, `interpreter_variable_data_s::array_dim`, `interpreter_variable_data_s::array_extent`, `CH_DATATYPE_SIZE`, `CHECK_NULL`, `interpreter_variable_data_s::data`, `interpreter_variable_data_s::data_type`, `agent_s::datastate`, `interpreter_variable_data_s::name`, `interpreter_variable_data_s::size`, `size`, `strdup`, `agent_datastate_s::task_progress`, `agent_datastate_s::tasks`, and `agent_task_s::var_name`.

Referenced by `agent_RunChScriptThread()`.

5.5.1.5 `interpreter_variable_data_p` `interpreter_variable_data_New` (`void`)

Definition at line 46 of file `agent_return_data.c`.

References `interpreter_variable_data_s::array_dim`, `interpreter_variable_data_s::array_extent`, `CHECK_NULL`, `interpreter_variable_data_s::data`, `interpreter_variable_data_s::data_type`, `interpreter_variable_data_s::name`, and `interpreter_variable_data_s::size`.

Referenced by `agent_xml_parse__data()`, `interpreter_variable_data_Copy()`, and `MC_SaveData_chdl()`.

5.6 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/agent_task.c File Reference

```
#include "config.h"
#include <stdio.h>
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <string.h>
#include "include/agent_task.h"
#include "interpreter_variable_data.h"
#include "data_structures.h"
#include "include/mc_error.h"
```

Functions

- [agent_task_p agent_task_New](#) (void)
- [agent_task_p agent_task_Copy](#) (agent_task_p task)
- [int agent_task_Destroy](#) (agent_task_p agent_task)

5.6.1 Function Documentation

5.6.1.1 agent_task_p agent_task_Copy (agent_task_p task)

Definition at line 66 of file agent_task.c.

References [agent_task_s::agent_return_data](#), [agent_task_s::agent_variable_list](#), [agent_task_s::code_id](#), [agent_task_s::init_agent_status](#), [interpreter_variable_data_Copy\(\)](#), [ListAdd\(\)](#), [ListSearch\(\)](#), [agent_task_s::num_saved_variables](#), [agent_task_s::number_of_elements](#), [agent_task_s::persistent](#), [agent_task_s::saved_variables](#), [agent_task_s::server_name](#), [agent_task_s::size_of_element_array](#), [strdup](#), and [agent_task_s::var_name](#).

Referenced by [agent_datastate_Copy\(\)](#).

5.6.1.2 int agent_task_Destroy (agent_task_p agent_task)

Definition at line 132 of file agent_task.c.

References [agent_task_s::agent_return_data](#), [agent_task_s::agent_variable_list](#), [agent_task_s::code_id](#), [interpreter_variable_data_Destroy\(\)](#), [MC_SUCCESS](#), [agent_task_s::saved_variables](#), [agent_task_s::server_name](#), and [agent_task_s::var_name](#).

Referenced by [agent_datastate_Destroy\(\)](#).

5.6.1.3 agent_task_p agent_task_New (void)

Definition at line 48 of file agent_task.c.

References [agent_task_s::agent_variable_list](#), [agent_task_s::num_saved_variables](#), and [agent_task_s::saved_variables](#).

Referenced by [agent_xml_parse__tasks\(\)](#), [MC_AgentAddTask\(\)](#), and [MC_ComposeAgentWithWorkgroup\(\)](#).

5.7 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/ams.c File Reference

```
#include "config.h"
#include "include/ams.h"
#include "macros.h"
#include "include/agent.h"
#include "include/data_structures.h"
#include "include/mc_platform.h"
```

Functions

- [int ams_Destroy](#) (ams_p ams)
- [ams_p ams_Initialize](#) (mc_platform_p mc_platform)
- [void ams_Print](#) (ams_p ams)
- [int ams_ManageAgentList](#) (ams_p ams)
- [void ams_Start](#) (mc_platform_p mc_platform)
- [void * ams_Thread](#) (void *arg)

5.7.1 Function Documentation

5.7.1.1 int ams_Destroy (ams_p ams)

Definition at line 46 of file ams.c.

References COND_DESTROY, MC_SUCCESS, and MUTEX_DESTROY.

Referenced by mc_platform_Destroy().

5.7.1.2 ams_p ams_Initialize (mc_platform_p mc_platform)

Definition at line 61 of file ams.c.

References CHECK_NULL, COND_INIT, COND_T, MUTEX_INIT, and MUTEX_T.

Referenced by mc_platform_Initialize().

5.7.1.3 int ams_ManageAgentList (ams_p ams)

Definition at line 122 of file ams.c.

References [agent_RunChScript\(\)](#), [agent_s::agent_status](#), [agent_s::agent_status_cond](#), [agent_s::agent_status_lock](#), [agent_s::binary](#), [COND_BROADCAST](#), [ListSearch\(\)](#), [agent_s::lock](#), [MC_AGENT_ACTIVE](#), [MC_AGENT_NEUTRAL](#), [MC_TerminateAgent\(\)](#), [MC_WAIT_CH](#), [MC_WAIT_FINISHED](#), [MC_WAIT_MESSGSEND](#), [message_Destroy\(\)](#), [message_InitializeFromAgent\(\)](#), [message_New\(\)](#), [MUTEX_LOCK](#), [MUTEX_UNLOCK](#), [agent_s::name](#), [agent_s::orphan](#), [mc_platform_s::quit](#), [mc_platform_s::quit_lock](#), and [agent_s::run_lock](#).

Referenced by [ams_Thread\(\)](#).

5.7.1.4 void ams_Print (ams_p *ams*)

Definition at line 88 of file ams.c.

References agent_s::agent_status, agent_s::agent_status_lock, agent_s::connect_id, agent_s::id, List-Search(), MUTEX_LOCK, and MUTEX_UNLOCK.

5.7.1.5 void ams_Start (mc_platform_p *mc_platform*)

Definition at line 242 of file ams.c.

References mc_platform_s::ams, ams_Thread(), MC_THREAD_AMS, mc_platform_s::stack_size, and THREAD_CREATE.

Referenced by mc_platform_Initialize().

5.7.1.6 void* ams_Thread (void * *arg*)

Definition at line 273 of file ams.c.

References mc_platform_s::ams, ams_ManageAgentList(), COND_BROADCAST, COND_WAIT, mc_platform, MUTEX_LOCK, MUTEX_UNLOCK, mc_platform_s::quit, mc_platform_s::quit_lock, and THREAD_EXIT.

Referenced by ams_Start().

5.8 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/barrier.c File Reference

```
#include "config.h"
#include "include/barrier.h"
#include "macros.h"
#include "../mc_list/list.h"
#include "mc_rwlock.h"
#include "include/mc_error.h"
```

Functions

- [barrier_node_p barrier_node_Initialize](#) (int id, int num_registered)
- [int barrier_node_Destroy](#) (barrier_node_p node)
- [int barrier_queue_Add](#) (barrier_queue_p list, barrier_node_p node)
- [int barrier_queue_Delete](#) (int id, barrier_queue_p list)
- [int barrier_queue_Destroy](#) (barrier_queue_p queue)
- [barrier_node_p barrier_queue_Get](#) (barrier_queue_p list, int id)
- [barrier_queue_p barrier_queue_New](#) (void)
- [barrier_node_p barrier_queue_Pop](#) (barrier_queue_p queue)

5.8.1 Function Documentation

5.8.1.1 int barrier_node_Destroy (barrier_node_p node)

Definition at line 70 of file barrier.c.

References [barrier_node_s::cond](#), [COND_DESTROY](#), [barrier_node_s::lock](#), [MC_SUCCESS](#), and [MUTEX_DESTROY](#).

Referenced by [barrier_queue_Delete\(\)](#), and [barrier_queue_Destroy\(\)](#).

5.8.1.2 barrier_node_p barrier_node_Initialize (int id, int num_registered)

Definition at line 45 of file barrier.c.

References [CHECK_NULL](#), [barrier_node_s::cond](#), [COND_INIT](#), [COND_T](#), [barrier_node_s::id](#), [barrier_node_s::lock](#), [MUTEX_INIT](#), [MUTEX_T](#), [node](#), [barrier_node_s::num_registered](#), and [barrier_node_s::num_waiting](#).

Referenced by [MC_BarrierInit\(\)](#).

5.8.1.3 int barrier_queue_Add (barrier_queue_p list, barrier_node_p node)

Definition at line 87 of file barrier.c.

References [DATA](#), [barrier_node_s::id](#), [barrier_queue_s::list](#), [ListAdd\(\)](#), [list_s::listhead](#), [barrier_queue_s::lock](#), [MC_SUCCESS](#), [MC_WARN_DUPLICATE](#), [listNode_s::next](#), [listNode_s::node_data](#), [RWLOCK_WRLOCK](#), [RWLOCK_WRUNLOCK](#), and [barrier_queue_s::size](#).

Referenced by [MC_BarrierInit\(\)](#).

5.8.1.4 int barrier_queue_Delete (int *id*, barrier_queue_p *list*)

Definition at line 111 of file barrier.c.

References barrier_node_Destroy(), barrier_node_s::id, barrier_queue_s::list, ListDelete(), ListSearch(), barrier_queue_s::lock, MC_ERR_NOT_FOUND, MC_SUCCESS, RWLOCK_WRLOCK, RWLOCK_WRUNLOCK, barrier_queue_s::size, and list_s::size.

Referenced by MC_BarrierDelete().

5.8.1.5 int barrier_queue_Destroy (barrier_queue_p *queue*)

Definition at line 131 of file barrier.c.

References barrier_node_Destroy(), barrier_queue_Pop(), barrier_queue_s::list, ListTerminate(), barrier_queue_s::lock, MC_SUCCESS, node, and RWLOCK_DESTROY.

Referenced by mc_platform_Destroy().

5.8.1.6 barrier_node_p barrier_queue_Get (barrier_queue_p *list*, int *id*)

Definition at line 145 of file barrier.c.

References barrier_queue_s::list, list_s::listhead, barrier_queue_s::lock, listNode_s::next, listNode_s::node_data, RWLOCK_RDLOCK, and RWLOCK_RDUNLOCK.

Referenced by MC_Barrier(), and MC_BarrierInit().

5.8.1.7 barrier_queue_p barrier_queue_New (void)

Definition at line 162 of file barrier.c.

References CHECK_NULL, barrier_queue_s::list, ListInitialize(), barrier_queue_s::lock, RWLOCK_INIT, and RWLOCK_T.

Referenced by mc_platform_Initialize().

5.8.1.8 barrier_node_p barrier_queue_Pop (barrier_queue_p *queue*)

Definition at line 176 of file barrier.c.

References barrier_queue_s::list, ListPop(), and node.

Referenced by barrier_queue_Destroy().

5.9 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/cmd_prompt.c File Reference

```
#include <stdio.h>
#include <unistd.h>
#include "config.h"
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <string.h>
#include "include/cmd_prompt.h"
#include "macros.h"
#include "mc_platform.h"
#include "commands.x.h"
```

Functions

- [cmd_prompt_p cmd_prompt_Initialize](#) ([mc_platform_p mc_platform](#))
- [int cmd_prompt_Destroy](#) ([cmd_prompt_p cmd_prompt](#))
- [void cmd_prompt_Start](#) ([mc_platform_p mc_platform](#))
- [void * cmd_prompt_Thread](#) ([void *arg](#))
- [int split_string](#) ([char ***args](#), [const char *buf](#))
- [int process_command](#) ([command_t *cmd](#))
- [int exec_command](#) ([command_t cmd](#), [mc_platform_p global](#))
- [int dealloc_command](#) ([command_t *cmd](#))
- [int handler_QUIT](#) ([void *arg](#), [mc_platform_p global](#))
- [int handler_HELP](#) ([void *arg](#), [mc_platform_p global](#))
- [int handler_SEND](#) ([void *arg](#), [mc_platform_p global](#))
- [int handler_PRINT_CONNECTLIST](#) ([void *arg](#), [mc_platform_p global](#))
- [int handler_PRINTLIST_MESSAGE](#) ([void *arg](#), [mc_platform_p global](#))
- [int handler_PRINTLIST_AGENTS](#) ([void *arg](#), [mc_platform_p global](#))
- [int handler_FLUSH_AGENTS](#) ([void *arg](#), [mc_platform_p global](#))
- [int handler_COMPOSE_SEND](#) ([void *arg](#), [mc_platform_p global](#))

5.9.1 Function Documentation

5.9.1.1 [int cmd_prompt_Destroy](#) ([cmd_prompt_p cmd_prompt](#))

Definition at line 129 of file `cmd_prompt.c`.

References `MC_SUCCESS`.

Referenced by `mc_platform_Destroy()`.

5.9.1.2 [cmd_prompt_p cmd_prompt_Initialize](#) ([mc_platform_p mc_platform](#))

Definition at line 121 of file `cmd_prompt.c`.

Referenced by `mc_platform_Initialize()`.

5.9.1.3 void cmd_prompt_Start (mc_platform_p mc_platform)

Definition at line 136 of file cmd_prompt.c.

References mc_platform_s::cmd_prompt, cmd_prompt_Thread(), MC_THREAD_CP, mc_platform_s::stack_size, cmd_prompt_s::thread, and THREAD_CREATE.

Referenced by mc_platform_Initialize().

5.9.1.4 void* cmd_prompt_Thread (void * arg)

Definition at line 168 of file cmd_prompt.c.

References command_s::args, buf, dealloc_command(), exec_command(), command_s::index, mc_platform, command_s::num_args, process_command(), and split_string().

Referenced by cmd_prompt_Start().

5.9.1.5 int dealloc_command (command_t * cmd)

Definition at line 317 of file cmd_prompt.c.

References command_s::args, and command_s::num_args.

Referenced by cmd_prompt_Thread().

5.9.1.6 int exec_command (command_t cmd, mc_platform_p global)

Definition at line 301 of file cmd_prompt.c.

References command_s::args, cmd_handlers, command_s::index, and command_s::num_args.

Referenced by cmd_prompt_Thread().

5.9.1.7 int handler_COMPOSE_SEND (void * arg, mc_platform_p global)

Definition at line 414 of file cmd_prompt.c.

References mc_platform_s::agency, command_s::args, command_descriptions, mc_platform_s::hostname, MC_AddAgent(), MC_ComposeAgentFromFile(), and command_s::num_args.

5.9.1.8 int handler_FLUSH_AGENTS (void * arg, mc_platform_p global)

Definition at line 408 of file cmd_prompt.c.

References mc_platform_s::agent_queue, and agent_queue_Flush().

5.9.1.9 int handler_HELP (void * arg, mc_platform_p global)

Definition at line 341 of file cmd_prompt.c.

References command_s::args, command_cmds, command_descriptions, and command_s::num_args.

5.9.1.10 int handler_PRINT_CONNECTLIST (void * *arg*, mc_platform_p *global*)

Definition at line 390 of file cmd_prompt.c.

References mc_platform_s::connection_queue.

5.9.1.11 int handler_PRINTLIST_AGENTS (void * *arg*, mc_platform_p *global*)

Definition at line 402 of file cmd_prompt.c.

References mc_platform_s::agent_queue.

5.9.1.12 int handler_PRINTLIST_MESSAGE (void * *arg*, mc_platform_p *global*)

Definition at line 396 of file cmd_prompt.c.

References mc_platform_s::message_queue.

5.9.1.13 int handler_QUIT (void * *arg*, mc_platform_p *global*)

Definition at line 332 of file cmd_prompt.c.

References COND_BROADCAST, MUTEX_LOCK, MUTEX_UNLOCK, mc_platform_s::quit, mc_platform_s::quit_cond, and mc_platform_s::quit_lock.

5.9.1.14 int handler_SEND (void * *arg*, mc_platform_p *global*)

Definition at line 379 of file cmd_prompt.c.

References command_s::args, command_descriptions, MC_SendAgentFile(), and command_s::num_args.

5.9.1.15 int process_command (command_t * *cmd*)

Definition at line 283 of file cmd_prompt.c.

References command_s::args, command_cmds, command_s::index, and command_s::num_args.

Referenced by cmd_prompt_Thread().

5.9.1.16 int split_string (char * *args*, const char * *buf*)**

Definition at line 235 of file cmd_prompt.c.

References int.

Referenced by cmd_prompt_Thread().

5.10 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/connection.c File Reference

```
#include "config.h"
#include <stdio.h>
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <string.h>
#include "include/connection.h"
#include "include/mc_error.h"
#include "include/macros.h"
```

Functions

- [int connection_Destroy \(connection_p connection\)](#)
- [connection_p connection_New \(void\)](#)
- [connection_p connection_Copy \(connection_p connection\)](#)

5.10.1 Function Documentation

5.10.1.1 connection_p connection_Copy (connection_p *connection*)

Definition at line 80 of file connection.c.

References `connection_s::addr`, `connection_s::clientfd`, `connection_s::connect_id`, `connection_New()`, `connection_s::remote_hostname`, `connection_s::serverfd`, and `strdup`.

5.10.1.2 int connection_Destroy (connection_p *connection*)

Definition at line 48 of file connection.c.

References `connection_s::clientfd`, `MC_SUCCESS`, and `connection_s::remote_hostname`.

Referenced by `acc_connection_Thread()`.

5.10.1.3 connection_p connection_New (void)

Definition at line 69 of file connection.c.

Referenced by `connection_Copy()`, and `listen_Thread()`.

5.11 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/data_structures.c File Reference

```
#include "config.h"
#include "include/ap_queue_template.h"
#include "macros.h"
#include "mc_error.h"
#include <embedch.h>
#include "include/data_structures.h"
#include "include/interpreter_variable_data.h"
#include "include/agent.h"
```

Functions

- [AP_QUEUE_SEARCH_TEMPLATE](#) (AP_QUEUE_REMOVE_TEMPLATE(connection_queue, [Search](#), AP_QUEUE_REMOVE_TEMPLATE(connection, AP_QUEUE_REMOVE_TEMPLATE(int,(node->connect_id==key)))
- [AP_QUEUE_SEARCH_TEMPLATE](#) (AP_QUEUE_REMOVE_TEMPLATE(agent_variable_list, AP_QUEUE_REMOVE_TEMPLATE([Search](#), AP_QUEUE_REMOVE_TEMPLATE(interpreter_variable_data, char *,(!strcmp(node->name, key))))
- [AP_QUEUE_STD_DEFN_TEMPLATE](#) (AP_QUEUE_SEARCH_TEMPLATE(agent_queue, AP_QUEUE_SEARCH_TEMPLATE(agent)
- [int agent_queue_Flush](#) (agent_queue_p queue)
- [AP_QUEUE_STD_DEFN_TEMPLATE](#) (fipa_acl_message_p mail_queue_SearchReceivers(mail_queue_p mail_queue, fipa_acl_message)
- [AP_QUEUE_STD_DEFN_TEMPLATE](#) (mailbox_queue, agent_mailbox)
- [int AP_GENERIC_Destroy](#) (AP_GENERIC_t *blah)
- [AP_GENERIC_p AP_GENERIC_Copy](#) (AP_GENERIC_p AP_GENERIC)

5.11.1 Function Documentation

5.11.1.1 int agent_queue_Flush (agent_queue_p queue)

Definition at line 199 of file data_structures.c.

References agent_s::agent_status, agent_s::agent_status_lock, agent_s::id, ListSearch(), MUTEX_LOCK, MUTEX_UNLOCK, agent_s::name, and node.

Referenced by handler_FLUSH_AGENTS().

5.11.1.2 AP_GENERIC_p AP_GENERIC_Copy (AP_GENERIC_p AP_GENERIC)

Definition at line 299 of file data_structures.c.

5.11.1.3 int AP_GENERIC_Destroy (AP_GENERIC_t *blah)

Definition at line 295 of file data_structures.c.

5.11.1.4 AP_QUEUE_SEARCH_TEMPLATE (AP_QUEUE_REMOVE_TEMPLATE(*agent_variable_list*, AP_QUEUE_REMOVE_TEMPLATE(*Search*, AP_QUEUE_REMOVE_TEMPLATE(*interpreter_variable_data*, char *, (!strcmp(node->name, key))))

Definition at line 84 of file data_structures.c.

References message_s::from_address, ListSearch(), message_s::message_id, MUTEX_LOCK, MUTEX_UNLOCK, node, and message_s::to_address.

5.11.1.5 AP_QUEUE_SEARCH_TEMPLATE (AP_QUEUE_REMOVE_TEMPLATE(*connection_queue*, Search, AP_QUEUE_REMOVE_TEMPLATE(*connection*, AP_QUEUE_REMOVE_TEMPLATE(*int*, (node->connect_id==key)))

Definition at line 45 of file data_structures.c.

References connection_s::connect_id, ListSearch(), MUTEX_LOCK, MUTEX_UNLOCK, node, and connection_s::remote_hostname.

5.11.1.6 AP_QUEUE_STD_DEFN_TEMPLATE (mailbox_queue, agent_mailbox)

Definition at line 257 of file data_structures.c.

References agent_ChScriptInitVar(), COND_SIGNAL, ListPop(), MUTEX_LOCK, and MUTEX_UNLOCK.

5.11.1.7 AP_QUEUE_STD_DEFN_TEMPLATE (fipa_acl_message_p mail_queue_SearchReceivers(mail_queue_p mail_queue, fipa_acl_message)

Definition at line 218 of file data_structures.c.

References fipa_agent_identifier_set_s::fipa_agent_identifiers, MUTEX_LOCK, MUTEX_UNLOCK, fipa_agent_identifier_s::name, listNode_s::next, node, listNode_s::node_data, and fipa_acl_message_s::receiver.

5.11.1.8 AP_QUEUE_STD_DEFN_TEMPLATE (AP_QUEUE_SEARCH_TEMPLATE(*agent_queue*, AP_QUEUE_SEARCH_TEMPLATE(*agent*)

Definition at line 145 of file data_structures.c.

References agent_s::agent_status, agent_s::agent_status_lock, agent_s::id, ListSearch(), MUTEX_LOCK, MUTEX_UNLOCK, agent_s::name, and node.

5.12 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/df.c File Reference

```
#include <stdio.h>
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <unistd.h>
#include "config.h"
#include "include/mc_platform.h"
#include "include/df.h"
#include "../mc_list/list.h"
#include "../include/macros.h"
#include "df_request.x.h"
```

Defines

- #define [REQUEST](#)(name, string, description)

Functions

- [int df_Add](#) (struct df_s *df, struct df_node_s *node)
- [int df_AddRequest](#) (struct df_s *df, struct df_request_list_node_s *node)
- [int df_Destroy](#) (df_p df)
- [df_p df_Initialize](#) (mc_platform_p mc_platform)
- [int df_ProcessRequest](#) (struct mc_platform_s *global)
- [int df_SearchForService](#) (df_p df, const char *searchstring, char ***agent_names, char ***service_names, int **agent_ids, int *num_entries)
- [void df_Start](#) (mc_platform_p mc_platform)
- [int df_request_list_node_Destroy](#) (df_request_list_node_p node)
- [df_request_list_node_p df_request_list_node_New](#) (void)
- [int df_request_list_Destroy](#) (df_request_list_p df_request_list)
- [df_request_list_p df_request_list_New](#) (void)
- [df_request_list_node_p df_request_list_Pop](#) (df_request_list_p requests)
- [df_request_search_p df_request_search_New](#) (void)
- [int df_request_search_Destroy](#) (df_request_search_p node)
- [int df_node_Destroy](#) (df_node_p df_node)
- [void * df_Thread](#) (void *arg)
- [int request_handler_REGISTER](#) (struct mc_platform_s *global, void *data)
- [int request_handler_SEARCH](#) (struct mc_platform_s *global, void *data)
- [int request_handler_SUBSCRIBE](#) (struct mc_platform_s *global, void *data)
- [int request_handler_DEREGISTER](#) (struct mc_platform_s *global, void *data)

5.12.1 Define Documentation

5.12.1.1 #define REQUEST(name, string, description)

Value:

```
if ( !strcmp(request->command, string ) ) { \
    return_code = MC_SUCCESS; \
    handler_code = request_handler_##name( \
        global, \
        request->data ); \
    request_code = REQUEST_##name; \
} else
```

Referenced by `acc_connection_Thread()`, and `acc_MessageHandlerThread()`.

5.12.2 Function Documentation

5.12.2.1 `int df_Add (struct df_s * df, struct df_node_s * node)`

Definition at line 50 of file `df.c`.

References `ListAdd()`, `MC_SUCCESS`, and `SIGNAL`.

Referenced by `request_handler_REGISTER()`.

5.12.2.2 `int df_AddRequest (struct df_s * df, struct df_request_list_node_s * node)`

Definition at line 66 of file `df.c`.

References `ListAdd()`, and `SIGNAL`.

Referenced by `MC_DeregisterService()`, `MC_RegisterService()`, and `MC_SearchForService()`.

5.12.2.3 `int df_Destroy (df_p df)`

Definition at line 83 of file `df.c`.

References `COND_DESTROY`, `df_node_Destroy()`, `df_request_list_Destroy()`, `ListPop()`, `ListTerminate()`, `MC_SUCCESS`, `MUTEX_DESTROY`, and `MUTEX_LOCK`.

Referenced by `mc_platform_Destroy()`.

5.12.2.4 `df_p df_Initialize (mc_platform_p mc_platform)`

Definition at line 103 of file `df.c`.

References `COND_INIT`, `COND_T`, `df_request_list_New()`, `ListInitialize()`, `MUTEX_INIT`, and `MUTEX_T`.

Referenced by `mc_platform_Initialize()`.

5.12.2.5 `int df_node_Destroy (df_node_p df_node)`

Definition at line 418 of file `df.c`.

References `MC_SUCCESS`, and `MUTEX_LOCK`.

Referenced by `df_Destroy()`.

5.12.2.6 int df_ProcessRequest (struct mc_platform_s * global)

Definition at line 134 of file df.c.

References mc_platform_s::df, df_request_list_Pop(), MC_ERR_EMPTY, and MC_ERR_INVALID.

Referenced by df_Thread().

5.12.2.7 int df_request_list_Destroy (df_request_list_p df_request_list)

Definition at line 323 of file df.c.

References COND_DESTROY, df_request_list_node_Destroy(), ListPop(), ListTerminate(), MC_SUCCESS, MUTEX_DESTROY, and node.

Referenced by df_Destroy().

5.12.2.8 df_request_list_p df_request_list_New (void)

Definition at line 349 of file df.c.

References CHECK_NULL, COND_INIT, COND_T, ListInitialize(), MUTEX_INIT, and MUTEX_T.

Referenced by df_Initialize().

5.12.2.9 int df_request_list_node_Destroy (df_request_list_node_p node)

Definition at line 294 of file df.c.

References COND_DESTROY, MC_SUCCESS, and MUTEX_DESTROY.

Referenced by df_request_list_Destroy(), and MC_SearchForService().

5.12.2.10 df_request_list_node_p df_request_list_node_New (void)

Definition at line 305 of file df.c.

References CHECK_NULL, COND_INIT, COND_T, MUTEX_INIT, MUTEX_T, and node.

Referenced by MC_DeregisterService(), MC_RegisterService(), and MC_SearchForService().

5.12.2.11 df_request_list_node_p df_request_list_Pop (df_request_list_p requests)

Definition at line 374 of file df.c.

References ListPop(), MUTEX_LOCK, MUTEX_UNLOCK, and node.

Referenced by df_ProcessRequest().

5.12.2.12 int df_request_search_Destroy (df_request_search_p node)

Definition at line 405 of file df.c.

References COND_DESTROY, MC_SUCCESS, and MUTEX_DESTROY.

Referenced by MC_SearchForService().

5.12.2.13 `df_request_search_p df_request_search_New (void)`

Definition at line 390 of file df.c.

References CHECK_NULL, COND_INIT, COND_T, MUTEX_INIT, MUTEX_T, and search.

Referenced by MC_SearchForService().

5.12.2.14 `int df_SearchForService (df_p df, const char * searchstring, char *** agent_names, char *** service_names, int ** agent_ids, int * num_entries)`

Definition at line 178 of file df.c.

References MC_ERR_NOT_FOUND, MC_SUCCESS, MUTEX_LOCK, MUTEX_UNLOCK, listNode_s::next, and listNode_s::node_data.

Referenced by request_handler_SEARCH().

5.12.2.15 `void df_Start (mc_platform_p mc_platform)`

Definition at line 263 of file df.c.

References mc_platform_s::df, df_Thread(), MC_THREAD_DF, mc_platform_s::stack_size, and THREAD_CREATE.

Referenced by mc_platform_Initialize().

5.12.2.16 `void* df_Thread (void * arg)`

Definition at line 432 of file df.c.

References COND_BROADCAST, COND_WAIT, mc_platform_s::df, df_ProcessRequest(), MC_SUCCESS, MUTEX_LOCK, MUTEX_UNLOCK, mc_platform_s::quit, mc_platform_s::quit_lock, and THREAD_EXIT.

Referenced by df_Start().

5.12.2.17 `int request_handler_DEREGISTER (struct mc_platform_s * global, void * data)`

Definition at line 526 of file df.c.

References mc_platform_s::df, MC_SUCCESS, MUTEX_LOCK, MUTEX_UNLOCK, listNode_s::next, node, and listNode_s::node_data.

5.12.2.18 `int request_handler_REGISTER (struct mc_platform_s * global, void * data)`

Definition at line 496 of file df.c.

References mc_platform_s::df, and df_Add().

5.12.2.19 `int request_handler_SEARCH (struct mc_platform_s * global, void * data)`

Definition at line 502 of file df.c.

References mc_platform_s::df, df_SearchForService(), MC_SUCCESS, search, and SIGNAL.

5.12.2.20 int request_handler_SUBSCRIBE (struct mc_platform_s * *global*, void * *data*)

Definition at line 521 of file df.c.

5.13 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/dynstring.c File Reference

```
#include "config.h"
#include <stdio.h>
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <string.h>
#include "include/dynstring.h"
```

Functions

- [dynstring_t * dynstring_New](#) (void)
- [int dynstring_Append](#) (dynstring_t *msg, char *str)
- [int dynstring_Destroy](#) (dynstring_t *dynstring)

5.13.1 Function Documentation

5.13.1.1 int dynstring_Append (dynstring_t * msg, char * str)

Definition at line 30 of file dynstring.c.

References COMPOSE_BLOCKSIZE, dynstring_s::len, dynstring_s::message, and dynstring_s::size.

Referenced by fipa_acl_Compose(), fipa_agent_identifier_Compose(), fipa_agent_identifier_set_Compose(), fipa_DateTime_Compose(), fipa_envelope_Compose__from(), fipa_number_Compose(), fipa_performative_Compose(), fipa_protocol_Compose(), fipa_string_Compose(), fipa_url_Compose(), fipa_url_sequence_Compose(), fipa_word_Compose(), message_send_Thread(), mtp_http_CreateMessage(), and mtp_http_InitializeFromConnection().

5.13.1.2 int dynstring_Destroy (dynstring_t * dynstring)

Definition at line 56 of file dynstring.c.

References dynstring_s::message.

Referenced by fipa_envelope_Compose__from(), MC_AclSend(), message_send_Thread(), mtp_http_CreateMessage(), and mtp_http_InitializeFromConnection().

5.13.1.3 dynstring_t* dynstring_New (void)

Definition at line 14 of file dynstring.c.

References COMPOSE_BLOCKSIZE, dynstring_s::len, dynstring_s::message, and dynstring_s::size.

Referenced by fipa_acl_Compose(), fipa_envelope_Compose__from(), message_send_Thread(), mtp_http_CreateMessage(), and mtp_http_InitializeFromConnection().

5.14 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/fipa_acl.c File Reference

```
#include "config.h"
#include <stdio.h>
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <string.h>
#include <strings.h>
#include "include/fipa_acl.h"
#include "dynstring.h"
#include "include/mc_error.h"
#include "include/macros.h"
```

Defines

- #define `FREEMEM(x)` if (x != NULL) free(x)

Functions

- `fipa_acl_message_t * fipa_acl_message_New` (void)
- `int fipa_acl_message_Destroy` (`fipa_acl_message_t *message`)
- `fipa_acl_message_t * fipa_acl_message_Copy` (`fipa_acl_message_t *src`)
- `fipa_message_string_t * fipa_message_string_New` (void)
- `int fipa_message_string_Destroy` (`fipa_message_string_t *message`)
- `fipa_message_string_t * fipa_message_string_Copy` (`fipa_message_string_t *src`)
- `fipa_url_sequence_t * fipa_url_sequence_New` (void)
- `int fipa_url_sequence_Destroy` (`fipa_url_sequence_t *sequence`)
- `fipa_url_sequence_t * fipa_url_sequence_Copy` (`fipa_url_sequence_t *src`)
- `fipa_agent_identifier_set_t * fipa_agent_identifier_set_New` (void)
- `int fipa_agent_identifier_set_Destroy` (`fipa_agent_identifier_set_t *idset`)
- `fipa_agent_identifier_set_t * fipa_agent_identifier_set_Copy` (`fipa_agent_identifier_set_t *src`)
- `fipa_agent_identifier_t * fipa_agent_identifier_New` (void)
- `int fipa_agent_identifier_Destroy` (`fipa_agent_identifier_t *id`)
- `fipa_agent_identifier_t * fipa_agent_identifier_Copy` (`fipa_agent_identifier_t *src`)
- `fipa_expression_t * fipa_expression_New` (void)
- `int fipa_expression_Destroy` (`fipa_expression_t *expr`)
- `fipa_expression_t * fipa_expression_Copy` (`fipa_expression_t *src`)
- `fipa_word_t * fipa_word_New` (void)
- `int fipa_word_Destroy` (`fipa_word_t *word`)
- `fipa_word_t * fipa_word_Copy` (`fipa_word_t *src`)
- `fipa_string_t * fipa_string_New` (void)
- `int fipa_string_Destroy` (`fipa_string_t *str`)
- `fipa_string_t * fipa_string_Copy` (`fipa_string_t *src`)
- `fipa_DateTime_t * fipa_DateTime_New` (void)
- `int fipa_DateTime_Destroy` (`fipa_DateTime_t *dt`)
- `fipa_DateTime_t * fipa_DateTime_Copy` (`fipa_DateTime_t *src`)
- `fipa_url_t * fipa_url_New` (void)

- `int fipa_url_Destroy (fipa_url_t *url)`
- `fipa_url_t * fipa_url_Copy (fipa_url_t *src)`
- `fipa_number_t * fipa_number_New (void)`
- `int fipa_number_Destroy (fipa_number_t *number)`
- `fipa_number_t * fipa_number_Copy (fipa_number_t *src)`
- `int fipa_acl_Parse (fipa_acl_message_p acl, fipa_message_string_p message)`
- `int fipa_message_parameter_Parse (fipa_acl_message_p acl, fipa_message_string_p message)`
- `int fipa_protocol_type_Parse (enum fipa_protocol_e *protocol, fipa_message_string_p message)`
- `int fipa_message_type_Parse (enum fipa_performative_e *performative, fipa_message_string_p message)`
- `int fipa_GetAtom (fipa_message_string_p message, char expected_atom)`
- `int fipa_word_Parse (fipa_word_t **word, fipa_message_string_p message)`
- `int fipa_CheckNextToken (const fipa_message_string_p message, const char *token)`
- `int fipa_expression_Parse (fipa_expression_t **expression, fipa_message_string_p message)`
- `int fipa_GetNextWord (char **word, const fipa_message_string_p message)`
- `int fipa_GetWholeToken (char **word, fipa_message_string_p message)`
- `int fipa_datetime_Parse (fipa_DateTime_p *datetime, fipa_message_string_p message)`
- `int fipa_string_Parse (fipa_string_p *fipa_string, fipa_message_string_p message)`
- `int fipa_agent_identifier_Parse (fipa_agent_identifier_p *aid, fipa_message_string_p message)`
- `int fipa_url_sequence_Parse (fipa_url_sequence_p *urls, fipa_message_string_p message)`
- `int fipa_url_Parse (fipa_url_p *url, fipa_message_string_p message)`
- `int fipa_agent_identifier_set_Parse (fipa_agent_identifier_set_p *agent_ids, fipa_message_string_p message)`
- `int fipa_acl_Compose (dynstring_t **msg, fipa_acl_message_t *acl)`
- `int fipa_protocol_Compose (dynstring_t *msg, enum fipa_protocol_e protocol)`
- `int fipa_performative_Compose (dynstring_t *msg, enum fipa_performative_e performative)`
- `int fipa_url_sequence_Compose (dynstring_t *msg, fipa_url_sequence_t *urls)`
- `int fipa_agent_identifier_set_Compose (dynstring_t *msg, fipa_agent_identifier_set_t *ids)`
- `int fipa_agent_identifier_Compose (dynstring_t *msg, fipa_agent_identifier_t *id)`
- `int fipa_expression_Compose (dynstring_t *msg, fipa_expression_t *expr)`
- `int fipa_word_Compose (dynstring_t *msg, fipa_word_t *word)`
- `int fipa_string_Compose (dynstring_t *msg, fipa_string_t *string)`
- `int fipa_DateTime_Compose (dynstring_t *msg, fipa_DateTime_t *date)`
- `int fipa_url_Compose (dynstring_t *msg, fipa_url_t *url)`
- `int fipa_number_Compose (dynstring_t *msg, fipa_number_t *number)`
- `struct fipa_acl_message_s * fipa_Reply (struct fipa_acl_message_s *acl)`

5.14.1 Define Documentation

5.14.1.1 #define FREEMEM(x) if (x != NULL) free(x)

Definition at line 53 of file `fipa_acl.c`.

Referenced by `fipa_expression_Destroy()`.

5.14.2 Function Documentation

5.14.2.1 `int fipa_acl_Compose (dynstring_t **msg, fipa_acl_message_t *acl)`

Definition at line 1233 of file `fipa_acl.c`.

References `fipa_acl_message_s::content`, `fipa_acl_message_s::conversation_id`, `dynstring_Append()`, `dynstring_New()`, `fipa_acl_message_s::encoding`, `fipa_agent_identifier_Compose()`, `fipa_agent_identifier_set_Compose()`, `fipa_DateTime_Compose()`, `fipa_expression_Compose()`, `fipa_performative_Compose()`, `fipa_protocol_Compose()`, `FIPA_PROTOCOL_NONE`, `fipa_string_Compose()`, `fipa_acl_message_s::in_reply_to`, `fipa_acl_message_s::language`, `fipa_acl_message_s::ontology`, `fipa_acl_message_s::performative`, `fipa_acl_message_s::protocol`, `fipa_acl_message_s::receiver`, `fipa_acl_message_s::reply_by`, `fipa_acl_message_s::reply_to`, `fipa_acl_message_s::reply_with`, and `fipa_acl_message_s::sender`.

Referenced by `MC_AclSend()`.

5.14.2.2 `fipa_acl_message_t* fipa_acl_message_Copy (fipa_acl_message_t *src)`

Definition at line 86 of file `fipa_acl.c`.

References `fipa_acl_message_s::content`, `fipa_acl_message_s::conversation_id`, `fipa_acl_message_s::encoding`, `fipa_acl_message_New()`, `fipa_agent_identifier_Copy()`, `fipa_agent_identifier_set_Copy()`, `fipa_DateTime_Copy()`, `fipa_expression_Copy()`, `fipa_string_Copy()`, `fipa_acl_message_s::in_reply_to`, `fipa_acl_message_s::language`, `fipa_acl_message_s::ontology`, `fipa_acl_message_s::performative`, `fipa_acl_message_s::protocol`, `fipa_acl_message_s::receiver`, `fipa_acl_message_s::reply_by`, `fipa_acl_message_s::reply_to`, `fipa_acl_message_s::reply_with`, and `fipa_acl_message_s::sender`.

Referenced by `MC_AclSend()`.

5.14.2.3 `int fipa_acl_message_Destroy (fipa_acl_message_t *message)`

Definition at line 65 of file `fipa_acl.c`.

References `fipa_acl_message_s::content`, `fipa_acl_message_s::conversation_id`, `fipa_acl_message_s::encoding`, `fipa_agent_identifier_Destroy()`, `fipa_agent_identifier_set_Destroy()`, `fipa_DateTime_Destroy()`, `fipa_expression_Destroy()`, `fipa_string_Destroy()`, `fipa_acl_message_s::in_reply_to`, `fipa_acl_message_s::language`, `fipa_acl_message_s::ontology`, `fipa_acl_message_s::receiver`, `fipa_acl_message_s::reply_by`, `fipa_acl_message_s::reply_to`, `fipa_acl_message_s::reply_with`, and `fipa_acl_message_s::sender`.

Referenced by `acc_connection_Thread()`, and `MC_AclDestroy()`.

5.14.2.4 `fipa_acl_message_t* fipa_acl_message_New (void)`

Definition at line 57 of file `fipa_acl.c`.

Referenced by `acc_connection_Thread()`, `fipa_acl_message_Copy()`, `fipa_Reply()`, and `MC_AclNew()`.

5.14.2.5 `int fipa_acl_Parse (fipa_acl_message_p acl, fipa_message_string_p message)`

Definition at line 465 of file `fipa_acl.c`.

References `fipa_GetAtom()`, `fipa_message_parameter_Parse()`, `fipa_message_type_Parse()`, `MC_ERR_PARSE`, and `fipa_acl_message_s::performative`.

Referenced by `acc_connection_Thread()`.

5.14.2.6 `int fipa_agent_identifier_Compose (dynstring_t * msg, fipa_agent_identifier_t * id)`

Definition at line 1447 of file `fipa_acl.c`.

References `fipa_agent_identifier_s::addresses`, `dynstring_Append()`, `fipa_agent_identifier_set_Compose()`, `fipa_url_sequence_Compose()`, `fipa_agent_identifier_s::name`, `fipa_agent_identifier_set_s::num`, `fipa_url_sequence_s::num`, and `fipa_agent_identifier_s::resolvers`.

Referenced by `fipa_acl_Compose()`, and `fipa_agent_identifier_set_Compose()`.

5.14.2.7 `fipa_agent_identifier_t* fipa_agent_identifier_Copy (fipa_agent_identifier_t * src)`

Definition at line 236 of file `fipa_acl.c`.

References `fipa_agent_identifier_s::addresses`, `fipa_agent_identifier_New()`, `fipa_agent_identifier_set_Copy()`, `fipa_url_sequence_Copy()`, `fipa_agent_identifier_s::name`, `fipa_agent_identifier_s::resolvers`, and `strdup`.

Referenced by `fipa_acl_message_Copy()`, `fipa_acl_Param_Copy()`, `fipa_agent_identifier_set_Copy()`, and `fipa_Reply()`.

5.14.2.8 `int fipa_agent_identifier_Destroy (fipa_agent_identifier_t * id)`

Definition at line 224 of file `fipa_acl.c`.

References `fipa_agent_identifier_s::addresses`, `fipa_agent_identifier_set_Destroy()`, `fipa_url_sequence_Destroy()`, `fipa_agent_identifier_s::name`, and `fipa_agent_identifier_s::resolvers`.

Referenced by `fipa_acl_message_Destroy()`, `fipa_acl_Param_Destroy()`, `fipa_agent_identifier_set_Destroy()`, and `MC_AclSetSender()`.

5.14.2.9 `fipa_agent_identifier_t* fipa_agent_identifier_New (void)`

Definition at line 216 of file `fipa_acl.c`.

Referenced by `fipa_agent_identifier_Copy()`, `fipa_envelope_ParseAgentIdentifier()`, `MC_AclAddReceiver()`, `MC_AclAddReplyTo()`, and `MC_AclSetSender()`.

5.14.2.10 `int fipa_agent_identifier_Parse (fipa_agent_identifier_p * aid, fipa_message_string_p message)`

Definition at line 1033 of file `fipa_acl.c`.

References `CHECK_NULL`, `fipa_word_s::content`, `fipa_agent_identifier_set_Parse()`, `fipa_GetAtom()`, `fipa_url_sequence_Parse()`, `fipa_word_Destroy()`, `fipa_word_Parse()`, `MC_ERR_PARSE`, `MC_SUCCESS`, and `fipa_message_string_s::parse`.

Referenced by `fipa_agent_identifier_set_Parse()`, and `fipa_message_parameter_Parse()`.

5.14.2.11 int fipa_agent_identifier_set_Compose (dynstring_t * msg, fipa_agent_identifier_set_t * ids)

Definition at line 1434 of file fipa_acl.c.

References dynstring_Append(), fipa_agent_identifier_Compose(), fipa_agent_identifier_set_s::fipa_agent_identifiers, and fipa_agent_identifier_set_s::num.

Referenced by fipa_acl_Compose(), and fipa_agent_identifier_Compose().

5.14.2.12 fipa_agent_identifier_set_t* fipa_agent_identifier_set_Copy (fipa_agent_identifier_set_t * src)

Definition at line 195 of file fipa_acl.c.

References fipa_agent_identifier_Copy(), fipa_agent_identifier_set_New(), fipa_agent_identifier_set_s::fipa_agent_identifiers, fipa_agent_identifier_set_s::num, and fipa_agent_identifier_set_s::retain_order.

Referenced by fipa_acl_message_Copy(), fipa_acl_Param_Copy(), fipa_agent_identifier_Copy(), and fipa_Reply().

5.14.2.13 int fipa_agent_identifier_set_Destroy (fipa_agent_identifier_set_t * idset)

Definition at line 183 of file fipa_acl.c.

References fipa_agent_identifier_Destroy(), fipa_agent_identifier_set_s::fipa_agent_identifiers, and fipa_agent_identifier_set_s::num.

Referenced by fipa_acl_message_Destroy(), fipa_acl_Param_Destroy(), and fipa_agent_identifier_Destroy().

5.14.2.14 fipa_agent_identifier_set_t* fipa_agent_identifier_set_New (void)

Definition at line 175 of file fipa_acl.c.

Referenced by fipa_agent_identifier_set_Copy(), fipa_envelope_HandleIntendedReceiver(), fipa_envelope_HandleTo(), fipa_Reply(), MC_AclAddReceiver(), and MC_AclAddReplyTo().

5.14.2.15 int fipa_agent_identifier_set_Parse (fipa_agent_identifier_set_p * agent_ids, fipa_message_string_p message)

Definition at line 1192 of file fipa_acl.c.

References fipa_word_s::content, fipa_agent_identifier_Parse(), fipa_GetAtom(), fipa_word_Parse(), MC_ERR_PARSE, MC_SUCCESS, and fipa_agent_identifier_set_s::retain_order.

Referenced by fipa_agent_identifier_Parse(), and fipa_message_parameter_Parse().

5.14.2.16 int fipa_CheckNextToken (const fipa_message_string_p message, const char * token)

Definition at line 695 of file fipa_acl.c.

References fipa_message_string_s::parse.

Referenced by fipa_expression_Parse().

5.14.2.17 int fipa_DateTime_Compose (dynstring_t * msg, fipa_DateTime_t * date)

Definition at line 1520 of file fipa_acl.c.

References buf, fipa_DateTime_s::day, dynstring_Append(), fipa_DateTime_s::hour, fipa_DateTime_s::millisecond, fipa_DateTime_s::minute, fipa_DateTime_s::month, fipa_DateTime_s::second, fipa_DateTime_s::sign, and fipa_DateTime_s::year.

Referenced by fipa_acl_Compose(), and fipa_expression_Compose().

5.14.2.18 fipa_DateTime_t* fipa_DateTime_Copy (fipa_DateTime_t * src)

Definition at line 399 of file fipa_acl.c.

References fipa_DateTime_New().

Referenced by fipa_acl_envelope_Received_Copy(), fipa_acl_message_Copy(), fipa_acl_Param_Copy(), and fipa_expression_Copy().

5.14.2.19 int fipa_DateTime_Destroy (fipa_DateTime_t * dt)

Definition at line 392 of file fipa_acl.c.

Referenced by fipa_acl_envelope_Received_Destroy(), fipa_acl_message_Destroy(), fipa_acl_Param_Destroy(), and fipa_expression_Destroy().

5.14.2.20 fipa_DateTime_t* fipa_DateTime_New (void)

Definition at line 384 of file fipa_acl.c.

Referenced by fipa_DateTime_Copy().

5.14.2.21 int fipa_datetime_Parse (fipa_DateTime_p * datetime, fipa_message_string_p message)

Definition at line 850 of file fipa_acl.c.

References buf, fipa_GetWholeToken(), MC_ERR_PARSE, MC_SUCCESS, fipa_message_string_s::parse, and fipa_DateTime_s::sign.

Referenced by fipa_envelope_HandleDate(), fipa_envelope_HandleReceived(), fipa_expression_Parse(), and fipa_message_parameter_Parse().

5.14.2.22 int fipa_expression_Compose (dynstring_t * msg, fipa_expression_t * expr)

Definition at line 1473 of file fipa_acl.c.

References fipa_expression_s::content, fipa_expression_s::content_u::datetime, fipa_expression_s::content_u::expression, fipa_DateTime_Compose(), FIPA_EXPR_DATETIME, FIPA_EXPR_EXPRESSION, FIPA_EXPR_NUMBER, FIPA_EXPR_STRING, FIPA_EXPR_WORD, fipa_expression_Compose(), fipa_number_Compose(), fipa_string_Compose(), fipa_word_Compose(), MC_ERR_PARSE, fipa_expression_s::content_u::number, fipa_expression_s::content_u::string, fipa_expression_s::type, and fipa_expression_s::content_u::word.

Referenced by fipa_acl_Compose(), and fipa_expression_Compose().

5.14.2.23 fipa_expression_t* fipa_expression_Copy (fipa_expression_t * src)

Definition at line 287 of file fipa_acl.c.

References fipa_expression_s::content, fipa_expression_s::content_u::datetime, fipa_expression_s::content_u::expression, fipa_DateTime_Copy(), FIPA_EXPR_DATETIME, FIPA_EXPR_EXPRESSION, FIPA_EXPR_NUMBER, FIPA_EXPR_STRING, FIPA_EXPR_WORD, fipa_expression_Copy(), fipa_expression_Destroy(), fipa_expression_New(), fipa_number_Copy(), fipa_string_Copy(), fipa_word_Copy(), fipa_expression_s::content_u::number, fipa_expression_s::content_u::string, fipa_expression_s::type, and fipa_expression_s::content_u::word.

Referenced by fipa_acl_message_Copy(), fipa_expression_Copy(), and fipa_Reply().

5.14.2.24 int fipa_expression_Destroy (fipa_expression_t * expr)

Definition at line 256 of file fipa_acl.c.

References fipa_expression_s::content, fipa_expression_s::content_u::datetime, fipa_expression_s::content_u::expression, fipa_DateTime_Destroy(), FIPA_EXPR_DATETIME, FIPA_EXPR_EXPRESSION, FIPA_EXPR_NUMBER, FIPA_EXPR_STRING, FIPA_EXPR_WORD, fipa_expression_Destroy(), fipa_number_Destroy(), fipa_string_Destroy(), fipa_word_Destroy(), FREEMEM, fipa_expression_s::content_u::number, fipa_expression_s::content_u::string, fipa_expression_s::type, and fipa_expression_s::content_u::word.

Referenced by fipa_acl_message_Destroy(), fipa_expression_Copy(), and fipa_expression_Destroy().

5.14.2.25 fipa_expression_t* fipa_expression_New (void)

Definition at line 248 of file fipa_acl.c.

Referenced by fipa_expression_Copy(), and MC_AclSetConversationID().

5.14.2.26 int fipa_expression_Parse (fipa_expression_t ** expression, fipa_message_string_p message)

Definition at line 714 of file fipa_acl.c.

References fipa_CheckNextToken(), fipa_datetime_Parse(), FIPA_EXPR_DATETIME, FIPA_EXPR_EXPRESSION, FIPA_EXPR_STRING, FIPA_EXPR_WORD, fipa_expression_Parse(), fipa_GetAtom(), fipa_string_Parse(), fipa_word_Parse(), MC_ERR_PARSE, MC_SUCCESS, and fipa_expression_s::type.

Referenced by fipa_expression_Parse(), and fipa_message_parameter_Parse().

5.14.2.27 int fipa_GetAtom (fipa_message_string_p message, char expected_atom)

Definition at line 630 of file fipa_acl.c.

References MC_ERR_PARSE, MC_SUCCESS, and fipa_message_string_s::parse.

Referenced by fipa_acl_Parse(), fipa_agent_identifier_Parse(), fipa_agent_identifier_set_Parse(), fipa_expression_Parse(), fipa_message_parameter_Parse(), fipa_string_Parse(), and fipa_url_sequence_Parse().

5.14.2.28 int fipa_GetNextWord (char ** word, const fipa_message_string_p message)

Definition at line 765 of file fipa_acl.c.

References ERR, MC_SUCCESS, and fipa_message_string_s::parse.

5.14.2.29 int fipa_GetWholeToken (char ** word, fipa_message_string_p message)

Definition at line 813 of file fipa_acl.c.

References MC_SUCCESS, and fipa_message_string_s::parse.

Referenced by fipa_datetime_Parse().

5.14.2.30 int fipa_message_parameter_Parse (fipa_acl_message_p acl, fipa_message_string_p message)

Definition at line 485 of file fipa_acl.c.

References fipa_acl_message_s::content, fipa_word_s::content, fipa_acl_message_s::conversation_id, fipa_acl_message_s::encoding, fipa_agent_identifier_Parse(), fipa_agent_identifier_set_Parse(), fipa_datetime_Parse(), fipa_expression_Parse(), fipa_GetAtom(), fipa_protocol_type_Parse(), fipa_string_Parse(), fipa_word_Destroy(), fipa_word_Parse(), fipa_acl_message_s::in_reply_to, fipa_acl_message_s::language, MC_ERR_PARSE, fipa_acl_message_s::ontology, fipa_acl_message_s::protocol, fipa_acl_message_s::receiver, fipa_acl_message_s::reply_by, fipa_acl_message_s::reply_to, fipa_acl_message_s::reply_with, and fipa_acl_message_s::sender.

Referenced by fipa_acl_Parse().

5.14.2.31 fipa_message_string_t* fipa_message_string_Copy (fipa_message_string_t * src)

Definition at line 128 of file fipa_acl.c.

References fipa_message_string_s::message, fipa_message_string_s::parse, and strdup.

5.14.2.32 int fipa_message_string_Destroy (fipa_message_string_t * message)

Definition at line 118 of file fipa_acl.c.

References fipa_message_string_s::message.

Referenced by acc_connection_Thread().

5.14.2.33 fipa_message_string_t* fipa_message_string_New (void)

Definition at line 110 of file fipa_acl.c.

Referenced by acc_connection_Thread().

5.14.2.34 int fipa_message_type_Parse (enum fipa_performative_e * performative, fipa_message_string_p message)

Definition at line 568 of file fipa_acl.c.

References fipa_word_s::content, FIPA_ACCEPT_PROPOSAL, FIPA_AGREE, FIPA_CALL_FOR_PROPOSAL, FIPA_CANCEL, FIPA_CONFIRM, FIPA_DISCONFIRM, FIPA_FAILURE,

FIPA_INFORM, FIPA_INFORM_IF, FIPA_INFORM_REF, FIPA_NOT_UNDERSTOOD, FIPA_PROPOGATE, FIPA_PROPOSE, FIPA_PROXY, FIPA_QUERY_IF, FIPA_QUERY_REF, FIPA_REFUSE, FIPA_REJECT_PROPOSAL, FIPA_REQUEST, FIPA_REQUEST_WHEN, FIPA_REQUEST_WHENEVER, FIPA_SUBSCRIBE, fipa_word_Destroy(), fipa_word_Parse(), and MC_ERR_PARSE.

Referenced by fipa_acl_Parse().

5.14.2.35 int fipa_number_Compose (dynstring_t * msg, fipa_number_t * number)

Definition at line 1548 of file fipa_acl.c.

References dynstring_Append(), and fipa_number_s::str.

Referenced by fipa_expression_Compose().

5.14.2.36 fipa_number_t* fipa_number_Copy (fipa_number_t * src)

Definition at line 455 of file fipa_acl.c.

References fipa_number_New(), fipa_number_s::str, and strdup.

Referenced by fipa_expression_Copy().

5.14.2.37 int fipa_number_Destroy (fipa_number_t * number)

Definition at line 445 of file fipa_acl.c.

References fipa_number_s::str.

Referenced by fipa_expression_Destroy().

5.14.2.38 fipa_number_t* fipa_number_New (void)

Definition at line 437 of file fipa_acl.c.

Referenced by fipa_number_Copy().

5.14.2.39 int fipa_performative_Compose (dynstring_t * msg, enum fipa_performative_e performative)

Definition at line 1346 of file fipa_acl.c.

References dynstring_Append(), FIPA_ACCEPT_PROPOSAL, FIPA_AGREE, FIPA_CALL_FOR_PROPOSAL, FIPA_CANCEL, FIPA_CONFIRM, FIPA_DISCONFIRM, FIPA_FAILURE, FIPA_INFORM, FIPA_INFORM_IF, FIPA_INFORM_REF, FIPA_NOT_UNDERSTOOD, FIPA_PROPOGATE, FIPA_PROPOSE, FIPA_PROXY, FIPA_QUERY_IF, FIPA_QUERY_REF, FIPA_REFUSE, FIPA_REJECT_PROPOSAL, FIPA_REQUEST, FIPA_REQUEST_WHEN, FIPA_REQUEST_WHENEVER, FIPA_SUBSCRIBE, and MC_ERR_PARSE.

Referenced by fipa_acl_Compose().

5.14.2.40 int fipa_protocol_Compose (dynstring_t * msg, enum fipa_protocol_e protocol)

Definition at line 1303 of file fipa_acl.c.

References `dynstring_Append()`, `FIPA_PROTOCOL_BROKERING`, `FIPA_PROTOCOL_CONTRACT_NET`, `FIPA_PROTOCOL_DUTCH_AUCTION`, `FIPA_PROTOCOL_ENGLISH_AUCTION`, `FIPA_PROTOCOL_ITERATED_CONTRACT_NET`, `FIPA_PROTOCOL_PROPOSE`, `FIPA_PROTOCOL_QUERY`, `FIPA_PROTOCOL_RECRUITING`, `FIPA_PROTOCOL_REQUEST`, `FIPA_PROTOCOL_REQUEST_WHEN`, `FIPA_PROTOCOL_SUBSCRIBE`, and `MC_ERR_PARSE`.

Referenced by `fipa_acl_Compose()`.

5.14.2.41 `int fipa_protocol_type_Parse` (`enum fipa_protocol_e * protocol`, `fipa_message_string_p message`)

Definition at line 528 of file `fipa_acl.c`.

References `fipa_word_s::content`, `FIPA_PROTOCOL_BROKERING`, `FIPA_PROTOCOL_CONTRACT_NET`, `FIPA_PROTOCOL_DUTCH_AUCTION`, `FIPA_PROTOCOL_ENGLISH_AUCTION`, `FIPA_PROTOCOL_ITERATED_CONTRACT_NET`, `FIPA_PROTOCOL_PROPOSE`, `FIPA_PROTOCOL_QUERY`, `FIPA_PROTOCOL_RECRUITING`, `FIPA_PROTOCOL_REQUEST`, `FIPA_PROTOCOL_REQUEST_WHEN`, `FIPA_PROTOCOL_SUBSCRIBE`, `fipa_word_Destroy()`, `fipa_word_Parse()`, and `MC_ERR_PARSE`.

Referenced by `fipa_message_parameter_Parse()`.

5.14.2.42 `struct fipa_acl_message_s* fipa_Reply` (`struct fipa_acl_message_s * acl`) **[read]**

Definition at line 1556 of file `fipa_acl.c`.

References `fipa_acl_message_s::conversation_id`, `fipa_acl_message_New()`, `fipa_agent_identifier_Copy()`, `fipa_agent_identifier_set_Copy()`, `fipa_agent_identifier_set_New()`, `fipa_agent_identifier_set_s::fipa_agent_identifiers`, `fipa_expression_Copy()`, `fipa_agent_identifier_set_s::num`, `fipa_acl_message_s::protocol`, `fipa_acl_message_s::receiver`, `fipa_acl_message_s::reply_to`, `fipa_agent_identifier_set_s::retain_order`, and `fipa_acl_message_s::sender`.

Referenced by `MC_AclReply()`.

5.14.2.43 `int fipa_string_Compose` (`dynstring_t * msg`, `fipa_string_t * string`)

Definition at line 1511 of file `fipa_acl.c`.

References `fipa_string_s::content`, and `dynstring_Append()`.

Referenced by `fipa_acl_Compose()`, and `fipa_expression_Compose()`.

5.14.2.44 `fipa_string_t* fipa_string_Copy` (`fipa_string_t * src`)

Definition at line 374 of file `fipa_acl.c`.

References `fipa_string_s::content`, `fipa_string_New()`, and `strdup`.

Referenced by `fipa_acl_message_Copy()`, and `fipa_expression_Copy()`.

5.14.2.45 `int fipa_string_Destroy` (`fipa_string_t * str`)

Definition at line 364 of file `fipa_acl.c`.

References `fipa_string_s::content`.

Referenced by `fipa_acl_message_Destroy()`, `fipa_expression_Destroy()`, and `MC_AclSetContent()`.

5.14.2.46 `fipa_string_t*` `fipa_string_New (void)`

Definition at line 356 of file `fipa_acl.c`.

Referenced by `fipa_string_Copy()`, `MC_AclSetContent()`, and `MC_AclSetConversationID()`.

5.14.2.47 `int` `fipa_string_Parse (fipa_string_p * fipa_string, fipa_message_string_p message)`

Definition at line 988 of file `fipa_acl.c`.

References `fipa_string_s::content`, `fipa_GetAtom()`, `MC_ERR_PARSE`, `MC_SUCCESS`, and `fipa_message_string_s::parse`.

Referenced by `fipa_expression_Parse()`, and `fipa_message_parameter_Parse()`.

5.14.2.48 `int` `fipa_url_Compose (dynstring_t * msg, fipa_url_t * url)`

Definition at line 1540 of file `fipa_acl.c`.

References `dynstring_Append()`, and `fipa_url_s::str`.

Referenced by `fipa_url_sequence_Compose()`.

5.14.2.49 `fipa_url_t*` `fipa_url_Copy (fipa_url_t * src)`

Definition at line 427 of file `fipa_acl.c`.

References `fipa_url_New()`, `fipa_url_s::str`, and `strdup`.

Referenced by `fipa_acl_envelope_Received_Copy()`, and `fipa_url_sequence_Copy()`.

5.14.2.50 `int` `fipa_url_Destroy (fipa_url_t * url)`

Definition at line 417 of file `fipa_acl.c`.

References `fipa_url_s::str`.

Referenced by `fipa_acl_envelope_Received_Destroy()`, and `fipa_url_sequence_Destroy()`.

5.14.2.51 `fipa_url_t*` `fipa_url_New (void)`

Definition at line 409 of file `fipa_acl.c`.

Referenced by `fipa_envelope_HandleReceived()`, `fipa_envelope_ParseAddresses()`, `fipa_url_Copy()`, `MC_AclAddReceiver()`, `MC_AclAddReplyTo()`, and `MC_AclSetSender()`.

5.14.2.52 `int` `fipa_url_Parse (fipa_url_p * url, fipa_message_string_p message)`

Definition at line 1172 of file `fipa_acl.c`.

References `fipa_word_s::content`, `fipa_word_Destroy()`, `fipa_word_Parse()`, and `strdup`.

Referenced by `fipa_url_sequence_Parse()`.

5.14.2.53 int fipa_url_sequence_Compose (dynstring_t * msg, fipa_url_sequence_t * urls)

Definition at line 1421 of file fipa_acl.c.

References dynstring_Append(), fipa_url_Compose(), fipa_url_sequence_s::num, and fipa_url_sequence_s::urls.

Referenced by fipa_agent_identifier_Compose().

5.14.2.54 fipa_url_sequence_t* fipa_url_sequence_Copy (fipa_url_sequence_t * src)

Definition at line 159 of file fipa_acl.c.

References fipa_url_Copy(), fipa_url_sequence_New(), fipa_url_sequence_s::num, and fipa_url_sequence_s::urls.

Referenced by fipa_agent_identifier_Copy().

5.14.2.55 int fipa_url_sequence_Destroy (fipa_url_sequence_t * sequence)

Definition at line 147 of file fipa_acl.c.

References fipa_url_Destroy(), fipa_url_sequence_s::num, and fipa_url_sequence_s::urls.

Referenced by fipa_agent_identifier_Destroy().

5.14.2.56 fipa_url_sequence_t* fipa_url_sequence_New (void)

Definition at line 139 of file fipa_acl.c.

Referenced by fipa_url_sequence_Copy(), fipa_url_sequence_Parse(), MC_AclAddReceiver(), MC_AclAddReplyTo(), and MC_AclSetSender().

5.14.2.57 int fipa_url_sequence_Parse (fipa_url_sequence_p * urls, fipa_message_string_p message)

Definition at line 1140 of file fipa_acl.c.

References fipa_word_s::content, fipa_GetAtom(), fipa_url_Parse(), fipa_url_sequence_New(), fipa_word_Destroy(), fipa_word_Parse(), and MC_ERR_PARSE.

Referenced by fipa_agent_identifier_Parse().

5.14.2.58 int fipa_word_Compose (dynstring_t * msg, fipa_word_t * word)

Definition at line 1503 of file fipa_acl.c.

References fipa_word_s::content, and dynstring_Append().

Referenced by fipa_expression_Compose().

5.14.2.59 fipa_word_t* fipa_word_Copy (fipa_word_t * src)

Definition at line 346 of file fipa_acl.c.

References fipa_word_s::content, fipa_word_New(), and strdup.

Referenced by `fipa_expression_Copy()`.

5.14.2.60 `int fipa_word_Destroy (fipa_word_t * word)`

Definition at line 336 of file `fipa_acl.c`.

References `fipa_word_s::content`.

Referenced by `fipa_agent_identifier_Parse()`, `fipa_expression_Destroy()`, `fipa_message_parameter_Parse()`, `fipa_message_type_Parse()`, `fipa_protocol_type_Parse()`, `fipa_url_Parse()`, and `fipa_url_sequence_Parse()`.

5.14.2.61 `fipa_word_t* fipa_word_New (void)`

Definition at line 328 of file `fipa_acl.c`.

Referenced by `fipa_word_Copy()`.

5.14.2.62 `int fipa_word_Parse (fipa_word_t ** word, fipa_message_string_p message)`

Definition at line 653 of file `fipa_acl.c`.

References `CHECK_NULL`, `MC_ERR_PARSE`, `MC_SUCCESS`, and `fipa_message_string_s::parse`.

Referenced by `fipa_agent_identifier_Parse()`, `fipa_agent_identifier_set_Parse()`, `fipa_expression_Parse()`, `fipa_message_parameter_Parse()`, `fipa_message_type_Parse()`, `fipa_protocol_type_Parse()`, `fipa_url_Parse()`, and `fipa_url_sequence_Parse()`.

5.15 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/fipa_envelope.c File Reference

```
#include "config.h"
#include <stdio.h>
#include <mxml.h>
#include <time.h>
#include "include/fipa_acl_envelope.h"
#include "include/mc_error.h"
#include "include/mc_platform.h"
```

Functions

- [fipa_acl_envelope_Received_t * fipa_acl_envelope_Received_New](#) (void)
- [int fipa_acl_envelope_Received_Destroy](#) (fipa_acl_envelope_Received_t *received)
- [fipa_acl_envelope_Received_t * fipa_acl_envelope_Received_Copy](#) (fipa_acl_envelope_Received_t *received)
- [fipa_acl_Param_t * fipa_acl_Param_New](#) (void)
- [int fipa_acl_Param_Destroy](#) (fipa_acl_Param_t *param)
- [fipa_acl_Param_t * fipa_acl_Param_Copy](#) (fipa_acl_Param_t *param)
- [fipa_acl_envelope_t * fipa_acl_envelope_New](#) (void)
- [int fipa_acl_envelope_Destroy](#) (fipa_acl_envelope_t *envelope)
- [fipa_acl_envelope_t * fipa_acl_envelope_Copy](#) (fipa_acl_envelope_t *envelope)
- [int fipa_envelope_Parse](#) (struct fipa_acl_envelope_s *envelope, const char *message)
- [int fipa_envelope_HandleEnvelope](#) (struct fipa_acl_envelope_s *envelope, mxml_node_t *node)
- [int fipa_envelope_HandleParams](#) (struct fipa_acl_envelope_s *envelope, mxml_node_t *node)
- [int fipa_envelope_HandleTo](#) (struct fipa_acl_envelope_s *envelope, mxml_node_t *param_node, int cur_param)
- [int fipa_envelope_HandleFrom](#) (struct fipa_acl_envelope_s *envelope, mxml_node_t *param_node, int cur_param)
- [int fipa_envelope_HandleComments](#) (struct fipa_acl_envelope_s *envelope, mxml_node_t *param_node, int cur_param)
- [int fipa_envelope_HandleAclRepresentation](#) (struct fipa_acl_envelope_s *envelope, mxml_node_t *param_node, int cur_param)
- [int fipa_envelope_HandlePayloadLength](#) (struct fipa_acl_envelope_s *envelope, mxml_node_t *param_node, int cur_param)
- [int fipa_envelope_HandlePayloadEncoding](#) (struct fipa_acl_envelope_s *envelope, mxml_node_t *param_node, int cur_param)
- [int fipa_envelope_HandleDate](#) (struct fipa_acl_envelope_s *envelope, mxml_node_t *param_node, int cur_param)
- [int fipa_envelope_HandleIntendedReceiver](#) (struct fipa_acl_envelope_s *envelope, mxml_node_t *param_node, int cur_param)
- [int fipa_envelope_HandleReceived](#) (struct fipa_acl_envelope_s *envelope, mxml_node_t *param_node, int cur_param)
- [int fipa_envelope_ParseAgentIdentifier](#) (struct fipa_agent_identifier_s **aid, mxml_node_t *agent_node)
- [int fipa_envelope_ParseAddresses](#) (struct fipa_agent_identifier_s *aid, mxml_node_t *addresses_node)

- `int fipa_envelope_ParseResolvers` (struct `fipa_agent_identifier_s` *aid, `mxml_node_t` *resolvers_node)
- `char * fipa_envelope_Compose` (`fipa_acl_message_t` *fipa_acl)
- `mxml_node_t * fipa_envelope_Compose__envelope` (`fipa_acl_message_t` *fipa_acl)
- `mxml_node_t * fipa_envelope_Compose__params` (`fipa_acl_message_t` *fipa_acl)
- `mxml_node_t * fipa_envelope_Compose__to` (`fipa_acl_message_t` *fipa_acl)
- `mxml_node_t * fipa_envelope_Compose__from` (`fipa_acl_message_t` *fipa_acl)
- `mxml_node_t * fipa_envelope_Compose__acl_representation` (`fipa_acl_message_t` *fipa_acl)
- `mxml_node_t * fipa_envelope_Compose__payload_encoding` (`fipa_acl_message_t` *fipa_acl)
- `mxml_node_t * fipa_envelope_Compose__date` (`fipa_acl_message_t` *fipa_acl)
- `mxml_node_t * fipa_envelope_Compose__intended_receiver` (`fipa_acl_message_t` *fipa_acl)

5.15.1 Function Documentation

5.15.1.1 `fipa_acl_envelope_t* fipa_acl_envelope_Copy` (`fipa_acl_envelope_t * envelope`)

Definition at line 150 of file `fipa_envelope.c`.

References `fipa_acl_envelope_New()`, `fipa_acl_Param_Copy()`, `fipa_acl_envelope_s::num_params`, and `fipa_acl_envelope_s::params`.

5.15.1.2 `int fipa_acl_envelope_Destroy` (`fipa_acl_envelope_t * envelope`)

Definition at line 137 of file `fipa_envelope.c`.

References `fipa_acl_Param_Destroy()`, `fipa_acl_envelope_s::num_params`, and `fipa_acl_envelope_s::params`.

Referenced by `acc_connection_Thread()`.

5.15.1.3 `fipa_acl_envelope_t* fipa_acl_envelope_New` (`void`)

Definition at line 129 of file `fipa_envelope.c`.

Referenced by `acc_connection_Thread()`, and `fipa_acl_envelope_Copy()`.

5.15.1.4 `fipa_acl_envelope_Received_t* fipa_acl_envelope_Received_Copy` (`fipa_acl_envelope_Received_t * received`)

Definition at line 69 of file `fipa_envelope.c`.

References `fipa_acl_envelope_Received_New()`, `fipa_DateTime_Copy()`, `fipa_url_Copy()`, `fipa_acl_envelope_Received_s::received_by`, `fipa_acl_envelope_Received_s::received_date`, `fipa_acl_envelope_Received_s::received_from`, `fipa_acl_envelope_Received_s::received_id`, `fipa_acl_envelope_Received_s::received_via`, and `strdup`.

Referenced by `fipa_acl_Param_Copy()`.

5.15.1.5 `int fipa_acl_envelope_Received_Destroy` (`fipa_acl_envelope_Received_t * received`)

Definition at line 57 of file `fipa_envelope.c`.

References `fipa_DateTime_Destroy()`, `fipa_url_Destroy()`, `fipa_acl_envelope_Received_s::received_by`, `fipa_acl_envelope_Received_s::received_date`, `fipa_acl_envelope_Received_s::received_from`, `fipa_acl_envelope_Received_s::received_id`, and `fipa_acl_envelope_Received_s::received_via`.

Referenced by `fipa_acl_Param_Destroy()`.

5.15.1.6 `fipa_acl_envelope_Received_t* fipa_acl_envelope_Received_New (void)`

Definition at line 48 of file `fipa_envelope.c`.

Referenced by `fipa_acl_envelope_Received_Copy()`, and `fipa_envelope_HandleReceived()`.

5.15.1.7 `fipa_acl_Param_t* fipa_acl_Param_Copy (fipa_acl_Param_t * param)`

Definition at line 110 of file `fipa_envelope.c`.

References `fipa_acl_Param_s::acl_representation`, `fipa_acl_Param_s::comments`, `fipa_acl_Param_s::date`, `fipa_acl_envelope_Received_Copy()`, `fipa_acl_Param_New()`, `fipa_agent_identifier_Copy()`, `fipa_agent_identifier_set_Copy()`, `fipa_DateTime_Copy()`, `fipa_acl_Param_s::from`, `fipa_acl_Param_s::intended_receiver`, `fipa_acl_Param_s::payload_encoding`, `fipa_acl_Param_s::payload_length`, `fipa_acl_Param_s::received`, `strdup`, and `fipa_acl_Param_s::to`.

Referenced by `fipa_acl_envelope_Copy()`.

5.15.1.8 `int fipa_acl_Param_Destroy (fipa_acl_Param_t * param)`

Definition at line 93 of file `fipa_envelope.c`.

References `fipa_acl_Param_s::acl_representation`, `fipa_acl_Param_s::comments`, `fipa_acl_Param_s::date`, `fipa_acl_envelope_Received_Destroy()`, `fipa_agent_identifier_Destroy()`, `fipa_agent_identifier_set_Destroy()`, `fipa_DateTime_Destroy()`, `fipa_acl_Param_s::from`, `fipa_acl_Param_s::intended_receiver`, `fipa_acl_Param_s::payload_encoding`, `fipa_acl_Param_s::payload_length`, `fipa_acl_Param_s::received`, and `fipa_acl_Param_s::to`.

Referenced by `fipa_acl_envelope_Destroy()`.

5.15.1.9 `fipa_acl_Param_t* fipa_acl_Param_New (void)`

Definition at line 85 of file `fipa_envelope.c`.

Referenced by `fipa_acl_Param_Copy()`, and `fipa_envelope_HandleTo()`.

5.15.1.10 `char* fipa_envelope_Compose (fipa_acl_message_t * fipa_acl)`

Definition at line 869 of file `fipa_envelope.c`.

References `fipa_envelope_Compose__envelope()`, `MXML_ADD_AFTER`, `MXML_ADD_TO_PARENT`, `MXML_NO_CALLBACK`, `mxmlAdd()`, `mxmlDelete()`, `mxmlLoadString()`, `mxmlSaveAllocString()`, and `node`.

Referenced by `MC_AclSend()`.

5.15.1.11 `mxml_node_t* fipa_envelope_Compose__acl_representation (fipa_acl_message_t * fipa_acl)`

Definition at line 1089 of file `fipa_envelope.c`.

References `mxmlNewElement()`, `mxmlNewText()`, and `node`.

Referenced by `fipa_envelope_Compose__params()`.

5.15.1.12 `mxml_node_t* fipa_envelope_Compose__date (fipa_acl_message_t * fipa_acl)`

Definition at line 1117 of file `fipa_envelope.c`.

References `buf`, `mxmlNewElement()`, `mxmlNewText()`, and `node`.

Referenced by `fipa_envelope_Compose__params()`.

5.15.1.13 `mxml_node_t* fipa_envelope_Compose__envelope (fipa_acl_message_t * fipa_acl)`

Definition at line 894 of file `fipa_envelope.c`.

References `fipa_envelope_Compose__params()`, `MXML_ADD_AFTER`, `MXML_ADD_TO_PARENT`, `mxmlAdd()`, `mxmlNewElement()`, and `node`.

Referenced by `fipa_envelope_Compose()`.

5.15.1.14 `mxml_node_t* fipa_envelope_Compose__from (fipa_acl_message_t * fipa_acl)`

Definition at line 1021 of file `fipa_envelope.c`.

References `fipa_agent_identifier_s::addresses`, `buf`, `dynstring_Append()`, `dynstring_Destroy()`, `dynstring_New()`, `g_mc_platform`, `mc_platform_s::hostname`, `dynstring_s::message`, `mxmlNewElement()`, `mxmlNewText()`, `fipa_agent_identifier_s::name`, `fipa_url_sequence_s::num`, `mc_platform_s::port`, `fipa_acl_message_s::sender`, `fipa_url_s::str`, and `fipa_url_sequence_s::urls`.

Referenced by `fipa_envelope_Compose__params()`.

5.15.1.15 `mxml_node_t* fipa_envelope_Compose__intended_receiver (fipa_acl_message_t * fipa_acl)`

Definition at line 1146 of file `fipa_envelope.c`.

References `fipa_agent_identifier_s::addresses`, `fipa_agent_identifier_set_s::fipa_agent_identifiers`, `mxmlNewElement()`, `mxmlNewText()`, `fipa_agent_identifier_s::name`, `node`, `fipa_url_sequence_s::num`, `fipa_acl_message_s::receiver`, `fipa_url_s::str`, and `fipa_url_sequence_s::urls`.

Referenced by `fipa_envelope_Compose__params()`.

5.15.1.16 `mxml_node_t* fipa_envelope_Compose__params (fipa_acl_message_t * fipa_acl)`

Definition at line 914 of file `fipa_envelope.c`.

References `fipa_envelope_Compose__acl_representation()`, `fipa_envelope_Compose__date()`, `fipa_envelope_Compose__from()`, `fipa_envelope_Compose__intended_receiver()`, `fipa_envelope_Compose__payload_encoding()`, `fipa_envelope_Compose__to()`, `MXML_ADD_AFTER`, `MXML_ADD_TO_PARENT`, `mxmlAdd()`, `mxmlElementSetAttr()`, `mxmlNewElement()`, and `node`.

Referenced by `fipa_envelope_Compose__envelope()`.

5.15.1.17 `mxml_node_t* fipa_envelope_Compose__payload_encoding (fipa_acl_message_t * fipa_acl)`

Definition at line 1103 of file `fipa_envelope.c`.

References `mxmlNewElement()`, `mxmlNewText()`, and `node`.

Referenced by `fipa_envelope_Compose__params()`.

5.15.1.18 `mxml_node_t* fipa_envelope_Compose__to (fipa_acl_message_t * fipa_acl)`

Definition at line 975 of file `fipa_envelope.c`.

References `fipa_agent_identifier_s::addresses`, `fipa_agent_identifier_set_s::fipa_agent_identifiers`, `mxmlNewElement()`, `mxmlNewText()`, `fipa_agent_identifier_s::name`, `node`, `fipa_url_sequence_s::num`, `fipa_agent_identifier_set_s::num`, `fipa_acl_message_s::receiver`, `fipa_url_s::str`, and `fipa_url_sequence_s::urls`.

Referenced by `fipa_envelope_Compose__params()`.

5.15.1.19 `int fipa_envelope_HandleAclRepresentation (struct fipa_acl_envelope_s * envelope, mxml_node_t * param_node, int cur_param)`

Definition at line 381 of file `fipa_envelope.c`.

References `fipa_acl_Param_s::acl_representation`, `mxml_node_s::child`, `MC_ERR_PARSE`, `MXML_DESCEND_FIRST`, `MXML_TEXT`, `mxmlFindElement()`, `fipa_acl_envelope_s::params`, `mxml_text_s::string`, `mxml_value_u::text`, `mxml_node_s::type`, and `mxml_node_s::value`.

Referenced by `fipa_envelope_HandleParams()`.

5.15.1.20 `int fipa_envelope_HandleComments (struct fipa_acl_envelope_s * envelope, mxml_node_t * param_node, int cur_param)`

Definition at line 357 of file `fipa_envelope.c`.

References `mxml_node_s::child`, `fipa_acl_Param_s::comments`, `MC_ERR_PARSE`, `MXML_DESCEND_FIRST`, `MXML_TEXT`, `mxmlFindElement()`, `fipa_acl_envelope_s::params`, `mxml_text_s::string`, `mxml_value_u::text`, `mxml_node_s::type`, and `mxml_node_s::value`.

Referenced by `fipa_envelope_HandleParams()`.

5.15.1.21 `int fipa_envelope_HandleDate (struct fipa_acl_envelope_s * envelope, mxml_node_t * param_node, int cur_param)`

Definition at line 452 of file `fipa_envelope.c`.

References `mxml_node_s::child`, `fipa_acl_Param_s::date`, `fipa_datetime_Parse()`, `MC_ERR_PARSE`, `fipa_message_string_s::message`, `MXML_DESCEND_FIRST`, `MXML_TEXT`, `mxmlFindElement()`, `fipa_acl_envelope_s::params`, `fipa_message_string_s::parse`, `mxml_text_s::string`, `mxml_value_u::text`, `mxml_node_s::type`, and `mxml_node_s::value`.

Referenced by `fipa_envelope_HandleParams()`.

5.15.1.22 `int fipa_envelope_HandleEnvelope (struct fipa_acl_envelope_s * envelope, mxml_node_t * node)`

Definition at line 178 of file fipa_envelope.c.

References `fipa_envelope_HandleParams()`, `MC_ERR_PARSE`, `MXML_DESCEND_FIRST`, and `mxmlFindElement()`.

Referenced by `fipa_envelope_Parse()`.

5.15.1.23 `int fipa_envelope_HandleFrom (struct fipa_acl_envelope_s * envelope, mxml_node_t * param_node, int cur_param)`

Definition at line 328 of file fipa_envelope.c.

References `fipa_envelope_ParseAgentIdentifier()`, `fipa_acl_Param_s::from`, `MC_ERR_PARSE`, `MXML_DESCEND_FIRST`, `mxmlFindElement()`, and `fipa_acl_envelope_s::params`.

Referenced by `fipa_envelope_HandleParams()`.

5.15.1.24 `int fipa_envelope_HandleIntendedReceiver (struct fipa_acl_envelope_s * envelope, mxml_node_t * param_node, int cur_param)`

Definition at line 482 of file fipa_envelope.c.

References `fipa_agent_identifier_set_New()`, `fipa_agent_identifier_set_s::fipa_agent_identifiers`, `fipa_envelope_ParseAgentIdentifier()`, `fipa_acl_Param_s::intended_receiver`, `MC_ERR_PARSE`, `MXML_DESCEND_FIRST`, `MXML_NO_DESCEND`, `mxmlFindElement()`, `fipa_agent_identifier_set_s::num`, `fipa_acl_envelope_s::params`, and `fipa_agent_identifier_set_s::retain_order`.

Referenced by `fipa_envelope_HandleParams()`.

5.15.1.25 `int fipa_envelope_HandleParams (struct fipa_acl_envelope_s * envelope, mxml_node_t * node)`

Definition at line 198 of file fipa_envelope.c.

References `buf`, `fipa_envelope_HandleAclRepresentation()`, `fipa_envelope_HandleComments()`, `fipa_envelope_HandleDate()`, `fipa_envelope_HandleFrom()`, `fipa_envelope_HandleIntendedReceiver()`, `fipa_envelope_HandlePayloadEncoding()`, `fipa_envelope_HandlePayloadLength()`, `fipa_envelope_HandleReceived()`, `fipa_envelope_HandleTo()`, `MC_ERR_PARSE`, `MXML_DESCEND_FIRST`, `mxmlFindElement()`, `fipa_acl_envelope_s::num_params`, and `fipa_acl_envelope_s::params`.

Referenced by `fipa_envelope_HandleEnvelope()`.

5.15.1.26 `int fipa_envelope_HandlePayloadEncoding (struct fipa_acl_envelope_s * envelope, mxml_node_t * param_node, int cur_param)`

Definition at line 428 of file fipa_envelope.c.

References `mxml_node_s::child`, `MC_ERR_PARSE`, `MXML_DESCEND_FIRST`, `MXML_TEXT`, `mxmlFindElement()`, `fipa_acl_envelope_s::params`, `fipa_acl_Param_s::payload_encoding`, `mxml_text_s::string`, `mxml_value_u::text`, `mxml_node_s::type`, and `mxml_node_s::value`.

Referenced by `fipa_envelope_HandleParams()`.

5.15.1.27 int fipa_envelope_HandlePayloadLength (struct fipa_acl_envelope_s * envelope, mxml_node_t * param_node, int cur_param)

Definition at line 405 of file fipa_envelope.c.

References mxml_node_s::child, MC_ERR_PARSE, MXML_DESCEND_FIRST, MXML_TEXT, mxmlFindElement(), fipa_acl_envelope_s::params, fipa_acl_Param_s::payload_length, mxml_text_s::string, mxml_value_u::text, mxml_node_s::type, and mxml_node_s::value.

Referenced by fipa_envelope_HandleParams().

5.15.1.28 int fipa_envelope_HandleReceived (struct fipa_acl_envelope_s * envelope, mxml_node_t * param_node, int cur_param)

Definition at line 560 of file fipa_envelope.c.

References fipa_acl_envelope_Received_New(), fipa_datetime_Parse(), fipa_url_New(), MC_ERR_PARSE, fipa_message_string_s::message, MXML_DESCEND_FIRST, mxmlElementGetAttr(), mxmlFindElement(), node, fipa_acl_envelope_s::params, fipa_message_string_s::parse, fipa_acl_Param_s::received, fipa_acl_envelope_Received_s::received_by, fipa_acl_envelope_Received_s::received_date, fipa_acl_envelope_Received_s::received_from, fipa_acl_envelope_Received_s::received_id, fipa_acl_envelope_Received_s::received_via, and fipa_url_s::str.

Referenced by fipa_envelope_HandleParams().

5.15.1.29 int fipa_envelope_HandleTo (struct fipa_acl_envelope_s * envelope, mxml_node_t * param_node, int cur_param)

Definition at line 250 of file fipa_envelope.c.

References fipa_acl_Param_New(), fipa_agent_identifier_set_New(), fipa_agent_identifier_set_s::fipa_agent_identifiers, fipa_envelope_ParseAgentIdentifier(), MC_ERR_PARSE, MXML_DESCEND_FIRST, MXML_NO_DESCEND, mxmlFindElement(), fipa_agent_identifier_set_s::num, fipa_acl_envelope_s::params, fipa_agent_identifier_set_s::retain_order, and fipa_acl_Param_s::to.

Referenced by fipa_envelope_HandleParams().

5.15.1.30 int fipa_envelope_Parse (struct fipa_acl_envelope_s * envelope, const char * message)

Definition at line 165 of file fipa_envelope.c.

References fipa_envelope_HandleEnvelope(), MXML_NO_CALLBACK, mxmlDelete(), and mxmlLoadString().

Referenced by acc_connection_Thread().

5.15.1.31 int fipa_envelope_ParseAddresses (struct fipa_agent_identifier_s * aid, mxml_node_t * addresses_node)

Definition at line 737 of file fipa_envelope.c.

References fipa_agent_identifier_s::addresses, mxml_node_s::child, fipa_url_New(), MC_ERR_PARSE, MXML_DESCEND_FIRST, MXML_NO_DESCEND, MXML_TEXT, mxmlFindElement(), fipa_url_sequence_s::num, fipa_url_s::str, mxml_text_s::string, mxml_value_u::text, mxml_node_s::type, fipa_url_sequence_s::urls, and mxml_node_s::value.

Referenced by `fipa_envelope_ParseAgentIdentifier()`.

5.15.1.32 `int fipa_envelope_ParseAgentIdentifier (struct fipa_agent_identifier_s ** aid, mxml_node_t * agent_identifier_node)`

Definition at line 687 of file `fipa_envelope.c`.

References `mxml_node_s::child`, `fipa_agent_identifier_New()`, `fipa_envelope_ParseAddresses()`, `fipa_envelope_ParseResolvers()`, `MC_ERR_PARSE`, `MXML_DESCEND_FIRST`, `MXML_TEXT`, `mxmlFindElement()`, `mxml_text_s::string`, `mxml_value_u::text`, `mxml_node_s::type`, and `mxml_node_s::value`.

Referenced by `fipa_envelope_HandleFrom()`, `fipa_envelope_HandleIntendedReceiver()`, `fipa_envelope_HandleTo()`, and `fipa_envelope_ParseResolvers()`.

5.15.1.33 `int fipa_envelope_ParseResolvers (struct fipa_agent_identifier_s * aid, mxml_node_t * resolvers_node)`

Definition at line 804 of file `fipa_envelope.c`.

References `fipa_agent_identifier_set_s::fipa_agent_identifiers`, `fipa_envelope_ParseAgentIdentifier()`, `MC_ERR_PARSE`, `MXML_DESCEND_FIRST`, `MXML_NO_DESCEND`, `mxmlFindElement()`, `fipa_agent_identifier_set_s::num`, `fipa_agent_identifier_s::resolvers`, and `fipa_agent_identifier_set_s::retain_order`.

Referenced by `fipa_envelope_ParseAgentIdentifier()`.

5.16 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/include/acc.h File Reference

```
#include <sys/socket.h>
#include "macros.h"
```

Functions

- **STRUCT** (acc, struct [mc_platform_s](#) *[mc_platform](#); [THREAD_T](#) [thread](#); [THREAD_T](#) [message_handler_thread](#); [THREAD_T](#) [listen_thread](#); [THREAD_T](#) [udplisten_thread](#); [int](#) [waiting](#); [MUTEX_T](#) *[waiting_lock](#); [COND_T](#) *[waiting_cond](#); [int](#) [num_conn_threads](#); [THREAD_T](#) [conn_thread](#); [MUTEX_T](#) [conn_thread_lock](#); [COND_T](#) [conn_thread_cond](#); struct [connection_thread_arg_s](#) *[connection_thread_arg](#); [int](#) [num_msg_threads](#); [THREAD_T](#) [msg_thread](#); [MUTEX_T](#) [msg_thread_lock](#); [COND_T](#) [msg_thread_cond](#);) **STRUCT**([listen_thread_arg](#)
- **STRUCT** ([connection_thread_arg](#), struct [mc_platform_s](#) *[mc_platform](#); struct [connection_s](#) *[connection](#);) [acc_p](#) [acc_Initialize](#)(struct [mc_platform_s](#) *[mc_platform](#))
- [int](#) [acc_Destroy](#) ([acc_p](#) [acc](#))
- void [acc_Start](#) (struct [mc_platform_s](#) *[mc_platform](#))
- void * [acc_MessageHandlerThread](#) (void *[arg](#))
- void * [acc_Thread](#) (void *[arg](#))
- void * [acc_connection_Thread](#) (void *[arg](#))
- void * [listen_Thread](#) (void *[arg](#))
- void * [udplisten_Thread](#) (void *[arg](#))

Variables

- [u_long](#) [port](#)
- struct [sockaddr_in](#) * [addr](#)
- unsigned long [int](#) [client_fd](#)
- unsigned long [int](#) [server_fd](#)

5.16.1 Function Documentation

5.16.1.1 void* [acc_connection_Thread](#) (void * *arg*)

Definition at line 402 of file [acc.c](#).

References [mc_platform_s::acc](#), [fipa_agent_identifier_s::addresses](#), [agent_mailbox_Post\(\)](#), [mc_platform_s::agent_queue](#), [AGENT_UPDATE](#), [CANCEL](#), [CONNECT_THREAD_EXIT](#), [connection_Destroy\(\)](#), [mtp_http_s::content](#), [mtp_http_content_s::data](#), [FIPA_ACL](#), [fipa_acl_envelope_Destroy\(\)](#), [fipa_acl_envelope_New\(\)](#), [fipa_acl_message_Destroy\(\)](#), [fipa_acl_message_New\(\)](#), [fipa_acl_Parse\(\)](#), [fipa_agent_identifier_set_s::fipa_agent_identifiers](#), [fipa_envelope_Parse\(\)](#), [fipa_message_string_Destroy\(\)](#), [fipa_message_string_New\(\)](#), [mtp_http_s::http_performative](#), [HTTP_POST](#), [HTTP_PUT](#), [agent_s::mailbox](#), [agent_s::mc_platform](#), [mc_platform](#), [fipa_message_string_s::message](#), [message_s::message_body](#), [message_Destroy\(\)](#), [message_New\(\)](#), [mtp_http_s::message_parts](#), [mc_platform_s::message_queue](#), [message_s::message_type](#), [message_xml_parse\(\)](#), [MOBILE_AGENT](#), [mtp_http_Destroy\(\)](#), [mtp_http_InitializeFromConnection\(\)](#), [mtp_http_New\(\)](#), [MXML_NO_CALLBACK](#), [mxmlloadString\(\)](#), [N_UNDRSTD](#), [fipa_agent_identifier_s::name](#), [fipa_agent_identifier_set_s::num](#), [fipa_acl_envelope_s::num_params](#), [fipa_acl_envelope_s::params](#), [fipa_message_string_s::parse](#), [mc_platform_s::port](#), [mc_platform_s::private_key](#), [QUER_IF](#), [QUER_REF](#), [RELAY](#), [REQUEST](#), [RETURN_MSG](#), [fipa_url_s::str](#), [strdup](#), [SUBSCRIBE](#), [mtp_http_s::target](#), [fipa_acl_Param_s::to](#), [fipa_url_sequence_s::urls](#), and [message_s::xml_root](#).

Referenced by `acc_Thread()`.

5.16.1.2 `int acc_Destroy (acc_p acc)`

Definition at line 102 of file `acc.c`.

References `COND_DESTROY`, `MC_SUCCESS`, and `MUTEX_DESTROY`.

Referenced by `mc_platform_Destroy()`.

5.16.1.3 `void* acc_MessageHandlerThread (void * arg)`

Definition at line 118 of file `acc.c`.

References `mc_platform_s::acc`, `agent_Initialize()`, `mc_platform_s::agent_queue`, `agent_s::agent_status`, `agent_s::agent_status_cond`, `agent_s::agent_status_lock`, `AGENT_UPDATE`, `mc_platform_s::ams`, `CANCEL`, `COND_BROADCAST`, `COND_WAIT`, `agent_s::datastate`, `FIPA_ACL`, `mc_platform_s::giant`, `mc_platform_s::giant_cond`, `mc_platform_s::giant_lock`, `agent_s::lock`, `MC_AGENT_NEUTRAL`, `mc_platform`, `MC_RECV_AGENT`, `MC_RECV_MESSAGE`, `MC_RECV_RETURN`, `mc_platform_s::MC_signal`, `mc_platform_s::MC_signal_cond`, `mc_platform_s::MC_signal_lock`, `message_Destroy()`, `mc_platform_s::message_queue`, `message_Send()`, `message_s::message_type`, `MOBILE_AGENT`, `MUTEX_LOCK`, `MUTEX_UNLOCK`, `N_UNDRSTD`, `agent_s::name`, `agent_datastate_s::persistent`, `QUER_IF`, `QUER_REF`, `mc_platform_s::quit`, `mc_platform_s::quit_lock`, `RELAY`, `REQUEST`, `RETURN_MSG`, `SUBSCRIBE`, `THREAD_EXIT`, and `message_s::to_address`.

Referenced by `acc_Start()`.

5.16.1.4 `void acc_Start (struct mc_platform_s * mc_platform)`

5.16.1.5 `void* acc_Thread (void * arg)`

Definition at line 303 of file `acc.c`.

References `mc_platform_s::acc`, `acc_connection_Thread()`, `COND_BROADCAST`, `COND_WAIT`, `CONN_THREADS`, `mc_platform_s::connection_queue`, `mc_platform_s::giant`, `mc_platform_s::giant_cond`, `mc_platform_s::giant_lock`, `mc_platform`, `MC_RECV_CONNECTION`, `mc_platform_s::MC_signal`, `mc_platform_s::MC_signal_cond`, `mc_platform_s::MC_signal_lock`, `MUTEX_LOCK`, `MUTEX_UNLOCK`, `mc_platform_s::quit`, `mc_platform_s::quit_lock`, `THREAD_CREATE`, `THREAD_DETACH`, and `THREAD_EXIT`.

Referenced by `acc_Start()`.

5.16.1.6 `void* listen_Thread (void * arg)`

Definition at line 666 of file `acc.c`.

References `mc_platform_s::acc`, `connection_s::addr`, `connection_s::AES_key`, `mc_platform_s::agency`, `auth_conn_rece_key()`, `BACKLOG`, `mc_platform_s::bluetooth`, `connection_s::clientfd`, `COND_BROADCAST`, `connection_s::connect_id`, `connection_New()`, `mc_platform_s::connection_queue`, `agency_s::known_host_filename`, `mc_platform`, `MUTEX_LOCK`, `MUTEX_UNLOCK`, `connection_s::nonce`, `mc_platform_s::port`, `agency_s::portno`, `mc_platform_s::private_key`, `mc_platform_s::quit`, `connection_s::remote_hostname`, `connection_s::serverfd`, `SOCKET_ERROR`, `mc_platform_s::sockfd`, and `THREAD_EXIT`.

Referenced by `acc_Start()`.

5.16.1.7 **STRUCT** (`connection_thread_arg`, `struct mc_platform_s *mc_platform`; `struct connection_s *connection`;)

5.16.1.8 **STRUCT** (`acc`, `struct mc_platform_s *mc_platform`; `THREAD_T thread`; `THREAD_T message_handler_thread`; `THREAD_T listen_thread`; `THREAD_T udplisten_thread`; `int waiting`; `MUTEX_T *waiting_lock`; `COND_T *waiting_cond`; `int num_conn_threads`; `THREAD_T conn_thread`; `MUTEX_T conn_thread_lock`; `COND_T conn_thread_cond`; `struct connection_thread_arg_s *connection_thread_arg`; `int num_msg_threads`; `THREAD_T msg_thread`; `MUTEX_T msg_thread_lock`; `COND_T msg_thread_cond`;)

5.16.1.9 `void* udplisten_Thread (void * arg)`

Definition at line 921 of file `acc.c`.

References `buf`, `BUFLen`, `mc_platform_s::hostname`, `mc_platform`, `PACKAGE_VERSION`, `mc_platform_s::port`, and `UDPPORT`.

Referenced by `acc_Start()`.

5.16.2 Variable Documentation

5.16.2.1 `struct sockaddr_in* addr`

Definition at line 78 of file `acc.h`.

5.16.2.2 `unsigned long int client_fd`

Definition at line 79 of file `acc.h`.

Referenced by `main()`, and `ssl_test()`.

5.16.2.3 `u_long port`

Definition at line 77 of file `acc.h`.

Referenced by `MC_AclSend()`, `MC_MigrateAgent_chdl()`, `MC_SendAgentMigrationMessage_chdl()`, `MC_SendAgentMigrationMessageFile_chdl()`, `message_send_Thread()`, and `message_xml_parse__message()`.

5.16.2.4 `unsigned long int server_fd`

Definition at line 80 of file `acc.h`.

Referenced by `main()`, and `ssl_test()`.

5.17 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/include/agent.h File Reference

```
#include "agent_datastate.h"
#include "agent_task.h"
#include "libmc.h"
#include "message.h"
#include "macros.h"
#include "data_structures.h"
#include "agent_mailbox.h"
```

Data Structures

- struct [agent_s](#)

Defines

- #define [AGENT_T](#)

Typedefs

- typedef struct [agent_s](#) [agent_t](#)
- typedef [agent_t](#) * [MCAgent_t](#)
- typedef [agent_t](#) * [agent_p](#)

Functions

- [int agent_AddPersistentVariable](#) ([agent_p](#) agent, [int](#) task_num, const char *var_name)
- [agent_p agent_New](#) (void)
- [agent_p agent_NewBinary](#) (struct [mc_platform_s](#) *mc_platform)
- [agent_p agent_Copy](#) (const [agent_p](#) agent)
- [int agent_Destroy](#) ([agent_p](#) agent)
- [agent_p agent_Initialize](#) (struct [mc_platform_s](#) *mc_platform, [message_p](#) message, [int](#) id)
- void [agent_RunChScript](#) ([MCAgent_t](#) agent, struct [mc_platform_s](#) *global)
- void * [agent_RunChScriptThread](#) (void *agent)
- void * [agent_ChScriptInitVar](#) ([ChInterp_t](#) *interp)

5.17.1 Define Documentation

5.17.1.1 #define AGENT_T

Definition at line 110 of file agent.h.

5.17.2 Typedef Documentation

5.17.2.1 typedef agent_t* agent_p

Definition at line 113 of file agent.h.

5.17.2.2 typedef struct agent_s agent_t

Definition at line 111 of file agent.h.

5.17.2.3 typedef agent_t* MCAgent_t

Definition at line 112 of file agent.h.

5.17.3 Function Documentation

5.17.3.1 int agent_AddPersistentVariable (agent_p agent, int task_num, const char * var_name)

Definition at line 52 of file agent.c.

References agent_s::agent_interp, agent_task_s::agent_variable_list, interpreter_variable_data_s::array_dim, interpreter_variable_data_s::array_extent, CH_DATATYPE_SIZE, CHECK_NULL, interpreter_variable_data_s::data, interpreter_variable_data_s::data_type, agent_s::datastate, MC_ERR, agent_s::name, interpreter_variable_data_s::name, interpreter_variable_data_s::size, size, strdup, agent_datastate_s::task_progress, and agent_datastate_s::tasks.

5.17.3.2 void* agent_ChScriptInitVar (ChInterp_t * interp)

Definition at line 538 of file agent.c.

References MC_AclAddReceiver_chdl(), MC_AclAddReplyTo_chdl(), MC_AclDestroy_chdl(), MC_AclGetContent_chdl(), MC_AclGetConversationID_chdl(), MC_AclGetPerformative_chdl(), MC_AclGetProtocol_chdl(), MC_AclGetSender_chdl(), MC_AclNew_chdl(), MC_AclPost_chdl(), MC_AclReply_chdl(), MC_AclRetrieve_chdl(), MC_AclSend_chdl(), MC_AclSetContent_chdl(), MC_AclSetConversationID_chdl(), MC_AclSetPerformative_chdl(), MC_AclSetProtocol_chdl(), MC_AclSetSender_chdl(), MC_AclWaitRetrieve_chdl(), MC_AddAgent_chdl(), MC_AgentAddTask_chdl(), MC_AgentVariableRetrieve_chdl(), MC_AgentVariableSave_chdl(), MC_Barrier_chdl(), MC_BarrierDelete_chdl(), MC_BarrierInit_chdl(), MC_CallAgentFunc_chdl(), MC_ComposeAgent_chdl(), MC_ComposeAgentFromFile_chdl(), MC_ComposeAgentFromFileWithWorkgroup_chdl(), MC_ComposeAgentWithWorkgroup_chdl(), MC_CondBroadcast_chdl(), MC_CondReset_chdl(), MC_CondSignal_chdl(), MC_CondWait_chdl(), MC_DeleteAgent_chdl(), MC_DeleteAgentWG_chdl(), MC_DeregisterService_chdl(), MC_DestroyServiceSearchResult_chdl(), MC_End_chdl(), MC_FindAgentByID_chdl(), MC_FindAgentByName_chdl(), MC_GetAgentID_chdl(), MC_GetAgentName_chdl(), MC_GetAgentStatus_chdl(), MC_GetAgentXMLString_chdl(), MC_GetTimeOfDay_chdl(), MC_HaltAgency_chdl(), MC_MigrateAgent_chdl(), MC_MutexLock_chdl(), MC_MutexUnlock_chdl(), MC_PrintAgentCode_chdl(), MC_RegisterService_chdl(), MC_ResumeAgency_chdl(), MC_RetrieveAgent_chdl(), MC_RetrieveAgentCode_chdl(), MC_SaveData_chdl(), MC_SearchForService_chdl(), MC_SemaphorePost_chdl(), MC_SemaphoreWait_chdl(), MC_SendAgentMigrationMessage_chdl(), MC_SendAgentMigrationMessageFile_chdl(), MC_SendSteerCommand_chdl(), MC_SetAgentStatus_chdl(), MC_SetDefaultAgentStatus_chdl(), MC_SyncDelete_chdl(), MC_SyncInit_chdl(), MC_TerminateAgent_chdl(), and MC_TerminateAgentWG_chdl().

Referenced by AP_QUEUE_STD_DEFN_TEMPLATE(), and mc_platform_Initialize().

5.17.3.3 agent_p agent_Copy (const agent_p agent)

Definition at line 134 of file agent.c.

References agent_datastate_Copy(), agent_s::agent_interp, agent_mailbox_New(), agent_s::agent_persistent, agent_s::agent_status, agent_s::agent_status_cond, agent_s::agent_status_lock, agent_s::agent_type, agent_s::arrival_time, COND_INIT, COND_NEW, agent_s::datastate, agent_s::home, agent_s::home_port, agent_s::id, agent_s::lock, agent_s::mailbox, MUTEX_INIT, MUTEX_LOCK, MUTEX_NEW, MUTEX_T, agent_s::name, agent_s::orphan, agent_s::owner, agent_s::return_data, and agent_s::run_lock.

Referenced by MC_CopyAgent().

5.17.3.4 int agent_Destroy (agent_p agent)

Definition at line 447 of file agent.c.

References agent_datastate_Destroy(), agent_s::agent_interp, agent_mailbox_Destroy(), agent_s::agent_status, agent_s::agent_status_cond, agent_s::agent_status_lock, COND_DESTROY, agent_s::datastate, agent_s::home, mc_platform_s::interpreter_queue, agent_s::lock, agent_s::mailbox, MC_AGENT_NEUTRAL, agent_s::mc_platform, MC_SUCCESS, MUTEX_DESTROY, MUTEX_LOCK, MUTEX_UNLOCK, agent_s::name, agent_s::owner, agent_s::run_lock, agent_s::sender, and agent_s::wg_code.

Referenced by agent_Initialize().

5.17.3.5 agent_p agent_Initialize (struct mc_platform_s * mc_platform, message_p message, int id)

Definition at line 310 of file agent.c.

References agent_s::agent_address, agent_datastate_New(), agent_Destroy(), agent_mailbox_New(), agent_s::agent_pipe_active, agent_s::agent_pipe_ready_to_read, agent_s::agent_ready_to_send, agent_s::agent_script_ready, agent_s::agent_status, agent_s::agent_status_cond, agent_s::agent_status_lock, agent_s::agent_thread_id, agent_s::agent_type, message_s::agent_xml_flag, agent_xml_parse(), agent_s::arrival_time, COND_BROADCAST, COND_DESTROY, COND_INIT, COND_NEW, agent_s::datastate, mc_platform_s::default_agentstatus, mc_platform_s::err, agent_s::home, mc_platform_s::hostname, agent_s::id, agent_s::lock, agent_s::mailbox, MC_ERR_PARSE, agent_s::mc_platform, MC_REMOTE_AGENT, MC_RETURN_AGENT, MC_WAIT_CH, message_s::message_type, MOBILE_AGENT, MUTEX_DESTROY, MUTEX_INIT, MUTEX_LOCK, MUTEX_NEW, MUTEX_T, MUTEX_UNLOCK, agent_s::orphan, mc_platform_s::port, RETURN_MSG, agent_s::run_lock, agent_s::sender, agent_datastate_s::xml_agent_root, message_s::xml_payload, message_s::xml_root, and agent_datastate_s::xml_root.

Referenced by acc_MessageHandlerThread(), MC_SendAgent(), MC_SendAgentFile(), and MC_SendAgentMigrationMessageFile().

5.17.3.6 agent_p agent_New (void)

Definition at line 201 of file agent.c.

References agent_s::agent_status_cond, agent_s::agent_status_lock, COND_INIT, COND_NEW, agent_s::lock, MUTEX_INIT, MUTEX_NEW, and agent_s::run_lock.

Referenced by MC_ComposeAgentWithWorkgroup().

5.17.3.7 agent_p agent_NewBinary (struct mc_platform_s * mc_platform)

Definition at line 229 of file agent.c.

References agent_s::agent_address, agent_mailbox_New(), agent_s::agent_pipe_active, agent_s::agent_pipe_ready_to_read, agent_s::agent_ready_to_send, agent_s::agent_script_ready, agent_s::agent_status, agent_s::agent_status_cond, agent_s::agent_status_lock, agent_s::agent_thread_id, agent_s::arrival_time, agent_s::binary, COND_BROADCAST, COND_INIT, COND_NEW, agent_s::home, mc_platform_s::hostname, agent_s::id, agent_s::lock, agent_s::mailbox, MC_AGENT_ACTIVE, agent_s::mc_platform, MUTEX_INIT, MUTEX_LOCK, MUTEX_NEW, MUTEX_T, MUTEX_UNLOCK, agent_s::orphan, mc_platform_s::port, agent_s::run_lock, and agent_s::sender.

Referenced by MC_AddStationaryAgent().

5.17.3.8 void agent_RunChScript (MCAgent_t agent, struct mc_platform_s * global)

5.17.3.9 void* agent_RunChScriptThread (void * agent)

Definition at line 1018 of file agent.c.

References mc_platform_s::agency, agent_s::agent_interp, agency_s::agentInitCallback, agency_s::agentInitUserData, mc_platform_s::ams, COND_SIGNAL, COND_WAIT, agent_s::datastate, agent_s::id, mc_platform_s::interp_options, mc_platform_s::interpreter_queue, interpreter_queue_CreateRetrieve(), interpreter_variable_data_Destroy(), interpreter_variable_data_Initialize(), interpreter_variable_data_InitializeFromAgent(), MC_AGENT_NEUTRAL, MC_EXEC_AGENT, agent_s::mc_platform, mc_platform, MC_RETURN_AGENT, mc_platform_s::MC_signal, mc_platform_s::MC_signal_cond, mc_platform_s::MC_signal_lock, MC_WAIT_FINISHED, MC_WAIT_MESSGSEND, MUTEX_LOCK, MUTEX_UNLOCK, agent_s::name, SIGNAL, agent_datastate_s::task_progress, and WARN.

Referenced by agent_RunChScript().

5.18 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/include/agent_datastate.h File Reference

```
#include <mxml.h>
#include "agent_task.h"
```

Data Structures

- struct [agent_datastate_s](#)

Typedefs

- typedef struct [agent_datastate_s](#) [agent_datastate_t](#)
- typedef [agent_datastate_t](#) * [agent_datastate_p](#)

Functions

- [agent_datastate_p agent_datastate_Copy](#) (const [agent_datastate_p](#) *datastate*)
- [agent_datastate_p agent_datastate_New](#) (void)
- [int agent_datastate_Destroy](#) ([agent_datastate_p](#) *agent_datastate*)

5.18.1 Typedef Documentation

5.18.1.1 typedef [agent_datastate_t](#)* [agent_datastate_p](#)

Definition at line 73 of file [agent_datastate.h](#).

5.18.1.2 typedef struct [agent_datastate_s](#) [agent_datastate_t](#)

5.18.2 Function Documentation

5.18.2.1 [agent_datastate_p agent_datastate_Copy](#) (const [agent_datastate_p](#) *datastate*)

Definition at line 47 of file [agent_datastate.c](#).

References [agent_datastate_s::agent_code](#), [agent_datastate_s::agent_code_ids](#), [agent_datastate_s::agent_codes](#), [agent_datastate_New\(\)](#), [agent_task_Copy\(\)](#), [agent_datastate_s::init_agent_status](#), [agent_datastate_s::number_of_tasks](#), [agent_datastate_s::persistent](#), [agent_datastate_s::return_data](#), [agent_datastate_s::task_progress](#), and [agent_datastate_s::tasks](#).

Referenced by [agent_Copy\(\)](#).

5.18.2.2 [int agent_datastate_Destroy](#) ([agent_datastate_p](#) *agent_datastate*)

Definition at line 136 of file [agent_datastate.c](#).

References [agent_datastate_s::agent_code_ids](#), [agent_datastate_s::agent_codes](#), [agent_task_Destroy\(\)](#), [MC_SUCCESS](#), [mxmlDelete\(\)](#), [agent_datastate_s::number_of_tasks](#), [agent_datastate_s::tasks](#), and [agent_datastate_s::xml_root](#).

Referenced by `agent_Destroy()`.

5.18.2.3 `agent_datastate_p agent_datastate_New (void)`

Definition at line 115 of file `agent_datastate.c`.

References `agent_datastate_s::agent_code`, `CHECK_NULL`, `agent_datastate_s::init_agent_status`, `agent_datastate_s::number_of_tasks`, `agent_datastate_s::persistent`, `agent_datastate_s::progress_modifier`, `agent_datastate_s::return_data`, `agent_datastate_s::task_progress`, `agent_datastate_s::tasks`, `agent_datastate_s::xml_agent_root`, and `agent_datastate_s::xml_root`.

Referenced by `agent_datastate_Copy()`, `agent_Initialize()`, and `MC_ComposeAgentWithWorkgroup()`.

5.19 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/include/agent_lib.h File Reference

Functions

- EXPORTCH [int MC_AclGetProtocol_chdl](#) (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH [char * MC_AclGetConversationID_chdl](#) (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH [int MC_AclGetPerformative_chdl](#) (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH [int MC_AclGetSender_chdl](#) (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH [char * MC_AclGetContent_chdl](#) (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH [int MC_AclDestroy_chdl](#) (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH [void * MC_AclNew_chdl](#) (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH [int MC_AclPost_chdl](#) (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH [void * MC_AclReply_chdl](#) (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH [void * MC_AclRetrieve_chdl](#) (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH [int MC_AclSend_chdl](#) (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH [void * MC_AclWaitRetrieve_chdl](#) (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH [int MC_AclSetProtocol_chdl](#) (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH [int MC_AclSetConversationID_chdl](#) (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH [int MC_AclSetPerformative_chdl](#) (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH [int MC_AclSetSender_chdl](#) (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH [int MC_AclAddReceiver_chdl](#) (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH [int MC_AclAddReplyTo_chdl](#) (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH [int MC_AclSetContent_chdl](#) (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH [int MC_AddAgent_chdl](#) (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH [int MC_AgentAddTask_chdl](#) (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH [const void * MC_AgentVariableRetrieve_chdl](#) (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH [int MC_AgentVariableSave_chdl](#) (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH [int MC_Barrier_chdl](#) (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH [int MC_BarrierDelete_chdl](#) (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH [int MC_BarrierInit_chdl](#) (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH [int MC_CallAgentFunc_chdl](#) (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH [MCAgent_t MC_ComposeAgent_chdl](#) (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH [MCAgent_t MC_ComposeAgentWithWorkgroup_chdl](#) (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH [MCAgent_t MC_ComposeAgentFromFile_chdl](#) (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH [MCAgent_t MC_ComposeAgentFromFileWithWorkgroup_chdl](#) (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH [int MC_CondBroadcast_chdl](#) (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH [int MC_CondWait_chdl](#) (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH [int MC_CondReset_chdl](#) (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH [int MC_CondSignal_chdl](#) (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH [int MC_DeleteAgent_chdl](#) (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH [int MC_DeleteAgentWG_chdl](#) (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH [int MC_DeregisterService_chdl](#) (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH [int MC_DestroyServiceSearchResult_chdl](#) (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH [int MC_End_chdl](#) (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH [MCAgent_t MC_FindAgentByID_chdl](#) (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH [MCAgent_t MC_FindAgentByName_chdl](#) (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH [int MC_GetAgentID_chdl](#) (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH [char * MC_GetAgentName_chdl](#) (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH [int MC_GetAgentNumTasks_chdl](#) (void *varg)

- EXPORTCH char * [MC_GetAgentXMLString_chdl](#) (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH int [MC_GetTimeOfDay_chdl](#) (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH int [MC_HaltAgency_chdl](#) (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH int [MC_PrintAgentCode_chdl](#) (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH int [MC_MigrateAgent_chdl](#) (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH int [MC_MutexLock_chdl](#) (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH int [MC_MutexUnlock_chdl](#) (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH int [MC_RegisterService_chdl](#) (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH int [MC_ResumeAgency_chdl](#) (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH MC_Agent_t [MC_RetrieveAgent_chdl](#) (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH char * [MC_RetrieveAgentCode_chdl](#) (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH int [MC_SearchForService_chdl](#) (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH int [MC_SemaphorePost_chdl](#) (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH int [MC_SemaphoreWait_chdl](#) (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH int [MC_SendSteerCommand_chdl](#) (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH int [MC_TerminateAgent_chdl](#) (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH int [MC_TerminateAgentWG_chdl](#) (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH int [MC_GetAgentStatus_chdl](#) (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH int [MC_SaveData_chdl](#) (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH int [MC_SendAgentMigrationMessage_chdl](#) (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH int [MC_SendAgentMigrationMessageFile_chdl](#) (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH int [MC_SetAgentStatus_chdl](#) (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH int [MC_SetDefaultAgentStatus_chdl](#) (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH int [MC_SyncDelete_chdl](#) (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH int [MC_SyncInit_chdl](#) (void *varg)

5.19.1 Function Documentation

5.19.1.1 EXPORTCH int [MC_AclAddReceiver_chdl](#) (void * *varg*)

Definition at line 2894 of file libmc.c.

References [MC_AclAddReceiver\(\)](#).

Referenced by [agent_ChScriptInitVar\(\)](#).

5.19.1.2 EXPORTCH int [MC_AclAddReplyTo_chdl](#) (void * *varg*)

Definition at line 2914 of file libmc.c.

References [MC_AclAddReplyTo\(\)](#).

Referenced by [agent_ChScriptInitVar\(\)](#).

5.19.1.3 EXPORTCH int [MC_AclDestroy_chdl](#) (void * *varg*)

Definition at line 2626 of file libmc.c.

References [MC_AclDestroy\(\)](#).

Referenced by [agent_ChScriptInitVar\(\)](#).

5.19.1.4 EXPORTCH char* MC_AclGetContent_chdl (void * varg)

Definition at line 2805 of file libmc.c.

References MC_AclGetContent().

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.19.1.5 EXPORTCH char* MC_AclGetConversationID_chdl (void * varg)

Definition at line 2756 of file libmc.c.

References MC_AclGetConversationID().

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.19.1.6 EXPORTCH int MC_AclGetPerformative_chdl (void * varg)

Definition at line 2771 of file libmc.c.

References MC_AclGetPerformative().

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.19.1.7 EXPORTCH int MC_AclGetProtocol_chdl (void * varg)

Definition at line 2741 of file libmc.c.

References MC_AclGetProtocol().

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.19.1.8 EXPORTCH int MC_AclGetSender_chdl (void * varg)

Definition at line 2786 of file libmc.c.

References MC_AclGetSender().

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.19.1.9 EXPORTCH void* MC_AclNew_chdl (void * varg)

Definition at line 2641 of file libmc.c.

References MC_AclNew().

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.19.1.10 EXPORTCH int MC_AclPost_chdl (void * varg)

Definition at line 2649 of file libmc.c.

References MC_AclPost().

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.19.1.11 EXPORTCH void* MC_AclReply_chdl (void * varg)

Definition at line 2667 of file libmc.c.

References MC_AclReply().

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.19.1.12 EXPORTCH void* MC_AclRetrieve_chdl (void * varg)

Definition at line 2683 of file libmc.c.

References MC_AclRetrieve().

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.19.1.13 EXPORTCH int MC_AclSend_chdl (void * varg)

Definition at line 2699 of file libmc.c.

References CHECK_NULL, MC_AclSend(), and agency_s::mc_platform.

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.19.1.14 EXPORTCH int MC_AclSetContent_chdl (void * varg)

Definition at line 2934 of file libmc.c.

References fipa_acl_message_s::content, and MC_AclSetContent().

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.19.1.15 EXPORTCH int MC_AclSetConversationID_chdl (void * varg)

Definition at line 2838 of file libmc.c.

References MC_AclSetConversationID().

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.19.1.16 EXPORTCH int MC_AclSetPerformative_chdl (void * varg)

Definition at line 2856 of file libmc.c.

References MC_AclSetPerformative(), and fipa_acl_message_s::performative.

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.19.1.17 EXPORTCH int MC_AclSetProtocol_chdl (void * varg)

Definition at line 2820 of file libmc.c.

References MC_AclSetProtocol(), and fipa_acl_message_s::protocol.

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.19.1.18 EXPORTCH int MC_AclSetSender_chdl (void * varg)

Definition at line 2874 of file libmc.c.

References MC_AclSetSender().

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.19.1.19 EXPORTCH void* MC_AclWaitRetrieve_chdl (void * varg)

Definition at line 2723 of file libmc.c.

References MC_AclWaitRetrieve().

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.19.1.20 EXPORTCH int MC_AddAgent_chdl (void * varg)

Definition at line 2954 of file libmc.c.

References CHECK_NULL, MC_AddAgent(), and agency_s::mc_platform.

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.19.1.21 EXPORTCH int MC_AgentAddTask_chdl (void * varg)

Definition at line 2978 of file libmc.c.

References MC_AgentAddTask().

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.19.1.22 EXPORTCH const void* MC_AgentVariableRetrieve_chdl (void * varg)

Definition at line 3012 of file libmc.c.

References MC_AgentVariableRetrieve().

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.19.1.23 EXPORTCH int MC_AgentVariableSave_chdl (void * varg)

Definition at line 3036 of file libmc.c.

References MC_AgentVariableSave().

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.19.1.24 EXPORTCH int MC_Barrier_chdl (void * varg)

Definition at line 3088 of file libmc.c.

References CHECK_NULL, MC_Barrier(), and agency_s::mc_platform.

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.19.1.25 EXPORTCH int MC_BarrierDelete_chdl (void * varg)

Definition at line 3111 of file libmc.c.

References CHECK_NULL, MC_BarrierDelete(), and agency_s::mc_platform.

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.19.1.26 EXPORTCH int MC_BarrierInit_chdl (void * varg)

Definition at line 3134 of file libmc.c.

References CHECK_NULL, MC_BarrierInit(), and agency_s::mc_platform.

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.19.1.27 EXPORTCH int MC_CallAgentFunc_chdl (void * varg)

Definition at line 3058 of file libmc.c.

References MC_CallAgentFuncVar().

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.19.1.28 EXPORTCH MCAgent_t MC_ComposeAgent_chdl (void * varg)

Definition at line 3182 of file libmc.c.

References MC_ComposeAgentWithWorkgroup().

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.19.1.29 EXPORTCH MCAgent_t MC_ComposeAgentFromFile_chdl (void * varg)

Definition at line 3266 of file libmc.c.

References MC_ComposeAgentFromFileWithWorkgroup().

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.19.1.30 EXPORTCH MCAgent_t MC_ComposeAgentFromFileWithWorkgroup_chdl (void * varg)

Definition at line 3307 of file libmc.c.

References MC_ComposeAgentFromFileWithWorkgroup().

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.19.1.31 EXPORTCH MCAgent_t MC_ComposeAgentWithWorkgroup_chdl (void * varg)

Definition at line 3223 of file libmc.c.

References MC_ComposeAgentS().

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.19.1.32 EXPORTCH int MC_CondBroadcast_chdl (void * varg)

Definition at line 3159 of file libmc.c.

References CHECK_NULL, MC_CondBroadcast(), and agency_s::mc_platform.

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.19.1.33 EXPORTCH int MC_CondReset_chdl (void * varg)

Definition at line 3373 of file libmc.c.

References CHECK_NULL, MC_CondReset(), and agency_s::mc_platform.

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.19.1.34 EXPORTCH int MC_CondSignal_chdl (void * varg)

Definition at line 3350 of file libmc.c.

References CHECK_NULL, MC_CondSignal(), and agency_s::mc_platform.

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.19.1.35 EXPORTCH int MC_CondWait_chdl (void * varg)

Definition at line 3396 of file libmc.c.

References CHECK_NULL, MC_CondWait(), and agency_s::mc_platform.

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.19.1.36 EXPORTCH int MC_DeleteAgent_chdl (void * varg)

Definition at line 3418 of file libmc.c.

References MC_DeleteAgent(), MC_ERR_NOT_FOUND, and MC_FindAgentByName().

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.19.1.37 EXPORTCH int MC_DeleteAgentWG_chdl (void * varg)

Definition at line 3438 of file libmc.c.

References MC_DeleteAgentWG(), MC_ERR_NOT_FOUND, and MC_FindAgentByName().

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.19.1.38 EXPORTCH int MC_DeregisterService_chdl (void * varg)

Definition at line 3487 of file libmc.c.

References CHECK_NULL, MC_DeregisterService(), and agency_s::mc_platform.

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.19.1.39 EXPORTCH int MC_DestroyServiceSearchResult_chdl (void * *varg*)

Definition at line 3460 of file libmc.c.

References MC_DestroyServiceSearchResult().

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.19.1.40 EXPORTCH int MC_End_chdl (void * *varg*)

Definition at line 3514 of file libmc.c.

References CHECK_NULL, MC_End(), and agency_s::mc_platform.

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.19.1.41 EXPORTCH MCAgent_t MC_FindAgentByID_chdl (void * *varg*)

Definition at line 3531 of file libmc.c.

References CHECK_NULL, MC_FindAgentByID(), and agency_s::mc_platform.

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.19.1.42 EXPORTCH MCAgent_t MC_FindAgentByName_chdl (void * *varg*)

Definition at line 3554 of file libmc.c.

References CHECK_NULL, MC_FindAgentByName(), and agency_s::mc_platform.

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.19.1.43 EXPORTCH int MC_GetAgentID_chdl (void * *varg*)

Definition at line 3601 of file libmc.c.

References MC_GetAgentID().

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.19.1.44 EXPORTCH char* MC_GetAgentName_chdl (void * *varg*)

Definition at line 3617 of file libmc.c.

References MC_GetAgentName().

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.19.1.45 EXPORTCH int MC_GetAgentNumTasks_chdl (void * *varg*)

Definition at line 3633 of file libmc.c.

References MC_GetAgentNumTasks().

5.19.1.46 EXPORTCH int MC_GetAgentStatus_chdl (void * varg)

Definition at line 3649 of file libmc.c.

References MC_GetAgentStatus().

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.19.1.47 EXPORTCH char* MC_GetAgentXMLString_chdl (void * varg)

Definition at line 3665 of file libmc.c.

References MC_GetAgentXMLString().

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.19.1.48 EXPORTCH int MC_GetTimeOfDay_chdl (void * varg)

Definition at line 3681 of file libmc.c.

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.19.1.49 EXPORTCH int MC_HaltAgency_chdl (void * varg)

Definition at line 3696 of file libmc.c.

References CHECK_NULL, MC_HaltAgency(), and agency_s::mc_platform.

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.19.1.50 EXPORTCH int MC_MigrateAgent_chdl (void * varg)

Definition at line 3713 of file libmc.c.

References MC_MigrateAgent(), and port.

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.19.1.51 EXPORTCH int MC_MutexLock_chdl (void * varg)

Definition at line 3732 of file libmc.c.

References CHECK_NULL, MC_MutexLock(), and agency_s::mc_platform.

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.19.1.52 EXPORTCH int MC_MutexUnlock_chdl (void * varg)

Definition at line 3756 of file libmc.c.

References CHECK_NULL, MC_MutexUnlock(), and agency_s::mc_platform.

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.19.1.53 EXPORTCH int MC_PrintAgentCode_chdl (void * *varg*)

Definition at line 3780 of file libmc.c.

References MC_PrintAgentCode().

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.19.1.54 EXPORTCH int MC_RegisterService_chdl (void * *varg*)

Definition at line 3796 of file libmc.c.

References CHECK_NULL, agency_s::mc_platform, and MC_RegisterService().

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.19.1.55 EXPORTCH int MC_ResumeAgency_chdl (void * *varg*)

Definition at line 3833 of file libmc.c.

References CHECK_NULL, agency_s::mc_platform, and MC_ResumeAgency().

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.19.1.56 EXPORTCH MCAgent_t MC_RetrieveAgent_chdl (void * *varg*)

Definition at line 3851 of file libmc.c.

References CHECK_NULL, agency_s::mc_platform, and MC_RetrieveAgent().

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.19.1.57 EXPORTCH char* MC_RetrieveAgentCode_chdl (void * *varg*)

Definition at line 3868 of file libmc.c.

References MC_RetrieveAgentCode().

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.19.1.58 EXPORTCH int MC_SaveData_chdl (void * *varg*)

Definition at line 3884 of file libmc.c.

References agent_task_s::agent_variable_list, interpreter_variable_data_s::data, interpreter_variable_data_s::data_type, agent_s::datastate, interpreter_variable_data_New(), interpreter_variable_data_s::name, interpreter_variable_data_s::size, size, strdup, agent_datastate_s::task_progress, and agent_datastate_s::tasks.

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.19.1.59 EXPORTCH int MC_SearchForService_chdl (void * *varg*)

Definition at line 3919 of file libmc.c.

References CHECK_NULL, agency_s::mc_platform, and MC_SearchForService().

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.19.1.60 EXPORTCH int MC_SemaphorePost_chdl (void * varg)

Definition at line 3960 of file libmc.c.

References CHECK_NULL, agency_s::mc_platform, and MC_SemaphorePost().

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.19.1.61 EXPORTCH int MC_SemaphoreWait_chdl (void * varg)

Definition at line 3984 of file libmc.c.

References CHECK_NULL, agency_s::mc_platform, and MC_SemaphoreWait().

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.19.1.62 EXPORTCH int MC_SendAgentMigrationMessage_chdl (void * varg)

Definition at line 4008 of file libmc.c.

References CHECK_NULL, agency_s::mc_platform, MC_SendAgentMigrationMessage(), and port.

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.19.1.63 EXPORTCH int MC_SendAgentMigrationMessageFile_chdl (void * varg)

Definition at line 4033 of file libmc.c.

References MC_SendAgentMigrationMessageFile(), and port.

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.19.1.64 EXPORTCH int MC_SendSteerCommand_chdl (void * varg)

Definition at line 4053 of file libmc.c.

References CHECK_NULL, agency_s::mc_platform, and MC_SendSteerCommand().

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.19.1.65 EXPORTCH int MC_SetAgentStatus_chdl (void * varg)

Definition at line 4076 of file libmc.c.

References MC_SetAgentStatus().

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.19.1.66 EXPORTCH int MC_SetDefaultAgentStatus_chdl (void * varg)

Definition at line 4094 of file libmc.c.

References CHECK_NULL, int, agency_s::mc_platform, and MC_SetDefaultAgentStatus().

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.19.1.67 EXPORTCH int MC_SyncDelete_chdl (void * varg)

Definition at line 4117 of file libmc.c.

References CHECK_NULL, agency_s::mc_platform, and MC_SyncDelete().

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.19.1.68 EXPORTCH int MC_SyncInit_chdl (void * varg)

Definition at line 4140 of file libmc.c.

References CHECK_NULL, agency_s::mc_platform, and MC_SyncInit().

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.19.1.69 EXPORTCH int MC_TerminateAgent_chdl (void * varg)

Definition at line 4164 of file libmc.c.

References MC_ERR_NOT_FOUND, MC_FindAgentByName(), and MC_TerminateAgent().

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.19.1.70 EXPORTCH int MC_TerminateAgentWG_chdl (void * varg)

Definition at line 4185 of file libmc.c.

References MC_ERR_NOT_FOUND, MC_FindAgentByName(), and MC_TerminateAgentWG().

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.20 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/include/agent_mailbox.h File Reference

Data Structures

- struct [agent_mailbox_s](#)

Typedefs

- typedef struct [agent_mailbox_s](#) [agent_mailbox_t](#)
- typedef [agent_mailbox_t](#) * [agent_mailbox_p](#)

Functions

- [agent_mailbox_p](#) [agent_mailbox_New](#) (void)
- [agent_mailbox_p](#) [agent_mailbox_Copy](#) ([agent_mailbox_p](#) src)
- int [agent_mailbox_Destroy](#) ([agent_mailbox_t](#) *mailbox)
- int [agent_mailbox_Post](#) ([agent_mailbox_p](#) mailbox, [fipa_acl_message_t](#) *message)
- [fipa_acl_message_t](#) * [agent_mailbox_Retrieve](#) ([agent_mailbox_p](#) mailbox)
- [fipa_acl_message_t](#) * [agent_mailbox_WaitRetrieve](#) ([agent_mailbox_p](#) mailbox)

5.20.1 Typedef Documentation

5.20.1.1 typedef [agent_mailbox_t](#)* [agent_mailbox_p](#)

Definition at line 12 of file [agent_mailbox.h](#).

5.20.1.2 typedef struct [agent_mailbox_s](#) [agent_mailbox_t](#)

5.20.2 Function Documentation

5.20.2.1 [agent_mailbox_p](#) [agent_mailbox_Copy](#) ([agent_mailbox_p](#) src)

Definition at line 21 of file [agent_mailbox.c](#).

References [agent_mailbox_New\(\)](#), and [agent_mailbox_s::mail_queue](#).

5.20.2.2 int [agent_mailbox_Destroy](#) ([agent_mailbox_t](#) * mailbox)

Definition at line 29 of file [agent_mailbox.c](#).

References [agent_mailbox_s::mail_queue](#).

Referenced by [agent_Destroy\(\)](#).

5.20.2.3 [agent_mailbox_p](#) [agent_mailbox_New](#) (void)

Definition at line 12 of file [agent_mailbox.c](#).

References [agent_mailbox_s::mail_queue](#).

Referenced by agent_Copy(), agent_Initialize(), agent_mailbox_Copy(), and agent_NewBinary().

5.20.2.4 int agent_mailbox_Post (agent_mailbox_p mailbox, fipa_acl_message_t * message)

Definition at line 38 of file agent_mailbox.c.

References agent_mailbox_s::mail_queue.

Referenced by acc_connection_Thread(), and MC_AclPost().

5.20.2.5 fipa_acl_message_t* agent_mailbox_Retrieve (agent_mailbox_p mailbox)

Definition at line 44 of file agent_mailbox.c.

References agent_mailbox_s::mail_queue.

Referenced by agent_mailbox_WaitRetrieve(), and MC_AclRetrieve().

5.20.2.6 fipa_acl_message_t* agent_mailbox_WaitRetrieve (agent_mailbox_p mailbox)

Definition at line 49 of file agent_mailbox.c.

References agent_mailbox_Retrieve(), COND_WAIT, agent_mailbox_s::mail_queue, MUTEX_LOCK, and MUTEX_UNLOCK.

Referenced by MC_AclWaitRetrieve().

5.21 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/include/agent_task.h File Reference

```
#include "interpreter_variable_data.h"
#include "data_structures.h"
```

Data Structures

- struct [agent_task_s](#)

Typedefs

- typedef struct [agent_task_s](#) [agent_task_t](#)
- typedef [agent_task_t](#) * [agent_task_p](#)

Functions

- [agent_task_p](#) [agent_task_New](#) (void)
- [agent_task_p](#) [agent_task_Copy](#) ([agent_task_p](#) task)
- int [agent_task_Destroy](#) ([agent_task_p](#) agent_task)

5.21.1 Typedef Documentation

5.21.1.1 typedef [agent_task_t](#)* [agent_task_p](#)

Definition at line 59 of file [agent_task.h](#).

5.21.1.2 typedef struct [agent_task_s](#) [agent_task_t](#)

5.21.2 Function Documentation

5.21.2.1 [agent_task_p](#) [agent_task_Copy](#) ([agent_task_p](#) task)

Definition at line 66 of file [agent_task.c](#).

References [agent_task_s::agent_return_data](#), [agent_task_s::agent_variable_list](#), [agent_task_s::code_id](#), [agent_task_s::init_agent_status](#), [interpreter_variable_data_Copy\(\)](#), [ListAdd\(\)](#), [ListSearch\(\)](#), [agent_task_s::num_saved_variables](#), [agent_task_s::number_of_elements](#), [agent_task_s::persistent](#), [agent_task_s::saved_variables](#), [agent_task_s::server_name](#), [agent_task_s::size_of_element_array](#), [strdup](#), and [agent_task_s::var_name](#).

Referenced by [agent_datastate_Copy\(\)](#).

5.21.2.2 int [agent_task_Destroy](#) ([agent_task_p](#) agent_task)

Definition at line 132 of file [agent_task.c](#).

References `agent_task_s::agent_return_data`, `agent_task_s::agent_variable_list`, `agent_task_s::code_id`, `interpreter_variable_data_Destroy()`, `MC_SUCCESS`, `agent_task_s::saved_variables`, `agent_task_s::server_name`, and `agent_task_s::var_name`.

Referenced by `agent_datastate_Destroy()`.

5.21.2.3 `agent_task_p agent_task_New (void)`

Definition at line 48 of file `agent_task.c`.

References `agent_task_s::agent_variable_list`, `agent_task_s::num_saved_variables`, and `agent_task_s::saved_variables`.

Referenced by `agent_xml_parse__tasks()`, `MC_AgentAddTask()`, and `MC_ComposeAgentWithWorkgroup()`.

5.22 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/include/ams.h File Reference

```
#include "macros.h"
```

Functions

- **STRUCT** (ams, struct [mc_platform_s](#) *[mc_platform](#);MUTEX_T *[runflag_lock](#);COND_T *[runflag_cond](#);int [run](#);int [waiting](#);MUTEX_T *[waiting_lock](#);COND_T *[waiting_cond](#);THREAD_T [thread](#);) [ams_p](#) [ams_Initialize](#)(struct [mc_platform_s](#) *[_mc_platform](#))
- [int](#) [ams_Destroy](#) ([ams_p](#) [ams](#))
- [int](#) [ams_RemoveFinishedAgents](#) ([ams_p](#) [ams](#))
- [int](#) [ams_ManageAgentList](#) ([ams_p](#) [ams](#))
- [void](#) [ams_Print](#) ([ams_p](#) [ams](#))
- [void](#) [ams_Start](#) (struct [mc_platform_s](#) *[mc_platform](#))
- [void](#) * [ams_Thread](#) ([void](#) *[arg](#))

5.22.1 Function Documentation

5.22.1.1 [int](#) [ams_Destroy](#) ([ams_p](#) [ams](#))

Definition at line 46 of file [ams.c](#).

References [COND_DESTROY](#), [MC_SUCCESS](#), and [MUTEX_DESTROY](#).

Referenced by [mc_platform_Destroy](#)().

5.22.1.2 [int](#) [ams_ManageAgentList](#) ([ams_p](#) [ams](#))

Definition at line 122 of file [ams.c](#).

References [agent_RunChScript](#)(), [agent_s::agent_status](#), [agent_s::agent_status_cond](#), [agent_s::agent_status_lock](#), [agent_s::binary](#), [COND_BROADCAST](#), [ListSearch](#)(), [agent_s::lock](#), [MC_AGENT_ACTIVE](#), [MC_AGENT_NEUTRAL](#), [MC_TerminateAgent](#)(), [MC_WAIT_CH](#), [MC_WAIT_FINISHED](#), [MC_WAIT_MESSGSEND](#), [message_Destroy](#)(), [message_InitializeFromAgent](#)(), [message_New](#)(), [MUTEX_LOCK](#), [MUTEX_UNLOCK](#), [agent_s::name](#), [agent_s::orphan](#), [mc_platform_s::quit](#), [mc_platform_s::quit_lock](#), and [agent_s::run_lock](#).

Referenced by [ams_Thread](#)().

5.22.1.3 [void](#) [ams_Print](#) ([ams_p](#) [ams](#))

Definition at line 88 of file [ams.c](#).

References [agent_s::agent_status](#), [agent_s::agent_status_lock](#), [agent_s::connect_id](#), [agent_s::id](#), [ListSearch](#)(), [MUTEX_LOCK](#), and [MUTEX_UNLOCK](#).

5.22.1.4 `int ams_RemoveFinishedAgents (ams_p ams)`

5.22.1.5 `void ams_Start (struct mc_platform_s * mc_platform)`

5.22.1.6 `void* ams_Thread (void * arg)`

Definition at line 273 of file ams.c.

References `mc_platform_s::ams`, `ams_ManageAgentList()`, `COND_BROADCAST`, `COND_WAIT`, `mc_platform`, `MUTEX_LOCK`, `MUTEX_UNLOCK`, `mc_platform_s::quit`, `mc_platform_s::quit_lock`, and `THREAD_EXIT`.

Referenced by `ams_Start()`.

5.22.1.7 `STRUCT (ams, struct mc_platform_s *mc_platform;MUTEX_T *runflag_lock;COND_T *runflag_cond;int run;int waiting;MUTEX_T *waiting_lock;COND_T *waiting_cond;THREAD_T thread;)`

5.23 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/include/ap_queue_template.h File Reference

```
#include "macros.h"
#include "mc_error.h"
#include <embedch.h>
```

Data Structures

- struct [AP_GENERIC_s](#)

Defines

- #define [AP_QUEUE_DECL_TEMPLATE](#)(name, node_type)
- #define [AP_QUEUE_GENERIC_DECL_TEMPLATE](#)(name, func_name, return_type, search_type) return_type name##_##_func_name(name##_p name, const search_type key);
- #define [AP_QUEUE_STD_DEFN_TEMPLATE](#)(name, node_type)
- #define [AP_QUEUE_SEARCH_TEMPLATE](#)(name, func_name, node_type, search_type, search_expression)
- #define [AP_QUEUE_REMOVE_TEMPLATE](#)(name, func_name, node_type, search_type, search_expression)

Typedefs

- typedef struct [AP_GENERIC_s](#) [AP_GENERIC_t](#)
- typedef [AP_GENERIC_t](#) * [AP_GENERIC_p](#)

Functions

- [AP_GENERIC_p](#) [interpreter_queue_CreateRetrieve](#) (struct [interpreter_queue_s](#) *queue, [ChOptions_t](#) *interp_options)

5.23.1 Define Documentation

5.23.1.1 #define [AP_QUEUE_DECL_TEMPLATE](#)(name, node_type)

Value:

```
typedef struct name##_s \
{ \
    int size; \
    list_p list; \
    MUTEX_T* lock; \
    COND_T* cond; \
} name##_t; \
\
typedef name##_t* name##_p; \
\
name##_p name##_New( void ); \
int name##_Destroy( name##_p name ); \
```

```

int name##_Add( name##_p name, struct node_type##_s* node ); \
name##_p name##_Copy( name##_p name ); \
struct node_type##_s* name##_Pop( name##_p name ); \
struct node_type##_s* name##_WaitPop( name##_p name ); \
struct node_type##_s* name##_SearchIndex( name##_p name, int index ); \
int name##_RemoveIndex( name##_p name, int index );

```

Definition at line 46 of file ap_queue_template.h.

5.23.1.2 #define AP_QUEUE_GENERIC_DECL_TEMPLATE(name, func_name, return_type, search_type) return_type name##_##_func_name(name##_p name, const search_type key);

Definition at line 66 of file ap_queue_template.h.

5.23.1.3 #define AP_QUEUE_REMOVE_TEMPLATE(name, func_name, node_type, search_type, search_expression)

Value:

```

int name##_##_func_name( name##_p name, const search_type key ) \
{ \
    int err_code = MC_ERR_NOT_FOUND; \
    struct listNode_s* parsenode; \
    struct node_type##_s* node; \
    node = NULL; \
    \
    MUTEX_LOCK( name->lock ); \
    if ( name->list->listhead == NULL ) { \
        MUTEX_UNLOCK( name->lock ); \
        return MC_ERR_NOT_FOUND; \
    } \
    for( \
        parsenode = (listNode_t*)name->list->listhead; \
        parsenode->next != NULL; \
        parsenode = (listNode_t*)parsenode->next \
    ) \
    { \
        node = (node_type##_t*)parsenode->node_data; \
        if ( search_expression ) { \
            break; \
            err_code = MC_SUCCESS; \
        } \
    } \
    MUTEX_UNLOCK( name->lock ); \
    return err_code; \
}

```

Definition at line 224 of file ap_queue_template.h.

5.23.1.4 #define AP_QUEUE_SEARCH_TEMPLATE(name, func_name, node_type, search_type, search_expression)

Value:

```

struct node_type##_s* name##_##_func_name( name##_p name, const search_type key ) \
{ \
    listNode_t* parsenode; \
    struct node_type##_s* node; \
}

```

```

struct node_type##_s* ret = NULL; \
node = NULL; \
\
MUTEX_LOCK(name->lock); \
if (name->list->listhead == NULL) { \
    MUTEX_UNLOCK(name->lock); \
    return NULL; \
} \
for( \
    parsenode = (listNode_t*)name->list->listhead; \
    parsenode != NULL; \
    parsenode = (listNode_t*)parsenode->next \
) \
{ \
    node = (node_type##_t*)parsenode->node_data; \
    if (search_expression){ \
        ret = node; \
        break; \
    } \
} \
MUTEX_UNLOCK(name->lock); \
return ret; \
}

```

Definition at line 194 of file ap_queue_template.h.

5.23.1.5 #define AP_QUEUE_STD_DEFN_TEMPLATE(name, node_type)

Definition at line 69 of file ap_queue_template.h.

5.23.2 Typedef Documentation

5.23.2.1 typedef AP_GENERIC_t* AP_GENERIC_p

Definition at line 43 of file ap_queue_template.h.

5.23.2.2 typedef struct AP_GENERIC_s AP_GENERIC_t

Definition at line 42 of file ap_queue_template.h.

5.23.3 Function Documentation

5.23.3.1 AP_GENERIC_p interpreter_queue_CreateRetrieve (struct interpreter_queue_s * queue, ChOptions_t * interp_options)

Referenced by agent_RunChScriptThread().

5.24 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/include/barrier.h File Reference

```
#include "macros.h"
#include "../mc_list/list.h"
#include <stdio.h>
#include <stdlib.h>
```

Data Structures

- struct [barrier_node_s](#)
- struct [barrier_queue_s](#)

Typedefs

- typedef struct [barrier_node_s](#) [barrier_node_t](#)
- typedef [barrier_node_t](#) * [barrier_node_p](#)
- typedef struct [barrier_queue_s](#) [barrier_queue_t](#)
- typedef [barrier_queue_t](#) * [barrier_queue_p](#)

Functions

- [barrier_node_p](#) [barrier_node_Initialize](#) (int id, int num_registered)
- int [barrier_node_Destroy](#) ([barrier_node_p](#) node)
- int [barrier_queue_Add](#) ([barrier_queue_p](#) list, [barrier_node_p](#) node)
- int [barrier_queue_Delete](#) (int id, [barrier_queue_p](#) list)
- int [barrier_queue_Destroy](#) ([barrier_queue_p](#) queue)
- [barrier_node_p](#) [barrier_queue_Get](#) ([barrier_queue_p](#) list, int id)
- [barrier_queue_p](#) [barrier_queue_New](#) (void)
- [barrier_node_p](#) [barrier_queue_Pop](#) ([barrier_queue_p](#) queue)

5.24.1 Typedef Documentation

5.24.1.1 typedef [barrier_node_t](#)* [barrier_node_p](#)

Definition at line 49 of file barrier.h.

5.24.1.2 typedef struct [barrier_node_s](#) [barrier_node_t](#)

5.24.1.3 typedef [barrier_queue_t](#)* [barrier_queue_p](#)

Definition at line 57 of file barrier.h.

5.24.1.4 typedef struct barrier_queue_s barrier_queue_t

5.24.2 Function Documentation

5.24.2.1 int barrier_node_Destroy (barrier_node_p node)

Definition at line 70 of file barrier.c.

References barrier_node_s::cond, COND_DESTROY, barrier_node_s::lock, MC_SUCCESS, and MUTEX_DESTROY.

Referenced by barrier_queue_Delete(), and barrier_queue_Destroy().

5.24.2.2 barrier_node_p barrier_node_Initialize (int id, int num_registered)

Definition at line 45 of file barrier.c.

References CHECK_NULL, barrier_node_s::cond, COND_INIT, COND_T, barrier_node_s::id, barrier_node_s::lock, MUTEX_INIT, MUTEX_T, node, barrier_node_s::num_registered, and barrier_node_s::num_waiting.

Referenced by MC_BarrierInit().

5.24.2.3 int barrier_queue_Add (barrier_queue_p list, barrier_node_p node)

Definition at line 87 of file barrier.c.

References DATA, barrier_node_s::id, barrier_queue_s::list, ListAdd(), list_s::listhead, barrier_queue_s::lock, MC_SUCCESS, MC_WARN_DUPLICATE, listNode_s::next, listNode_s::node_data, RWLOCK_WRLOCK, RWLOCK_WRUNLOCK, and barrier_queue_s::size.

Referenced by MC_BarrierInit().

5.24.2.4 int barrier_queue_Delete (int id, barrier_queue_p list)

Definition at line 111 of file barrier.c.

References barrier_node_Destroy(), barrier_node_s::id, barrier_queue_s::list, ListDelete(), ListSearch(), barrier_queue_s::lock, MC_ERR_NOT_FOUND, MC_SUCCESS, RWLOCK_WRLOCK, RWLOCK_WRUNLOCK, barrier_queue_s::size, and list_s::size.

Referenced by MC_BarrierDelete().

5.24.2.5 int barrier_queue_Destroy (barrier_queue_p queue)

Definition at line 131 of file barrier.c.

References barrier_node_Destroy(), barrier_queue_Pop(), barrier_queue_s::list, ListTerminate(), barrier_queue_s::lock, MC_SUCCESS, node, and RWLOCK_DESTROY.

Referenced by mc_platform_Destroy().

5.24.2.6 barrier_node_p barrier_queue_Get (barrier_queue_p list, int id)

Definition at line 145 of file barrier.c.

References `barrier_queue_s::list`, `list_s::listhead`, `barrier_queue_s::lock`, `listNode_s::next`, `listNode_s::node_data`, `RWLOCK_RDLOCK`, and `RWLOCK_RDUNLOCK`.

Referenced by `MC_Barrier()`, and `MC_BarrierInit()`.

5.24.2.7 `barrier_queue_p barrier_queue_New (void)`

Definition at line 162 of file `barrier.c`.

References `CHECK_NULL`, `barrier_queue_s::list`, `ListInitialize()`, `barrier_queue_s::lock`, `RWLOCK_INIT`, and `RWLOCK_T`.

Referenced by `mc_platform_Initialize()`.

5.24.2.8 `barrier_node_p barrier_queue_Pop (barrier_queue_p queue)`

Definition at line 176 of file `barrier.c`.

References `barrier_queue_s::list`, `ListPop()`, and `node`.

Referenced by `barrier_queue_Destroy()`.

5.25 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/include/cmd_prompt.h File Reference

```
#include "macros.h"
```

Data Structures

- struct [cmd_prompt_s](#)
- struct [command_s](#)

Defines

- `#define` [CMDLINE_SIZE](#) 80

Typedefs

- typedef struct [cmd_prompt_s](#) [cmd_prompt_t](#)
- typedef [cmd_prompt_t](#) * [cmd_prompt_p](#)
- typedef struct [command_s](#) [command_t](#)
- typedef [command_t](#) * [command_p](#)

Functions

- `int` [cmd_prompt_Destroy](#) ([cmd_prompt_p](#) [cmd_prompt](#))
- `cmd_prompt_p` [cmd_prompt_Initialize](#) ([struct mc_platform_s](#) *[mc_platform](#))
- `void` [cmd_prompt_Start](#) ([struct mc_platform_s](#) *[mc_platform](#))
- `int` [split_string](#) ([char ***args](#), [const char](#) *[buf](#))
- `int` [process_command](#) ([command_t](#) *[cmd](#))
- `void` * [cmd_prompt_Thread](#) ([void](#) *[arg](#))
- `int` [exec_command](#) ([command_t](#) [cmd](#), [struct mc_platform_s](#) *[global](#))
- `int` [dealloc_command](#) ([command_t](#) *[cmd](#))

5.25.1 Define Documentation

5.25.1.1 `#define` [CMDLINE_SIZE](#) 80

Definition at line 37 of file [cmd_prompt.h](#).

5.25.2 Typedef Documentation

5.25.2.1 typedef [cmd_prompt_t](#)* [cmd_prompt_p](#)

Definition at line 44 of file [cmd_prompt.h](#).

5.25.2.2 `typedef struct cmd_prompt_s cmd_prompt_t`

5.25.2.3 `typedef command_t* command_p`

Definition at line 51 of file cmd_prompt.h.

5.25.2.4 `typedef struct command_s command_t`

5.25.3 Function Documentation

5.25.3.1 `int cmd_prompt_Destroy (cmd_prompt_p cmd_prompt)`

Definition at line 129 of file cmd_prompt.c.

References MC_SUCCESS.

Referenced by mc_platform_Destroy().

5.25.3.2 `cmd_prompt_p cmd_prompt_Initialize (struct mc_platform_s * mc_platform)`

5.25.3.3 `void cmd_prompt_Start (struct mc_platform_s * mc_platform)`

5.25.3.4 `void* cmd_prompt_Thread (void * arg)`

Definition at line 168 of file cmd_prompt.c.

References command_s::args, buf, dealloc_command(), exec_command(), command_s::index, mc_platform, command_s::num_args, process_command(), and split_string().

Referenced by cmd_prompt_Start().

5.25.3.5 `int dealloc_command (command_t * cmd)`

Definition at line 317 of file cmd_prompt.c.

References command_s::args, and command_s::num_args.

Referenced by cmd_prompt_Thread().

5.25.3.6 `int exec_command (command_t cmd, struct mc_platform_s * global)`

5.25.3.7 `int process_command (command_t * cmd)`

Definition at line 283 of file cmd_prompt.c.

References command_s::args, command_cmds, command_s::index, and command_s::num_args.

Referenced by cmd_prompt_Thread().

5.25.3.8 `int split_string (char *** args, const char * buf)`

Definition at line 235 of file cmd_prompt.c.

References int.

Referenced by `cmd_prompt_Thread()`.

5.26 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/include/commands.h File Reference

```
#include "macros.h"
#include "mc_platform.h"
#include "commands.x.h"
```

Defines

- #define [COMMAND](#)(name, cmd, desc) [int](#) handler_###name (void *arg, [mc_platform_p](#) global);
- #define [COMMAND](#)(name, cmd, description) [COMMAND_###name](#) ,
- #define [COMMAND](#)(name, cmd, description) &handler_###name ,
- #define [COMMAND](#)(name, cmd, description) description ,
- #define [COMMAND](#)(name, cmd, description) cmd ,

Typedefs

- typedef [int](#)(* [cmd_handler_t](#))(void *, [mc_platform_p](#) global)

Enumerations

- enum [command_indices_e](#)

Functions

- [COMMAND](#) (QUIT,"quit","This command ends the MobileC application.") [COMMAND](#)(HELP
- This command displays [help](#) for any command Usage This command sends an agent XML file to a host Usage This command prints the list entries in the connectList [COMMAND](#) (PRINTLIST_MESSAGE,"printlist_message","This command prints all the list entries on the linked list:\n \ message_queue") [COMMAND](#)(PRINTLIST_AGENTS
- This command displays [help](#) for any command Usage This command sends an agent XML file to a host Usage This command prints the list entries in the connectList This command prints all the agents on the system which are still n on the agent list n [COMMAND](#) (FLUSH_AGENTS,"flush_agents","This command flushes all of the agents on the system which are still\n\ on the agent list.\n") [COMMAND](#)(COMPOSE_SEND

Variables

- [cmd_handler_t](#) [cmd_handlers](#) []
- char * [command_descriptions](#) []
- char * [command_cmds](#) []

5.26.1 Define Documentation

5.26.1.1 #define [COMMAND](#)(name, cmd, description) cmd ,

Definition at line 48 of file [commands.h](#).

5.26.1.2 **#define COMMAND(name, cmd, description) description ,**

Definition at line 48 of file commands.h.

5.26.1.3 **#define COMMAND(name, cmd, description) &handler_##name ,**

Definition at line 48 of file commands.h.

5.26.1.4 **#define COMMAND(name, cmd, description) COMMAND_##name ,**

Definition at line 48 of file commands.h.

5.26.1.5 **#define COMMAND(name, cmd, desc) int handler_##name (void *arg, mc_platform_p global);**

Definition at line 48 of file commands.h.

5.26.2 Typedef Documentation

5.26.2.1 **typedef int(* cmd_handler_t)(void *, mc_platform_p global)**

Definition at line 45 of file commands.h.

5.26.3 Enumeration Type Documentation

5.26.3.1 **enum command_indices_e**

Definition at line 47 of file commands.h.

5.26.4 Function Documentation

5.26.4.1 **This command displays help for any command Usage This command sends an agent XML file to a host Usage This command prints the list entries in the connectList This command prints all the agents on the system which are still n on the agent list n command_indices_e::COMMAND (FLUSH_AGENTS, "flush_agents", "This command flushes all of the agents on the system which are still\n\ on the agent list.\n")**

Type Constraints

5.26.4.2 **This command displays help for any command Usage This command sends an agent XML file to a host Usage This command prints the list entries in the connectList command_indices_e::COMMAND (PRINTLIST_MESSAGE, "printlist_message", "This command prints all the list entries on the linked list:\n \ message_queue")**

Type Constraints

5.26.4.3 `command_indices_e::COMMAND (QUIT, "quit", "This command ends the MobileC application.")`

5.26.5 Variable Documentation

5.26.5.1 `cmd_handler_t cmd_handlers[]`

Definition at line 54 of file `commands.h`.

Referenced by `exec_command()`.

5.26.5.2 `char* command_cmds[]`

Definition at line 68 of file `commands.h`.

Referenced by `handler_HELP()`, and `process_command()`.

5.26.5.3 `char* command_descriptions[]`

Definition at line 61 of file `commands.h`.

Referenced by `handler_COMPOSE_SEND()`, `handler_HELP()`, and `handler_SEND()`.

5.27 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/include/commands.x.h File Reference

Functions

- **COMMAND** (QUIT,"quit","This command ends the MobileC application.") **COMMAND**(HELP
- This command displays [help](#) for any command Usage This command sends an agent XML file to a host Usage This command prints the list entries in the connectList **COMMAND** (PRINTLIST_MESSAGE,"printlist_message","This command prints all the list entries on the linked list:\n \ message_queue") **COMMAND**(PRINTLIST_AGENTS
- This command displays [help](#) for any command Usage This command sends an agent XML file to a host Usage This command prints the list entries in the connectList This command prints all the agents on the system which are still n on the agent list n **COMMAND** (FLUSH_AGENTS,"flush_agents","This command flushes all of the agents on the system which are still\n\ on the agent list.\n") **COMMAND**(COMPOSE_SEND

Variables

- [help](#)
- This command displays [help](#) for any command Usage [is](#)
- This command displays [help](#) for any command Usage [send](#)
- This command displays [help](#) for any command Usage This command sends an agent XML file to a host Usage [print_connectlist](#)
- This command displays [help](#) for any command Usage This command sends an agent XML file to a host Usage This command prints the list entries in the connectList [printlist_agents](#)
- This command displays [help](#) for any command Usage This command sends an agent XML file to a host Usage This command prints the list entries in the connectList This command prints all the agents on the system which are still n on the agent list n [compose_send](#)

5.27.1 Function Documentation

- 5.27.1.1 This command displays help for any command Usage This command sends an agent XML file to a host Usage This command prints the list entries in the connectList This command prints all the agents on the system which are still n on the agent list n COMMAND (FLUSH_AGENTS, "flush_agents", "This command flushes all of the agents on the system which are still\n\ on the agent list.\n")**

Type Constraints

- 5.27.1.2 This command displays help for any command Usage This command sends an agent XML file to a host Usage This command prints the list entries in the connectList COMMAND (PRINTLIST_MESSAGE, "printlist_message", "This command prints all the list entries on the linked list:\n \ message_queue")**

Type Constraints

5.27.1.3 **COMMAND (QUIT, "quit", "This command ends the MobileC application.")**

5.27.2 **Variable Documentation**

5.27.2.1 **This command displays help for any command Usage This command sends an agent XML file to a host Usage This command prints the list entries in the connectList This command prints all the agents on the system which are still n on the agent list n compose_send**

Definition at line 62 of file commands.x.h.

5.27.2.2 **help**

Definition at line 40 of file commands.x.h.

5.27.2.3 **This command displays help for any command Usage This command sends an agent XML file to a host Usage is**

Definition at line 40 of file commands.x.h.

5.27.2.4 **This command displays help for any command Usage This command sends an agent XML file to a host Usage print_connectlist**

Definition at line 40 of file commands.x.h.

5.27.2.5 **This command displays help for any command Usage This command sends an agent XML file to a host Usage This command prints the list entries in the connectList printlist_agents**

Definition at line 55 of file commands.x.h.

5.27.2.6 **This command displays help for any command Usage send**

Definition at line 40 of file commands.x.h.

Referenced by `extract_nonce_from_MA()`, `initiate_migration_process()`, `MC_End()`, `message_send_Thread()`, `mtp_http_InitializeFromConnection()`, `reply_migration_process()`, and `send_AES_en_MA()`.

5.28 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/include/connection.h File Reference

```
#include <sys/types.h>
#include <netinet/in.h>
```

Data Structures

- struct [connection_s](#)

Typedefs

- typedef struct [connection_s](#) [connection_t](#)
- typedef [connection_t](#) * [connection_p](#)

Functions

- [connection_p](#) [connection_New](#) (void)
- [int](#) [connection_Destroy](#) ([connection_p](#) connection)
- [connection_p](#) [connection_Copy](#) ([connection_p](#) connection)
- void [connection_Close](#) ([connection_p](#) connection)
- void [connection_SetHosts](#) ([connection_p](#) connection, char *remote_host, char *local_host)
- [int](#) [connection_CreateMessage](#) ([connection_p](#) connection)
- [int](#) [connection_SendtoConnection](#) ([connection_p](#) connection, char *send_buffer)
- [int](#) [connection_RecvFromConnection](#) ([connection_p](#) connection, struct [mc_platform_s](#) *global)

5.28.1 Typedef Documentation

5.28.1.1 typedef [connection_t](#)* [connection_p](#)

Definition at line 66 of file connection.h.

5.28.1.2 typedef struct [connection_s](#) [connection_t](#)

5.28.2 Function Documentation

5.28.2.1 void [connection_Close](#) ([connection_p](#) *connection*)

5.28.2.2 [connection_p](#) [connection_Copy](#) ([connection_p](#) *connection*)

Definition at line 80 of file connection.c.

References [connection_s::addr](#), [connection_s::clientfd](#), [connection_s::connect_id](#), [connection_New\(\)](#), [connection_s::remote_hostname](#), [connection_s::serverfd](#), and [strdup](#).

5.28.2.3 int connection_CreateMessage (connection_p *connection*)**5.28.2.4 int connection_Destroy (connection_p *connection*)**

Definition at line 48 of file connection.c.

References connection_s::clientfd, MC_SUCCESS, and connection_s::remote_hostname.

Referenced by acc_connection_Thread().

5.28.2.5 connection_p connection_New (void)

Definition at line 69 of file connection.c.

Referenced by connection_Copy(), and listen_Thread().

5.28.2.6 int connection_RecvFromConnection (connection_p *connection*, struct mc_platform_s * *global*)**5.28.2.7 int connection_SendtoConnection (connection_p *connection*, char * *send_buffer*)****5.28.2.8 void connection_SetHosts (connection_p *connection*, char * *remote_host*, char * *local_host*)**

5.29 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/include/data_structures.h File Reference

```
#include "ap_queue_template.h"
#include "../mc_list/list.h"
#include "connection.h"
#include "fipa_acl.h"
#include "agent_mailbox.h"
#include "message.h"
#include "interpreter_variable_data.h"
```

Functions

- [AP_QUEUE_DECL_TEMPLATE](#) (connection_queue, connection) [AP_QUEUE_GENERIC_DECL_TEMPLATE](#)(connection_queue)
- [connection_t int AP_QUEUE_GENERIC_DECL_TEMPLATE](#) (connection_queue, [Remove](#), [int](#), [int](#)) [int](#) [connection_queue_Print](#)(connection_queue_p clist)
- [AP_QUEUE_DECL_TEMPLATE](#) (message_queue, message) [int](#) [message_queue_Print](#)(message_queue_p queue)
- [AP_QUEUE_GENERIC_DECL_TEMPLATE](#) (agent_queue, agent) [AP_QUEUE_GENERIC_DECL_TEMPLATE](#)(agent_queue)
- [struct agent_s int AP_QUEUE_GENERIC_DECL_TEMPLATE](#) (agent_queue, [SearchName](#), [struct agent_s *](#), [char *](#)) [AP_QUEUE_GENERIC_DECL_TEMPLATE](#)(agent_queue)
- [struct agent_s int int AP_QUEUE_GENERIC_DECL_TEMPLATE](#) (agent_queue, [RemoveName](#), [int](#), [char *](#)) [int](#) [agent_queue_Print](#)(agent_queue_p queue)
- [int agent_queue_Flush](#) (agent_queue_p queue)
- [AP_QUEUE_GENERIC_DECL_TEMPLATE](#) (agent_variable_list, interpreter_variable_data) [AP_QUEUE_GENERIC_DECL_TEMPLATE](#)(agent_variable_list)
- [interpreter_variable_data_t char * AP_QUEUE_GENERIC_DECL_TEMPLATE](#) (agent_variable_list, [Remove](#), [int](#), [char *](#)) [AP_QUEUE_GENERIC_DECL_TEMPLATE](#)(mail_queue)
- [interpreter_variable_data_t char *fipa_acl_message AP_QUEUE_GENERIC_DECL_TEMPLATE](#) (mail_queue, [SearchReceivers](#), [fipa_acl_message_p](#), [char *](#)) [AP_QUEUE_GENERIC_DECL_TEMPLATE](#)(mail_queue)
- [interpreter_variable_data_t char *fipa_acl_message char * AP_QUEUE_GENERIC_DECL_TEMPLATE](#) (mailbox_queue, agent_mailbox) [AP_QUEUE_GENERIC_DECL_TEMPLATE](#)(mailbox_queue)
- [interpreter_variable_data_t char *fipa_acl_message char char * AP_QUEUE_GENERIC_DECL_TEMPLATE](#) (mailbox_queue, [SearchID](#), [agent_mailbox_p](#), [int](#)) [AP_QUEUE_GENERIC_DECL_TEMPLATE](#)(mailbox_queue)
- [interpreter_variable_data_t char *fipa_acl_message char char int AP_QUEUE_GENERIC_DECL_TEMPLATE](#) (interpreter_queue, [AP_GENERIC](#)) [AP_GENERIC_p](#) [AP_GENERIC_Copy](#)([AP_GENERIC_p](#) [AP_GENERIC](#))
- [int AP_GENERIC_Destroy](#) ([AP_GENERIC_t](#) *blah)

Variables

- [Search](#)
- [struct agent_s int Remove](#)

- struct [agent_s](#) int int
- [interpreter_variable_data_t](#) char *fipa_acl_message [RemoveName](#)
- [interpreter_variable_data_t](#) char *fipa_acl_message char * [SearchName](#)
- [interpreter_variable_data_t](#) char *fipa_acl_message char [agent_mailbox_p](#)
- [interpreter_variable_data_t](#) char *fipa_acl_message char char * [RemoveID](#)

5.29.1 Function Documentation

5.29.1.1 int agent_queue_Flush (agent_queue_p queue)

Definition at line 199 of file data_structures.c.

References [agent_s::agent_status](#), [agent_s::agent_status_lock](#), [agent_s::id](#), [ListSearch\(\)](#), [MUTEX_LOCK](#), [MUTEX_UNLOCK](#), [agent_s::name](#), and [node](#).

Referenced by [handler_FLUSH_AGENTS\(\)](#).

5.29.1.2 int AP_GENERIC_Destroy (AP_GENERIC_t * blah)

Definition at line 295 of file data_structures.c.

5.29.1.3 interpreter_variable_data_t char* fipa_acl_message char char int AP_QUEUE_DECL_TEMPLATE (interpreter_queue, AP_GENERIC)

Type Constraints

5.29.1.4 interpreter_variable_data_t char* fipa_acl_message char* AP_QUEUE_DECL_TEMPLATE (mailbox_queue, agent_mailbox)

Type Constraints

5.29.1.5 AP_QUEUE_DECL_TEMPLATE (agent_variable_list, interpreter_variable_data)

5.29.1.6 AP_QUEUE_DECL_TEMPLATE (agent_queue, agent)

5.29.1.7 AP_QUEUE_DECL_TEMPLATE (message_queue, message)

5.29.1.8 AP_QUEUE_DECL_TEMPLATE (connection_queue, connection)

5.29.1.9 interpreter_variable_data_t char* fipa_acl_message char char* AP_QUEUE_ GENERIC_DECL_TEMPLATE (mailbox_queue, SearchID, agent_mailbox_p, int)

Type Constraints

5.29.1.10 `interpreter_variable_data_t` `char*` `fipa_acl_message` `AP_QUEUE_GENERIC_DECL_TEMPLATE` (`mail_queue`, `SearchReceivers`, `fipa_acl_message_p`, `char *`)

5.29.1.11 `interpreter_variable_data_t` `char*` `AP_QUEUE_GENERIC_DECL_TEMPLATE` (`agent_variable_list`, `Remove`, `int`, `char *`)

Type Constraints

5.29.1.12 `struct agent_s` `int` `int` `AP_QUEUE_GENERIC_DECL_TEMPLATE` (`agent_queue`, `RemoveName`, `int`, `char *`)

Type Constraints

5.29.1.13 `struct agent_s` `int` `AP_QUEUE_GENERIC_DECL_TEMPLATE` (`agent_queue`, `SearchName`, `struct agent_s *`, `char *`) [`read`]

Type Constraints

5.29.1.14 `connection_t` `int` `AP_QUEUE_GENERIC_DECL_TEMPLATE` (`connection_queue`, `Remove`, `int`, `int`)

Type Constraints

5.29.2 Variable Documentation

5.29.2.1 `interpreter_variable_data_t` `char*` `fipa_acl_message` `char` `agent_mailbox_p`

Definition at line 164 of file `data_structures.h`.

5.29.2.2 `interpreter_variable_data_t` `char *``fipa_acl_message` `char` `char` `int`

Definition at line 101 of file `data_structures.h`.

Referenced by `aes_en_de()`, `default_callback()`, `main()`, `MC_SetDefaultAgentStatus_chdl()`, `mpi_lsb()`, `mpi_read_string()`, `net_accept()`, `rece_de_msg()`, `remove_nonce_from_MA()`, `rsa_pkcs1_decrypt()`, `rsa_pkcs1_verify()`, `send_AES_en_MA()`, `sha4_finish()`, `sha4_update()`, `split_string()`, and `ssl_parse_certificate()`.

5.29.2.3 `struct agent_s` `int` `Remove`

Definition at line 101 of file `data_structures.h`.

5.29.2.4 interpreter_variable_data_t char* fipa_acl_message char char* RemoveID

Definition at line 178 of file data_structures.h.

5.29.2.5 interpreter_variable_data_t char* fipa_acl_message RemoveName

Definition at line 151 of file data_structures.h.

5.29.2.6 Search

Definition at line 53 of file data_structures.h.

5.29.2.7 interpreter_variable_data_t char* fipa_acl_message char* SearchName

Definition at line 164 of file data_structures.h.

5.30 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/include/df.h File Reference

```
#include "../mc_list/list.h"
#include "../include/macros.h"
#include "df_request.x.h"
```

Defines

- #define [REQUEST](#)(name, string, description) [REQUEST_##name](#),
- #define [REQUEST](#)(name, string, description) [int](#) request_handler_##name (struct [mc_platform_s](#) *global, void* data);

Enumerations

- enum [df_request_list_index_e](#)
- enum [service_types_e](#) {
[ZERO](#), [MISC](#), [INSERT](#), [SOME](#),
[TYPES](#), [HERE](#) }

Functions

- [REQUEST](#) (SUBSCRIBE,"subscribe","Subscribe to a directory facilitator") [REQUEST](#)(REGISTER
- Register services with the directory facilitator [REQUEST](#) (DEREGISTER,"deregister","Deregisters mobile agent services from a directory facilitator.") [REQUEST](#)(SEARCH
- [STRUCT](#) (df_request_list_node, MUTEX_T *lock;COND_T *cond;const char *command;void *data;int data_size;) [STRUCT](#)(df_request_list
- [STRUCT](#) (df_search_results, char **agent_names;char **service_names;int *agent_ids;int num_results;) [STRUCT](#)(df_request_search
- [STRUCT](#) (df_node, MUTEX_T *lock;int agent_id;char *agent_name;int num_services;char **service_names;enum [service_types_e](#) service_types;) [STRUCT](#)(df
- [STRUCT](#) (df_deregister, int agent_id;char *service_name;) [int](#) df_Add(struct df_s *df
- [int](#) df_AddRequest (struct df_s *df, struct df_request_list_node_s *node)
- [int](#) df_Destroy (df_p df)
- df_p df_Initialize (struct [mc_platform_s](#) *mc_platform)
- [int](#) df_ProcessRequest (struct [mc_platform_s](#) *global)
- [int](#) df_SearchForService (df_p df, const char *searchstring, char ***agent_names, char ***service_names, int **agent_ids, int *num_entries)
- void df_Start (struct [mc_platform_s](#) *mc_platform)
- [int](#) df_node_Destroy (df_node_p df_node)
- [int](#) df_request_list_node_Destroy (df_request_list_node_p node)
- df_request_list_node_p df_request_list_node_New (void)
- [int](#) df_request_list_Destroy (df_request_list_p df_request_list)
- df_request_list_p df_request_list_New (void)
- df_request_list_node_p df_request_list_Pop (df_request_list_p requests)
- df_request_search_p df_request_search_New (void)
- [int](#) df_request_search_Destroy (df_request_search_p node)
- void * df_Thread (void *arg)

Variables

- `MUTEX_T * lock`
- `COND_T * cond`
- `int size`
- `list_p request_list`
- `char * search_string`
- `df_search_results_p search_results`
- `struct mc_platform_s * mc_platform`
- `list_p service_list`
- `int num_entries`
- `int waiting`
- `MUTEX_T * waiting_lock`
- `COND_T * waiting_cond`
- `THREAD_T thread`
- `struct df_node_s * node`

5.30.1 Define Documentation

5.30.1.1 `#define REQUEST(name, string, description) int request_handler_##name (struct mc_platform_s *global, void* data);`

Definition at line 193 of file df.h.

5.30.1.2 `#define REQUEST(name, string, description) REQUEST_##name,`

Definition at line 193 of file df.h.

5.30.2 Enumeration Type Documentation

5.30.2.1 `enum df_request_list_index_e`

Definition at line 46 of file df.h.

5.30.2.2 `enum service_types_e`

Enumerator:

ZERO
MISC
INSERT
SOME
TYPES
HERE

Definition at line 53 of file df.h.

5.30.3 Function Documentation

5.30.3.1 `int df_AddRequest (struct df_s * df, struct df_request_list_node_s * node)`

Definition at line 66 of file `df.c`.

References `ListAdd()`, and `SIGNAL`.

Referenced by `MC_DeregisterService()`, `MC_RegisterService()`, and `MC_SearchForService()`.

5.30.3.2 `int df_Destroy (df_p df)`

Definition at line 83 of file `df.c`.

References `COND_DESTROY`, `df_node_Destroy()`, `df_request_list_Destroy()`, `ListPop()`, `ListTerminate()`, `MC_SUCCESS`, `MUTEX_DESTROY`, and `MUTEX_LOCK`.

Referenced by `mc_platform_Destroy()`.

5.30.3.3 `df_p df_Initialize (struct mc_platform_s * mc_platform)`

5.30.3.4 `int df_node_Destroy (df_node_p df_node)`

Definition at line 418 of file `df.c`.

References `MC_SUCCESS`, and `MUTEX_LOCK`.

Referenced by `df_Destroy()`.

5.30.3.5 `int df_ProcessRequest (struct mc_platform_s * global)`

Definition at line 134 of file `df.c`.

References `mc_platform_s::df`, `df_request_list_Pop()`, `MC_ERR_EMPTY`, and `MC_ERR_INVALID`.

Referenced by `df_Thread()`.

5.30.3.6 `int df_request_list_Destroy (df_request_list_p df_request_list)`

Definition at line 323 of file `df.c`.

References `COND_DESTROY`, `df_request_list_node_Destroy()`, `ListPop()`, `ListTerminate()`, `MC_SUCCESS`, `MUTEX_DESTROY`, and `node`.

Referenced by `df_Destroy()`.

5.30.3.7 `df_request_list_p df_request_list_New (void)`

Definition at line 349 of file `df.c`.

References `CHECK_NULL`, `COND_INIT`, `COND_T`, `ListInitialize()`, `MUTEX_INIT`, and `MUTEX_T`.

Referenced by `df_Initialize()`.

5.30.3.8 int df_request_list_node_Destroy (df_request_list_node_p node)

Definition at line 294 of file df.c.

References COND_DESTROY, MC_SUCCESS, and MUTEX_DESTROY.

Referenced by df_request_list_Destroy(), and MC_SearchForService().

5.30.3.9 df_request_list_node_p df_request_list_node_New (void)

Definition at line 305 of file df.c.

References CHECK_NULL, COND_INIT, COND_T, MUTEX_INIT, MUTEX_T, and node.

Referenced by MC_DeregisterService(), MC_RegisterService(), and MC_SearchForService().

5.30.3.10 df_request_list_node_p df_request_list_Pop (df_request_list_p requests)

Definition at line 374 of file df.c.

References ListPop(), MUTEX_LOCK, MUTEX_UNLOCK, and node.

Referenced by df_ProcessRequest().

5.30.3.11 int df_request_search_Destroy (df_request_search_p node)

Definition at line 405 of file df.c.

References COND_DESTROY, MC_SUCCESS, and MUTEX_DESTROY.

Referenced by MC_SearchForService().

5.30.3.12 df_request_search_p df_request_search_New (void)

Definition at line 390 of file df.c.

References CHECK_NULL, COND_INIT, COND_T, MUTEX_INIT, MUTEX_T, and search.

Referenced by MC_SearchForService().

5.30.3.13 int df_SearchForService (df_p df, const char * searchstring, char * agent_names, char *** service_names, int ** agent_ids, int * num_entries)**

Definition at line 178 of file df.c.

References MC_ERR_NOT_FOUND, MC_SUCCESS, MUTEX_LOCK, MUTEX_UNLOCK, listNode_s::next, and listNode_s::node_data.

Referenced by request_handler_SEARCH().

5.30.3.14 void df_Start (struct mc_platform_s * mc_platform)**5.30.3.15 void* df_Thread (void * arg)**

Definition at line 432 of file df.c.

References COND_BROADCAST, COND_WAIT, mc_platform_s::df, df_ProcessRequest(), MC_SUCCESS, MUTEX_LOCK, MUTEX_UNLOCK, mc_platform_s::quit, mc_platform_s::quit_lock, and THREAD_EXIT.

Referenced by df_Start().

5.30.3.16 Register services with the directory facilitator df_request_list_index_e::REQUEST (DEREGISTER, "deregister", "Deregisters mobile agent services from a directory facilitator.")

Type Constraints

5.30.3.17 df_request_list_index_e::REQUEST (SUBSCRIBE, "subscribe", "Subscribe to a directory facilitator")

5.30.3.18 STRUCT (df_deregister, int agent_id;char *service_name;)

5.30.3.19 STRUCT (df_node, MUTEX_T *lock;int agent_id;char *agent_name;int num_services;char **service_names;enum service_types_e service_types;)

5.30.3.20 STRUCT (df_search_results, char **agent_names;char **service_names;int *agent_ids;int num_results;)

5.30.3.21 STRUCT (df_request_list_node, MUTEX_T *lock;COND_T *cond;const char *command;void *data;int data_size;)

5.30.4 Variable Documentation

5.30.4.1 COND_T * cond

Definition at line 74 of file df.h.

5.30.4.2 MUTEX_T * lock

Definition at line 73 of file df.h.

5.30.4.3 struct mc_platform_s* mc_platform

Definition at line 107 of file df.h.

Referenced by acc_connection_Thread(), acc_MessageHandlerThread(), acc_Thread(), agent_RunChScriptThread(), ams_Thread(), cmd_prompt_Thread(), listen_Thread(), MC_Initialize(), mc_platform_Initialize(), MC_WaitAgent(), message_send_Thread(), and udplisten_Thread().

5.30.4.4 struct df_node_s* node

Definition at line 129 of file df.h.

Referenced by `add_variable()`, `agent_queue_Flush()`, `agent_xml_compose()`, `agent_xml_compose__agent_code()`, `agent_xml_compose__agent_data()`, `agent_xml_compose__create_row_nodes()`, `agent_xml_compose__data()`, `agent_xml_compose__gaf_message()`, `agent_xml_compose__home()`, `agent_xml_compose__message()`, `agent_xml_compose__mobile_agent()`, `agent_xml_compose__name()`, `agent_xml_compose__owner()`, `agent_xml_compose__row()`, `agent_xml_compose__task()`, `agent_xml_compose__tasks()`, `agent_xml_compose__wg_code()`, `AP_QUEUE_SEARCH_TEMPLATE()`, `AP_QUEUE_STD_DEFN_TEMPLATE()`, `barrier_node_Initialize()`, `barrier_queue_Destroy()`, `barrier_queue_Pop()`, `df_request_list_Destroy()`, `df_request_list_node_New()`, `df_request_list_Pop()`, `fipa_envelope_Compose()`, `fipa_envelope_Compose__acl_representation()`, `fipa_envelope_Compose__date()`, `fipa_envelope_Compose__envelope()`, `fipa_envelope_Compose__intended_receiver()`, `fipa_envelope_Compose__params()`, `fipa_envelope_Compose__payload_encoding()`, `fipa_envelope_Compose__to()`, `fipa_envelope_HandleReceived()`, `main()`, `MC_Barrier()`, `MC_BarrierInit()`, `MC_SyncInit()`, `mxml_new()`, `mxmlNewCustom()`, `mxmlNewElement()`, `mxmlNewInteger()`, `mxmlNewOpaque()`, `mxmlNewReal()`, `mxmlNewText()`, `mxmlNewTextf()`, `request_handler_DEREGISTER()`, `scan_file()`, `syncListNew()`, `write_element()`, `xml_get_deep_child()`, and `xml_new_cdata()`.

5.30.4.5 `int num_entries`

Definition at line 113 of file `df.h`.

5.30.4.6 `df_request_list_p request_list`

Definition at line 76 of file `df.h`.

5.30.4.7 `df_search_results_p search_results`

Definition at line 91 of file `df.h`.

5.30.4.8 `char* search_string`

Definition at line 90 of file `df.h`.

5.30.4.9 `list_p service_list`

Definition at line 110 of file `df.h`.

5.30.4.10 `int size`

Definition at line 75 of file `df.h`.

Referenced by `agent_AddPersistentVariable()`, `agent_xml_compose__create_row_nodes()`, `interpreter_variable_data_Initialize()`, `interpreter_variable_data_InitializeFromAgent()`, `MC_AgentReturnDataSize()`, `MC_GetAgentReturnData()`, `MC_SaveData_chdl()`, `MC_WaitAgent()`, `mxml_vsnprintf()`, `receive_AES_en_MA()`, and `send_AES_en_MA()`.

5.30.4.11 `THREAD_T thread`

Definition at line 117 of file `df.h`.

5.30.4.12 int waiting

Definition at line 114 of file df.h.

5.30.4.13 COND_T* waiting_cond

Definition at line 116 of file df.h.

5.30.4.14 MUTEX_T* waiting_lock

Definition at line 115 of file df.h.

5.31 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/include/df_request.x.h File Reference

Functions

- [REQUEST](#) (SUBSCRIBE,"subscribe","Subscribe to a directory facilitator") [REQUEST](#)(REGISTER
- Register services with the directory facilitator [REQUEST](#) (DEREGISTER,"deregister","Deregisters mobile agent services from a directory facilitator.") [REQUEST](#)(SEARCH

Variables

- [register](#)
- Register services with the directory facilitator [search](#)

5.31.1 Function Documentation

- 5.31.1.1 Register services with the directory facilitator [REQUEST](#) (DEREGISTER, "deregister", "Deregisters mobile agent services from a directory facilitator.")**

Type Constraints

- 5.31.1.2 [REQUEST](#) (SUBSCRIBE, "subscribe", "Subscribe to a directory facilitator")**

5.31.2 Variable Documentation

5.31.2.1 [register](#)

Definition at line 43 of file df_request.x.h.

5.31.2.2 Register services with the directory facilitator [search](#)

Definition at line 54 of file df_request.x.h.

Referenced by [df_request_search_New\(\)](#), [MC_SearchForService\(\)](#), and [request_handler_SEARCH\(\)](#).

5.32 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/include/dynstring.h File Reference

Data Structures

- struct [dynstring_s](#)

Defines

- #define [COMPOSE_BLOCKSIZE](#) 1024

Typedefs

- typedef struct [dynstring_s](#) [dynstring_t](#)
- typedef [dynstring_t](#) * [dynstring_p](#)

Functions

- [dynstring_t](#) * [dynstring_New](#) (void)
- [int](#) [dynstring_Append](#) ([dynstring_t](#) *msg, char *str)
- [int](#) [dynstring_Destroy](#) ([dynstring_t](#) *dynstring)

5.32.1 Define Documentation

5.32.1.1 #define [COMPOSE_BLOCKSIZE](#) 1024

Definition at line 8 of file [dynstring.h](#).

Referenced by [dynstring_Append\(\)](#), and [dynstring_New\(\)](#).

5.32.2 Typedef Documentation

5.32.2.1 typedef [dynstring_t](#)* [dynstring_p](#)

Definition at line 14 of file [dynstring.h](#).

5.32.2.2 typedef struct [dynstring_s](#) [dynstring_t](#)

5.32.3 Function Documentation

5.32.3.1 [int](#) [dynstring_Append](#) ([dynstring_t](#) *msg, char *str)

Definition at line 30 of file [dynstring.c](#).

References [COMPOSE_BLOCKSIZE](#), [dynstring_s::len](#), [dynstring_s::message](#), and [dynstring_s::size](#).

Referenced by [fipa_acl_Compose\(\)](#), [fipa_agent_identifier_Compose\(\)](#), [fipa_agent_identifier_set_-Compose\(\)](#), [fipa_DateTime_Compose\(\)](#), [fipa_envelope_Compose_from\(\)](#), [fipa_number_Compose\(\)](#),

fipa_performative_Compose(), fipa_protocol_Compose(), fipa_string_Compose(), fipa_url_Compose(), fipa_url_sequence_Compose(), fipa_word_Compose(), message_send_Thread(), mtp_http_CreateMessage(), and mtp_http_InitializeFromConnection().

5.32.3.2 int dynstring_Destroy (dynstring_t * *dynstring*)

Definition at line 56 of file dynstring.c.

References dynstring_s::message.

Referenced by fipa_envelope_Compose__from(), MC_AclSend(), message_send_Thread(), mtp_http_CreateMessage(), and mtp_http_InitializeFromConnection().

5.32.3.3 dynstring_t* dynstring_New (void)

Definition at line 14 of file dynstring.c.

References COMPOSE_BLOCKSIZE, dynstring_s::len, dynstring_s::message, and dynstring_s::size.

Referenced by fipa_acl_Compose(), fipa_envelope_Compose__from(), message_send_Thread(), mtp_http_CreateMessage(), and mtp_http_InitializeFromConnection().

5.33 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/include/fipa_acl.h File Reference

```
#include "dynstring.h"
```

Data Structures

- struct [fipa_acl_message_s](#)
- struct [fipa_message_string_s](#)
- struct [fipa_url_sequence_s](#)
- struct [fipa_agent_identifier_set_s](#)
- struct [fipa_agent_identifier_s](#)
- struct [fipa_expression_s](#)
- union [fipa_expression_s::content_u](#)
- struct [fipa_word_s](#)
- struct [fipa_string_s](#)
- struct [fipa_DateTime_s](#)
- struct [fipa_url_s](#)
- struct [fipa_number_s](#)

Typedefs

- typedef enum [fipa_expression_type_e](#) [fipa_expression_type_t](#)
- typedef struct [fipa_acl_message_s](#) [fipa_acl_message_t](#)
- typedef [fipa_acl_message_t](#) * [fipa_acl_message_p](#)
- typedef struct [fipa_message_string_s](#) [fipa_message_string_t](#)
- typedef [fipa_message_string_t](#) * [fipa_message_string_p](#)
- typedef struct [fipa_url_sequence_s](#) [fipa_url_sequence_t](#)
- typedef [fipa_url_sequence_t](#) * [fipa_url_sequence_p](#)
- typedef struct [fipa_agent_identifier_set_s](#) [fipa_agent_identifier_set_t](#)
- typedef [fipa_agent_identifier_set_t](#) * [fipa_agent_identifier_set_p](#)
- typedef struct [fipa_agent_identifier_s](#) [fipa_agent_identifier_t](#)
- typedef [fipa_agent_identifier_t](#) * [fipa_agent_identifier_p](#)
- typedef struct [fipa_expression_s](#) [fipa_expression_t](#)
- typedef [fipa_expression_t](#) * [fipa_expression_p](#)
- typedef struct [fipa_word_s](#) [fipa_word_t](#)
- typedef [fipa_word_t](#) * [fipa_word_p](#)
- typedef struct [fipa_string_s](#) [fipa_string_t](#)
- typedef [fipa_string_t](#) * [fipa_string_p](#)
- typedef struct [fipa_DateTime_s](#) [fipa_DateTime_t](#)
- typedef [fipa_DateTime_t](#) * [fipa_DateTime_p](#)
- typedef struct [fipa_url_s](#) [fipa_url_t](#)
- typedef [fipa_url_t](#) * [fipa_url_p](#)
- typedef struct [fipa_number_s](#) [fipa_number_t](#)
- typedef [fipa_number_t](#) * [fipa_number_p](#)

Enumerations

- enum `fipa_performative_e` {
`FIPA_ERROR = -1, FIPA_ZERO, FIPA_ACCEPT_PROPOSAL, FIPA_AGREE,`
`FIPA_CANCEL, FIPA_CALL_FOR_PROPOSAL, FIPA_CONFIRM, FIPA_DISCONFIRM,`
`FIPA_FAILURE, FIPA_INFORM, FIPA_INFORM_IF, FIPA_INFORM_REF,`
`FIPA_NOT_UNDERSTOOD, FIPA_PROPOGATE, FIPA_PROPOSE, FIPA_PROXY,`
`FIPA_QUERY_IF, FIPA_QUERY_REF, FIPA_REFUSE, FIPA_REJECT_PROPOSAL,`
`FIPA_REQUEST, FIPA_REQUEST_WHEN, FIPA_REQUEST_WHENEVER, FIPA_-`
`SUBSCRIBE,`
`FIPA_ERROR = -1, FIPA_ZERO, FIPA_ACCEPT_PROPOSAL, FIPA_AGREE,`
`FIPA_CANCEL, FIPA_CALL_FOR_PROPOSAL, FIPA_CONFIRM, FIPA_DISCONFIRM,`
`FIPA_FAILURE, FIPA_INFORM, FIPA_INFORM_IF, FIPA_INFORM_REF,`
`FIPA_NOT_UNDERSTOOD, FIPA_PROPOGATE, FIPA_PROPOSE, FIPA_PROXY,`
`FIPA_QUERY_IF, FIPA_QUERY_REF, FIPA_REFUSE, FIPA_REJECT_PROPOSAL,`
`FIPA_REQUEST, FIPA_REQUEST_WHEN, FIPA_REQUEST_WHENEVER, FIPA_-`
`SUBSCRIBE }`
- enum `fipa_protocol_e` {
`FIPA_PROTOCOL_ERROR = -1, FIPA_PROTOCOL_NONE, FIPA_PROTOCOL_REQUEST,`
`FIPA_PROTOCOL_QUERY,`
`FIPA_PROTOCOL_REQUEST_WHEN, FIPA_PROTOCOL_CONTRACT_NET, FIPA_-`
`PROTOCOL_ITERATED_CONTRACT_NET, FIPA_PROTOCOL_ENGLISH_AUCTION,`
`FIPA_PROTOCOL_DUTCH_AUCTION, FIPA_PROTOCOL_BROKERING, FIPA_-`
`PROTOCOL_RECRUITING, FIPA_PROTOCOL_SUBSCRIBE,`
`FIPA_PROTOCOL_PROPOSE, FIPA_PROTOCOL_END }`
- enum `fipa_expression_type_e` {
`FIPA_EXPR_ZERO, FIPA_EXPR_WORD, FIPA_EXPR_STRING, FIPA_EXPR_NUMBER,`
`FIPA_EXPR_DATETIME, FIPA_EXPR_EXPRESSION }`

Functions

- `int fipa_performative_Compose (dynstring_t *msg, enum fipa_performative_e performative)`
- `int fipa_protocol_Compose (dynstring_t *msg, enum fipa_protocol_e protocol)`
- `fipa_acl_message_t * fipa_acl_message_New (void)`
- `int fipa_acl_message_Destroy (fipa_acl_message_t *message)`
- `fipa_acl_message_t * fipa_acl_message_Copy (fipa_acl_message_t *src)`
- `int fipa_acl_Compose (dynstring_t **msg, fipa_acl_message_t *acl)`
- `fipa_message_string_t * fipa_message_string_New (void)`
- `int fipa_message_string_Destroy (fipa_message_string_t *message)`
- `fipa_message_string_t * fipa_message_string_Copy (fipa_message_string_t *src)`
- `fipa_url_sequence_t * fipa_url_sequence_New (void)`
- `int fipa_url_sequence_Destroy (fipa_url_sequence_t *sequence)`
- `fipa_url_sequence_t * fipa_url_sequence_Copy (fipa_url_sequence_t *src)`
- `int fipa_url_sequence_Compose (dynstring_t *msg, fipa_url_sequence_t *urls)`
- `fipa_agent_identifier_set_t * fipa_agent_identifier_set_New (void)`
- `int fipa_agent_identifier_set_Destroy (fipa_agent_identifier_set_t *idset)`

- `fipa_agent_identifier_set_t * fipa_agent_identifier_set_Copy (fipa_agent_identifier_set_t *src)`
- `int fipa_agent_identifier_set_Compose (dynstring_t *msg, fipa_agent_identifier_set_t *ids)`
- `fipa_agent_identifier_t * fipa_agent_identifier_New (void)`
- `int fipa_agent_identifier_Destroy (fipa_agent_identifier_t *id)`
- `fipa_agent_identifier_t * fipa_agent_identifier_Copy (fipa_agent_identifier_t *src)`
- `int fipa_agent_identifier_Compose (dynstring_t *msg, fipa_agent_identifier_t *id)`
- `fipa_expression_t * fipa_expression_New (void)`
- `int fipa_expression_Destroy (fipa_expression_t *expr)`
- `fipa_expression_t * fipa_expression_Copy (fipa_expression_t *src)`
- `int fipa_expression_Compose (dynstring_t *msg, fipa_expression_t *expr)`
- `fipa_word_t * fipa_word_New (void)`
- `int fipa_word_Destroy (fipa_word_t *word)`
- `fipa_word_t * fipa_word_Copy (fipa_word_t *src)`
- `int fipa_word_Compose (dynstring_t *msg, fipa_word_t *word)`
- `fipa_string_t * fipa_string_New (void)`
- `int fipa_string_Destroy (fipa_string_t *str)`
- `fipa_string_t * fipa_string_Copy (fipa_string_t *src)`
- `int fipa_string_Compose (dynstring_t *msg, fipa_string_t *string)`
- `fipa_DateTime_t * fipa_DateTime_New (void)`
- `int fipa_DateTime_Destroy (fipa_DateTime_t *dt)`
- `fipa_DateTime_t * fipa_DateTime_Copy (fipa_DateTime_t *src)`
- `int fipa_DateTime_Compose (dynstring_t *msg, fipa_DateTime_t *date)`
- `fipa_url_t * fipa_url_New (void)`
- `int fipa_url_Destroy (fipa_url_t *url)`
- `fipa_url_t * fipa_url_Copy (fipa_url_t *src)`
- `int fipa_url_Compose (dynstring_t *msg, fipa_url_t *url)`
- `fipa_number_t * fipa_number_New (void)`
- `int fipa_number_Destroy (fipa_number_t *number)`
- `fipa_number_t * fipa_number_Copy (fipa_number_t *src)`
- `int fipa_number_Compose (dynstring_t *msg, fipa_number_t *number)`
- `int fipa_acl_Parse (struct fipa_acl_message_s *acl, fipa_message_string_p message)`
- `int fipa_message_parameter_Parse (struct fipa_acl_message_s *acl, fipa_message_string_p message)`
- `int fipa_protocol_type_Parse (enum fipa_protocol_e *protocol, fipa_message_string_p message)`
- `int fipa_message_type_Parse (enum fipa_performative_e *performative, fipa_message_string_p message)`
- `int fipa_GetAtom (fipa_message_string_p message, char expected_atom)`
- `int fipa_word_Parse (fipa_word_t **word, fipa_message_string_p message)`
- `int fipa_CheckNextToken (const fipa_message_string_p message, const char *token)`
- `int fipa_expression_Parse (fipa_expression_t **expression, fipa_message_string_p message)`
- `int fipa_GetNextWord (char **word, const fipa_message_string_p message)`
- `int fipa_GetWholeToken (char **word, const fipa_message_string_p message)`
- `int fipa_datetime_Parse (fipa_DateTime_p *datetime, fipa_message_string_p message)`
- `int fipa_string_Parse (fipa_string_p *fipa_string, fipa_message_string_p message)`
- `int fipa_agent_identifier_Parse (fipa_agent_identifier_p *aid, fipa_message_string_p message)`
- `int fipa_agent_identifier_set_Parse (fipa_agent_identifier_set_p *agent_ids, fipa_message_string_p message)`
- `int fipa_url_sequence_Parse (fipa_url_sequence_p *urls, fipa_message_string_p message)`
- `int fipa_url_Parse (fipa_url_p *url, fipa_message_string_p message)`
- `struct fipa_acl_message_s * fipa_Reply (struct fipa_acl_message_s *acl)`

5.33.1 Typedef Documentation

5.33.1.1 typedef fipa_acl_message_t* fipa_acl_message_p

Definition at line 136 of file fipa_acl.h.

5.33.1.2 typedef struct fipa_acl_message_s fipa_acl_message_t

5.33.1.3 typedef fipa_agent_identifier_t* fipa_agent_identifier_p

Definition at line 186 of file fipa_acl.h.

5.33.1.4 typedef fipa_agent_identifier_set_t* fipa_agent_identifier_set_p

Definition at line 172 of file fipa_acl.h.

5.33.1.5 typedef struct fipa_agent_identifier_set_s fipa_agent_identifier_set_t

5.33.1.6 typedef struct fipa_agent_identifier_s fipa_agent_identifier_t

5.33.1.7 typedef fipa_DateTime_t* fipa_DateTime_p

Definition at line 246 of file fipa_acl.h.

5.33.1.8 typedef struct fipa_DateTime_s fipa_DateTime_t

5.33.1.9 typedef fipa_expression_t* fipa_expression_p

Definition at line 205 of file fipa_acl.h.

5.33.1.10 typedef struct fipa_expression_s fipa_expression_t

5.33.1.11 typedef enum fipa_expression_type_e fipa_expression_type_t

5.33.1.12 typedef fipa_message_string_t* fipa_message_string_p

Definition at line 148 of file fipa_acl.h.

5.33.1.13 typedef struct fipa_message_string_s fipa_message_string_t

5.33.1.14 typedef fipa_number_t* fipa_number_p

Definition at line 268 of file fipa_acl.h.

5.33.1.15 typedef struct fipa_number_s fipa_number_t

5.33.1.16 typedef fipa_string_t* fipa_string_p

Definition at line 227 of file fipa_acl.h.

5.33.1.17 typedef struct fipa_string_s fipa_string_t

5.33.1.18 typedef fipa_url_t* fipa_url_p

Definition at line 257 of file fipa_acl.h.

5.33.1.19 typedef fipa_url_sequence_t* fipa_url_sequence_p

Definition at line 159 of file fipa_acl.h.

5.33.1.20 typedef struct fipa_url_sequence_s fipa_url_sequence_t

5.33.1.21 typedef struct fipa_url_s fipa_url_t

5.33.1.22 typedef fipa_word_t* fipa_word_p

Definition at line 216 of file fipa_acl.h.

5.33.1.23 typedef struct fipa_word_s fipa_word_t

5.33.2 Enumeration Type Documentation

5.33.2.1 enum fipa_expression_type_e

Enumerator:

FIPA_EXPR_ZERO

FIPA_EXPR_WORD

FIPA_EXPR_STRING

FIPA_EXPR_NUMBER

FIPA_EXPR_DATETIME

FIPA_EXPR_EXPRESSION

Definition at line 94 of file fipa_acl.h.

5.33.2.2 enum fipa_performative_e

Enumerator:

FIPA_ERROR

FIPA_ZERO

FIPA_ACCEPT_PROPOSAL

FIPA_AGREE

FIPA_CANCEL

FIPA_CALL_FOR_PROPOSAL

FIPA_CONFIRM

FIPA_DISCONFIRM

FIPA_FAILURE
FIPA_INFORM
FIPA_INFORM_IF
FIPA_INFORM_REF
FIPA_NOT_UNDERSTOOD
FIPA_PROPOGATE
FIPA_PROPOSE
FIPA_PROXY
FIPA_QUERY_IF
FIPA_QUERY_REF
FIPA_REFUSE
FIPA_REJECT_PROPOSAL
FIPA_REQUEST
FIPA_REQUEST_WHEN
FIPA_REQUEST_WHENEVER
FIPA_SUBSCRIBE
FIPA_ERROR
FIPA_ZERO
FIPA_ACCEPT_PROPOSAL
FIPA_AGREE
FIPA_CANCEL
FIPA_CALL_FOR_PROPOSAL
FIPA_CONFIRM
FIPA_DISCONFIRM
FIPA_FAILURE
FIPA_INFORM
FIPA_INFORM_IF
FIPA_INFORM_REF
FIPA_NOT_UNDERSTOOD
FIPA_PROPOGATE
FIPA_PROPOSE
FIPA_PROXY
FIPA_QUERY_IF
FIPA_QUERY_REF
FIPA_REFUSE
FIPA_REJECT_PROPOSAL
FIPA_REQUEST
FIPA_REQUEST_WHEN
FIPA_REQUEST_WHENEVER
FIPA_SUBSCRIBE

Definition at line 41 of file fipa_acl.h.

5.33.2.3 enum fipa_protocol_e

Enumerator:

FIPA_PROTOCOL_ERROR
FIPA_PROTOCOL_NONE
FIPA_PROTOCOL_REQUEST
FIPA_PROTOCOL_QUERY
FIPA_PROTOCOL_REQUEST_WHEN
FIPA_PROTOCOL_CONTRACT_NET
FIPA_PROTOCOL_ITERATED_CONTRACT_NET
FIPA_PROTOCOL_ENGLISH_AUCTION
FIPA_PROTOCOL_DUTCH_AUCTION
FIPA_PROTOCOL_BROKERING
FIPA_PROTOCOL_RECRUITING
FIPA_PROTOCOL_SUBSCRIBE
FIPA_PROTOCOL_PROPOSE
FIPA_PROTOCOL_END

Definition at line 72 of file fipa_acl.h.

5.33.3 Function Documentation

5.33.3.1 int fipa_acl_Compose (dynstring_t ** msg, fipa_acl_message_t * acl)

Definition at line 1233 of file fipa_acl.c.

References fipa_acl_message_s::content, fipa_acl_message_s::conversation_id, dynstring_Append(), dynstring_New(), fipa_acl_message_s::encoding, fipa_agent_identifier_Compose(), fipa_agent_identifier_set_Compose(), fipa_DateTime_Compose(), fipa_expression_Compose(), fipa_performative_Compose(), fipa_protocol_Compose(), FIPA_PROTOCOL_NONE, fipa_string_Compose(), fipa_acl_message_s::in_reply_to, fipa_acl_message_s::language, fipa_acl_message_s::ontology, fipa_acl_message_s::performative, fipa_acl_message_s::protocol, fipa_acl_message_s::receiver, fipa_acl_message_s::reply_by, fipa_acl_message_s::reply_to, fipa_acl_message_s::reply_with, and fipa_acl_message_s::sender.

Referenced by MC_AclSend().

5.33.3.2 fipa_acl_message_t* fipa_acl_message_Copy (fipa_acl_message_t * src)

Definition at line 86 of file fipa_acl.c.

References fipa_acl_message_s::content, fipa_acl_message_s::conversation_id, fipa_acl_message_s::encoding, fipa_acl_message_New(), fipa_agent_identifier_Copy(), fipa_agent_identifier_set_Copy(), fipa_DateTime_Copy(), fipa_expression_Copy(), fipa_string_Copy(), fipa_acl_message_s::in_reply_to, fipa_acl_message_s::language, fipa_acl_message_s::ontology, fipa_acl_message_s::performative, fipa_acl_message_s::protocol, fipa_acl_message_s::receiver, fipa_acl_message_s::reply_by, fipa_acl_message_s::reply_to, fipa_acl_message_s::reply_with, and fipa_acl_message_s::sender.

Referenced by MC_AclSend().

5.33.3.3 int fipa_acl_message_Destroy (fipa_acl_message_t * message)

Definition at line 65 of file fipa_acl.c.

References fipa_acl_message_s::content, fipa_acl_message_s::conversation_id, fipa_acl_message_s::encoding, fipa_agent_identifier_Destroy(), fipa_agent_identifier_set_Destroy(), fipa_DateTime_Destroy(), fipa_expression_Destroy(), fipa_string_Destroy(), fipa_acl_message_s::in_reply_to, fipa_acl_message_s::language, fipa_acl_message_s::ontology, fipa_acl_message_s::receiver, fipa_acl_message_s::reply_by, fipa_acl_message_s::reply_to, fipa_acl_message_s::reply_with, and fipa_acl_message_s::sender.

Referenced by acc_connection_Thread(), and MC_AclDestroy().

5.33.3.4 fipa_acl_message_t* fipa_acl_message_New (void)

Definition at line 57 of file fipa_acl.c.

Referenced by acc_connection_Thread(), fipa_acl_message_Copy(), fipa_Reply(), and MC_AclNew().

5.33.3.5 int fipa_acl_Parse (struct fipa_acl_message_s * acl, fipa_message_string_p message)**5.33.3.6 int fipa_agent_identifier_Compose (dynstring_t * msg, fipa_agent_identifier_t * id)**

Definition at line 1447 of file fipa_acl.c.

References fipa_agent_identifier_s::addresses, dynstring_Append(), fipa_agent_identifier_set_Compose(), fipa_url_sequence_Compose(), fipa_agent_identifier_s::name, fipa_agent_identifier_set_s::num, fipa_url_sequence_s::num, and fipa_agent_identifier_s::resolvers.

Referenced by fipa_acl_Compose(), and fipa_agent_identifier_set_Compose().

5.33.3.7 fipa_agent_identifier_t* fipa_agent_identifier_Copy (fipa_agent_identifier_t * src)

Definition at line 236 of file fipa_acl.c.

References fipa_agent_identifier_s::addresses, fipa_agent_identifier_New(), fipa_agent_identifier_set_Copy(), fipa_url_sequence_Copy(), fipa_agent_identifier_s::name, fipa_agent_identifier_s::resolvers, and strdup.

Referenced by fipa_acl_message_Copy(), fipa_acl_Param_Copy(), fipa_agent_identifier_set_Copy(), and fipa_Reply().

5.33.3.8 int fipa_agent_identifier_Destroy (fipa_agent_identifier_t * id)

Definition at line 224 of file fipa_acl.c.

References fipa_agent_identifier_s::addresses, fipa_agent_identifier_set_Destroy(), fipa_url_sequence_Destroy(), fipa_agent_identifier_s::name, and fipa_agent_identifier_s::resolvers.

Referenced by fipa_acl_message_Destroy(), fipa_acl_Param_Destroy(), fipa_agent_identifier_set_Destroy(), and MC_AclSetSender().

5.33.3.9 fipa_agent_identifier_t* fipa_agent_identifier_New (void)

Definition at line 216 of file fipa_acl.c.

Referenced by `fipa_agent_identifier_Copy()`, `fipa_envelope_ParseAgentIdentifier()`, `MC_AclAddReceiver()`, `MC_AclAddReplyTo()`, and `MC_AclSetSender()`.

5.33.3.10 `int fipa_agent_identifier_Parse (fipa_agent_identifier_p * aid, fipa_message_string_p message)`

Definition at line 1033 of file `fipa_acl.c`.

References `CHECK_NULL`, `fipa_word_s::content`, `fipa_agent_identifier_set_Parse()`, `fipa_GetAtom()`, `fipa_url_sequence_Parse()`, `fipa_word_Destroy()`, `fipa_word_Parse()`, `MC_ERR_PARSE`, `MC_SUCCESS`, and `fipa_message_string_s::parse`.

Referenced by `fipa_agent_identifier_set_Parse()`, and `fipa_message_parameter_Parse()`.

5.33.3.11 `int fipa_agent_identifier_set_Compose (dynstring_t * msg, fipa_agent_identifier_set_t * ids)`

Definition at line 1434 of file `fipa_acl.c`.

References `dynstring_Append()`, `fipa_agent_identifier_Compose()`, `fipa_agent_identifier_set_s::fipa_agent_identifiers`, and `fipa_agent_identifier_set_s::num`.

Referenced by `fipa_acl_Compose()`, and `fipa_agent_identifier_Compose()`.

5.33.3.12 `fipa_agent_identifier_set_t* fipa_agent_identifier_set_Copy (fipa_agent_identifier_set_t * src)`

Definition at line 195 of file `fipa_acl.c`.

References `fipa_agent_identifier_Copy()`, `fipa_agent_identifier_set_New()`, `fipa_agent_identifier_set_s::fipa_agent_identifiers`, `fipa_agent_identifier_set_s::num`, and `fipa_agent_identifier_set_s::retain_order`.

Referenced by `fipa_acl_message_Copy()`, `fipa_acl_Param_Copy()`, `fipa_agent_identifier_Copy()`, and `fipa_Reply()`.

5.33.3.13 `int fipa_agent_identifier_set_Destroy (fipa_agent_identifier_set_t * idset)`

Definition at line 183 of file `fipa_acl.c`.

References `fipa_agent_identifier_Destroy()`, `fipa_agent_identifier_set_s::fipa_agent_identifiers`, and `fipa_agent_identifier_set_s::num`.

Referenced by `fipa_acl_message_Destroy()`, `fipa_acl_Param_Destroy()`, and `fipa_agent_identifier_Destroy()`.

5.33.3.14 `fipa_agent_identifier_set_t* fipa_agent_identifier_set_New (void)`

Definition at line 175 of file `fipa_acl.c`.

Referenced by `fipa_agent_identifier_set_Copy()`, `fipa_envelope_HandleIntendedReceiver()`, `fipa_envelope_HandleTo()`, `fipa_Reply()`, `MC_AclAddReceiver()`, and `MC_AclAddReplyTo()`.

5.33.3.15 int fipa_agent_identifier_set_Parse (fipa_agent_identifier_set_p * agent_ids, fipa_message_string_p message)

Definition at line 1192 of file fipa_acl.c.

References fipa_word_s::content, fipa_agent_identifier_Parse(), fipa_GetAtom(), fipa_word_Parse(), MC_ERR_PARSE, MC_SUCCESS, and fipa_agent_identifier_set_s::retain_order.

Referenced by fipa_agent_identifier_Parse(), and fipa_message_parameter_Parse().

5.33.3.16 int fipa_CheckNextToken (const fipa_message_string_p message, const char * token)

Definition at line 695 of file fipa_acl.c.

References fipa_message_string_s::parse.

Referenced by fipa_expression_Parse().

5.33.3.17 int fipa_DateTime_Compose (dynstring_t * msg, fipa_DateTime_t * date)

Definition at line 1520 of file fipa_acl.c.

References buf, fipa_DateTime_s::day, dynstring_Append(), fipa_DateTime_s::hour, fipa_DateTime_s::millisecond, fipa_DateTime_s::minute, fipa_DateTime_s::month, fipa_DateTime_s::second, fipa_DateTime_s::sign, and fipa_DateTime_s::year.

Referenced by fipa_acl_Compose(), and fipa_expression_Compose().

5.33.3.18 fipa_DateTime_t* fipa_DateTime_Copy (fipa_DateTime_t * src)

Definition at line 399 of file fipa_acl.c.

References fipa_DateTime_New().

Referenced by fipa_acl_envelope_Received_Copy(), fipa_acl_message_Copy(), fipa_acl_Param_Copy(), and fipa_expression_Copy().

5.33.3.19 int fipa_DateTime_Destroy (fipa_DateTime_t * dt)

Definition at line 392 of file fipa_acl.c.

Referenced by fipa_acl_envelope_Received_Destroy(), fipa_acl_message_Destroy(), fipa_acl_Param_Destroy(), and fipa_expression_Destroy().

5.33.3.20 fipa_DateTime_t* fipa_DateTime_New (void)

Definition at line 384 of file fipa_acl.c.

Referenced by fipa_DateTime_Copy().

5.33.3.21 int fipa_datetime_Parse (fipa_DateTime_p * datetime, fipa_message_string_p message)

Definition at line 850 of file fipa_acl.c.

References `buf`, `fipa_GetWholeToken()`, `MC_ERR_PARSE`, `MC_SUCCESS`, `fipa_message_string_s::parse`, and `fipa_DateTime_s::sign`.

Referenced by `fipa_envelope_HandleDate()`, `fipa_envelope_HandleReceived()`, `fipa_expression_Parse()`, and `fipa_message_parameter_Parse()`.

5.33.3.22 `int fipa_expression_Compose (dynstring_t * msg, fipa_expression_t * expr)`

Definition at line 1473 of file `fipa_acl.c`.

References `fipa_expression_s::content`, `fipa_expression_s::content_u::datetime`, `fipa_expression_s::content_u::expression`, `fipa_DateTime_Compose()`, `FIPA_EXPR_DATETIME`, `FIPA_EXPR_EXPRESSION`, `FIPA_EXPR_NUMBER`, `FIPA_EXPR_STRING`, `FIPA_EXPR_WORD`, `fipa_expression_Compose()`, `fipa_number_Compose()`, `fipa_string_Compose()`, `fipa_word_Compose()`, `MC_ERR_PARSE`, `fipa_expression_s::content_u::number`, `fipa_expression_s::content_u::string`, `fipa_expression_s::type`, and `fipa_expression_s::content_u::word`.

Referenced by `fipa_acl_Compose()`, and `fipa_expression_Compose()`.

5.33.3.23 `fipa_expression_t* fipa_expression_Copy (fipa_expression_t * src)`

Definition at line 287 of file `fipa_acl.c`.

References `fipa_expression_s::content`, `fipa_expression_s::content_u::datetime`, `fipa_expression_s::content_u::expression`, `fipa_DateTime_Copy()`, `FIPA_EXPR_DATETIME`, `FIPA_EXPR_EXPRESSION`, `FIPA_EXPR_NUMBER`, `FIPA_EXPR_STRING`, `FIPA_EXPR_WORD`, `fipa_expression_Copy()`, `fipa_expression_Destroy()`, `fipa_expression_New()`, `fipa_number_Copy()`, `fipa_string_Copy()`, `fipa_word_Copy()`, `fipa_expression_s::content_u::number`, `fipa_expression_s::content_u::string`, `fipa_expression_s::type`, and `fipa_expression_s::content_u::word`.

Referenced by `fipa_acl_message_Copy()`, `fipa_expression_Copy()`, and `fipa_Reply()`.

5.33.3.24 `int fipa_expression_Destroy (fipa_expression_t * expr)`

Definition at line 256 of file `fipa_acl.c`.

References `fipa_expression_s::content`, `fipa_expression_s::content_u::datetime`, `fipa_expression_s::content_u::expression`, `fipa_DateTime_Destroy()`, `FIPA_EXPR_DATETIME`, `FIPA_EXPR_EXPRESSION`, `FIPA_EXPR_NUMBER`, `FIPA_EXPR_STRING`, `FIPA_EXPR_WORD`, `fipa_expression_Destroy()`, `fipa_number_Destroy()`, `fipa_string_Destroy()`, `fipa_word_Destroy()`, `FREEMEM`, `fipa_expression_s::content_u::number`, `fipa_expression_s::content_u::string`, `fipa_expression_s::type`, and `fipa_expression_s::content_u::word`.

Referenced by `fipa_acl_message_Destroy()`, `fipa_expression_Copy()`, and `fipa_expression_Destroy()`.

5.33.3.25 `fipa_expression_t* fipa_expression_New (void)`

Definition at line 248 of file `fipa_acl.c`.

Referenced by `fipa_expression_Copy()`, and `MC_AclSetConversationID()`.

5.33.3.26 int fipa_expression_Parse (fipa_expression_t ** expression, fipa_message_string_p message)

Definition at line 714 of file fipa_acl.c.

References fipa_CheckNextToken(), fipa_datetime_Parse(), FIPA_EXPR_DATETIME, FIPA_EXPR_EXPRESSION, FIPA_EXPR_STRING, FIPA_EXPR_WORD, fipa_expression_Parse(), fipa_GetAtom(), fipa_string_Parse(), fipa_word_Parse(), MC_ERR_PARSE, MC_SUCCESS, and fipa_expression_s::type.

Referenced by fipa_expression_Parse(), and fipa_message_parameter_Parse().

5.33.3.27 int fipa_GetAtom (fipa_message_string_p message, char expected_atom)

Definition at line 630 of file fipa_acl.c.

References MC_ERR_PARSE, MC_SUCCESS, and fipa_message_string_s::parse.

Referenced by fipa_acl_Parse(), fipa_agent_identifier_Parse(), fipa_agent_identifier_set_Parse(), fipa_expression_Parse(), fipa_message_parameter_Parse(), fipa_string_Parse(), and fipa_url_sequence_Parse().

5.33.3.28 int fipa_GetNextWord (char ** word, const fipa_message_string_p message)

Definition at line 765 of file fipa_acl.c.

References ERR, MC_SUCCESS, and fipa_message_string_s::parse.

5.33.3.29 int fipa_GetWholeToken (char ** word, const fipa_message_string_p message)

Definition at line 813 of file fipa_acl.c.

References MC_SUCCESS, and fipa_message_string_s::parse.

Referenced by fipa_datetime_Parse().

5.33.3.30 int fipa_message_parameter_Parse (struct fipa_acl_message_s * acl, fipa_message_string_p message)**5.33.3.31 fipa_message_string_t* fipa_message_string_Copy (fipa_message_string_t * src)**

Definition at line 128 of file fipa_acl.c.

References fipa_message_string_s::message, fipa_message_string_s::parse, and strdup.

5.33.3.32 int fipa_message_string_Destroy (fipa_message_string_t * message)

Definition at line 118 of file fipa_acl.c.

References fipa_message_string_s::message.

Referenced by acc_connection_Thread().

5.33.3.33 fipa_message_string_t* fipa_message_string_New (void)

Definition at line 110 of file fipa_acl.c.

Referenced by `acc_connection_Thread()`.

5.33.3.34 `int fipa_message_type_Parse (enum fipa_performative_e * performative,
fipa_message_string_p message)`

Definition at line 568 of file `fipa_acl.c`.

References `fipa_word_s::content`, `FIPA_ACCEPT_PROPOSAL`, `FIPA_AGREE`, `FIPA_CALL_FOR_PROPOSAL`, `FIPA_CANCEL`, `FIPA_CONFIRM`, `FIPA_DISCONFIRM`, `FIPA_FAILURE`, `FIPA_INFORM`, `FIPA_INFORM_IF`, `FIPA_INFORM_REF`, `FIPA_NOT_UNDERSTOOD`, `FIPA_PROPOGATE`, `FIPA_PROPOSE`, `FIPA_PROXY`, `FIPA_QUERY_IF`, `FIPA_QUERY_REF`, `FIPA_REFUSE`, `FIPA_REJECT_PROPOSAL`, `FIPA_REQUEST`, `FIPA_REQUEST_WHEN`, `FIPA_REQUEST_WHENEVER`, `fipa_word_Destroy()`, `fipa_word_Parse()`, and `MC_ERR_PARSE`.

Referenced by `fipa_acl_Parse()`.

5.33.3.35 `int fipa_number_Compose (dynstring_t * msg, fipa_number_t * number)`

Definition at line 1548 of file `fipa_acl.c`.

References `dynstring_Append()`, and `fipa_number_s::str`.

Referenced by `fipa_expression_Compose()`.

5.33.3.36 `fipa_number_t* fipa_number_Copy (fipa_number_t * src)`

Definition at line 455 of file `fipa_acl.c`.

References `fipa_number_New()`, `fipa_number_s::str`, and `strdup`.

Referenced by `fipa_expression_Copy()`.

5.33.3.37 `int fipa_number_Destroy (fipa_number_t * number)`

Definition at line 445 of file `fipa_acl.c`.

References `fipa_number_s::str`.

Referenced by `fipa_expression_Destroy()`.

5.33.3.38 `fipa_number_t* fipa_number_New (void)`

Definition at line 437 of file `fipa_acl.c`.

Referenced by `fipa_number_Copy()`.

5.33.3.39 `int fipa_performative_Compose (dynstring_t * msg, enum fipa_performative_e
performative)`

Definition at line 1346 of file `fipa_acl.c`.

References `dynstring_Append()`, `FIPA_ACCEPT_PROPOSAL`, `FIPA_AGREE`, `FIPA_CALL_FOR_PROPOSAL`, `FIPA_CANCEL`, `FIPA_CONFIRM`, `FIPA_DISCONFIRM`, `FIPA_FAILURE`,

FIPA_INFORM, FIPA_INFORM_IF, FIPA_INFORM_REF, FIPA_NOT_UNDERSTOOD, FIPA_PROPOGATE, FIPA_PROPOSE, FIPA_PROXY, FIPA_QUERY_IF, FIPA_QUERY_REF, FIPA_REFUSE, FIPA_REJECT_PROPOSAL, FIPA_REQUEST, FIPA_REQUEST_WHEN, FIPA_REQUEST_WHENEVER, FIPA_SUBSCRIBE, and MC_ERR_PARSE.

Referenced by `fipa_acl_Compose()`.

5.33.3.40 `int fipa_protocol_Compose (dynstring_t * msg, enum fipa_protocol_e protocol)`

Definition at line 1303 of file `fipa_acl.c`.

References `dynstring_Append()`, `FIPA_PROTOCOL_BROKERING`, `FIPA_PROTOCOL_CONTRACT_NET`, `FIPA_PROTOCOL_DUTCH_AUCTION`, `FIPA_PROTOCOL_ENGLISH_AUCTION`, `FIPA_PROTOCOL_ITERATED_CONTRACT_NET`, `FIPA_PROTOCOL_PROPOSE`, `FIPA_PROTOCOL_QUERY`, `FIPA_PROTOCOL_RECRUITING`, `FIPA_PROTOCOL_REQUEST`, `FIPA_PROTOCOL_REQUEST_WHEN`, `FIPA_PROTOCOL_SUBSCRIBE`, and `MC_ERR_PARSE`.

Referenced by `fipa_acl_Compose()`.

5.33.3.41 `int fipa_protocol_type_Parse (enum fipa_protocol_e * protocol, fipa_message_string_p message)`

Definition at line 528 of file `fipa_acl.c`.

References `fipa_word_s::content`, `FIPA_PROTOCOL_BROKERING`, `FIPA_PROTOCOL_CONTRACT_NET`, `FIPA_PROTOCOL_DUTCH_AUCTION`, `FIPA_PROTOCOL_ENGLISH_AUCTION`, `FIPA_PROTOCOL_ITERATED_CONTRACT_NET`, `FIPA_PROTOCOL_PROPOSE`, `FIPA_PROTOCOL_QUERY`, `FIPA_PROTOCOL_RECRUITING`, `FIPA_PROTOCOL_REQUEST`, `FIPA_PROTOCOL_REQUEST_WHEN`, `FIPA_PROTOCOL_SUBSCRIBE`, `fipa_word_Destroy()`, `fipa_word_Parse()`, and `MC_ERR_PARSE`.

Referenced by `fipa_message_parameter_Parse()`.

5.33.3.42 `struct fipa_acl_message_s* fipa_Reply (struct fipa_acl_message_s * acl) [read]`

Definition at line 1556 of file `fipa_acl.c`.

References `fipa_acl_message_s::conversation_id`, `fipa_acl_message_New()`, `fipa_agent_identifier_Copy()`, `fipa_agent_identifier_set_Copy()`, `fipa_agent_identifier_set_New()`, `fipa_agent_identifier_set_s::fipa_agent_identifiers`, `fipa_expression_Copy()`, `fipa_agent_identifier_set_s::num`, `fipa_acl_message_s::protocol`, `fipa_acl_message_s::receiver`, `fipa_acl_message_s::reply_to`, `fipa_agent_identifier_set_s::retain_order`, and `fipa_acl_message_s::sender`.

Referenced by `MC_AclReply()`.

5.33.3.43 `int fipa_string_Compose (dynstring_t * msg, fipa_string_t * string)`

Definition at line 1511 of file `fipa_acl.c`.

References `fipa_string_s::content`, and `dynstring_Append()`.

Referenced by `fipa_acl_Compose()`, and `fipa_expression_Compose()`.

5.33.3.44 fipa_string_t* fipa_string_Copy (fipa_string_t * src)

Definition at line 374 of file fipa_acl.c.

References fipa_string_s::content, fipa_string_New(), and strdup.

Referenced by fipa_acl_message_Copy(), and fipa_expression_Copy().

5.33.3.45 int fipa_string_Destroy (fipa_string_t * str)

Definition at line 364 of file fipa_acl.c.

References fipa_string_s::content.

Referenced by fipa_acl_message_Destroy(), fipa_expression_Destroy(), and MC_AclSetContent().

5.33.3.46 fipa_string_t* fipa_string_New (void)

Definition at line 356 of file fipa_acl.c.

Referenced by fipa_string_Copy(), MC_AclSetContent(), and MC_AclSetConversationID().

5.33.3.47 int fipa_string_Parse (fipa_string_p * fipa_string, fipa_message_string_p message)

Definition at line 988 of file fipa_acl.c.

References fipa_string_s::content, fipa_GetAtom(), MC_ERR_PARSE, MC_SUCCESS, and fipa_message_string_s::parse.

Referenced by fipa_expression_Parse(), and fipa_message_parameter_Parse().

5.33.3.48 int fipa_url_Compose (dynstring_t * msg, fipa_url_t * url)

Definition at line 1540 of file fipa_acl.c.

References dynstring_Append(), and fipa_url_s::str.

Referenced by fipa_url_sequence_Compose().

5.33.3.49 fipa_url_t* fipa_url_Copy (fipa_url_t * src)

Definition at line 427 of file fipa_acl.c.

References fipa_url_New(), fipa_url_s::str, and strdup.

Referenced by fipa_acl_envelope_Received_Copy(), and fipa_url_sequence_Copy().

5.33.3.50 int fipa_url_Destroy (fipa_url_t * url)

Definition at line 417 of file fipa_acl.c.

References fipa_url_s::str.

Referenced by fipa_acl_envelope_Received_Destroy(), and fipa_url_sequence_Destroy().

5.33.3.51 fipa_url_t* fipa_url_New (void)

Definition at line 409 of file fipa_acl.c.

Referenced by fipa_envelope_HandleReceived(), fipa_envelope_ParseAddresses(), fipa_url_Copy(), MC_AclAddReceiver(), MC_AclAddReplyTo(), and MC_AclSetSender().

5.33.3.52 int fipa_url_Parse (fipa_url_p * url, fipa_message_string_p message)

Definition at line 1172 of file fipa_acl.c.

References fipa_word_s::content, fipa_word_Destroy(), fipa_word_Parse(), and strdup.

Referenced by fipa_url_sequence_Parse().

5.33.3.53 int fipa_url_sequence_Compose (dynstring_t * msg, fipa_url_sequence_t * urls)

Definition at line 1421 of file fipa_acl.c.

References dynstring_Append(), fipa_url_Compose(), fipa_url_sequence_s::num, and fipa_url_sequence_s::urls.

Referenced by fipa_agent_identifier_Compose().

5.33.3.54 fipa_url_sequence_t* fipa_url_sequence_Copy (fipa_url_sequence_t * src)

Definition at line 159 of file fipa_acl.c.

References fipa_url_Copy(), fipa_url_sequence_New(), fipa_url_sequence_s::num, and fipa_url_sequence_s::urls.

Referenced by fipa_agent_identifier_Copy().

5.33.3.55 int fipa_url_sequence_Destroy (fipa_url_sequence_t * sequence)

Definition at line 147 of file fipa_acl.c.

References fipa_url_Destroy(), fipa_url_sequence_s::num, and fipa_url_sequence_s::urls.

Referenced by fipa_agent_identifier_Destroy().

5.33.3.56 fipa_url_sequence_t* fipa_url_sequence_New (void)

Definition at line 139 of file fipa_acl.c.

Referenced by fipa_url_sequence_Copy(), fipa_url_sequence_Parse(), MC_AclAddReceiver(), MC_AclAddReplyTo(), and MC_AclSetSender().

5.33.3.57 int fipa_url_sequence_Parse (fipa_url_sequence_p * urls, fipa_message_string_p message)

Definition at line 1140 of file fipa_acl.c.

References fipa_word_s::content, fipa_GetAtom(), fipa_url_Parse(), fipa_url_sequence_New(), fipa_word_Destroy(), fipa_word_Parse(), and MC_ERR_PARSE.

Referenced by `fipa_agent_identifier_Parse()`.

5.33.3.58 `int fipa_word_Compose (dynstring_t * msg, fipa_word_t * word)`

Definition at line 1503 of file `fipa_acl.c`.

References `fipa_word_s::content`, and `dynstring_Append()`.

Referenced by `fipa_expression_Compose()`.

5.33.3.59 `fipa_word_t* fipa_word_Copy (fipa_word_t * src)`

Definition at line 346 of file `fipa_acl.c`.

References `fipa_word_s::content`, `fipa_word_New()`, and `strdup`.

Referenced by `fipa_expression_Copy()`.

5.33.3.60 `int fipa_word_Destroy (fipa_word_t * word)`

Definition at line 336 of file `fipa_acl.c`.

References `fipa_word_s::content`.

Referenced by `fipa_agent_identifier_Parse()`, `fipa_expression_Destroy()`, `fipa_message_parameter_Parse()`, `fipa_message_type_Parse()`, `fipa_protocol_type_Parse()`, `fipa_url_Parse()`, and `fipa_url_sequence_Parse()`.

5.33.3.61 `fipa_word_t* fipa_word_New (void)`

Definition at line 328 of file `fipa_acl.c`.

Referenced by `fipa_word_Copy()`.

5.33.3.62 `int fipa_word_Parse (fipa_word_t ** word, fipa_message_string_p message)`

Definition at line 653 of file `fipa_acl.c`.

References `CHECK_NULL`, `MC_ERR_PARSE`, `MC_SUCCESS`, and `fipa_message_string_s::parse`.

Referenced by `fipa_agent_identifier_Parse()`, `fipa_agent_identifier_set_Parse()`, `fipa_expression_Parse()`, `fipa_message_parameter_Parse()`, `fipa_message_type_Parse()`, `fipa_protocol_type_Parse()`, `fipa_url_Parse()`, and `fipa_url_sequence_Parse()`.

5.34 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/include/fipa_acl_envelope.h File Reference

```
#include "fipa_acl.h"
```

Data Structures

- struct [fipa_acl_envelope_Received_s](#)
- struct [fipa_acl_Param_s](#)
- struct [fipa_acl_envelope_s](#)

Typedefs

- typedef struct [fipa_acl_envelope_Received_s](#) [fipa_acl_envelope_Received_t](#)
- typedef struct [fipa_acl_Param_s](#) [fipa_acl_Param_t](#)
- typedef struct [fipa_acl_envelope_s](#) [fipa_acl_envelope_t](#)
- typedef [fipa_acl_envelope_t](#) * [fipa_acl_envelope_p](#)

Functions

- [fipa_acl_envelope_Received_t](#) * [fipa_acl_envelope_Received_New](#) (void)
- int [fipa_acl_envelope_Received_Destroy](#) ([fipa_acl_envelope_Received_t](#) *received)
- [fipa_acl_envelope_Received_t](#) * [fipa_acl_envelope_Received_Copy](#) ([fipa_acl_envelope_Received_t](#) *received)
- [fipa_acl_Param_t](#) * [fipa_acl_Param_New](#) (void)
- int [fipa_acl_Param_Destroy](#) ([fipa_acl_Param_t](#) *param)
- [fipa_acl_Param_t](#) * [fipa_acl_Param_Copy](#) ([fipa_acl_Param_t](#) *param)
- [fipa_acl_envelope_t](#) * [fipa_acl_envelope_New](#) (void)
- int [fipa_acl_envelope_Destroy](#) ([fipa_acl_envelope_t](#) *envelope)
- [fipa_acl_envelope_t](#) * [fipa_acl_envelope_Copy](#) ([fipa_acl_envelope_t](#) *envelope)
- int [fipa_envelope_Parse](#) (struct [fipa_acl_envelope_s](#) *envelope, const char *message)
- int [fipa_envelope_HandleEnvelope](#) (struct [fipa_acl_envelope_s](#) *envelope, [mxml_node_t](#) *node)
- int [fipa_envelope_HandleParams](#) (struct [fipa_acl_envelope_s](#) *envelope, [mxml_node_t](#) *node)
- int [fipa_envelope_HandleTo](#) (struct [fipa_acl_envelope_s](#) *envelope, [mxml_node_t](#) *param_node, int cur_param)
- int [fipa_envelope_HandleFrom](#) (struct [fipa_acl_envelope_s](#) *envelope, [mxml_node_t](#) *param_node, int cur_param)
- int [fipa_envelope_HandleComments](#) (struct [fipa_acl_envelope_s](#) *envelope, [mxml_node_t](#) *param_node, int cur_param)
- int [fipa_envelope_HandleAclRepresentation](#) (struct [fipa_acl_envelope_s](#) *envelope, [mxml_node_t](#) *param_node, int cur_param)
- int [fipa_envelope_HandlePayloadLength](#) (struct [fipa_acl_envelope_s](#) *envelope, [mxml_node_t](#) *param_node, int cur_param)
- int [fipa_envelope_HandlePayloadEncoding](#) (struct [fipa_acl_envelope_s](#) *envelope, [mxml_node_t](#) *param_node, int cur_param)
- int [fipa_envelope_HandleDate](#) (struct [fipa_acl_envelope_s](#) *envelope, [mxml_node_t](#) *param_node, int cur_param)
- int [fipa_envelope_HandleIntendedReceiver](#) (struct [fipa_acl_envelope_s](#) *envelope, [mxml_node_t](#) *param_node, int cur_param)

- `int fipa_envelope_HandleReceived` (struct `fipa_acl_envelope_s` *envelope, `mxml_node_t` *param_node, `int` cur_param)
- `int fipa_envelope_ParseAgentIdentifier` (struct `fipa_agent_identifier_s` **aid, `mxml_node_t` *agent_identifier_node)
- `int fipa_envelope_ParseAddresses` (struct `fipa_agent_identifier_s` *aid, `mxml_node_t` *addresses_node)
- `int fipa_envelope_ParseResolvers` (struct `fipa_agent_identifier_s` *aid, `mxml_node_t` *resolvers_node)
- `char * fipa_envelope_Compose` (`fipa_acl_message_t` *fipa_acl)
- `mxml_node_t * fipa_envelope_Compose__envelope` (`fipa_acl_message_t` *fipa_acl)
- `mxml_node_t * fipa_envelope_Compose__params` (`fipa_acl_message_t` *fipa_acl)
- `mxml_node_t * fipa_envelope_Compose__to` (`fipa_acl_message_t` *fipa_acl)
- `mxml_node_t * fipa_envelope_Compose__from` (`fipa_acl_message_t` *fipa_acl)
- `mxml_node_t * fipa_envelope_Compose__acl_representation` (`fipa_acl_message_t` *fipa_acl)
- `mxml_node_t * fipa_envelope_Compose__payload_encoding` (`fipa_acl_message_t` *fipa_acl)
- `mxml_node_t * fipa_envelope_Compose__date` (`fipa_acl_message_t` *fipa_acl)
- `mxml_node_t * fipa_envelope_Compose__intended_receiver` (`fipa_acl_message_t` *fipa_acl)

5.34.1 Typedef Documentation

5.34.1.1 typedef `fipa_acl_envelope_t`* `fipa_acl_envelope_p`

Definition at line 45 of file `fipa_acl_envelope.h`.

5.34.1.2 typedef struct `fipa_acl_envelope_Received_s` `fipa_acl_envelope_Received_t`

5.34.1.3 typedef struct `fipa_acl_envelope_s` `fipa_acl_envelope_t`

5.34.1.4 typedef struct `fipa_acl_Param_s` `fipa_acl_Param_t`

5.34.2 Function Documentation

5.34.2.1 `fipa_acl_envelope_t`* `fipa_acl_envelope_Copy` (`fipa_acl_envelope_t` * *envelope*)

Definition at line 150 of file `fipa_envelope.c`.

References `fipa_acl_envelope_New()`, `fipa_acl_Param_Copy()`, `fipa_acl_envelope_s::num_params`, and `fipa_acl_envelope_s::params`.

5.34.2.2 `int fipa_acl_envelope_Destroy` (`fipa_acl_envelope_t` * *envelope*)

Definition at line 137 of file `fipa_envelope.c`.

References `fipa_acl_Param_Destroy()`, `fipa_acl_envelope_s::num_params`, and `fipa_acl_envelope_s::params`.

Referenced by `acc_connection_Thread()`.

5.34.2.3 `fipa_acl_envelope_t* fipa_acl_envelope_New (void)`

Definition at line 129 of file `fipa_envelope.c`.

Referenced by `acc_connection_Thread()`, and `fipa_acl_envelope_Copy()`.

5.34.2.4 `fipa_acl_envelope_Received_t* fipa_acl_envelope_Received_Copy (fipa_acl_envelope_Received_t * received)`

Definition at line 69 of file `fipa_envelope.c`.

References `fipa_acl_envelope_Received_New()`, `fipa_DateTime_Copy()`, `fipa_url_Copy()`, `fipa_acl_envelope_Received_s::received_by`, `fipa_acl_envelope_Received_s::received_date`, `fipa_acl_envelope_Received_s::received_from`, `fipa_acl_envelope_Received_s::received_id`, `fipa_acl_envelope_Received_s::received_via`, and `strdup`.

Referenced by `fipa_acl_Param_Copy()`.

5.34.2.5 `int fipa_acl_envelope_Received_Destroy (fipa_acl_envelope_Received_t * received)`

Definition at line 57 of file `fipa_envelope.c`.

References `fipa_DateTime_Destroy()`, `fipa_url_Destroy()`, `fipa_acl_envelope_Received_s::received_by`, `fipa_acl_envelope_Received_s::received_date`, `fipa_acl_envelope_Received_s::received_from`, `fipa_acl_envelope_Received_s::received_id`, and `fipa_acl_envelope_Received_s::received_via`.

Referenced by `fipa_acl_Param_Destroy()`.

5.34.2.6 `fipa_acl_envelope_Received_t* fipa_acl_envelope_Received_New (void)`

Definition at line 48 of file `fipa_envelope.c`.

Referenced by `fipa_acl_envelope_Received_Copy()`, and `fipa_envelope_HandleReceived()`.

5.34.2.7 `fipa_acl_Param_t* fipa_acl_Param_Copy (fipa_acl_Param_t * param)`

Definition at line 110 of file `fipa_envelope.c`.

References `fipa_acl_Param_s::acl_representation`, `fipa_acl_Param_s::comments`, `fipa_acl_Param_s::date`, `fipa_acl_envelope_Received_Copy()`, `fipa_acl_Param_New()`, `fipa_agent_identifier_Copy()`, `fipa_agent_identifier_set_Copy()`, `fipa_DateTime_Copy()`, `fipa_acl_Param_s::from`, `fipa_acl_Param_s::intended_receiver`, `fipa_acl_Param_s::payload_encoding`, `fipa_acl_Param_s::payload_length`, `fipa_acl_Param_s::received`, `strdup`, and `fipa_acl_Param_s::to`.

Referenced by `fipa_acl_envelope_Copy()`.

5.34.2.8 `int fipa_acl_Param_Destroy (fipa_acl_Param_t * param)`

Definition at line 93 of file `fipa_envelope.c`.

References `fipa_acl_Param_s::acl_representation`, `fipa_acl_Param_s::comments`, `fipa_acl_Param_s::date`, `fipa_acl_envelope_Received_Destroy()`, `fipa_agent_identifier_Destroy()`, `fipa_agent_identifier_set_Destroy()`, `fipa_DateTime_Destroy()`, `fipa_acl_Param_s::from`, `fipa_acl_Param_s::intended_receiver`, `fipa_acl_Param_s::payload_encoding`, `fipa_acl_Param_s::payload_length`, `fipa_acl_Param_s::received`, and `fipa_acl_Param_s::to`.

Referenced by `fipa_acl_envelope_Destroy()`.

5.34.2.9 `fipa_acl_Param_t* fipa_acl_Param_New (void)`

Definition at line 85 of file `fipa_envelope.c`.

Referenced by `fipa_acl_Param_Copy()`, and `fipa_envelope_HandleTo()`.

5.34.2.10 `char* fipa_envelope_Compose (fipa_acl_message_t * fipa_acl)`

Definition at line 869 of file `fipa_envelope.c`.

References `fipa_envelope_Compose__envelope()`, `MXML_ADD_AFTER`, `MXML_ADD_TO_PARENT`, `MXML_NO_CALLBACK`, `mxmlAdd()`, `mxmlDelete()`, `mxmlLoadString()`, `mxmlSaveAllocString()`, and `node`.

Referenced by `MC_AclSend()`.

5.34.2.11 `mxml_node_t* fipa_envelope_Compose__acl_representation (fipa_acl_message_t * fipa_acl)`

Definition at line 1089 of file `fipa_envelope.c`.

References `mxmlNewElement()`, `mxmlNewText()`, and `node`.

Referenced by `fipa_envelope_Compose__params()`.

5.34.2.12 `mxml_node_t* fipa_envelope_Compose__date (fipa_acl_message_t * fipa_acl)`

Definition at line 1117 of file `fipa_envelope.c`.

References `buf`, `mxmlNewElement()`, `mxmlNewText()`, and `node`.

Referenced by `fipa_envelope_Compose__params()`.

5.34.2.13 `mxml_node_t* fipa_envelope_Compose__envelope (fipa_acl_message_t * fipa_acl)`

Definition at line 894 of file `fipa_envelope.c`.

References `fipa_envelope_Compose__params()`, `MXML_ADD_AFTER`, `MXML_ADD_TO_PARENT`, `mxmlAdd()`, `mxmlNewElement()`, and `node`.

Referenced by `fipa_envelope_Compose()`.

5.34.2.14 `mxml_node_t* fipa_envelope_Compose__from (fipa_acl_message_t * fipa_acl)`

Definition at line 1021 of file `fipa_envelope.c`.

References `fipa_agent_identifier_s::addresses`, `buf`, `dynstring_Append()`, `dynstring_Destroy()`, `dynstring_New()`, `g_mc_platform`, `mc_platform_s::hostname`, `dynstring_s::message`, `mxmlNewElement()`, `mxmlNewText()`, `fipa_agent_identifier_s::name`, `fipa_url_sequence_s::num`, `mc_platform_s::port`, `fipa_acl_message_s::sender`, `fipa_url_s::str`, and `fipa_url_sequence_s::urls`.

Referenced by `fipa_envelope_Compose__params()`.

5.34.2.15 mxml_node_t* fipa_envelope_Compose__intended_receiver (fipa_acl_message_t * fipa_acl)

Definition at line 1146 of file fipa_envelope.c.

References fipa_agent_identifier_s::addresses, fipa_agent_identifier_set_s::fipa_agent_identifiers, mxmlNewElement(), mxmlNewText(), fipa_agent_identifier_s::name, node, fipa_url_sequence_s::num, fipa_acl_message_s::receiver, fipa_url_s::str, and fipa_url_sequence_s::urls.

Referenced by fipa_envelope_Compose__params().

5.34.2.16 mxml_node_t* fipa_envelope_Compose__params (fipa_acl_message_t * fipa_acl)

Definition at line 914 of file fipa_envelope.c.

References fipa_envelope_Compose__acl_representation(), fipa_envelope_Compose__date(), fipa_envelope_Compose__from(), fipa_envelope_Compose__intended_receiver(), fipa_envelope_Compose__payload_encoding(), fipa_envelope_Compose__to(), MXML_ADD_AFTER, MXML_ADD_TO_PARENT, mxmlAdd(), mxmlElementSetAttr(), mxmlNewElement(), and node.

Referenced by fipa_envelope_Compose__envelope().

5.34.2.17 mxml_node_t* fipa_envelope_Compose__payload_encoding (fipa_acl_message_t * fipa_acl)

Definition at line 1103 of file fipa_envelope.c.

References mxmlNewElement(), mxmlNewText(), and node.

Referenced by fipa_envelope_Compose__params().

5.34.2.18 mxml_node_t* fipa_envelope_Compose__to (fipa_acl_message_t * fipa_acl)

Definition at line 975 of file fipa_envelope.c.

References fipa_agent_identifier_s::addresses, fipa_agent_identifier_set_s::fipa_agent_identifiers, mxmlNewElement(), mxmlNewText(), fipa_agent_identifier_s::name, node, fipa_url_sequence_s::num, fipa_agent_identifier_set_s::num, fipa_acl_message_s::receiver, fipa_url_s::str, and fipa_url_sequence_s::urls.

Referenced by fipa_envelope_Compose__params().

5.34.2.19 int fipa_envelope_HandleAclRepresentation (struct fipa_acl_envelope_s * envelope, mxml_node_t * param_node, int cur_param)

Definition at line 381 of file fipa_envelope.c.

References fipa_acl_Param_s::acl_representation, mxml_node_s::child, MC_ERR_PARSE, MXML_DESCEND_FIRST, MXML_TEXT, mxmlFindElement(), fipa_acl_envelope_s::params, mxml_text_s::string, mxml_value_u::text, mxml_node_s::type, and mxml_node_s::value.

Referenced by fipa_envelope_HandleParams().

5.34.2.20 int fipa_envelope_HandleComments (struct fipa_acl_envelope_s * envelope, mxml_node_t * param_node, int cur_param)

Definition at line 357 of file fipa_envelope.c.

References mxml_node_s::child, fipa_acl_Param_s::comments, MC_ERR_PARSE, MXML_DESCEND_FIRST, MXML_TEXT, mxmlFindElement(), fipa_acl_envelope_s::params, mxml_text_s::string, mxml_value_u::text, mxml_node_s::type, and mxml_node_s::value.

Referenced by fipa_envelope_HandleParams().

5.34.2.21 int fipa_envelope_HandleDate (struct fipa_acl_envelope_s * envelope, mxml_node_t * param_node, int cur_param)

Definition at line 452 of file fipa_envelope.c.

References mxml_node_s::child, fipa_acl_Param_s::date, fipa_datetime_Parse(), MC_ERR_PARSE, fipa_message_string_s::message, MXML_DESCEND_FIRST, MXML_TEXT, mxmlFindElement(), fipa_acl_envelope_s::params, fipa_message_string_s::parse, mxml_text_s::string, mxml_value_u::text, mxml_node_s::type, and mxml_node_s::value.

Referenced by fipa_envelope_HandleParams().

5.34.2.22 int fipa_envelope_HandleEnvelope (struct fipa_acl_envelope_s * envelope, mxml_node_t * node)

Definition at line 178 of file fipa_envelope.c.

References fipa_envelope_HandleParams(), MC_ERR_PARSE, MXML_DESCEND_FIRST, and mxmlFindElement().

Referenced by fipa_envelope_Parse().

5.34.2.23 int fipa_envelope_HandleFrom (struct fipa_acl_envelope_s * envelope, mxml_node_t * param_node, int cur_param)

Definition at line 328 of file fipa_envelope.c.

References fipa_envelope_ParseAgentIdentifier(), fipa_acl_Param_s::from, MC_ERR_PARSE, MXML_DESCEND_FIRST, mxmlFindElement(), and fipa_acl_envelope_s::params.

Referenced by fipa_envelope_HandleParams().

5.34.2.24 int fipa_envelope_HandleIntendedReceiver (struct fipa_acl_envelope_s * envelope, mxml_node_t * param_node, int cur_param)

Definition at line 482 of file fipa_envelope.c.

References fipa_agent_identifier_set_New(), fipa_agent_identifier_set_s::fipa_agent_identifiers, fipa_envelope_ParseAgentIdentifier(), fipa_acl_Param_s::intended_receiver, MC_ERR_PARSE, MXML_DESCEND_FIRST, MXML_NO_DESCEND, mxmlFindElement(), fipa_agent_identifier_set_s::num, fipa_acl_envelope_s::params, and fipa_agent_identifier_set_s::retain_order.

Referenced by fipa_envelope_HandleParams().

5.34.2.25 int fipa_envelope_HandleParams (struct fipa_acl_envelope_s * envelope, mxml_node_t * node)

Definition at line 198 of file fipa_envelope.c.

References buf, fipa_envelope_HandleAclRepresentation(), fipa_envelope_HandleComments(), fipa_envelope_HandleDate(), fipa_envelope_HandleFrom(), fipa_envelope_HandleIntendedReceiver(), fipa_envelope_HandlePayloadEncoding(), fipa_envelope_HandlePayloadLength(), fipa_envelope_HandleReceived(), fipa_envelope_HandleTo(), MC_ERR_PARSE, MXML_DESCEND_FIRST, mxmlFindElement(), fipa_acl_envelope_s::num_params, and fipa_acl_envelope_s::params.

Referenced by fipa_envelope_HandleEnvelope().

5.34.2.26 int fipa_envelope_HandlePayloadEncoding (struct fipa_acl_envelope_s * envelope, mxml_node_t * param_node, int cur_param)

Definition at line 428 of file fipa_envelope.c.

References mxml_node_s::child, MC_ERR_PARSE, MXML_DESCEND_FIRST, MXML_TEXT, mxmlFindElement(), fipa_acl_envelope_s::params, fipa_acl_Param_s::payload_encoding, mxml_text_s::string, mxml_value_u::text, mxml_node_s::type, and mxml_node_s::value.

Referenced by fipa_envelope_HandleParams().

5.34.2.27 int fipa_envelope_HandlePayloadLength (struct fipa_acl_envelope_s * envelope, mxml_node_t * param_node, int cur_param)

Definition at line 405 of file fipa_envelope.c.

References mxml_node_s::child, MC_ERR_PARSE, MXML_DESCEND_FIRST, MXML_TEXT, mxmlFindElement(), fipa_acl_envelope_s::params, fipa_acl_Param_s::payload_length, mxml_text_s::string, mxml_value_u::text, mxml_node_s::type, and mxml_node_s::value.

Referenced by fipa_envelope_HandleParams().

5.34.2.28 int fipa_envelope_HandleReceived (struct fipa_acl_envelope_s * envelope, mxml_node_t * param_node, int cur_param)

Definition at line 560 of file fipa_envelope.c.

References fipa_acl_envelope_Received_New(), fipa_datetime_Parse(), fipa_url_New(), MC_ERR_PARSE, fipa_message_string_s::message, MXML_DESCEND_FIRST, mxmlElementGetAttr(), mxmlFindElement(), node, fipa_acl_envelope_s::params, fipa_message_string_s::parse, fipa_acl_Param_s::received, fipa_acl_envelope_Received_s::received_by, fipa_acl_envelope_Received_s::received_date, fipa_acl_envelope_Received_s::received_from, fipa_acl_envelope_Received_s::received_id, fipa_acl_envelope_Received_s::received_via, and fipa_url_s::str.

Referenced by fipa_envelope_HandleParams().

5.34.2.29 int fipa_envelope_HandleTo (struct fipa_acl_envelope_s * envelope, mxml_node_t * param_node, int cur_param)

Definition at line 250 of file fipa_envelope.c.

References fipa_acl_Param_New(), fipa_agent_identifier_set_New(), fipa_agent_identifier_set_s::fipa_agent_identifiers, fipa_envelope_ParseAgentIdentifier(), MC_ERR_PARSE, MXML_DESCEND_FIRST,

MXML_NO_DESCEND, mxmlFindElement(), fipa_agent_identifier_set_s::num, fipa_acl_envelope_s::params, fipa_agent_identifier_set_s::retain_order, and fipa_acl_Param_s::to.

Referenced by fipa_envelope_HandleParams().

5.34.2.30 int fipa_envelope_Parse (struct fipa_acl_envelope_s * envelope, const char * message)

Definition at line 165 of file fipa_envelope.c.

References fipa_envelope_HandleEnvelope(), MXML_NO_CALLBACK, mxmlDelete(), and mxmlLoadString().

Referenced by acc_connection_Thread().

5.34.2.31 int fipa_envelope_ParseAddresses (struct fipa_agent_identifier_s * aid, mxml_node_t * addresses_node)

Definition at line 737 of file fipa_envelope.c.

References fipa_agent_identifier_s::addresses, mxml_node_s::child, fipa_url_New(), MC_ERR_PARSE, MXML_DESCEND_FIRST, MXML_NO_DESCEND, MXML_TEXT, mxmlFindElement(), fipa_url_sequence_s::num, fipa_url_s::str, mxml_text_s::string, mxml_value_u::text, mxml_node_s::type, fipa_url_sequence_s::urls, and mxml_node_s::value.

Referenced by fipa_envelope_ParseAgentIdentifier().

5.34.2.32 int fipa_envelope_ParseAgentIdentifier (struct fipa_agent_identifier_s ** aid, mxml_node_t * agent_identifier_node)

Definition at line 687 of file fipa_envelope.c.

References mxml_node_s::child, fipa_agent_identifier_New(), fipa_envelope_ParseAddresses(), fipa_envelope_ParseResolvers(), MC_ERR_PARSE, MXML_DESCEND_FIRST, MXML_TEXT, mxmlFindElement(), mxml_text_s::string, mxml_value_u::text, mxml_node_s::type, and mxml_node_s::value.

Referenced by fipa_envelope_HandleFrom(), fipa_envelope_HandleIntendedReceiver(), fipa_envelope_HandleTo(), and fipa_envelope_ParseResolvers().

5.34.2.33 int fipa_envelope_ParseResolvers (struct fipa_agent_identifier_s * aid, mxml_node_t * resolvers_node)

Definition at line 804 of file fipa_envelope.c.

References fipa_agent_identifier_set_s::fipa_agent_identifiers, fipa_envelope_ParseAgentIdentifier(), MC_ERR_PARSE, MXML_DESCEND_FIRST, MXML_NO_DESCEND, mxmlFindElement(), fipa_agent_identifier_set_s::num, fipa_agent_identifier_s::resolvers, and fipa_agent_identifier_set_s::retain_order.

Referenced by fipa_envelope_ParseAgentIdentifier().

5.35 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/include/fipa_comm.h File Reference

```
#include <fipa_acl.h>
```

Data Structures

- struct [fipa_comm_message_check_t](#)
- struct [fipa_comm_reply_t](#)
- struct [fipa_comm_action_t](#)
- struct [fipa_comm_performative_t](#)
- struct [fipa_list_t](#)
- struct [fipa_comm_protocol_cn_t](#)
- struct [fipa_comm_protocol_t](#)
- struct [fipa_comm_t](#)

Defines

- #define [false](#) 0
- #define [MC_NUM_PERFORMATIVES](#) 23

Typedefs

- typedef [int](#)(* [fipa_comm_callback](#))(char *received_content, char **reply_content)
- typedef [int](#)(* [protocol_contract_net_callback](#))(int numBids, char **bids, char *winners)
- typedef struct [fipa_comm_message_check_t](#) [fipa_comm_message_check_s](#)
- typedef struct [fipa_comm_message_check_t](#) * [fipa_comm_message_check_p](#)
- typedef struct [fipa_comm_reply_t](#) [fipa_comm_reply_s](#)
- typedef struct [fipa_comm_reply_t](#) * [fipa_comm_reply_p](#)
- typedef struct [fipa_comm_action_t](#) [fipa_comm_action_s](#)
- typedef struct [fipa_comm_action_t](#) * [fipa_comm_action_p](#)
- typedef struct [fipa_comm_performative_t](#) [fipa_comm_performative_s](#)
- typedef struct [fipa_comm_performative_t](#) * [fipa_comm_performative_p](#)
- typedef struct [fipa_list_t](#) [fipa_list_s](#)
- typedef struct [fipa_list_t](#) * [fipa_list_p](#)
- typedef struct [fipa_comm_protocol_cn_t](#) [fipa_comm_protocol_cn_s](#)
- typedef struct [fipa_comm_protocol_cn_t](#) * [fipa_comm_protocol_cn_p](#)
- typedef struct [fipa_comm_protocol_t](#) * [fipa_comm_protocol_p](#)
- typedef struct [fipa_comm_protocol_t](#) [fipa_comm_protocol_s](#)
- typedef struct [fipa_comm_t](#) [fipa_comm_s](#)
- typedef struct [fipa_comm_t](#) * [fipa_comm_p](#)
- typedef struct [fipa_comm_t](#) [MCFIPAComm_s](#)
- typedef struct [fipa_comm_t](#) * [MCFIPAComm_p](#)

Enumerations

- enum `fipa_comm_type_e` {
`FIPA_COMM_ACTION`, `FIPA_COMM_CHECK`, `FIPA_COMM_REPLY`, `FIPA_COMM_CALLBACK`,
`FIPA_COMM_END` }
- enum `fipa_comm_logic_type_e` { `FIPA_COMM_LOGIC_ERROR` = -1, `FIPA_COMM_LOGIC_OR`, `FIPA_COMM_LOGIC_AND` }
- enum `fipa_comm_check_type_e` {
`FIPA_COMM_CHECK_ERROR` = -1, `FIPA_COMM_CHECK_SENDER_NAME`, `FIPA_COMM_CHECK_SENDER_ADDRESS`, `FIPA_COMM_CHECK_CONTENT`,
`FIPA_COMM_CHECK_CONVERSATIONID`, `FIPA_COMM_CHECK_LANGUAGE`, `FIPA_COMM_CHECK_ONTOLOGY`, `FIPA_COMM_CHECK_ENCODING` }
- enum `fipa_comm_action_type_e` {
`FIPA_COMM_ACTION_ERROR` = -1, `FIPA_COMM_ACTION_BOTH`, `FIPA_COMM_ACTION_REPLY`, `FIPA_COMM_ACTION_CALLBACK`,
`FIPA_COMM_ACTION_NONE` }
- enum `fipa_comm_protocol_cn_state_e` {
`FIPA_COMM_PROTOCOL_CN_ERROR` = -1, `FIPA_COMM_PROTOCOL_CN_START`, `FIPA_COMM_PROTOCOL_CN_CFP`, `FIPA_COMM_PROTOCOL_CN_BID`,
`FIPA_COMM_PROTOCOL_CN_RESULT`, `FIPA_COMM_PROTOCOL_CN_DONE` }

Functions

- `fipa_comm_p mc_FIPAComm_New ()`
- `int mc_FIPAComm_HandleMessage (fipa_comm_p fcomm, fipa_acl_message_p acl)`
- `int mc_FIPAComm_HandleMessageOnce (fipa_comm_p fcomm)`
- `int mc_FIPAComm_HandleMessageWait (fipa_comm_p fcomm)`
- `void mc_FIPAComm_Destroy (fipa_comm_p)`
- `int mc_FIPAComm_RegisterPerformative (fipa_comm_p fcomm, enum fipa_performative_e type)`
- `int mc_FIPAComm_DeregisterPerformative (fipa_comm_p fcomm, enum fipa_performative_e type)`
- `int mc_FIPAComm_SetDefaultReply (fipa_comm_p fcomm, enum fipa_performative_e type, char *content)`
- `int mc_FIPAComm_SetPerformativeDefaultReply (fipa_comm_p fcomm, enum fipa_performative_e ptype, enum fipa_performative_e rtype, char *content)`
- `int mc_FIPAComm_SetAgent (fipa_comm_p fcomm, void *agent, char *agent_name, char *agent_address)`
- `int mc_FIPAComm_RegisterAction (fipa_comm_p fcomm, enum fipa_performative_e pType, enum fipa_comm_action_type_e aType,...)`
- `int mc_FIPAComm_RegisterActionS (fipa_performative_e type, fipa_comm_action_p act)`
- `fipa_comm_protocol_p mc_FIPAComm_New ()`
- `int mc_FIPAComm_RegisterProtocolCallback (fipa_comm_p fcomm, enum fipa_protocol_e protocolType, fipa_comm_callback func)`
- `int mc_FIPAComm_RegisterProtocol (fipa_comm_p fcomm, enum fipa_protocol_e protocolType, char *protocolID, void *info, char *network)`
- `void fipa_comm_protocol_info_COPY (fipa_comm_protocol_p proto, void *info)`
- `int fipa_list_Add (fipa_list_p *list, fipa_acl_message_p acl)`
- `int mc_FIPAComm_StartProtocol (fipa_comm_p fcomm, enum fipa_protocol_e type, char *id)`
- `int mc_FIPAComm_HandleProtocol (fipa_comm_p fcomm, fipa_acl_message_p acl)`

- `fipa_comm_protocol_p mc_FIPAComm_AddNewProtocol` (`fipa_comm_p` `fcomm`, enum `fipa_protocol_e` type, `char *id`)
- `int mc_FIPAComm_FSM_CN` (`fipa_comm_p` `fcomm`, `fipa_acl_message_p` `acl`)
- `fipa_comm_protocol_p mc_FIPAComm_NewProtocol` (enum `fipa_protocol_e` type, `char *id`)
- `int mc_FIPAComm_SetProtocolState` (`fipa_comm_protocol_p` `protocol`, `char` `state`)

5.35.1 Define Documentation

5.35.1.1 `#define false 0`

Definition at line 11 of file `fipa_comm.h`.

5.35.1.2 `#define MC_NUM_PERFORMATIVES 23`

Definition at line 14 of file `fipa_comm.h`.

5.35.2 Typedef Documentation

5.35.2.1 `typedef struct fipa_comm_action_t* fipa_comm_action_p`

Definition at line 109 of file `fipa_comm.h`.

5.35.2.2 `typedef struct fipa_comm_action_t fipa_comm_action_s`

Definition at line 108 of file `fipa_comm.h`.

5.35.2.3 `typedef int(* fipa_comm_callback)(char *received_content, char **reply_content)`

Definition at line 17 of file `fipa_comm.h`.

5.35.2.4 `typedef struct fipa_comm_message_check_t* fipa_comm_message_check_p`

Definition at line 80 of file `fipa_comm.h`.

5.35.2.5 `typedef struct fipa_comm_message_check_t fipa_comm_message_check_s`

Definition at line 79 of file `fipa_comm.h`.

5.35.2.6 `typedef struct fipa_comm_t* fipa_comm_p`

Definition at line 193 of file `fipa_comm.h`.

5.35.2.7 `typedef struct fipa_comm_performative_t* fipa_comm_performative_p`

Definition at line 121 of file `fipa_comm.h`.

5.35.2.8 typedef struct fipa_comm_performative_t fipa_comm_performative_s

Definition at line 120 of file fipa_comm.h.

5.35.2.9 typedef struct fipa_comm_protocol_cn_t* fipa_comm_protocol_cn_p

Definition at line 156 of file fipa_comm.h.

5.35.2.10 typedef struct fipa_comm_protocol_cn_t fipa_comm_protocol_cn_s

Definition at line 155 of file fipa_comm.h.

5.35.2.11 typedef struct fipa_comm_protocol_t* fipa_comm_protocol_p

Definition at line 172 of file fipa_comm.h.

5.35.2.12 typedef struct fipa_comm_protocol_t fipa_comm_protocol_s

Definition at line 173 of file fipa_comm.h.

5.35.2.13 typedef struct fipa_comm_reply_t* fipa_comm_reply_p

Definition at line 93 of file fipa_comm.h.

5.35.2.14 typedef struct fipa_comm_reply_t fipa_comm_reply_s

Definition at line 92 of file fipa_comm.h.

5.35.2.15 typedef struct fipa_comm_t fipa_comm_s

Definition at line 192 of file fipa_comm.h.

5.35.2.16 typedef struct fipa_list_t* fipa_list_p

Definition at line 141 of file fipa_comm.h.

5.35.2.17 typedef struct fipa_list_t fipa_list_s

Definition at line 140 of file fipa_comm.h.

5.35.2.18 typedef struct fipa_comm_t* MCFIPAComm_p

Definition at line 195 of file fipa_comm.h.

5.35.2.19 typedef struct fipa_comm_t MCFIPAComm_s

Definition at line 194 of file fipa_comm.h.

5.35.2.20 typedef int(* protocol_contract_net_callback)(int numBids, char **bids, char *winners)

Definition at line 18 of file fipa_comm.h.

5.35.3 Enumeration Type Documentation

5.35.3.1 enum fipa_comm_action_type_e

Enumerator:

FIPA_COMM_ACTION_ERROR
FIPA_COMM_ACTION_BOTH
FIPA_COMM_ACTION_REPLY
FIPA_COMM_ACTION_CALLBACK
FIPA_COMM_ACTION_NONE

Definition at line 45 of file fipa_comm.h.

5.35.3.2 enum fipa_comm_check_type_e

Enumerator:

FIPA_COMM_CHECK_ERROR
FIPA_COMM_CHECK_SENDER_NAME
FIPA_COMM_CHECK_SENDER_ADDRESS
FIPA_COMM_CHECK_CONTENT
FIPA_COMM_CHECK_CONVERSATIONID
FIPA_COMM_CHECK_LANGUAGE
FIPA_COMM_CHECK_ONTOLOGY
FIPA_COMM_CHECK_ENCODING

Definition at line 34 of file fipa_comm.h.

5.35.3.3 enum fipa_comm_logic_type_e

Enumerator:

FIPA_COMM_LOGIC_ERROR
FIPA_COMM_LOGIC_OR
FIPA_COMM_LOGIC_AND

Definition at line 28 of file fipa_comm.h.

5.35.3.4 enum fipa_comm_protocol_cn_state_e

Enumerator:

FIPA_COMM_PROTOCOL_CN_ERROR

FIPA_COMM_PROTOCOL_CN_START

FIPA_COMM_PROTOCOL_CN_CFP

FIPA_COMM_PROTOCOL_CN_BID

FIPA_COMM_PROTOCOL_CN_RESULT

FIPA_COMM_PROTOCOL_CN_DONE

Definition at line 127 of file fipa_comm.h.

5.35.3.5 enum fipa_comm_type_e

Enumerator:

FIPA_COMM_ACTION

FIPA_COMM_CHECK

FIPA_COMM_REPLY

FIPA_COMM_CALLBACK

FIPA_COMM_END

Definition at line 20 of file fipa_comm.h.

5.35.4 Function Documentation

- 5.35.4.1 void fipa_comm_protocol_info_COPY (fipa_comm_protocol_p *proto*, void * *info*)
- 5.35.4.2 int fipa_list_Add (fipa_list_p * *list*, fipa_acl_message_p *acl*)
- 5.35.4.3 fipa_comm_protocol_p mc_FIPAComm_AddNewProtocol (fipa_comm_p *fcomm*, enum fipa_protocol_e *type*, char * *id*)
- 5.35.4.4 int mc_FIPAComm_DeregisterPerformative (fipa_comm_p *fcomm*, enum fipa_performative_e *type*)
- 5.35.4.5 void mc_FIPAComm_Destroy (fipa_comm_p)
- 5.35.4.6 int mc_FIPAComm_FSM_CN (fipa_comm_p *fcomm*, fipa_acl_message_p *acl*)
- 5.35.4.7 int mc_FIPAComm_HandleMessage (fipa_comm_p *fcomm*, fipa_acl_message_p *acl*)
- 5.35.4.8 int mc_FIPAComm_HandleMessageOnce (fipa_comm_p *fcomm*)
- 5.35.4.9 int mc_FIPAComm_HandleMessageWait (fipa_comm_p *fcomm*)
- 5.35.4.10 int mc_FIPAComm_HandleProtocol (fipa_comm_p *fcomm*, fipa_acl_message_p *acl*)
- 5.35.4.11 fipa_comm_p mc_FIPAComm_New ()
- 5.35.4.12 fipa_comm_protocol_p mc_FIPAComm_NewProtocol (enum fipa_protocol_e *type*, char * *id*)
- 5.35.4.13 int mc_FIPAComm_RegisterAction (fipa_comm_p *fcomm*, enum fipa_performative_e *pType*, enum fipa_comm_action_type_e *aType*, ...)
- 5.35.4.14 int mc_FIPAComm_RegisterActionS (fipa_performative_e *type*, fipa_comm_action_p *act*)
- 5.35.4.15 int mc_FIPAComm_RegisterPerformative (fipa_comm_p *fcomm*, enum fipa_performative_e *type*)
- 5.35.4.16 int mc_FIPAComm_RegisterProtocol (fipa_comm_p *fcomm*, enum fipa_protocol_e *protocolType*, char * *protocolID*, void * *info*, char * *network*)
- 5.35.4.17 int mc_FIPAComm_RegisterProtocolCallback (fipa_comm_p *fcomm*, enum fipa_protocol_e *protocolType*, fipa_comm_callback *func*)
- 5.35.4.18 int mc_FIPAComm_SetAgent (fipa_comm_p *fcomm*, void * *agent*, char * *agent_name*, char * *agent_address*)
- 5.35.4.19 int mc_FIPAComm_SetDefaultReply (fipa_comm_p *fcomm*, enum fipa_performative_e *type*, char * *content*)
- 5.35.4.20 int mc_FIPAComm_SetPerformativeDefaultReply (fipa_comm_p *fcomm*, enum fipa_performative_e *ptype*, enum fipa_performative_e *rtype*, char * *content*)
- 5.35.4.21 int mc_FIPAComm_SetProtocolState (fipa_comm_protocol_p *protocol*, char *state*)
- 5.35.4.22 int mc_FIPAComm_StartProtocol (fipa_comm_p *fcomm*, enum fipa_protocol_e *type*, char * *id*)
- 5.35.4.23 fipa_comm_protocol_p mc_FIPAComm_New ()

5.36 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/include/host_id.h File Reference

Data Structures

- struct [host_id_s](#)

Typedefs

- typedef struct [host_id_s](#) [host_id_t](#)
- typedef [host_id_t](#) * [host_id_p](#)

Functions

- [host_id_p](#) [host_id_Initialize](#) (const char *hostname, [int](#) port)
- void [host_id_Destroy](#) ([host_id_p](#) host_id)
- [int](#) [host_id_Compare](#) ([host_id_p](#) host1, [host_id_p](#) host2)

5.36.1 Typedef Documentation

5.36.1.1 typedef [host_id_t](#)* [host_id_p](#)

Definition at line 43 of file [host_id.h](#).

5.36.1.2 typedef struct [host_id_s](#) [host_id_t](#)

5.36.2 Function Documentation

5.36.2.1 [int](#) [host_id_Compare](#) ([host_id_p](#) *host1*, [host_id_p](#) *host2*)

5.36.2.2 void [host_id_Destroy](#) ([host_id_p](#) *host_id*)

5.36.2.3 [host_id_p](#) [host_id_Initialize](#) (const char * *hostname*, [int](#) *port*)

5.37 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/include/interpreter_variable_data.h File Reference

```
#include <ch.h>
```

Data Structures

- struct [interpreter_variable_data_s](#)

Typedefs

- typedef struct [interpreter_variable_data_s](#) [interpreter_variable_data_t](#)
- typedef [interpreter_variable_data_t](#) * [interpreter_variable_data_p](#)

Functions

- [interpreter_variable_data_p](#) [interpreter_variable_data_New](#) (void)
- [interpreter_variable_data_p](#) [interpreter_variable_data_Copy](#) ([interpreter_variable_data_p](#) src)
- [interpreter_variable_data_p](#) [interpreter_variable_data_InitializeFromAgent](#) (struct [agent_s](#) *agent)
- [interpreter_variable_data_p](#) [interpreter_variable_data_Initialize](#) (struct [agent_s](#) *agent, const char *varname)
- int [interpreter_variable_data_Destroy](#) ([interpreter_variable_data_p](#) agent_return_data)

5.37.1 Typedef Documentation

5.37.1.1 typedef [interpreter_variable_data_t](#)* [interpreter_variable_data_p](#)

Definition at line 51 of file [interpreter_variable_data.h](#).

5.37.1.2 typedef struct [interpreter_variable_data_s](#) [interpreter_variable_data_t](#)

Definition at line 50 of file [interpreter_variable_data.h](#).

5.37.2 Function Documentation

5.37.2.1 [interpreter_variable_data_p](#) [interpreter_variable_data_Copy](#) ([interpreter_variable_data_p](#) src)

Definition at line 235 of file [agent_return_data.c](#).

References [interpreter_variable_data_s::array_dim](#), [interpreter_variable_data_s::array_extent](#), [interpreter_variable_data_s::data](#), [interpreter_variable_data_s::data_type](#), [interpreter_variable_data_New\(\)](#), [interpreter_variable_data_s::name](#), [interpreter_variable_data_s::size](#), and [strdup](#).

Referenced by [agent_task_Copy\(\)](#).

5.37.2.2 int interpreter_variable_data_Destroy (interpreter_variable_data_p agent_return_data)

Definition at line 216 of file agent_return_data.c.

References interpreter_variable_data_s::array_extent, interpreter_variable_data_s::data, MC_SUCCESS, and interpreter_variable_data_s::name.

Referenced by agent_RunChScriptThread(), and agent_task_Destroy().

5.37.2.3 interpreter_variable_data_p interpreter_variable_data_Initialize (struct agent_s * agent, const char * varname)**5.37.2.4 interpreter_variable_data_p interpreter_variable_data_InitializeFromAgent (struct agent_s * agent)****5.37.2.5 interpreter_variable_data_p interpreter_variable_data_New (void)**

Definition at line 46 of file agent_return_data.c.

References interpreter_variable_data_s::array_dim, interpreter_variable_data_s::array_extent, CHECK_NULL, interpreter_variable_data_s::data, interpreter_variable_data_s::data_type, interpreter_variable_data_s::name, and interpreter_variable_data_s::size.

Referenced by agent_xml_parse__data(), interpreter_variable_data_Copy(), and MC_SaveData_chdl().

5.38 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/include/libmc.h File Reference

MobileC api header file.

```
#include "macros.h"  
#include <embedch.h>
```

Data Structures

- struct [agency_s](#)
The agency handle.
- struct [MCAgencyOptions_s](#)
User modifiable agency options.
- struct [stationary_agent_info_s](#)

Defines

- #define [EXPORTMC](#)
- #define [MC_Wait](#)(arg1) MC_MainLoop(arg1)
- #define [_ERROR_CODE_E_](#)
- #define [AGENT_T](#)
- #define [_FIPA_PERFORMATIVE_E_](#)

Typedefs

- typedef int(* [MC_AgentInitCallbackFunc_t](#))(ChInterp_t interp, struct [agent_s](#) *agent, void *user_data)
- typedef enum [error_code_e](#) [error_code_t](#)
- typedef enum [MC_SteerCommand_e](#) [MC_SteerCommand_t](#)
Available commands for MC_Steer.
- typedef struct [agency_s](#) [agency_t](#)
The agency handle.
- typedef [agency_t](#) * [agency_p](#)
- typedef [agency_p](#) [MCAgency_t](#)
- typedef struct [MCAgencyOptions_s](#) [MCAgencyOptions_t](#)
User modifiable agency options.
- typedef struct [stationary_agent_info_s](#) [stationary_agent_info_t](#)
- typedef struct [agent_s](#) [agent_t](#)
- typedef [agent_t](#) * [MCAgent_t](#)
- typedef [agent_t](#) * [agent_p](#)

Enumerations

- enum `error_code_e` {
`MC_SUCCESS = 0, MC_ERR, MC_ERR_CONNECT, MC_ERR_PARSE,`
`MC_ERR_EMPTY, MC_ERR_INVALID, MC_ERR_INVALID_ARGS, MC_ERR_NOT_FOUND,`
`MC_ERR_MEMORY, MC_ERR_SEND, MC_WARN_DUPLICATE, MC_SUCCESS = 0,`
`ERR, MC_ERR_CONNECT, MC_ERR_PARSE, MC_ERR_EMPTY,`
`MC_ERR_INVALID, MC_ERR_INVALID_ARGS, MC_ERR_NOT_FOUND, MC_ERR-`
`MEMORY,`
`MC_ERR_SEND, MC_WARN_DUPLICATE }`
- enum `MC_ThreadIndex_e` {
`MC_THREAD_DF = 0, MC_THREAD_AMS, MC_THREAD_ACC, MC_THREAD_CP,`
`MC_THREAD_AGENT, MC_THREAD_ALL }`
MobileC Module indices.
- enum `MC_SteerCommand_e` { `MC_RUN = 0, MC_SUSPEND, MC_RESTART, MC_STOP }`
Available commands for MC_Steer.
- enum `MC_Signal_e` {
`MC_NO_SIGNAL = 0x00, MC_RECV_CONNECTION = 0x01, MC_RECV_MESSAGE = 0x02,`
`MC_RECV_AGENT = 0x04,`
`MC_RECV_RETURN = 0x08, MC_EXEC_AGENT = 0x10, MC_ALL_SIGNALS = 0x20 }`
MobileC system signals.
- enum `MC_AgentType_e` { `MC_NONE = -1, MC_REMOTE_AGENT = 0, MC_LOCAL_AGENT,`
`MC_RETURN_AGENT }`
- enum `MC_AgentStatus_e` {
`MC_NO_STATUS = -1, MC_WAIT_CH = 0, MC_WAIT_MESSGSEND, MC_AGENT_ACTIVE,`
`MC_AGENT_NEUTRAL, MC_AGENT_SUSPENDED, MC_WAIT_FINISHED }`
An agent's current execution state.
- enum `fipa_performative_e` {
`FIPA_ERROR = -1, FIPA_ZERO, FIPA_ACCEPT_PROPOSAL, FIPA_AGREE,`
`FIPA_CANCEL, FIPA_CALL_FOR_PROPOSAL, FIPA_CONFIRM, FIPA_DISCONFIRM,`
`FIPA_FAILURE, FIPA_INFORM, FIPA_INFORM_IF, FIPA_INFORM_REF,`
`FIPA_NOT_UNDERSTOOD, FIPA_PROPOGATE, FIPA_PROPOSE, FIPA_PROXY,`
`FIPA_QUERY_IF, FIPA_QUERY_REF, FIPA_REFUSE, FIPA_REJECT_PROPOSAL,`
`FIPA_REQUEST, FIPA_REQUEST_WHEN, FIPA_REQUEST_WHENEVER, FIPA-`
`SUBSCRIBE,`
`FIPA_ERROR = -1, FIPA_ZERO, FIPA_ACCEPT_PROPOSAL, FIPA_AGREE,`
`FIPA_CANCEL, FIPA_CALL_FOR_PROPOSAL, FIPA_CONFIRM, FIPA_DISCONFIRM,`
`FIPA_FAILURE, FIPA_INFORM, FIPA_INFORM_IF, FIPA_INFORM_REF,`
`FIPA_NOT_UNDERSTOOD, FIPA_PROPOGATE, FIPA_PROPOSE, FIPA_PROXY,`
`FIPA_QUERY_IF, FIPA_QUERY_REF, FIPA_REFUSE, FIPA_REJECT_PROPOSAL,`
`FIPA_REQUEST, FIPA_REQUEST_WHEN, FIPA_REQUEST_WHENEVER, FIPA-`
`SUBSCRIBE }`

Functions

- EXPORTMC `int MC_AclDestroy` (struct `fipa_acl_message_s` *message)
Destroy a FIPA ACL message.
- EXPORTMC struct `fipa_acl_message_s` * `MC_AclNew` (void)
Allocate a new ACL Message.
- EXPORTMC `int MC_AclPost` (MCAgent_t agent, struct `fipa_acl_message_s` *message)
Post ACL message to agent.
- EXPORTMC struct `fipa_acl_message_s` * `MC_AclReply` (struct `fipa_acl_message_s` *acl_message)
Reply to an ACL message.
- EXPORTMC struct `fipa_acl_message_s` * `MC_AclRetrieve` (MCAgent_t agent)
Retrieve an ACL message.
- EXPORTMC `int MC_AclSend` (MCAgency_t attr, struct `fipa_acl_message_s` *acl)
Send a composed ACL Message.
- EXPORTMC struct `fipa_acl_message_s` * `MC_AclWaitRetrieve` (MCAgent_t agent)
Wait for and retrieve an ACL message.
- EXPORTMC enum `fipa_protocol_e` `MC_AclGetProtocol` (struct `fipa_acl_message_s` *acl)
- EXPORTMC char * `MC_AclGetConversationID` (struct `fipa_acl_message_s` *acl)
- EXPORTMC enum `fipa_performative_e` `MC_AclGetPerformative` (struct `fipa_acl_message_s` *acl)
- EXPORTMC `int MC_AclGetSender` (struct `fipa_acl_message_s` *acl, char **name, char **address)
- EXPORTMC const char * `MC_AclGetContent` (struct `fipa_acl_message_s` *acl)
- EXPORTMC `int MC_AclSetProtocol` (struct `fipa_acl_message_s` *acl, enum `fipa_protocol_e` performative)
- EXPORTMC `int MC_AclSetConversationID` (struct `fipa_acl_message_s` *acl, char *id)
- EXPORTMC `int MC_AclSetPerformative` (struct `fipa_acl_message_s` *acl, enum `fipa_performative_e` performative)
- EXPORTMC `int MC_AclSetSender` (struct `fipa_acl_message_s` *acl, const char *name, const char *address)
- EXPORTMC `int MC_AclAddReceiver` (struct `fipa_acl_message_s` *acl, const char *name, const char *address)
- EXPORTMC `int MC_AclAddReplyTo` (struct `fipa_acl_message_s` *acl, const char *name, const char *address)
- EXPORTMC `int MC_AclSetContent` (struct `fipa_acl_message_s` *acl, const char *content)
- EXPORTMC `int MC_AddAgent` (MCAgency_t attr, MCAgent_t agent)
Add an agent to the agency 'attr'.
- `int MC_AddStationaryAgent` (MCAgency_t agency, void *(*agent_thread)(stationary_agent_info_t *), const char *name, void *agent_args)
Add a stationary agent to the agency.
- `int MC_AddAgentInitCallback` (MCAgency_t agency, MC_AgentInitCallbackFunc_t function, void *user_data)
Add an agent initialization callback function.

- `int MC_AgentAddTask (MCAgent_t agent, const char *code, const char *return_var_name, const char *server, int persistent)`
Add a new task to an already existing agent.
- `int MC_AgentAddTaskFromFile (MCAgent_t agent, const char *filename, const char *return_var_name, const char *server, int persistent)`
Add a new task to an already existing agent.
- `MCAgency_t MC_AgentInfo_GetAgency (stationary_agent_info_t *stationary_agent_info)`
Get the host Mobile-C agency handle from a "stationary_agent_info_t" data structure.
- `MCAgent_t MC_AgentInfo_GetAgent (stationary_agent_info_t *stationary_agent_info)`
Retrieve an agent handle from the stationary agent info from within a stationary agent.
- `void * MC_AgentInfo_GetAgentArgs (stationary_agent_info_t *stationary_agent_info)`
Retrieve the agent argument supplied as the "agent_args" parameter in the `MC_AddStationaryAgent()` function.
- `int MC_AgentReturnArrayDim (MCAgent_t agent, int task_num)`
Get the dimension of an agent's return data, if it is an array.
- `int MC_AgentReturnArrayExtent (MCAgent_t agent, int task_num, int index)`
Get the extent of a dimension of an agent's return data, if it is an array.
- `int MC_AgentReturnArrayNum (MCAgent_t agent, int task_num)`
Get the total number of elements of the agent return data.
- `const void * MC_AgentReturnDataGetSymbolAddr (MCAgent_t agent, int task_num)`
Get a pointer to the agent's return data.
- `size_t MC_AgentReturnDataSize (MCAgent_t agent, int task_num)`
Get the size of an agent's return data type.
- `int MC_AgentReturnDataType (MCAgent_t agent, int task_num)`
Get the type of an agent's return data.
- `int MC_AgentReturnIsArray (MCAgent_t agent, int task_num)`
Check to see whether or not an agent's return data is an array.
- `const void * MC_AgentVariableRetrieve (MCAgent_t agent, const char *var_name, int task_num)`
Retrieve a pointer to a previously saved variable.
- `int MC_AgentVariableRetrieveInfo (MCAgent_t agent, const char *var_name, int task_num, const void **data, int *dim, const int **extent)`
Retrieve a info about a previously saved variable.
- `int MC_AgentVariableSave (MCAgent_t agent, const char *var_name)`
Mark an agent variable for saving.

- EXPORTMC `int MC_Barrier` (`MCAgency_t` attr, `int` id)
- EXPORTMC `int MC_BarrierDelete` (`MCAgency_t` attr, `int` id)
Find and delete an initialized MobileC Barrier.
- EXPORTMC `int MC_BarrierInit` (`MCAgency_t` attr, `int` id, `int` num_procs)
Initialize a MobileC Barrier.
- EXPORTMC `int MC_CallAgentFunc` (`MCAgent_t` agent, `const char *funcName`, `void *returnVal`, `int` numArgs,...)
Use custom ChOptions_t type for internal Ch interpreter.
- EXPORTMC `int MC_CallAgentFuncArg` (`MCAgent_t` agent, `const char *funcName`, `void *returnVal`, `void *arg`)
Calls a function defined in an agent.
- EXPORTMC `int MC_CallAgentFuncV` (`MCAgent_t` agent, `const char *funcName`, `void *returnVal`, `va_list ap`)
Calls a function defined in an agent.
- EXPORTMC `int MC_CallAgentFuncVar` (`MCAgent_t` agent, `const char *funcName`, `void *returnVal`, `ChVaList_t arglist`)
- EXPORTMC `MCAgent_t MC_ComposeAgent` (`const char *name`, `const char *home`, `const char *owner`, `const char *code`, `const char *return_var_name`, `const char *server`, `int` persistent)
Compose a new agent dynamically without using a prewritten XML file.
- EXPORTMC `MCAgent_t MC_ComposeAgentS` (`const char *name`, `const char *home`, `const char *owner`, `const char *code`, `const char *return_var_name`, `const char *server`, `int` persistent, `const char *workgroup_code`)
Compose a new agent dynamically without using a prewritten XML file.
- EXPORTMC `MCAgent_t MC_ComposeAgentWithWorkgroup` (`const char *name`, `const char *home`, `const char *owner`, `const char *code`, `const char *return_var_name`, `const char *server`, `int` persistent, `const char *workgroup_code`)
Compose a new agent dynamically without using a prewritten XML file.
- EXPORTMC `MCAgent_t MC_ComposeAgentFromFile` (`const char *name`, `const char *home`, `const char *owner`, `const char *filename`, `const char *return_var_name`, `const char *server`, `int` persistent)
Compose a new agent dynamically from a source code file.
- EXPORTMC `MCAgent_t MC_ComposeAgentFromFileS` (`const char *name`, `const char *home`, `const char *owner`, `const char *filename`, `const char *return_var_name`, `const char *server`, `int` persistent, `const char *workgroup_code`)
Compose a new agent dynamically from a source code file.
- EXPORTMC `MCAgent_t MC_ComposeAgentFromFileWithWorkgroup` (`const char *name`, `const char *home`, `const char *owner`, `const char *filename`, `const char *return_var_name`, `const char *server`, `int` persistent, `const char *workgroup_code`)
Compose a new agent dynamically from a source code file.
- EXPORTMC `int MC_CondBroadcast` (`MCAgency_t` attr, `int` id)
Wakes up all agents/threads waiting on a condition variable.

- EXPORTMC `int MC_CondSignal` (`MCAgency_t` attr, `int` id)
Wakes up at least one thread waiting on a condition variable.
- EXPORTMC `int MC_CondReset` (`MCAgency_t` attr, `int` id)
Reset a previously signalled MobileC condition variable.
- EXPORTMC `int MC_CondWait` (`MCAgency_t` attr, `int` id)
Wait on a MobileC synchronization variable.
- `int MC_CopyAgent` (`MCAgent_t` *agent_out, const `MCAgent_t` agent_in)
Performs a deep-copy of an agent structure.
- EXPORTMC `int MC_DeleteAgent` (`MCAgent_t` agent)
Stop and remove an agent.
- EXPORTMC `int MC_DeleteAgentWG` (`MCAgent_t` calling_agent, `MCAgent_t` agent)
Stop and remove an agent in the same workgroup.
- EXPORTMC `int MC_End` (`MCAgency_t` attr)
End an agency.
- `int MC_DestroyServiceSearchResult` (`char` **agentName, `char` **serviceName, `int` *agentID, `int` numResult)
Free memory allocated by a Service Search operation.
- EXPORTMC `MCAgent_t MC_FindAgentByName` (`MCAgency_t` attr, const `char` *name)
Find an agent by its name.
- EXPORTMC `MCAgent_t MC_FindAgentByID` (`MCAgency_t` attr, `int` ID)
Find an agent by its id.
- EXPORTMC `void * MC_GetAgentExecEngine` (`MCAgent_t` agent)
Retrieve an agent's Ch interpreter.
- EXPORTMC `int MC_GetAgentID` (`MCAgent_t` agent)
Retrieve an agent's id.
- EXPORTMC `char * MC_GetAgentName` (`MCAgent_t` agent)
- EXPORTMC `int MC_GetAgentNumTasks` (`MCAgent_t` agent)
Retrive the number of tasks an agent has.
- EXPORTMC `int MC_GetAgentReturnData` (`MCAgent_t` agent, `int` task_num, `void` **data, `int` *dim, `int` **extent)
Get an agent's return data.
- EXPORTMC `int MC_GetAgentStatus` (`MCAgent_t` agent)
Get an agent's current status.
- EXPORTMC `enum MC_AgentType_e MC_GetAgentType` (`MCAgent_t` agent)

Get an agent's type.

- EXPORTMC char * [MC_GetAgentXMLString](#) ([MCAgent_t](#) agent)
Get an agent's xml string.
- EXPORTMC int [MC_HaltAgency](#) ([MCAgency_t](#) agency)
Halt an agency: Do not process new entries in queues.
- EXPORTMC [MCAgency_t](#) [MC_Initialize](#) (int port, [MCAgencyOptions_t](#) *options)
Initialize and start a MobileC agency.
- EXPORTMC int [MC_InitializeAgencyOptions](#) (struct [MCAgencyOptions_s](#) *options)
Initialize MobileC options.
- EXPORTMC int [MC_MainLoop](#) ([MCAgency_t](#) attr)
Wait indefinitely.
- EXPORTMC int [MC_LoadAgentFromFile](#) ([MCAgency_t](#) attr, const char *filename)
Load an agent from a file into an agency.
- EXPORTMC int [MC_MigrateAgent](#) ([MCAgent_t](#) agent, const char *hostname, int port)
Migrates a running agent to another host.
- EXPORTMC int [MC_MutexLock](#) ([MCAgency_t](#) attr, int id)
Locks a MobileC synchronization variable as a mutex.
- EXPORTMC int [MC_MutexUnlock](#) ([MCAgency_t](#) attr, int id)
- EXPORTMC int [MC_RegisterService](#) ([MCAgency_t](#) agency, [MCAgent_t](#) agent, int agentID, const char *agentName, char **serviceNames, int numServices)
Register a new service with the Directory Facilitator.
- EXPORTMC int [MC_ResumeAgency](#) ([MCAgency_t](#) agency)
Resumes a halted agency.
- EXPORTMC [MCAgent_t](#) [MC_RetrieveAgent](#) ([MCAgency_t](#) attr)
Retrieves the oldest agent from an agency.
- EXPORTMC int [MC_SemaphorePost](#) ([MCAgency_t](#) attr, int id)
Post to a MobileC synchronization variable semaphore.
- EXPORTMC int [MC_SemaphoreWait](#) ([MCAgency_t](#) attr, int id)
Decreases a MobileC synchronization variable semaphore count by one.
- EXPORTMC int [MC_SetDefaultAgentStatus](#) ([MCAgency_t](#) agency, enum [MC_AgentStatus_e](#) status)
Sets default incoming agent status.
- EXPORTMC int [MC_SetThreadOn](#) ([MCAgencyOptions_t](#) *options, enum [MC_ThreadIndex_e](#) index)
Sets a MobileC thread to "on" status.

- EXPORTMC [int MC_SetThreadsAllOn](#) (MCAgencyOptions_t *options)
Set all Mobile-C threads on.
- EXPORTMC [int MC_SetThreadOff](#) (MCAgencyOptions_t *options, enum MC_ThreadIndex_e index)
Sets a MobileC thread to "off" status.
- EXPORTMC [int MC_SetThreadsAllOff](#) (MCAgencyOptions_t *options)
Set all MobileC threads to 'off' status.
- EXPORTMC [int MC_PrintAgentCode](#) (MCAgent_t agent)
Prints an agents code to stdout.
- EXPORTMC [char * MC_RetrieveAgentCode](#) (MCAgent_t agent)
Retrieves an agent's Ch code.
- EXPORTMC [int MC_ResetSignal](#) (MCAgency_t attr)
Reset a MobileC signal.
- EXPORTMC [int MC_SearchForService](#) (MCAgency_t attr, const char *searchString, char ***agentNames, char ***serviceNames, int **agentIDs, int *numResults)
Search the directory facilitator for a service.
- EXPORTMC [int MC_SendAgent](#) (MCAgency_t attr, const char *message)
Sends an agent migration message.
- EXPORTMC [int MC_SendAgentFile](#) (MCAgency_t attr, const char *filename)
Sends an agent migration message.
- EXPORTMC [int MC_SendAgentMigrationMessage](#) (MCAgency_t attr, const char *message, const char *hostname, int port)
Sends an agent migration message.
- EXPORTMC [int MC_SendAgentMigrationMessageFile](#) (MCAgency_t attr, const char *filename, const char *hostname, int port)
Sends an agent migration message.
- EXPORTMC [int MC_SetAgentStatus](#) (MCAgent_t agent, enum MC_AgentStatus_e status)
Set an agent's status.
- EXPORTMC [int MC_Steer](#) (MCAgency_t attr, int(*funcptr)(void *data), void *arg)
Set up a steerable algorithm.
- EXPORTMC [enum MC_SteerCommand_e MC_SteerControl](#) (void)
The MobileC user-algorithm steering function.
- EXPORTMC [int MC_SyncDelete](#) (MCAgency_t attr, int id)
Deletes a previously initialized synchronization variable.

- EXPORTMC `int MC_SyncInit` (`MCAgency_t` attr, `int` id)
Initializes a new MobileC synchronization variable.
- EXPORTMC `int MC_TerminateAgent` (`MCAgent_t` agent)
Halt a running agent.
- EXPORTMC `int MC_TerminateAgentWG` (`MCAgent_t` calling_agent, `MCAgent_t` agent)
- EXPORTMC `int MC_WaitAgent` (`MCAgency_t` attr)
Wait indefinitely.
- EXPORTMC `MCAgent_t MC_WaitRetrieveAgent` (`MCAgency_t` attr)
Wait and retrieve an agent.
- EXPORTMC `int MC_WaitSignal` (`MCAgency_t` attr, `int` signals)
Wait for a MobileC signal.

5.38.1 Detailed Description

MobileC api header file.

Definition in file [libmc.h](#).

5.38.2 Define Documentation

5.38.2.1 `#define _ERROR_CODE_E_`

Definition at line 162 of file [libmc.h](#).

5.38.2.2 `#define _FIPA_PERFORMATIVE_E_`

Definition at line 304 of file [libmc.h](#).

5.38.2.3 `#define AGENT_T`

Definition at line 280 of file [libmc.h](#).

5.38.2.4 `#define EXPORTMC`

Definition at line 140 of file [libmc.h](#).

5.38.2.5 `#define MC_Wait(arg1) MC_MainLoop(arg1)`

Definition at line 145 of file [libmc.h](#).

5.38.3 Typedef Documentation

5.38.3.1 typedef agency_t* agency_p

Definition at line 248 of file libmc.h.

5.38.3.2 typedef struct agency_s agency_t

The agency handle.

5.38.3.3 typedef agent_t* agent_p

Definition at line 283 of file libmc.h.

5.38.3.4 typedef struct agent_s agent_t

Definition at line 281 of file libmc.h.

5.38.3.5 typedef enum error_code_e error_code_t

5.38.3.6 typedef int(* MC_AgentInitCallbackFunc_t)(ChInterp_t interp, struct agent_s *agent, void *user_data)

Definition at line 156 of file libmc.h.

5.38.3.7 typedef enum MC_SteerCommand_e MC_SteerCommand_t

Available commands for MC_Steer.

5.38.3.8 typedef agency_p MCAgency_t

Definition at line 249 of file libmc.h.

5.38.3.9 typedef struct MCAgencyOptions_s MCAgencyOptions_t

User modifiable agency options.

5.38.3.10 typedef agent_t* MCAgent_t

Definition at line 282 of file libmc.h.

5.38.3.11 typedef struct stationary_agent_info_s stationary_agent_info_t

5.38.4 Enumeration Type Documentation

5.38.4.1 enum error_code_e

Enumerator:

MC_SUCCESS
MC_ERR
MC_ERR_CONNECT
MC_ERR_PARSE
MC_ERR_EMPTY
MC_ERR_INVALID
MC_ERR_INVALID_ARGS
MC_ERR_NOT_FOUND
MC_ERR_MEMORY
MC_ERR_SEND
MC_WARN_DUPLICATE
MC_SUCCESS
ERR
MC_ERR_CONNECT
MC_ERR_PARSE
MC_ERR_EMPTY
MC_ERR_INVALID
MC_ERR_INVALID_ARGS
MC_ERR_NOT_FOUND
MC_ERR_MEMORY
MC_ERR_SEND
MC_WARN_DUPLICATE

Definition at line 167 of file libmc.h.

5.38.4.2 enum fipa_performative_e

Enumerator:

FIPA_ERROR
FIPA_ZERO
FIPA_ACCEPT_PROPOSAL
FIPA_AGREE
FIPA_CANCEL
FIPA_CALL_FOR_PROPOSAL
FIPA_CONFIRM
FIPA_DISCONFIRM

FIPA_FAILURE
FIPA_INFORM
FIPA_INFORM_IF
FIPA_INFORM_REF
FIPA_NOT_UNDERSTOOD
FIPA_PROPOGATE
FIPA_PROPOSE
FIPA_PROXY
FIPA_QUERY_IF
FIPA_QUERY_REF
FIPA_REFUSE
FIPA_REJECT_PROPOSAL
FIPA_REQUEST
FIPA_REQUEST_WHEN
FIPA_REQUEST_WHENEVER
FIPA_SUBSCRIBE
FIPA_ERROR
FIPA_ZERO
FIPA_ACCEPT_PROPOSAL
FIPA_AGREE
FIPA_CANCEL
FIPA_CALL_FOR_PROPOSAL
FIPA_CONFIRM
FIPA_DISCONFIRM
FIPA_FAILURE
FIPA_INFORM
FIPA_INFORM_IF
FIPA_INFORM_REF
FIPA_NOT_UNDERSTOOD
FIPA_PROPOGATE
FIPA_PROPOSE
FIPA_PROXY
FIPA_QUERY_IF
FIPA_QUERY_REF
FIPA_REFUSE
FIPA_REJECT_PROPOSAL
FIPA_REQUEST
FIPA_REQUEST_WHEN
FIPA_REQUEST_WHENEVER
FIPA_SUBSCRIBE

Definition at line 305 of file libmc.h.

5.38.4.3 enum MC_AgentStatus_e

An agent's current execution state.

Enumerator:

MC_NO_STATUS
MC_WAIT_CH Waiting to be started
MC_WAIT_MESSGSEND Finished, waiting to migrate
MC_AGENT_ACTIVE Running
MC_AGENT_NEUTRAL Not running, but do not flush
MC_AGENT_SUSPENDED Unused
MC_WAIT_FINISHED Finished, waiting to be flushed

Definition at line 291 of file libmc.h.

5.38.4.4 enum MC_AgentType_e

Enumerator:

MC_NONE
MC_REMOTE_AGENT
MC_LOCAL_AGENT
MC_RETURN_AGENT

Definition at line 286 of file libmc.h.

5.38.4.5 enum MC_Signal_e

MobileC system signals.

Note

Each signal is activated after the corresponding action. i.e. The 'MC_RECV_MESSAGE' signal is activated after a message is received.

See also

[MC_WaitSignal\(\)](#), [MC_ResetSignal](#)

Enumerator:

MC_NO_SIGNAL No signal has been received
MC_RECV_CONNECTION A Connection has been received
MC_RECV_MESSAGE A Message has been received from a connection
MC_RECV_AGENT An normal agent has been parsed from a message
MC_RECV_RETURN A return agent has been parsed from a message
MC_EXEC_AGENT A normal agent has been executed.
MC_ALL_SIGNALS Catch any of the above signals

Definition at line 212 of file libmc.h.

5.38.4.6 enum MC_SteerCommand_e

Available commands for MC_Steer.

Enumerator:

MC_RUN Continue the algorithm
MC_SUSPEND Suspend/pause the algorithm
MC_RESTART Restart the algorithm from the beginning
MC_STOP Stop the algorithm

Definition at line 197 of file libmc.h.

5.38.4.7 enum MC_ThreadIndex_e

MobileC Module indices.

Enumerator:

MC_THREAD_DF Directory Facilitator
MC_THREAD_AMS Agent Management system
MC_THREAD_ACC Agency communications
MC_THREAD_CP Command Prompt
MC_THREAD_AGENT Agent threads
MC_THREAD_ALL

Definition at line 185 of file libmc.h.

5.38.5 Function Documentation

5.38.5.1 EXPORTMC int MC_AclAddReceiver (struct fipa_acl_message_s * *acl*, const char * *name*, const char * *address*)

Definition at line 318 of file libmc.c.

References `fipa_agent_identifier_s::addresses`, `fipa_agent_identifier_New()`, `fipa_agent_identifier_set_-New()`, `fipa_agent_identifier_set_s::fipa_agent_identifiers`, `fipa_url_New()`, `fipa_url_sequence_New()`, `fipa_agent_identifier_s::name`, `fipa_url_sequence_s::num`, `fipa_agent_identifier_set_s::num`, `fipa_acl_message_s::receiver`, `fipa_acl_message_s::receiver_num`, `fipa_url_s::str`, `strdup`, and `fipa_url_sequence_s::urls`.

Referenced by `MC_AclAddReceiver_chdl()`.

5.38.5.2 EXPORTMC int MC_AclAddReplyTo (struct fipa_acl_message_s * *acl*, const char * *name*, const char * *address*)

Definition at line 354 of file libmc.c.

References `fipa_agent_identifier_s::addresses`, `fipa_agent_identifier_New()`, `fipa_agent_identifier_set_-New()`, `fipa_agent_identifier_set_s::fipa_agent_identifiers`, `fipa_url_New()`, `fipa_url_sequence_New()`, `fipa_agent_identifier_s::name`, `fipa_url_sequence_s::num`, `fipa_agent_identifier_set_s::num`, `fipa_acl_message_s::reply_to`, `fipa_url_s::str`, `strdup`, and `fipa_url_sequence_s::urls`.

Referenced by `MC_AclAddReplyTo_chdl()`.

5.38.5.3 EXPORTMC int MC_AclDestroy (struct fipa_acl_message_s * message)

Destroy a FIPA ACL message.

Parameters

message The ACL message to destroy

Returns

0 on success, error code on failure.

Definition at line 81 of file libmc.c.

References fipa_acl_message_Destroy().

Referenced by MC_AclDestroy_chdl().

5.38.5.4 EXPORTMC const char* MC_AclGetContent (struct fipa_acl_message_s * acl)

Definition at line 246 of file libmc.c.

References fipa_string_s::content, and fipa_acl_message_s::content.

Referenced by MC_AclGetContent_chdl().

5.38.5.5 EXPORTMC char* MC_AclGetConversationID (struct fipa_acl_message_s * acl)

Definition at line 221 of file libmc.c.

References fipa_string_s::content, fipa_expression_s::content, fipa_acl_message_s::conversation_id, and fipa_expression_s::content_u::string.

Referenced by MC_AclGetConversationID_chdl().

5.38.5.6 EXPORTMC enum fipa_performative_e MC_AclGetPerformative (struct fipa_acl_message_s * acl)

Definition at line 227 of file libmc.c.

References fipa_acl_message_s::performative.

Referenced by MC_AclGetPerformative_chdl().

5.38.5.7 EXPORTMC enum fipa_protocol_e MC_AclGetProtocol (struct fipa_acl_message_s * acl)

Definition at line 215 of file libmc.c.

References fipa_acl_message_s::performative.

Referenced by MC_AclGetProtocol_chdl().

5.38.5.8 EXPORTMC int MC_AclGetSender (struct fipa_acl_message_s * acl, char ** name, char ** address)

Definition at line 233 of file libmc.c.

References `fipa_agent_identifier_s::addresses`, `fipa_agent_identifier_s::name`, `fipa_acl_message_s::sender`, `fipa_url_s::str`, `strdup`, and `fipa_url_sequence_s::urls`.

Referenced by `MC_AclGetSender_chdl()`.

5.38.5.9 EXPORTMC struct fipa_acl_message_s* MC_AclNew (void) [read]

Allocate a new ACL Message.

Returns

A newly allocated and empty ACL message.

Definition at line 87 of file `libmc.c`.

References `fipa_acl_message_New()`.

Referenced by `MC_AclNew_chdl()`.

5.38.5.10 EXPORTMC int MC_AclPost (MCAgent_t agent, struct fipa_acl_message_s * message)

Post ACL message to agent.

Parameters

agent The agent to post the message to

message The message to post

Returns

0 if successful, or `error_code_t` type.

Definition at line 92 of file `libmc.c`.

References `agent_mailbox_Post()`, and `agent_s::mailbox`.

Referenced by `MC_AclPost_chdl()`, and `MC_AclSend()`.

5.38.5.11 EXPORTMC struct fipa_acl_message_s* MC_AclReply (struct fipa_acl_message_s * acl_message) [read]

Reply to an ACL message.

Parameters

acl_message The incoming acl message to reply to

Returns

A newly allocated ACL message

Note

This function simply generates a new ACL message with the 'receiver' field automatically set to the 'sender' field of the incoming message.

Definition at line 98 of file libmc.c.

References fipa_Reply().

Referenced by MC_AclReply_chdl().

5.38.5.12 EXPORTMC struct fipa_acl_message_s* MC_AclRetrieve (MCAgent_t *agent*) [read]

Retrieve an ACL message.

Parameters

agent Agent to retrieve message from.

Returns

an ACL message struct on success or NULL on failure

Definition at line 104 of file libmc.c.

References agent_mailbox_Retrieve(), and agent_s::mailbox.

Referenced by MC_AclRetrieve_chdl().

5.38.5.13 EXPORTMC int MC_AclSend (MCAgency_t *attr*, struct fipa_acl_message_s * *acl*)

Send a composed ACL Message.

Parameters

attr An initialized and running MobileC agency

acl An allocated and fully composed ACL message.

Returns

0 if successful, error code on failure.

Definition at line 110 of file libmc.c.

References fipa_agent_identifier_s::addresses, mtp_http_s::content, mtp_http_content_s::content_type, mtp_http_content_s::data, dynstring_Destroy(), FIPA_ACL, fipa_acl_Compose(), fipa_acl_message_Copy(), fipa_agent_identifier_set_s::fipa_agent_identifiers, fipa_envelope_Compose(), mtp_http_s::host, http_to_hostport(), MC_AclPost(), MC_FindAgentByName(), agency_s::mc_platform, dynstring_s::message, mtp_http_s::message_parts, message_Send(), message_s::message_type, mtp_http_CreateMessage(), mtp_http_Destroy(), mtp_http_New(), fipa_agent_identifier_s::name, fipa_url_sequence_s::num, fipa_agent_identifier_set_s::num, port, mc_platform_s::private_key, fipa_acl_message_s::receiver, fipa_url_s::str, strdup, mtp_http_s::target, message_s::target, and fipa_url_sequence_s::urls.

Referenced by MC_AclSend_chdl().

5.38.5.14 EXPORTMC int MC_AclSetContent (struct fipa_acl_message_s * *acl*, const char * *content*)

Definition at line 389 of file libmc.c.

References `fipa_string_s::content`, `fipa_acl_message_s::content`, `fipa_string_Destroy()`, `fipa_string_New()`, and `strdup`.

Referenced by `MC_AclSetContent_chdl()`.

5.38.5.15 EXPORTMC int MC_AclSetConversationID (struct `fipa_acl_message_s` * *acl*, char * *id*)

Definition at line 268 of file `libmc.c`.

References `fipa_string_s::content`, `fipa_expression_s::content`, `fipa_acl_message_s::conversation_id`, `FIPA_EXPR_STRING`, `fipa_expression_New()`, `fipa_string_New()`, `strdup`, `fipa_expression_s::content_u::string`, and `fipa_expression_s::type`.

Referenced by `MC_AclSetConversationID_chdl()`.

5.38.5.16 EXPORTMC int MC_AclSetPerformative (struct `fipa_acl_message_s` * *acl*, enum `fipa_performative_e` *performative*)

Definition at line 287 of file `libmc.c`.

References `fipa_acl_message_s::performative`.

Referenced by `MC_AclSetPerformative_chdl()`.

5.38.5.17 EXPORTMC int MC_AclSetProtocol (struct `fipa_acl_message_s` * *acl*, enum `fipa_protocol_e` *performative*)

Definition at line 252 of file `libmc.c`.

References `FIPA_PROTOCOL_END`, `FIPA_PROTOCOL_ERROR`, and `fipa_acl_message_s::protocol`.

Referenced by `MC_AclSetProtocol_chdl()`.

5.38.5.18 EXPORTMC int MC_AclSetSender (struct `fipa_acl_message_s` * *acl*, const char * *name*, const char * *address*)

Definition at line 295 of file `libmc.c`.

References `fipa_agent_identifier_s::addresses`, `fipa_agent_identifier_Destroy()`, `fipa_agent_identifier_New()`, `fipa_url_New()`, `fipa_url_sequence_New()`, `fipa_agent_identifier_s::name`, `fipa_url_sequence_s::num`, `fipa_acl_message_s::sender`, `fipa_url_s::str`, `strdup`, and `fipa_url_sequence_s::urls`.

Referenced by `MC_AclSetSender_chdl()`.

5.38.5.19 EXPORTMC struct `fipa_acl_message_s`* MC_AclWaitRetrieve (MCAgent_t *agent*) [read]

Wait for and retrieve an ACL message.

Parameters

agent Agent to retrieve message from.

Returns

an ACL message struct on success or NULL on failure

Definition at line 208 of file libmc.c.

References agent_mailbox_WaitRetrieve(), and agent_s::mailbox.

Referenced by MC_AclWaitRetrieve_chdl().

5.38.5.20 EXPORTMC int MC_AddAgent (MCAgency_t *attr*, MCAgent_t *agent*)

Add an agent to the agency 'attr'.

Parameters

attr a MobileC agency

agent An initialized MobileC agent

Returns

0 if successful, or error_code_t type

Definition at line 406 of file libmc.c.

References mc_platform_s::agent_queue, mc_platform_s::ams, COND_SIGNAL, agency_s::mc_platform, agent_s::mc_platform, MUTEX_LOCK, and MUTEX_UNLOCK.

Referenced by handler_COMPOSE_SEND(), and MC_AddAgent_chdl().

5.38.5.21 int MC_AddAgentInitCallback (MCAgency_t *agency*, MC_AgentInitCallbackFunc_t *function*, void * *user_data*)

Add an agent initialization callback function.

Parameters

agency a MobileC agency

function The callback function to add. This callback function will be called after an interpreter is initialized for an agent but before the agent is executed.

user_data A pointer to any user data that should be made available to the callback function

Returns

0 if successful, or error_code_t type

Definition at line 447 of file libmc.c.

References agency_s::agentInitCallback, and agency_s::agentInitUserData.

5.38.5.22 int MC_AddStationaryAgent (MCAgency_t *agency*, void (*)(stationary_agent_info_t *) *agent_thread*, const char * *name*, void * *agent_args*)

Add a stationary agent to the agency.

Parameters

agency a MobileC agency

agent_thread The binary-space agent function
name The new agent's name
agent_args user arguments to pass to the agent

Returns

0 if successful, or `error_code_t` type

Definition at line 419 of file `libmc.c`.

References `stationary_agent_info_s::agency`, `stationary_agent_info_s::agent`, `agent_NewBinary()`, `mc_platform_s::agent_queue`, `stationary_agent_info_s::args`, `stationary_agent_info_s::attr`, `agency_s::mc_platform`, `agent_s::name`, `strdup`, `stationary_agent_info_s::thread`, and `THREAD_CREATE`.

5.38.5.23 `int MC_AgentAddTask (MC_Agent_t agent, const char * code, const char * return_var_name, const char * server, int persistent)`

Add a new task to an already existing agent.

Parameters

agent An existing agent
code The C code to use in the new task
return_var_name The name of the the return variable, or NULL if there is no return variable.
server The server to perform the task on.
persistent Whether or not the task is persistent. '1' indicates persistent, and '0' indicates not-persistent (the default)

Returns

Returns a valid agency handle or NULL on failure.

Definition at line 472 of file `libmc.c`.

References `agent_datastate_s::agent_code_ids`, `agent_datastate_s::agent_codes`, `agent_task_New()`, `agent_task_s::code_id`, `agent_s::datastate`, `agent_datastate_s::number_of_tasks`, `agent_task_s::persistent`, `agent_task_s::server_name`, `strdup`, `agent_datastate_s::tasks`, and `agent_task_s::var_name`.

Referenced by `MC_AgentAddTask_chdl()`, and `MC_AgentAddTaskFromFile()`.

5.38.5.24 `int MC_AgentAddTaskFromFile (MC_Agent_t agent, const char * filename, const char * return_var_name, const char * server, int persistent)`

Add a new task to an already existing agent.

Parameters

agent An existing agent
filename The C code to use in the new task
return_var_name The name of the the return variable, or NULL if there is no return variable.
server The server to perform the task on.

persistent Whether or not the task is persistent. '1' indicates persistent, and '0' indicates not-persistent (the default)

Returns

Returns a valid agency handle or NULL on failure.

Definition at line 545 of file libmc.c.

References MC_AgentAddTask().

5.38.5.25 MCAgency_t MC_AgentInfo_GetAgency (stationary_agent_info_t * stationary_agent_info)

Get the host Mobile-C agency handle from a "stationary_agent_info_t" data structure.

Parameters

stationary_agent_info A stationary_agent_info_t type variable provided to a stationary agent function

Returns

Returns a valid agency handle or NULL on failure.

Definition at line 457 of file libmc.c.

References stationary_agent_info_s::agency.

5.38.5.26 MCAgent_t MC_AgentInfo_GetAgent (stationary_agent_info_t * stationary_agent_info)

Retrieve an agent handle from the stationary agent info from within a stationary agent.

Parameters

stationary_agent_info A stationary_agent_info_t type variable provided to a stationary agent function

Returns

Returns a valid agent handle or NULL on failure.

5.38.6 Examples

The following example demonstrates usage of [MC_AgentInfo_GetAgent\(\)](#)

Definition at line 462 of file libmc.c.

References stationary_agent_info_s::agent.

5.38.6.1 void* MC_AgentInfo_GetAgentArgs (stationary_agent_info_t * stationary_agent_info)

Retrieve the agent argument supplied as the "agent_args" parameter in the [MC_AddStationaryAgent\(\)](#) function.

Parameters

stationary_agent_info A stationary_agent_info_t type variable provided to a stationary agent function

Returns

Returns a valid pointer or NULL on failure.

Definition at line 467 of file libmc.c.

References stationary_agent_info_s::args.

5.38.6.2 int MC_AgentReturnArrayDim (MCAgent_t agent, int task_num)

Get the dimension of an agent's return data, if it is an array.

Parameters

agent A return agent

task task to retrieve the agent return data size from

Returns

Returns a positive integer on success or -1 on failure.

Definition at line 603 of file libmc.c.

References agent_task_s::agent_return_data, interpreter_variable_data_s::array_dim, agent_s::datastate, agent_datastate_s::number_of_tasks, and agent_datastate_s::tasks.

5.38.6.3 int MC_AgentReturnArrayExtent (MCAgent_t agent, int task_num, int index)

Get the extent of a dimension of an agent's return data, if it is an array.

Parameters

agent A return agent

task task to retrieve the agent return data size from

index The dimension index to get the extent

Returns

Returns a positive integer on success or -1 on failure.

Definition at line 579 of file libmc.c.

References agent_task_s::agent_return_data, interpreter_variable_data_s::array_dim, interpreter_variable_data_s::array_extent, agent_s::datastate, agent_datastate_s::number_of_tasks, and agent_datastate_s::tasks.

5.38.6.4 int MC_AgentReturnArrayNum (MCAgent_t agent, int task_num)

Get the total number of elements of the agent return data.

Parameters

agent A return agent
task task to retrieve the agent return data size from
index The dimension index to get the extent

Returns

Returns a positive integer on success or -1 on failure.

Definition at line 621 of file libmc.c.

References agent_task_s::agent_return_data, interpreter_variable_data_s::array_dim, agent_s::datastate, agent_datastate_s::number_of_tasks, and agent_datastate_s::tasks.

5.38.6.5 const void* MC_AgentReturnDataGetSymbolAddr (MCAgent_t agent, int task_num)

Get a pointer to the agent's return data.

Parameters

agent A return agent
task task to retrieve the agent return data from

Returns

Returns a pointer to the beginning of the task's return data on success. Returns NULL on failure.

Definition at line 651 of file libmc.c.

References agent_task_s::agent_return_data, interpreter_variable_data_s::data, agent_s::datastate, agent_datastate_s::number_of_tasks, and agent_datastate_s::tasks.

5.38.6.6 size_t MC_AgentReturnDataSize (MCAgent_t agent, int task_num)

Get the size of an agent's return data type.

Parameters

agent A return agent
task task to retrieve the agent return data type size from

Returns

Returns a positive integer on success or -1 on failure.

Definition at line 668 of file libmc.c.

References agent_task_s::agent_return_data, CH_DATATYPE_SIZE, interpreter_variable_data_s::data_type, agent_s::datastate, agent_datastate_s::number_of_tasks, size, and agent_datastate_s::tasks.

5.38.6.7 int MC_AgentReturnDataType (MCAgent_t agent, int task_num)

Get the type of an agent's return data.

Parameters

agent A return agent

task task to retrieve the agent return data type from

Returns

Returns a positive integer on success or -1 on failure. The return type is of type ChType_t, defined in ch.h

Definition at line 691 of file libmc.c.

References agent_task_s::agent_return_data, interpreter_variable_data_s::data_type, agent_s::datastate, agent_datastate_s::number_of_tasks, and agent_datastate_s::tasks.

5.38.6.8 int MC_AgentReturnIsArray (MCAgent_t agent, int task_num)

Check to see whether or not an agent's return data is an array.

Parameters

agent A return agent

task task to check to see if the return data is an array.

Returns

Returns 1 if the return variable is an array, 0 if it is not an array, or -1 on failure.

Definition at line 701 of file libmc.c.

References agent_task_s::agent_return_data, interpreter_variable_data_s::array_dim, agent_s::datastate, agent_datastate_s::number_of_tasks, and agent_datastate_s::tasks.

5.38.6.9 const void* MC_AgentVariableRetrieve (MCAgent_t agent, const char * var_name, int task_num)

Retrieve a pointer to a previously saved variable.

Parameters

agent A MobileC agent.

var_name The name of the saved variable that has previously been saved.

task_num The previous completed task from which to retrieve the saved variable.

Returns

A pointer to the data on success or NULL on failure.

5.38.7 Examples

The following example demonstrates usage of `MC_AgentVariableRetrieve()` from agent space.

Definition at line 722 of file libmc.c.

References `agent_task_s::agent_variable_list`, `interpreter_variable_data_s::data`, `agent_s::datastate`, `agent_datastate_s::task_progress`, and `agent_datastate_s::tasks`.

Referenced by `MC_AgentVariableRetrieve_chdl()`.

5.38.7.1 `int MC_AgentVariableRetrieveInfo (MCAGENT_t agent, const char * var_name, int task_num, const void ** data, int * dim, const int ** extent)`

Retrieve a info about a previously saved variable.

Parameters

agent A MobileC agent.

var_name The name of the saved variable that has previously been saved.

task_num The previous completed task from which to retrieve the saved variable.

data (Output) The Variable Data

dim (Output) The dimension of the data array

extent (Output) The extents of the output array

Returns

Error code.

Definition at line 740 of file libmc.c.

References `agent_task_s::agent_variable_list`, `interpreter_variable_data_s::array_dim`, `interpreter_variable_data_s::array_extent`, `interpreter_variable_data_s::data`, `agent_s::datastate`, `MC_ERR_NOT_FOUND`, `MC_SUCCESS`, `agent_datastate_s::task_progress`, and `agent_datastate_s::tasks`.

5.38.7.2 `int MC_AgentVariableSave (MCAGENT_t agent, const char * var_name)`

Mark an agent variable for saving.

Parameters

agent A MobileC agent.

var_name The name of the variable to mark for saving.

Returns

0 on success, non-zero on failure.

See also

test1.xml

5.38.8 Examples

See `agent_saved_variables_example/test1.xml` for an example of usage of this api function.

5.38.9 Examples

The following example demonstrates usage of `MC_AgentVariableSave()` from agent space.

Definition at line 761 of file `libmc.c`.

References `agent_s::datastate`, `MC_ERR_MEMORY`, `agent_task_s::num_saved_variables`, `agent_task_s::saved_variables`, `strdup`, `agent_datastate_s::task_progress`, and `agent_datastate_s::tasks`.

Referenced by `MC_AgentVariableSave_chdl()`.

5.38.9.1 EXPORTMC int MC_Barrier (MCAgency_t attr, int id)

Definition at line 782 of file `libmc.c`.

References `mc_platform_s::barrier_queue`, `barrier_queue_Get()`, `barrier_node_s::cond`, `COND_BROADCAST`, `COND_WAIT`, `barrier_node_s::lock`, `MC_ERR_NOT_FOUND`, `agency_s::mc_platform`, `MC_SUCCESS`, `MUTEX_LOCK`, `MUTEX_UNLOCK`, `node`, `barrier_node_s::num_registered`, and `barrier_node_s::num_waiting`.

Referenced by `MC_Barrier_chdl()`.

5.38.9.2 EXPORTMC int MC_BarrierDelete (MCAgency_t attr, int id)

Find and delete an initialized MobileC Barrier.

Parameters

- attr* A running MobileC agency
- id* The id of the barrier node to delete

Returns

returns 0 on success, error if the node is not found or other failure.

Definition at line 822 of file `libmc.c`.

References `mc_platform_s::barrier_queue`, `barrier_queue_Delete()`, and `agency_s::mc_platform`.

Referenced by `MC_BarrierDelete_chdl()`.

5.38.9.3 EXPORTMC int MC_BarrierInit (MCAgency_t attr, int id, int num_procs)

Initialize a MobileC Barrier.

Parameters

- attr* A running MobileC agency
- id* The requested barrier id

num_procs The number of agents/threads/processes that will wait on the barrier

Returns

The allocated barrier id. May differ from the requested id if it is already in use.

5.38.10 Examples

The following example demonstrates an agent which sets up an MC_Barrier.

Definition at line 808 of file libmc.c.

References `barrier_node_Initialize()`, `mc_platform_s::barrier_queue`, `barrier_queue_Add()`, `barrier_queue_Get()`, `MC_ERR`, `agency_s::mc_platform`, `MC_SUCCESS`, and `node`.

Referenced by `MC_BarrierInit_chdl()`.

5.38.10.1 EXPORTMC int MC_CallAgentFunc (MCAgent_t agent, const char * funcName, void * returnVal, int numArgs, ...)

Use custom `ChOptions_t` type for internal Ch interpreter.

Parameters

attr A running MobileC agency

options Initialized Ch options structure

Returns

0 on success, `error_code_t` type on failure Calls a function defined in an agent

Parameters

agent An initialized and executed MobileC agent

funcName The name of the function to call

returnVal The agent function's return value

numArgs The number of arguments supplied to the agent function

... A variable argument list to be supplied to the agent function

Returns

0 if successful, `error_code_t` type on failure

5.38.11 Example

Definition at line 828 of file libmc.c.

References `agent_s::agent_interp`, `MUTEX_LOCK`, `MUTEX_UNLOCK`, and `agent_s::run_lock`.

5.38.11.1 EXPORTMC int MC_CallAgentFuncArg (MCAgent_t *agent*, const char * *funcName*, void * *returnVal*, void * *arg*)

Calls a function defined in an agent.

Parameters

agent An initialized and executed MobileC agent

funcName The name of the function to call

returnVal The agent function's return value

arg The agent functions argument

Note

The agent function must be of the form 'void* func(void* arg);'

Returns

0 if successful, error_code_t type on failure

5.38.12 Example

Definition at line 849 of file libmc.c.

References agent_s::agent_interp, MUTEX_LOCK, MUTEX_UNLOCK, and agent_s::run_lock.

5.38.12.1 EXPORTMC int MC_CallAgentFuncV (MCAgent_t *agent*, const char * *funcName*, void * *returnVal*, va_list *ap*)

Calls a function defined in an agent.

Parameters

agent An initialized and executed MobileC agent

funcName The name of the function to call

returnVal The agent function's return value

ap A variable argument list

Returns

0 if successful, error_code_t type on failure

Definition at line 868 of file libmc.c.

References agent_s::agent_interp, MUTEX_LOCK, MUTEX_UNLOCK, and agent_s::run_lock.

5.38.12.2 EXPORTMC int MC_CallAgentFuncVar (MCAgent_t *agent*, const char * *funcName*, void * *returnVal*, ChVaList_t *arglist*)

Definition at line 888 of file libmc.c.

References agent_s::agent_interp, MUTEX_LOCK, MUTEX_UNLOCK, and agent_s::run_lock.

Referenced by MC_CallAgentFunc_chdl().

5.38.12.3 EXPORTMC MCAgent_t MC_ComposeAgent (const char * *name*, const char * *home*, const char * *owner*, const char * *code*, const char * *return_var_name*, const char * *server*, int *persistent*)

Compose a new agent dynamically without using a prewritten XML file.

Parameters

name The desired name of the new agent.

home The home of the new agent.

owner The owner of the new agent.

code The agent code

return_var_name The name of the agent's return variable. Set to "no-return" if no return variable is desired.

server The target destination of the agent.

persistent A flag indicating whether or not the agent should be persistent. A value of '1' indicates persistence, while a value of '0' indicates default non-persistent behaviour.

Returns

This function returns a valid MCAgent_t structure on success or NULL on failure.

Definition at line 928 of file libmc.c.

References MC_ComposeAgentWithWorkgroup().

5.38.12.4 EXPORTMC MCAgent_t MC_ComposeAgentFromFile (const char * *name*, const char * *home*, const char * *owner*, const char * *filename*, const char * *return_var_name*, const char * *server*, int *persistent*)

Compose a new agent dynamically from a source code file.

Parameters

filename The filename of the source file

name The desired name of the new agent.

home The home of the new agent.

owner The owner of the new agent.

code The agent code

return_var_name The name of the agent's return variable. Set to "no-return" if no return variable is desired.

server The target destination of the agent.

persistent A flag indicating whether or not the agent should be persistent. A value of '1' indicates persistence, while a value of '0' indicates default non-persistent behaviour.

Returns

This function returns a valid MCAgent_t structure on success or NULL on failure.

Definition at line 1054 of file libmc.c.

References MC_ComposeAgentFromFileWithWorkgroup().

Referenced by handler_COMPOSE_SEND().

5.38.12.5 EXPORTMC MCAgent_t MC_ComposeAgentFromFileS (const char * *name*, const char * *home*, const char * *owner*, const char * *filename*, const char * *return_var_name*, const char * *server*, int *persistent*, const char * *workgroup_code*)

Compose a new agent dynamically from a source code file.

Parameters

filename The filename of the source file

name The desired name of the new agent.

home The home of the new agent.

owner The owner of the new agent.

code The agent code

return_var_name The name of the agent's return variable. Set to "no-return" if no return variable is desired.

server The target destination of the agent.

workgroup_code The secret workgroup code of the agent. Only agents with the same workgroup code may perform certain interactions.

persitent A flag indicating whether or not the agent should be persistent. A value of '1' indicates persistence, while a value of '0' indicates default non-persistent behaviour.

Returns

This function returns a valid MCAgent_t structure on success or NULL on failure.

Note

This function is deprecated. Please use the MC_ComposeAgentFromFileWithWorkgroup function instead.

Definition at line 1076 of file libmc.c.

References MC_ComposeAgentFromFileWithWorkgroup().

5.38.12.6 EXPORTMC MCAgent_t MC_ComposeAgentFromFileWithWorkgroup (const char * *name*, const char * *home*, const char * *owner*, const char * *filename*, const char * *return_var_name*, const char * *server*, int *persistent*, const char * *workgroup_code*)

Compose a new agent dynamically from a source code file.

Parameters

filename The filename of the source file

name The desired name of the new agent.

home The home of the new agent.

owner The owner of the new agent.

code The agent code

return_var_name The name of the agent's return variable. Set to "no-return" if no return variable is desired.

server The target destination of the agent.

workgroup_code The secret workgroup code of the agent. Only agents with the same workgroup code may perform certain interactions.

persistent A flag indicating whether or not the agent should be persistent. A value of '1' indicates persistence, while a value of '0' indicates default non-persistent behaviour.

Returns

This function returns a valid `MCAgent_t` structure on success or `NULL` on failure.

Definition at line 1101 of file `libmc.c`.

References `MC_ComposeAgentWithWorkgroup()`.

Referenced by `MC_ComposeAgentFromFile()`, `MC_ComposeAgentFromFile_chdl()`, `MC_ComposeAgentFromFileS()`, and `MC_ComposeAgentFromFileWithWorkgroup_chdl()`.

5.38.12.7 EXPORTMC MCAgent_t MC_ComposeAgentS (const char * name, const char * home, const char * owner, const char * code, const char * return_var_name, const char * server, int persistent, const char * workgroup_code)

Compose a new agent dynamically without using a prewritten XML file.

Parameters

name The desired name of the new agent.

home The home of the new agent.

owner The owner of the new agent.

code The agent code

return_var_name The name of the agent's return variable. Set to "no-return" if no return variable is desired.

server The target destination of the agent.

workgroup_code The secret workgroup code of the agent. Only agents with the same workgroup code may perform certain interactions.

persistent A flag indicating whether or not the agent should be persistent. A value of '1' indicates persistence, while a value of '0' indicates default non-persistent behaviour.

Returns

This function returns a valid `MCAgent_t` structure on success or `NULL` on failure.

Note

This function is deprecated. Please use the `MC_ComposeAgentWithWorkgroup` function instead.

Definition at line 951 of file `libmc.c`.

References `MC_ComposeAgentWithWorkgroup()`.

Referenced by `MC_ComposeAgentWithWorkgroup_chdl()`.

5.38.12.8 EXPORTMC MCAgent_t MC_ComposeAgentWithWorkgroup (const char * *name*, const char * *home*, const char * *owner*, const char * *code*, const char * *return_var_name*, const char * *server*, int *persistent*, const char * *workgroup_code*)

Compose a new agent dynamically without using a prewritten XML file.

Parameters

name The desired name of the new agent.

home The home of the new agent.

owner The owner of the new agent.

code The agent code

return_var_name The name of the agent's return variable. Set to "no-return" if no return variable is desired.

server The target destination of the agent.

workgroup_code The secret workgroup code of the agent. Only agents with the same workgroup code may perform certain interactions.

persistant A flag indicating whether or not the agent should be persistent. A value of '1' indicates persistence, while a value of '0' indicates default non-persistent behaviour.

Returns

This function returns a valid MCAgent_t structure on success or NULL on failure.

Note

This function is deprecated

Definition at line 977 of file libmc.c.

References agent_datastate_s::agent_code, agent_datastate_s::agent_code_ids, agent_datastate_s::agent_codes, agent_datastate_New(), agent_New(), agent_s::agent_status, agent_task_New(), agent_s::agent_type, agent_s::datastate, agent_s::home, MC_LOCAL_AGENT, MC_WAIT_MESSGSEND, agent_s::name, agent_datastate_s::number_of_tasks, agent_s::orphan, agent_s::owner, agent_task_s::persistent, agent_task_s::server_name, strdup, agent_datastate_s::tasks, agent_task_s::var_name, and agent_s::wg_code.

Referenced by MC_ComposeAgent(), MC_ComposeAgent_chdl(), MC_ComposeAgentFromFileWithWorkgroup(), and MC_ComposeAgentS().

5.38.12.9 EXPORTMC int MC_CondBroadcast (MCAgency_t *attr*, int *id*)

Wakes up all agents/threads waiting on a condition variable.

Parameters

attr A MobileC agency

id Synchronization variable id to broadcast to

See also

[MC_SyncInit\(\)](#), [MC_CondSignal\(\)](#)

Returns

0 on success, `error_code_t` type on failure

Definition at line 1145 of file `libmc.c`.

References `syncListNode_s::cond`, `COND_BROADCAST`, `syncListNode_s::lock`, `MC_ERR_NOT_FOUND`, `agency_s::mc_platform`, `MUTEX_LOCK`, `MUTEX_UNLOCK`, `syncListNode_s::signalled`, `mc_platform_s::syncList`, and `syncListFind()`.

Referenced by `MC_CondBroadcast_chdl()`.

5.38.12.10 EXPORTMC int MC_CondReset (MCAgency_t attr, int id)

Reset a previously signalled MobileC condition variable.

Parameters

attr A MobileC Agency

id The synchronization variable id to reset

See also

[MC_SyncInit\(\)](#)

Returns

0 on success, `error_code_t` type on failure

Definition at line 1197 of file `libmc.c`.

References `syncListNode_s::lock`, `MC_ERR_NOT_FOUND`, `agency_s::mc_platform`, `MUTEX_LOCK`, `MUTEX_UNLOCK`, `syncListNode_s::signalled`, `mc_platform_s::syncList`, and `syncListFind()`.

Referenced by `MC_CondReset_chdl()`.

5.38.12.11 EXPORTMC int MC_CondSignal (MCAgency_t attr, int id)

Wakes up at least one thread waiting on a condition variable.

Parameters

attr A MobileC agency

id synchronization variable id

See also

[MC_SyncInit\(\)](#)

Returns

0 on success, `error_code_t` type on failure

5.38.13 Example

The following example demonstrates the agent-space version of the function, which is nearly identical to the binary space api function.

Definition at line 1160 of file libmc.c.

References `syncListNode_s::cond`, `COND_SIGNAL`, `syncListNode_s::lock`, `MC_ERR_NOT_FOUND`, `agency_s::mc_platform`, `MUTEX_LOCK`, `MUTEX_UNLOCK`, `syncListNode_s::signalled`, `mc_platform_s::syncList`, and `syncListFind()`.

Referenced by `MC_CondSignal_chdl()`.

5.38.13.1 EXPORTMC int MC_CondWait (MCAgency_t attr, int id)

Wait on a MobileC synchronization variable.

Parameters

attr A MobileC agency

id a synchronization variable id

See also

[MC_SyncInit\(\)](#)

Returns

0 on success, `error_code_t` type on failure

5.38.14 Example

The following example demonstrates the agent-space version of this function.

Definition at line 1175 of file libmc.c.

References `syncListNode_s::cond`, `COND_WAIT`, `syncListNode_s::lock`, `MC_ERR_NOT_FOUND`, `agency_s::mc_platform`, `MUTEX_LOCK`, `MUTEX_UNLOCK`, `syncListNode_s::signalled`, `mc_platform_s::syncList`, and `syncListFind()`.

Referenced by `MC_CondWait_chdl()`.

5.38.14.1 int MC_CopyAgent (MCAgent_t * agent_out, const MCAgent_t agent_in)

Performs a deep-copy of an agent structure.

Parameters

agent_out A pointer to the agent to copy to.

agent_in The agent to copy

Returns

0 on success, `error_code_t` type on failure.

Definition at line 1215 of file `libmc.c`.

References `agent_Copy()`, and `MC_SUCCESS`.

5.38.14.2 EXPORTMC int MC_DeleteAgent (MCAgent_t agent)

Stop and remove an agent.

Parameters

agent An agent in any state (running, waiting, etc)

Returns

0 on success, `error_code_t` type on failure

Definition at line 1222 of file `libmc.c`.

References `CHECK_NULL`, `MC_ERR_INVALID`, `MC_ERR_INVALID_ARGS`, `MC_SUCCESS`, `MC_TerminateAgent()`, and `agent_s::wg_code`.

Referenced by `MC_DeleteAgent_chdl()`.

5.38.14.3 EXPORTMC int MC_DeleteAgentWG (MCAgent_t calling_agent, MCAgent_t agent)

Stop and remove an agent in the same workgroup.

Parameters

calling_agent The calling agent

agent An agent in any state (running, waiting, etc)

Note

The agents must belong to the same workgroup.

Returns

0 on success, `error_code_t` type on failure

Definition at line 1239 of file `libmc.c`.

References `CHECK_NULL`, `MC_ERR_INVALID`, `MC_ERR_INVALID_ARGS`, `MC_SUCCESS`, `MC_TerminateAgentWG()`, and `agent_s::wg_code`.

Referenced by `MC_DeleteAgentWG_chdl()`.

5.38.14.4 int MC_DestroyServiceSearchResult (char ** agentName, char ** serviceName, int * agentID, int numResult)

Free memory allocated by a Service Search operation.

Parameters

agentName agent names returned by a search operation.
serviceName service names return by a search operation.
agentID list of agent id's returned by a search operation.
numResult The number of hits returned by a search operation.

Returns

0 on success, error code on failure.

Definition at line 1259 of file libmc.c.

Referenced by MC_DestroyServiceSearchResult_chdl().

5.38.14.5 EXPORTMC int MC_End (MCAgency_t attr)

End an agency.

Parameters

attr A running agency

Returns

0 on success, error_code_t type on failure

5.38.15 Example

Definition at line 1308 of file libmc.c.

References mc_platform_s::acc, mc_platform_s::ams, buf, mc_platform_s::cmd_prompt, COND_BROADCAST, COND_SIGNAL, mc_platform_s::connection_queue, mc_platform_s::df, GET_THREAD_MODE, agency_s::hostName, agency_s::mc_platform, mc_platform_Destroy(), MC_THREAD_ACC, MC_THREAD_AMS, MC_THREAD_CP, MC_THREAD_DF, mc_platform_s::message_queue, MUTEX_LOCK, MUTEX_UNLOCK, agency_s::portno, mc_platform_s::quit, mc_platform_s::quit_cond, mc_platform_s::quit_lock, send, cmd_prompt_s::thread, THREAD_CANCEL, THREAD_JOIN, and agency_s::threads.

Referenced by MC_End_chdl().

5.38.15.1 EXPORTMC MCAgent_t MC_FindAgentByID (MCAgency_t attr, int ID)

Find an agent by its id.

Parameters

attr the agency to search
ID the id to search for

Returns

a valid agent on success, NULL on failure

Definition at line 1423 of file libmc.c.

References mc_platform_s::agent_queue, and agency_s::mc_platform.

Referenced by MC_FindAgentByID_chdl().

5.38.15.2 EXPORTMC MCAgent_t MC_FindAgentByName (MCAgency_t *attr*, const char * *name*)

Find an agent by its name.

Parameters

attr a running agency

name name to search for

Returns

a valid agent on success or NULL on failure

5.38.16 Example

Definition at line 1410 of file libmc.c.

References mc_platform_s::agent_queue, and agency_s::mc_platform.

Referenced by MC_AclSend(), MC_DeleteAgent_chdl(), MC_DeleteAgentWG_chdl(), MC_FindAgentByName_chdl(), MC_TerminateAgent_chdl(), and MC_TerminateAgentWG_chdl().

5.38.16.1 EXPORTMC void* MC_GetAgentExecEngine (MCAgent_t *agent*)

Retrieve an agent's Ch interpreter.

Parameters

agent a valid agent

Returns

a Ch interpreter of type 'ChInterp_t' on success, or NULL on failure.

Definition at line 1480 of file libmc.c.

References agent_s::agent_interp.

5.38.16.2 EXPORTMC int MC_GetAgentID (MCAgent_t *agent*)

Retrieve an agent's id.

Definition at line 1486 of file libmc.c.

References agent_s::id.

Referenced by MC_GetAgentID_chdl().

5.38.16.3 EXPORTMC char* MC_GetAgentName (MCAgent_t agent)

Definition at line 1494 of file libmc.c.

References agent_s::lock, MUTEX_LOCK, MUTEX_UNLOCK, and agent_s::name.

Referenced by MC_GetAgentName_chdl().

5.38.16.4 EXPORTMC int MC_GetAgentNumTasks (MCAgent_t agent)

Retrieve the number of tasks an agent has.

5.38.17 Example

Definition at line 1577 of file libmc.c.

References agent_s::datastate, and agent_datastate_s::number_of_tasks.

Referenced by MC_GetAgentNumTasks_chdl().

5.38.17.1 EXPORTMC int MC_GetAgentReturnData (MCAgent_t agent, int task_num, void ** data, int * dim, int ** extent)

Get an agent's return data.

Parameters

agent a valid agent

task_num the task for which to retrieve the return data. The task must already be completed.

data the return data. May be multi dimensional array.

dim the number of dimensions of the return array.

extent the extent of each one of the array dimensions.

5.38.18 Example

This file demonstrates the retrieval of agent return data from an agent

This is the agent which gets the data

Definition at line 1512 of file libmc.c.

References agent_task_s::agent_return_data, interpreter_variable_data_s::array_dim, interpreter_variable_data_s::array_extent, CH_DATATYPE_SIZE, interpreter_variable_data_s::data_type, agent_s::datastate, agent_datastate_s::number_of_tasks, size, and agent_datastate_s::tasks.

5.38.18.1 EXPORTMC int MC_GetAgentStatus (MCAgent_t agent)

Get an agent's current status.

Returns

returns type 'enum MC_AgentStatus_e'

Definition at line 1456 of file libmc.c.

References agent_s::agent_status, agent_s::agent_status_lock, agent_s::lock, MUTEX_LOCK, and MUTEX_UNLOCK.

Referenced by MC_GetAgentStatus_chdl().

5.38.18.2 EXPORTMC enum MC_AgentType_e MC_GetAgentType (MCAgent_t agent)

Get an agent's type.

Returns

returns type 'enum MC_AgentType_e'

Definition at line 1583 of file libmc.c.

References agent_s::agent_type.

5.38.18.3 EXPORTMC char* MC_GetAgentXMLString (MCAgent_t agent)

Get an agent's xml string.

Returns

a malloc'd character string containing the agent's xml code

Definition at line 1468 of file libmc.c.

References agent_s::datastate, mxmlSaveAllocString(), and agent_datastate_s::xml_agent_root.

Referenced by MC_GetAgentXMLString_chdl().

5.38.18.4 EXPORTMC int MC_HaltAgency (MCAgency_t agency)

Halt an agency: Do not process new entries in queues.

Parameters

agency A handle to a running MobileC agency.

Returns

0 on success, non-zero on failure.

Definition at line 1629 of file libmc.c.

References mc_platform_s::giant, mc_platform_s::giant_lock, agency_s::mc_platform, MUTEX_LOCK, and MUTEX_UNLOCK.

Referenced by MC_GetAllAgents(), and MC_HaltAgency_chdl().

5.38.18.5 EXPORTMC MCAgency_t MC_Initialize (int port, MCAgencyOptions_t * options)

Initialize and start a MobileC agency.

Parameters

port the TCP port the agency should bind to

options initialized MobileC options or NULL for default options

Returns

a handle to a running MobileC agency or NULL on failure

5.38.19 Example

Definition at line 1638 of file libmc.c.

References agency_s::agentInitCallback, agency_s::agentInitUserData, MCAgencyOptions_s::bluetooth, agency_s::bluetooth, buf, MCAgencyOptions_s::ch_options, agency_s::client, MCAgencyOptions_s::default_agent_status, agency_s::default_agentstatus, f, agency_s::hostName, MCAgencyOptions_s::initInterps, agency_s::initInterps, agency_s::known_host_filename, MCAgencyOptions_s::known_host_filename, MC_InitializeAgencyOptions(), mc_platform, agency_s::mc_platform, mc_platform_Initialize(), MC_THREAD_ALL, MCAgencyOptions_s::passphrase, agency_s::portno, agency_s::priv_key_filename, MCAgencyOptions_s::priv_key_filename, read_encrypted_file(), agency_s::server, MCAgencyOptions_s::stack_size, agency_s::stack_size, strdup, MCAgencyOptions_s::threads, and agency_s::threads.

5.38.19.1 EXPORTMC int MC_InitializeAgencyOptions (struct MCAgencyOptions_s * options)

Initialize MobileC options.

Parameters

options options to initialize.

Returns

0 on success, error_code_t on failure

Note

MobileC options should be initialized with this function before any of its members are modified.

5.38.20 Example

Definition at line 1751 of file libmc.c.

References MCAgencyOptions_s::bluetooth, MCAgencyOptions_s::default_agent_status, MCAgencyOptions_s::initInterps, MCAgencyOptions_s::known_host_filename, MC_THREAD_ALL, MC_WAIT_CH, MCAgencyOptions_s::modified, MCAgencyOptions_s::passphrase,

MCAgencyOptions_s::priv_key_filename, MCAgencyOptions_s::stack_size, and MCAgencyOptions_s::threads.

Referenced by MC_Initialize().

5.38.20.1 EXPORTMC int MC_LoadAgentFromFile (MCAgency_t attr, const char * filename)

Load an agent from a file into an agency.

Parameters

agency A valid and running Mobile-C agency
filename Filename containing the agent to load

Returns

0 on success, non-zero on failure.

Definition at line 1773 of file libmc.c.

References buf, agency_s::mc_platform, message_Destroy(), message_InitializeFromString(), message_New(), mc_platform_s::message_queue, MXML_DESCEND, mxmFindElement(), mxmLoadString(), message_s::to_address, message_s::xml_payload, and message_s::xml_root.

5.38.20.2 EXPORTMC int MC_MainLoop (MCAgency_t attr)

Wait indefinitely.

Note

This function is intended to block the calling thread forever.

Definition at line 2556 of file libmc.c.

References COND_WAIT, agency_s::mc_platform, MUTEX_LOCK, MUTEX_UNLOCK, mc_platform_s::quit, mc_platform_s::quit_cond, and mc_platform_s::quit_lock.

5.38.20.3 EXPORTMC int MC_MigrateAgent (MCAgent_t agent, const char * hostname, int port)

Migrates a running agent to another host.

Parameters

agent The agent to migrate
hostname The new host to migrate the agent to
port The new port to migrate the agent to

Returns

0 on success, error_code_t type on failure.

Definition at line 1843 of file libmc.c.

References agent_s::datastate, agent_datastate_s::progress_modifier, agent_task_s::server_name, agent_datastate_s::task_progress, and agent_datastate_s::tasks.

Referenced by MC_MigrateAgent_chdl().

5.38.20.4 EXPORTMC int MC_MutexLock (MCAgency_t *attr*, int *id*)

Locks a MobileC synchronization variable as a mutex.

Parameters

attr a MobileC agency handle

id the synchronization variable id to lock

Returns

0 on success, error_code_t type on failure

5.38.21 Example

Consider the following agents, which use the agent-space version of this api function. Note that the 'sleep' agent is sent first, followed by the 'wake' agent.

Definition at line 1865 of file libmc.c.

References syncListNode_s::lock, agency_s::mc_platform, MUTEX_LOCK, mc_platform_s::syncList, and syncListFind().

Referenced by MC_MutexLock_chdl().

5.38.21.1 EXPORTMC int MC_MutexUnlock (MCAgency_t *attr*, int *id*)

Definition at line 1877 of file libmc.c.

References syncListNode_s::lock, agency_s::mc_platform, MUTEX_UNLOCK, mc_platform_s::syncList, and syncListFind().

Referenced by MC_MutexUnlock_chdl().

5.38.21.2 EXPORTMC int MC_PrintAgentCode (MCAgent_t *agent*)

Prints an agents code to stdout.

Returns

0 on success, error_code_t on failure

Definition at line 1889 of file libmc.c.

References agent_datastate_s::agent_code, agent_s::datastate, agent_s::lock, MUTEX_LOCK, MUTEX_UNLOCK, agent_datastate_s::number_of_tasks, and agent_datastate_s::task_progress.

Referenced by MC_PrintAgentCode_chdl().

5.38.21.3 EXPORTMC int MC_RegisterService (MCAgency_t *agency*, MCAgent_t *agent*, int *agentID*, const char * *agentName*, char ** *serviceNames*, int *numServices*)

Register a new service with the Directory Facilitator.

Parameters

agency a MobileC agency handle
agent (OPTIONAL: See note) a MobileC agent
agentID (OPTIONAL: See note) a MobileC agent id
agentName (OPTIONAL: See note) a MobileC agent name
serviceNames an array of character strings of service names
numServices the number of services described in 'serviceNames'

Returns

0 on success, error_code_t type on failure

Note

Three of the input arguments are optional. The function expects as input the arguments 'agent XOR (agentID AND agentName)'.

5.38.22 Example

Definition at line 1905 of file libmc.c.

References CHECK_NULL, mc_platform_s::df, df_AddRequest(), df_request_list_node_New(), agent_s::id, MC_ERR_INVALID_ARGS, MC_ERR_MEMORY, agency_s::mc_platform, MUTEX_INIT, MUTEX_T, and agent_s::name.

Referenced by MC_RegisterService_chdl().

5.38.22.1 EXPORTMC int MC_ResetSignal (MCAgency_t *attr*)

Reset a MobileC signal.

Returns

0 on success, error_code_t on failure

See also

[MC_WaitSignal\(\)](#)

Definition at line 2044 of file libmc.c.

References COND_SIGNAL, mc_platform_s::giant, mc_platform_s::giant_cond, mc_platform_s::giant_lock, MC_NO_SIGNAL, agency_s::mc_platform, mc_platform_s::MC_signal, MUTEX_LOCK, and MUTEX_UNLOCK.

5.38.22.2 EXPORTMC int MC_ResumeAgency (MCAgency_t agency)

Resumes a halted agency.

Parameters

agency An agency previously halted with the [MC_HaltAgency\(\)](#) function.

Returns

0 on success, non-zero on failure.

Definition at line 1984 of file libmc.c.

References `mc_platform_s::giant`, `mc_platform_s::giant_lock`, `agency_s::mc_platform`, `MUTEX_LOCK`, and `MUTEX_UNLOCK`.

Referenced by `MC_GetAllAgents()`, and `MC_ResumeAgency_chdl()`.

5.38.22.3 EXPORTMC MCAgent_t MC_RetrieveAgent (MCAgency_t attr)

Retrieves the oldest agent from an agency.

Returns

a valid agent or NULL on failure

Definition at line 1993 of file libmc.c.

References `mc_platform_s::agent_queue`, `agent_s::agent_status`, `agent_s::agent_status_lock`, `ListSearch()`, `MC_AGENT_NEUTRAL`, `agency_s::mc_platform`, `MUTEX_LOCK`, and `MUTEX_UNLOCK`.

Referenced by `MC_RetrieveAgent_chdl()`.

5.38.22.4 EXPORTMC char* MC_RetrieveAgentCode (MCAgent_t agent)

Retrieves an agent's Ch code.

Returns

a malloc'd character string on success, NULL on failure

Definition at line 2028 of file libmc.c.

References `agent_datastate_s::agent_code`, `buf`, `agent_s::datastate`, `agent_s::lock`, `MUTEX_LOCK`, `MUTEX_UNLOCK`, and `agent_datastate_s::task_progress`.

Referenced by `MC_RetrieveAgentCode_chdl()`.

5.38.22.5 EXPORTMC int MC_SearchForService (MCAgency_t attr, const char * searchString, char *** agentNames, char *** serviceNames, int ** agentIDs, int * numResults)

Search the directory facilitator for a service.

Returns

0 on success, `error_code_t` on failure

Parameters

attr (input) a MobileC agency handle
searchString (input) substring to search services for
agentNames (return) array of agent names with matching services
serviceNames (return) array of matching service names
agentIDs (return) array of matching agent IDs
numResults (return) number of matching results

5.38.23 Example

Definition at line 2055 of file libmc.c.

References CHECK_NULL, COND_SLEEP_ACTION, mc_platform_s::df, df_AddRequest(), df_request_list_node_Destroy(), df_request_list_node_New(), df_request_search_Destroy(), df_request_search_New(), MC_ERR_MEMORY, agency_s::mc_platform, MC_SUCCESS, and search.

Referenced by MC_SearchForService_chdl().

5.38.23.1 EXPORTMC int MC_SemaphorePost (MCAgency_t *attr*, int *id*)

Post to a MobileC synchronization variable semaphore.

Parameters

attr a MobileC agency handle
id the synchronization variable id to post to

Returns

0 on success, error_code_t type on failure

5.38.24 Example

Definition at line 2105 of file libmc.c.

References agency_s::mc_platform, syncListNode_s::sem, SEMAPHORE_POST, mc_platform_s::syncList, and syncListFind().

Referenced by MC_SemaphorePost_chdl().

5.38.24.1 EXPORTMC int MC_SemaphoreWait (MCAgency_t *attr*, int *id*)

Decreases a MobileC synchronization variable semaphore count by one.

Parameters

attr a MobileC agency handle

id synchronization variable id to wait on

Returns

0 on MC_SUCCESS, error_code_t type of failure

Note

If the semaphore count is already zero, this function will block until another thread posts to the semaphore.

5.38.25 Example

Definition at line 2117 of file libmc.c.

References `agency_s::mc_platform`, `syncListNode_s::sem`, `SEMAPHORE_WAIT`, `mc_platform_s::syncList`, and `syncListFind()`.

Referenced by `MC_SemaphoreWait_chdl()`.

5.38.25.1 EXPORTMC int MC_SendAgent (MCAgency_t *attr*, const char * *message*)

Sends an agent migration message.

Parameters

attr a MobileC agency handle

message a valid MobileC xml agent migration message

Definition at line 2139 of file libmc.c.

References `agent_Initialize()`, `mc_platform_s::agent_queue`, `agent_s::agent_status`, `agent_s::agent_status_cond`, `agent_s::agent_status_lock`, `mc_platform_s::ams`, `COND_BROADCAST`, `MC_ERR`, `agency_s::mc_platform`, `MC_WAIT_MESSGSEND`, `message_Destroy()`, `message_InitializeFromString()`, `message_New()`, `MUTEX_LOCK`, and `MUTEX_UNLOCK`.

5.38.25.2 EXPORTMC int MC_SendAgentFile (MCAgency_t *attr*, const char * *filename*)

Sends an agent migration message.

Parameters

attr a MobileC agency handle

filename file containing a valid MobileC xml agent migration message

Definition at line 2190 of file libmc.c.

References `agent_Initialize()`, `mc_platform_s::agent_queue`, `agent_s::agent_status`, `agent_s::agent_status_cond`, `agent_s::agent_status_lock`, `mc_platform_s::ams`, `buf`, `COND_BROADCAST`, `agency_s::mc_platform`, `MC_WAIT_MESSGSEND`, `message_Destroy()`, `message_InitializeFromString()`, `message_New()`, `MUTEX_LOCK`, and `MUTEX_UNLOCK`.

Referenced by `handler_SEND()`.

5.38.25.3 EXPORTMC int MC_SendAgentMigrationMessage (MCAgency_t *attr*, const char * *message*, const char * *hostname*, int *port*)

Sends an agent migration message.

Parameters

- attr* a MobileC agency handle
- message* a valid MobileC xml agent migration message
- hostname* host to send the message to
- port* port to send the message to

Definition at line 2259 of file libmc.c.

References MC_ERR, agency_s::mc_platform, message_Destroy(), message_InitializeFromString(), message_New(), and mc_platform_s::message_queue.

Referenced by MC_SendAgentMigrationMessage_chdl().

5.38.25.4 EXPORTMC int MC_SendAgentMigrationMessageFile (MCAgency_t *attr*, const char * *filename*, const char * *hostname*, int *port*)

Sends an agent migration message.

Parameters

- attr* a MobileC agency handle
- filename* file containing a valid MobileC xml agent migration message
- hostname* hostname to send the agent to
- port* port to send the agent to

Definition at line 2293 of file libmc.c.

References agent_Initialize(), mc_platform_s::agent_queue, agent_s::agent_status, agent_s::agent_status_cond, agent_s::agent_status_lock, mc_platform_s::ams, buf, COND_BROADCAST, agency_s::mc_platform, MC_WAIT_MESSGSEND, message_Destroy(), message_InitializeFromString(), message_New(), MUTEX_LOCK, and MUTEX_UNLOCK.

Referenced by MC_SendAgentMigrationMessageFile_chdl().

5.38.25.5 EXPORTMC int MC_SetAgentStatus (MCAgent_t *agent*, enum MC_AgentStatus_e *status*)

Set an agent's status.

Parameters

- agent* a MobileC agent
- status* agent status of type 'enum MC_AgentStatus_e'

Returns

0 on success, or error_code_t on failure

Definition at line 2376 of file libmc.c.

References agent_s::agent_status, agent_s::agent_status_cond, agent_s::agent_status_lock, mc_platform_s::ams, COND_BROADCAST, COND_SIGNAL, agent_s::lock, agent_s::mc_platform, MUTEX_LOCK, MUTEX_UNLOCK, and agent_s::orphan.

Referenced by MC_SetAgentStatus_chdl().

5.38.25.6 EXPORTMC int MC_SetDefaultAgentStatus (MCAgency_t *agency*, enum MC_AgentStatus_e *status*)

Sets default incoming agent status.

Parameters

agency a MobileC agency handle

status the status to set all incoming agents

Returns

0 on success, error_type_t on failure

Note

using this function will override any status the incoming agent attempts to set for itself.

Definition at line 2394 of file libmc.c.

References mc_platform_s::default_agentstatus, and agency_s::mc_platform.

Referenced by MC_SetDefaultAgentStatus_chdl().

5.38.25.7 EXPORTMC int MC_SetThreadOff (MCAgencyOptions_t * *options*, enum MC_ThreadIndex_e *index*)

Sets a MobileC thread to "off" status.

Parameters

options MobileC options previously initialized with [MC_InitializeAgencyOptions\(\)](#)

index the thread to set

Returns

0 on success, error_code_t on failure

Note

This function must be called before [MC_Initialize\(\)](#). Once an agency is started with [MC_Initialize](#), the [MC_SetThread](#) functions will have no effect.

Definition at line 2421 of file libmc.c.

References SET_THREAD_OFF, and MCAgencyOptions_s::threads.

5.38.25.8 EXPORTMC int MC_SetThreadOn (MCAgencyOptions_t * *options*, enum MC_ThreadIndex_e *index*)

Sets a MobileC thread to "on" status.

Parameters

options MobileC options previously initialized with [MC_InitializeAgencyOptions\(\)](#)
index the thread to set

Returns

0 on success, error_code_t on failure

Note

This function must be called before [MC_Initialize\(\)](#). Once an agency is started with MC_Initialize, the MC_SetThread functions will have no effect.

Definition at line 2404 of file libmc.c.

References SET_THREAD_ON, and MCAgencyOptions_s::threads.

5.38.25.9 EXPORTMC int MC_SetThreadsAllOff (MCAgencyOptions_t * *options*)

Set all MobileC threads to 'off' status.

Parameters

options a MobileC options structure initialized with with the [MC_InitializeAgencyOptions\(\)](#) function.

Returns

0 on success, error code on failure.

Definition at line 2428 of file libmc.c.

References MC_THREAD_ALL, SET_THREAD_OFF, and MCAgencyOptions_s::threads.

5.38.25.10 EXPORTMC int MC_SetThreadsAllOn (MCAgencyOptions_t * *options*)

Set all Mobile-C threads on.

Parameters

options MobileC options structure, initialized with [MC_InitializeAgencyOptions\(\)](#)

Returns

0 on success, error code on failure.

Definition at line 2411 of file libmc.c.

References MC_THREAD_ALL, SET_THREAD_ON, and MCAgencyOptions_s::threads.

5.38.25.11 EXPORTMC int MC_Steer (MCAgency_t *attr*, int(*)*(void *data) funcptr*, void * *arg*)

Set up a steerable algorithm.

Parameters

attr a MobileC agency handle
funcptr a function pointer to the algorithm
arg an argument for the algorithm function

Returns

0 on success, error_code_t on failure

Note

The algorithm function must contain a call to MC_SteerControl in order for the algorithm to be steerable.

5.38.26 Example

Definition at line 2438 of file libmc.c.

References agency_s::mc_platform, MC_RESTART, MC_RUN, mc_platform_s::MC_steer_command, mc_platform_s::MC_steer_lock, MUTEX_LOCK, and MUTEX_UNLOCK.

5.38.26.1 EXPORTMC enum MC_SteerCommand_e MC_SteerControl (void)

The MobileC user-algorithm steering function.

Returns

The current steering command

Note

This function belongs inside a user's steerable algorithm.

See also

[MC_Steer\(\)](#)

Definition at line 2457 of file libmc.c.

References COND_WAIT, mc_platform_s::MC_steer_command, mc_platform_s::MC_steer_cond, mc_platform_s::MC_steer_lock, MC_SUSPEND, MUTEX_LOCK, and MUTEX_UNLOCK.

5.38.26.2 EXPORTMC int MC_SyncDelete (MCAgency_t *attr*, int *id*)

Deletes a previously initialized synchronization variable.

Parameters

attr a MobileC agency handle

id the sync variable id to delete

Returns

0 on success, or `error_code_t` on failure

Definition at line 2473 of file `libmc.c`.

References `syncList_s::giant_lock`, `syncListNode_s::lock`, `MC_ERR_NOT_FOUND`, `agency_s::mc_platform`, `MUTEX_LOCK`, `MUTEX_UNLOCK`, `mc_platform_s::syncList`, `syncListFind()`, `syncListNodeDestroy()`, and `syncListRemove()`.

Referenced by `MC_SyncDelete_chdl()`.

5.38.26.3 EXPORTMC int MC_SyncInit (MCAgency_t attr, int id)

Initializes a new MobileC synchronization variable.

Parameters

attr a MobileC agency handle

id the requested sync variable id

Returns

new sync variable's id. May be different than the requested id.

Note

Each synchronization variable may be used as a mutex, condition variable, or semaphore. However, it should only be used as one type of synchronization variable per instance, or undefined behaviour may result.

See also

[MC_MutexLock\(\)](#), [MC_MutexUnlock\(\)](#), [MC_CondWait\(\)](#), [MC_CondSignal\(\)](#), [MC_CondBroadcast](#), [MC_SemaphorePost\(\)](#), [MC_SemaphoreWait\(\)](#)

Definition at line 2503 of file `libmc.c`.

References `syncList_s::giant_lock`, `syncListNode_s::id`, `agency_s::mc_platform`, `MUTEX_LOCK`, `MUTEX_UNLOCK`, `node`, `mc_platform_s::syncList`, `syncListAddNode()`, `syncListFind()`, and `syncListNodeNew()`.

Referenced by `MC_SyncInit_chdl()`.

5.38.26.4 EXPORTMC int MC_TerminateAgent (MCAgent_t agent)

Halt a running agent.

Returns

0 on success, `error_code_t` on failure

Definition at line 2528 of file `libmc.c`.

References `agent_s::agent_interp`.

Referenced by `ams_ManageAgentList()`, `MC_DeleteAgent()`, and `MC_TerminateAgent_chdl()`.

5.38.26.5 EXPORTMC int MC_TerminateAgentWG (MCAgent_t *calling_agent*, MCAgent_t *agent*)

Definition at line 2538 of file libmc.c.

References agent_s::agent_interp, MC_ERR_INVALID_ARGS, and agent_s::wg_code.

Referenced by MC_DeleteAgentWG(), and MC_TerminateAgentWG_chdl().

5.38.26.6 EXPORTMC int MC_WaitAgent (MCAgency_t *attr*)

Wait indefinitely.

Note

This function is intended to block the calling thread forever. Wait for an agent arrival event
This function blocks until an agent arrival signal is triggered, at which point it unblocks.

Definition at line 2567 of file libmc.c.

References mc_platform_s::agent_queue, COND_WAIT, mc_platform, agency_s::mc_platform, MUTEX_LOCK, MUTEX_UNLOCK, and size.

5.38.26.7 EXPORTMC MCAgent_t MC_WaitRetrieveAgent (MCAgency_t *attr*)

Wait and retrieve an agent.

Returns

a valid MobileC agent on success, or NULL on failure

Note

This function blocks until the arrival of an agent. The agent is retrieved after it is initialized, but before it is executed.

Definition at line 2587 of file libmc.c.

References mc_platform_s::agent_queue, ListSearch(), agency_s::mc_platform, MC_RECV_AGENT, MC_WaitSignal(), MUTEX_LOCK, and MUTEX_UNLOCK.

5.38.26.8 EXPORTMC int MC_WaitSignal (MCAgency_t *attr*, int *signals*)

Wait for a MobileC signal.

Parameters

attr a MobileC agency handle

signals a flag of signals to wait for, of type 'enum MC_Signal_e'

Returns

0 on success, error_code_t on failure

Note

the parameter 'signals' may be something like 'MC_RECV_MESSAGE | MC_RECV_AGENT', etc.

5.38.27 Example

Definition at line 2605 of file libmc.c.

References COND_WAIT, mc_platform_s::giant, mc_platform_s::giant_lock, agency_s::mc_platform, mc_platform_s::MC_signal, mc_platform_s::MC_signal_cond, mc_platform_s::MC_signal_lock, MUTEX_LOCK, and MUTEX_UNLOCK.

Referenced by MC_WaitRetrieveAgent().

5.39 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/include/macros.h File Reference

```
#include <pthread.h>
#include <semaphore.h>
#include "config.h"
#include <errno.h>
```

Defines

- #define [GET_THREAD_MODE](#)(a, b) ((a & (1<<b)) / (1<<b))
- #define [SET_THREAD_ON](#)(a, b) a = (a | (1<<b))
- #define [SET_THREAD_OFF](#)(a, b) a = (a & (~(1<<b)))
- #define [STRUCT](#)(name, members)
- #define [SOCKET_ERROR](#)()
- #define [PTHREAD_STACK_SIZE](#) 131072
- #define [THREAD_CREATE](#)(thread_handle, function, arg)
- #define [THREAD_CANCEL](#)(thread_handle) pthread_cancel(thread_handle)
- #define [THREAD_JOIN](#)(thread_handle) pthread_join(thread_handle, NULL)
- #define [THREAD_DETACH](#)(thread_handle)
- #define [THREAD_EXIT](#)() pthread_exit(NULL)
- #define [MUTEX_T](#) pthread_mutex_t
- #define [MUTEX_INIT](#)(mutex) pthread_mutex_init(mutex, NULL)
- #define [MUTEX_DESTROY](#)(mutex) pthread_mutex_destroy(mutex)
- #define [MUTEX_LOCK](#)(mutex)
- #define [MUTEX_UNLOCK](#)(mutex) pthread_mutex_unlock(mutex)
- #define [MUTEX_NEW](#)(mutex)
- #define [COND_T](#) pthread_cond_t
- #define [COND_INIT](#)(cond) pthread_cond_init(cond, NULL)
- #define [COND_NEW](#)(cond)
- #define [COND_DESTROY](#)(cond) pthread_cond_destroy(cond)
- #define [COND_WAIT](#)(cond, mutex) pthread_cond_wait(cond, mutex)
- #define [COND_SLEEP](#)(cond, mutex, test)
- #define [COND_RESET](#)(cond, mutex) pthread_mutex_unlock(mutex);
- #define [COND_SLEEP_ACTION](#)(cond, mutex, action)
- #define [SIGNAL](#)(cond, mutex, action)
- #define [COND_BROADCAST](#)(cond) pthread_cond_broadcast(cond)
- #define [COND_SIGNAL](#)(cond) pthread_cond_signal(cond)
- #define [SEMAPHORE_T](#) sem_t
- #define [SEMAPHORE_INIT](#)(sem) sem_init(sem, 0, 0)
- #define [SEMAPHORE_DESTROY](#)(sem) sem_destroy(sem)
- #define [SEMAPHORE_WAIT](#)(sem) sem_wait(sem)
- #define [SEMAPHORE_POST](#)(sem) sem_post(sem)
- #define [RWLOCK_T](#) mc_rwlock_t
- #define [RWLOCK_INIT](#)(rwlock) mc_rwlock_init(rwlock)
- #define [RWLOCK_DESTROY](#)(rwlock) mc_rwlock_destroy(rwlock)
- #define [RWLOCK_RDLOCK](#)(rwlock) mc_rwlock_rdlock(rwlock)
- #define [RWLOCK_RDUNLOCK](#)(rwlock) mc_rwlock_rdunlock(rwlock)

- #define [RWLOCK_WRLOCK](#)(rwlock) mc_rwlock_wrlock(rwlock)
- #define [RWLOCK_WRUNLOCK](#)(rwlock) mc_rwlock_wrunlock(rwlock)
- #define [WAKE_QUEUE](#)(queue, action)
- #define [SLEEP_QUEUE](#)(queue)
- #define [SLEEP_RESET](#)(queue) pthread_mutex_unlock(queue->thread_mutex)
- #define [CHECK_NULL](#)(var, action)
- #define [WARN](#)(message)
- #define [CH_DATATYPE_SIZE](#)(type, size)
- #define [CH_DATATYPE_STRING](#)(type, string)
- #define [CH_DATATYPE_VALUE_STRING](#)(type, string, p)
- #define [CH_STRING_DATATYPE](#)(string, type)
- #define [CH_DATATYPE_STR_TO_VAL](#)(type, string, val)

5.39.1 Define Documentation

5.39.1.1 #define CH_DATATYPE_SIZE(type, size)

Value:

```

switch(type) {
    case CH_CHARTYPE:
        size = sizeof(char);
    break;
    case CH_INTTYPE:
        size = sizeof(int);
    break;
    case CH_UINTTYPE:
        size = sizeof(unsigned int);
    break;
    case CH_SHORTTYPE:
        size = sizeof(short);
    break;
    case CH_USHORTTYPE:
        size = sizeof(unsigned short);
    break;
    case CH_FLOATTYPE:
        size = sizeof(float);
    break;
    case CH_DOUBLETYPE:
        size = sizeof(double);
    break;
    default:
        fprintf(stderr, "Unknown data type: %d at %s:%d",
            type, __FILE__, __LINE__);
        size=0;
}

```

Definition at line 495 of file macros.h.

Referenced by `agent_AddPersistentVariable()`, `agent_xml_compose__create_row_nodes()`, `agent_xml_parse__data()`, `agent_xml_parse__fill_row_data()`, `agent_xml_parse__row()`, `interpreter_variable_data_Initialize()`, `interpreter_variable_data_InitializeFromAgent()`, `MC_AgentReturnDataSize()`, and `MC_GetAgentReturnData()`.

5.39.1.2 #define CH_DATATYPE_STR_TO_VAL(type, string, val)

Value:

```

switch (type) { \
  case CH_INTTYPE: \
    *(int*)val = atoi(string); \
  break; \
  case CH_UINTTYPE: \
    *(unsigned int*)val = atoi(string); \
  break; \
  case CH_SHORTTYPE: \
    *(short*)val = (short)atoi(string); /*FIXME*/ \
  break; \
  case CH_USHORTTYPE: \
    *(unsigned short*)val = (unsigned short)atoi(string); /*F
    IXME*/ \
  break; \
  case CH_FLOATTYPE: \
    *(float*)val = strttof(string, NULL); \
  break; \
  case CH_DOUBLETYPE: \
    *(double*)val = strtod(string, NULL); \
  break; \
  default: \
    fprintf(stderr, \
      "Unsupported data type: %d %s:%d\n", \
      type, __FILE__, __LINE__ ); \
}

```

Definition at line 609 of file macros.h.

Referenced by agent_xml_parse__data().

5.39.1.3 #define CH_DATATYPE_STRING(type, string)

Value:

```

switch(type) { \
  case CH_CHARTYPE: \
    strcpy(string, "char"); \
  break; \
  case CH_INTTYPE: \
    strcpy(string, "int"); \
  break; \
  case CH_UINTTYPE: \
    strcpy(string, "unsigned int"); \
  break; \
  case CH_SHORTTYPE: \
    strcpy(string, "short"); \
  break; \
  case CH_USHORTTYPE: \
    strcpy(string, "unsigned short"); \
  break; \
  case CH_FLOATTYPE: \
    strcpy(string, "float"); \
  break; \
  case CH_DOUBLETYPE: \
    strcpy(string, "double"); \
  break; \
  default: \
    fprintf(stderr, \
      "Unsupported data type: %d %s:%d\n", \
      type, __FILE__, __LINE__ ); \
}

```

Definition at line 526 of file macros.h.

Referenced by agent_xml_compose__data().

5.39.1.4 #define CH_DATATYPE_VALUE_STRING(type, string, p)**Value:**

```

switch(type) {
    case CH_CHARTYPE:
        sprintf(string, "%c", *((char*)p));
        break;
    case CH_INTTYPE:
        sprintf(string, "%d", *((int*)p));
        break;
    case CH_UINTTYPE:
        sprintf(string, "%d", *((unsigned int*)p));
        break;
    case CH_SHORTTYPE:
        sprintf(string, "%d", *((short*)p));
        break;
    case CH_USHORTTYPE:
        sprintf(string, "%d", *((unsigned short*)p));
        break;
    case CH_FLOATTYPE:
        sprintf(string, "%f", *((float*)p));
        break;
    case CH_DOUBLETYPE:
        sprintf(string, "%f", *((double*)p));
        break;
    default:
        fprintf(stderr,
            "Unsupported data type: %d %s:%d\n",
            type, __FILE__, __LINE__);
}

```

Definition at line 558 of file macros.h.

Referenced by agent_xml_compose__create_row_nodes(), and agent_xml_compose__data().

5.39.1.5 #define CH_STRING_DATATYPE(string, type)**Value:**

```

if (!strcmp(string, "int")) {
    type = CH_INTTYPE;
} else if (!strcmp(string, "float")) {
    type = CH_FLOATTYPE;
} else if (!strcmp(string, "double")) {
    type = CH_DOUBLETYPE;
} else if (!strcmp(string, "unsigned int")) {
    type = CH_UINTTYPE;
} else if (!strcmp(string, "short")) {
    type = CH_SHORTTYPE;
} else if (!strcmp(string, "unsigned short")) {
    type = CH_USHORTTYPE;
} else if (!strcmp(string, "char")) {
    type = CH_CHARTYPE;
} else {
    fprintf(stderr,
        "Unsupported data type: %d %s:%d\n",
        type, __FILE__, __LINE__);
}

```

Definition at line 587 of file macros.h.

Referenced by agent_xml_parse__data().

5.39.1.6 #define CHECK_NULL(var, action)**Value:**

```

if ( var == NULL ) {
    fprintf(stderr, "Pointer var is null: expected otherwise.\n");
    fprintf(stderr, "Error occured at %s:%d", __FILE__, __LINE__);
    action;
}

```

Definition at line 478 of file macros.h.

Referenced by agent_AddPersistentVariable(), agent_datastate_New(), agent_xml_parse_home(), agent_xml_parse_name(), agent_xml_parse_owner(), agent_xml_parse_sender(), agent_xml_parse_task(), ams_Initialize(), barrier_node_Initialize(), barrier_queue_New(), df_request_list_New(), df_request_list_node_New(), df_request_search_New(), fipa_agent_identifier_Parse(), fipa_word_Parse(), http_ParseExpression(), interpreter_variable_data_Initialize(), interpreter_variable_data_InitializeFromAgent(), interpreter_variable_data_New(), MC_AclSend_chdl(), MC_AddAgent_chdl(), MC_Barrier_chdl(), MC_BarrierDelete_chdl(), MC_BarrierInit_chdl(), MC_CondBroadcast_chdl(), MC_CondReset_chdl(), MC_CondSignal_chdl(), MC_CondWait_chdl(), MC_DeleteAgent(), MC_DeleteAgentWG(), MC_DeregisterService_chdl(), MC_End_chdl(), MC_FindAgentByID_chdl(), MC_FindAgentByName_chdl(), MC_HaltAgency_chdl(), MC_MutexLock_chdl(), MC_MutexUnlock_chdl(), mc_platform_Initialize(), MC_RegisterService(), MC_RegisterService_chdl(), MC_ResumeAgency_chdl(), MC_RetrieveAgent_chdl(), mc_rwlock_init(), MC_SearchForService(), MC_SearchForService_chdl(), MC_SemaphorePost_chdl(), MC_SemaphoreWait_chdl(), MC_SendAgentMigrationMessage_chdl(), MC_SendSteerCommand_chdl(), MC_SetDefaultAgentStatus_chdl(), MC_SyncDelete_chdl(), MC_SyncInit_chdl(), message_InitializeFromAgent(), message_InitializeFromConnection(), message_InitializeFromString(), message_New(), message_queue_SendOutgoing(), message_send_Thread(), message_xml_parse_message(), mtp_http_InitializeFromConnection(), mtp_http_New(), syncListNodeInit(), syncListNodeNew(), xml_get_cdata(), xml_get_text(), and xml_new_cdata().

5.39.1.7 #define COND_BROADCAST(cond) pthread_cond_broadcast(cond)

Definition at line 230 of file macros.h.

Referenced by acc_MessageHandlerThread(), acc_Thread(), agent_Initialize(), agent_NewBinary(), agent_RunChScript(), ams_ManageAgentList(), ams_Thread(), df_Thread(), handler_QUIT(), listen_Thread(), MC_Barrier(), MC_CondBroadcast(), MC_End(), MC_SendAgent(), MC_SendAgentFile(), MC_SendAgentMigrationMessageFile(), MC_SendSteerCommand(), and MC_SetAgentStatus().

5.39.1.8 #define COND_DESTROY(cond) pthread_cond_destroy(cond)

Definition at line 206 of file macros.h.

Referenced by acc_Destroy(), agent_Destroy(), agent_Initialize(), ams_Destroy(), barrier_node_Destroy(), df_Destroy(), df_request_list_Destroy(), df_request_list_node_Destroy(), df_request_search_Destroy(), mc_platform_Destroy(), mc_rwlock_destroy(), and syncListNodeDestroy().

5.39.1.9 #define COND_INIT(cond) pthread_cond_init(cond, NULL)

Definition at line 198 of file macros.h.

Referenced by acc_Initialize(), agent_Copy(), agent_Initialize(), agent_New(), agent_NewBinary(), ams_Initialize(), barrier_node_Initialize(), df_Initialize(), df_request_list_New(), df_request_list_node_New(),

df_request_search_New(), mc_platform_Initialize(), mc_rwlock_init(), syncListNodeInit(), and syncListNodeNew().

5.39.1.10 #define COND_NEW(cond)

Value:

```
cond = (pthread_cond_t*)malloc(sizeof(pthread_cond_t)); \
if (cond == NULL) \
    fprintf(stderr, "Memory Error. %s:%d\n", __FILE__, __LINE__); \
```

Definition at line 201 of file macros.h.

Referenced by agent_Copy(), agent_Initialize(), agent_New(), and agent_NewBinary().

5.39.1.11 #define COND_RESET(cond, mutex) pthread_mutex_unlock(mutex);

Definition at line 218 of file macros.h.

5.39.1.12 #define COND_SIGNAL(cond) pthread_cond_signal(cond)

Definition at line 232 of file macros.h.

Referenced by agent_RunChScriptThread(), AP_QUEUE_STD_DEFN_TEMPLATE(), MC_AddAgent(), MC_CondSignal(), MC_End(), MC_ResetSignal(), mc_rwlock_rdunlock(), mc_rwlock_wrunlock(), and MC_SetAgentStatus().

5.39.1.13 #define COND_SLEEP(cond, mutex, test)

Value:

```
if (pthread_mutex_lock( mutex )) \
    printf("pthread lock error: %s:%d\n", __FILE__, __LINE__); \
if (!test) { \
    pthread_cond_wait( cond, mutex ); \
}
```

Definition at line 212 of file macros.h.

5.39.1.14 #define COND_SLEEP_ACTION(cond, mutex, action)

Value:

```
if (pthread_mutex_lock( mutex )) \
    printf("pthread lock error: %s:%d\n", __FILE__, __LINE__); \
action; \
pthread_cond_wait( cond, mutex );
```

Definition at line 220 of file macros.h.

Referenced by MC_SearchForService().

5.39.1.15 #define COND_T pthread_cond_t

Definition at line 196 of file macros.h.

Referenced by acc_Initialize(), ams_Initialize(), barrier_node_Initialize(), df_Initialize(), df_request_list_New(), df_request_list_node_New(), df_request_search_New(), mc_platform_Initialize(), mc_rwlock_init(), syncListNodeInit(), and syncListNodeNew().

5.39.1.16 #define COND_WAIT(cond, mutex) pthread_cond_wait(cond, mutex)

Definition at line 209 of file macros.h.

Referenced by acc_MessageHandlerThread(), acc_Thread(), agent_mailbox_WaitRetrieve(), agent_RunChScriptThread(), ams_Thread(), df_Thread(), MC_Barrier(), MC_CondWait(), MC_MainLoop(), mc_platform_Initialize(), mc_rwlock_rdlock(), mc_rwlock_wrlock(), MC_SteerControl(), MC_WaitAgent(), MC_WaitSignal(), and message_Send().

5.39.1.17 #define GET_THREAD_MODE(a, b) ((a & (1<<b)) / (1<<b))

Definition at line 112 of file macros.h.

Referenced by MC_End(), and mc_platform_Initialize().

5.39.1.18 #define MUTEX_DESTROY(mutex) pthread_mutex_destroy(mutex)

Definition at line 179 of file macros.h.

Referenced by acc_Destroy(), agent_Destroy(), agent_Initialize(), ams_Destroy(), barrier_node_Destroy(), df_Destroy(), df_request_list_Destroy(), df_request_list_node_Destroy(), df_request_search_Destroy(), mc_platform_Destroy(), mc_rwlock_destroy(), syncListDestroy(), and syncListNodeDestroy().

5.39.1.19 #define MUTEX_INIT(mutex) pthread_mutex_init(mutex, NULL)

Definition at line 176 of file macros.h.

Referenced by acc_Initialize(), agent_Copy(), agent_Initialize(), agent_New(), agent_NewBinary(), ams_Initialize(), barrier_node_Initialize(), df_Initialize(), df_request_list_New(), df_request_list_node_New(), df_request_search_New(), mc_platform_Initialize(), MC_RegisterService(), mc_rwlock_init(), syncListInit(), syncListNodeInit(), and syncListNodeNew().

5.39.1.20 #define MUTEX_LOCK(mutex)**Value:**

```
if (pthread_mutex_lock( mutex ))
    fprintf(stderr, "pthread lock error: %s:%d\n", __FILE__, __LINE__)
```

Definition at line 182 of file macros.h.

Referenced by acc_MessageHandlerThread(), acc_Thread(), agent_Copy(), agent_Destroy(), agent_Initialize(), agent_mailbox_WaitRetrieve(), agent_NewBinary(), agent_queue_Flush(), agent_RunChScript(), agent_RunChScriptThread(), ams_ManageAgentList(), ams_Print(), ams_Thread(), AP_QUEUE_SEARCH_TEMPLATE(), AP_QUEUE_STD_DEFN_TEMPLATE(), df_Destroy(), df_node_Destroy(), df_request_list_Pop(), df_SearchForService(), df_Thread(), handler_QUIT(),

interpreter_variable_data_Initialize(), listen_Thread(), MC_AddAgent(), MC_Barrier(), MC_CallAgentFunc(), MC_CallAgentFuncArg(), MC_CallAgentFuncV(), MC_CallAgentFuncVar(), MC_CondBroadcast(), MC_CondReset(), MC_CondSignal(), MC_CondWait(), MC_End(), MC_GetAgentName(), MC_GetAgentStatus(), MC_GetAllAgents(), MC_HaltAgency(), MC_MainLoop(), MC_MutexLock(), mc_platform_Initialize(), MC_PrintAgentCode(), MC_ResetSignal(), MC_ResumeAgency(), MC_RetrieveAgent(), MC_RetrieveAgentCode(), mc_rwlock_rdlock(), mc_rwlock_rdlunck(), mc_rwlock_wrlock(), mc_rwlock_wrunck(), MC_SendAgent(), MC_SendAgentFile(), MC_SendAgentMigrationMessageFile(), MC_SendSteerCommand(), MC_SetAgentStatus(), MC_Steer(), MC_SteerControl(), MC_SyncDelete(), MC_SyncInit(), MC_WaitAgent(), MC_WaitRetrieveAgent(), MC_WaitSignal(), message_queue_SendOutgoing(), message_Send(), and request_handler_DEREGISTER().

5.39.1.21 #define MUTEX_NEW(mutex)

Value:

```
mutex = (pthread_mutex_t*)malloc(sizeof(pthread_mutex_t)); \
    if (mutex == NULL) \
        fprintf(stderr, "Memory Error. %s:%d\n", __FILE__, __LINE__); \
```

Definition at line 187 of file macros.h.

Referenced by agent_Copy(), agent_Initialize(), agent_New(), and agent_NewBinary().

5.39.1.22 #define MUTEX_T pthread_mutex_t

Definition at line 174 of file macros.h.

Referenced by acc_Initialize(), agent_Copy(), agent_Initialize(), agent_NewBinary(), ams_Initialize(), barrier_node_Initialize(), df_Initialize(), df_request_list_New(), df_request_list_node_New(), df_request_search_New(), mc_platform_Initialize(), MC_RegisterService(), mc_rwlock_init(), syncListInit(), syncListNodeInit(), and syncListNodeNew().

5.39.1.23 #define MUTEX_UNLOCK(mutex) pthread_mutex_unlock(mutex)

Definition at line 185 of file macros.h.

Referenced by acc_MessageHandlerThread(), acc_Thread(), agent_Destroy(), agent_Initialize(), agent_mailbox_WaitRetrieve(), agent_NewBinary(), agent_queue_Flush(), agent_RunChScript(), agent_RunChScriptThread(), ams_ManageAgentList(), ams_Print(), ams_Thread(), AP_QUEUE_SEARCH_TEMPLATE(), AP_QUEUE_STD_DEFN_TEMPLATE(), df_request_list_Pop(), df_SearchForService(), df_Thread(), handler_QUIT(), interpreter_variable_data_Initialize(), listen_Thread(), MC_AddAgent(), MC_Barrier(), MC_CallAgentFunc(), MC_CallAgentFuncArg(), MC_CallAgentFuncV(), MC_CallAgentFuncVar(), MC_CondBroadcast(), MC_CondReset(), MC_CondSignal(), MC_CondWait(), MC_End(), MC_GetAgentName(), MC_GetAgentStatus(), MC_GetAllAgents(), MC_HaltAgency(), MC_MainLoop(), MC_MutexUnlock(), mc_platform_Initialize(), MC_PrintAgentCode(), MC_ResetSignal(), MC_ResumeAgency(), MC_RetrieveAgent(), MC_RetrieveAgentCode(), mc_rwlock_rdlock(), mc_rwlock_rdlunck(), mc_rwlock_wrlock(), mc_rwlock_wrunck(), MC_SendAgent(), MC_SendAgentFile(), MC_SendAgentMigrationMessageFile(), MC_SendSteerCommand(), MC_SetAgentStatus(), MC_Steer(), MC_SteerControl(), MC_SyncDelete(), MC_SyncInit(), MC_WaitAgent(), MC_WaitRetrieveAgent(), MC_WaitSignal(), message_queue_SendOutgoing(), message_Send(), and request_handler_DEREGISTER().

5.39.1.24 #define PTHREAD_STACK_SIZE 131072

Definition at line 139 of file macros.h.

5.39.1.25 #define RWLOCK_DESTROY(rwlock) mc_rwlock_destroy(rwlock)

Definition at line 274 of file macros.h.

Referenced by barrier_queue_Destroy(), and syncListDestroy().

5.39.1.26 #define RWLOCK_INIT(rwlock) mc_rwlock_init(rwlock)

Definition at line 266 of file macros.h.

Referenced by barrier_queue_New(), and syncListInit().

5.39.1.27 #define RWLOCK_RDLOCK(rwlock) mc_rwlock_rdlock(rwlock)

Definition at line 292 of file macros.h.

Referenced by barrier_queue_Get(), and syncListFind().

5.39.1.28 #define RWLOCK_RDUNLOCK(rwlock) mc_rwlock_rdunlock(rwlock)

Definition at line 294 of file macros.h.

Referenced by barrier_queue_Get(), and syncListFind().

5.39.1.29 #define RWLOCK_T mc_rwlock_t

Definition at line 259 of file macros.h.

Referenced by barrier_queue_New(), and syncListInit().

5.39.1.30 #define RWLOCK_WRLOCK(rwlock) mc_rwlock_wrlock(rwlock)

Definition at line 296 of file macros.h.

Referenced by barrier_queue_Add(), barrier_queue_Delete(), syncListAddNode(), syncListDelete(), syncListDestroy(), and syncListRemove().

5.39.1.31 #define RWLOCK_WRUNLOCK(rwlock) mc_rwlock_wrunlock(rwlock)

Definition at line 298 of file macros.h.

Referenced by barrier_queue_Add(), barrier_queue_Delete(), syncListAddNode(), syncListDelete(), syncListDestroy(), and syncListRemove().

5.39.1.32 #define SEMAPHORE_DESTROY(sem) sem_destroy(sem)

Definition at line 244 of file macros.h.

Referenced by syncListNodeDestroy().

5.39.1.33 #define SEMAPHORE_INIT(sem) sem_init(sem, 0, 0)

Definition at line 241 of file macros.h.

Referenced by syncListNodeInit(), and syncListNodeNew().

5.39.1.34 #define SEMAPHORE_POST(sem) sem_post(sem)

Definition at line 249 of file macros.h.

Referenced by MC_SemaphorePost().

5.39.1.35 #define SEMAPHORE_T sem_t

Definition at line 239 of file macros.h.

Referenced by syncListNodeInit(), and syncListNodeNew().

5.39.1.36 #define SEMAPHORE_WAIT(sem) sem_wait(sem)

Definition at line 247 of file macros.h.

Referenced by MC_SemaphoreWait().

5.39.1.37 #define SET_THREAD_OFF(a, b) a = (a & (~(1<<b)))

Definition at line 116 of file macros.h.

Referenced by MC_SetThreadOff(), and MC_SetThreadsAllOff().

5.39.1.38 #define SET_THREAD_ON(a, b) a = (a | (1<<b))

Definition at line 115 of file macros.h.

Referenced by MC_SetThreadOn(), and MC_SetThreadsAllOn().

5.39.1.39 #define SIGNAL(cond, mutex, action)

Value:

```
pthread_mutex_lock( mutex ); \
action; \
pthread_cond_signal( cond ); \
pthread_mutex_unlock( mutex )
```

Definition at line 225 of file macros.h.

Referenced by agent_RunChScriptThread(), df_Add(), df_AddRequest(), and request_handler_-SEARCH().

5.39.1.40 #define SLEEP_QUEUE(queue)**Value:**

```
if (pthread_mutex_lock( queue->thread_mutex )) \
printf("pthread lock error: %s:%d\n", __FILE__, __LINE__); \
pthread_cond_wait( queue->touched_signal, queue->thread_mutex )
```

Definition at line 312 of file macros.h.

5.39.1.41 #define SLEEP_RESET(queue) pthread_mutex_unlock(queue->thread_mutex)

Definition at line 316 of file macros.h.

5.39.1.42 #define SOCKET_ERROR()**Value:**

```
printf("Socket error. %s:%d\nerrno:%d", __FILE__, __LINE__, errno); \
sleep(500)
```

Definition at line 132 of file macros.h.

Referenced by listen_Thread(), mc_platform_Destroy(), message_InitializeFromConnection(), message_send_Thread(), mtp_http_InitializeFromConnection(), net_bind(), and net_connect().

5.39.1.43 #define STRUCT(name, members)**Value:**

```
typedef struct name##_s { \
    members \
} name##_t; \
typedef name##_t* name##_p;
```

Definition at line 120 of file macros.h.

5.39.1.44 #define THREAD_CANCEL(thread_handle) pthread_cancel(thread_handle)

Definition at line 155 of file macros.h.

Referenced by MC_End().

5.39.1.45 #define THREAD_CREATE(thread_handle, function, arg)**Value:**

```
while(pthread_create( \
    thread_handle, \
    &attr, \
    function, \
    (void*) arg \
) < 0) { \
    printf("pthread_create failed. Trying again...\n"); \
}
```

Definition at line 145 of file macros.h.

Referenced by `acc_Start()`, `acc_Thread()`, `agent_RunChScript()`, `ams_Start()`, `cmd_prompt_Start()`, `df_Start()`, `MC_AddStationaryAgent()`, and `message_Send()`.

5.39.1.46 `#define THREAD_DETACH(thread_handle)`

Value:

```
if(pthread_detach(thread_handle) < 0) { \
    printf("pthread_detach failed. %s:%d\n", __FILE__, __LINE__); \
}
```

Definition at line 161 of file macros.h.

Referenced by `acc_Thread()`, and `message_Send()`.

5.39.1.47 `#define THREAD_EXIT() pthread_exit(NULL)`

Definition at line 166 of file macros.h.

Referenced by `acc_MessageHandlerThread()`, `acc_Thread()`, `ams_Thread()`, `df_Thread()`, and `listen_Thread()`.

5.39.1.48 `#define THREAD_JOIN(thread_handle) pthread_join(thread_handle, NULL)`

Definition at line 158 of file macros.h.

Referenced by `MC_End()`.

5.39.1.49 `#define WAKE_QUEUE(queue, action)`

Value:

```
if (pthread_mutex_trylock( queue->lock ) == 0) { \
    action; \
    pthread_cond_signal( queue->cond); \
    pthread_mutex_unlock( queue->lock); \
}
```

Definition at line 306 of file macros.h.

5.39.1.50 `#define WARN(message)`

Value:

```
fprintf(stderr, "\nWARNING: "); \
    fprintf(stderr, message ); \
    fprintf(stderr, " %s:%d\n", __FILE__, __LINE__ )
```

Definition at line 485 of file macros.h.

Referenced by `agent_RunChScriptThread()`, and `message_InitializeFromAgent()`.

5.40 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/include/mc_error.h File Reference

Typedefs

- typedef enum [error_code_e](#) [error_code_t](#)

Enumerations

- enum [error_code_e](#) {
 [MC_SUCCESS](#) = 0, [MC_ERR](#), [MC_ERR_CONNECT](#), [MC_ERR_PARSE](#),
 [MC_ERR_EMPTY](#), [MC_ERR_INVALID](#), [MC_ERR_INVALID_ARGS](#), [MC_ERR_NOT_FOUND](#),
 [MC_ERR_MEMORY](#), [MC_ERR_SEND](#), [MC_WARN_DUPLICATE](#), [MC_SUCCESS](#) = 0,
 [ERR](#), [MC_ERR_CONNECT](#), [MC_ERR_PARSE](#), [MC_ERR_EMPTY](#),
 [MC_ERR_INVALID](#), [MC_ERR_INVALID_ARGS](#), [MC_ERR_NOT_FOUND](#), [MC_ERR_MEMORY](#),
 [MC_ERR_SEND](#), [MC_WARN_DUPLICATE](#) }

5.40.1 Typedef Documentation

5.40.1.1 typedef enum [error_code_e](#) [error_code_t](#)

5.40.2 Enumeration Type Documentation

5.40.2.1 enum [error_code_e](#)

Enumerator:

MC_SUCCESS
MC_ERR
MC_ERR_CONNECT
MC_ERR_PARSE
MC_ERR_EMPTY
MC_ERR_INVALID
MC_ERR_INVALID_ARGS
MC_ERR_NOT_FOUND
MC_ERR_MEMORY
MC_ERR_SEND
MC_WARN_DUPLICATE
MC_SUCCESS
ERR
MC_ERR_CONNECT
MC_ERR_PARSE
MC_ERR_EMPTY

MC_ERR_INVALID
MC_ERR_INVALID_ARGS
MC_ERR_NOT_FOUND
MC_ERR_MEMORY
MC_ERR_SEND
MC_WARN_DUPLICATE

Definition at line 41 of file mc_error.h.

5.41 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/include/mc_platform.h File Reference

```
#include "acc.h"
#include "ams.h"
#include "barrier.h"
#include "cmd_prompt.h"
#include "config.h"
#include "connection.h"
#include "data_structures.h"
#include "df.h"
#include "libmc.h"
#include "../mc_sync/sync_list.h"
#include ../include/macros.h"
#include ../mc_list/list.h"
#include ../include/mc_rwlock.h"
#include ../include/ap_queue_template.h"
#include ../include/data_structures.h"
#include "asm_node.h"
```

Data Structures

- struct [mc_platform_s](#)

Typedefs

- typedef struct [mc_platform_s](#) [mc_platform_t](#)
- typedef [mc_platform_t](#) * [mc_platform_p](#)

Functions

- [mc_platform_p](#) [mc_platform_Initialize](#) ([MCAgency_t](#) agency, [ChOptions_t](#) *ch_options)
- [int](#) [mc_platform_Destroy](#) ([mc_platform_p](#) mc_platform)

5.41.1 Typedef Documentation

5.41.1.1 typedef [mc_platform_t](#)* [mc_platform_p](#)

Definition at line 124 of file [mc_platform.h](#).

5.41.1.2 typedef struct mc_platform_s mc_platform_t

Definition at line 123 of file mc_platform.h.

5.41.2 Function Documentation

5.41.2.1 int mc_platform_Destroy (mc_platform_p mc_platform)

Definition at line 249 of file mc_platform.c.

References mc_platform_s::acc, acc_Destroy(), mc_platform_s::agent_queue, mc_platform_s::ams, ams_Destroy(), mc_platform_s::barrier_queue, barrier_queue_Destroy(), mc_platform_s::cmd_prompt, cmd_prompt_Destroy(), COND_DESTROY, mc_platform_s::connection_queue, mc_platform_s::df, df_Destroy(), mc_platform_s::giant_cond, mc_platform_s::giant_lock, mc_platform_s::hostname, mc_platform_s::interp_options, mc_platform_s::interpreter_queue, mc_platform_s::MC_signal_cond, mc_platform_s::MC_signal_lock, mc_platform_s::MC_steer_cond, mc_platform_s::MC_steer_lock, MC_SUCCESS, mc_platform_s::MC_sync_cond, mc_platform_s::MC_sync_lock, mc_platform_s::message_queue, MUTEX_DESTROY, mc_platform_s::quit_cond, mc_platform_s::quit_lock, SOCKET_ERROR, mc_platform_s::sockfd, mc_platform_s::syncList, and syncListDestroy().

Referenced by MC_End().

5.41.2.2 mc_platform_p mc_platform_Initialize (MCAgency_t agency, ChOptions_t * ch_options)

Definition at line 54 of file mc_platform.c.

References mc_platform_s::acc, acc_Initialize(), acc_Start(), mc_platform_s::agency, agent_ChScriptInitVar(), mc_platform_s::agent_queue, mc_platform_s::ams, ams_Initialize(), ams_Start(), mc_platform_s::barrier_queue, barrier_queue_New(), agency_s::bluetooth, mc_platform_s::bluetooth, CHECK_NULL, mc_platform_s::cmd_prompt, cmd_prompt_Initialize(), cmd_prompt_Start(), COND_INIT, COND_T, COND_WAIT, mc_platform_s::connection_queue, agency_s::default_agentstatus, mc_platform_s::default_agentstatus, DEFAULT_HOSTNAME_LENGTH, mc_platform_s::df, df_Initialize(), df_Start(), mc_platform_s::err, GET_THREAD_MODE, mc_platform_s::giant, mc_platform_s::giant_cond, mc_platform_s::giant_lock, mc_platform_s::hostname, agency_s::initInterps, mc_platform_s::initInterps, mc_platform_s::interp_options, mc_platform_s::interpreter_queue, agency_s::last_error, MC_ERR_MEMORY, MC_NO_SIGNAL, mc_platform, mc_platform_s::MC_signal, mc_platform_s::MC_signal_cond, mc_platform_s::MC_signal_lock, mc_platform_s::MC_steer_cond, mc_platform_s::MC_steer_lock, mc_platform_s::MC_sync_cond, mc_platform_s::MC_sync_lock, MC_THREAD_ACC, MC_THREAD_ALL, MC_THREAD_AMS, MC_THREAD_CP, MC_THREAD_DF, mc_platform_s::message_queue, MUTEX_INIT, MUTEX_LOCK, MUTEX_T, MUTEX_UNLOCK, mc_platform_s::port, agency_s::portno, mc_platform_s::quit, mc_platform_s::quit_cond, mc_platform_s::quit_lock, agency_s::stack_size, mc_platform_s::stack_size, mc_platform_s::syncList, syncListInit(), and agency_s::threads.

Referenced by MC_Initialize().

5.42 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/include/mc_rwlock.h File Reference

```
#include "macros.h"
```

Data Structures

- struct [mc_rwlock_s](#)

Typedefs

- typedef struct [mc_rwlock_s](#) [mc_rwlock_t](#)
- typedef [mc_rwlock_t](#) * [mc_rwlock_p](#)

Functions

- [int mc_rwlock_init](#) ([mc_rwlock_p](#) *rwlock*)
- [int mc_rwlock_destroy](#) ([mc_rwlock_p](#) *rwlock*)
- [int mc_rwlock_rdlock](#) ([mc_rwlock_p](#) *rwlock*)
- [int mc_rwlock_rdunlock](#) ([mc_rwlock_p](#) *rwlock*)
- [int mc_rwlock_wrlck](#) ([mc_rwlock_p](#) *rwlock*)
- [int mc_rwlock_wrunlock](#) ([mc_rwlock_p](#) *rwlock*)

5.42.1 Typedef Documentation

5.42.1.1 typedef [mc_rwlock_t](#)* [mc_rwlock_p](#)

Definition at line 46 of file [mc_rwlock.h](#).

5.42.1.2 typedef struct [mc_rwlock_s](#) [mc_rwlock_t](#)

5.42.2 Function Documentation

5.42.2.1 [int mc_rwlock_destroy](#) ([mc_rwlock_p](#) *rwlock*)

Definition at line 66 of file [mc_rwlock.c](#).

References [mc_rwlock_s::cond](#), [COND_DESTROY](#), [mc_rwlock_s::lock](#), and [MUTEX_DESTROY](#).

5.42.2.2 [int mc_rwlock_init](#) ([mc_rwlock_p](#) *rwlock*)

Definition at line 46 of file [mc_rwlock.c](#).

References [CHECK_NULL](#), [mc_rwlock_s::cond](#), [COND_INIT](#), [COND_T](#), [mc_rwlock_s::lock](#), [MC_ERR_MEMORY](#), [MUTEX_INIT](#), [MUTEX_T](#), [mc_rwlock_s::num_readers](#), [mc_rwlock_s::write_flag](#), and [mc_rwlock_s::write_request](#).

5.42.2.3 `int mc_rwlock_rdlock (mc_rwlock_p rwlock)`

Definition at line 79 of file `mc_rwlock.c`.

References `mc_rwlock_s::cond`, `COND_WAIT`, `mc_rwlock_s::lock`, `MUTEX_LOCK`, `MUTEX_UNLOCK`, `mc_rwlock_s::num_readers`, `mc_rwlock_s::write_flag`, and `mc_rwlock_s::write_request`.

5.42.2.4 `int mc_rwlock_rdunlock (mc_rwlock_p rwlock)`

Definition at line 94 of file `mc_rwlock.c`.

References `mc_rwlock_s::cond`, `COND_SIGNAL`, `mc_rwlock_s::lock`, `MUTEX_LOCK`, `MUTEX_UNLOCK`, and `mc_rwlock_s::num_readers`.

5.42.2.5 `int mc_rwlock_wrlock (mc_rwlock_p rwlock)`

Definition at line 107 of file `mc_rwlock.c`.

References `mc_rwlock_s::cond`, `COND_WAIT`, `mc_rwlock_s::lock`, `MUTEX_LOCK`, `MUTEX_UNLOCK`, `mc_rwlock_s::num_readers`, `mc_rwlock_s::write_flag`, and `mc_rwlock_s::write_request`.

5.42.2.6 `int mc_rwlock_wrunlock (mc_rwlock_p rwlock)`

Definition at line 126 of file `mc_rwlock.c`.

References `mc_rwlock_s::cond`, `COND_SIGNAL`, `mc_rwlock_s::lock`, `MUTEX_LOCK`, `MUTEX_UNLOCK`, and `mc_rwlock_s::write_flag`.

5.43 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/include/message.h File Reference

```
#include "mtp_http.h"
#include <mxml.h>
#include <netinet/in.h>
#include "config.h"
#include "security/interface.h"
```

Data Structures

- struct [message_s](#)
- struct [message_send_arg_s](#)

Typedefs

- typedef enum [message_type_e](#) [message_type_t](#)
- typedef struct [message_s](#) [message_t](#)
- typedef [message_t](#) * [message_p](#)
- typedef struct [message_send_arg_s](#) [message_send_arg_t](#)

Enumerations

- enum [message_type_e](#) {
RELAY, REQUEST, SUBSCRIBE, CANCEL,
N_UNDRSTD, MOBILE_AGENT, QUER_IF, QUER_REF,
AGENT_UPDATE, RETURN_MSG, FIPA_ACL, ENCRYPTED_DATA,
ENCRYPTION_INITIALIZE, REQUEST_ENCRYPTION_INITIALIZE, NUM_MESSAGE_
TYPE, MSG_SEC }

Functions

- [message_p](#) [message_New](#) (void)
- [message_p](#) [message_Copy](#) ([message_p](#) src)
- int [message_InitializeFromAgent](#) (struct [mc_platform_s](#) *[mc_platform](#), [message_p](#) message, struct [agent_s](#) *[agent](#))
- int [message_InitializeFromConnection](#) (struct [mc_platform_s](#) *[mc_platform](#), [message_p](#) message, struct [connection_s](#) *[connection](#))
- int [message_InitializeFromString](#) (struct [mc_platform_s](#) *[mc_platform](#), [message_p](#) message, const char *[string](#), const char *[destination_host](#), int [destination_port](#), const char *[target](#))
- int [message_Destroy](#) ([message_p](#) message)
- int [auth_rece_send_msg](#) (int [sockfd](#), char *[hostname](#), char *[message](#), char *[privkey](#), char *[known_host_filename](#))
- int [message_Send](#) (struct [mc_platform_s](#) *[mc_platform](#), [message_p](#) message, char *[privatekey](#))
- void * [message_send_Thread](#) (void *[arg](#))
- int [http_to_hostport](#) (const char *[http_str](#), char **[host](#), int *[port](#), char **[target](#))

5.43.1 Typedef Documentation

5.43.1.1 typedef message_t* message_p

Definition at line 115 of file message.h.

5.43.1.2 typedef struct message_send_arg_s message_send_arg_t

5.43.1.3 typedef struct message_s message_t

5.43.1.4 typedef enum message_type_e message_type_t

5.43.2 Enumeration Type Documentation

5.43.2.1 enum message_type_e

Enumerator:

RELAY
REQUEST
SUBSCRIBE
CANCEL
N_UNDRSTD
MOBILE_AGENT
QUER_IF
QUER_REF
AGENT_UPDATE
RETURN_MSG
FIPA_ACL
ENCRYPTED_DATA
ENCRYPTION_INITIALIZE
REQUEST_ENCRYPTION_INITIALIZE
NUM_MESSAGE_TYPE
MSG_SEC

Definition at line 52 of file message.h.

5.43.3 Function Documentation

5.43.3.1 int auth_rece_send_msg (int sockfd, char * hostname, char * message, char * privkey, char * known_host_filename)

Definition at line 453 of file message.c.

References aes_en_de(), initiate_migration_process(), read_known_host_file(), and send_AES_en_MA().

Referenced by message_send_Thread().

5.43.3.2 int http_to_hostport (const char * *http_str*, char ** *host*, int * *port*, char ** *target*)

Definition at line 298 of file message.c.

References MC_ERR_PARSE.

Referenced by MC_AclSend().

5.43.3.3 message_p message_Copy (message_p *src*)

Definition at line 97 of file message.c.

5.43.3.4 int message_Destroy (message_p *message*)

Definition at line 414 of file message.c.

References message_s::addr, message_s::agent_xml_flag, message_s::from_address, MC_SUCCESS, message_s::message_body, mxmlDelete(), message_s::target, message_s::to_address, message_s::update_name, and message_s::xml_root.

Referenced by acc_connection_Thread(), acc_MessageHandlerThread(), ams_ManageAgentList(), MC_LoadAgentFromFile(), MC_SendAgent(), MC_SendAgentFile(), MC_SendAgentMigrationMessage(), MC_SendAgentMigrationMessageFile(), and message_InitializeFromConnection().

5.43.3.5 int message_InitializeFromAgent (struct mc_platform_s * *mc_platform*, message_p *message*, struct agent_s * *agent*)

Referenced by ams_ManageAgentList().

5.43.3.6 int message_InitializeFromConnection (struct mc_platform_s * *mc_platform*, message_p *message*, struct connection_s * *connection*)**5.43.3.7 int message_InitializeFromString (struct mc_platform_s * *mc_platform*, message_p *message*, const char * *string*, const char * *destination_host*, int *destination_port*, const char * *target*)**

Referenced by MC_LoadAgentFromFile(), MC_SendAgent(), MC_SendAgentFile(), MC_SendAgentMigrationMessage(), and MC_SendAgentMigrationMessageFile().

5.43.3.8 message_p message_New (void)

Definition at line 73 of file message.c.

References message_s::addr, message_s::agent_xml_flag, CHECK_NULL, message_s::connect_id, message_s::from_address, message_s::http_type, message_s::isHTTP, message_s::message_body, message_s::message_id, message_s::message_type, message_s::target, message_s::to_address, message_s::update_name, message_s::update_num, message_s::xml_payload, and message_s::xml_root.

Referenced by acc_connection_Thread(), ams_ManageAgentList(), MC_LoadAgentFromFile(), MC_SendAgent(), MC_SendAgentFile(), MC_SendAgentMigrationMessage(), MC_SendAgentMigrationMessageFile(), and mtp_http_CreateMessage().

5.43.3.9 `int message_Send (struct mc_platform_s * mc_platform, message_p message, char * privatekey)`

Definition at line 575 of file message.c.

References `mc_platform_s::acc`, `COND_WAIT`, `message_send_arg_s::mc_platform`, `message_send_arg_s::message`, `message_send_Thread()`, `MSG_THREADS`, `MUTEX_LOCK`, `MUTEX_UNLOCK`, `message_send_arg_s::privatekey`, `THREAD_CREATE`, and `THREAD_DETACH`.

Referenced by `acc_MessageHandlerThread()`, `MC_AclSend()`, and `message_queue_SendOutgoing()`.

5.43.3.10 `void* message_send_Thread (void * arg)`

Definition at line 648 of file message.c.

References `mc_platform_s::agency`, `auth_rece_send_msg()`, `mc_platform_s::bluetooth`, `buf`, `CHECK_NULL`, `dynstring_Append()`, `dynstring_Destroy()`, `dynstring_New()`, `agency_s::known_host_filename`, `mc_platform`, `dynstring_s::message`, `message_s::message_body`, `MSG_THREAD_EXIT`, `mtp_http_ComposeMessage()`, `mtp_http_Destroy()`, `mtp_http_New()`, `mtp_http_Parse()`, `port`, `send`, `SOCKET_ERROR`, `SOCKET_INPUT_SIZE`, `strtok_r`, and `message_s::to_address`.

Referenced by `message_Send()`.

5.44 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/include/mobilec.h File Reference

```
#include <dynstring.h>
#include <fipa_acl.h>
#include <fipa_comm.h>
```

5.45 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/include/mtp_http.h File Reference

Data Structures

- struct [mtp_http_content_s](#)
- struct [mtp_http_s](#)

Defines

- #define [SOCKET_INPUT_SIZE](#) 4096

Typedefs

- typedef struct [mtp_http_content_s](#) [mtp_http_content_t](#)
- typedef struct [mtp_http_s](#) [mtp_http_t](#)
- typedef [mtp_http_t](#) * [mtp_http_p](#)

Enumerations

- enum [http_status_code_e](#) {
[CONTINUE](#) = 100, [SWITCHING_PROTOCOLS](#), [PROCESSING](#), [OK](#) = 200,
[CREATED](#), [ACCEPTED](#), [NON_AUTHORITATIVE_INFORMATION](#), [NO_CONTENT](#),
[RESET_CONTENT](#), [PARTIAL_CONTENT](#), [MULTI_STATUS](#), [BAD_REQUEST](#) = 400,
[UNAUTHORIZED](#), [PAYMENT_REQUIRED](#), [FORBIDDEN](#), [NOT_FOUND](#),
[METHOD_NOT_ALLOWED](#), [NOT_ACCEPTABLE](#), [PROXY_AUTHENTICATION_REQUIRED](#), [REQUEST_TIMEOUT](#),
[CONFLICT](#), [GONE](#), [LENGTH_REQUIRED](#), [PRECONDITION_FAILED](#),
[REQUEST_ENTITY_TOO_LARGE](#), [REQUEST_URI_TOO_LONG](#), [UNSUPPORTED_MEDIA_TYPE](#), [REQUESTED_RANGE_NOT_SATISFIABLE](#),
[EXPECTATION_FAILED](#), [UNPROCESSABLE_ENTITY](#), [LOCKED](#), [FAILED_DEPENDANCY](#),
[UNORDERED_COLLECTION](#), [UPGRADE_REQUIRED](#), [RETRY_WITH](#) }
http return status codes
- enum [http_performative_e](#) {
[HTTP_PERFORMATIVE_UNDEF](#) = -1, [HTTP_PERFORMATIVE_ZERO](#) = 0, [HTTP_HEAD](#),
[HTTP_GET](#),
[HTTP_POST](#), [HTTP_PUT](#), [HTTP_DELETE](#), [HTTP_TRACE](#),
[HTTP_OPTIONS](#), [HTTP_CONNECT](#), [HTTP_RESPONSE](#), [HTTP_NUM_PERFORMATIVES](#) }
http 'verbs'

Functions

- const char * [http_GetExpression](#) (const char *string, char **expr)
Parse an html expression.
- int [http_ParseExpression](#) (const char *expression_string, char **name, char **value)
Parse an expression into its name and value.
- const char * [http_ParseRequest](#) (mtp_http_p http, const char *string)
- const char * [http_GetToken](#) (const char *string, char **token)
- int [mtp_http_Destroy](#) (mtp_http_p http)
- int [mtp_http_InitializeFromConnection](#) (struct [mtp_http_s](#) *http, struct [connection_s](#) *connection, char *privatekey)
- [mtp_http_p](#) [mtp_http_New](#) (void)
- const char * [mtp_http_ParseHeader](#) (struct [mtp_http_s](#) *http, const char *string)
- int [mtp_http_Parse](#) (struct [mtp_http_s](#) *http, const char *string)
- int [mtp_http_ComposeMessage](#) (struct [message_s](#) *message)
- struct [message_s](#) * [mtp_http_CreateMessage](#) (mtp_http_t *mtp_http, char *hostname, int port)

5.45.1 Define Documentation

5.45.1.1 #define SOCKET_INPUT_SIZE 4096

Definition at line 147 of file mtp_http.h.

Referenced by [message_InitializeFromConnection\(\)](#), [message_send_Thread\(\)](#), and [mtp_http_InitializeFromConnection\(\)](#).

5.45.2 Typedef Documentation

5.45.2.1 typedef struct mtp_http_content_s mtp_http_content_t

5.45.2.2 typedef mtp_http_t* mtp_http_p

Definition at line 145 of file mtp_http.h.

5.45.2.3 typedef struct mtp_http_s mtp_http_t

5.45.3 Enumeration Type Documentation

5.45.3.1 enum http_performative_e

http `verbs`

Enumerator:

HTTP_PERFORMATIVE_UNDEF
HTTP_PERFORMATIVE_ZERO
HTTP_HEAD
HTTP_GET

HTTP_POST
HTTP_PUT
HTTP_DELETE
HTTP_TRACE
HTTP_OPTIONS
HTTP_CONNECT
HTTP_RESPONSE
HTTP_NUM_PERFORMATIVES

Definition at line 90 of file mtp_http.h.

5.45.3.2 enum http_status_code_e

http return status codes

Enumerator:

CONTINUE
SWITCHING_PROTOCOLS
PROCESSING
OK
CREATED
ACCEPTED
NON_AUTHORITATIVE_INFORMATION
NO_CONTENT
RESET_CONTENT
PARTIAL_CONTENT
MULTI_STATUS
BAD_REQUEST
UNAUTHORIZED
PAYMENT_REQUIRED
FORBIDDEN
NOT_FOUND
METHOD_NOT_ALLOWED
NOT_ACCEPTABLE
PROXY_AUTHENTICATION_REQUIRED
REQUEST_TIMEOUT
CONFLICT
GONE
LENGTH_REQUIRED
PRECONDITION_FAILED
REQUEST_ENTITY_TOO_LARGE
REQUEST_URI_TOO_LONG

UNSUPPORTED_MEDIA_TYPE
REQUESTED_RANGE_NOT_SATISFIABLE
EXPECTATION_FAILED
UNPROCESSABLE_ENTITY
LOCKED
FAILED_DEPENDANCY
UNORDERED_COLLECTION
UPGRADE_REQUIRED
RETRY_WITH

Definition at line 45 of file mtp_http.h.

5.45.4 Function Documentation

5.45.4.1 `const char* http_GetExpression (const char * string, char ** expr)`

Parse an html expression.

Parameters

string (input) The html block of text: Will parse the first expression pointed to by 'string'.
expr (output) The allocated expression

Returns

A pointer to the next expression segment of the string block, or NULL.

Definition at line 349 of file mtp_http.c.

Referenced by mtp_http_Parse(), and mtp_http_ParseHeader().

5.45.4.2 `const char* http_GetToken (const char * string, char ** token)`

Definition at line 790 of file mtp_http.c.

References cur.

Referenced by http_ParseRequest().

5.45.4.3 `int http_ParseExpression (const char * expression_string, char ** name, char ** value)`

Parse an expression into its name and value.

Parameters

expression_string (input) The expression
name (output) An allocated name string or NULL
value (output) An allocated value string or NULL

Returns

error_code_t type

Note

an http expression is something like 'Date: Mon, 23 May 2005 22:38:34 GMT' where 'Date' is the name and the remainder of the string is the value

Definition at line 408 of file mtp_http.c.

References CHECK_NULL, MC_ERR_PARSE, and MC_SUCCESS.

Referenced by mtp_http_Parse(), and mtp_http_ParseHeader().

5.45.4.4 const char* http_ParseRequest (mtp_http_p http, const char * string)

Definition at line 701 of file mtp_http.c.

References cur, HTTP_CONNECT, HTTP_DELETE, HTTP_GET, http_GetToken(), HTTP_HEAD, HTTP_OPTIONS, mtp_http_s::http_performative, HTTP_PERFORMATIVE_UNDEF, HTTP_POST, HTTP_PUT, HTTP_RESPONSE, HTTP_TRACE, mtp_http_s::response_code, mtp_http_s::response_string, and mtp_http_s::target.

Referenced by mtp_http_ParseHeader().

5.45.4.5 int mtp_http_ComposeMessage (struct message_s * message)

Referenced by message_send_Thread().

5.45.4.6 struct message_s* mtp_http_CreateMessage (mtp_http_t * mtp_http, char * hostname, int port) [read]

Definition at line 875 of file mtp_http.c.

References buf, mtp_http_s::content, mtp_http_content_s::content_type, mtp_http_content_s::data, dynstring_Append(), dynstring_Destroy(), dynstring_New(), mtp_http_s::host, message_s::isHTTP, dynstring_s::len, dynstring_s::message, message_s::message_body, message_New(), mtp_http_s::message_parts, PACKAGE_VERSION, mtp_http_s::target, and message_s::to_address.

Referenced by MC_AclSend().

5.45.4.7 int mtp_http_Destroy (mtp_http_p http)

Definition at line 54 of file mtp_http.c.

References mtp_http_s::accept_ranges, mtp_http_s::boundary, mtp_http_s::cache_control, mtp_http_s::connection, mtp_http_s::content, mtp_http_s::content_length, mtp_http_content_s::content_type, mtp_http_s::content_type, mtp_http_content_s::data, mtp_http_s::date, mtp_http_s::host, mtp_http_s::http_version, mtp_http_s::message_parts, mtp_http_s::mime_version, mtp_http_s::response_string, mtp_http_s::return_code, SAFE_FREE, mtp_http_s::server, mtp_http_s::target, and mtp_http_s::user_agent.

Referenced by acc_connection_Thread(), MC_AclSend(), message_send_Thread(), and mtp_http_InitializeFromConnection().

5.45.4.8 int mtp_http_InitializeFromConnection (struct mtp_http_s * http, struct connection_s * connection, char * privatekey)

Referenced by acc_connection_Thread().

5.45.4.9 mtp_http_p mtp_http_New (void)

Definition at line 89 of file mtp_http.c.

References CHECK_NULL, and mtp_http_s::content.

Referenced by acc_connection_Thread(), MC_AclSend(), message_send_Thread(), and mtp_http_InitializeFromConnection().

5.45.4.10 int mtp_http_Parse (struct mtp_http_s * *http*, const char * *string*)

Definition at line 551 of file mtp_http.c.

References mtp_http_s::boundary, mtp_http_s::content, mtp_http_s::content_length, mtp_http_content_s::content_type, mtp_http_s::content_type, mtp_http_content_s::data, http_GetExpression(), HTTP_HEAD, http_ParseExpression(), mtp_http_s::http_performative, HTTP_POST, HTTP_PUT, HTTP_RESPONSE, MC_SUCCESS, mtp_http_s::message_parts, mtp_http_ParseHeader(), and strdup.

Referenced by message_send_Thread(), and mtp_http_InitializeFromConnection().

5.45.4.11 const char* mtp_http_ParseHeader (struct mtp_http_s * *http*, const char * *string*)

Definition at line 467 of file mtp_http.c.

References mtp_http_s::header_length, http_GetExpression(), HTTP_PARSE_EXPR, http_ParseExpression(), http_ParseRequest(), MC_SUCCESS, and SAFE_FREE.

Referenced by mtp_http_InitializeFromConnection(), and mtp_http_Parse().

5.46 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/include/xml_compose.h File Reference

```
#include "agent.h"
```

Functions

- [mxml_node_t * agent_xml_compose \(agent_p agent\)](#)
- [mxml_node_t * agent_xml_compose__gaf_message \(agent_p agent\)](#)
- [mxml_node_t * agent_xml_compose__message \(agent_p agent\)](#)
- [mxml_node_t * agent_xml_compose__mobile_agent \(agent_p agent\)](#)
- [mxml_node_t * agent_xml_compose__agent_data \(agent_p agent\)](#)
- [mxml_node_t * agent_xml_compose__name \(agent_p agent\)](#)
- [mxml_node_t * agent_xml_compose__owner \(agent_p agent\)](#)
- [mxml_node_t * agent_xml_compose__home \(agent_p agent\)](#)
- [mxml_node_t * agent_xml_compose__wg_code \(agent_p agent\)](#)
- [mxml_node_t * agent_xml_compose__tasks \(agent_p agent\)](#)
- [mxml_node_t * agent_xml_compose__task \(agent_p agent, int index\)](#)
- [mxml_node_t * agent_xml_compose__data \(agent_p agent, int index, interpreter_variable_data_t *interp_variable\)](#)
- [mxml_node_t * agent_xml_compose__agent_code \(agent_p agent, int index\)](#)
- [mxml_node_t * agent_xml_compose__row \(interpreter_variable_data_t *interp_variable, int index\)](#)
- [mxml_node_t * agent_xml_compose__create_row_nodes \(void *data, int index, int *extent, CType_t type, int dim, int extent_index\)](#)

5.46.1 Function Documentation

5.46.1.1 mxml_node_t* agent_xml_compose (agent_p agent)

Definition at line 46 of file `xml_compose.c`.

References `agent_xml_compose__gaf_message()`, `MXML_ADD_AFTER`, `MXML_ADD_TO_PARENT`, `MXML_NO_CALLBACK`, `mxmlAdd()`, `mxmlLoadString()`, and `node`.

Referenced by `message_InitializeFromAgent()`.

5.46.1.2 mxml_node_t* agent_xml_compose__agent_code (agent_p agent, int index)

Definition at line 521 of file `xml_compose.c`.

References `agent_datastate_s::agent_code_ids`, `agent_datastate_s::agent_codes`, `agent_s::datastate`, `MXML_NO_PARENT`, `mxmlElementSetAttr()`, `mxmlNewElement()`, `node`, and `xml_new_cdata()`.

Referenced by `agent_xml_compose__tasks()`.

5.46.1.3 mxml_node_t* agent_xml_compose__agent_data (agent_p agent)

Definition at line 150 of file `xml_compose.c`.

References `agent_xml_compose__home()`, `agent_xml_compose__name()`, `agent_xml_compose__owner()`, `agent_xml_compose__tasks()`, `agent_xml_compose__wg_code()`, `MXML_ADD_AFTER`, `mxmlAdd()`, `mxmlNewElement()`, and `node`.

Referenced by `agent_xml_compose__mobile_agent()`.

5.46.1.4 `mxml_node_t* agent_xml_compose__create_row_nodes (void * data, int index, int * extent, ChType_t type, int dim, int extent_index)`

Definition at line 572 of file `xml_compose.c`.

References `agent_xml_compose__create_row_nodes()`, `buf`, `CH_DATATYPE_SIZE`, `CH_DATATYPE_VALUE_STRING`, `MXML_ADD_AFTER`, `MXML_ADD_TO_PARENT`, `MXML_NO_PARENT`, `mxmlAdd()`, `mxmlElementSetAttr()`, `mxmlNewElement()`, `mxmlNewText()`, `node`, and `size`.

Referenced by `agent_xml_compose__create_row_nodes()`, and `agent_xml_compose__row()`.

5.46.1.5 `mxml_node_t* agent_xml_compose__data (agent_p agent, int index, interpreter_variable_data_t * interp_variable)`

Definition at line 447 of file `xml_compose.c`.

References `agent_xml_compose__row()`, `interpreter_variable_data_s::array_dim`, `buf`, `CH_DATATYPE_STRING`, `CH_DATATYPE_VALUE_STRING`, `interpreter_variable_data_s::data`, `interpreter_variable_data_s::data_type`, `MXML_ADD_AFTER`, `mxmlAdd()`, `mxmlElementSetAttr()`, `mxmlNewElement()`, `interpreter_variable_data_s::name`, and `node`.

Referenced by `agent_xml_compose__task()`.

5.46.1.6 `mxml_node_t* agent_xml_compose__gaf_message (agent_p agent)`

Definition at line 66 of file `xml_compose.c`.

References `agent_xml_compose__message()`, `MXML_ADD_AFTER`, `mxmlAdd()`, `mxmlNewElement()`, and `node`.

Referenced by `agent_xml_compose()`.

5.46.1.7 `mxml_node_t* agent_xml_compose__home (agent_p agent)`

Definition at line 253 of file `xml_compose.c`.

References `agent_s::home`, `mxmlNewElement()`, `mxmlNewText()`, and `node`.

Referenced by `agent_xml_compose__agent_data()`.

5.46.1.8 `mxml_node_t* agent_xml_compose__message (agent_p agent)`

Definition at line 85 of file `xml_compose.c`.

References `agent_s::agent_type`, `agent_xml_compose__mobile_agent()`, `MC_LOCAL_AGENT`, `MC_REMOTE_AGENT`, `MC_RETURN_AGENT`, `MXML_ADD_AFTER`, `mxmlAdd()`, `mxmlElementSetAttr()`, `mxmlNewElement()`, and `node`.

Referenced by `agent_xml_compose__gaf_message()`.

5.46.1.9 `mxml_node_t* agent_xml_compose__mobile_agent (agent_p agent)`

Definition at line 129 of file `xml_compose.c`.

References `agent_xml_compose__agent_data()`, `MXML_ADD_AFTER`, `mxmlAdd()`, `mxmlNewElement()`, and `node`.

Referenced by `agent_xml_compose__message()`.

5.46.1.10 `mxml_node_t* agent_xml_compose__name (agent_p agent)`

Definition at line 221 of file `xml_compose.c`.

References `mxmlNewElement()`, `mxmlNewText()`, `agent_s::name`, and `node`.

Referenced by `agent_xml_compose__agent_data()`.

5.46.1.11 `mxml_node_t* agent_xml_compose__owner (agent_p agent)`

Definition at line 237 of file `xml_compose.c`.

References `mxmlNewElement()`, `mxmlNewText()`, `node`, and `agent_s::owner`.

Referenced by `agent_xml_compose__agent_data()`.

5.46.1.12 `mxml_node_t* agent_xml_compose__row (interpreter_variable_data_t * interp_variable, int index)`

Definition at line 549 of file `xml_compose.c`.

References `agent_xml_compose__create_row_nodes()`, `interpreter_variable_data_s::array_dim`, `interpreter_variable_data_s::array_extent`, `interpreter_variable_data_s::data`, `interpreter_variable_data_s::data_type`, and `node`.

Referenced by `agent_xml_compose__data()`.

5.46.1.13 `mxml_node_t* agent_xml_compose__task (agent_p agent, int index)`

Definition at line 342 of file `xml_compose.c`.

References `agent_task_s::agent_return_data`, `agent_task_s::agent_variable_list`, `agent_xml_compose__data()`, `buf`, `agent_task_s::code_id`, `agent_s::datastate`, `MXML_ADD_AFTER`, `mxmlAdd()`, `mxmlElementSetAttr()`, `mxmlNewElement()`, `node`, `agent_task_s::persistent`, `agent_datastate_s::persistent`, `agent_task_s::server_name`, `agent_datastate_s::tasks`, and `agent_task_s::var_name`.

Referenced by `agent_xml_compose__tasks()`.

5.46.1.14 `mxml_node_t* agent_xml_compose__tasks (agent_p agent)`

Definition at line 285 of file `xml_compose.c`.

References `agent_xml_compose__agent_code()`, `agent_xml_compose__task()`, `buf`, `agent_s::datastate`, `MXML_ADD_AFTER`, `mxmlAdd()`, `mxmlElementSetAttr()`, `mxmlNewElement()`, `node`, `agent_datastate_s::number_of_tasks`, and `agent_datastate_s::task_progress`.

Referenced by `agent_xml_compose__agent_data()`.

5.46.1.15 mxml_node_t* agent_xml_compose__wg_code (agent_p agent)

Definition at line 269 of file xml_compose.c.

References mxmlNewElement(), mxmlNewText(), node, and agent_s::wg_code.

Referenced by agent_xml_compose__agent_data().

5.47 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/include/xml_helper.h File Reference

```
#include <mxml.h>
```

Functions

- [mxml_node_t * xml_find_sibling](#) (const [mxml_node_t](#) *node, const char *sibling_name)
- [char * xml_get_cdata](#) (const [mxml_node_t](#) *node)
- [mxml_node_t * xml_get_child](#) (const [mxml_node_t](#) *node, const char *child_name, [int](#) descend)
- [mxml_node_t * xml_get_deep_child](#) (const [mxml_node_t](#) *parent, const char **child_path)
- [mxml_node_t * xml_get_next_element](#) (const [mxml_node_t](#) *node)
- [char * xml_get_text](#) (const [mxml_node_t](#) *node)
- [char * xml_get_element_name](#) (const [mxml_node_t](#) *node)
- [mxml_node_t * xml_new_cdata](#) ([mxml_node_t](#) *parent, const char *text)
- [const char * whitespace_cb](#) ([mxml_node_t](#) *node, [int](#) where)

5.47.1 Function Documentation

5.47.1.1 [const char * whitespace_cb](#) ([mxml_node_t](#) * node, [int](#) where)

Definition at line 572 of file testmxml.c.

References [mxml_node_s::child](#), [mxml_value_u::element](#), [MXML_WS_AFTER_CLOSE](#), [MXML_WS_AFTER_OPEN](#), [MXML_WS_BEFORE_CLOSE](#), [MXML_WS_BEFORE_OPEN](#), [mxml_value_s::name](#), [mxml_node_s::parent](#), and [mxml_node_s::value](#).

Referenced by [main\(\)](#).

5.47.1.2 [mxml_node_t * xml_find_sibling](#) (const [mxml_node_t](#) * node, const char * sibling_name)

Definition at line 54 of file xml_helper.c.

References [MXML_NO_DESCEND](#), [mxmlFindElement\(\)](#), [mxml_node_s::parent](#), and [xml_get_element_name\(\)](#).

5.47.1.3 [char * xml_get_cdata](#) (const [mxml_node_t](#) * node)

Definition at line 76 of file xml_helper.c.

References [buf](#), [CHECK_NULL](#), [MXML_ELEMENT](#), [mxml_node_s::type](#), and [xml_get_element_name\(\)](#).

Referenced by [xml_get_text\(\)](#).

5.47.1.4 [mxml_node_t * xml_get_child](#) (const [mxml_node_t](#) * node, const char * child_name, [int](#) descend)

Definition at line 109 of file xml_helper.c.

References [mxmlFindElement\(\)](#).

Referenced by `agent_return_xml_parse()`, `agent_xml_parse__agent_data()`, `agent_xml_parse__data()`, `agent_xml_parse__mobile_agent()`, `message_xml_parse()`, `message_xml_parse__message()`, and `xml_get_deep_child()`.

5.47.1.5 `mxml_node_t* xml_get_deep_child (const mxml_node_t * parent, const char ** child_path)`

Definition at line 128 of file `xml_helper.c`.

References `MXML_NO_DESCEND`, `node`, and `xml_get_child()`.

5.47.1.6 `char* xml_get_element_name (const mxml_node_t * node)`

Definition at line 222 of file `xml_helper.c`.

References `mxml_value_u::element`, `MXML_ELEMENT`, `mxml_value_s::name`, `mxml_node_s::type`, and `mxml_node_s::value`.

Referenced by `agent_xml_parse__data()`, `agent_xml_parse__mobile_agent()`, `agent_xml_parse__row()`, `message_xml_parse()`, `xml_find_sibling()`, and `xml_get_cdata()`.

5.47.1.7 `mxml_node_t* xml_get_next_element (const mxml_node_t * node)`

Definition at line 142 of file `xml_helper.c`.

References `MXML_ELEMENT`, `mxml_node_s::next`, and `mxml_node_s::type`.

5.47.1.8 `char* xml_get_text (const mxml_node_t * node)`

Definition at line 160 of file `xml_helper.c`.

References `CHECK_NULL`, `mxml_node_s::child`, `mxml_value_u::element`, `MXML_ELEMENT`, `MXML_TEXT`, `mxml_value_s::name`, `mxml_node_s::next`, `mxml_text_s::string`, `mxml_value_u::text`, `mxml_node_s::type`, `mxml_node_s::value`, and `xml_get_cdata()`.

Referenced by `agent_xml_parse__agent_code()`, `agent_xml_parse__home()`, `agent_xml_parse__name()`, `agent_xml_parse__owner()`, `agent_xml_parse__sender()`, and `agent_xml_parse__wg_code()`.

5.47.1.9 `mxml_node_t* xml_new_cdata (mxml_node_t * parent, const char * text)`

Definition at line 235 of file `xml_helper.c`.

References `CHECK_NULL`, `mxmlNewElement()`, and `node`.

Referenced by `agent_xml_compose__agent_code()`.

5.48 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/include/xml_parser.h File Reference

```
#include <mxml.h>
#include "macros.h"
#include "agent.h"
```

Functions

- [STRUCT](#) (xml_parser, mxml_node_t *root; mxml_node_t *node;)
- [error_code_t agent_xml_parse](#) (agent_p agent)
- [error_code_t agent_xml_parse__mobile_agent](#) (agent_p agent, xml_parser_p xml_parser)
- [error_code_t agent_xml_parse__agent_data](#) (agent_p agent, xml_parser_p xml_parser)
- [error_code_t agent_xml_parse__name](#) (agent_p agent, xml_parser_p xml_parser)
- [error_code_t agent_xml_parse__owner](#) (agent_p agent, xml_parser_p xml_parser)
- [error_code_t agent_xml_parse__home](#) (agent_p agent, xml_parser_p xml_parser)
- [error_code_t agent_xml_parse__sender](#) (agent_p agent, xml_parser_p xml_parser)
- [error_code_t agent_xml_parse__wg_code](#) (agent_p agent, xml_parser_p xml_parser)
- [error_code_t agent_xml_parse__tasks](#) (agent_p agent, xml_parser_p xml_parser)
- [error_code_t agent_xml_parse__task](#) (agent_p agent, xml_parser_p xml_parser, int index)
- [error_code_t agent_xml_parse__data](#) (agent_p agent, xml_parser_p xml_parser, int index)
- [error_code_t agent_xml_parse__row](#) (interpreter_variable_data_t *interp_variable, xml_parser_p xml_parser, int index)
- void [agent_xml_parse__fill_row_data](#) (void *data, ChType_t type, int *extent, const mxml_node_t *node, int *index)
- [error_code_t agent_xml_parse__agent_code](#) (agent_p agent, int index, xml_parser_p xml_parser)
- [error_code_t message_xml_parse](#) (message_p message)
- [error_code_t message_xml_parse__message](#) (message_p message, xml_parser_p xml_parser)

5.48.1 Function Documentation

5.48.1.1 error_code_t agent_xml_parse (agent_p agent)

Definition at line 52 of file xml_parser.c.

References [agent_xml_parse__mobile_agent\(\)](#), [agent_s::datastate](#), [MC_SUCCESS](#), and [agent_datastate_s::xml_agent_root](#).

Referenced by [agent_Initialize\(\)](#).

5.48.1.2 error_code_t agent_xml_parse__agent_code (agent_p agent, int index, xml_parser_p xml_parser)

Definition at line 872 of file xml_parser.c.

References [agent_datastate_s::agent_code](#), [agent_datastate_s::agent_code_ids](#), [agent_datastate_s::agent_codes](#), [agent_task_s::code_id](#), [agent_s::datastate](#), [MC_SUCCESS](#), [mxmlElementGetAttr\(\)](#), [agent_datastate_s::number_of_tasks](#), [agent_datastate_s::task_progress](#), [agent_datastate_s::tasks](#), and [xml_get_text\(\)](#).

Referenced by [agent_xml_parse__tasks\(\)](#).

5.48.1.3 error_code_t agent_xml_parse__agent_data (agent_p agent, xml_parser_p xml_parser)

Definition at line 93 of file xml_parser.c.

References agent_xml_parse__home(), agent_xml_parse__name(), agent_xml_parse__owner(), agent_xml_parse__sender(), agent_xml_parse__tasks(), agent_xml_parse__wg_code(), MC_ERR_PARSE, MC_SUCCESS, and xml_get_child().

Referenced by agent_xml_parse__mobile_agent().

5.48.1.4 error_code_t agent_xml_parse__data (agent_p agent, xml_parser_p xml_parser, int index)

Definition at line 538 of file xml_parser.c.

References agent_task_s::agent_return_data, agent_task_s::agent_variable_list, agent_xml_parse__row(), interpreter_variable_data_s::array_dim, CH_DATATYPE_SIZE, CH_DATATYPE_STR_TO_VAL, CH_STRING_DATATYPE, interpreter_variable_data_s::data, interpreter_variable_data_s::data_type, agent_s::datastate, interpreter_variable_data_New(), MC_ERR_PARSE, MC_SUCCESS, mxMLElementGetAttr(), interpreter_variable_data_s::name, mxml_node_s::parent, agent_task_s::persistent, agent_datastate_s::tasks, xml_get_child(), and xml_get_element_name().

Referenced by agent_xml_parse__task().

5.48.1.5 void agent_xml_parse__fill_row_data (void * data, ChType_t type, int * extent, const mxml_node_t * node, int * index)

Definition at line 751 of file xml_parser.c.

References agent_xml_parse__fill_row_data(), buf, CH_DATATYPE_SIZE, mxml_node_s::child, MXML_DESCEND_FIRST, MXML_ELEMENT, MXML_TEXT, mxmlFindElement(), mxml_text_s::string, strtok_r, mxml_value_u::text, mxml_node_s::type, and mxml_node_s::value.

Referenced by agent_xml_parse__fill_row_data(), and agent_xml_parse__row().

5.48.1.6 error_code_t agent_xml_parse__home (agent_p agent, xml_parser_p xml_parser)

Definition at line 219 of file xml_parser.c.

References CHECK_NULL, agent_s::home, MC_SUCCESS, and xml_get_text().

Referenced by agent_return_xml_parse(), and agent_xml_parse__agent_data().

5.48.1.7 error_code_t agent_xml_parse__mobile_agent (agent_p agent, xml_parser_p xml_parser)

Definition at line 65 of file xml_parser.c.

References agent_xml_parse__agent_data(), MC_ERR_PARSE, xml_get_child(), and xml_get_element_name().

Referenced by agent_xml_parse().

5.48.1.8 error_code_t agent_xml_parse__name (agent_p agent, xml_parser_p xml_parser)

Definition at line 166 of file xml_parser.c.

References CHECK_NULL, MC_ERR_PARSE, MC_SUCCESS, agent_s::name, and xml_get_text().
 Referenced by agent_return_xml_parse(), and agent_xml_parse__agent_data().

5.48.1.9 error_code_t agent_xml_parse__owner (agent_p agent, xml_parser_p xml_parser)

Definition at line 192 of file xml_parser.c.

References CHECK_NULL, MC_SUCCESS, agent_s::owner, and xml_get_text().
 Referenced by agent_return_xml_parse(), and agent_xml_parse__agent_data().

5.48.1.10 error_code_t agent_xml_parse__row (interpreter_variable_data_t *interp_variable, xml_parser_p xml_parser, int index)

Definition at line 684 of file xml_parser.c.

References agent_xml_parse__fill_row_data(), interpreter_variable_data_s::array_dim, interpreter_variable_data_s::array_extent, CH_DATATYPE_SIZE, interpreter_variable_data_s::data, interpreter_variable_data_s::data_type, MC_SUCCESS, and xml_get_element_name().

Referenced by agent_xml_parse__data().

5.48.1.11 error_code_t agent_xml_parse__sender (agent_p agent, xml_parser_p xml_parser)

Definition at line 245 of file xml_parser.c.

References CHECK_NULL, MC_SUCCESS, agent_s::sender, and xml_get_text().
 Referenced by agent_xml_parse__agent_data().

5.48.1.12 error_code_t agent_xml_parse__task (agent_p agent, xml_parser_p xml_parser, int index)

Definition at line 442 of file xml_parser.c.

References agent_xml_parse__data(), CHECK_NULL, agent_task_s::code_id, agent_s::datastate, MC_ERR_PARSE, MC_SUCCESS, MXML_DESCEND_FIRST, MXML_NO_DESCEND, mxmlElementGetAttr(), mxmlFindElement(), agent_task_s::persistent, agent_task_s::server_name, strdup, agent_datastate_s::tasks, and agent_task_s::var_name.

Referenced by agent_xml_parse__tasks().

5.48.1.13 error_code_t agent_xml_parse__tasks (agent_p agent, xml_parser_p xml_parser)

Definition at line 304 of file xml_parser.c.

References agent_datastate_s::agent_code, agent_datastate_s::agent_code_ids, agent_datastate_s::agent_codes, agent_task_New(), agent_xml_parse__agent_code(), agent_xml_parse__task(), buf, agent_s::datastate, MC_ERR_PARSE, MXML_DESCEND, MXML_DESCEND_FIRST, MXML_NO_DESCEND, mxmlElementGetAttr(), mxmlFindElement(), agent_datastate_s::number_of_tasks, agent_datastate_s::task_progress, and agent_datastate_s::tasks.

Referenced by agent_return_xml_parse(), and agent_xml_parse__agent_data().

5.48.1.14 error_code_t agent_xml_parse__wg_code (agent_p agent, xml_parser_p xml_parser)

Definition at line 273 of file xml_parser.c.

References MC_SUCCESS, agent_s::wg_code, and xml_get_text().

Referenced by agent_xml_parse__agent_data().

5.48.1.15 error_code_t message_xml_parse (message_p message)

Definition at line 948 of file xml_parser.c.

References MC_ERR_PARSE, message_xml_parse__message(), MXML_DESCEND, MXML_NO_DESCEND, mxmlFindElement(), xml_get_child(), xml_get_element_name(), and message_s::xml_root.

Referenced by acc_connection_Thread(), message_InitializeFromConnection(), and message_InitializeFromString().

5.48.1.16 error_code_t message_xml_parse__message (message_p message, xml_parser_p xml_parser)

Definition at line 1003 of file xml_parser.c.

References message_s::addr, buf, CHECK_NULL, ENCRYPTED_DATA, ENCRYPTION_INITIALIZE, FIPA_ACL, message_s::from_address, MC_ERR_PARSE, MC_SUCCESS, message_s::message_type, MOBILE_AGENT, mxmlElementGetAttr(), port, REQUEST_ENCRYPTION_INITIALIZE, RETURN_MSG, strtok_r, xml_get_child(), and message_s::xml_payload.

Referenced by message_xml_parse().

5.48.1.17 STRUCT (xml_parser, mxml_node_t *root;mxml_node_t *node;)

5.49 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/libmc.c File Reference

```
#include "config.h"
#include <unistd.h>
#include <pthread.h>
#include <sys/socket.h>
#include <netdb.h>
#include <embedch.h>
#include <sys/types.h>
#include <sys/stat.h>
#include <sys/time.h>
#include "include/libmc.h"
#include "include/macros.h"
#include "include/mc_platform.h"
#include "include/message.h"
#include "include/data_structures.h"
#include "include/fipa_acl_envelope.h"
#include "include/fipa_acl.h"
#include "include/agent.h"
#include "include/agent_task.h"
#include "include/agent_lib.h"
```

Functions

- EXPORTMC [int MC_AclDestroy](#) (struct [fipa_acl_message_s](#) *message)
Destroy a FIPA ACL message.
- EXPORTMC [fipa_acl_message_t](#) * [MC_AclNew](#) (void)
Allocate a new ACL Message.
- EXPORTMC [int MC_AclPost](#) ([MCAgent_t](#) agent, struct [fipa_acl_message_s](#) *message)
Post ACL message to agent.
- EXPORTMC [fipa_acl_message_t](#) * [MC_AclReply](#) ([fipa_acl_message_t](#) *acl_message)
Reply to an ACL message.
- EXPORTMC [fipa_acl_message_t](#) * [MC_AclRetrieve](#) ([MCAgent_t](#) agent)
Retrieve an ACL message.
- EXPORTMC [int MC_AclSend](#) ([MCAgency_t](#) attr, [fipa_acl_message_t](#) *acl)
Send a composed ACL Message.
- EXPORTMC [fipa_acl_message_t](#) * [MC_AclWaitRetrieve](#) ([MCAgent_t](#) agent)

Wait for and retrieve an ACL message.

- EXPORTMC enum [fipa_protocol_e](#) [MC_AclGetProtocol](#) (struct [fipa_acl_message_s](#) *acl)
- EXPORTMC char * [MC_AclGetConversationID](#) (struct [fipa_acl_message_s](#) *acl)
- EXPORTMC enum [fipa_performative_e](#) [MC_AclGetPerformative](#) (struct [fipa_acl_message_s](#) *acl)
- EXPORTMC int [MC_AclGetSender](#) (struct [fipa_acl_message_s](#) *acl, char **name, char **address)
- EXPORTMC const char * [MC_AclGetContent](#) (struct [fipa_acl_message_s](#) *acl)
- EXPORTMC int [MC_AclSetProtocol](#) ([fipa_acl_message_t](#) *acl, enum [fipa_protocol_e](#) protocol)
- EXPORTMC int [MC_AclSetConversationID](#) ([fipa_acl_message_t](#) *acl, char *id)
- EXPORTMC int [MC_AclSetPerformative](#) ([fipa_acl_message_t](#) *acl, enum [fipa_performative_e](#) performative)
- EXPORTMC int [MC_AclSetSender](#) ([fipa_acl_message_t](#) *acl, const char *name, const char *address)
- EXPORTMC int [MC_AclAddReceiver](#) ([fipa_acl_message_t](#) *acl, const char *name, const char *address)
- EXPORTMC int [MC_AclAddReplyTo](#) ([fipa_acl_message_t](#) *acl, const char *name, const char *address)
- EXPORTMC int [MC_AclSetContent](#) ([fipa_acl_message_t](#) *acl, const char *content)
- EXPORTMC int [MC_AddAgent](#) ([MCAgency_t](#) attr, [MCAgent_t](#) agent)

Add an agent to the agency 'attr'.

- EXPORTMC int [MC_AddStationaryAgent](#) ([MCAgency_t](#) agency, void *(*agent_thread)([stationary_agent_info_t](#) *), const char *name, void *agent_args)

Add a stationary agent to the agency.

- EXPORTMC int [MC_AddAgentInitCallback](#) ([MCAgency_t](#) agency, [MC_AgentInitCallbackFunc_t](#) function, void *user_data)

Add an agent initialization callback function.

- EXPORTMC [MCAgency_t](#) [MC_AgentInfo_GetAgency](#) ([stationary_agent_info_t](#) *stationary_agent_info)

Get the host Mobile-C agency handle from a "stationary_agent_info_t" data structure.

- EXPORTMC [MCAgent_t](#) [MC_AgentInfo_GetAgent](#) ([stationary_agent_info_t](#) *stationary_agent_info)

Retrieve an agent handle from the stationary agent info from within a stationary agent.

- EXPORTMC void * [MC_AgentInfo_GetAgentArgs](#) ([stationary_agent_info_t](#) *stationary_agent_info)

Retrieve the agent argument supplied as the "agent_args" parameter in the [MC_AddStationaryAgent\(\)](#) function.

- EXPORTMC int [MC_AgentAddTask](#) ([MCAgent_t](#) agent, const char *code, const char *return_var_name, const char *server, int persistent)

Add a new task to an already existing agent.

- EXPORTMC int [MC_AgentAddTaskFromFile](#) ([MCAgent_t](#) agent, const char *filename, const char *return_var_name, const char *server, int persistent)

Add a new task to an already existing agent.

- EXPORTMC int [MC_AgentReturnArrayExtent](#) ([MCAgent_t](#) agent, int task_num, int index)

Get the extent of a dimension of an agent's return data, if it is an array.

- EXPORTMC `int MC_AgentReturnArrayDim (MCAgent_t agent, int task_num)`
Get the dimension of an agent's return data, if it is an array.
- EXPORTMC `int MC_AgentReturnArrayNum (MCAgent_t agent, int task_num)`
Get the total number of elements of the agent return data.
- EXPORTMC `const void * MC_AgentReturnDataGetSymbolAddr (MCAgent_t agent, int task_num)`
Get a pointer to the agent's return data.
- EXPORTMC `size_t MC_AgentReturnDataSize (MCAgent_t agent, int task_num)`
Get the size of an agent's return data type.
- EXPORTMC `int MC_AgentReturnDataType (MCAgent_t agent, int task_num)`
Get the type of an agent's return data.
- EXPORTMC `int MC_AgentReturnIsArray (MCAgent_t agent, int task_num)`
Check to see whether or not an agent's return data is an array.
- EXPORTMC `const void * MC_AgentVariableRetrieve (MCAgent_t agent, const char *var_name, int task_num)`
Retrieve a pointer to a previously saved variable.
- EXPORTMC `int MC_AgentVariableRetrieveInfo (MCAgent_t agent, const char *var_name, int task_num, const void **data, int *dim, const int **extent)`
Retrieve a info about a previously saved variable.
- EXPORTMC `int MC_AgentVariableSave (MCAgent_t agent, const char *var_name)`
Mark an agent variable for saving.
- EXPORTMC `int MC_Barrier (MCAgency_t attr, int id)`
- EXPORTMC `int MC_BarrierInit (MCAgency_t attr, int id, int num_procs)`
Initialize a MobileC Barrier.
- EXPORTMC `int MC_BarrierDelete (MCAgency_t attr, int id)`
Find and delete an initialized MobileC Barrier.
- EXPORTMC `int MC_CallAgentFunc (MCAgent_t agent, const char *funcName, void *returnVal, int numArgs,...)`
Use custom ChOptions_t type for internal Ch interpreter.
- EXPORTMC `int MC_CallAgentFuncArg (MCAgent_t agent, const char *funcName, void *returnVal, void *arg)`
Calls a function defined in an agent.
- EXPORTMC `int MC_CallAgentFuncV (MCAgent_t agent, const char *funcName, void *returnVal, va_list ap)`
Calls a function defined in an agent.

- EXPORTMC `int MC_CallAgentFuncVar` (`MCAgent_t` agent, const char *funcName, void *returnVal, `ChVaList_t` varg)
- EXPORTMC `MCAgent_t MC_ComposeAgent` (const char *name, const char *home, const char *owner, const char *code, const char *return_var_name, const char *server, `int` persistent)

Compose a new agent dynamically without using a prewritten XML file.
- EXPORTMC `MCAgent_t MC_ComposeAgentS` (const char *name, const char *home, const char *owner, const char *code, const char *return_var_name, const char *server, `int` persistent, const char *workgroup_code)

Compose a new agent dynamically without using a prewritten XML file.
- EXPORTMC `MCAgent_t MC_ComposeAgentWithWorkgroup` (const char *name, const char *home, const char *owner, const char *code, const char *return_var_name, const char *server, `int` persistent, const char *workgroup_code)

Compose a new agent dynamically without using a prewritten XML file.
- EXPORTMC `MCAgent_t MC_ComposeAgentFromFile` (const char *name, const char *home, const char *owner, const char *filename, const char *return_var_name, const char *server, `int` persistent)

Compose a new agent dynamically from a source code file.
- EXPORTMC `MCAgent_t MC_ComposeAgentFromFileS` (const char *name, const char *home, const char *owner, const char *filename, const char *return_var_name, const char *server, `int` persistent, const char *workgroup_code)

Compose a new agent dynamically from a source code file.
- EXPORTMC `MCAgent_t MC_ComposeAgentFromFileWithWorkgroup` (const char *name, const char *home, const char *owner, const char *filename, const char *return_var_name, const char *server, `int` persistent, const char *workgroup_code)

Compose a new agent dynamically from a source code file.
- EXPORTMC `int MC_CondBroadcast` (`MCAgency_t` attr, `int` id)

Wakes up all agents/threads waiting on a condition variable.
- EXPORTMC `int MC_CondSignal` (`MCAgency_t` attr, `int` id)

Wakes up at least one thread waiting on a condition variable.
- EXPORTMC `int MC_CondWait` (`MCAgency_t` attr, `int` id)

Wait on a MobileC synchronization variable.
- EXPORTMC `int MC_CondReset` (`MCAgency_t` attr, `int` id)

Reset a previously signalled MobileC condition variable.
- EXPORTMC `int MC_CopyAgent` (`MCAgent_t` *agent_out, const `MCAgent_t` agent_in)

Performs a deep-copy of an agent structure.
- EXPORTMC `int MC_DeleteAgent` (`MCAgent_t` agent)

Stop and remove an agent.
- EXPORTMC `int MC_DeleteAgentWG` (`MCAgent_t` calling_agent, `MCAgent_t` agent)

Stop and remove an agent in the same workgroup.

- EXPORTMC `int MC_DestroyServiceSearchResult` (`char **agentName`, `char **serviceName`, `int *agentID`, `int numResult`)
Free memory allocated by a Service Search operation.
- EXPORTMC `int MC_DeregisterService` (`MCAgency_t agency`, `int agentID`, `const char *serviceName`)
- EXPORTMC `int MC_End` (`MCAgency_t agency`)
End an agency.
- EXPORTMC `MCAgent_t MC_FindAgentByName` (`MCAgency_t attr`, `const char *name`)
Find an agent by its name.
- EXPORTMC `MCAgent_t MC_FindAgentByID` (`MCAgency_t attr`, `int ID`)
Find an agent by its id.
- EXPORTMC `time_t MC_GetAgentArrivalTime` (`MCAgent_t agent`)
- EXPORTMC `int MC_GetAgentStatus` (`MCAgent_t agent`)
Get an agent's current status.
- EXPORTMC `char * MC_GetAgentXMLString` (`MCAgent_t agent`)
Get an agent's xml string.
- EXPORTMC `void * MC_GetAgentExecEngine` (`MCAgent_t agent`)
Retrieve an agent's Ch interpreter.
- EXPORTMC `int MC_GetAgentID` (`MCAgent_t agent`)
Retrieve an agent's id.
- EXPORTMC `char * MC_GetAgentName` (`MCAgent_t agent`)
- EXPORTMC `int MC_GetAgentReturnData` (`MCAgent_t agent`, `int task_num`, `void **data`, `int *dim`, `int **extent`)
Get an agent's return data.
- EXPORTMC `int MC_GetAgentNumTasks` (`MCAgent_t agent`)
Retrive the number of tasks an agent has.
- EXPORTMC `enum MC_AgentType_e MC_GetAgentType` (`MCAgent_t agent`)
Get an agent's type.
- EXPORTMC `int MC_GetAllAgents` (`MCAgency_t attr`, `MCAgent_t **agents`, `int *num_agents`)
- EXPORTMC `int MC_HaltAgency` (`MCAgency_t attr`)
Halt an agency: Do not process new entries in queues.
- EXPORTMC `MCAgency_t MC_Initialize` (`int port`, `MCAgencyOptions_t *options`)
Initialize and start a MobileC agency.
- EXPORTMC `int MC_InitializeAgencyOptions` (`struct MCAgencyOptions_s *options`)
Initialize MobileC options.

- EXPORTMC [int MC_LoadAgentFromFile](#) (MCAgency_t attr, const char *filename)
Load an agent from a file into an agency.
- EXPORTMC [int MC_MigrateAgent](#) (MCAgent_t agent, const char *hostname, [int port](#))
Migrates a running agent to another host.
- EXPORTMC [int MC_MutexLock](#) (MCAgency_t attr, [int id](#))
Locks a MobileC synchronization variable as a mutex.
- EXPORTMC [int MC_MutexUnlock](#) (MCAgency_t attr, [int id](#))
- EXPORTMC [int MC_PrintAgentCode](#) (MCAgent_t agent)
Prints an agents code to stdout.
- EXPORTMC [int MC_RegisterService](#) (MCAgency_t agency, MCAgent_t agent, [int agentID](#), const char *agentName, char **serviceNames, [int numServices](#))
Register a new service with the Directory Facilitator.
- EXPORTMC [int MC_ResumeAgency](#) (MCAgency_t attr)
Resumes a halted agency.
- EXPORTMC [MCAgent_t MC_RetrieveAgent](#) (MCAgency_t attr)
Retrieves the oldest agent from an agency.
- EXPORTMC char * [MC_RetrieveAgentCode](#) (MCAgent_t agent)
Retrieves an agent's Ch code.
- EXPORTMC [int MC_ResetSignal](#) (MCAgency_t attr)
Reset a MobileC signal.
- EXPORTMC [int MC_SearchForService](#) (MCAgency_t attr, const char *searchString, char ***agentNames, char ***serviceNames, [int **agentIDs](#), [int *numResults](#))
Search the directory facilitator for a service.
- EXPORTMC [int MC_SemaphorePost](#) (MCAgency_t attr, [int id](#))
Post to a MobileC synchronization variable semaphore.
- EXPORTMC [int MC_SemaphoreWait](#) (MCAgency_t attr, [int id](#))
Decreases a MobileC synchronization variable semaphore count by one.
- EXPORTMC [int MC_SendCh](#) (MCAgency_t attr, const char *filename, const char *remotehost, [int port](#))
- EXPORTMC [int MC_SendAgent](#) (MCAgency_t attr, const char *string)
Sends an agent migration message.
- EXPORTMC [int MC_SendAgentFile](#) (MCAgency_t attr, const char *filename)
Sends an agent migration message.
- EXPORTMC [int MC_SendAgentMigrationMessage](#) (MCAgency_t attr, const char *string, const char *hostname, [int port](#))
Sends an agent migration message.

- EXPORTMC [int MC_SendAgentMigrationMessageFile](#) (MCAgency_t attr, const char *filename, const char *hostname, int port)
Sends an agent migration message.
- EXPORTMC [int MC_SendSteerCommand](#) (MCAgency_t attr, enum [MC_SteerCommand_e](#) cmd)
- EXPORTMC [int MC_SetAgentStatus](#) (MCAgent_t agent, enum [MC_AgentStatus_e](#) status)
Set an agent's status.
- EXPORTMC [int MC_SetDefaultAgentStatus](#) (MCAgency_t agency, enum [MC_AgentStatus_e](#) status)
Sets default incoming agent status.
- EXPORTMC [int MC_SetThreadOn](#) (MCAgencyOptions_t *options, enum [MC_ThreadIndex_e](#) index)
Sets a MobileC thread to "on" status.
- EXPORTMC [int MC_SetThreadsAllOn](#) (MCAgencyOptions_t *options)
Set all Mobile-C threads on.
- EXPORTMC [int MC_SetThreadOff](#) (MCAgencyOptions_t *options, enum [MC_ThreadIndex_e](#) index)
Sets a MobileC thread to "off" status.
- EXPORTMC [int MC_SetThreadsAllOff](#) (MCAgencyOptions_t *options)
Set all MobileC threads to 'off' status.
- EXPORTMC [int MC_Steer](#) (MCAgency_t attr, int(*funcptr)(void *data), void *arg)
Set up a steerable algorithm.
- EXPORTMC [enum MC_SteerCommand_e MC_SteerControl](#) (void)
The MobileC user-algorithm steering function.
- EXPORTMC [int MC_SyncDelete](#) (MCAgency_t attr, int id)
Deletes a previously initialized synchronization variable.
- EXPORTMC [int MC_SyncInit](#) (MCAgency_t attr, int id)
Initializes a new MobileC synchronization variable.
- EXPORTMC [int MC_TerminateAgent](#) (MCAgent_t agent)
Halt a running agent.
- EXPORTMC [int MC_TerminateAgentWG](#) (MCAgent_t calling_agent, MCAgent_t agent)
- EXPORTMC [int MC_MainLoop](#) (MCAgency_t attr)
Wait indefinitely.
- EXPORTMC [int MC_WaitAgent](#) (MCAgency_t attr)
Wait indefinitely.
- EXPORTMC [MCAgent_t MC_WaitRetrieveAgent](#) (MCAgency_t attr)

Wait and retrieve an agent.

- EXPORTMC int MC_WaitSignal (MCAgency_t attr, int signals)

Wait for a MobileC signal.

- EXPORTMC int MC_AclDestroy_chdl (void *varg)
- EXPORTMC void * MC_AclNew_chdl (void *varg)
- EXPORTMC int MC_AclPost_chdl (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH void * MC_AclReply_chdl (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH void * MC_AclRetrieve_chdl (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH int MC_AclSend_chdl (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH void * MC_AclWaitRetrieve_chdl (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH int MC_AclGetProtocol_chdl (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH char * MC_AclGetConversationID_chdl (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH int MC_AclGetPerformative_chdl (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH int MC_AclGetSender_chdl (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH char * MC_AclGetContent_chdl (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH int MC_AclSetProtocol_chdl (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH int MC_AclSetConversationID_chdl (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH int MC_AclSetPerformative_chdl (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH int MC_AclSetSender_chdl (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH int MC_AclAddReceiver_chdl (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH int MC_AclAddReplyTo_chdl (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH int MC_AclSetContent_chdl (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH int MC_AddAgent_chdl (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH int MC_AgentAddTask_chdl (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH const void * MC_AgentVariableRetrieve_chdl (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH int MC_AgentVariableSave_chdl (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH int MC_CallAgentFunc_chdl (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH int MC_Barrier_chdl (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH int MC_BarrierDelete_chdl (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH int MC_BarrierInit_chdl (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH int MC_CondBroadcast_chdl (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH MCAgent_t MC_ComposeAgent_chdl (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH MCAgent_t MC_ComposeAgentWithWorkgroup_chdl (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH MCAgent_t MC_ComposeAgentFromFile_chdl (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH MCAgent_t MC_ComposeAgentFromFileWithWorkgroup_chdl (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH int MC_CondSignal_chdl (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH int MC_CondReset_chdl (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH int MC_CondWait_chdl (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH int MC_DeleteAgent_chdl (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH int MC_DeleteAgentWG_chdl (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH int MC_DestroyServiceSearchResult_chdl (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH int MC_DeregisterService_chdl (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH int MC_End_chdl (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH MCAgent_t MC_FindAgentByID_chdl (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH MCAgent_t MC_FindAgentByName_chdl (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH time_t MC_GetAgentArrivalTime_chdl (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH int MC_GetAgentID_chdl (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH char * MC_GetAgentName_chdl (void *varg)

- EXPORTCH int MC_GetAgentNumTasks_chdl (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH int MC_GetAgentStatus_chdl (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH char * MC_GetAgentXMLString_chdl (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH int MC_GetTimeOfDay_chdl (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH int MC_HaltAgency_chdl (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH int MC_MigrateAgent_chdl (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH int MC_MutexLock_chdl (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH int MC_MutexUnlock_chdl (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH int MC_PrintAgentCode_chdl (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH int MC_RegisterService_chdl (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH int MC_ResumeAgency_chdl (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH MCAgent_t MC_RetrieveAgent_chdl (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH char * MC_RetrieveAgentCode_chdl (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH int MC_SaveData_chdl (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH int MC_SearchForService_chdl (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH int MC_SemaphorePost_chdl (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH int MC_SemaphoreWait_chdl (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH int MC_SendAgentMigrationMessage_chdl (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH int MC_SendAgentMigrationMessageFile_chdl (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH int MC_SendSteerCommand_chdl (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH int MC_SetAgentStatus_chdl (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH int MC_SetDefaultAgentStatus_chdl (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH int MC_SyncDelete_chdl (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH int MC_SyncInit_chdl (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH int MC_TerminateAgent_chdl (void *varg)
- EXPORTCH int MC_TerminateAgentWG_chdl (void *varg)

Variables

- [mc_platform_p g_mc_platform](#)

5.49.1 Function Documentation

5.49.1.1 EXPORTMC int MC_AclAddReceiver (fipa_acl_message_t * *acl*, const char * *name*, const char * *address*)

Definition at line 318 of file libmc.c.

References [fipa_agent_identifier_s::addresses](#), [fipa_agent_identifier_New\(\)](#), [fipa_agent_identifier_set_-New\(\)](#), [fipa_agent_identifier_set_s::fipa_agent_identifiers](#), [fipa_url_New\(\)](#), [fipa_url_sequence_New\(\)](#), [fipa_agent_identifier_s::name](#), [fipa_url_sequence_s::num](#), [fipa_agent_identifier_set_s::num](#), [fipa_acl_message_s::receiver](#), [fipa_acl_message_s::receiver_num](#), [fipa_url_s::str](#), [strdup](#), and [fipa_url_sequence_s::urls](#).

Referenced by [MC_AclAddReceiver_chdl\(\)](#).

5.49.1.2 EXPORTCH int MC_AclAddReceiver_chdl (void * *varg*)

Definition at line 2894 of file libmc.c.

References [MC_AclAddReceiver\(\)](#).

Referenced by [agent_ChScriptInitVar\(\)](#).

5.49.1.3 EXPORTMC int MC_AclAddReplyTo (fipa_acl_message_t * *acl*, const char * *name*, const char * *address*)

Definition at line 354 of file libmc.c.

References fipa_agent_identifier_s::addresses, fipa_agent_identifier_New(), fipa_agent_identifier_set_New(), fipa_agent_identifier_set_s::fipa_agent_identifiers, fipa_url_New(), fipa_url_sequence_New(), fipa_agent_identifier_s::name, fipa_url_sequence_s::num, fipa_agent_identifier_set_s::num, fipa_acl_message_s::reply_to, fipa_url_s::str, strdup, and fipa_url_sequence_s::urls.

Referenced by MC_AclAddReplyTo_chdl().

5.49.1.4 EXPORTCH int MC_AclAddReplyTo_chdl (void * *varg*)

Definition at line 2914 of file libmc.c.

References MC_AclAddReplyTo().

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.49.1.5 EXPORTMC int MC_AclDestroy (struct fipa_acl_message_s * *message*)

Destroy a FIPA ACL message.

Parameters

message The ACL message to destroy

Returns

0 on success, error code on failure.

Definition at line 81 of file libmc.c.

References fipa_acl_message_Destroy().

Referenced by MC_AclDestroy_chdl().

5.49.1.6 EXPORTMC int MC_AclDestroy_chdl (void * *varg*)

Definition at line 2626 of file libmc.c.

References MC_AclDestroy().

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.49.1.7 EXPORTMC const char* MC_AclGetContent (struct fipa_acl_message_s * *acl*)

Definition at line 246 of file libmc.c.

References fipa_string_s::content, and fipa_acl_message_s::content.

Referenced by MC_AclGetContent_chdl().

5.49.1.8 EXPORTCH char* MC_AclGetContent_chdl (void * varg)

Definition at line 2805 of file libmc.c.

References MC_AclGetContent().

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.49.1.9 EXPORTMC char* MC_AclGetConversationID (struct fipa_acl_message_s * acl)

Definition at line 221 of file libmc.c.

References fipa_string_s::content, fipa_expression_s::content, fipa_acl_message_s::conversation_id, and fipa_expression_s::content_u::string.

Referenced by MC_AclGetConversationID_chdl().

5.49.1.10 EXPORTCH char* MC_AclGetConversationID_chdl (void * varg)

Definition at line 2756 of file libmc.c.

References MC_AclGetConversationID().

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.49.1.11 EXPORTMC enum fipa_performative_e MC_AclGetPerformative (struct fipa_acl_message_s * acl)

Definition at line 227 of file libmc.c.

References fipa_acl_message_s::performative.

Referenced by MC_AclGetPerformative_chdl().

5.49.1.12 EXPORTCH int MC_AclGetPerformative_chdl (void * varg)

Definition at line 2771 of file libmc.c.

References MC_AclGetPerformative().

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.49.1.13 EXPORTMC enum fipa_protocol_e MC_AclGetProtocol (struct fipa_acl_message_s * acl)

Definition at line 215 of file libmc.c.

References fipa_acl_message_s::performative.

Referenced by MC_AclGetProtocol_chdl().

5.49.1.14 EXPORTCH int MC_AclGetProtocol_chdl (void * varg)

Definition at line 2741 of file libmc.c.

References MC_AclGetProtocol().

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.49.1.15 EXPORTMC int MC_AclGetSender (struct fipa_acl_message_s * *acl*, char ** *name*, char ** *address*)

Definition at line 233 of file libmc.c.

References fipa_agent_identifier_s::addresses, fipa_agent_identifier_s::name, fipa_acl_message_s::sender, fipa_url_s::str, strdup, and fipa_url_sequence_s::urls.

Referenced by MC_AclGetSender_chdl().

5.49.1.16 EXPORTCH int MC_AclGetSender_chdl (void * *varg*)

Definition at line 2786 of file libmc.c.

References MC_AclGetSender().

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.49.1.17 EXPORTMC fipa_acl_message_t* MC_AclNew (void) [read]

Allocate a new ACL Message.

Returns

A newly allocated and empty ACL message.

Definition at line 87 of file libmc.c.

References fipa_acl_message_New().

Referenced by MC_AclNew_chdl().

5.49.1.18 EXPORTMC void* MC_AclNew_chdl (void * *varg*)

Definition at line 2641 of file libmc.c.

References MC_AclNew().

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.49.1.19 EXPORTMC int MC_AclPost (MCAgent_t *agent*, struct fipa_acl_message_s * *message*)

Post ACL message to agent.

Parameters

agent The agent to post the message to

message The message to post

Returns

0 if successful, or error_code_t type.

Definition at line 92 of file libmc.c.

References agent_mailbox_Post(), and agent_s::mailbox.

Referenced by MC_AclPost_chdl(), and MC_AclSend().

5.49.1.20 EXPORTMC int MC_AclPost_chdl (void * *varg*)

Definition at line 2649 of file libmc.c.

References MC_AclPost().

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.49.1.21 EXPORTMC fipa_acl_message_t* MC_AclReply (struct fipa_acl_message_s * *acl_message*) [**read**]

Reply to an ACL message.

Parameters

acl_message The incoming acl message to reply to

Returns

A newly allocated ACL message

Note

This function simply generates a new ACL message with the 'receiver' field automatically set to the 'sender' field of the incoming message.

Definition at line 98 of file libmc.c.

References fipa_Reply().

Referenced by MC_AclReply_chdl().

5.49.1.22 EXPORTCH void* MC_AclReply_chdl (void * *varg*)

Definition at line 2667 of file libmc.c.

References MC_AclReply().

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.49.1.23 EXPORTMC fipa_acl_message_t* MC_AclRetrieve (MCAgent_t *agent*) [**read**]

Retrieve an ACL message.

Parameters

agent Agent to retrieve message from.

Returns

an ACL message struct on success or NULL on failure

Definition at line 104 of file libmc.c.

References agent_mailbox_Retrieve(), and agent_s::mailbox.

Referenced by MC_AclRetrieve_chdl().

5.49.1.24 EXPORTCH void* MC_AclRetrieve_chdl (void * varg)

Definition at line 2683 of file libmc.c.

References MC_AclRetrieve().

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.49.1.25 EXPORTMC int MC_AclSend (MCAgency_t attr, struct fipa_acl_message_s * acl)

Send a composed ACL Message.

Parameters

attr An initialized and running MobileC agency

acl An allocated and fully composed ACL message.

Returns

0 if successful, error code on failure.

Definition at line 110 of file libmc.c.

References fipa_agent_identifier_s::addresses, mtp_http_s::content, mtp_http_content_s::content_type, mtp_http_content_s::data, dynstring_Destroy(), FIPA_ACL, fipa_acl_Compose(), fipa_acl_message_Copy(), fipa_agent_identifier_set_s::fipa_agent_identifiers, fipa_envelope_Compose(), mtp_http_s::host, http_to_hostport(), MC_AclPost(), MC_FindAgentByName(), agency_s::mc_platform, dynstring_s::message, mtp_http_s::message_parts, message_Send(), message_s::message_type, mtp_http_CreateMessage(), mtp_http_Destroy(), mtp_http_New(), fipa_agent_identifier_s::name, fipa_url_sequence_s::num, fipa_agent_identifier_set_s::num, port, mc_platform_s::private_key, fipa_acl_message_s::receiver, fipa_url_s::str, strdup, mtp_http_s::target, message_s::target, and fipa_url_sequence_s::urls.

Referenced by MC_AclSend_chdl().

5.49.1.26 EXPORTCH int MC_AclSend_chdl (void * varg)

Definition at line 2699 of file libmc.c.

References CHECK_NULL, MC_AclSend(), and agency_s::mc_platform.

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.49.1.27 EXPORTMC int MC_AclSetContent (fipa_acl_message_t * acl, const char * content)

Definition at line 389 of file libmc.c.

References fipa_string_s::content, fipa_acl_message_s::content, fipa_string_Destroy(), fipa_string_New(), and strdup.

Referenced by MC_AclSetContent_chdl().

5.49.1.28 EXPORTCH int MC_AclSetContent_chdl (void * varg)

Definition at line 2934 of file libmc.c.

References fipa_acl_message_s::content, and MC_AclSetContent().

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.49.1.29 EXPORTMC int MC_AclSetConversationID (fipa_acl_message_t * acl, char * id)

Definition at line 268 of file libmc.c.

References fipa_string_s::content, fipa_expression_s::content, fipa_acl_message_s::conversation_id, FIPA_EXPR_STRING, fipa_expression_New(), fipa_string_New(), strdup, fipa_expression_s::content_u::string, and fipa_expression_s::type.

Referenced by MC_AclSetConversationID_chdl().

5.49.1.30 EXPORTCH int MC_AclSetConversationID_chdl (void * varg)

Definition at line 2838 of file libmc.c.

References MC_AclSetConversationID().

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.49.1.31 EXPORTMC int MC_AclSetPerformative (fipa_acl_message_t * acl, enum fipa_performative_e performative)

Definition at line 287 of file libmc.c.

References fipa_acl_message_s::performative.

Referenced by MC_AclSetPerformative_chdl().

5.49.1.32 EXPORTCH int MC_AclSetPerformative_chdl (void * varg)

Definition at line 2856 of file libmc.c.

References MC_AclSetPerformative(), and fipa_acl_message_s::performative.

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.49.1.33 EXPORTMC int MC_AclSetProtocol (fipa_acl_message_t * acl, enum fipa_protocol_e protocol)

Definition at line 252 of file libmc.c.

References FIPA_PROTOCOL_END, FIPA_PROTOCOL_ERROR, and fipa_acl_message_s::protocol.

Referenced by MC_AclSetProtocol_chdl().

5.49.1.34 EXPORTCH int MC_AclSetProtocol_chdl (void * varg)

Definition at line 2820 of file libmc.c.

References MC_AclSetProtocol(), and fipa_acl_message_s::protocol.

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.49.1.35 EXPORTMC int MC_AclSetSender (fipa_acl_message_t * *acl*, const char * *name*, const char * *address*)

Definition at line 295 of file libmc.c.

References fipa_agent_identifier_s::addresses, fipa_agent_identifier_Destroy(), fipa_agent_identifier_New(), fipa_url_New(), fipa_url_sequence_New(), fipa_agent_identifier_s::name, fipa_url_sequence_s::num, fipa_acl_message_s::sender, fipa_url_s::str, strdup, and fipa_url_sequence_s::urls.

Referenced by MC_AclSetSender_chdl().

5.49.1.36 EXPORTCH int MC_AclSetSender_chdl (void * *varg*)

Definition at line 2874 of file libmc.c.

References MC_AclSetSender().

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.49.1.37 EXPORTMC fipa_acl_message_t* MC_AclWaitRetrieve (MCAgent_t *agent*) [read]

Wait for and retrieve an ACL message.

Parameters

agent Agent to retrieve message from.

Returns

an ACL message struct on success or NULL on failure

Definition at line 208 of file libmc.c.

References agent_mailbox_WaitRetrieve(), and agent_s::mailbox.

Referenced by MC_AclWaitRetrieve_chdl().

5.49.1.38 EXPORTCH void* MC_AclWaitRetrieve_chdl (void * *varg*)

Definition at line 2723 of file libmc.c.

References MC_AclWaitRetrieve().

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.49.1.39 EXPORTMC int MC_AddAgent (MCAgency_t *attr*, MCAgent_t *agent*)

Add an agent to the agency 'attr'.

Parameters

attr a MobileC agency

agent An initialized MobileC agent

Returns

0 if successful, or `error_code_t` type

Definition at line 406 of file `libmc.c`.

References `mc_platform_s::agent_queue`, `mc_platform_s::ams`, `COND_SIGNAL`, `agency_s::mc_platform`, `agent_s::mc_platform`, `MUTEX_LOCK`, and `MUTEX_UNLOCK`.

Referenced by `handler_COMPOSE_SEND()`, and `MC_AddAgent_chdl()`.

5.49.1.40 EXPORTCH int MC_AddAgent_chdl (void * *varg*)

Definition at line 2954 of file `libmc.c`.

References `CHECK_NULL`, `MC_AddAgent()`, and `agency_s::mc_platform`.

Referenced by `agent_ChScriptInitVar()`.

5.49.1.41 EXPORTMC int MC_AddAgentInitCallback (MCAgency_t *agency*, MC_AgentInitCallbackFunc_t *function*, void * *user_data*)

Add an agent initialization callback function.

Parameters

agency a MobileC agency

function The callback function to add. This callback function will be called after an interpreter is initialized for an agent but before the agent is executed.

user_data A pointer to any user data that should be made available to the callback function

Returns

0 if successful, or `error_code_t` type

Definition at line 447 of file `libmc.c`.

References `agency_s::agentInitCallback`, and `agency_s::agentInitUserData`.

5.49.1.42 EXPORTMC int MC_AddStationaryAgent (MCAgency_t *agency*, void (*)(stationary_agent_info_t *) *agent_thread*, const char * *name*, void * *agent_args*)

Add a stationary agent to the agency.

Parameters

agency a MobileC agency

agent_thread The binary-space agent function

name The new agent's name

agent_args user arguments to pass to the agent

Returns

0 if successful, or `error_code_t` type

Definition at line 419 of file `libmc.c`.

References `stationary_agent_info_s::agency`, `stationary_agent_info_s::agent`, `agent_NewBinary()`, `mc_platform_s::agent_queue`, `stationary_agent_info_s::args`, `stationary_agent_info_s::attr`, `agency_s::mc_platform`, `agent_s::name`, `strdup`, `stationary_agent_info_s::thread`, and `THREAD_CREATE`.

5.49.1.43 EXPORTMC int MC_AgentAddTask (MCAgent_t agent, const char * code, const char * return_var_name, const char * server, int persistent)

Add a new task to an already existing agent.

Parameters

agent An existing agent

code The C code to use in the new task

return_var_name The name of the the return variable, or NULL if there is no return variable.

server The server to perform the task on.

persistent Whether or not the task is persistent. '1' indicates persistent, and '0' indicates not-persistent (the default)

Returns

Returns a valid agency handle or NULL on failure.

Definition at line 472 of file `libmc.c`.

References `agent_datastate_s::agent_code_ids`, `agent_datastate_s::agent_codes`, `agent_task_New()`, `agent_task_s::code_id`, `agent_s::datastate`, `agent_datastate_s::number_of_tasks`, `agent_task_s::persistent`, `agent_task_s::server_name`, `strdup`, `agent_datastate_s::tasks`, and `agent_task_s::var_name`.

Referenced by `MC_AgentAddTask_chdl()`, and `MC_AgentAddTaskFromFile()`.

5.49.1.44 EXPORTCH int MC_AgentAddTask_chdl (void * varg)

Definition at line 2978 of file `libmc.c`.

References `MC_AgentAddTask()`.

Referenced by `agent_ChScriptInitVar()`.

5.49.1.45 EXPORTMC int MC_AgentAddTaskFromFile (MCAgent_t agent, const char * filename, const char * return_var_name, const char * server, int persistent)

Add a new task to an already existing agent.

Parameters

agent An existing agent

filename The C code to use in the new task

return_var_name The name of the the return variable, or NULL if there is no return variable.

server The server to perform the task on.

persistent Whether or not the task is persistent. '1' indicates persistent, and '0' indicates not-persistent (the default)

Returns

Returns a valid agency handle or NULL on failure.

Definition at line 545 of file libmc.c.

References MC_AgentAddTask().

5.49.1.46 EXPORTMC MCAgency_t MC_AgentInfo_GetAgency (stationary_agent_info_t * stationary_agent_info)

Get the host Mobile-C agency handle from a "stationary_agent_info_t" data structure.

Parameters

stationary_agent_info A stationary_agent_info_t type variable provided to a stationary agent function

Returns

Returns a valid agency handle or NULL on failure.

Definition at line 457 of file libmc.c.

References stationary_agent_info_s::agency.

5.49.1.47 EXPORTMC MCAgent_t MC_AgentInfo_GetAgent (stationary_agent_info_t * stationary_agent_info)

Retrieve an agent handle from the stationary agent info from within a stationary agent.

Parameters

stationary_agent_info A stationary_agent_info_t type variable provided to a stationary agent function

Returns

Returns a valid agent handle or NULL on failure.

5.49.2 Examples

The following example demonstrates usage of [MC_AgentInfo_GetAgent\(\)](#)

Definition at line 462 of file libmc.c.

References stationary_agent_info_s::agent.

5.49.2.1 EXPORTMC void* MC_AgentInfo_GetAgentArgs (stationary_agent_info_t * stationary_agent_info)

Retrieve the agent argument supplied as the "agent_args" parameter in the [MC_AddStationaryAgent\(\)](#) function.

Parameters

stationary_agent_info A stationary_agent_info_t type variable provided to a stationary agent function

Returns

Returns a valid pointer or NULL on failure.

Definition at line 467 of file libmc.c.

References stationary_agent_info_s::args.

5.49.2.2 EXPORTMC int MC_AgentReturnArrayDim (MCAgent_t agent, int task_num)

Get the dimension of an agent's return data, if it is an array.

Parameters

agent A return agent

task task to retrieve the agent return data size from

Returns

Returns a positive integer on success or -1 on failure.

Definition at line 603 of file libmc.c.

References agent_task_s::agent_return_data, interpreter_variable_data_s::array_dim, agent_s::datastate, agent_datastate_s::number_of_tasks, and agent_datastate_s::tasks.

5.49.2.3 EXPORTMC int MC_AgentReturnArrayExtent (MCAgent_t agent, int task_num, int index)

Get the extent of a dimension of an agent's return data, if it is an array.

Parameters

agent A return agent

task task to retrieve the agent return data size from

index The dimension index to get the extent

Returns

Returns a positive integer on success or -1 on failure.

Definition at line 579 of file libmc.c.

References agent_task_s::agent_return_data, interpreter_variable_data_s::array_dim, interpreter_variable_data_s::array_extent, agent_s::datastate, agent_datastate_s::number_of_tasks, and agent_datastate_s::tasks.

5.49.2.4 EXPORTMC int MC_AgentReturnArrayNum (MCAgent_t agent, int task_num)

Get the total number of elements of the agent return data.

Parameters

agent A return agent
task task to retrieve the agent return data size from
index The dimension index to get the extent

Returns

Returns a positive integer on success or -1 on failure.

Definition at line 621 of file libmc.c.

References agent_task_s::agent_return_data, interpreter_variable_data_s::array_dim, agent_s::datastate, agent_datastate_s::number_of_tasks, and agent_datastate_s::tasks.

5.49.2.5 EXPORTMC const void* MC_AgentReturnDataGetSymbolAddr (MCAgent_t agent, int task_num)

Get a pointer to the agent's return data.

Parameters

agent A return agent
task task to retrieve the agent return data from

Returns

Returns a pointer to the beginning of the task's return data on success. Returns NULL on failure.

Definition at line 651 of file libmc.c.

References agent_task_s::agent_return_data, interpreter_variable_data_s::data, agent_s::datastate, agent_datastate_s::number_of_tasks, and agent_datastate_s::tasks.

5.49.2.6 EXPORTMC size_t MC_AgentReturnDataSize (MCAgent_t agent, int task_num)

Get the size of an agent's return data type.

Parameters

agent A return agent
task task to retrieve the agent return data type size from

Returns

Returns a positive integer on success or -1 on failure.

Definition at line 668 of file libmc.c.

References agent_task_s::agent_return_data, CH_DATATYPE_SIZE, interpreter_variable_data_s::data_type, agent_s::datastate, agent_datastate_s::number_of_tasks, size, and agent_datastate_s::tasks.

5.49.2.7 EXPORTMC int MC_AgentReturnDataType (MCAgent_t agent, int task_num)

Get the type of an agent's return data.

Parameters

agent A return agent

task task to retrieve the agent return data type from

Returns

Returns a positive integer on success or -1 on failure. The return type is of type ChType_t, defined in ch.h

Definition at line 691 of file libmc.c.

References agent_task_s::agent_return_data, interpreter_variable_data_s::data_type, agent_s::datastate, agent_datastate_s::number_of_tasks, and agent_datastate_s::tasks.

5.49.2.8 EXPORTMC int MC_AgentReturnIsArray (MCAgent_t agent, int task_num)

Check to see whether or not an agent's return data is an array.

Parameters

agent A return agent

task task to check to see if the return data is an array.

Returns

Returns 1 if the return variable is an array, 0 if it is not an array, or -1 on failure.

Definition at line 701 of file libmc.c.

References agent_task_s::agent_return_data, interpreter_variable_data_s::array_dim, agent_s::datastate, agent_datastate_s::number_of_tasks, and agent_datastate_s::tasks.

5.49.2.9 EXPORTMC const void* MC_AgentVariableRetrieve (MCAgent_t agent, const char * var_name, int task_num)

Retrieve a pointer to a previously saved variable.

Parameters

agent A MobileC agent.

var_name The name of the saved variable that has previously been saved.

task_num The previous completed task from which to retrieve the saved variable.

Returns

A pointer to the data on success or NULL on failure.

5.49.3 Examples

The following example demonstrates usage of `MC_AgentVariableRetrieve()` from agent space.

Definition at line 722 of file libmc.c.

References `agent_task_s::agent_variable_list`, `interpreter_variable_data_s::data`, `agent_s::datastate`, `agent_datastate_s::task_progress`, and `agent_datastate_s::tasks`.

Referenced by `MC_AgentVariableRetrieve_chdl()`.

5.49.3.1 EXPORTCH const void* MC_AgentVariableRetrieve_chdl (void * varg)

Definition at line 3012 of file libmc.c.

References `MC_AgentVariableRetrieve()`.

Referenced by `agent_ChScriptInitVar()`.

5.49.3.2 EXPORTMC int MC_AgentVariableRetrieveInfo (MCAGENT_t agent, const char * var_name, int task_num, const void ** data, int * dim, const int ** extent)

Retrieve a info about a previously saved variable.

Parameters

agent A MobileC agent.

var_name The name of the saved variable that has previously been saved.

task_num The previous completed task from which to retrieve the saved variable.

data (Output) The Variable Data

dim (Output) The dimension of the data array

extent (Output) The extents of the output array

Returns

Error code.

Definition at line 740 of file libmc.c.

References `agent_task_s::agent_variable_list`, `interpreter_variable_data_s::array_dim`, `interpreter_variable_data_s::array_extent`, `interpreter_variable_data_s::data`, `agent_s::datastate`, `MC_ERR_NOT_FOUND`, `MC_SUCCESS`, `agent_datastate_s::task_progress`, and `agent_datastate_s::tasks`.

5.49.3.3 EXPORTMC int MC_AgentVariableSave (MCAGENT_t agent, const char * var_name)

Mark an agent variable for saving.

Parameters

agent A MobileC agent.

var_name The name of the variable to mark for saving.

Returns

0 on success, non-zero on failure.

See also

test1.xml

5.49.4 Examples

See `agent_saved_variables_example/test1.xml` for an example of usage of this api function.

5.49.5 Examples

The following example demonstrates usage of `MC_AgentVariableSave()` from agent space.

Definition at line 761 of file `libmc.c`.

References `agent_s::datastate`, `MC_ERR_MEMORY`, `agent_task_s::num_saved_variables`, `agent_task_s::saved_variables`, `strdup`, `agent_datastate_s::task_progress`, and `agent_datastate_s::tasks`.

Referenced by `MC_AgentVariableSave_chdl()`.

5.49.5.1 EXPORTCH int MC_AgentVariableSave_chdl (void *varg)

Definition at line 3036 of file `libmc.c`.

References `MC_AgentVariableSave()`.

Referenced by `agent_ChScriptInitVar()`.

5.49.5.2 EXPORTMC int MC_Barrier (MCAgency_t attr, int id)

Definition at line 782 of file `libmc.c`.

References `mc_platform_s::barrier_queue`, `barrier_queue_Get()`, `barrier_node_s::cond`, `COND_BROADCAST`, `COND_WAIT`, `barrier_node_s::lock`, `MC_ERR_NOT_FOUND`, `agency_s::mc_platform`, `MC_SUCCESS`, `MUTEX_LOCK`, `MUTEX_UNLOCK`, `node`, `barrier_node_s::num_registered`, and `barrier_node_s::num_waiting`.

Referenced by `MC_Barrier_chdl()`.

5.49.5.3 EXPORTCH int MC_Barrier_chdl (void *varg)

Definition at line 3088 of file `libmc.c`.

References `CHECK_NULL`, `MC_Barrier()`, and `agency_s::mc_platform`.

Referenced by `agent_ChScriptInitVar()`.

5.49.5.4 EXPORTMC int MC_BarrierDelete (MCAgency_t attr, int id)

Find and delete an initialized MobileC Barrier.

Parameters

- attr* A running MobileC agency
id The id of the barrier node to delete

Returns

returns 0 on success, error if the node is not found or other failure.

Definition at line 822 of file libmc.c.

References mc_platform_s::barrier_queue, barrier_queue_Delete(), and agency_s::mc_platform.

Referenced by MC_BarrierDelete_chdl().

5.49.5.5 EXPORTCH int MC_BarrierDelete_chdl (void * varg)

Definition at line 3111 of file libmc.c.

References CHECK_NULL, MC_BarrierDelete(), and agency_s::mc_platform.

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.49.5.6 EXPORTMC int MC_BarrierInit (MCAgency_t attr, int id, int num_procs)

Initialize a MobileC Barrier.

Parameters

- attr* A running MobileC agency
id The requested barrier id
num_procs The number of agents/threads/processes that will wait on the barrier

Returns

The allocated barrier id. May differ from the requested id if it is already in use.

5.49.6 Examples

The following example demonstrates an agent which sets up an MC_Barrier.

Definition at line 808 of file libmc.c.

References barrier_node_Initialize(), mc_platform_s::barrier_queue, barrier_queue_Add(), barrier_queue_Get(), MC_ERR, agency_s::mc_platform, MC_SUCCESS, and node.

Referenced by MC_BarrierInit_chdl().

5.49.6.1 EXPORTCH int MC_BarrierInit_chdl (void * varg)

Definition at line 3134 of file libmc.c.

References CHECK_NULL, MC_BarrierInit(), and agency_s::mc_platform.

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.49.6.2 EXPORTMC int MC_CallAgentFunc (MCAgent_t *agent*, const char * *funcName*, void * *returnVal*, int *numArgs*, ...)

Use custom ChOptions_t type for internal Ch interpreter.

Parameters

- attr* A running MobileC agency
- options* Initialized Ch options structure

Returns

0 on success, error_code_t type on failure Calls a function defined in an agent

Parameters

- agent* An initialized and executed MobileC agent
- funcName* The name of the function to call
- returnVal* The agent function's return value
- numArgs* The number of arguments supplied to the agent function
- ... A variable argument list to be supplied to the agent function

Returns

0 if successful, error_code_t type on failure

5.49.7 Example

Definition at line 828 of file libmc.c.

References agent_s::agent_interp, MUTEX_LOCK, MUTEX_UNLOCK, and agent_s::run_lock.

5.49.7.1 EXPORTCH int MC_CallAgentFunc_chdl (void * *varg*)

Definition at line 3058 of file libmc.c.

References MC_CallAgentFuncVar().

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.49.7.2 EXPORTMC int MC_CallAgentFuncArg (MCAgent_t *agent*, const char * *funcName*, void * *returnVal*, void * *arg*)

Calls a function defined in an agent.

Parameters

- agent* An initialized and executed MobileC agent
- funcName* The name of the function to call
- returnVal* The agent function's return value

arg The agent functions argument

Note

The agent function must be of the form `'void* func(void* arg);'`

Returns

0 if successful, `error_code_t` type on failure

5.49.8 Example

Definition at line 849 of file `libmc.c`.

References `agent_s::agent_interp`, `MUTEX_LOCK`, `MUTEX_UNLOCK`, and `agent_s::run_lock`.

5.49.8.1 EXPORTMC int MC_CallAgentFuncV (MCAgent_t agent, const char * funcName, void * returnVal, va_list ap)

Calls a function defined in an agent.

Parameters

agent An initialized and executed MobileC agent

funcName The name of the function to call

returnVal The agent function's return value

ap A variable argument list

Returns

0 if successful, `error_code_t` type on failure

Definition at line 868 of file `libmc.c`.

References `agent_s::agent_interp`, `MUTEX_LOCK`, `MUTEX_UNLOCK`, and `agent_s::run_lock`.

5.49.8.2 EXPORTMC int MC_CallAgentFuncVar (MCAgent_t agent, const char * funcName, void * returnVal, ChVaList_t varg)

Definition at line 888 of file `libmc.c`.

References `agent_s::agent_interp`, `MUTEX_LOCK`, `MUTEX_UNLOCK`, and `agent_s::run_lock`.

Referenced by `MC_CallAgentFunc_chdl()`.

5.49.8.3 EXPORTMC MCAgent_t MC_ComposeAgent (const char * name, const char * home, const char * owner, const char * code, const char * return_var_name, const char * server, int persistent)

Compose a new agent dynamically without using a prewritten XML file.

Parameters

- name* The desired name of the new agent.
- home* The home of the new agent.
- owner* The owner of the new agent.
- code* The agent code
- return_var_name* The name of the agent's return variable. Set to "no-return" if no return variable is desired.
- server* The target destination of the agent.
- persistent* A flag indicating whether or not the agent should be persistent. A value of '1' indicates persistence, while a value of '0' indicates default non-persistent behaviour.

Returns

This function returns a valid MCAgent_t structure on success or NULL on failure.

Definition at line 928 of file libmc.c.

References MC_ComposeAgentWithWorkgroup().

5.49.8.4 EXPORTCH MCAgent_t MC_ComposeAgent_chdl (void * varg)

Definition at line 3182 of file libmc.c.

References MC_ComposeAgentWithWorkgroup().

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.49.8.5 EXPORTMC MCAgent_t MC_ComposeAgentFromFile (const char * name, const char * home, const char * owner, const char * filename, const char * return_var_name, const char * server, int persistent)

Compose a new agent dynamically from a source code file.

Parameters

- filename* The filename of the source file
- name* The desired name of the new agent.
- home* The home of the new agent.
- owner* The owner of the new agent.
- code* The agent code
- return_var_name* The name of the agent's return variable. Set to "no-return" if no return variable is desired.
- server* The target destination of the agent.
- persistent* A flag indicating whether or not the agent should be persistent. A value of '1' indicates persistence, while a value of '0' indicates default non-persistent behaviour.

Returns

This function returns a valid MCAgent_t structure on success or NULL on failure.

Definition at line 1054 of file libmc.c.

References MC_ComposeAgentFromFileWithWorkgroup().

Referenced by handler_COMPOSE_SEND().

5.49.8.6 EXPORTCH MCAgent_t MC_ComposeAgentFromFile_chdl (void * varg)

Definition at line 3266 of file libmc.c.

References MC_ComposeAgentFromFileWithWorkgroup().

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.49.8.7 EXPORTMC MCAgent_t MC_ComposeAgentFromFileS (const char * name, const char * home, const char * owner, const char * filename, const char * return_var_name, const char * server, int persistent, const char * workgroup_code)

Compose a new agent dynamically from a source code file.

Parameters

filename The filename of the source file

name The desired name of the new agent.

home The home of the new agent.

owner The owner of the new agent.

code The agent code

return_var_name The name of the agent's return variable. Set to "no-return" if no return variable is desired.

server The target destination of the agent.

workgroup_code The secret workgroup code of the agent. Only agents with the same workgroup code may perform certain interactions.

persistent A flag indicating whether or not the agent should be persistent. A value of '1' indicates persistence, while a value of '0' indicates default non-persistent behaviour.

Returns

This function returns a valid MCAgent_t structure on success or NULL on failure.

Note

This function is deprecated. Please use the MC_ComposeAgentFromFileWithWorkgroup function instead.

Definition at line 1076 of file libmc.c.

References MC_ComposeAgentFromFileWithWorkgroup().

5.49.8.8 EXPORTMC MCAgent_t MC_ComposeAgentFromFileWithWorkgroup (const char * name, const char * home, const char * owner, const char * filename, const char * return_var_name, const char * server, int persistent, const char * workgroup_code)

Compose a new agent dynamically from a source code file.

Parameters

filename The filename of the source file

name The desired name of the new agent.

home The home of the new agent.

owner The owner of the new agent.

code The agent code

return_var_name The name of the agent's return variable. Set to "no-return" if no return variable is desired.

server The target destination of the agent.

workgroup_code The secret workgroup code of the agent. Only agents with the same workgroup code may perform certain interactions.

persistent A flag indicating whether or not the agent should be persistent. A value of '1' indicates persistence, while a value of '0' indicates default non-persistent behaviour.

Returns

This function returns a valid MCAgent_t structure on success or NULL on failure.

Definition at line 1101 of file libmc.c.

References MC_ComposeAgentWithWorkgroup().

Referenced by MC_ComposeAgentFromFile(), MC_ComposeAgentFromFile_chdl(), MC_ComposeAgentFromFileS(), and MC_ComposeAgentFromFileWithWorkgroup_chdl().

5.49.8.9 EXPORTCH MCAgent_t MC_ComposeAgentFromFileWithWorkgroup_chdl (void * *varg*)

Definition at line 3307 of file libmc.c.

References MC_ComposeAgentFromFileWithWorkgroup().

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.49.8.10 EXPORTMC MCAgent_t MC_ComposeAgentS (const char * *name*, const char * *home*, const char * *owner*, const char * *code*, const char * *return_var_name*, const char * *server*, int *persistent*, const char * *workgroup_code*)

Compose a new agent dynamically without using a prewritten XML file.

Parameters

name The desired name of the new agent.

home The home of the new agent.

owner The owner of the new agent.

code The agent code

return_var_name The name of the agent's return variable. Set to "no-return" if no return variable is desired.

server The target destination of the agent.

workgroup_code The secret workgroup code of the agent. Only agents with the same workgroup code may perform certain interactions.

persistent A flag indicating whether or not the agent should be persistent. A value of '1' indicates persistence, while a value of '0' indicates default non-persistent behaviour.

Returns

This function returns a valid `MCAgent_t` structure on success or `NULL` on failure.

Note

This function is deprecated. Please use the `MC_ComposeAgentWithWorkgroup` function instead.

Definition at line 951 of file `libmc.c`.

References `MC_ComposeAgentWithWorkgroup()`.

Referenced by `MC_ComposeAgentWithWorkgroup_chdl()`.

5.49.8.11 EXPORTMC MCAgent_t MC_ComposeAgentWithWorkgroup (const char * name, const char * home, const char * owner, const char * code, const char * return_var_name, const char * server, int persistent, const char * workgroup_code)

Compose a new agent dynamically without using a prewritten XML file.

Parameters

name The desired name of the new agent.

home The home of the new agent.

owner The owner of the new agent.

code The agent code

return_var_name The name of the agent's return variable. Set to "no-return" if no return variable is desired.

server The target destination of the agent.

workgroup_code The secret workgroup code of the agent. Only agents with the same workgroup code may perform certain interactions.

persistent A flag indicating whether or not the agent should be persistent. A value of '1' indicates persistence, while a value of '0' indicates default non-persistent behaviour.

Returns

This function returns a valid `MCAgent_t` structure on success or `NULL` on failure.

Note

This function is deprecated

Definition at line 977 of file `libmc.c`.

References `agent_datastate_s::agent_code`, `agent_datastate_s::agent_code_ids`, `agent_datastate_s::agent_codes`, `agent_datastate_New()`, `agent_New()`, `agent_s::agent_status`, `agent_task_New()`, `agent_s::agent_type`, `agent_s::datastate`, `agent_s::home`, `MC_LOCAL_AGENT`, `MC_WAIT_MESSGSEND`, `agent_s::name`, `agent_datastate_s::number_of_tasks`, `agent_s::orphan`, `agent_s::owner`, `agent_task_s::persistent`, `agent_task_s::server_name`, `strdup`, `agent_datastate_s::tasks`, `agent_task_s::var_name`, and `agent_s::wg_code`.

Referenced by `MC_ComposeAgent()`, `MC_ComposeAgent_chdl()`, `MC_ComposeAgentFromFileWithWorkgroup()`, and `MC_ComposeAgentS()`.

5.49.8.12 EXPORTCH MC_Agent_t MC_ComposeAgentWithWorkgroup_chdl (void * varg)

Definition at line 3223 of file libmc.c.

References MC_ComposeAgentS().

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.49.8.13 EXPORTMC int MC_CondBroadcast (MCAgency_t attr, int id)

Wakes up all agents/threads waiting on a condition variable.

Parameters

attr A MobileC agency

id Synchronization variable id to broadcast to

See also

[MC_SyncInit\(\)](#), [MC_CondSignal\(\)](#)

Returns

0 on success, error_code_t type on failure

Definition at line 1145 of file libmc.c.

References syncListNode_s::cond, COND_BROADCAST, syncListNode_s::lock, MC_ERR_NOT_FOUND, agency_s::mc_platform, MUTEX_LOCK, MUTEX_UNLOCK, syncListNode_s::signalled, mc_platform_s::syncList, and syncListFind().

Referenced by MC_CondBroadcast_chdl().

5.49.8.14 EXPORTCH int MC_CondBroadcast_chdl (void * varg)

Definition at line 3159 of file libmc.c.

References CHECK_NULL, MC_CondBroadcast(), and agency_s::mc_platform.

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.49.8.15 EXPORTMC int MC_CondReset (MCAgency_t attr, int id)

Reset a previously signalled MobileC condition variable.

Parameters

attr A MobileC Agency

id The synchronization variable id to reset

See also

[MC_SyncInit\(\)](#)

Returns

0 on success, error_code_t type on failure

Definition at line 1197 of file libmc.c.

References `syncListNode_s::lock`, `MC_ERR_NOT_FOUND`, `agency_s::mc_platform`, `MUTEX_LOCK`, `MUTEX_UNLOCK`, `syncListNode_s::signalled`, `mc_platform_s::syncList`, and `syncListFind()`.

Referenced by `MC_CondReset_chdl()`.

5.49.8.16 EXPORTCH int MC_CondReset_chdl (void * varg)

Definition at line 3373 of file libmc.c.

References `CHECK_NULL`, `MC_CondReset()`, and `agency_s::mc_platform`.

Referenced by `agent_ChScriptInitVar()`.

5.49.8.17 EXPORTMC int MC_CondSignal (MCAgency_t attr, int id)

Wakes up at least one thread waiting on a condition variable.

Parameters

attr A MobileC agency

id synchronization variable id

See also

[MC_SyncInit\(\)](#)

Returns

0 on success, `error_code_t` type on failure

5.49.9 Example

The following example demonstrates the agent-space version of the function, which is nearly identical to the binary space api function.

Definition at line 1160 of file libmc.c.

References `syncListNode_s::cond`, `COND_SIGNAL`, `syncListNode_s::lock`, `MC_ERR_NOT_FOUND`, `agency_s::mc_platform`, `MUTEX_LOCK`, `MUTEX_UNLOCK`, `syncListNode_s::signalled`, `mc_platform_s::syncList`, and `syncListFind()`.

Referenced by `MC_CondSignal_chdl()`.

5.49.9.1 EXPORTCH int MC_CondSignal_chdl (void * varg)

Definition at line 3350 of file libmc.c.

References `CHECK_NULL`, `MC_CondSignal()`, and `agency_s::mc_platform`.

Referenced by `agent_ChScriptInitVar()`.

5.49.9.2 EXPORTMC int MC_CondWait (MCAgency_t *attr*, int *id*)

Wait on a MobileC synchronization variable.

Parameters

attr A MobileC agency

id a synchronization variable id

See also

[MC_SyncInit\(\)](#)

Returns

0 on success, error_code_t type on failure

5.49.10 Example

The following example demonstrates the agent-space version of this function.

Definition at line 1175 of file libmc.c.

References syncListNode_s::cond, COND_WAIT, syncListNode_s::lock, MC_ERR_NOT_FOUND, agency_s::mc_platform, MUTEX_LOCK, MUTEX_UNLOCK, syncListNode_s::signalled, mc_platform_s::syncList, and syncListFind().

Referenced by MC_CondWait_chdl().

5.49.10.1 EXPORTCH int MC_CondWait_chdl (void * *varg*)

Definition at line 3396 of file libmc.c.

References CHECK_NULL, MC_CondWait(), and agency_s::mc_platform.

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.49.10.2 EXPORTMC int MC_CopyAgent (MCAgent_t * *agent_out*, const MCAgent_t *agent_in*)

Performs a deep-copy of an agent structure.

Parameters

agent_out A pointer to the agent to copy to.

agent_in The agent to copy

Returns

0 on success, error_code_t type on failure.

Definition at line 1215 of file libmc.c.

References agent_Copy(), and MC_SUCCESS.

5.49.10.3 EXPORTMC int MC_DeleteAgent (MCAgent_t agent)

Stop and remove an agent.

Parameters

agent An agent in any state (running, waiting, etc)

Returns

0 on success, error_code_t type on failure

Definition at line 1222 of file libmc.c.

References CHECK_NULL, MC_ERR_INVALID, MC_ERR_INVALID_ARGS, MC_SUCCESS, MC_TerminateAgent(), and agent_s::wg_code.

Referenced by MC_DeleteAgent_chdl().

5.49.10.4 EXPORTCH int MC_DeleteAgent_chdl (void * varg)

Definition at line 3418 of file libmc.c.

References MC_DeleteAgent(), MC_ERR_NOT_FOUND, and MC_FindAgentByName().

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.49.10.5 EXPORTMC int MC_DeleteAgentWG (MCAgent_t calling_agent, MCAgent_t agent)

Stop and remove an agent in the same workgroup.

Parameters

calling_agent The calling agent

agent An agent in any state (running, waiting, etc)

Note

The agents must belong to the same workgroup.

Returns

0 on success, error_code_t type on failure

Definition at line 1239 of file libmc.c.

References CHECK_NULL, MC_ERR_INVALID, MC_ERR_INVALID_ARGS, MC_SUCCESS, MC_TerminateAgentWG(), and agent_s::wg_code.

Referenced by MC_DeleteAgentWG_chdl().

5.49.10.6 EXPORTCH int MC_DeleteAgentWG_chdl (void * varg)

Definition at line 3438 of file libmc.c.

References MC_DeleteAgentWG(), MC_ERR_NOT_FOUND, and MC_FindAgentByName().

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.49.10.7 EXPORTMC int MC_DeregisterService (MCAgency_t agency, int agentID, const char * serviceName)

Definition at line 1279 of file libmc.c.

References mc_platform_s::df, df_AddRequest(), df_request_list_node_New(), and agency_s::mc_platform.

Referenced by MC_DeregisterService_chdl().

5.49.10.8 EXPORTCH int MC_DeregisterService_chdl (void * varg)

Definition at line 3487 of file libmc.c.

References CHECK_NULL, MC_DeregisterService(), and agency_s::mc_platform.

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.49.10.9 EXPORTMC int MC_DestroyServiceSearchResult (char ** agentName, char ** serviceName, int * agentID, int numResult)

Free memory allocated by a Service Search operation.

Parameters

agentName agent names returned by a search operation.

serviceName service names return by a search operation.

agentID list of agent id's returned by a search operation.

numResult The number of hits returned by a search operation.

Returns

0 on success, error code on failure.

Definition at line 1259 of file libmc.c.

Referenced by MC_DestroyServiceSearchResult_chdl().

5.49.10.10 EXPORTCH int MC_DestroyServiceSearchResult_chdl (void * varg)

Definition at line 3460 of file libmc.c.

References MC_DestroyServiceSearchResult().

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.49.10.11 EXPORTMC int MC_End (MCAgency_t attr)

End an agency.

Parameters

attr A running agency

Returns

0 on success, error_code_t type on failure

5.49.11 Example

Definition at line 1308 of file libmc.c.

References `mc_platform_s::acc`, `mc_platform_s::ams`, `buf`, `mc_platform_s::cmd_prompt`, `COND_BROADCAST`, `COND_SIGNAL`, `mc_platform_s::connection_queue`, `mc_platform_s::df`, `GET_THREAD_MODE`, `agency_s::hostName`, `agency_s::mc_platform`, `mc_platform_Destroy()`, `MC_THREAD_ACC`, `MC_THREAD_AMS`, `MC_THREAD_CP`, `MC_THREAD_DF`, `mc_platform_s::message_queue`, `MUTEX_LOCK`, `MUTEX_UNLOCK`, `agency_s::portno`, `mc_platform_s::quit`, `mc_platform_s::quit_cond`, `mc_platform_s::quit_lock`, `send`, `cmd_prompt_s::thread`, `THREAD_CANCEL`, `THREAD_JOIN`, and `agency_s::threads`.

Referenced by `MC_End_chdl()`.

5.49.11.1 EXPORTCH int MC_End_chdl (void * *varg*)

Definition at line 3514 of file libmc.c.

References `CHECK_NULL`, `MC_End()`, and `agency_s::mc_platform`.

Referenced by `agent_ChScriptInitVar()`.

5.49.11.2 EXPORTMC MCAgent_t MC_FindAgentByID (MCAgency_t *attr*, int *ID*)

Find an agent by its id.

Parameters

attr the agency to search

ID the id to search for

Returns

a valid agent on success, NULL on failure

Definition at line 1423 of file libmc.c.

References `mc_platform_s::agent_queue`, and `agency_s::mc_platform`.

Referenced by `MC_FindAgentByID_chdl()`.

5.49.11.3 EXPORTCH MCAgent_t MC_FindAgentByID_chdl (void * *varg*)

Definition at line 3531 of file libmc.c.

References `CHECK_NULL`, `MC_FindAgentByID()`, and `agency_s::mc_platform`.

Referenced by `agent_ChScriptInitVar()`.

5.49.11.4 EXPORTMC MCAgent_t MC_FindAgentByName (MCAgency_t *attr*, const char * *name*)

Find an agent by its name.

Parameters

attr a running agency
name name to search for

Returns

a valid agent on success or NULL on failure

5.49.12 Example

Definition at line 1410 of file libmc.c.

References mc_platform_s::agent_queue, and agency_s::mc_platform.

Referenced by MC_AclSend(), MC_DeleteAgent_chdl(), MC_DeleteAgentWG_chdl(), MC_FindAgentByName_chdl(), MC_TerminateAgent_chdl(), and MC_TerminateAgentWG_chdl().

5.49.12.1 EXPORTCH MCAgent_t MC_FindAgentByName_chdl (void * varg)

Definition at line 3554 of file libmc.c.

References CHECK_NULL, MC_FindAgentByName(), and agency_s::mc_platform.

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.49.12.2 EXPORTMC time_t MC_GetAgentArrivalTime (MCAgent_t agent)

Definition at line 1441 of file libmc.c.

References agent_s::arrival_time.

Referenced by MC_GetAgentArrivalTime_chdl().

5.49.12.3 EXPORTCH time_t MC_GetAgentArrivalTime_chdl (void * varg)

Definition at line 3581 of file libmc.c.

References MC_GetAgentArrivalTime().

5.49.12.4 EXPORTMC void* MC_GetAgentExecEngine (MCAgent_t agent)

Retrieve an agent's Ch interpreter.

Parameters

agent a valid agent

Returns

a Ch interpreter of type 'ChInterp_t' on success, or NULL on failure.

Definition at line 1480 of file libmc.c.

References agent_s::agent_interp.

5.49.12.5 EXPORTMC int MC_GetAgentID (MCAgent_t agent)

Retrieve an agent's id.

Definition at line 1486 of file libmc.c.

References agent_s::id.

Referenced by MC_GetAgentID_chdl().

5.49.12.6 EXPORTCH int MC_GetAgentID_chdl (void * varg)

Definition at line 3601 of file libmc.c.

References MC_GetAgentID().

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.49.12.7 EXPORTMC char* MC_GetAgentName (MCAgent_t agent)

Definition at line 1494 of file libmc.c.

References agent_s::lock, MUTEX_LOCK, MUTEX_UNLOCK, and agent_s::name.

Referenced by MC_GetAgentName_chdl().

5.49.12.8 EXPORTCH char* MC_GetAgentName_chdl (void * varg)

Definition at line 3617 of file libmc.c.

References MC_GetAgentName().

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.49.12.9 EXPORTMC int MC_GetAgentNumTasks (MCAgent_t agent)

Retrive the number of tasks an agent has.

5.49.13 Example

Definition at line 1577 of file libmc.c.

References agent_s::datastate, and agent_datastate_s::number_of_tasks.

Referenced by MC_GetAgentNumTasks_chdl().

5.49.13.1 EXPORTCH int MC_GetAgentNumTasks_chdl (void * varg)

Definition at line 3633 of file libmc.c.

References MC_GetAgentNumTasks().

5.49.13.2 EXPORTMC int MC_GetAgentReturnData (MCAgent_t agent, int task_num, void ** data, int * dim, int ** extent)

Get an agent's return data.

Parameters

agent a valid agent

task_num the task for which to retrieve the return data. The task must already be completed.

data the return data. May be multi dimensional array.

dim the number of dimensions of the return array.

extent the extent of each one of the array dimensions.

5.49.14 Example

This file demonstrates the retrieval of agent return data from an agent

This is the agent which gets the data

Definition at line 1512 of file libmc.c.

References agent_task_s::agent_return_data, interpreter_variable_data_s::array_dim, interpreter_variable_data_s::array_extent, CH_DATATYPE_SIZE, interpreter_variable_data_s::data_type, agent_s::datastate, agent_datastate_s::number_of_tasks, size, and agent_datastate_s::tasks.

5.49.14.1 EXPORTMC int MC_GetAgentStatus (MCAgent_t agent)

Get an agent's current status.

Returns

returns type 'enum MC_AgentStatus_e'

Definition at line 1456 of file libmc.c.

References agent_s::agent_status, agent_s::agent_status_lock, agent_s::lock, MUTEX_LOCK, and MUTEX_UNLOCK.

Referenced by MC_GetAgentStatus_chdl().

5.49.14.2 EXPORTCH int MC_GetAgentStatus_chdl (void * varg)

Definition at line 3649 of file libmc.c.

References MC_GetAgentStatus().

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.49.14.3 EXPORTMC enum MC_AgentType_e MC_GetAgentType (MCAgent_t agent)

Get an agent's type.

Returns

returns type 'enum MC_AgentType_e'

Definition at line 1583 of file libmc.c.

References agent_s::agent_type.

5.49.14.4 EXPORTMC char* MC_GetAgentXMLString (MCAgent_t agent)

Get an agent's xml string.

Returns

a malloc'd character string containing the agent's xml code

Definition at line 1468 of file libmc.c.

References agent_s::datastate, mxmlSaveAllocString(), and agent_datastate_s::xml_agent_root.

Referenced by MC_GetAgentXMLString_chdl().

5.49.14.5 EXPORTCH char* MC_GetAgentXMLString_chdl (void * varg)

Definition at line 3665 of file libmc.c.

References MC_GetAgentXMLString().

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.49.14.6 EXPORTMC int MC_GetAllAgents (MCAgency_t attr, MCAgent_t ** agents, int * num_agents)

Definition at line 1593 of file libmc.c.

References mc_platform_s::agent_queue, mc_platform_s::giant, mc_platform_s::giant_lock, MC_HaltAgency(), agency_s::mc_platform, MC_ResumeAgency(), MUTEX_LOCK, and MUTEX_UNLOCK.

5.49.14.7 EXPORTCH int MC_GetTimeOfDay_chdl (void * varg)

Definition at line 3681 of file libmc.c.

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.49.14.8 EXPORTMC int MC_HaltAgency (MCAgency_t agency)

Halt an agency: Do not process new entries in queues.

Parameters

agency A handle to a running MobileC agency.

Returns

0 on success, non-zero on failure.

Definition at line 1629 of file libmc.c.

References mc_platform_s::giant, mc_platform_s::giant_lock, agency_s::mc_platform, MUTEX_LOCK, and MUTEX_UNLOCK.

Referenced by MC_GetAllAgents(), and MC_HaltAgency_chdl().

5.49.14.9 EXPORTCH int MC_HaltAgency_chdl (void * *varg*)

Definition at line 3696 of file libmc.c.

References CHECK_NULL, MC_HaltAgency(), and agency_s::mc_platform.

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.49.14.10 EXPORTMC MCAgency_t MC_Initialize (int *port*, MCAgencyOptions_t * *options*)

Initialize and start a MobileC agency.

Parameters

port the TCP port the agency should bind to

options initialized MobileC options or NULL for default options

Returns

a handle to a running MobileC agency or NULL on failure

5.49.15 Example

Definition at line 1638 of file libmc.c.

References agency_s::agentInitCallback, agency_s::agentInitUserData, MCAgencyOptions_s::bluetooth, agency_s::bluetooth, buf, MCAgencyOptions_s::ch_options, agency_s::client, MCAgencyOptions_s::default_agent_status, agency_s::default_agentstatus, f, agency_s::hostName, MCAgencyOptions_s::initInterps, agency_s::initInterps, agency_s::known_host_filename, MCAgencyOptions_s::known_host_filename, MC_InitializeAgencyOptions(), mc_platform, agency_s::mc_platform, mc_platform_Initialize(), MC_THREAD_ALL, MCAgencyOptions_s::passphrase, agency_s::portno, agency_s::priv_key_filename, MCAgencyOptions_s::priv_key_filename, read_encrypted_file(), agency_s::server, MCAgencyOptions_s::stack_size, agency_s::stack_size, strdup, MCAgencyOptions_s::threads, and agency_s::threads.

5.49.15.1 EXPORTMC int MC_InitializeAgencyOptions (struct MCAgencyOptions_s * *options*)

Initialize MobileC options.

Parameters

options options to initialize.

Returns

0 on success, `error_code_t` on failure

Note

MobileC options should be initialized with this function before any of its members are modified.

5.49.16 Example

Definition at line 1751 of file `libmc.c`.

References `MCAgencyOptions_s::bluetooth`, `MCAgencyOptions_s::default_agent_status`, `MCAgencyOptions_s::initInterps`, `MCAgencyOptions_s::known_host_filename`, `MC_THREAD_ALL`, `MC_WAIT_CH`, `MCAgencyOptions_s::modified`, `MCAgencyOptions_s::passphrase`, `MCAgencyOptions_s::priv_key_filename`, `MCAgencyOptions_s::stack_size`, and `MCAgencyOptions_s::threads`.

Referenced by `MC_Initialize()`.

5.49.16.1 EXPORTMC int MC_LoadAgentFromFile (MCAgency_t attr, const char * filename)

Load an agent from a file into an agency.

Parameters

agency A valid and running Mobile-C agency
filename Filename containing the agent to load

Returns

0 on success, non-zero on failure.

Definition at line 1773 of file `libmc.c`.

References `buf`, `agency_s::mc_platform`, `message_Destroy()`, `message_InitializeFromString()`, `message_New()`, `mc_platform_s::message_queue`, `MXML_DESCEND`, `mxmlFindElement()`, `mxmlLoadString()`, `message_s::to_address`, `message_s::xml_payload`, and `message_s::xml_root`.

5.49.16.2 EXPORTMC int MC_MainLoop (MCAgency_t attr)

Wait indefinitely.

Note

This function is intended to block the calling thread forever.

Definition at line 2556 of file `libmc.c`.

References `COND_WAIT`, `agency_s::mc_platform`, `MUTEX_LOCK`, `MUTEX_UNLOCK`, `mc_platform_s::quit`, `mc_platform_s::quit_cond`, and `mc_platform_s::quit_lock`.

5.49.16.3 EXPORTMC int MC_MigrateAgent (MCAgent_t *agent*, const char * *hostname*, int *port*)

Migrates a running agent to another host.

Parameters

- agent* The agent to migrate
- hostname* The new host to migrate the agent to
- port* The new port to migrate the agent to

Returns

0 on success, error_code_t type on failure.

Definition at line 1843 of file libmc.c.

References agent_s::datastate, agent_datastate_s::progress_modifier, agent_task_s::server_name, agent_datastate_s::task_progress, and agent_datastate_s::tasks.

Referenced by MC_MigrateAgent_chdl().

5.49.16.4 EXPORTCH int MC_MigrateAgent_chdl (void * *varg*)

Definition at line 3713 of file libmc.c.

References MC_MigrateAgent(), and port.

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.49.16.5 EXPORTMC int MC_MutexLock (MCAgency_t *attr*, int *id*)

Locks a MobileC synchronization variable as a mutex.

Parameters

- attr* a MobileC agency handle
- id* the synchronization variable id to lock

Returns

0 on success, error_code_t type on failure

5.49.17 Example

Consider the following agents, which use the agent-space version of this api function. Note that the 'sleep' agent is sent first, followed by the 'wake' agent.

Definition at line 1865 of file libmc.c.

References syncListNode_s::lock, agency_s::mc_platform, MUTEX_LOCK, mc_platform_s::syncList, and syncListFind().

Referenced by MC_MutexLock_chdl().

5.49.17.1 EXPORTCH int MC_MutexLock_chdl (void * *varg*)

Definition at line 3732 of file libmc.c.

References CHECK_NULL, MC_MutexLock(), and agency_s::mc_platform.

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.49.17.2 EXPORTMC int MC_MutexUnlock (MCAgency_t *attr*, int *id*)

Definition at line 1877 of file libmc.c.

References syncListNode_s::lock, agency_s::mc_platform, MUTEX_UNLOCK, mc_platform_s::syncList, and syncListFind().

Referenced by MC_MutexUnlock_chdl().

5.49.17.3 EXPORTCH int MC_MutexUnlock_chdl (void * *varg*)

Definition at line 3756 of file libmc.c.

References CHECK_NULL, MC_MutexUnlock(), and agency_s::mc_platform.

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.49.17.4 EXPORTMC int MC_PrintAgentCode (MCAgent_t *agent*)

Prints an agents code to stdout.

Returns

0 on success, error_code_t on failure

Definition at line 1889 of file libmc.c.

References agent_datastate_s::agent_code, agent_s::datastate, agent_s::lock, MUTEX_LOCK, MUTEX_UNLOCK, agent_datastate_s::number_of_tasks, and agent_datastate_s::task_progress.

Referenced by MC_PrintAgentCode_chdl().

5.49.17.5 EXPORTCH int MC_PrintAgentCode_chdl (void * *varg*)

Definition at line 3780 of file libmc.c.

References MC_PrintAgentCode().

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.49.17.6 EXPORTMC int MC_RegisterService (MCAgency_t *agency*, MCAgent_t *agent*, int *agentID*, const char * *agentName*, char ** *serviceNames*, int *numServices*)

Register a new service with the Directory Facilitator.

Parameters

agency a MobileC agency handle

agent (OPTIONAL: See note) a MobileC agent
agentID (OPTIONAL: See note) a MobileC agent id
agentName (OPTIONAL: See note) a MobileC agent name
serviceNames an array of character strings of service names
numServices the number of services described in 'serviceNames'

Returns

0 on success, `error_code_t` type on failure

Note

Three of the input arguments are optional. The function expects as input the arguments 'agent XOR (agentID AND agentName)'.

5.49.18 Example

Definition at line 1905 of file libmc.c.

References `CHECK_NULL`, `mc_platform_s::df`, `df_AddRequest()`, `df_request_list_node_New()`, `agent_s::id`, `MC_ERR_INVALID_ARGS`, `MC_ERR_MEMORY`, `agency_s::mc_platform`, `MUTEX_INIT`, `MUTEX_T`, and `agent_s::name`.

Referenced by `MC_RegisterService_chdl()`.

5.49.18.1 EXPORTCH int MC_RegisterService_chdl (void * varg)

Definition at line 3796 of file libmc.c.

References `CHECK_NULL`, `agency_s::mc_platform`, and `MC_RegisterService()`.

Referenced by `agent_ChScriptInitVar()`.

5.49.18.2 EXPORTMC int MC_ResetSignal (MCAgency_t attr)

Reset a MobileC signal.

Returns

0 on success, `error_code_t` on failure

See also

[MC_WaitSignal\(\)](#)

Definition at line 2044 of file libmc.c.

References `COND_SIGNAL`, `mc_platform_s::giant`, `mc_platform_s::giant_cond`, `mc_platform_s::giant_lock`, `MC_NO_SIGNAL`, `agency_s::mc_platform`, `mc_platform_s::MC_signal`, `MUTEX_LOCK`, and `MUTEX_UNLOCK`.

5.49.18.3 EXPORTMC int MC_ResumeAgency (MCAgency_t *agency*)

Resumes a halted agency.

Parameters

agency An agency previously halted with the [MC_HaltAgency\(\)](#) function.

Returns

0 on success, non-zero on failure.

Definition at line 1984 of file libmc.c.

References mc_platform_s::giant, mc_platform_s::giant_lock, agency_s::mc_platform, MUTEX_LOCK, and MUTEX_UNLOCK.

Referenced by MC_GetAllAgents(), and MC_ResumeAgency_chdl().

5.49.18.4 EXPORTCH int MC_ResumeAgency_chdl (void * *varg*)

Definition at line 3833 of file libmc.c.

References CHECK_NULL, agency_s::mc_platform, and MC_ResumeAgency().

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.49.18.5 EXPORTMC MCAgent_t MC_RetrieveAgent (MCAgency_t *attr*)

Retrieves the oldest agent from an agency.

Returns

a valid agent or NULL on failure

Definition at line 1993 of file libmc.c.

References mc_platform_s::agent_queue, agent_s::agent_status, agent_s::agent_status_lock, ListSearch(), MC_AGENT_NEUTRAL, agency_s::mc_platform, MUTEX_LOCK, and MUTEX_UNLOCK.

Referenced by MC_RetrieveAgent_chdl().

5.49.18.6 EXPORTCH MCAgent_t MC_RetrieveAgent_chdl (void * *varg*)

Definition at line 3851 of file libmc.c.

References CHECK_NULL, agency_s::mc_platform, and MC_RetrieveAgent().

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.49.18.7 EXPORTMC char* MC_RetrieveAgentCode (MCAgent_t *agent*)

Retrieves an agent's Ch code.

Returns

a malloc'd character string on success, NULL on failure

Definition at line 2028 of file libmc.c.

References `agent_datastate_s::agent_code`, `buf`, `agent_s::datastate`, `agent_s::lock`, `MUTEX_LOCK`, `MUTEX_UNLOCK`, and `agent_datastate_s::task_progress`.

Referenced by `MC_RetrieveAgentCode_chdl()`.

5.49.18.8 EXPORTCH char* MC_RetrieveAgentCode_chdl (void * varg)

Definition at line 3868 of file libmc.c.

References `MC_RetrieveAgentCode()`.

Referenced by `agent_ChScriptInitVar()`.

5.49.18.9 EXPORTCH int MC_SaveData_chdl (void * varg)

Definition at line 3884 of file libmc.c.

References `agent_task_s::agent_variable_list`, `interpreter_variable_data_s::data`, `interpreter_variable_data_s::data_type`, `agent_s::datastate`, `interpreter_variable_data_New()`, `interpreter_variable_data_s::name`, `interpreter_variable_data_s::size`, `size`, `strdup`, `agent_datastate_s::task_progress`, and `agent_datastate_s::tasks`.

Referenced by `agent_ChScriptInitVar()`.

5.49.18.10 EXPORTMC int MC_SearchForService (MCAgency_t attr, const char * searchString, char *** agentNames, char *** serviceNames, int ** agentIDs, int * numResults)

Search the directory facilitator for a service.

Returns

0 on success, `error_code_t` on failure

Parameters

attr (input) a MobileC agency handle

searchString (input) substring to search services for

agentNames (return) array of agent names with matching services

serviceNames (return) array of matching service names

agentIDs (return) array of matching agent IDs

numResults (return) number of matching results

5.49.19 Example

Definition at line 2055 of file libmc.c.

References `CHECK_NULL`, `COND_SLEEP_ACTION`, `mc_platform_s::df`, `df_AddRequest()`, `df_request_list_node_Destroy()`, `df_request_list_node_New()`, `df_request_search_Destroy()`, `df_request_search_New()`, `MC_ERR_MEMORY`, `agency_s::mc_platform`, `MC_SUCCESS`, and `search`.

Referenced by `MC_SearchForService_chdl()`.

5.49.19.1 EXPORTCH int MC_SearchForService_chdl (void * *varg*)

Definition at line 3919 of file libmc.c.

References CHECK_NULL, agency_s::mc_platform, and MC_SearchForService().

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.49.19.2 EXPORTMC int MC_SemaphorePost (MCAgency_t *attr*, int *id*)

Post to a MobileC synchronization variable semaphore.

Parameters

attr a MobileC agency handle

id the synchronization variable id to post to

Returns

0 on success, error_code_t type on failure

5.49.20 Example

Definition at line 2105 of file libmc.c.

References agency_s::mc_platform, syncListNode_s::sem, SEMAPHORE_POST, mc_platform_s::syncList, and syncListFind().

Referenced by MC_SemaphorePost_chdl().

5.49.20.1 EXPORTCH int MC_SemaphorePost_chdl (void * *varg*)

Definition at line 3960 of file libmc.c.

References CHECK_NULL, agency_s::mc_platform, and MC_SemaphorePost().

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.49.20.2 EXPORTMC int MC_SemaphoreWait (MCAgency_t *attr*, int *id*)

Decreases a MobileC synchronization variable semaphore count by one.

Parameters

attr a MobileC agency handle

id synchronization variable id to wait on

Returns

0 on MC_SUCCESS, error_code_t type of failure

Note

If the semaphore count is already zero, this function will block until another thread posts to the semaphore.

5.49.21 Example

Definition at line 2117 of file libmc.c.

References `agency_s::mc_platform`, `syncListNode_s::sem`, `SEMAPHORE_WAIT`, `mc_platform_s::syncList`, and `syncListFind()`.

Referenced by `MC_SemaphoreWait_chdl()`.

5.49.21.1 EXPORTCH int MC_SemaphoreWait_chdl (void * varg)

Definition at line 3984 of file libmc.c.

References `CHECK_NULL`, `agency_s::mc_platform`, and `MC_SemaphoreWait()`.

Referenced by `agent_ChScriptInitVar()`.

5.49.21.2 EXPORTMC int MC_SendAgent (MCAgency_t attr, const char * message)

Sends an agent migration message.

Parameters

attr a MobileC agency handle

message a valid MobileC xml agent migration message

Definition at line 2139 of file libmc.c.

References `agent_Initialize()`, `mc_platform_s::agent_queue`, `agent_s::agent_status`, `agent_s::agent_status_cond`, `agent_s::agent_status_lock`, `mc_platform_s::ams`, `COND_BROADCAST`, `MC_ERR`, `agency_s::mc_platform`, `MC_WAIT_MESSGSEND`, `message_Destroy()`, `message_InitializeFromString()`, `message_New()`, `MUTEX_LOCK`, and `MUTEX_UNLOCK`.

5.49.21.3 EXPORTMC int MC_SendAgentFile (MCAgency_t attr, const char * filename)

Sends an agent migration message.

Parameters

attr a MobileC agency handle

filename file containing a valid MobileC xml agent migration message

Definition at line 2190 of file libmc.c.

References `agent_Initialize()`, `mc_platform_s::agent_queue`, `agent_s::agent_status`, `agent_s::agent_status_cond`, `agent_s::agent_status_lock`, `mc_platform_s::ams`, `buf`, `COND_BROADCAST`, `agency_s::mc_platform`, `MC_WAIT_MESSGSEND`, `message_Destroy()`, `message_InitializeFromString()`, `message_New()`, `MUTEX_LOCK`, and `MUTEX_UNLOCK`.

Referenced by `handler_SEND()`.

5.49.21.4 EXPORTMC int MC_SendAgentMigrationMessage (MCAgency_t *attr*, const char * *message*, const char * *hostname*, int *port*)

Sends an agent migration message.

Parameters

attr a MobileC agency handle
message a valid MobileC xml agent migration message
hostname host to send the message to
port port to send the message to

Definition at line 2259 of file libmc.c.

References MC_ERR, agency_s::mc_platform, message_Destroy(), message_InitializeFromString(), message_New(), and mc_platform_s::message_queue.

Referenced by MC_SendAgentMigrationMessage_chdl().

5.49.21.5 EXPORTCH int MC_SendAgentMigrationMessage_chdl (void * *varg*)

Definition at line 4008 of file libmc.c.

References CHECK_NULL, agency_s::mc_platform, MC_SendAgentMigrationMessage(), and port.

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.49.21.6 EXPORTMC int MC_SendAgentMigrationMessageFile (MCAgency_t *attr*, const char * *filename*, const char * *hostname*, int *port*)

Sends an agent migration message.

Parameters

attr a MobileC agency handle
filename file containing a valid MobileC xml agent migration message
hostname hostname to send the agent to
port port to send the agent to

Definition at line 2293 of file libmc.c.

References agent_Initialize(), mc_platform_s::agent_queue, agent_s::agent_status, agent_s::agent_status_cond, agent_s::agent_status_lock, mc_platform_s::ams, buf, COND_BROADCAST, agency_s::mc_platform, MC_WAIT_MESSGSEND, message_Destroy(), message_InitializeFromString(), message_New(), MUTEX_LOCK, and MUTEX_UNLOCK.

Referenced by MC_SendAgentMigrationMessageFile_chdl().

5.49.21.7 EXPORTCH int MC_SendAgentMigrationMessageFile_chdl (void * *varg*)

Definition at line 4033 of file libmc.c.

References MC_SendAgentMigrationMessageFile(), and port.

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.49.21.8 EXPORTMC int MC_SendCh (MCAgency_t *attr*, const char * *filename*, const char * *remotehost*, int *port*)

Definition at line 2129 of file libmc.c.

5.49.21.9 EXPORTMC int MC_SendSteerCommand (MCAgency_t *attr*, enum MC_SteerCommand_e *cmd*)

Definition at line 2366 of file libmc.c.

References COND_BROADCAST, agency_s::mc_platform, mc_platform_s::MC_steer_command, mc_platform_s::MC_steer_cond, mc_platform_s::MC_steer_lock, MUTEX_LOCK, and MUTEX_UNLOCK.

Referenced by MC_SendSteerCommand_chdl().

5.49.21.10 EXPORTCH int MC_SendSteerCommand_chdl (void * *varg*)

Definition at line 4053 of file libmc.c.

References CHECK_NULL, agency_s::mc_platform, and MC_SendSteerCommand().

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.49.21.11 EXPORTMC int MC_SetAgentStatus (MCAgent_t *agent*, enum MC_AgentStatus_e *status*)

Set an agent's status.

Parameters

agent a MobileC agent

status agent status of type 'enum MC_AgentStatus_e'

Returns

0 on success, or error_code_t on failure

Definition at line 2376 of file libmc.c.

References agent_s::agent_status, agent_s::agent_status_cond, agent_s::agent_status_lock, mc_platform_s::ams, COND_BROADCAST, COND_SIGNAL, agent_s::lock, agent_s::mc_platform, MUTEX_LOCK, MUTEX_UNLOCK, and agent_s::orphan.

Referenced by MC_SetAgentStatus_chdl().

5.49.21.12 EXPORTCH int MC_SetAgentStatus_chdl (void * *varg*)

Definition at line 4076 of file libmc.c.

References MC_SetAgentStatus().

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.49.21.13 EXPORTMC int MC_SetDefaultAgentStatus (MCAgency_t *agency*, enum MC_AgentStatus_e *status*)

Sets default incoming agent status.

Parameters

agency a MobileC agency handle
status the status to set all incoming agents

Returns

0 on success, error_type_t on failure

Note

using this function will override any status the incoming agent attempts to set for itself.

Definition at line 2394 of file libmc.c.

References mc_platform_s::default_agentstatus, and agency_s::mc_platform.

Referenced by MC_SetDefaultAgentStatus_chdl().

5.49.21.14 EXPORTCH int MC_SetDefaultAgentStatus_chdl (void * *varg*)

Definition at line 4094 of file libmc.c.

References CHECK_NULL, int, agency_s::mc_platform, and MC_SetDefaultAgentStatus().

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.49.21.15 EXPORTMC int MC_SetThreadOff (MCAgencyOptions_t * *options*, enum MC_ThreadIndex_e *index*)

Sets a MobileC thread to "off" status.

Parameters

options MobileC options previously initialized with [MC_InitializeAgencyOptions\(\)](#)
index the thread to set

Returns

0 on success, error_code_t on failure

Note

This function must be called before [MC_Initialize\(\)](#). Once an agency is started with MC_Initialize, the MC_SetThread functions will have no effect.

Definition at line 2421 of file libmc.c.

References SET_THREAD_OFF, and MCAgencyOptions_s::threads.

5.49.21.16 EXPORTMC int MC_SetThreadOn (MCAgencyOptions_t * *options*, enum MC_ThreadIndex_e *index*)

Sets a MobileC thread to "on" status.

Parameters

options MobileC options previously initialized with [MC_InitializeAgencyOptions\(\)](#)

index the thread to set

Returns

0 on success, error_code_t on failure

Note

This function must be called before [MC_Initialize\(\)](#). Once an agency is started with [MC_Initialize](#), the [MC_SetThread](#) functions will have no effect.

Definition at line 2404 of file libmc.c.

References [SET_THREAD_ON](#), and [MCAgencyOptions_s::threads](#).

5.49.21.17 EXPORTMC int MC_SetThreadsAllOff (MCAgencyOptions_t * *options*)

Set all MobileC threads to 'off' status.

Parameters

options a MobileC options structure initialized with with the [MC_InitializeAgencyOptions\(\)](#) function.

Returns

0 on success, error code on failure.

Definition at line 2428 of file libmc.c.

References [MC_THREAD_ALL](#), [SET_THREAD_OFF](#), and [MCAgencyOptions_s::threads](#).

5.49.21.18 EXPORTMC int MC_SetThreadsAllOn (MCAgencyOptions_t * *options*)

Set all Mobile-C threads on.

Parameters

options MobileC options structure, initialized with [MC_InitializeAgencyOptions\(\)](#)

Returns

0 on success, error code on failure.

Definition at line 2411 of file libmc.c.

References [MC_THREAD_ALL](#), [SET_THREAD_ON](#), and [MCAgencyOptions_s::threads](#).

5.49.21.19 EXPORTMC int MC_Steer (MCAgency_t *attr*, int(*)*(void *data) funcptr*, void * *arg*)

Set up a steerable algorithm.

Parameters

attr a MobileC agency handle
funcptr a function pointer to the algorithm
arg an argument for the algorithm function

Returns

0 on success, error_code_t on failure

Note

The algorithm function must contain a call to MC_SteerControl in order for the algorithm to be steerable.

5.49.22 Example

Definition at line 2438 of file libmc.c.

References agency_s::mc_platform, MC_RESTART, MC_RUN, mc_platform_s::MC_steer_command, mc_platform_s::MC_steer_lock, MUTEX_LOCK, and MUTEX_UNLOCK.

5.49.22.1 EXPORTMC enum MC_SteerCommand_e MC_SteerControl (void)

The MobileC user-algorithm steering function.

Returns

The current steering command

Note

This function belongs inside a user's steerable algorithm.

See also

[MC_Steer\(\)](#)

Definition at line 2457 of file libmc.c.

References COND_WAIT, mc_platform_s::MC_steer_command, mc_platform_s::MC_steer_cond, mc_platform_s::MC_steer_lock, MC_SUSPEND, MUTEX_LOCK, and MUTEX_UNLOCK.

5.49.22.2 EXPORTMC int MC_SyncDelete (MCAgency_t *attr*, int *id*)

Deletes a previously initialized synchronization variable.

Parameters

attr a MobileC agency handle

id the sync variable id to delete

Returns

0 on success, or `error_code_t` on failure

Definition at line 2473 of file libmc.c.

References `syncList_s::giant_lock`, `syncListNode_s::lock`, `MC_ERR_NOT_FOUND`, `agency_s::mc_platform`, `MUTEX_LOCK`, `MUTEX_UNLOCK`, `mc_platform_s::syncList`, `syncListFind()`, `syncListNodeDestroy()`, and `syncListRemove()`.

Referenced by `MC_SyncDelete_chdl()`.

5.49.22.3 EXPORTCH int MC_SyncDelete_chdl (void * *varg*)

Definition at line 4117 of file libmc.c.

References `CHECK_NULL`, `agency_s::mc_platform`, and `MC_SyncDelete()`.

Referenced by `agent_ChScriptInitVar()`.

5.49.22.4 EXPORTMC int MC_SyncInit (MCAgency_t *attr*, int *id*)

Initializes a new MobileC synchronization variable.

Parameters

attr a MobileC agency handle

id the requested sync variable id

Returns

new sync variable's id. May be different than the requested id.

Note

Each synchronization variable may be used as a mutex, condition variable, or semaphore. However, it should only be used as one type of synchronization variable per instance, or undefined behaviour may result.

See also

[MC_MutexLock\(\)](#), [MC_MutexUnlock\(\)](#), [MC_CondWait\(\)](#), [MC_CondSignal\(\)](#), [MC_CondBroadcast](#), [MC_SemaphorePost\(\)](#), [MC_SemaphoreWait\(\)](#)

Definition at line 2503 of file libmc.c.

References `syncList_s::giant_lock`, `syncListNode_s::id`, `agency_s::mc_platform`, `MUTEX_LOCK`, `MUTEX_UNLOCK`, `node`, `mc_platform_s::syncList`, `syncListAddNode()`, `syncListFind()`, and `syncListNodeNew()`.

Referenced by `MC_SyncInit_chdl()`.

5.49.22.5 EXPORTCH int MC_SyncInit_chdl (void * *varg*)

Definition at line 4140 of file libmc.c.

References CHECK_NULL, agency_s::mc_platform, and MC_SyncInit().

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.49.22.6 EXPORTMC int MC_TerminateAgent (MCAgent_t *agent*)

Halt a running agent.

Returns

0 on success, error_code_t on failure

Definition at line 2528 of file libmc.c.

References agent_s::agent_interp.

Referenced by ams_ManageAgentList(), MC_DeleteAgent(), and MC_TerminateAgent_chdl().

5.49.22.7 EXPORTCH int MC_TerminateAgent_chdl (void * *varg*)

Definition at line 4164 of file libmc.c.

References MC_ERR_NOT_FOUND, MC_FindAgentByName(), and MC_TerminateAgent().

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.49.22.8 EXPORTMC int MC_TerminateAgentWG (MCAgent_t *calling_agent*, MCAgent_t *agent*)

Definition at line 2538 of file libmc.c.

References agent_s::agent_interp, MC_ERR_INVALID_ARGS, and agent_s::wg_code.

Referenced by MC_DeleteAgentWG(), and MC_TerminateAgentWG_chdl().

5.49.22.9 EXPORTCH int MC_TerminateAgentWG_chdl (void * *varg*)

Definition at line 4185 of file libmc.c.

References MC_ERR_NOT_FOUND, MC_FindAgentByName(), and MC_TerminateAgentWG().

Referenced by agent_ChScriptInitVar().

5.49.22.10 EXPORTMC int MC_WaitAgent (MCAgency_t *attr*)

Wait indefinitely.

Note

This function is intended to block the calling thread forever. Wait for an agent arrival event
This function blocks until an agent arrival signal is triggered, at which point it unblocks.

Definition at line 2567 of file libmc.c.

References `mc_platform_s::agent_queue`, `COND_WAIT`, `mc_platform`, `agency_s::mc_platform`, `MUTEX_LOCK`, `MUTEX_UNLOCK`, and `size`.

5.49.22.11 EXPORTMC MCAgent_t MC_WaitRetrieveAgent (MCAgency_t attr)

Wait and retrieve an agent.

Returns

a valid MobileC agent on success, or NULL on failure

Note

This function blocks until the arrival of an agent. The agent is retrieved after it is initialized, but before it is executed.

Definition at line 2587 of file libmc.c.

References `mc_platform_s::agent_queue`, `ListSearch()`, `agency_s::mc_platform`, `MC_RECV_AGENT`, `MC_WaitSignal()`, `MUTEX_LOCK`, and `MUTEX_UNLOCK`.

5.49.22.12 EXPORTMC int MC_WaitSignal (MCAgency_t attr, int signals)

Wait for a MobileC signal.

Parameters

attr a MobileC agency handle

signals a flag of signals to wait for, of type 'enum MC_Signal_e'

Returns

0 on success, `error_code_t` on failure

Note

the parameter 'signals' may be something like 'MC_RECV_MESSAGE | MC_RECV_AGENT', etc.

5.49.23 Example

Definition at line 2605 of file libmc.c.

References `COND_WAIT`, `mc_platform_s::giant`, `mc_platform_s::giant_lock`, `agency_s::mc_platform`, `mc_platform_s::MC_signal`, `mc_platform_s::MC_signal_cond`, `mc_platform_s::MC_signal_lock`, `MUTEX_LOCK`, and `MUTEX_UNLOCK`.

Referenced by `MC_WaitRetrieveAgent()`.

5.49.24 Variable Documentation

5.49.24.1 `mc_platform_p g_mc_platform`

Definition at line 74 of file libmc.c.

Referenced by `fipa_envelope_Compose__from()`.

5.50 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/mc_list/list.c File Reference

```
#include "list.h"  
#include <stdio.h>  
#include <stdlib.h>
```

Functions

- [list_p ListInitialize](#) (void)
- [void ListTerminate](#) (list_p list)
- [int list_pGetSize](#) (list_p list)
- [DATA ListGetHead](#) (list_p list)
- [DATA ListPop](#) (list_p list)
- [DATA ListSearch](#) (list_p list, const int index)
- [int ListAdd](#) (list_p list, DATA data)
- [int ListInsert](#) (list_p list, DATA data, const int index)
- [DATA ListDelete](#) (list_p list, const int index)

5.50.1 Function Documentation

5.50.1.1 int list_pGetSize (list_p list)

Definition at line 73 of file list.c.

References [list_s::size](#).

5.50.1.2 int ListAdd (list_p list, DATA data)

Definition at line 165 of file list.c.

References [list_s::listhead](#), [listNode_s::next](#), [listNode_s::node_data](#), and [list_s::size](#).

Referenced by [agent_task_Copy\(\)](#), [barrier_queue_Add\(\)](#), [df_Add\(\)](#), [df_AddRequest\(\)](#), and [syncListAddNode\(\)](#).

5.50.1.3 DATA ListDelete (list_p list, const int index)

Definition at line 220 of file list.c.

References [DATA](#), [list_s::listhead](#), [listNode_s::next](#), [listNode_s::node_data](#), and [list_s::size](#).

Referenced by [barrier_queue_Delete\(\)](#), [syncListDelete\(\)](#), [syncListDestroy\(\)](#), and [syncListRemove\(\)](#).

5.50.1.4 DATA ListGetHead (list_p list)

Definition at line 79 of file list.c.

References [list_s::listhead](#), and [listNode_s::node_data](#).

5.50.1.5 list_p ListInitialize (void)

Definition at line 33 of file list.c.

References list_s::listhead, and list_s::size.

Referenced by barrier_queue_New(), df_Initialize(), df_request_list_New(), and syncListInit().

5.50.1.6 int ListInsert (list_p list, DATA data, const int index)

Definition at line 207 of file list.c.

5.50.1.7 DATA ListPop (list_p list)

Definition at line 89 of file list.c.

References DATA, list_s::listhead, listNode_s::next, listNode_s::node_data, and list_s::size.

Referenced by AP_QUEUE_STD_DEFN_TEMPLATE(), barrier_queue_Pop(), df_Destroy(), df_request_list_Destroy(), and df_request_list_Pop().

5.50.1.8 DATA ListSearch (list_p list, const int index)

Definition at line 124 of file list.c.

References list_s::listhead, listNode_s::next, listNode_s::node_data, and list_s::size.

Referenced by agent_queue_Flush(), agent_task_Copy(), ams_ManageAgentList(), ams_Print(), AP_QUEUE_SEARCH_TEMPLATE(), AP_QUEUE_STD_DEFN_TEMPLATE(), barrier_queue_Delete(), MC_RetrieveAgent(), MC_WaitRetrieveAgent(), message_queue_SendOutgoing(), syncListDelete(), syncListDestroy(), and syncListRemove().

5.50.1.9 void ListTerminate (list_p list)

Definition at line 49 of file list.c.

References list_s::listhead, and list_s::size.

Referenced by barrier_queue_Destroy(), df_Destroy(), df_request_list_Destroy(), and syncListDestroy().

5.51 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/mc_list/list.h File Reference

```
#include <stdio.h>
#include <stdlib.h>
```

Data Structures

- struct [listNode_s](#)
- struct [list_s](#)

Defines

- #define [DATA](#) void*
- #define [QUEUE_TEMPLATE](#)(name, node_type, search_type, search_var_name)

Typedefs

- typedef struct [listNode_s](#) [listNode_t](#)
- typedef [listNode_t](#) * [listNode_p](#)
- typedef struct [list_s](#) [list_t](#)
- typedef [list_t](#) * [list_p](#)

Functions

- [list_p](#) [ListInitialize](#) (void)
- void [ListTerminate](#) ([list_p](#) list)
- int [ListGetSize](#) ([list_p](#) list)
- int [ListAdd](#) ([list_p](#) list, DATA data)
- int [ListInsert](#) ([list_p](#) list, DATA data, const int index)
- DATA [ListGetHead](#) ([list_p](#) list)
- DATA [ListPop](#) ([list_p](#) list)
- DATA [ListSearch](#) ([list_p](#) list, const int index)
- DATA [ListDelete](#) ([list_p](#) list, const int index)

5.51.1 Define Documentation

5.51.1.1 #define DATA void*

Definition at line 30 of file list.h.

Referenced by [barrier_queue_Add\(\)](#), [ListDelete\(\)](#), [ListPop\(\)](#), and [syncListAddNode\(\)](#).

5.51.1.2 #define QUEUE_TEMPLATE(name, node_type, search_type, search_var_name)

Definition at line 68 of file list.h.

5.51.2 Typedef Documentation

5.51.2.1 typedef list_t* list_p

Definition at line 49 of file list.h.

5.51.2.2 typedef struct list_s list_t

5.51.2.3 typedef listNode_t* listNode_p

Definition at line 39 of file list.h.

5.51.2.4 typedef struct listNode_s listNode_t

5.51.3 Function Documentation

5.51.3.1 int ListAdd (list_p list, DATA data)

Definition at line 165 of file list.c.

References list_s::listhead, listNode_s::next, listNode_s::node_data, and list_s::size.

Referenced by agent_task_Copy(), barrier_queue_Add(), df_Add(), df_AddRequest(), and syncListAddNode().

5.51.3.2 DATA ListDelete (list_p list, const int index)

Definition at line 220 of file list.c.

References DATA, list_s::listhead, listNode_s::next, listNode_s::node_data, and list_s::size.

Referenced by barrier_queue_Delete(), syncListDelete(), syncListDestroy(), and syncListRemove().

5.51.3.3 DATA ListGetHead (list_p list)

Definition at line 79 of file list.c.

References list_s::listhead, and listNode_s::node_data.

5.51.3.4 int ListGetSize (list_p list)

5.51.3.5 list_p ListInitialize (void)

Definition at line 33 of file list.c.

References list_s::listhead, and list_s::size.

Referenced by barrier_queue_New(), df_Initialize(), df_request_list_New(), and syncListInit().

5.51.3.6 int ListInsert (list_p list, DATA data, const int index)

Definition at line 207 of file list.c.

5.51.3.7 DATA ListPop (*list_p list*)

Definition at line 89 of file list.c.

References DATA, list_s::listhead, listNode_s::next, listNode_s::node_data, and list_s::size.

Referenced by AP_QUEUE_STD_DEFN_TEMPLATE(), barrier_queue_Pop(), df_Destroy(), df_request_list_Destroy(), and df_request_list_Pop().

5.51.3.8 DATA ListSearch (*list_p list, const int index*)

Definition at line 124 of file list.c.

References list_s::listhead, listNode_s::next, listNode_s::node_data, and list_s::size.

Referenced by agent_queue_Flush(), agent_task_Copy(), ams_ManageAgentList(), ams_Print(), AP_QUEUE_SEARCH_TEMPLATE(), AP_QUEUE_STD_DEFN_TEMPLATE(), barrier_queue_Delete(), MC_RetrieveAgent(), MC_WaitRetrieveAgent(), message_queue_SendOutgoing(), syncListDelete(), syncListDestroy(), and syncListRemove().

5.51.3.9 void ListTerminate (*list_p list*)

Definition at line 49 of file list.c.

References list_s::listhead, and list_s::size.

Referenced by barrier_queue_Destroy(), df_Destroy(), df_request_list_Destroy(), and syncListDestroy().

5.52 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/mc_platform.c File Reference

```
#include "config.h"
#include <unistd.h>
#include <sys/socket.h>
#include <netdb.h>
#include <netinet/in.h>
#include <arpa/inet.h>
#include "include/acc.h"
#include "include/agent.h"
#include "include/mc_platform.h"
#include "include/macros.h"
```

Defines

- `#define` [DEFAULT_HOSTNAME_LENGTH](#) 200

Functions

- `mc_platform_p` [mc_platform_Initialize](#) ([MCAgency_t](#) agency, [ChOptions_t](#) *ch_options)
- `int` [mc_platform_Destroy](#) ([mc_platform_p](#) platform)

5.52.1 Define Documentation

5.52.1.1 `#define` [DEFAULT_HOSTNAME_LENGTH](#) 200

Definition at line 52 of file `mc_platform.c`.

Referenced by `mc_platform_Initialize()`.

5.52.2 Function Documentation

5.52.2.1 `int` [mc_platform_Destroy](#) ([mc_platform_p](#) platform)

Definition at line 249 of file `mc_platform.c`.

References `mc_platform_s::acc`, `acc_Destroy()`, `mc_platform_s::agent_queue`, `mc_platform_s::ams`, `ams_Destroy()`, `mc_platform_s::barrier_queue`, `barrier_queue_Destroy()`, `mc_platform_s::cmd_prompt`, `cmd_prompt_Destroy()`, `COND_DESTROY`, `mc_platform_s::connection_queue`, `mc_platform_s::df`, `df_Destroy()`, `mc_platform_s::giant_cond`, `mc_platform_s::giant_lock`, `mc_platform_s::hostname`, `mc_platform_s::interp_options`, `mc_platform_s::interpreter_queue`, `mc_platform_s::MC_signal_cond`, `mc_platform_s::MC_signal_lock`, `mc_platform_s::MC_steer_cond`, `mc_platform_s::MC_steer_lock`, `MC_SUCCESS`, `mc_platform_s::MC_sync_cond`, `mc_platform_s::MC_sync_lock`, `mc_platform_s::message_queue`, `MUTEX_DESTROY`, `mc_platform_s::quit_cond`, `mc_platform_s::quit_lock`, `SOCKET_ERROR`, `mc_platform_s::sockfd`, `mc_platform_s::syncList`, and `syncListDestroy()`.

Referenced by `MC_End()`.

5.52.2.2 mc_platform_p mc_platform_Initialize (MCAgency_t agency, ChOptions_t * ch_options)

Definition at line 54 of file mc_platform.c.

References mc_platform_s::acc, acc_Initialize(), acc_Start(), mc_platform_s::agency, agent_ChScriptInitVar(), mc_platform_s::agent_queue, mc_platform_s::ams, ams_Initialize(), ams_Start(), mc_platform_s::barrier_queue, barrier_queue_New(), agency_s::bluetooth, mc_platform_s::bluetooth, CHECK_NULL, mc_platform_s::cmd_prompt, cmd_prompt_Initialize(), cmd_prompt_Start(), COND_INIT, COND_T, COND_WAIT, mc_platform_s::connection_queue, agency_s::default_agentstatus, mc_platform_s::default_agentstatus, DEFAULT_HOSTNAME_LENGTH, mc_platform_s::df, df_Initialize(), df_Start(), mc_platform_s::err, GET_THREAD_MODE, mc_platform_s::giant, mc_platform_s::giant_cond, mc_platform_s::giant_lock, mc_platform_s::hostname, agency_s::initInterps, mc_platform_s::initInterps, mc_platform_s::interp_options, mc_platform_s::interpreter_queue, agency_s::last_error, MC_ERR_MEMORY, MC_NO_SIGNAL, mc_platform, mc_platform_s::MC_signal, mc_platform_s::MC_signal_cond, mc_platform_s::MC_signal_lock, mc_platform_s::MC_steer_cond, mc_platform_s::MC_steer_lock, mc_platform_s::MC_sync_cond, mc_platform_s::MC_sync_lock, MC_THREAD_ACC, MC_THREAD_ALL, MC_THREAD_AMS, MC_THREAD_CP, MC_THREAD_DF, mc_platform_s::message_queue, MUTEX_INIT, MUTEX_LOCK, MUTEX_T, MUTEX_UNLOCK, mc_platform_s::port, agency_s::portno, mc_platform_s::quit, mc_platform_s::quit_cond, mc_platform_s::quit_lock, agency_s::stack_size, mc_platform_s::stack_size, mc_platform_s::syncList, syncListInit(), and agency_s::threads.

Referenced by MC_Initialize().

5.53 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/mc_rwlock.c File Reference

```
#include "config.h"
#include <stdio.h>
#include <stdlib.h>
#include "include/macros.h"
#include "include/mc_error.h"
#include "include/mc_rwlock.h"
```

Functions

- [int mc_rwlock_init \(mc_rwlock_p rwlock\)](#)
- [int mc_rwlock_destroy \(mc_rwlock_p rwlock\)](#)
- [int mc_rwlock_rdlock \(mc_rwlock_p rwlock\)](#)
- [int mc_rwlock_rdunlock \(mc_rwlock_p rwlock\)](#)
- [int mc_rwlock_wrlock \(mc_rwlock_p rwlock\)](#)
- [int mc_rwlock_wrunlock \(mc_rwlock_p rwlock\)](#)

5.53.1 Function Documentation

5.53.1.1 int mc_rwlock_destroy (mc_rwlock_p *rwlock*)

Definition at line 66 of file mc_rwlock.c.

References mc_rwlock_s::cond, COND_DESTROY, mc_rwlock_s::lock, and MUTEX_DESTROY.

5.53.1.2 int mc_rwlock_init (mc_rwlock_p *rwlock*)

Definition at line 46 of file mc_rwlock.c.

References CHECK_NULL, mc_rwlock_s::cond, COND_INIT, COND_T, mc_rwlock_s::lock, MC_ERR_MEMORY, MUTEX_INIT, MUTEX_T, mc_rwlock_s::num_readers, mc_rwlock_s::write_flag, and mc_rwlock_s::write_request.

5.53.1.3 int mc_rwlock_rdlock (mc_rwlock_p *rwlock*)

Definition at line 79 of file mc_rwlock.c.

References mc_rwlock_s::cond, COND_WAIT, mc_rwlock_s::lock, MUTEX_LOCK, MUTEX_UNLOCK, mc_rwlock_s::num_readers, mc_rwlock_s::write_flag, and mc_rwlock_s::write_request.

5.53.1.4 int mc_rwlock_rdunlock (mc_rwlock_p *rwlock*)

Definition at line 94 of file mc_rwlock.c.

References mc_rwlock_s::cond, COND_SIGNAL, mc_rwlock_s::lock, MUTEX_LOCK, MUTEX_UNLOCK, and mc_rwlock_s::num_readers.

5.53.1.5 int mc_rwlock_wrlock (mc_rwlock_p *rwlock*)

Definition at line 107 of file mc_rwlock.c.

References mc_rwlock_s::cond, COND_WAIT, mc_rwlock_s::lock, MUTEX_LOCK, MUTEX_UNLOCK, mc_rwlock_s::num_readers, mc_rwlock_s::write_flag, and mc_rwlock_s::write_request.

5.53.1.6 int mc_rwlock_wrunlock (mc_rwlock_p *rwlock*)

Definition at line 126 of file mc_rwlock.c.

References mc_rwlock_s::cond, COND_SIGNAL, mc_rwlock_s::lock, MUTEX_LOCK, MUTEX_UNLOCK, and mc_rwlock_s::write_flag.

5.54 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/mc_sync/sync_list.c File Reference

```
#include <pthread.h>
#include "sync_list.h"
#include "../mc_list/list.h"
#include "../include/mc_error.h"
```

Functions

- [int syncListNodeInit](#) (struct [syncListNode_s](#) *node)
- [struct syncListNode_s * syncListNodeNew](#) (void)
- [int syncListNodeDestroy](#) (struct [syncListNode_s](#) *node)
- [syncListNode_t * syncListFind](#) (int id, struct [syncList_s](#) *list)
- [struct syncList_s * syncListInit](#) (void)
- [int syncListDestroy](#) (struct [syncList_s](#) *list)
- [int syncListAddNode](#) (struct [syncListNode_s](#) *node, struct [syncList_s](#) *list)
- [int syncListNew](#) (int id, struct [syncList_s](#) *list)
- [int syncListDelete](#) (int id, struct [syncList_s](#) *list)
- [syncListNode_t * syncListRemove](#) (int id, struct [syncList_s](#) *list)

5.54.1 Function Documentation

5.54.1.1 int syncListAddNode (struct syncListNode_s * node, struct syncList_s * list)

Definition at line 107 of file sync_list.c.

References [DATA](#), [syncListNode_s::id](#), [syncList_s::list](#), [ListAdd\(\)](#), [list_s::listhead](#), [syncList_s::lock](#), [listNode_s::next](#), [listNode_s::node_data](#), [RWLOCK_WRLOCK](#), and [RWLOCK_WRUNLOCK](#).

Referenced by [MC_SyncInit\(\)](#), and [syncListNew\(\)](#).

5.54.1.2 int syncListDelete (int id, struct syncList_s * list)

Definition at line 136 of file sync_list.c.

References [syncListNode_s::id](#), [syncList_s::list](#), [ListDelete\(\)](#), [ListSearch\(\)](#), [syncList_s::lock](#), [MC_ERR_NOT_FOUND](#), [RWLOCK_WRLOCK](#), [RWLOCK_WRUNLOCK](#), [list_s::size](#), and [syncListNodeDestroy\(\)](#).

5.54.1.3 int syncListDestroy (struct syncList_s * list)

Definition at line 86 of file sync_list.c.

References [syncList_s::giant_lock](#), [syncList_s::list](#), [ListDelete\(\)](#), [ListSearch\(\)](#), [ListTerminate\(\)](#), [syncList_s::lock](#), [MUTEX_DESTROY](#), [RWLOCK_DESTROY](#), [RWLOCK_WRLOCK](#), [RWLOCK_WRUNLOCK](#), [list_s::size](#), and [syncListNodeDestroy\(\)](#).

Referenced by [mc_platform_Destroy\(\)](#).

5.54.1.4 syncListNode_t* syncListFind (int *id*, struct syncList_s * *list*)

Definition at line 56 of file sync_list.c.

References syncList_s::list, list_s::listhead, syncList_s::lock, listNode_s::next, listNode_s::node_data, RWLOCK_RDLOCK, and RWLOCK_RDUNLOCK.

Referenced by MC_CondBroadcast(), MC_CondReset(), MC_CondSignal(), MC_CondWait(), MC_MutexLock(), MC_MutexUnlock(), MC_SemaphorePost(), MC_SemaphoreWait(), MC_SyncDelete(), and MC_SyncInit().

5.54.1.5 struct syncList_s* syncListInit (void) [read]

Definition at line 72 of file sync_list.c.

References syncList_s::giant_lock, syncList_s::list, ListInitialize(), syncList_s::lock, MUTEX_INIT, MUTEX_T, RWLOCK_INIT, and RWLOCK_T.

Referenced by mc_platform_Initialize().

5.54.1.6 int syncListNew (int *id*, struct syncList_s * *list*)

Definition at line 126 of file sync_list.c.

References node, syncListAddNode(), and syncListNodeInit().

5.54.1.7 int syncListNodeDestroy (struct syncListNode_s * *node*)

Definition at line 44 of file sync_list.c.

References syncListNode_s::cond, COND_DESTROY, syncListNode_s::lock, MUTEX_DESTROY, syncListNode_s::sem, and SEMAPHORE_DESTROY.

Referenced by MC_SyncDelete(), syncListDelete(), and syncListDestroy().

5.54.1.8 int syncListNodeInit (struct syncListNode_s * *node*)

Definition at line 11 of file sync_list.c.

References CHECK_NULL, syncListNode_s::cond, COND_INIT, COND_T, syncListNode_s::lock, MUTEX_INIT, MUTEX_T, syncListNode_s::sem, SEMAPHORE_INIT, and SEMAPHORE_T.

Referenced by syncListNew().

5.54.1.9 struct syncListNode_s* syncListNodeNew (void) [read]

Definition at line 26 of file sync_list.c.

References CHECK_NULL, syncListNode_s::cond, COND_INIT, COND_T, syncListNode_s::lock, MUTEX_INIT, MUTEX_T, syncListNode_s::sem, SEMAPHORE_INIT, SEMAPHORE_T, and syncListNode_s::signalled.

Referenced by MC_SyncInit().

5.54.1.10 syncListNode_t* syncListRemove (int *id*, struct syncList_s * *list*)

Definition at line 153 of file sync_list.c.

References syncListNode_s::id, syncList_s::list, ListDelete(), ListSearch(), syncList_s::lock, RWLOCK_WRLOCK, RWLOCK_WRUNLOCK, and list_s::size.

Referenced by MC_SyncDelete().

5.55 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/mc_sync/sync_list.h File Reference

```
#include "../include/macros.h"
#include "../mc_list/list.h"
#include "../include/mc_rwlock.h"
```

Data Structures

- struct [syncListNode_s](#)
- struct [syncList_s](#)

Typedefs

- typedef struct [syncListNode_s](#) [syncListNode_t](#)
- typedef [syncListNode_t](#) * [syncListNode_p](#)
- typedef struct [syncList_s](#) [syncList_t](#)
- typedef [syncList_t](#) * [syncList_p](#)

Functions

- [int syncListNodeInit](#) (struct [syncListNode_s](#) *node)
- [int syncListNodeDestroy](#) (struct [syncListNode_s](#) *node)
- [syncListNode_t](#) * [syncListFind](#) (int id, struct [syncList_s](#) *list)
- struct [syncListNode_s](#) * [syncListNodeNew](#) (void)
- [int syncListDelete](#) (int id, struct [syncList_s](#) *list)
- [syncListNode_t](#) * [syncListRemove](#) (int id, struct [syncList_s](#) *list)
- struct [syncList_s](#) * [syncListInit](#) (void)
- [int syncListDestroy](#) (struct [syncList_s](#) *list)
- [int syncListAddNode](#) (struct [syncListNode_s](#) *node, struct [syncList_s](#) *list)
- [int syncListNew](#) (int id, struct [syncList_s](#) *list)
- [syncListNode_t](#) * [syncListGet](#) (int id, struct [syncList_s](#) *list)

5.55.1 Typedef Documentation

5.55.1.1 typedef [syncList_t](#)* [syncList_p](#)

Definition at line 33 of file [sync_list.h](#).

5.55.1.2 typedef struct [syncList_s](#) [syncList_t](#)

5.55.1.3 typedef struct [syncListNode_t](#)* [syncListNode_p](#)

Definition at line 23 of file [sync_list.h](#).

5.55.1.4 typedef struct syncListNode_s syncListNode_t

5.55.2 Function Documentation

5.55.2.1 int syncListAddNode (struct syncListNode_s * node, struct syncList_s * list)

Definition at line 107 of file sync_list.c.

References DATA, syncListNode_s::id, syncList_s::list, ListAdd(), list_s::listhead, syncList_s::lock, listNode_s::next, listNode_s::node_data, RWLOCK_WRLOCK, and RWLOCK_WRUNLOCK.

Referenced by MC_SyncInit(), and syncListNew().

5.55.2.2 int syncListDelete (int id, struct syncList_s * list)

Definition at line 136 of file sync_list.c.

References syncListNode_s::id, syncList_s::list, ListDelete(), ListSearch(), syncList_s::lock, MC_ERR_NOT_FOUND, RWLOCK_WRLOCK, RWLOCK_WRUNLOCK, list_s::size, and syncListNodeDestroy().

5.55.2.3 int syncListDestroy (struct syncList_s * list)

Definition at line 86 of file sync_list.c.

References syncList_s::giant_lock, syncList_s::list, ListDelete(), ListSearch(), ListTerminate(), syncList_s::lock, MUTEX_DESTROY, RWLOCK_DESTROY, RWLOCK_WRLOCK, RWLOCK_WRUNLOCK, list_s::size, and syncListNodeDestroy().

Referenced by mc_platform_Destroy().

5.55.2.4 syncListNode_t* syncListFind (int id, struct syncList_s * list)

Definition at line 56 of file sync_list.c.

References syncList_s::list, list_s::listhead, syncList_s::lock, listNode_s::next, listNode_s::node_data, RWLOCK_RDLOCK, and RWLOCK_RDUNLOCK.

Referenced by MC_CondBroadcast(), MC_CondReset(), MC_CondSignal(), MC_CondWait(), MC_MutexLock(), MC_MutexUnlock(), MC_SemaphorePost(), MC_SemaphoreWait(), MC_SyncDelete(), and MC_SyncInit().

5.55.2.5 syncListNode_t* syncListGet (int id, struct syncList_s * list)

5.55.2.6 struct syncList_s* syncListInit (void) [read]

Definition at line 72 of file sync_list.c.

References syncList_s::giant_lock, syncList_s::list, ListInitialize(), syncList_s::lock, MUTEX_INIT, MUTEX_T, RWLOCK_INIT, and RWLOCK_T.

Referenced by mc_platform_Initialize().

5.55.2.7 int syncListNew (int *id*, struct syncList_s * *list*)

Definition at line 126 of file sync_list.c.

References node, syncListAddNode(), and syncListNodeInit().

5.55.2.8 int syncListNodeDestroy (struct syncListNode_s * *node*)

Definition at line 44 of file sync_list.c.

References syncListNode_s::cond, COND_DESTROY, syncListNode_s::lock, MUTEX_DESTROY, syncListNode_s::sem, and SEMAPHORE_DESTROY.

Referenced by MC_SyncDelete(), syncListDelete(), and syncListDestroy().

5.55.2.9 int syncListNodeInit (struct syncListNode_s * *node*)

Definition at line 11 of file sync_list.c.

References CHECK_NULL, syncListNode_s::cond, COND_INIT, COND_T, syncListNode_s::lock, MUTEX_INIT, MUTEX_T, syncListNode_s::sem, SEMAPHORE_INIT, and SEMAPHORE_T.

Referenced by syncListNew().

5.55.2.10 struct syncListNode_s* syncListNodeNew (void) [read]

Definition at line 26 of file sync_list.c.

References CHECK_NULL, syncListNode_s::cond, COND_INIT, COND_T, syncListNode_s::lock, MUTEX_INIT, MUTEX_T, syncListNode_s::sem, SEMAPHORE_INIT, SEMAPHORE_T, and syncListNode_s::signalled.

Referenced by MC_SyncInit().

5.55.2.11 syncListNode_t* syncListRemove (int *id*, struct syncList_s * *list*)

Definition at line 153 of file sync_list.c.

References syncListNode_s::id, syncList_s::list, ListDelete(), ListSearch(), syncList_s::lock, RWLOCK_WRLOCK, RWLOCK_WRUNLOCK, and list_s::size.

Referenced by MC_SyncDelete().

5.56 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/message.c File Reference

```
#include <string.h>
#include <sys/types.h>
#include <sys/socket.h>
#include <netinet/in.h>
#include <arpa/inet.h>
#include <unistd.h>
#include <netdb.h>
#include <errno.h>
#include "config.h"
#include <mxml.h>
#include "include/libmc.h"
#include "include/agent.h"
#include "include/mc_platform.h"
#include "include/message.h"
#include "include/mtp_http.h"
#include "include/xml_compose.h"
#include "include/xml_parser.h"
#include "include/macros.h"
#include "../include/macros.h"
#include "../include/message.h"
#include "xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/dhm.h"
#include "xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/rsa.h"
#include "xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/aes.h"
```

Defines

- #define [SOCKET_INPUT_SIZE](#) 4096
- #define [MSG_THREADS](#) 40
- #define [MSG_THREAD_EXIT\(\)](#)

Functions

- [message_p message_New](#) (void)
- [message_p message_Copy](#) ([message_p](#) src)
- [int message_InitializeFromAgent](#) ([mc_platform_p](#) mc_platform, [message_p](#) message, [agent_p](#) agent)
- [int message_InitializeFromConnection](#) ([mc_platform_p](#) mc_platform, [message_p](#) message, [connection_p](#) connection)
- [int http_to_hostport](#) (const char *http_str, char **host, [int](#) *port, char **target)

- `int message_InitializeFromString (mc_platform_p mc_platform, message_p message, const char *string, const char *destination_host, int destination_port, const char *target)`
- `int message_Destroy (message_p message)`
- `int auth_rece_send_msg (int sockfd, char *hostname, char *message, char *privkey, char *known_host_filename)`
- `int message_Send (mc_platform_t *mc_platform, message_p message, char *privatekey)`
- `void * message_send_Thread (void *arg)`

5.56.1 Define Documentation

5.56.1.1 #define MSG_THREAD_EXIT()

Value:

```
free(arg); \
message_Destroy(message); \
MUTEX_LOCK(&mc_platform->acc->msg_thread_lock); \
mc_platform->acc->num_msg_threads--; \
COND_SIGNAL(&mc_platform->acc->msg_thread_cond); \
MUTEX_UNLOCK(&mc_platform->acc->msg_thread_lock); \
THREAD_EXIT()
```

Definition at line 637 of file message.c.

Referenced by message_send_Thread().

5.56.1.2 #define MSG_THREADS 40

Definition at line 574 of file message.c.

Referenced by message_Send().

5.56.1.3 #define SOCKET_INPUT_SIZE 4096

Definition at line 70 of file message.c.

5.56.2 Function Documentation

5.56.2.1 int auth_rece_send_msg (int sockfd, char * hostname, char * message, char * privkey, char * known_host_filename)

Definition at line 453 of file message.c.

References aes_en_de(), initiate_migration_process(), read_known_host_file(), and send_AES_en_MA().

Referenced by message_send_Thread().

5.56.2.2 int http_to_hostport (const char * http_str, char ** host, int * port, char ** target)

Definition at line 298 of file message.c.

References MC_ERR_PARSE.

Referenced by MC_AclSend().

5.56.2.3 `message_p message_Copy (message_p src)`

Definition at line 97 of file `message.c`.

5.56.2.4 `int message_Destroy (message_p message)`

Definition at line 414 of file `message.c`.

References `message_s::addr`, `message_s::agent_xml_flag`, `message_s::from_address`, `MC_SUCCESS`, `message_s::message_body`, `mxmlDelete()`, `message_s::target`, `message_s::to_address`, `message_s::update_name`, and `message_s::xml_root`.

Referenced by `acc_connection_Thread()`, `acc_MessageHandlerThread()`, `ams_ManageAgentList()`, `MC_LoadAgentFromFile()`, `MC_SendAgent()`, `MC_SendAgentFile()`, `MC_SendAgentMigrationMessage()`, `MC_SendAgentMigrationMessageFile()`, and `message_InitializeFromConnection()`.

5.56.2.5 `int message_InitializeFromAgent (mc_platform_p mc_platform, message_p message, agent_p agent)`

Definition at line 105 of file `message.c`.

References `message_s::addr`, `agent_xml_compose()`, `message_s::agent_xml_flag`, `mc_platform_s::bluetooth`, `buf`, `CHECK_NULL`, `agent_s::datastate`, `mc_platform_s::err`, `message_s::from_address`, `agent_s::home`, `mc_platform_s::hostname`, `MC_ERR_MEMORY`, `MC_SUCCESS`, `message_s::message_body`, `message_s::message_id`, `message_s::message_type`, `MOBILE_AGENT`, `MXML_NO_CALLBACK`, `mxmlSaveAllocString()`, `agent_s::name`, `agent_datastate_s::number_of_tasks`, `mc_platform_s::port`, `message_s::sending_agent_name`, `agent_task_s::server_name`, `strdup`, `strtok_r`, `message_s::target`, `agent_datastate_s::task_progress`, `agent_datastate_s::tasks`, `message_s::to_address`, `message_s::update_name`, `WARN`, and `message_s::xml_root`.

5.56.2.6 `int message_InitializeFromConnection (mc_platform_p mc_platform, message_p message, connection_p connection)`

Definition at line 207 of file `message.c`.

References `connection_s::addr`, `message_s::addr`, `CHECK_NULL`, `connection_s::clientfd`, `connection_s::connect_id`, `message_s::connect_id`, `message_s::from_address`, `MC_ERR_CONNECT`, `MC_ERR_PARSE`, `MC_SUCCESS`, `message_s::message_body`, `message_Destroy()`, `message_s::message_id`, `message_xml_parse()`, `MXML_NO_CALLBACK`, `mxmlLoadString()`, `SOCKET_ERROR`, `SOCKET_INPUT_SIZE`, `message_s::target`, `message_s::to_address`, and `message_s::xml_root`.

5.56.2.7 `int message_InitializeFromString (mc_platform_p mc_platform, message_p message, const char * string, const char * destination_host, int destination_port, const char * target)`

Definition at line 333 of file `message.c`.

References `message_s::addr`, `CHECK_NULL`, `message_s::connect_id`, `mc_platform_s::err`, `message_s::from_address`, `mc_platform_s::hostname`, `MC_ERR_MEMORY`, `MC_ERR_PARSE`, `MC_SUCCESS`, `message_s::message_body`, `message_s::message_id`, `message_s::message_type`, `message_xml_parse()`, `MOBILE_AGENT`, `MXML_NO_CALLBACK`, `mxmlLoadString()`, `mc_platform_s::port`, `message_s::target`, `message_s::to_address`, `message_s::update_name`, and `message_s::xml_root`.

5.56.2.8 `message_p message_New (void)`

Definition at line 73 of file message.c.

References `message_s::addr`, `message_s::agent_xml_flag`, `CHECK_NULL`, `message_s::connect_id`, `message_s::from_address`, `message_s::http_type`, `message_s::isHTTP`, `message_s::message_body`, `message_s::message_id`, `message_s::message_type`, `message_s::target`, `message_s::to_address`, `message_s::update_name`, `message_s::update_num`, `message_s::xml_payload`, and `message_s::xml_root`.

Referenced by `acc_connection_Thread()`, `ams_ManageAgentList()`, `MC_LoadAgentFromFile()`, `MC_SendAgent()`, `MC_SendAgentFile()`, `MC_SendAgentMigrationMessage()`, `MC_SendAgentMigrationMessageFile()`, and `mtp_http_CreateMessage()`.

5.56.2.9 `int message_Send (mc_platform_t * mc_platform, message_p message, char * privatekey)`

Definition at line 575 of file message.c.

References `mc_platform_s::acc`, `COND_WAIT`, `message_send_arg_s::mc_platform`, `message_send_arg_s::message`, `message_send_Thread()`, `MSG_THREADS`, `MUTEX_LOCK`, `MUTEX_UNLOCK`, `message_send_arg_s::privatekey`, `THREAD_CREATE`, and `THREAD_DETACH`.

Referenced by `acc_MessageHandlerThread()`, `MC_AclSend()`, and `message_queue_SendOutgoing()`.

5.56.2.10 `void* message_send_Thread (void * arg)`

Definition at line 648 of file message.c.

References `mc_platform_s::agency`, `auth_rece_send_msg()`, `mc_platform_s::bluetooth`, `buf`, `CHECK_NULL`, `dynstring_Append()`, `dynstring_Destroy()`, `dynstring_New()`, `agency_s::known_host_filename`, `mc_platform`, `dynstring_s::message`, `message_s::message_body`, `MSG_THREAD_EXIT`, `mtp_http_ComposeMessage()`, `mtp_http_Destroy()`, `mtp_http_New()`, `mtp_http_Parse()`, `port`, `send`, `SOCKET_ERROR`, `SOCKET_INPUT_SIZE`, `strtok_r`, and `message_s::to_address`.

Referenced by `message_Send()`.

5.57 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/message_queue.c File Reference

```
#include "config.h"
#include <stdio.h>
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <pthread.h>
#include "include/data_structures.h"
#include "include/mc_platform.h"
```

Functions

- void `message_queue_SendOutgoing` (struct `mc_platform_s *mc_platform`, `message_queue_p mqueue`)

5.57.1 Function Documentation

5.57.1.1 void `message_queue_SendOutgoing` (struct `mc_platform_s * mc_platform`, `message_queue_p mqueue`)

Definition at line 57 of file `message_queue.c`.

References `CHECK_NULL`, `mc_platform_s::hostname`, `ListSearch()`, `message_Send()`, `MUTEX_LOCK`, `MUTEX_UNLOCK`, `mc_platform_s::port`, and `message_s::to_address`.

5.58 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/mtp_http.c File Reference

```
#include <stdio.h>
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <string.h>
#include <time.h>
#include <unistd.h>
#include <errno.h>
#include "config.h"
#include "include/connection.h"
#include "include/mtp_http.h"
#include "include/macros.h"
#include "include/mc_error.h"
#include "include/message.h"
#include "include/dynstring.h"
```

Defines

- #define [SAFE_FREE](#)(elem)
- #define [HTTP_PARSE_EXPR](#)(parse_name, struct_name)
- #define [SAFE_FREE](#)(object)

Functions

- [int mtp_http_Destroy](#) (mtp_http_p http)
- [mtp_http_p mtp_http_New](#) (void)
- [int rece_de_msg](#) (char *buffer, [connection_p](#) con, char *privatekey)
- [int mtp_http_InitializeFromConnection](#) (mtp_http_p http, [connection_p](#) connection, char *privatekey)
- const char * [http_GetExpression](#) (const char *string, char **expr)
Parse an html expression.
- [int http_ParseExpression](#) (const char *expression_string, char **name, char **value)
Parse an expression into its name and value.
- const char * [mtp_http_ParseHeader](#) (struct [mtp_http_s](#) *http, const char *string)
- [int mtp_http_Parse](#) (struct [mtp_http_s](#) *http, const char *string)
- const char * [http_ParseRequest](#) (mtp_http_p http, const char *string)
- const char * [http_GetToken](#) (const char *string, char **token)
- [int mtp_http_ParseResponse](#) (struct [mtp_http_s](#) *http, const char *string)
- [int mtp_http_ComposeMessage](#) ([message_p](#) message)
- struct [message_s](#) * [mtp_http_CreateMessage](#) (mtp_http_t *mtp_http, char *hostname, [int](#) port)

5.58.1 Define Documentation

5.58.1.1 #define HTTP_PARSE_EXPR(parse_name, struct_name)

Value:

```
if ( !strcmp(name, parse_name) ) { \
    http->struct_name = (char*)malloc \
    ( \
        sizeof(char) * \
        (strlen(value)+1) \
    ); \
    strcpy(http->struct_name, value); \
} else
```

Referenced by mtp_http_ParseHeader().

5.58.1.2 #define SAFE_FREE(object)

Value:

```
if(object) free(object); \
    object = NULL
```

5.58.1.3 #define SAFE_FREE(elem)

Value:

```
if(elem) \
    free(elem)
```

Referenced by mtp_http_Destroy(), and mtp_http_ParseHeader().

5.58.2 Function Documentation

5.58.2.1 const char* http_GetExpression (const char * *string*, char ** *expr*)

Parse an html expression.

Parameters

string (input) The html block of text: Will parse the first expression pointed to by 'string'.

expr (output) The allocated expression

Returns

A pointer to the next expression segment of the string block, or NULL.

Definition at line 349 of file mtp_http.c.

Referenced by mtp_http_Parse(), and mtp_http_ParseHeader().

5.58.2.2 const char* http_GetToken (const char * *string*, char ** *token*)

Definition at line 790 of file mtp_http.c.

References cur.

Referenced by http_ParseRequest().

5.58.2.3 int http_ParseExpression (const char * *expression_string*, char ** *name*, char ** *value*)

Parse an expression into its name and value.

Parameters

expression_string (input) The expression

name (output) An allocated name string or NULL

value (output) An allocated value string or NULL

Returns

error_code_t type

Note

an http expression is something like 'Date: Mon, 23 May 2005 22:38:34 GMT
' where 'Date' is the name and the remainder of the string is the value

Definition at line 408 of file mtp_http.c.

References CHECK_NULL, MC_ERR_PARSE, and MC_SUCCESS.

Referenced by mtp_http_Parse(), and mtp_http_ParseHeader().

5.58.2.4 const char* http_ParseRequest (mtp_http_p *http*, const char * *string*)

Definition at line 701 of file mtp_http.c.

References cur, HTTP_CONNECT, HTTP_DELETE, HTTP_GET, http_GetToken(), HTTP_HEAD, HTTP_OPTIONS, mtp_http_s::http_performative, HTTP_PERFORMATIVE_UNDEF, HTTP_POST, HTTP_PUT, HTTP_RESPONSE, HTTP_TRACE, mtp_http_s::response_code, mtp_http_s::response_string, and mtp_http_s::target.

Referenced by mtp_http_ParseHeader().

5.58.2.5 int mtp_http_ComposeMessage (message_p *message*)

Definition at line 829 of file mtp_http.c.

References buf, message_s::isHTTP, MC_SUCCESS, message_s::message_body, PACKAGE_VERSION, message_s::target, and message_s::to_address.

5.58.2.6 struct message_s* mtp_http_CreateMessage (mtp_http_t * *mtp_http*, char * *hostname*, int *port*) [read]

Definition at line 875 of file mtp_http.c.

References `buf`, `mtp_http_s::content`, `mtp_http_content_s::content_type`, `mtp_http_content_s::data`, `dynstring_Append()`, `dynstring_Destroy()`, `dynstring_New()`, `mtp_http_s::host`, `message_s::isHTTP`, `dynstring_s::len`, `dynstring_s::message`, `message_s::message_body`, `message_New()`, `mtp_http_s::message_parts`, `PACKAGE_VERSION`, `mtp_http_s::target`, and `message_s::to_address`.

Referenced by `MC_AclSend()`.

5.58.2.7 `int mtp_http_Destroy (mtp_http_p http)`

Definition at line 54 of file `mtp_http.c`.

References `mtp_http_s::accept_ranges`, `mtp_http_s::boundary`, `mtp_http_s::cache_control`, `mtp_http_s::connection`, `mtp_http_s::content`, `mtp_http_s::content_length`, `mtp_http_content_s::content_type`, `mtp_http_s::content_type`, `mtp_http_content_s::data`, `mtp_http_s::date`, `mtp_http_s::host`, `mtp_http_s::http_version`, `mtp_http_s::message_parts`, `mtp_http_s::mime_version`, `mtp_http_s::response_string`, `mtp_http_s::return_code`, `SAFE_FREE`, `mtp_http_s::server`, `mtp_http_s::target`, and `mtp_http_s::user_agent`.

Referenced by `acc_connection_Thread()`, `MC_AclSend()`, `message_send_Thread()`, and `mtp_http_InitializeFromConnection()`.

5.58.2.8 `int mtp_http_InitializeFromConnection (mtp_http_p http, connection_p connection, char * privatekey)`

Definition at line 180 of file `mtp_http.c`.

References `CHECK_NULL`, `connection_s::clientfd`, `mtp_http_s::content_length`, `dynstring_Append()`, `dynstring_Destroy()`, `dynstring_New()`, `ERR`, `mtp_http_s::header_length`, `HTTP_HEAD`, `mtp_http_s::http_performative`, `MC_ERR_CONNECT`, `mtp_http_Destroy()`, `mtp_http_New()`, `mtp_http_Parse()`, `mtp_http_ParseHeader()`, `PACKAGE_STRING`, `rece_de_msg()`, `send`, `SOCKET_ERROR`, `SOCKET_INPUT_SIZE`, and `strdup`.

5.58.2.9 `mtp_http_p mtp_http_New (void)`

Definition at line 89 of file `mtp_http.c`.

References `CHECK_NULL`, and `mtp_http_s::content`.

Referenced by `acc_connection_Thread()`, `MC_AclSend()`, `message_send_Thread()`, and `mtp_http_InitializeFromConnection()`.

5.58.2.10 `int mtp_http_Parse (struct mtp_http_s * http, const char * string)`

Definition at line 551 of file `mtp_http.c`.

References `mtp_http_s::boundary`, `mtp_http_s::content`, `mtp_http_s::content_length`, `mtp_http_content_s::content_type`, `mtp_http_s::content_type`, `mtp_http_content_s::data`, `http_GetExpression()`, `HTTP_HEAD`, `http_ParseExpression()`, `mtp_http_s::http_performative`, `HTTP_POST`, `HTTP_PUT`, `HTTP_RESPONSE`, `MC_SUCCESS`, `mtp_http_s::message_parts`, `mtp_http_ParseHeader()`, and `strdup`.

Referenced by `message_send_Thread()`, and `mtp_http_InitializeFromConnection()`.

5.58.2.11 `const char* mtp_http_ParseHeader (struct mtp_http_s * http, const char * string)`

Definition at line 467 of file `mtp_http.c`.

References `mtp_http_s::header_length`, `http_GetExpression()`, `HTTP_PARSE_EXPR`, `http_ParseExpression()`, `http_ParseRequest()`, `MC_SUCCESS`, and `SAFE_FREE`.

Referenced by `mtp_http_InitializeFromConnection()`, and `mtp_http_Parse()`.

5.58.2.12 `int mtp_http_ParseResponse (struct mtp_http_s * http, const char * string)`

Definition at line 823 of file `mtp_http.c`.

5.58.2.13 `int rece_de_msg (char * buffer, connection_p con, char * privatekey)`

Definition at line 100 of file `mtp_http.c`.

References `aes_en_de()`, `connection_s::AES_key`, `connection_s::clientfd`, `int`, `connection_s::nonce`, and `receive_AES_en_MA()`.

Referenced by `mtp_http_InitializeFromConnection()`.

5.59 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/mxml-2.2.2/config.h File Reference

```
#include <stdio.h>
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <string.h>
#include <stdarg.h>
#include <ctype.h>
```

Defines

- #define [MXML_VERSION](#) "Mini-XML v2.2.2"
- #define [HAVE_VSNPRINTF](#) 1
- #define [HAVE_STRDUP](#) 1

Functions

- char * [mxml_strdup](#) (const char *, va_list)

5.59.1 Define Documentation

5.59.1.1 #define HAVE_STRDUP 1

Definition at line 49 of file config.h.

5.59.1.2 #define HAVE_VSNPRINTF 1

Definition at line 42 of file config.h.

5.59.1.3 #define MXML_VERSION "Mini-XML v2.2.2"

Definition at line 35 of file config.h.

Referenced by [write_documentation\(\)](#).

5.59.2 Function Documentation

5.59.2.1 char* mxml_strdup (const char *, va_list)

Definition at line 66 of file mxml-string.c.

Referenced by [mxml_error\(\)](#), [mxmlNewTextf\(\)](#), and [mxmlSetTextf\(\)](#).

5.60 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/config.h File Reference

Defines

- #define [XYSSL_HAVE_ASM](#)
- #define [XYSSL_DEBUG_MSG](#)
- #define [XYSSL_SELF_TEST](#)
- #define [XYSSL_GENPRIME](#)
- #define [XYSSL_AES_C](#)
- #define [XYSSL_ARC4_C](#)
- #define [XYSSL_BASE64_C](#)
- #define [XYSSL_BIGNUM_C](#)
- #define [XYSSL_CERTS_C](#)
- #define [XYSSL_DEBUG_C](#)
- #define [XYSSL_DES_C](#)
- #define [XYSSL_DHM_C](#)
- #define [XYSSL_HAVEGE_C](#)
- #define [XYSSL_MD5_C](#)
- #define [XYSSL_NET_C](#)
- #define [XYSSL_PADLOCK_C](#)
- #define [XYSSL_RSA_C](#)
- #define [XYSSL_SHA1_C](#)
- #define [XYSSL_SHA2_C](#)
- #define [XYSSL_SHA4_C](#)
- #define [XYSSL_SSL_CLI_C](#)
- #define [XYSSL_SSL_SRV_C](#)
- #define [XYSSL_SSL_TLS_C](#)
- #define [XYSSL_TIMING_C](#)
- #define [XYSSL_X509_PARSE_C](#)
- #define [XYSSL_X509_WRITE_C](#)

5.60.1 Define Documentation

5.60.1.1 #define XYSSL_AES_C

Definition at line 74 of file config.h.

5.60.1.2 #define XYSSL_ARC4_C

Definition at line 84 of file config.h.

5.60.1.3 #define XYSSL_BASE64_C

Definition at line 92 of file config.h.

5.60.1.4 #define XYSSL_BIGNUM_C

Definition at line 103 of file config.h.

5.60.1.5 #define XYSSL_CERTS_C

Definition at line 111 of file config.h.

5.60.1.6 #define XYSSL_DEBUG_C

Definition at line 121 of file config.h.

5.60.1.7 #define XYSSL_DEBUG_MSG

Definition at line 47 of file config.h.

5.60.1.8 #define XYSSL_DES_C

Definition at line 131 of file config.h.

5.60.1.9 #define XYSSL_DHM_C

Definition at line 142 of file config.h.

5.60.1.10 #define XYSSL_GENPRIME

Definition at line 57 of file config.h.

5.60.1.11 #define XYSSL_HAVE_ASM

Definition at line 36 of file config.h.

5.60.1.12 #define XYSSL_HAVEGE_C

Definition at line 150 of file config.h.

5.60.1.13 #define XYSSL_MD5_C

Definition at line 177 of file config.h.

5.60.1.14 #define XYSSL_NET_C

Definition at line 185 of file config.h.

5.60.1.15 #define XYSSL_PADLOCK_C

Definition at line 193 of file config.h.

5.60.1.16 #define XYSSL_RSA_C

Definition at line 204 of file config.h.

5.60.1.17 #define XYSSL_SELF_TEST

Definition at line 52 of file config.h.

5.60.1.18 #define XYSSL_SHA1_C

Definition at line 215 of file config.h.

5.60.1.19 #define XYSSL_SHA2_C

Definition at line 223 of file config.h.

5.60.1.20 #define XYSSL_SHA4_C

Definition at line 231 of file config.h.

5.60.1.21 #define XYSSL_SSL_CLI_C

Definition at line 239 of file config.h.

5.60.1.22 #define XYSSL_SSL_SRV_C

Definition at line 247 of file config.h.

5.60.1.23 #define XYSSL_SSL_TLS_C

Definition at line 256 of file config.h.

5.60.1.24 #define XYSSL_TIMING_C

Definition at line 264 of file config.h.

5.60.1.25 #define XYSSL_X509_PARSE_C

Definition at line 274 of file config.h.

5.60.1.26 #define XYSSL_X509_WRITE_C

Definition at line 282 of file config.h.

5.61 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/mxml-2.2.2/mxml-attr.c File Reference

```
#include "config.h"
#include <stdio.h>
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <string.h>
#include <stdarg.h>
#include <ctype.h>
#include <errno.h>
```

Functions

- const char * [mxmlElementGetAttr](#) (mxml_node_t *node, const char *name)
- void [mxmlElementSetAttr](#) (mxml_node_t *node, const char *name, const char *value)

5.61.1 Function Documentation

5.61.1.1 const char* mxmlElementGetAttr (mxml_node_t * node, const char * name)

Definition at line 48 of file mxml-attr.c.

References [mxml_value_s::attrs](#), [mxml_value_u::element](#), [MXML_ELEMENT](#), [mxml_attr_s::name](#), [mxml_value_s::num_attrs](#), [mxml_node_s::type](#), [mxml_attr_s::value](#), and [mxml_node_s::value](#).

Referenced by [agent_xml_parse__agent_code\(\)](#), [agent_xml_parse__data\(\)](#), [agent_xml_parse__task\(\)](#), [agent_xml_parse__tasks\(\)](#), [fipa_envelope_HandleReceived\(\)](#), [index_compare\(\)](#), [index_find\(\)](#), [message_xml_parse__message\(\)](#), [mxml_parse_element\(\)](#), [mxmlFindElement\(\)](#), [mxmlIndexNew\(\)](#), [scan_file\(\)](#), [sort_node\(\)](#), [type_cb\(\)](#), and [write_documentation\(\)](#).

5.61.1.2 void mxmlElementSetAttr (mxml_node_t * node, const char * name, const char * value)

Definition at line 95 of file mxml-attr.c.

References [mxml_value_s::attrs](#), [mxml_value_u::element](#), [MXML_ELEMENT](#), [mxml_error\(\)](#), [mxml_value_s::name](#), [mxml_attr_s::name](#), [mxml_value_s::num_attrs](#), [strdup](#), [mxml_node_s::type](#), [mxml_attr_s::value](#), and [mxml_node_s::value](#).

Referenced by [add_variable\(\)](#), [agent_xml_compose__agent_code\(\)](#), [agent_xml_compose__create_row_nodes\(\)](#), [agent_xml_compose__data\(\)](#), [agent_xml_compose__message\(\)](#), [agent_xml_compose__task\(\)](#), [agent_xml_compose__tasks\(\)](#), [fipa_envelope_Compose__params\(\)](#), [main\(\)](#), [mxml_parse_element\(\)](#), [scan_file\(\)](#), [sort_node\(\)](#), and [update_comment\(\)](#).

5.62 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/mxml-2.2.2/mxml-entity.c File Reference

```
#include "config.h"
#include "mxml.h"
```

Functions

- static [int default_callback](#) (const char *name)
- [int mxmlEntityAddCallback](#) (int(*cb)(const char *name))
- const char * [mxmlEntityGetName](#) (int val)
- [int mxmlEntityGetValue](#) (const char *name)
- void [mxmlEntityRemoveCallback](#) (int(*cb)(const char *name))

Variables

- static [int num_callbacks](#) = 1
- static [int\(* callbacks](#) [100])(const char *name)

5.62.1 Function Documentation

5.62.1.1 static int default_callback (const char * name) [static]

Definition at line 173 of file mxml-entity.c.

References [int](#).

5.62.1.2 int mxmlEntityAddCallback (int(*) (const char *name) cb)

Definition at line 69 of file mxml-entity.c.

References [callbacks](#), [mxml_error\(\)](#), and [num_callbacks](#).

5.62.1.3 const char* mxmlEntityGetName (int val)

Definition at line 95 of file mxml-entity.c.

Referenced by [mxml_write_name\(\)](#), and [mxml_write_string\(\)](#).

5.62.1.4 int mxmlEntityGetValue (const char * name)

Definition at line 125 of file mxml-entity.c.

References [callbacks](#), and [num_callbacks](#).

Referenced by [mxml_get_entity\(\)](#).

5.62.1.5 void mxmlEntityRemoveCallback (int*)(const char *name) *cb*)

Definition at line 144 of file mxml-entity.c.

References callbacks, and num_callbacks.

5.62.2 Variable Documentation

5.62.2.1 int(* callbacks[100])(const char *name) [static]

Initial value:

```
{
    default_callback
}
```

Definition at line 58 of file mxml-entity.c.

Referenced by mxmlEntityAddCallback(), mxmlEntityGetValue(), and mxmlEntityRemoveCallback().

5.62.2.2 int num_callbacks = 1 [static]

Definition at line 57 of file mxml-entity.c.

Referenced by mxmlEntityAddCallback(), mxmlEntityGetValue(), and mxmlEntityRemoveCallback().

5.63 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/mxml-2.2.2/mxml-file.c File Reference

```
#include "mxml.h"
#include <unistd.h>
#include "config.h"
```

Data Structures

- struct [mxml_fdbuf_s](#)

Defines

- #define [ENCODE_UTF8](#) 0
- #define [ENCODE_UTF16BE](#) 1
- #define [ENCODE_UTF16LE](#) 2
- #define [mxml_bad_char](#)(ch) ((ch) < ' ' && (ch) != '\n' && (ch) != '\r' && (ch) != '\t')

Typedefs

- typedef struct [mxml_fdbuf_s](#) [mxml_fdbuf_t](#)

Functions

- static [int](#) [mxml_add_char](#) ([int](#) ch, [char](#) **ptr, [char](#) **buffer, [int](#) *bufsize)
- static [int](#) [mxml_fd_getc](#) ([void](#) *p, [int](#) *encoding)
- static [int](#) [mxml_fd_putc](#) ([int](#) ch, [void](#) *p)
- static [int](#) [mxml_fd_read](#) ([mxml_fdbuf_t](#) *buf)
- static [int](#) [mxml_fd_write](#) ([mxml_fdbuf_t](#) *buf)
- static [int](#) [mxml_file_getc](#) ([void](#) *p, [int](#) *encoding)
- static [int](#) [mxml_file_putc](#) ([int](#) ch, [void](#) *p)
- static [int](#) [mxml_get_entity](#) ([mxml_node_t](#) *parent, [void](#) *p, [int](#) *encoding, [int](#)(*getc_cb)([void](#) *, [int](#) *))
- static [mxml_node_t](#) * [mxml_load_data](#) ([mxml_node_t](#) *top, [void](#) *p, [mxml_type_t](#)(*cb)([mxml_node_t](#) *), [int](#)(*getc_cb)([void](#) *, [int](#) *))
- static [int](#) [mxml_parse_element](#) ([mxml_node_t](#) *node, [void](#) *p, [int](#) *encoding, [int](#)(*getc_cb)([void](#) *, [int](#) *))
- static [int](#) [mxml_string_getc](#) ([void](#) *p, [int](#) *encoding)
- static [int](#) [mxml_string_putc](#) ([int](#) ch, [void](#) *p)
- static [int](#) [mxml_write_name](#) ([const](#) [char](#) *s, [void](#) *p, [int](#)(*putc_cb)([int](#), [void](#) *))
- static [int](#) [mxml_write_node](#) ([mxml_node_t](#) *node, [void](#) *p, [const](#) [char](#) *(*cb)([mxml_node_t](#) *, [int](#)), [int](#) col, [int](#)(*putc_cb)([int](#), [void](#) *))
- static [int](#) [mxml_write_string](#) ([const](#) [char](#) *s, [void](#) *p, [int](#)(*putc_cb)([int](#), [void](#) *))
- static [int](#) [mxml_write_ws](#) ([mxml_node_t](#) *node, [void](#) *p, [const](#) [char](#) *(*cb)([mxml_node_t](#) *, [int](#)), [int](#) ws, [int](#) col, [int](#)(*putc_cb)([int](#), [void](#) *))
- [mxml_node_t](#) * [mxmlLoadFd](#) ([mxml_node_t](#) *top, [int](#) fd, [mxml_type_t](#)(*cb)([mxml_node_t](#) *node))
- [mxml_node_t](#) * [mxmlLoadFile](#) ([mxml_node_t](#) *top, [FILE](#) *fp, [mxml_type_t](#)(*cb)([mxml_node_t](#) *node))

- `mxml_node_t * mxmLoadString (mxml_node_t *top, const char *s, mxml_type_t(*cb)(mxml_node_t *node))`
- `char * mxmlSaveAllocString (mxml_node_t *node, const char *(*cb)(mxml_node_t *node, int ws))`
- `int mxmlSaveFd (mxml_node_t *node, int fd, const char *(*cb)(mxml_node_t *node, int ws))`
- `int mxmlSaveFile (mxml_node_t *node, FILE *fp, const char *(*cb)(mxml_node_t *node, int ws))`
- `int mxmlSaveString (mxml_node_t *node, char *buffer, int bufsize, const char *(*cb)(mxml_node_t *node, int ws))`
- `void mxmlSetCustomHandlers (mxml_custom_load_cb_t load, mxml_custom_save_cb_t save)`
- `void mxmlSetErrorCallback (void(*cb)(const char *))`

Variables

- `void(* mxml_error_cb)(const char *)`
- `static mxml_custom_load_cb_t mxml_custom_load_cb = NULL`
- `static mxml_custom_save_cb_t mxml_custom_save_cb = NULL`

5.63.1 Define Documentation

5.63.1.1 `#define ENCODE_UTF16BE 1`

Definition at line 69 of file `mxml-file.c`.

Referenced by `mxml_fd_getc()`, `mxml_file_getc()`, and `mxml_string_getc()`.

5.63.1.2 `#define ENCODE_UTF16LE 2`

Definition at line 70 of file `mxml-file.c`.

Referenced by `mxml_fd_getc()`, `mxml_file_getc()`, and `mxml_string_getc()`.

5.63.1.3 `#define ENCODE_UTF8 0`

Definition at line 68 of file `mxml-file.c`.

Referenced by `mxml_fd_getc()`, `mxml_file_getc()`, `mxml_load_data()`, and `mxml_string_getc()`.

5.63.1.4 `#define mxml_bad_char(ch) ((ch) < ' ' && (ch) != '\n' && (ch) != '\r' && (ch) != '\t')`

Definition at line 77 of file `mxml-file.c`.

Referenced by `mxml_fd_getc()`, `mxml_file_getc()`, `mxml_get_entity()`, and `mxml_string_getc()`.

5.63.2 Typedef Documentation

5.63.2.1 `typedef struct mxml_fdbuf_s mxml_fdbuf_t`

5.63.3 Function Documentation

5.63.3.1 `static int mxml_add_char (int ch, char ** ptr, char ** buffer, int * bufsize) [static]`

Definition at line 484 of file `mxml-file.c`.

References `mxml_error()`.

Referenced by `mxml_load_data()`, and `mxml_parse_element()`.

5.63.3.2 `static int mxml_fd_getc (void * p, int * encoding) [static]`

Definition at line 564 of file `mxml-file.c`.

References `buf`, `mxml_fdbuf_s::current`, `ENCODE_UTF16BE`, `ENCODE_UTF16LE`, `ENCODE_UTF8`, `mxml_fdbuf_s::end`, `mxml_bad_char`, `mxml_error()`, and `mxml_fd_read()`.

Referenced by `mxmlLoadFd()`.

5.63.3.3 `static int mxml_fd_putc (int ch, void * p) [static]`

Definition at line 851 of file `mxml-file.c`.

References `buf`, `mxml_fdbuf_s::current`, `mxml_fdbuf_s::end`, and `mxml_fd_write()`.

Referenced by `mxmlSaveFd()`.

5.63.3.4 `static int mxml_fd_read (mxml_fdbuf_t * buf) [static]`

Definition at line 920 of file `mxml-file.c`.

References `mxml_fdbuf_s::buffer`, `mxml_fdbuf_s::current`, `mxml_fdbuf_s::end`, and `mxml_fdbuf_s::fd`.

Referenced by `mxml_fd_getc()`.

5.63.3.5 `static int mxml_fd_write (mxml_fdbuf_t * buf) [static]`

Definition at line 959 of file `mxml-file.c`.

References `mxml_fdbuf_s::buffer`, `mxml_fdbuf_s::current`, and `mxml_fdbuf_s::fd`.

Referenced by `mxml_fd_putc()`, and `mxmlSaveFd()`.

5.63.3.6 `static int mxml_file_getc (void * p, int * encoding) [static]`

Definition at line 1002 of file `mxml-file.c`.

References `ENCODE_UTF16BE`, `ENCODE_UTF16LE`, `ENCODE_UTF8`, `mxml_bad_char`, and `mxml_error()`.

Referenced by `mxmlLoadFile()`.

5.63.3.7 `static int mxml_file_putc (int ch, void * p) [static]`

Definition at line 1201 of file `mxml-file.c`.

Referenced by `mxmlSaveFile()`.

5.63.3.8 `static int mxml_get_entity (mxml_node_t * parent, void * p, int * encoding, int(*)(void *, int *) getc_cb) [static]`

Definition at line 1256 of file mxml-file.c.

References `mxml_value_u::element`, `mxml_bad_char`, `mxml_error()`, `mxmlEntityGetValue()`, `mxml_value_s::name`, and `mxml_node_s::value`.

Referenced by `mxml_load_data()`, and `mxml_parse_element()`.

5.63.3.9 `static mxml_node_t * mxml_load_data (mxml_node_t * top, void * p, mxml_type_t(*)(mxml_node_t *) cb, int(*)(void *, int *) getc_cb) [static]`

Definition at line 1317 of file mxml-file.c.

References `mxml_value_u::element`, `ENCODE_UTF8`, `mxml_add_char()`, `MXML_CUSTOM`, `mxml_custom_load_cb`, `mxml_error()`, `mxml_get_entity()`, `MXML_INTEGER`, `MXML_OPAQUE`, `mxml_parse_element()`, `MXML_REAL`, `MXML_TEXT`, `mxmlDelete()`, `mxmlNewCustom()`, `mxmlNewElement()`, `mxmlNewInteger()`, `mxmlNewOpaque()`, `mxmlNewReal()`, `mxmlNewText()`, `mxml_value_s::name`, `mxml_node_s::parent`, and `mxml_node_s::value`.

Referenced by `mxmlLoadFd()`, `mxmlLoadFile()`, and `mxmlLoadString()`.

5.63.3.10 `static int mxml_parse_element (mxml_node_t * node, void * p, int * encoding, int(*)(void *, int *) getc_cb) [static]`

Definition at line 1841 of file mxml-file.c.

References `mxml_value_u::element`, `mxml_add_char()`, `mxml_error()`, `mxml_get_entity()`, `mxmlElementGetAttr()`, `mxmlElementSetAttr()`, `mxml_value_s::name`, and `mxml_node_s::value`.

Referenced by `mxml_load_data()`.

5.63.3.11 `static int mxml_string_getc (void * p, int * encoding) [static]`

Definition at line 2103 of file mxml-file.c.

References `ENCODE_UTF16BE`, `ENCODE_UTF16LE`, `ENCODE_UTF8`, `mxml_bad_char`, and `mxml_error()`.

Referenced by `mxmlLoadString()`.

5.63.3.12 `static int mxml_string_putc (int ch, void * p) [static]`

Definition at line 2339 of file mxml-file.c.

Referenced by `mxmlSaveString()`.

5.63.3.13 `static int mxml_write_name (const char * s, void * p, int(*)(int, void *) putc_cb) [static]`

Definition at line 2413 of file mxml-file.c.

References `mxmlEntityGetName()`.

Referenced by `mxml_write_node()`.

5.63.3.14 `static int mxml_write_node (mxml_node_t * node, void * p, const char
() (mxml_node_t *, int) cb, int col, int(*) (int, void *) putc_cb) [static]`

Definition at line 2488 of file mxml-file.c.

References `mxml_value_s::attrs`, `mxml_node_s::child`, `mxml_value_u::element`, `mxml_value_u::integer`, `MXML_CUSTOM`, `mxml_custom_save_cb`, `MXML_ELEMENT`, `MXML_INTEGER`, `MXML_OPAQUE`, `MXML_REAL`, `MXML_TEXT`, `MXML_WRAP`, `mxml_write_name()`, `mxml_write_string()`, `mxml_write_ws()`, `MXML_WS_AFTER_CLOSE`, `MXML_WS_AFTER_OPEN`, `MXML_WS_BEFORE_CLOSE`, `MXML_WS_BEFORE_OPEN`, `mxml_attr_s::name`, `mxml_value_s::name`, `mxml_node_s::next`, `mxml_value_s::num_attrs`, `mxml_value_u::opaque`, `mxml_node_s::prev`, `mxml_value_u::real`, `mxml_text_s::string`, `mxml_value_u::text`, `mxml_node_s::type`, `mxml_attr_s::value`, `mxml_node_s::value`, and `mxml_text_s::whitespace`.

Referenced by `mxmlSaveFd()`, `mxmlSaveFile()`, and `mxmlSaveString()`.

5.63.3.15 `static int mxml_write_string (const char * s, void * p, int(*) (int, void *) putc_cb)
[static]`

Definition at line 2769 of file mxml-file.c.

References `mxmlEntityGetName()`.

Referenced by `mxml_write_node()`.

5.63.3.16 `static int mxml_write_ws (mxml_node_t * node, void * p, const char *(*) (mxml_node_t
, int) cb, int ws, int col, int() (int, void *) putc_cb) [static]`

Definition at line 2809 of file mxml-file.c.

References `MXML_TAB`.

Referenced by `mxml_write_node()`.

5.63.3.17 `mxml_node_t* mxmlLoadFd (mxml_node_t * top, int fd, mxml_type_t(*) (mxml_node_t
*node) cb)`

Definition at line 160 of file mxml-file.c.

References `buf`, `mxml_fdbuf_s::buffer`, `mxml_fdbuf_s::current`, `mxml_fdbuf_s::end`, `mxml_fdbuf_s::fd`, `mxml_fd_getc()`, and `mxml_load_data()`.

Referenced by `main()`.

5.63.3.18 `mxml_node_t* mxmlLoadFile (mxml_node_t * top, FILE * fp,
mxml_type_t(*) (mxml_node_t *node) cb)`

Definition at line 200 of file mxml-file.c.

References `mxml_file_getc()`, and `mxml_load_data()`.

Referenced by `main()`.

5.63.3.19 mxmL_node_t* mxmLLoadString (mxml_node_t * top, const char * s, mxml_type_t*)(mxml_node_t *node) cb)

Definition at line 229 of file mxml-file.c.

References mxml_load_data(), and mxml_string_getc().

Referenced by acc_connection_Thread(), agent_xml_compose(), fipa_envelope_Compose(), fipa_envelope_Parse(), main(), MC_LoadAgentFromFile(), message_InitializeFromConnection(), and message_InitializeFromString().

5.63.3.20 char* mxmLSaveAllocString (mxml_node_t * node, const char *(*)(mxml_node_t *node, int ws) cb)

Definition at line 259 of file mxml-file.c.

References mxmlSaveString(), and strdup.

Referenced by fipa_envelope_Compose(), MC_GetAgentXMLString(), and message_InitializeFromAgent().

5.63.3.21 int mxmLSaveFd (mxml_node_t * node, int fd, const char *(*)(mxml_node_t *node, int ws) cb)

Definition at line 316 of file mxml-file.c.

References buf, mxml_fdbuf_s::buffer, mxml_fdbuf_s::current, mxml_fdbuf_s::end, mxml_fdbuf_s::fd, mxml_fd_putc(), mxml_fd_write(), and mxml_write_node().

Referenced by main().

5.63.3.22 int mxmLSaveFile (mxml_node_t * node, FILE * fp, const char *(*)(mxml_node_t *node, int ws) cb)

Definition at line 363 of file mxml-file.c.

References mxml_file_putc(), and mxml_write_node().

Referenced by main().

5.63.3.23 int mxmLSaveString (mxml_node_t * node, char * buffer, int bufsize, const char *(*)(mxml_node_t *node, int ws) cb)

Definition at line 405 of file mxml-file.c.

References mxml_string_putc(), and mxml_write_node().

Referenced by main(), and mxmlSaveAllocString().

5.63.3.24 void mxmLSetCustomHandlers (mxml_custom_load_cb_t load, mxml_custom_save_cb_t save)

Definition at line 457 of file mxml-file.c.

References mxml_custom_load_cb, and mxml_custom_save_cb.

5.63.3.25 void mxmlSetErrorCallback (void*)(const char *) *cb*)

Definition at line 472 of file mxml-file.c.

References mxml_error_cb.

5.63.4 Variable Documentation

5.63.4.1 mxml_custom_load_cb_t mxml_custom_load_cb = NULL [static]

Definition at line 104 of file mxml-file.c.

Referenced by mxml_load_data(), and mxmlSetCustomHandlers().

5.63.4.2 mxml_custom_save_cb_t mxml_custom_save_cb = NULL [static]

Definition at line 105 of file mxml-file.c.

Referenced by mxml_write_node(), and mxmlSetCustomHandlers().

5.63.4.3 void(* mxml_error_cb)(const char *)

Definition at line 45 of file mxml-private.c.

Referenced by mxml_error(), and mxmlSetErrorCallback().

5.64 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/mxml-2.2.2/mxml-index.c File Reference

```
#include "config.h"
#include "mxml.h"
```

Functions

- static `int index_compare (mxml_index_t *ind, mxml_node_t *first, mxml_node_t *second)`
- static `int index_find (mxml_index_t *ind, const char *element, const char *value, mxml_node_t *node)`
- static `void index_sort (mxml_index_t *ind, int left, int right)`
- `void mxmlIndexDelete (mxml_index_t *ind)`
- `mxml_node_t * mxmlIndexEnum (mxml_index_t *ind)`
- `mxml_node_t * mxmlIndexFind (mxml_index_t *ind, const char *element, const char *value)`
- `mxml_index_t * mxmlIndexNew (mxml_node_t *node, const char *element, const char *attr)`
- `mxml_node_t * mxmlIndexReset (mxml_index_t *ind)`

5.64.1 Function Documentation

5.64.1.1 `static int index_compare (mxml_index_t * ind, mxml_node_t * first, mxml_node_t * second)` [**static**]

Definition at line 498 of file mxml-index.c.

References `mxml_index_s::attr`, `mxml_value_u::element`, `mxmlElementGetAttr()`, `mxml_value_s::name`, and `mxml_node_s::value`.

Referenced by `index_sort()`.

5.64.1.2 `static int index_find (mxml_index_t * ind, const char * element, const char * value, mxml_node_t * node)` [**static**]

Definition at line 537 of file mxml-index.c.

References `mxml_index_s::attr`, `mxml_value_u::element`, `mxmlElementGetAttr()`, `mxml_value_s::name`, and `mxml_node_s::value`.

Referenced by `mxmlIndexFind()`.

5.64.1.3 `static void index_sort (mxml_index_t * ind, int left, int right)` [**static**]

Definition at line 580 of file mxml-index.c.

References `index_compare()`, and `mxml_index_s::nodes`.

Referenced by `mxmlIndexNew()`.

5.64.1.4 `void mxmlIndexDelete (mxml_index_t * ind)`

Definition at line 62 of file mxml-index.c.

References `mxml_index_s::alloc_nodes`, `mxml_index_s::attr`, and `mxml_index_s::nodes`.

Referenced by `main()`, and `mxmlIndexNew()`.

5.64.1.5 `mxml_node_t* mxmlIndexEnum (mxml_index_t * ind)`

Definition at line 92 of file `mxml-index.c`.

References `mxml_index_s::cur_node`, `mxml_index_s::nodes`, and `mxml_index_s::num_nodes`.

Referenced by `main()`, and `mxmlIndexFind()`.

5.64.1.6 `mxml_node_t* mxmlIndexFind (mxml_index_t * ind, const char * element, const char * value)`

Definition at line 122 of file `mxml-index.c`.

References `mxml_index_s::attr`, `mxml_index_s::cur_node`, `index_find()`, `mxmlIndexEnum()`, `mxml_index_s::nodes`, and `mxml_index_s::num_nodes`.

Referenced by `main()`.

5.64.1.7 `mxml_index_t* mxmlIndexNew (mxml_node_t * node, const char * element, const char * attr)`

Definition at line 305 of file `mxml-index.c`.

References `mxml_index_s::alloc_nodes`, `mxml_index_s::attr`, `mxml_value_u::element`, `index_sort()`, `MXML_DESCEND`, `mxml_error()`, `mxmlElementGetAttr()`, `mxmlFindElement()`, `mxmlIndexDelete()`, `mxml_value_s::name`, `mxml_index_s::nodes`, `mxml_index_s::num_nodes`, `strdup`, and `mxml_node_s::value`.

Referenced by `main()`.

5.64.1.8 `mxml_node_t* mxmlIndexReset (mxml_index_t * ind)`

Definition at line 463 of file `mxml-index.c`.

References `mxml_index_s::cur_node`, `mxml_index_s::nodes`, and `mxml_index_s::num_nodes`.

Referenced by `main()`.

5.65 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/mxml-2.2.2/mxml-node.c File Reference

```
#include "config.h"
#include "mxml.h"
```

Functions

- static `mxml_node_t * mxml_new` (`mxml_node_t *parent`, `mxml_type_t type`)
- void `mxmlAdd` (`mxml_node_t *parent`, `int where`, `mxml_node_t *child`, `mxml_node_t *node`)
- void `mxmlDelete` (`mxml_node_t *node`)
- `mxml_node_t * mxmlNewCustom` (`mxml_node_t *parent`, `void *data`, `void(*destroy)(void *)`)
- `mxml_node_t * mxmlNewElement` (`mxml_node_t *parent`, `const char *name`)
- `mxml_node_t * mxmlNewInteger` (`mxml_node_t *parent`, `int integer`)
- `mxml_node_t * mxmlNewOpaque` (`mxml_node_t *parent`, `const char *opaque`)
- `mxml_node_t * mxmlNewReal` (`mxml_node_t *parent`, `double real`)
- `mxml_node_t * mxmlNewText` (`mxml_node_t *parent`, `int whitespace`, `const char *string`)
- `mxml_node_t * mxmlNewTextf` (`mxml_node_t *parent`, `int whitespace`, `const char *format,...`)
- void `mxmlRemove` (`mxml_node_t *node`)

5.65.1 Function Documentation

5.65.1.1 static `mxml_node_t * mxml_new` (`mxml_node_t *parent`, `mxml_type_t type`) [static]

Definition at line 621 of file `mxml-node.c`.

References `MXML_ADD_AFTER`, `MXML_ADD_TO_PARENT`, `mxmlAdd()`, `node`, and `mxml_node_s::type`.

Referenced by `mxmlNewCustom()`, `mxmlNewElement()`, `mxmlNewInteger()`, `mxmlNewOpaque()`, `mxmlNewReal()`, `mxmlNewText()`, and `mxmlNewTextf()`.

5.65.1.2 void `mxmlAdd` (`mxml_node_t *parent`, `int where`, `mxml_node_t *child`, `mxml_node_t *node`)

Definition at line 66 of file `mxml-node.c`.

References `mxml_node_s::child`, `mxml_node_s::last_child`, `MXML_ADD_AFTER`, `MXML_ADD_BEFORE`, `mxmlRemove()`, `mxml_node_s::next`, `mxml_node_s::parent`, and `mxml_node_s::prev`.

Referenced by `add_variable()`, `agent_xml_compose()`, `agent_xml_compose__agent_data()`, `agent_xml_compose__create_row_nodes()`, `agent_xml_compose__data()`, `agent_xml_compose__gaf_message()`, `agent_xml_compose__message()`, `agent_xml_compose__mobile_agent()`, `agent_xml_compose__task()`, `agent_xml_compose__tasks()`, `fipa_envelope_Compose()`, `fipa_envelope_Compose__envelope()`, `fipa_envelope_Compose__params()`, `mxml_new()`, `scan_file()`, and `sort_node()`.

5.65.1.3 void `mxmlDelete` (`mxml_node_t *node`)

Definition at line 200 of file `mxml-node.c`.

References `mxml_value_s::attrs`, `mxml_node_s::child`, `mxml_value_u::custom`, `mxml_custom_s::data`, `mxml_custom_s::destroy`, `mxml_value_u::element`, `MXML_CUSTOM`, `MXML_ELEMENT`, `MXML_INTEGER`, `MXML_OPAQUE`, `MXML_REAL`, `MXML_TEXT`, `mxmlDelete()`, `mxmlRemove()`, `mxml_attr_s::name`, `mxml_value_s::name`, `mxml_value_s::num_attrs`, `mxml_value_u::opaque`, `mxml_text_s::string`, `mxml_value_u::text`, `mxml_node_s::type`, `mxml_attr_s::value`, and `mxml_node_s::value`.

Referenced by `add_variable()`, `agent_datastate_Destroy()`, `fipa_envelope_Compose()`, `fipa_envelope_Parse()`, `main()`, `message_Destroy()`, `mxml_load_data()`, `mxmlDelete()`, `scan_file()`, and `sort_node()`.

5.65.1.4 `mxml_node_t*` `mxmlNewCustom` (`mxml_node_t * parent`, `void * data`, `void(*) (void *) destroy`)

Definition at line 291 of file `mxml-node.c`.

References `mxml_value_u::custom`, `mxml_custom_s::data`, `mxml_custom_s::destroy`, `MXML_CUSTOM`, `mxml_new()`, `node`, and `mxml_node_s::value`.

Referenced by `mxml_load_data()`.

5.65.1.5 `mxml_node_t*` `mxmlNewElement` (`mxml_node_t * parent`, `const char * name`)

Definition at line 327 of file `mxml-node.c`.

References `mxml_value_u::element`, `MXML_ELEMENT`, `mxml_new()`, `mxml_value_s::name`, `node`, `strdup`, and `mxml_node_s::value`.

Referenced by `add_variable()`, `agent_xml_compose_agent_code()`, `agent_xml_compose_agent_data()`, `agent_xml_compose_create_row_nodes()`, `agent_xml_compose_data()`, `agent_xml_compose_gaf_message()`, `agent_xml_compose_home()`, `agent_xml_compose_message()`, `agent_xml_compose_mobile_agent()`, `agent_xml_compose_name()`, `agent_xml_compose_owner()`, `agent_xml_compose_task()`, `agent_xml_compose_tasks()`, `agent_xml_compose_wg_code()`, `fipa_envelope_Compose_acl_representation()`, `fipa_envelope_Compose_date()`, `fipa_envelope_Compose_envelope()`, `fipa_envelope_Compose_from()`, `fipa_envelope_Compose_intended_receiver()`, `fipa_envelope_Compose_params()`, `fipa_envelope_Compose_payload_encoding()`, `fipa_envelope_Compose_to()`, `main()`, `mxml_load_data()`, `scan_file()`, and `xml_new_cdata()`.

5.65.1.6 `mxml_node_t*` `mxmlNewInteger` (`mxml_node_t * parent`, `int integer`)

Definition at line 365 of file `mxml-node.c`.

References `mxml_value_u::integer`, `MXML_INTEGER`, `mxml_new()`, `node`, and `mxml_node_s::value`.

Referenced by `main()`, and `mxml_load_data()`.

5.65.1.7 `mxml_node_t*` `mxmlNewOpaque` (`mxml_node_t * parent`, `const char * opaque`)

Definition at line 396 of file `mxml-node.c`.

References `mxml_new()`, `MXML_OPAQUE`, `node`, `mxml_value_u::opaque`, `strdup`, and `mxml_node_s::value`.

Referenced by `main()`, and `mxml_load_data()`.

5.65.1.8 mxml_node_t* mxmlNewReal (mxml_node_t * *parent*, double *real*)

Definition at line 434 of file mxml-node.c.

References mxml_new(), MXML_REAL, node, mxml_value_u::real, and mxml_node_s::value.

Referenced by main(), and mxml_load_data().

5.65.1.9 mxml_node_t* mxmlNewText (mxml_node_t * *parent*, int *whitespace*, const char * *string*)

Definition at line 466 of file mxml-node.c.

References mxml_new(), MXML_TEXT, node, strdup, mxml_text_s::string, mxml_value_u::text, mxml_node_s::value, and mxml_text_s::whitespace.

Referenced by agent_xml_compose__create_row_nodes(), agent_xml_compose__home(), agent_xml_compose__name(), agent_xml_compose__owner(), agent_xml_compose__wg_code(), fipa_envelope_Compose__acl_representation(), fipa_envelope_Compose__date(), fipa_envelope_Compose__from(), fipa_envelope_Compose__intended_receiver(), fipa_envelope_Compose__payload_encoding(), fipa_envelope_Compose__to(), main(), mxml_load_data(), and scan_file().

5.65.1.10 mxml_node_t* mxmlNewTextf (mxml_node_t * *parent*, int *whitespace*, const char * *format*, ...)

Definition at line 510 of file mxml-node.c.

References mxml_new(), mxml_strdupf(), MXML_TEXT, node, mxml_text_s::string, mxml_value_u::text, mxml_node_s::value, and mxml_text_s::whitespace.

5.65.1.11 void mxmlRemove (mxml_node_t * *node*)

Definition at line 557 of file mxml-node.c.

References mxml_node_s::child, mxml_node_s::last_child, mxml_node_s::next, mxml_node_s::parent, and mxml_node_s::prev.

Referenced by mxmlAdd(), and mxmlDelete().

5.66 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/mxml-2.2.2/mxml-private.c File Reference

```
#include "config.h"
#include "mxml.h"
```

Functions

- void [mxml_error](#) (const char *format,...)
- [mxml_type_t mxml_integer_cb](#) ([mxml_node_t *node](#))
- [mxml_type_t mxml_opaque_cb](#) ([mxml_node_t *node](#))
- [mxml_type_t mxml_real_cb](#) ([mxml_node_t *node](#))

Variables

- void(* [mxml_error_cb](#))(const char *) = NULL

5.66.1 Function Documentation

5.66.1.1 void [mxml_error](#) (const char **format*, ...)

Definition at line 53 of file `mxml-private.c`.

References [mxml_error_cb](#), and [mxml_strdup\(\)](#).

Referenced by [mxml_add_char\(\)](#), [mxml_fd_getc\(\)](#), [mxml_file_getc\(\)](#), [mxml_get_entity\(\)](#), [mxml_load_data\(\)](#), [mxml_parse_element\(\)](#), [mxml_string_getc\(\)](#), [mxmlElementSetAttr\(\)](#), [mxmlEntityAddCallback\(\)](#), and [mxmlIndexNew\(\)](#).

5.66.1.2 [mxml_type_t mxml_integer_cb](#) ([mxml_node_t *node](#))

Definition at line 99 of file `mxml-private.c`.

References `MXML_INTEGER`.

5.66.1.3 [mxml_type_t mxml_opaque_cb](#) ([mxml_node_t *node](#))

Definition at line 112 of file `mxml-private.c`.

References `MXML_OPAQUE`.

5.66.1.4 [mxml_type_t mxml_real_cb](#) ([mxml_node_t *node](#))

Definition at line 125 of file `mxml-private.c`.

References `MXML_REAL`.

5.66.2 Variable Documentation

5.66.2.1 `void(* mxml_error_cb)(const char *) = NULL`

Definition at line 45 of file `mxml-private.c`.

Referenced by `mxml_error()`, and `mxmlSetErrorCallback()`.

5.67 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/mxml-2.2.2/mxml-search.c File Reference

```
#include "config.h"
#include "mxml.h"
```

Functions

- [mxml_node_t * mxmlFindElement](#) ([mxml_node_t * node](#), [mxml_node_t * top](#), [const char * name](#), [const char * attr](#), [const char * value](#), [int descend](#))
- [mxml_node_t * mxmlWalkNext](#) ([mxml_node_t * node](#), [mxml_node_t * top](#), [int descend](#))
- [mxml_node_t * mxmlWalkPrev](#) ([mxml_node_t * node](#), [mxml_node_t * top](#), [int descend](#))

5.67.1 Function Documentation

5.67.1.1 [mxml_node_t * mxmlFindElement](#) ([mxml_node_t * node](#), [mxml_node_t * top](#), [const char * name](#), [const char * attr](#), [const char * value](#), [int descend](#))

Definition at line 55 of file `mxml-search.c`.

References `mxml_value_u::element`, `MXML_DESCEND`, `MXML_ELEMENT`, `mxmlElementGetAttr()`, `mxmlWalkNext()`, `mxml_value_s::name`, `mxml_node_s::next`, `mxml_node_s::type`, and `mxml_node_s::value`.

Referenced by `agent_xml_parse__fill_row_data()`, `agent_xml_parse__task()`, `agent_xml_parse__tasks()`, `fipa_envelope_HandleAclRepresentation()`, `fipa_envelope_HandleComments()`, `fipa_envelope_HandleDate()`, `fipa_envelope_HandleEnvelope()`, `fipa_envelope_HandleFrom()`, `fipa_envelope_HandleIntendedReceiver()`, `fipa_envelope_HandleParams()`, `fipa_envelope_HandlePayloadEncoding()`, `fipa_envelope_HandlePayloadLength()`, `fipa_envelope_HandleReceived()`, `fipa_envelope_HandleTo()`, `fipa_envelope_ParseAddresses()`, `fipa_envelope_ParseAgentIdentifier()`, `fipa_envelope_ParseResolvers()`, `main()`, `MC_LoadAgentFromFile()`, `message_xml_parse()`, `mxmlIndexNew()`, `scan_file()`, `sort_node()`, `write_documentation()`, `write_element()`, `xml_find_sibling()`, and `xml_get_child()`.

5.67.1.2 [mxml_node_t * mxmlWalkNext](#) ([mxml_node_t * node](#), [mxml_node_t * top](#), [int descend](#))

Definition at line 137 of file `mxml-search.c`.

References `mxml_node_s::child`, `mxml_node_s::next`, and `mxml_node_s::parent`.

Referenced by `mxmlFindElement()`, and `write_element()`.

5.67.1.3 [mxml_node_t * mxmlWalkPrev](#) ([mxml_node_t * node](#), [mxml_node_t * top](#), [int descend](#))

Definition at line 173 of file `mxml-search.c`.

References `mxml_node_s::last_child`, `mxml_node_s::parent`, and `mxml_node_s::prev`.

5.68 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/mxml-2.2.2/mxml-set.c File Reference

```
#include "config.h"
#include "mxml.h"
```

Functions

- [int mxmlSetCustom](#) ([mxml_node_t *node](#), void *data, void(*destroy)(void *))
- [int mxmlSetElement](#) ([mxml_node_t *node](#), const char *name)
- [int mxmlSetInteger](#) ([mxml_node_t *node](#), int integer)
- [int mxmlSetOpaque](#) ([mxml_node_t *node](#), const char *opaque)
- [int mxmlSetReal](#) ([mxml_node_t *node](#), double real)
- [int mxmlSetText](#) ([mxml_node_t *node](#), int whitespace, const char *string)
- [int mxmlSetTextf](#) ([mxml_node_t *node](#), int whitespace, const char *format,...)

5.68.1 Function Documentation

5.68.1.1 int mxmlSetCustom (mxml_node_t * node, void * data, void(*) (void *) destroy)

Definition at line 50 of file mxml-set.c.

References [mxml_value_u::custom](#), [mxml_custom_s::data](#), [mxml_custom_s::destroy](#), [MXML_CUSTOM](#), [mxml_node_s::type](#), and [mxml_node_s::value](#).

5.68.1.2 int mxmlSetElement (mxml_node_t * node, const char * name)

Definition at line 83 of file mxml-set.c.

References [mxml_value_u::element](#), [MXML_ELEMENT](#), [mxml_value_s::name](#), [strdup](#), [mxml_node_s::type](#), and [mxml_node_s::value](#).

5.68.1.3 int mxmlSetInteger (mxml_node_t * node, int integer)

Definition at line 113 of file mxml-set.c.

References [mxml_value_u::integer](#), [MXML_INTEGER](#), [mxml_node_s::type](#), and [mxml_node_s::value](#).

5.68.1.4 int mxmlSetOpaque (mxml_node_t * node, const char * opaque)

Definition at line 140 of file mxml-set.c.

References [MXML_OPAQUE](#), [mxml_value_u::opaque](#), [strdup](#), [mxml_node_s::type](#), and [mxml_node_s::value](#).

5.68.1.5 int mxmlSetReal (mxml_node_t * node, double real)

Definition at line 170 of file mxml-set.c.

References [MXML_REAL](#), [mxml_value_u::real](#), [mxml_node_s::type](#), and [mxml_node_s::value](#).

5.68.1.6 int mxmlSetText (mxml_node_t * node, int whitespace, const char * string)

Definition at line 197 of file mxml-set.c.

References MXML_TEXT, strdup, mxml_text_s::string, mxml_value_u::text, mxml_node_s::type, mxml_node_s::value, and mxml_text_s::whitespace.

5.68.1.7 int mxmlSetTextf (mxml_node_t * node, int whitespace, const char * format, ...)

Definition at line 229 of file mxml-set.c.

References mxml_strdupf(), MXML_TEXT, mxml_text_s::string, mxml_value_u::text, mxml_node_s::type, mxml_node_s::value, and mxml_text_s::whitespace.

5.69 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/mxml-2.2.2/mxml-string.c File Reference

```
#include "config.h"
```

Functions

- char * [mxml_strdup](#) (const char *s)
- char * [mxml_strdupf](#) (const char *format, va_list ap)
- int [mxml_vsnprintf](#) (char *buffer, size_t bufsize, const char *format, va_list ap)

5.69.1 Function Documentation

5.69.1.1 char* mxml_strdup (const char * s)

Definition at line 45 of file mxml-string.c.

5.69.1.2 char* mxml_strdupf (const char * *format*, va_list *ap*)

Definition at line 66 of file mxml-string.c.

References [mxml_vsnprintf\(\)](#), and [strdup](#).

Referenced by [mxml_error\(\)](#), [mxmlNewTextf\(\)](#), and [mxmlSetTextf\(\)](#).

5.69.1.3 int mxml_vsnprintf (char * *buffer*, size_t *bufsize*, const char * *format*, va_list *ap*)

Definition at line 111 of file mxml-string.c.

References [size](#).

Referenced by [mxml_strdupf\(\)](#).

5.70 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/mxml-2.2.2/mxml.h File Reference

```
#include <stdio.h>
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <string.h>
#include <ctype.h>
#include <errno.h>
```

Data Structures

- struct [mxml_attr_s](#)
- struct [mxml_value_s](#)
- struct [mxml_text_s](#)
- struct [mxml_custom_s](#)
- union [mxml_value_u](#)
- struct [mxml_node_s](#)
- struct [mxml_index_s](#)

Defines

- #define [MXML_WRAP](#) 72
- #define [MXML_TAB](#) 8
- #define [MXML_NO_CALLBACK](#) 0
- #define [MXML_INTEGER_CALLBACK](#) mxml_integer_cb
- #define [MXML_OPAQUE_CALLBACK](#) mxml_opaque_cb
- #define [MXML_REAL_CALLBACK](#) mxml_real_cb
- #define [MXML_TEXT_CALLBACK](#) 0
- #define [MXML_NO_PARENT](#) 0
- #define [MXML_DESCEND](#) 1
- #define [MXML_NO_DESCEND](#) 0
- #define [MXML_DESCEND_FIRST](#) -1
- #define [MXML_WS_BEFORE_OPEN](#) 0
- #define [MXML_WS_AFTER_OPEN](#) 1
- #define [MXML_WS_BEFORE_CLOSE](#) 2
- #define [MXML_WS_AFTER_CLOSE](#) 3
- #define [MXML_ADD_BEFORE](#) 0
- #define [MXML_ADD_AFTER](#) 1
- #define [MXML_ADD_TO_PARENT](#) NULL

Typedefs

- typedef enum [mxml_type_e](#) [mxml_type_t](#)
- typedef struct [mxml_attr_s](#) [mxml_attr_t](#)
- typedef struct [mxml_value_s](#) [mxml_element_t](#)
- typedef struct [mxml_text_s](#) [mxml_text_t](#)
- typedef struct [mxml_custom_s](#) [mxml_custom_t](#)

- typedef union `mxml_value_u` `mxml_value_t`
- typedef struct `mxml_node_s` `mxml_node_t`
- typedef struct `mxml_index_s` `mxml_index_t`
- typedef `int`(* `mxml_custom_load_cb_t`)(`mxml_node_t` *, const char *)
- typedef char *(* `mxml_custom_save_cb_t`)(`mxml_node_t` *)

Enumerations

- enum `mxml_type_e` {
`MXML_ELEMENT`, `MXML_INTEGER`, `MXML_OPAQUE`, `MXML_REAL`,
`MXML_TEXT`, `MXML_CUSTOM` }

Functions

- void `mxmlAdd` (`mxml_node_t` *parent, int where, `mxml_node_t` *child, `mxml_node_t` *node)
- void `mxmlDelete` (`mxml_node_t` *node)
- const char * `mxmlElementGetAttr` (`mxml_node_t` *node, const char *name)
- void `mxmlElementSetAttr` (`mxml_node_t` *node, const char *name, const char *value)
- int `mxmlEntityAddCallback` (int(*cb)(const char *name))
- const char * `mxmlEntityGetName` (int val)
- int `mxmlEntityGetValue` (const char *name)
- void `mxmlEntityRemoveCallback` (int(*cb)(const char *name))
- `mxml_node_t` * `mxmlFindElement` (`mxml_node_t` *node, `mxml_node_t` *top, const char *name, const char *attr, const char *value, int descend)
- void `mxmlIndexDelete` (`mxml_index_t` *ind)
- `mxml_node_t` * `mxmlIndexEnum` (`mxml_index_t` *ind)
- `mxml_node_t` * `mxmlIndexFind` (`mxml_index_t` *ind, const char *element, const char *value)
- `mxml_index_t` * `mxmlIndexNew` (`mxml_node_t` *node, const char *element, const char *attr)
- `mxml_node_t` * `mxmlIndexReset` (`mxml_index_t` *ind)
- `mxml_node_t` * `mxmlLoadFd` (`mxml_node_t` *top, int fd, `mxml_type_t`(*cb)(`mxml_node_t` *))
- `mxml_node_t` * `mxmlLoadFile` (`mxml_node_t` *top, FILE *fp, `mxml_type_t`(*cb)(`mxml_node_t` *))
- `mxml_node_t` * `mxmlLoadString` (`mxml_node_t` *top, const char *s, `mxml_type_t`(*cb)(`mxml_node_t` *))
- `mxml_node_t` * `mxmlNewCustom` (`mxml_node_t` *parent, void *data, void(*destroy)(void *))
- `mxml_node_t` * `mxmlNewElement` (`mxml_node_t` *parent, const char *name)
- `mxml_node_t` * `mxmlNewInteger` (`mxml_node_t` *parent, int integer)
- `mxml_node_t` * `mxmlNewOpaque` (`mxml_node_t` *parent, const char *opaque)
- `mxml_node_t` * `mxmlNewReal` (`mxml_node_t` *parent, double real)
- `mxml_node_t` * `mxmlNewText` (`mxml_node_t` *parent, int whitespace, const char *string)
- `mxml_node_t` * `mxmlNewTextf` (`mxml_node_t` *parent, int whitespace, const char *format,...)
- void `mxmlRemove` (`mxml_node_t` *node)
- char * `mxmlSaveAllocString` (`mxml_node_t` *node, const char *(*cb)(`mxml_node_t` *, int))
- int `mxmlSaveFd` (`mxml_node_t` *node, int fd, const char *(*cb)(`mxml_node_t` *, int))
- int `mxmlSaveFile` (`mxml_node_t` *node, FILE *fp, const char *(*cb)(`mxml_node_t` *, int))
- int `mxmlSaveString` (`mxml_node_t` *node, char *buffer, int bufsize, const char *(*cb)(`mxml_node_t` *, int))
- int `mxmlSetCustom` (`mxml_node_t` *node, void *data, void(*destroy)(void *))
- void `mxmlSetCustomHandlers` (`mxml_custom_load_cb_t` load, `mxml_custom_save_cb_t` save)
- int `mxmlSetElement` (`mxml_node_t` *node, const char *name)

- void `mxmlSetErrorCallback` (void(*cb)(const char *))
- int `mxmlSetInteger` (mxml_node_t *node, int integer)
- int `mxmlSetOpaque` (mxml_node_t *node, const char *opaque)
- int `mxmlSetReal` (mxml_node_t *node, double real)
- int `mxmlSetText` (mxml_node_t *node, int whitespace, const char *string)
- int `mxmlSetTextf` (mxml_node_t *node, int whitespace, const char *format,...)
- mxml_node_t * `mxmlWalkNext` (mxml_node_t *node, mxml_node_t *top, int descend)
- mxml_node_t * `mxmlWalkPrev` (mxml_node_t *node, mxml_node_t *top, int descend)
- void `mxml_error` (const char *format,...)
- mxml_type_t `mxml_integer_cb` (mxml_node_t *node)
- mxml_type_t `mxml_opaque_cb` (mxml_node_t *node)
- mxml_type_t `mxml_real_cb` (mxml_node_t *node)

5.70.1 Define Documentation

5.70.1.1 #define MXML_ADD_AFTER 1

Definition at line 68 of file mxml.h.

Referenced by `add_variable()`, `agent_xml_compose()`, `agent_xml_compose__agent_data()`, `agent_xml_compose__create_row_nodes()`, `agent_xml_compose__data()`, `agent_xml_compose__gaf_message()`, `agent_xml_compose__message()`, `agent_xml_compose__mobile_agent()`, `agent_xml_compose__task()`, `agent_xml_compose__tasks()`, `fipa_envelope_Compose()`, `fipa_envelope_Compose__envelope()`, `fipa_envelope_Compose__params()`, `mxml_new()`, `mxmlAdd()`, `scan_file()`, and `sort_node()`.

5.70.1.2 #define MXML_ADD_BEFORE 0

Definition at line 67 of file mxml.h.

Referenced by `mxmlAdd()`, `scan_file()`, and `sort_node()`.

5.70.1.3 #define MXML_ADD_TO_PARENT NULL

Definition at line 69 of file mxml.h.

Referenced by `add_variable()`, `agent_xml_compose()`, `agent_xml_compose__create_row_nodes()`, `fipa_envelope_Compose()`, `fipa_envelope_Compose__envelope()`, `fipa_envelope_Compose__params()`, `mxml_new()`, `scan_file()`, and `sort_node()`.

5.70.1.4 #define MXML_DESCEND 1

Definition at line 58 of file mxml.h.

Referenced by `agent_xml_parse__tasks()`, `main()`, `MC_LoadAgentFromFile()`, `message_xml_parse()`, `mxmlFindElement()`, `mxmlIndexNew()`, and `write_element()`.

5.70.1.5 #define MXML_DESCEND_FIRST -1

Definition at line 60 of file mxml.h.

Referenced by `agent_xml_parse__fill_row_data()`, `agent_xml_parse__task()`, `agent_xml_parse__tasks()`, `fipa_envelope_HandleAclRepresentation()`, `fipa_envelope_HandleComments()`, `fipa_envelope_HandleDate()`, `fipa_envelope_HandleEnvelope()`, `fipa_envelope_HandleFrom()`, `fipa_envelope_HandleIntendedReceiver()`, `fipa_envelope_HandleParams()`, `fipa_envelope_HandlePayloadEncoding()`, `fipa_envelope_HandlePayloadLength()`, `fipa_envelope_HandleReceived()`, `fipa_envelope_HandleTo()`, `fipa_envelope_ParseAddresses()`, `fipa_envelope_ParseAgentIdentifier()`, `fipa_envelope_ParseResolvers()`, `scan_file()`, `sort_node()`, and `write_documentation()`.

5.70.1.6 `#define MXML_INTEGER_CALLBACK mxml_integer_cb`

Definition at line 48 of file `mxml.h`.

Referenced by `main()`.

5.70.1.7 `#define MXML_NO_CALLBACK 0`

Definition at line 47 of file `mxml.h`.

Referenced by `acc_connection_Thread()`, `agent_xml_compose()`, `fipa_envelope_Compose()`, `fipa_envelope_Parse()`, `main()`, `message_InitializeFromAgent()`, `message_InitializeFromConnection()`, and `message_InitializeFromString()`.

5.70.1.8 `#define MXML_NO_DESCEND 0`

Definition at line 59 of file `mxml.h`.

Referenced by `agent_xml_parse__task()`, `agent_xml_parse__tasks()`, `fipa_envelope_HandleIntendedReceiver()`, `fipa_envelope_HandleTo()`, `fipa_envelope_ParseAddresses()`, `fipa_envelope_ParseResolvers()`, `main()`, `message_xml_parse()`, `write_documentation()`, `write_element()`, `xml_find_sibling()`, and `xml_get_deep_child()`.

5.70.1.9 `#define MXML_NO_PARENT 0`

Definition at line 56 of file `mxml.h`.

Referenced by `agent_xml_compose__agent_code()`, `agent_xml_compose__create_row_nodes()`, `main()`, and `scan_file()`.

5.70.1.10 `#define MXML_OPAQUE_CALLBACK mxml_opaque_cb`

Definition at line 50 of file `mxml.h`.

Referenced by `main()`.

5.70.1.11 `#define MXML_REAL_CALLBACK mxml_real_cb`

Definition at line 52 of file `mxml.h`.

Referenced by `main()`.

5.70.1.12 #define MXML_TAB 8

Definition at line 45 of file mxml.h.

Referenced by mxml_write_ws().

5.70.1.13 #define MXML_TEXT_CALLBACK 0

Definition at line 54 of file mxml.h.

5.70.1.14 #define MXML_WRAP 72

Definition at line 44 of file mxml.h.

Referenced by mxml_write_node().

5.70.1.15 #define MXML_WS_AFTER_CLOSE 3

Definition at line 65 of file mxml.h.

Referenced by mxml_write_node(), whitespace_cb(), and ws_cb().

5.70.1.16 #define MXML_WS_AFTER_OPEN 1

Definition at line 63 of file mxml.h.

Referenced by mxml_write_node(), whitespace_cb(), and ws_cb().

5.70.1.17 #define MXML_WS_BEFORE_CLOSE 2

Definition at line 64 of file mxml.h.

Referenced by mxml_write_node(), whitespace_cb(), and ws_cb().

5.70.1.18 #define MXML_WS_BEFORE_OPEN 0

Definition at line 62 of file mxml.h.

Referenced by mxml_write_node(), whitespace_cb(), and ws_cb().

5.70.2 Typedef Documentation**5.70.2.1 typedef struct mxml_attr_s mxml_attr_t****5.70.2.2 typedef int(* mxml_custom_load_cb_t)(mxml_node_t *, const char *)**

Definition at line 142 of file mxml.h.

5.70.2.3 typedef char*(* mxml_custom_save_cb_t)(mxml_node_t *)

Definition at line 145 of file mxml.h.

5.70.2.4 typedef struct mxml_custom_s mxml_custom_t

5.70.2.5 typedef struct mxml_value_s mxml_element_t

5.70.2.6 typedef struct mxml_index_s mxml_index_t

5.70.2.7 typedef struct mxml_node_s mxml_node_t

5.70.2.8 typedef struct mxml_text_s mxml_text_t

5.70.2.9 typedef enum mxml_type_e mxml_type_t

5.70.2.10 typedef union mxml_value_u mxml_value_t

5.70.3 Enumeration Type Documentation

5.70.3.1 enum mxml_type_e

Enumerator:

MXML_ELEMENT

MXML_INTEGER

MXML_OPAQUE

MXML_REAL

MXML_TEXT

MXML_CUSTOM

Definition at line 76 of file mxml.h.

5.70.4 Function Documentation

5.70.4.1 void mxml_error (const char **format*, ...)

Definition at line 53 of file mxml-private.c.

References mxml_error_cb, and mxml_strdup().

Referenced by mxml_add_char(), mxml_fd_getc(), mxml_file_getc(), mxml_get_entity(), mxml_load_data(), mxml_parse_element(), mxml_string_getc(), mxmlElementSetAttr(), mxmlEntityAddCallback(), and mxmlIndexNew().

5.70.4.2 mxml_type_t mxml_integer_cb (mxml_node_t **node*)

Definition at line 99 of file mxml-private.c.

References MXML_INTEGER.

5.70.4.3 mxml_type_t mxml_opaque_cb (mxml_node_t **node*)

Definition at line 112 of file mxml-private.c.

References MXML_OPAQUE.

5.70.4.4 `mxml_type_t mxml_real_cb (mxml_node_t * node)`

Definition at line 125 of file mxml-private.c.

References `MXML_REAL`.

5.70.4.5 `void mxmlAdd (mxml_node_t * parent, int where, mxml_node_t * child, mxml_node_t * node)`

Definition at line 66 of file mxml-node.c.

References `mxml_node_s::child`, `mxml_node_s::last_child`, `MXML_ADD_AFTER`, `MXML_ADD_BEFORE`, `mxmlRemove()`, `mxml_node_s::next`, `mxml_node_s::parent`, and `mxml_node_s::prev`.

Referenced by `add_variable()`, `agent_xml_compose()`, `agent_xml_compose__agent_data()`, `agent_xml_compose__create_row_nodes()`, `agent_xml_compose__data()`, `agent_xml_compose__gaf_message()`, `agent_xml_compose__message()`, `agent_xml_compose__mobile_agent()`, `agent_xml_compose__task()`, `agent_xml_compose__tasks()`, `fipa_envelope_Compose()`, `fipa_envelope_Compose__envelope()`, `fipa_envelope_Compose__params()`, `mxml_new()`, `scan_file()`, and `sort_node()`.

5.70.4.6 `void mxmlDelete (mxml_node_t * node)`

Definition at line 200 of file mxml-node.c.

References `mxml_value_s::attrs`, `mxml_node_s::child`, `mxml_value_u::custom`, `mxml_custom_s::data`, `mxml_custom_s::destroy`, `mxml_value_u::element`, `MXML_CUSTOM`, `MXML_ELEMENT`, `MXML_INTEGER`, `MXML_OPAQUE`, `MXML_REAL`, `MXML_TEXT`, `mxmlDelete()`, `mxmlRemove()`, `mxml_attr_s::name`, `mxml_value_s::name`, `mxml_value_s::num_attrs`, `mxml_value_u::opaque`, `mxml_text_s::string`, `mxml_value_u::text`, `mxml_node_s::type`, `mxml_attr_s::value`, and `mxml_node_s::value`.

Referenced by `add_variable()`, `agent_datastate_Destroy()`, `fipa_envelope_Compose()`, `fipa_envelope_Parse()`, `main()`, `message_Destroy()`, `mxml_load_data()`, `mxmlDelete()`, `scan_file()`, and `sort_node()`.

5.70.4.7 `const char* mxmlElementGetAttr (mxml_node_t * node, const char * name)`

Definition at line 48 of file mxml-attr.c.

References `mxml_value_s::attrs`, `mxml_value_u::element`, `MXML_ELEMENT`, `mxml_attr_s::name`, `mxml_value_s::num_attrs`, `mxml_node_s::type`, `mxml_attr_s::value`, and `mxml_node_s::value`.

Referenced by `agent_xml_parse__agent_code()`, `agent_xml_parse__data()`, `agent_xml_parse__task()`, `agent_xml_parse__tasks()`, `fipa_envelope_HandleReceived()`, `index_compare()`, `index_find()`, `message_xml_parse__message()`, `mxml_parse_element()`, `mxmlFindElement()`, `mxmlIndexNew()`, `scan_file()`, `sort_node()`, `type_cb()`, and `write_documentation()`.

5.70.4.8 `void mxmlElementSetAttr (mxml_node_t * node, const char * name, const char * value)`

Definition at line 95 of file mxml-attr.c.

References `mxml_value_s::attrs`, `mxml_value_u::element`, `MXML_ELEMENT`, `mxml_error()`, `mxml_value_s::name`, `mxml_attr_s::name`, `mxml_value_s::num_attrs`, `strdup`, `mxml_node_s::type`, `mxml_attr_s::value`, and `mxml_node_s::value`.

Referenced by `add_variable()`, `agent_xml_compose__agent_code()`, `agent_xml_compose__create_row_nodes()`, `agent_xml_compose__data()`, `agent_xml_compose__message()`, `agent_xml_compose__task()`,

agent_xml_compose__tasks(), fipa_envelope_Compose__params(), main(), mxml_parse_element(), scan_file(), sort_node(), and update_comment().

5.70.4.9 int mxmlEntityAddCallback (int*)(const char *name) cb)

Definition at line 69 of file mxml-entity.c.

References callbacks, mxml_error(), and num_callbacks.

5.70.4.10 const char* mxmlEntityGetName (int val)

Definition at line 95 of file mxml-entity.c.

Referenced by mxml_write_name(), and mxml_write_string().

5.70.4.11 int mxmlEntityGetValue (const char * name)

Definition at line 125 of file mxml-entity.c.

References callbacks, and num_callbacks.

Referenced by mxml_get_entity().

5.70.4.12 void mxmlEntityRemoveCallback (int*)(const char *name) cb)

Definition at line 144 of file mxml-entity.c.

References callbacks, and num_callbacks.

5.70.4.13 mxml_node_t* mxmlFindElement (mxml_node_t * node, mxml_node_t * top, const char * name, const char * attr, const char * value, int descend)

Definition at line 55 of file mxml-search.c.

References mxml_value_u::element, MXML_DESCEND, MXML_ELEMENT, mxmlElementGetAttr(), mxmlWalkNext(), mxml_value_s::name, mxml_node_s::next, mxml_node_s::type, and mxml_node_s::value.

Referenced by agent_xml_parse__fill_row_data(), agent_xml_parse__task(), agent_xml_parse__tasks(), fipa_envelope_HandleAclRepresentation(), fipa_envelope_HandleComments(), fipa_envelope_HandleDate(), fipa_envelope_HandleEnvelope(), fipa_envelope_HandleFrom(), fipa_envelope_HandleIntendedReceiver(), fipa_envelope_HandleParams(), fipa_envelope_HandlePayloadEncoding(), fipa_envelope_HandlePayloadLength(), fipa_envelope_HandleReceived(), fipa_envelope_HandleTo(), fipa_envelope_ParseAddresses(), fipa_envelope_ParseAgentIdentifier(), fipa_envelope_ParseResolvers(), main(), MC_LoadAgentFromFile(), message_xml_parse(), mxmlIndexNew(), scan_file(), sort_node(), write_documentation(), write_element(), xml_find_sibling(), and xml_get_child().

5.70.4.14 void mxmlIndexDelete (mxml_index_t * ind)

Definition at line 62 of file mxml-index.c.

References mxml_index_s::alloc_nodes, mxml_index_s::attr, and mxml_index_s::nodes.

Referenced by main(), and mxmlIndexNew().

5.70.4.15 mxml_node_t* mxmlIndexEnum (mxml_index_t * ind)

Definition at line 92 of file mxml-index.c.

References mxml_index_s::cur_node, mxml_index_s::nodes, and mxml_index_s::num_nodes.

Referenced by main(), and mxmlIndexFind().

5.70.4.16 mxml_node_t* mxmlIndexFind (mxml_index_t * ind, const char * element, const char * value)

Definition at line 122 of file mxml-index.c.

References mxml_index_s::attr, mxml_index_s::cur_node, index_find(), mxmlIndexEnum(), mxml_index_s::nodes, and mxml_index_s::num_nodes.

Referenced by main().

5.70.4.17 mxml_index_t* mxmlIndexNew (mxml_node_t * node, const char * element, const char * attr)

Definition at line 305 of file mxml-index.c.

References mxml_index_s::alloc_nodes, mxml_index_s::attr, mxml_value_u::element, index_sort(), MXML_DESCEND, mxml_error(), mxmlElementGetAttr(), mxmlFindElement(), mxmlIndexDelete(), mxml_value_s::name, mxml_index_s::nodes, mxml_index_s::num_nodes, strdup, and mxml_node_s::value.

Referenced by main().

5.70.4.18 mxml_node_t* mxmlIndexReset (mxml_index_t * ind)

Definition at line 463 of file mxml-index.c.

References mxml_index_s::cur_node, mxml_index_s::nodes, and mxml_index_s::num_nodes.

Referenced by main().

5.70.4.19 mxml_node_t* mxmlLoadFd (mxml_node_t * top, int fd, mxml_type_t(*) (mxml_node_t *) cb)**5.70.4.20 mxml_node_t* mxmlLoadFile (mxml_node_t * top, FILE * fp, mxml_type_t(*) (mxml_node_t *) cb)****5.70.4.21 mxml_node_t* mxmlLoadString (mxml_node_t * top, const char * s, mxml_type_t(*) (mxml_node_t *) cb)****5.70.4.22 mxml_node_t* mxmlNewCustom (mxml_node_t * parent, void * data, void(*) (void *) destroy)**

Definition at line 291 of file mxml-node.c.

References mxml_value_u::custom, mxml_custom_s::data, mxml_custom_s::destroy, MXML_CUSTOM, mxml_new(), node, and mxml_node_s::value.

Referenced by mxml_load_data().

5.70.4.23 mxml_node_t* mxmlNewElement (mxml_node_t * parent, const char * name)

Definition at line 327 of file mxml-node.c.

References mxml_value_u::element, MXML_ELEMENT, mxml_new(), mxml_value_s::name, node, strdup, and mxml_node_s::value.

Referenced by add_variable(), agent_xml_compose__agent_code(), agent_xml_compose__agent_data(), agent_xml_compose__create_row_nodes(), agent_xml_compose__data(), agent_xml_compose__gaf_message(), agent_xml_compose__home(), agent_xml_compose__message(), agent_xml_compose__mobile_agent(), agent_xml_compose__name(), agent_xml_compose__owner(), agent_xml_compose__task(), agent_xml_compose__tasks(), agent_xml_compose__wg_code(), fipa_envelope_Compose__acl_representation(), fipa_envelope_Compose__date(), fipa_envelope_Compose__envelope(), fipa_envelope_Compose__from(), fipa_envelope_Compose__intended_receiver(), fipa_envelope_Compose__params(), fipa_envelope_Compose__payload_encoding(), fipa_envelope_Compose__to(), main(), mxml_load_data(), scan_file(), and xml_new_cdata().

5.70.4.24 mxml_node_t* mxmlNewInteger (mxml_node_t * parent, int integer)

Definition at line 365 of file mxml-node.c.

References mxml_value_u::integer, MXML_INTEGER, mxml_new(), node, and mxml_node_s::value.

Referenced by main(), and mxml_load_data().

5.70.4.25 mxml_node_t* mxmlNewOpaque (mxml_node_t * parent, const char * opaque)

Definition at line 396 of file mxml-node.c.

References mxml_new(), MXML_OPAQUE, node, mxml_value_u::opaque, strdup, and mxml_node_s::value.

Referenced by main(), and mxml_load_data().

5.70.4.26 mxml_node_t* mxmlNewReal (mxml_node_t * parent, double real)

Definition at line 434 of file mxml-node.c.

References mxml_new(), MXML_REAL, node, mxml_value_u::real, and mxml_node_s::value.

Referenced by main(), and mxml_load_data().

5.70.4.27 mxml_node_t* mxmlNewText (mxml_node_t * parent, int whitespace, const char * string)

Definition at line 466 of file mxml-node.c.

References mxml_new(), MXML_TEXT, node, strdup, mxml_text_s::string, mxml_value_u::text, mxml_node_s::value, and mxml_text_s::whitespace.

Referenced by agent_xml_compose__create_row_nodes(), agent_xml_compose__home(), agent_xml_compose__name(), agent_xml_compose__owner(), agent_xml_compose__wg_code(), fipa_envelope_Compose__acl_representation(), fipa_envelope_Compose__date(), fipa_envelope_Compose__from(), fipa_envelope_Compose__intended_receiver(), fipa_envelope_Compose__payload_encoding(), fipa_envelope_Compose__to(), main(), mxml_load_data(), and scan_file().

5.70.4.28 `mxml_node_t* mxmlNewTextf (mxml_node_t * parent, int whitespace, const char * format, ...)`

Definition at line 510 of file mxml-node.c.

References `mxml_new()`, `mxml_strdupf()`, `MXML_TEXT`, `node`, `mxml_text_s::string`, `mxml_value_u::text`, `mxml_node_s::value`, and `mxml_text_s::whitespace`.

5.70.4.29 `void mxmlRemove (mxml_node_t * node)`

Definition at line 557 of file mxml-node.c.

References `mxml_node_s::child`, `mxml_node_s::last_child`, `mxml_node_s::next`, `mxml_node_s::parent`, and `mxml_node_s::prev`.

Referenced by `mxmlAdd()`, and `mxmlDelete()`.

5.70.4.30 `char* mxmlSaveAllocString (mxml_node_t * node, const char *(*)(mxml_node_t *, int) cb)`**5.70.4.31** `int mxmlSaveFd (mxml_node_t * node, int fd, const char *(*)(mxml_node_t *, int) cb)`**5.70.4.32** `int mxmlSaveFile (mxml_node_t * node, FILE * fp, const char *(*)(mxml_node_t *, int) cb)`**5.70.4.33** `int mxmlSaveString (mxml_node_t * node, char * buffer, int bufsize, const char *(*)(mxml_node_t *, int) cb)`**5.70.4.34** `int mxmlSetCustom (mxml_node_t * node, void * data, void(*)(void *) destroy)`

Definition at line 50 of file mxml-set.c.

References `mxml_value_u::custom`, `mxml_custom_s::data`, `mxml_custom_s::destroy`, `MXML_CUSTOM`, `mxml_node_s::type`, and `mxml_node_s::value`.

5.70.4.35 `void mxmlSetCustomHandlers (mxml_custom_load_cb_t load, mxml_custom_save_cb_t save)`

Definition at line 457 of file mxml-file.c.

References `mxml_custom_load_cb`, and `mxml_custom_save_cb`.

5.70.4.36 `int mxmlSetElement (mxml_node_t * node, const char * name)`

Definition at line 83 of file mxml-set.c.

References `mxml_value_u::element`, `MXML_ELEMENT`, `mxml_value_s::name`, `strdup`, `mxml_node_s::type`, and `mxml_node_s::value`.

5.70.4.37 `void mxmlSetErrorCallback (void(*)(const char *) cb)`

Definition at line 472 of file mxml-file.c.

References `mxml_error_cb`.

5.70.4.38 int mxmlSetInteger (mxml_node_t * node, int integer)

Definition at line 113 of file mxml-set.c.

References mxml_value_u::integer, MXML_INTEGER, mxml_node_s::type, and mxml_node_s::value.

5.70.4.39 int mxmlSetOpaque (mxml_node_t * node, const char * opaque)

Definition at line 140 of file mxml-set.c.

References MXML_OPAQUE, mxml_value_u::opaque, strdup, mxml_node_s::type, and mxml_node_s::value.

5.70.4.40 int mxmlSetReal (mxml_node_t * node, double real)

Definition at line 170 of file mxml-set.c.

References MXML_REAL, mxml_value_u::real, mxml_node_s::type, and mxml_node_s::value.

5.70.4.41 int mxmlSetText (mxml_node_t * node, int whitespace, const char * string)

Definition at line 197 of file mxml-set.c.

References MXML_TEXT, strdup, mxml_text_s::string, mxml_value_u::text, mxml_node_s::type, mxml_node_s::value, and mxml_text_s::whitespace.

5.70.4.42 int mxmlSetTextf (mxml_node_t * node, int whitespace, const char * format, ...)

Definition at line 229 of file mxml-set.c.

References mxml_strdupf(), MXML_TEXT, mxml_text_s::string, mxml_value_u::text, mxml_node_s::type, mxml_node_s::value, and mxml_text_s::whitespace.

5.70.4.43 mxml_node_t* mxmlWalkNext (mxml_node_t * node, mxml_node_t * top, int descend)

Definition at line 137 of file mxml-search.c.

References mxml_node_s::child, mxml_node_s::next, and mxml_node_s::parent.

Referenced by mxmlFindElement(), and write_element().

5.70.4.44 mxml_node_t* mxmlWalkPrev (mxml_node_t * node, mxml_node_t * top, int descend)

Definition at line 173 of file mxml-search.c.

References mxml_node_s::last_child, mxml_node_s::parent, and mxml_node_s::prev.

5.71 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/mxml-2.2.2/mxmldoc.c File Reference

```
#include "config.h"
#include "mxml.h"
```

Defines

- #define [STATE_NONE](#) 0
- #define [STATE_PREPROCESSOR](#) 1
- #define [STATE_C_COMMENT](#) 2
- #define [STATE_CXX_COMMENT](#) 3
- #define [STATE_STRING](#) 4
- #define [STATE_CHARACTER](#) 5
- #define [STATE_IDENTIFIER](#) 6

Functions

- static [mxml_node_t](#) * [add_variable](#) ([mxml_node_t](#) *parent, const char *name, [mxml_node_t](#) *type)
- static void [safe_strcpy](#) (char *dst, const char *src)
- static int [scan_file](#) (const char *filename, FILE *fp, [mxml_node_t](#) *doc)
- static void [sort_node](#) ([mxml_node_t](#) *tree, [mxml_node_t](#) *func)
- static void [update_comment](#) ([mxml_node_t](#) *parent, [mxml_node_t](#) *comment)
- static void [write_documentation](#) ([mxml_node_t](#) *doc)
- static void [write_element](#) ([mxml_node_t](#) *doc, [mxml_node_t](#) *element)
- static void [write_string](#) (const char *s)
- static const char * [ws_cb](#) ([mxml_node_t](#) *node, int where)
- int [main](#) (int argc, char *argv[])

5.71.1 Define Documentation

5.71.1.1 #define STATE_C_COMMENT 2

Definition at line 129 of file mxmldoc.c.

Referenced by [scan_file](#)().

5.71.1.2 #define STATE_CHARACTER 5

Definition at line 132 of file mxmldoc.c.

Referenced by [scan_file](#)().

5.71.1.3 #define STATE_CXX_COMMENT 3

Definition at line 130 of file mxmldoc.c.

Referenced by [scan_file](#)().

5.71.1.4 **#define STATE_IDENTIFIER 6**

Definition at line 133 of file mxmldoc.c.

Referenced by scan_file().

5.71.1.5 **#define STATE_NONE 0**

Definition at line 127 of file mxmldoc.c.

Referenced by scan_file().

5.71.1.6 **#define STATE_PREPROCESSOR 1**

Definition at line 128 of file mxmldoc.c.

Referenced by scan_file().

5.71.1.7 **#define STATE_STRING 4**

Definition at line 131 of file mxmldoc.c.

Referenced by scan_file().

5.71.2 **Function Documentation**

5.71.2.1 **static mxml_node_t * add_variable (mxml_node_t * parent, const char * name, mxml_node_t * type) [static]**

Definition at line 313 of file mxmldoc.c.

References mxml_node_s::child, mxml_node_s::last_child, MXML_ADD_AFTER, MXML_ADD_TO_PARENT, mxmlAdd(), mxmlDelete(), mxmlElementSetAttr(), mxmlNewElement(), mxml_node_s::next, node, mxml_text_s::string, mxml_value_u::text, mxml_node_s::value, and mxml_text_s::whitespace.

Referenced by scan_file().

5.71.2.2 **int main (int argc, char * argv[])**

Definition at line 159 of file mxmldoc.c.

References MXML_DESCEND, MXML_NO_CALLBACK, mxmlDelete(), mxmlElementSetAttr(), mxmlFindElement(), mxmlLoadFile(), mxmlNewElement(), mxmlSaveFile(), scan_file(), write_documentation(), and ws_cb().

5.71.2.3 **static void safe_strcpy (char * dst, const char * src) [static]**

Definition at line 427 of file mxmldoc.c.

Referenced by update_comment().

5.71.2.4 static int scan_file (const char *filename, FILE *fp, mxml_node_t *doc) [static]

Definition at line 442 of file mxmldoc.c.

References add_variable(), mxml_node_s::child, mxml_value_u::element, mxml_node_s::last_child, MXML_ADD_AFTER, MXML_ADD_BEFORE, MXML_ADD_TO_PARENT, MXML_DESCEND_FIRST, MXML_NO_PARENT, mxmlAdd(), mxmlDelete(), mxmlElementGetAttr(), mxmlElementSetAttr(), mxmlFindElement(), mxmlNewElement(), mxmlNewText(), mxml_value_s::name, mxml_node_s::next, node, sort_node(), STATE_C_COMMENT, STATE_CHARACTER, STATE_CXX_COMMENT, STATE_IDENTIFIER, STATE_NONE, STATE_PREPROCESSOR, STATE_STRING, mxml_text_s::string, mxml_value_u::text, update_comment(), mxml_node_s::value, and mxml_text_s::whitespace.

Referenced by main().

5.71.2.5 static void sort_node (mxml_node_t *tree, mxml_node_t *func) [static]

Definition at line 1617 of file mxmldoc.c.

References mxml_node_s::child, mxml_value_u::element, MXML_ADD_AFTER, MXML_ADD_BEFORE, MXML_ADD_TO_PARENT, MXML_DESCEND_FIRST, mxmlAdd(), mxmlDelete(), mxmlElementGetAttr(), mxmlElementSetAttr(), mxmlFindElement(), mxml_value_s::name, mxml_node_s::next, mxml_node_s::parent, and mxml_node_s::value.

Referenced by scan_file().

5.71.2.6 static void update_comment (mxml_node_t *parent, mxml_node_t *comment) [static]

Definition at line 1705 of file mxmldoc.c.

References mxml_value_u::element, mxmlElementSetAttr(), mxml_value_s::name, safe_strcpy(), mxml_text_s::string, mxml_value_u::text, and mxml_node_s::value.

Referenced by scan_file().

5.71.2.7 static void write_documentation (mxml_node_t *doc) [static]

Definition at line 1805 of file mxmldoc.c.

References mxml_node_s::child, MXML_DESCEND_FIRST, MXML_NO_DESCEND, MXML_VERSION, mxmlElementGetAttr(), mxmlFindElement(), and write_element().

Referenced by main().

5.71.2.8 static void write_element (mxml_node_t *doc, mxml_node_t *element) [static]

Definition at line 2615 of file mxmldoc.c.

References mxml_node_s::child, MXML_DESCEND, MXML_NO_DESCEND, MXML_TEXT, mxmlFindElement(), mxmlWalkNext(), node, mxml_text_s::string, mxml_value_u::text, mxml_node_s::type, mxml_node_s::value, mxml_text_s::whitespace, and write_string().

Referenced by write_documentation().

5.71.2.9 static void write_string (const char * s) [static]

Definition at line 2660 of file mxmldoc.c.

Referenced by write_element().

5.71.2.10 static const char * ws_cb (mxml_node_t * node, int where) [static]

Definition at line 2718 of file mxmldoc.c.

References mxml_value_u::element, MXML_WS_AFTER_CLOSE, MXML_WS_AFTER_OPEN, MXML_WS_BEFORE_CLOSE, MXML_WS_BEFORE_OPEN, mxml_value_s::name, mxml_node_s::parent, and mxml_node_s::value.

Referenced by main().

5.72 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/mxml-2.2.2/test/class.cxx File Reference

Data Structures

- class [foo_c](#)

Variables

- [foo_c f](#)
- [foo_c foo](#)
- [bar = b](#)

5.72.1 Variable Documentation

5.72.1.1 [bar = b](#)

Definition at line 77 of file class.cxx.

5.72.1.2 [foo_c f](#)

Referenced by [foo_float_function\(\)](#), [main\(\)](#), [MC_Initialize\(\)](#), [md5_check\(\)](#), [md5_file\(\)](#), [read_encrypted_file\(\)](#), [sha1_check\(\)](#), [sha1_file\(\)](#), [sha2_check\(\)](#), [sha2_file\(\)](#), [sha4_file\(\)](#), [x509parse_certfile\(\)](#), and [x509parse_keyfile\(\)](#).

5.72.1.3 [foo_c foo](#)

5.73 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/mxml-2.2.2/test/enum.cxx File Reference

Typedefs

- typedef enum [foo_enum_e](#) [foo_enum_t](#)

Enumerations

- enum [foo_enum_e](#) { [FOO_ONE](#), [FOO_TWO](#), [FOO_RED](#), [FOO_BLUE](#) }

5.73.1 Typedef Documentation

5.73.1.1 [typedef enum foo_enum_e foo_enum_t](#)

5.73.2 Enumeration Type Documentation

5.73.2.1 [enum foo_enum_e](#)

Enumerator:

FOO_ONE

FOO_TWO

FOO_RED

FOO_BLUE

Definition at line 1 of file enum.cxx.

5.74 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/mxml-2.2.2/test/function.cxx File Reference

Functions

- void `foo_void_function` (`int one`, `float *two`, `const char *three`)
- float `foo_float_function` (`int one`, `const char *two`)
- int `foo_default_string` (`int one`, `const char *two="2"`)
- int `foo_default_int` (`int one`, `int two=2`)

5.74.1 Function Documentation

5.74.1.1 int `foo_default_int` (`int one`, `int two = 2`)

Definition at line 65 of file `function.cxx`.

5.74.1.2 int `foo_default_string` (`int one`, `const char *two = "2"`)

Definition at line 45 of file `function.cxx`.

5.74.1.3 float `foo_float_function` (`int one`, `const char *two`)

Definition at line 26 of file `function.cxx`.

References `f`.

5.74.1.4 void `foo_void_function` (`int one`, `float *two`, `const char *three`)

Definition at line 6 of file `function.cxx`.

5.75 `/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/mxml-2.2.2/test/struct.cxx` File Reference

Data Structures

- struct [foo_s](#)

Typedefs

- typedef struct [foo_s](#) [foo_t](#)

5.75.1 Typedef Documentation

5.75.1.1 typedef struct [foo_s](#) [foo_t](#)

5.76 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/mxml-2.2.2/testmxml.c File Reference

```
#include "mxml.h"
#include <unistd.h>
#include "config.h"
#include <fcntl.h>
```

Functions

- [mxml_type_t type_cb \(mxml_node_t *node\)](#)
- `const char * whitespace_cb \(mxml_node_t *node, int where\)`
- `int main \(int argc, char *argv\[\]\)`

5.76.1 Function Documentation

5.76.1.1 `int main (int argc, char * argv[])`

Definition at line 60 of file testmxml.c.

References `mxml_node_s::child`, `mxml_value_u::element`, `f`, `mxml_value_u::integer`, `mxml_node_s::last_child`, `MXML_DESCEND`, `MXML_ELEMENT`, `MXML_INTEGER`, `MXML_INTEGER_CALLBACK`, `MXML_NO_CALLBACK`, `MXML_NO_DESCEND`, `MXML_NO_PARENT`, `MXML_OPAQUE`, `MXML_OPAQUE_CALLBACK`, `MXML_REAL`, `MXML_REAL_CALLBACK`, `MXML_TEXT`, `mxmlDelete()`, `mxmlFindElement()`, `mxmlIndexDelete()`, `mxmlIndexEnum()`, `mxmlIndexFind()`, `mxmlIndexNew()`, `mxmlIndexReset()`, `mxmlLoadFd()`, `mxmlLoadFile()`, `mxmlLoadString()`, `mxmlNewElement()`, `mxmlNewInteger()`, `mxmlNewOpaque()`, `mxmlNewReal()`, `mxmlNewText()`, `mxmlSaveFd()`, `mxmlSaveFile()`, `mxmlSaveString()`, `mxml_value_s::name`, `mxml_node_s::next`, `node`, `mxml_index_s::num_nodes`, `mxml_value_u::opaque`, `mxml_value_u::real`, `mxml_text_s::string`, `mxml_value_u::text`, `mxml_node_s::type`, `type_cb()`, `mxml_node_s::value`, `mxml_text_s::whitespace`, and `whitespace_cb()`.

5.76.1.2 `mxml_type_t type_cb (mxml_node_t * node)`

Definition at line 543 of file testmxml.c.

References `mxml_value_u::element`, `MXML_INTEGER`, `MXML_OPAQUE`, `MXML_REAL`, `MXML_TEXT`, `mxmlElementGetAttr()`, `mxml_value_s::name`, and `mxml_node_s::value`.

Referenced by `main()`.

5.76.1.3 `const char* whitespace_cb (mxml_node_t * node, int where)`

Definition at line 572 of file testmxml.c.

References `mxml_node_s::child`, `mxml_value_u::element`, `MXML_WS_AFTER_CLOSE`, `MXML_WS_AFTER_OPEN`, `MXML_WS_BEFORE_CLOSE`, `MXML_WS_BEFORE_OPEN`, `mxml_value_s::name`, `mxml_node_s::parent`, and `mxml_node_s::value`.

5.77 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/mxml-2.2.2/winconfig.h File Reference

```
#include <stdio.h>
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <string.h>
#include <stdarg.h>
#include <ctype.h>
```

Defines

- #define [MXML_VERSION](#) "Mini-XML v2.2.2"
- #define [HAVE_VSNPRINTF](#) 1
- #define [HAVE_STRDUP](#) 1
- #define [strdup](#) mxml_strdup
- #define [vsnprintf](#) mxml_vsnprintf

Functions

- char * [mxml_strdup](#) (const char *)
- char * [mxml_strdupf](#) (const char *, va_list)
- int [mxml_vsnprintf](#) (char *, size_t, const char *, va_list)

5.77.1 Define Documentation

5.77.1.1 #define HAVE_STRDUP 1

Definition at line 49 of file winconfig.h.

5.77.1.2 #define HAVE_VSNPRINTF 1

Definition at line 42 of file winconfig.h.

5.77.1.3 #define MXML_VERSION "Mini-XML v2.2.2"

Definition at line 35 of file winconfig.h.

5.77.1.4 #define strdup mxml_strdup

Definition at line 58 of file winconfig.h.

Referenced by [acc_connection_Thread\(\)](#), [agent_AddPersistentVariable\(\)](#), [agent_task_Copy\(\)](#), [agent_xml_parse_task\(\)](#), [connection_Copy\(\)](#), [fipa_acl_envelope_Received_Copy\(\)](#), [fipa_acl_Param_Copy\(\)](#), [fipa_agent_identifier_Copy\(\)](#), [fipa_message_string_Copy\(\)](#), [fipa_number_Copy\(\)](#), [fipa_string_Copy\(\)](#), [fipa_url_Copy\(\)](#), [fipa_url_Parse\(\)](#), [fipa_word_Copy\(\)](#), [interpreter_variable_data_Copy\(\)](#), [interpreter_variable_data_Initialize\(\)](#), [interpreter_variable_data_InitializeFromAgent\(\)](#), [MC_AclAddReceiver\(\)](#), [MC_AclAddReplyTo\(\)](#), [MC_AclGetSender\(\)](#), [MC_AclSend\(\)](#), [MC_AclSetContent\(\)](#),

MC_AclSetConversationID(), MC_AclSetSender(), MC_AddStationaryAgent(), MC_AgentAddTask(), MC_AgentVariableSave(), MC_ComposeAgentWithWorkgroup(), MC_Initialize(), MC_SaveData_chdl(), message_InitializeFromAgent(), mtp_http_InitializeFromConnection(), mtp_http_Parse(), mxml_strdup(), mxmlElementSetAttr(), mxmlIndexNew(), mxmlNewElement(), mxmlNewOpaque(), mxmlNewText(), mxmlSaveAllocString(), mxmlSetElement(), mxmlSetOpaque(), and mxmlSetText().

5.77.1.5 #define vsnprintf mxml_vsnprintf

Definition at line 65 of file winconfig.h.

Referenced by debug_fmt().

5.77.2 Function Documentation

5.77.2.1 char* mxml_strdup (const char *)

Definition at line 45 of file mxml-string.c.

5.77.2.2 char* mxml_strdupf (const char *, va_list)

Definition at line 66 of file mxml-string.c.

References mxml_vsnprintf(), and strdup.

5.77.2.3 int mxml_vsnprintf (char *, size_t, const char *, va_list)

Definition at line 111 of file mxml-string.c.

References size.

Referenced by mxml_strdupf().

5.78 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/winconfig.h File Reference

Defines

- #define `PACKAGE_STRING` "MobileC V2.0.0"
- #define `PACKAGE_VERSION` "2.0.0"
- #define `strtok_r(buf, delim, save_ptr)` `strtok(buf, delim)`
- #define `strdup(str)` `_strdup(str)`

5.78.1 Define Documentation

5.78.1.1 #define `PACKAGE_STRING` "MobileC V2.0.0"

Definition at line 4 of file winconfig.h.

Referenced by `mtp_http_InitializeFromConnection()`.

5.78.1.2 #define `PACKAGE_VERSION` "2.0.0"

Definition at line 5 of file winconfig.h.

Referenced by `mtp_http_ComposeMessage()`, `mtp_http_CreateMessage()`, and `udplisten_Thread()`.

5.78.1.3 #define `strdup(str)` `_strdup(str)`

Definition at line 8 of file winconfig.h.

5.78.1.4 #define `strtok_r(buf, delim, save_ptr)` `strtok(buf, delim)`

Definition at line 6 of file winconfig.h.

Referenced by `agent_xml_parse__fill_row_data()`, `message_InitializeFromAgent()`, `message_send_Thread()`, and `message_xml_parse__message()`.

5.79 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/asm.c File Reference

```
#include "../include/mc_platform.h"
#include "../include/message.h"
#include "asm.h"
#include "asm_message_composer.h"
#include <mxml.h>
#include "config.h"
#include "bignum.h"
#include "asm_node.h"
```

5.80 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/asm.h File Reference

```
#include "config.h"  
#include "../include/ap_queue_template.h"  
#include "../include/data_structures.h"  
#include "../mc_list/list.h"  
#include "asm_node.h"
```

5.81 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/asm_message_composer.c File Reference

```
#include "asm_message_composer.h"  
#include "config.h"  
#include "../include/mc_platform.h"
```

5.82 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/asm_message_composer.h File Reference

```
#include <mxml.h>
#include "asm.h"
#include "config.h"
```


5.83 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/asm_message_parser.c File Reference

```
#include "asm_message_parser.h"  
#include "../include/mc_error.h"  
#include "../include/xml_parser.h"  
#include "asm_node.h"  
#include "config.h"  
#include "../include/xml_helper.h"
```

5.84 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/asm_message_parser.h File Reference

```
#include "../include/mc_error.h"  
#include "../include/xml_parser.h"  
#include "asm_node.h"  
#include "config.h"
```

5.85 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/asm_node.c File Reference

```
#include <netdb.h>
#include "config.h"
#include "asm.h"
#include "asm_message_parser.h"
#include "asm_node.h"
#include "xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/havege.h"
#include <stdio.h>
```

5.86 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/asm_node.h File Reference

```
#include <mxml.h>
#include <netinet/in.h>
#include "../include/macros.h"
#include "../include/message.h"
#include "xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/dhm.h"
#include "bignum.h"
#include "xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/rsa.h"
#include "config.h"
```

5.87 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/interface.c File Reference

```
#include "interface.h"
#include <sys/socket.h>
```

Functions

- static void [separate_key_parts](#) (char *key, char *N, char *E, char *D, char *P, char *Q, char *DP, char *DQ, char *QP)
- [int rsa_encryption](#) (char *publickey, char *plaintext, char *ciphertext)
- [int rsa_decryption](#) (char *ciphertext, char *plaintext, char *privatekey)
- static [int append_nonce_to_MA](#) (int *my_nonce, char *MA_file)
- static [int remove_nonce_from_MA](#) (char *MA_file)
- static [int extract_nonce_from_MA](#) (int sockfd, int *my_nonce, char *MA_file)
- [int read_known_host_file](#) (char *pubkey, char *hname, char *filename)
- [int read_encrypted_file](#) (char *enfile, char *string, unsigned char *passphrase)
- [int initiate_migration_process](#) (int new_fd, int *my_nonce, char *pubkey, char *privkey, unsigned char *aes_key)
- [int reply_migration_process](#) (int sockfd, int *my_nonce, char *pubkey, char *privkey, unsigned char *aes_key)
- void [generate_AES_key](#) (char *key)
- [int aes_en_de](#) (int mode, char *infile, char *outfile, unsigned char *AES_key, int *nonce, int new_fd)
- [int send_AES_en_MA](#) (int sockfd, int *my_nonce, char *outfile, char *pubkey)
- [int receive_AES_en_MA](#) (int new_fd, int *nonce, char *infile, char *privkey)
- [int generate_RSA_keys_plaintext](#) (char *pubkeyfile, char *privkeyfile)
- [int generate_RSA_keys_ciphertext](#) (char *pubkeyfile, char *privkeyfile, unsigned char *passphrase)

5.87.1 Function Documentation

5.87.1.1 [int aes_en_de](#) (int mode, char *infile, char *outfile, unsigned char *AES_key, int *nonce, int new_fd)

Definition at line 1122 of file interface.c.

References [aes_crypt_ecb\(\)](#), [AES_DECRYPT](#), [AES_ENCRYPT](#), [aes_setkey_dec\(\)](#), [aes_setkey_enc\(\)](#), [append_nonce_to_MA\(\)](#), [extract_nonce_from_MA\(\)](#), [int](#), [MODE_DECRYPT](#), [MODE_ENCRYPT](#), [sha2_finish\(\)](#), [sha2_hmac_finish\(\)](#), [sha2_hmac_starts\(\)](#), [sha2_hmac_update\(\)](#), [sha2_starts\(\)](#), and [sha2_update\(\)](#).

Referenced by [auth_rece_send_msg\(\)](#), [generate_RSA_keys_ciphertext\(\)](#), [read_encrypted_file\(\)](#), and [rece_de_msg\(\)](#).

5.87.1.2 [static int append_nonce_to_MA](#) (int *my_nonce, char *MA_file) **[static]**

Definition at line 187 of file interface.c.

Referenced by [aes_en_de\(\)](#).

**5.87.1.3 static int extract_nonce_from_MA (int sockfd, int * my_nonce, char * MA_file)
[static]**

Definition at line 264 of file interface.c.

References remove_nonce_from_MA(), and send.

Referenced by aes_en_de().

5.87.1.4 void generate_AES_key (char * key)

Definition at line 1099 of file interface.c.

References havege_init(), and havege_rand().

Referenced by initiate_migration_process(), and reply_migration_process().

5.87.1.5 int generate_RSA_keys_ciphertext (char * pubkeyfile, char * privkeyfile, unsigned char * passphrase)

Definition at line 1752 of file interface.c.

References aes_en_de(), rsa_context::D, rsa_context::DP, rsa_context::DQ, rsa_context::E, EXPONENT, havege_init(), havege_rand(), KEY_SIZE, mpi_write_file(), rsa_context::N, rsa_context::P, rsa_context::Q, rsa_context::QP, rsa_gen_key(), rsa_init(), and RSA_PKCS_V15.

Referenced by main().

5.87.1.6 int generate_RSA_keys_plaintext (char * pubkeyfile, char * privkeyfile)

Definition at line 1693 of file interface.c.

References rsa_context::D, rsa_context::DP, rsa_context::DQ, rsa_context::E, EXPONENT, havege_init(), havege_rand(), KEY_SIZE, mpi_write_file(), rsa_context::N, rsa_context::P, rsa_context::Q, rsa_context::QP, rsa_gen_key(), rsa_init(), and RSA_PKCS_V15.

Referenced by main().

5.87.1.7 int initiate_migration_process (int new_fd, int * my_nonce, char * pubkey, char * privkey, unsigned char * aes_key)

Definition at line 432 of file interface.c.

References generate_AES_key(), havege_init(), havege_rand(), md5(), rsa_decryption(), rsa_encryption(), and send.

Referenced by auth_rece_send_msg().

5.87.1.8 int read_encrypted_file (char * enfile, char * string, unsigned char * passphrase)

Definition at line 398 of file interface.c.

References aes_en_de(), and f.

Referenced by MC_Initialize().

5.87.1.9 int read_known_host_file (char * *pubkey*, char * *hname*, char * *filename*)

Definition at line 329 of file interface.c.

Referenced by auth_conn_rece_key(), and auth_rece_send_msg().

5.87.1.10 int receive_AES_en_MA (int *new_fd*, int * *nonce*, char * *infile*, char * *privkey*)

Definition at line 1555 of file interface.c.

References rsa_decryption(), and size.

Referenced by rece_de_msg().

5.87.1.11 static int remove_nonce_from_MA (char * *MA_file*) [static]

Definition at line 220 of file interface.c.

References int.

Referenced by extract_nonce_from_MA().

5.87.1.12 int reply_migration_process (int *sockfd*, int * *my_nonce*, char * *pubkey*, char * *privkey*, unsigned char * *aes_key*)

Definition at line 777 of file interface.c.

References generate_AES_key(), md5(), rsa_decryption(), rsa_encryption(), and send.

Referenced by auth_conn_rece_key().

5.87.1.13 int rsa_decryption (char * *ciphertext*, char * *plaintext*, char * *privatekey*)

Definition at line 133 of file interface.c.

References rsa_context::D, rsa_context::DP, rsa_context::DQ, rsa_context::E, rsa_context::len, mpi_msb(), mpi_read_mystring(), rsa_context::N, rsa_context::P, P, rsa_context::Q, rsa_context::QP, rsa_check_privkey(), RSA_DE, rsa_init(), rsa_pkcs1_decrypt(), RSA_PKCS_V15, and separate_key_parts().

Referenced by initiate_migration_process(), receive_AES_en_MA(), and reply_migration_process().

5.87.1.14 int rsa_encryption (char * *publickey*, char * *plaintext*, char * *ciphertext*)

Definition at line 91 of file interface.c.

References rsa_context::E, rsa_context::len, mpi_msb(), mpi_read_mystring(), rsa_context::N, rsa_check_pubkey(), RSA_EN, rsa_init(), rsa_pkcs1_encrypt(), RSA_PKCS_V15, and separate_key_parts().

Referenced by initiate_migration_process(), reply_migration_process(), and send_AES_en_MA().

5.87.1.15 int send_AES_en_MA (int *sockfd*, int * *my_nonce*, char * *outfile*, char * *pubkey*)

Definition at line 1419 of file interface.c.

References int, rsa_encryption(), send, and size.

Referenced by `auth_rece_send_msg()`.

5.87.1.16 `static void separate_key_parts (char * key, char * N, char * E, char * D, char * P,
char * Q, char * DP, char * DQ, char * QP) [static]`

Definition at line 28 of file `interface.c`.

Referenced by `rsa_decryption()`, and `rsa_encryption()`.

5.88 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/interface.h File Reference

```
#include <stdio.h>
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <string.h>
#include <sys/stat.h>
#include "xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/havege.h"
#include "xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/bignum.h"
#include "xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/rsa.h"
#include "xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/sha2.h"
#include "xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/aes.h"
```

Defines

- #define [PATH](#) xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl
- #define [MODE_ENCRYPT](#) 0
- #define [MODE_DECRYPT](#) 1
- #define [MAXDATASIZE](#) 4096
- #define [KEY_SIZE](#) 1024
- #define [EXPONENT](#) 65537
- #define [RSA_EN](#) 0
- #define [RSA_DE](#) 1

Functions

- [int read_known_host_file](#) (char *pubkey, char *hname, char *filename)
- [int read_encrypted_file](#) (char *enfile, char *string, unsigned char *passphrase)
- [int rsa_encryption](#) (char *publickey, char *plaintext, char *ciphertext)
- [int rsa_decryption](#) (char *ciphertext, char *plaintext, char *privatekeyfile)
- [int initiate_migration_process](#) (int sockfd, int *nonce, char *publickey, char *privatekey, unsigned char *aes_key)
- [int reply_migration_process](#) (int new_fd, int *nonce, char *publickey, char *privatekey, unsigned char *aes_key)
- void [generate_AES_key](#) (char *key)
- [int generate_encrypt_send_AES_key](#) (int sockfd, int *nonce, unsigned char *key, char *publickey, char *privkey)
- [int receive_decrypt_AES_key](#) (int new_fd, int *nonce, unsigned char *key, char *privkey, char *publickey)
- [int aes_en_de](#) (int mode, char *infile, char *outfile, unsigned char *AES_key, int *nonce, int sockfd)
- [int send_AES_en_MA](#) (int sockfd, int *nonce, char *outfile, char *peer_pubkey)
- [int receive_AES_en_MA](#) (int new_fd, int *nonce, char *infile, char *privatekey)
- [int receiving_verifying_MA_RSA](#) (int sockfd, char *privkeyfile)
- [int receiving_decrypting_MA_RSA](#) (int new_fd, char *privkeyfile)
- [int generate_RSA_keys_plaintext](#) (char *pubkeyfile, char *privkeyfile)
- [int generate_RSA_keys_ciphertext](#) (char *pubkeyfile, char *privkeyfile, unsigned char *passphrase)

5.88.1 Define Documentation

5.88.1.1 #define EXPONENT 65537

Definition at line 25 of file interface.h.

Referenced by generate_RSA_keys_ciphertext(), generate_RSA_keys_plaintext(), and main().

5.88.1.2 #define KEY_SIZE 1024

Definition at line 24 of file interface.h.

Referenced by generate_RSA_keys_ciphertext(), generate_RSA_keys_plaintext(), and main().

5.88.1.3 #define MAXDATASIZE 4096

Definition at line 22 of file interface.h.

5.88.1.4 #define MODE_DECRYPT 1

Definition at line 21 of file interface.h.

Referenced by aes_en_de(), and main().

5.88.1.5 #define MODE_ENCRYPT 0

Definition at line 20 of file interface.h.

Referenced by aes_en_de(), and main().

5.88.1.6 #define PATH xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl

Definition at line 9 of file interface.h.

5.88.1.7 #define RSA_DE 1

Definition at line 28 of file interface.h.

Referenced by rsa_decryption().

5.88.1.8 #define RSA_EN 0

Definition at line 27 of file interface.h.

Referenced by rsa_encryption().

5.88.2 Function Documentation

5.88.2.1 `int aes_en_de(int mode, char *infile, char *outfile, unsigned char *AES_key, int *nonce, int sockfd)`

Definition at line 1122 of file interface.c.

References `aes_crypt_ecb()`, `AES_DECRYPT`, `AES_ENCRYPT`, `aes_setkey_dec()`, `aes_setkey_enc()`, `append_nonce_to_MA()`, `extract_nonce_from_MA()`, `int`, `MODE_DECRYPT`, `MODE_ENCRYPT`, `sha2_finish()`, `sha2_hmac_finish()`, `sha2_hmac_starts()`, `sha2_hmac_update()`, `sha2_starts()`, and `sha2_update()`.

Referenced by `auth_rece_send_msg()`, `generate_RSA_keys_ciphertext()`, `read_encrypted_file()`, and `rece_de_msg()`.

5.88.2.2 `void generate_AES_key(char *key)`

Definition at line 1099 of file interface.c.

References `havege_init()`, and `havege_rand()`.

Referenced by `initiate_migration_process()`, and `reply_migration_process()`.

5.88.2.3 `int generate_encrypt_send_AES_key(int sockfd, int *nonce, unsigned char *key, char *publickey, char *privkey)`

5.88.2.4 `int generate_RSA_keys_ciphertext(char *pubkeyfile, char *privkeyfile, unsigned char *passphrase)`

Definition at line 1752 of file interface.c.

References `aes_en_de()`, `rsa_context::D`, `rsa_context::DP`, `rsa_context::DQ`, `rsa_context::E`, `EXPONENT`, `havege_init()`, `havege_rand()`, `KEY_SIZE`, `mpi_write_file()`, `rsa_context::N`, `rsa_context::P`, `rsa_context::Q`, `rsa_context::QP`, `rsa_gen_key()`, `rsa_init()`, and `RSA_PKCS_V15`.

Referenced by `main()`.

5.88.2.5 `int generate_RSA_keys_plaintext(char *pubkeyfile, char *privkeyfile)`

Definition at line 1693 of file interface.c.

References `rsa_context::D`, `rsa_context::DP`, `rsa_context::DQ`, `rsa_context::E`, `EXPONENT`, `havege_init()`, `havege_rand()`, `KEY_SIZE`, `mpi_write_file()`, `rsa_context::N`, `rsa_context::P`, `rsa_context::Q`, `rsa_context::QP`, `rsa_gen_key()`, `rsa_init()`, and `RSA_PKCS_V15`.

Referenced by `main()`.

5.88.2.6 `int initiate_migration_process(int sockfd, int *nonce, char *publickey, char *privatekey, unsigned char *aes_key)`

Definition at line 432 of file interface.c.

References `generate_AES_key()`, `havege_init()`, `havege_rand()`, `md5()`, `rsa_decryption()`, `rsa_encryption()`, and `send`.

Referenced by `auth_rece_send_msg()`.

5.88.2.7 int read_encrypted_file (char * *enfile*, char * *string*, unsigned char * *passphrase*)

Definition at line 398 of file interface.c.

References aes_en_de(), and f.

Referenced by MC_Initialize().

5.88.2.8 int read_known_host_file (char * *pubkey*, char * *hname*, char * *filename*)

Definition at line 329 of file interface.c.

Referenced by auth_conn_rece_key(), and auth_rece_send_msg().

5.88.2.9 int receive_AES_en_MA (int *new_fd*, int * *nonce*, char * *infile*, char * *privatekey*)

Definition at line 1555 of file interface.c.

References rsa_decryption(), and size.

Referenced by rece_de_msg().

5.88.2.10 int receive_decrypt_AES_key (int *new_fd*, int * *nonce*, unsigned char * *key*, char * *privkey*, char * *publickey*)**5.88.2.11 int receiving_decrypting_MA_RSA (int *new_fd*, char * *privkeyfile*)****5.88.2.12 int receiving_verifying_MA_RSA (int *sockfd*, char * *privkeyfile*)****5.88.2.13 int reply_migration_process (int *new_fd*, int * *nonce*, char * *publickey*, char * *privatekey*, unsigned char * *aes_key*)**

Definition at line 777 of file interface.c.

References generate_AES_key(), md5(), rsa_decryption(), rsa_encryption(), and send.

Referenced by auth_conn_rece_key().

5.88.2.14 int rsa_decryption (char * *ciphertext*, char * *plaintext*, char * *privatekeyfile*)

Definition at line 133 of file interface.c.

References rsa_context::D, rsa_context::DP, rsa_context::DQ, rsa_context::E, rsa_context::len, mpi_msb(), mpi_read_mystring(), rsa_context::N, rsa_context::P, P, rsa_context::Q, rsa_context::QP, rsa_check_privkey(), RSA_DE, rsa_init(), rsa_pkcs1_decrypt(), RSA_PKCS_V15, and separate_key_parts().

Referenced by initiate_migration_process(), receive_AES_en_MA(), and reply_migration_process().

5.88.2.15 int rsa_encryption (char * *publickey*, char * *plaintext*, char * *ciphertext*)

Definition at line 91 of file interface.c.

References rsa_context::E, rsa_context::len, mpi_msb(), mpi_read_mystring(), rsa_context::N, rsa_check_pubkey(), RSA_EN, rsa_init(), rsa_pkcs1_encrypt(), RSA_PKCS_V15, and separate_key_parts().

Referenced by initiate_migration_process(), reply_migration_process(), and send_AES_en_MA().

5.88.2.16 `int send_AES_en_MA (int sockfd, int * nonce, char * outfile, char * peer_pubkey)`

Definition at line 1419 of file interface.c.

References `int`, `rsa_encryption()`, `send`, and `size`.

Referenced by `auth_rece_send_msg()`.

5.89 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/mc_dh.c File Reference

```
#include <stdio.h>
#include "../include/mc_error.h"
#include "xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/dhm.h"
#include "xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/havege.h"
#include "mc_dh.h"
#include "asm_node.h"
#include "config.h"
```

5.90 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/mc_dh.h File Reference

```
#include "xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/rsa.h"  
#include "asm_node.h"  
#include "config.h"
```

5.91 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/aes.h File Reference

Data Structures

- struct [aes_context](#)
AES context structure.

Defines

- #define [AES_ENCRYPT](#) 1
- #define [AES_DECRYPT](#) 0

Functions

- void [aes_setkey_enc](#) ([aes_context](#) *ctx, unsigned char *key, int keysize)
AES key schedule (encryption).
- void [aes_setkey_dec](#) ([aes_context](#) *ctx, unsigned char *key, int keysize)
AES key schedule (decryption).
- void [aes_crypt_ecb](#) ([aes_context](#) *ctx, int mode, unsigned char input[16], unsigned char output[16])
AES-ECB block encryption/decryption.
- void [aes_crypt_cbc](#) ([aes_context](#) *ctx, int mode, int length, unsigned char iv[16], unsigned char *input, unsigned char *output)
AES-CBC buffer encryption/decryption.
- void [aes_crypt_cfb](#) ([aes_context](#) *ctx, int mode, int length, int *iv_off, unsigned char iv[16], unsigned char *input, unsigned char *output)
AES-CFB buffer encryption/decryption.
- int [aes_self_test](#) (int verbose)
Checkup routine.

5.91.1 Detailed Description

Definition in file [aes.h](#).

5.91.2 Define Documentation

5.91.2.1 #define AES_DECRYPT 0

Definition at line 8 of file [aes.h](#).

Referenced by [aes_crypt_cbc\(\)](#), [aes_crypt_cfb\(\)](#), [aes_crypt_ecb\(\)](#), [aes_en_de\(\)](#), [aes_self_test\(\)](#), [main\(\)](#), and [ssl_decrypt_buf\(\)](#).

5.91.2.2 #define AES_ENCRYPT 1

Definition at line 7 of file aes.h.

Referenced by aes_crypt_cfb(), aes_en_de(), main(), and ssl_encrypt_buf().

5.91.3 Function Documentation

5.91.3.1 void aes_crypt_cbc (aes_context * ctx, int mode, int length, unsigned char iv[16], unsigned char * input, unsigned char * output)

AES-CBC buffer encryption/decryption.

Parameters

- ctx* AES context
- mode* AES_ENCRYPT or AES_DECRYPT
- length* length of the input data
- iv* initialization vector (updated after use)
- input* buffer holding the input data
- output* buffer holding the output data

Definition at line 732 of file aes.c.

References aes_crypt_ecb(), and AES_DECRYPT.

Referenced by aes_self_test(), main(), ssl_decrypt_buf(), and ssl_encrypt_buf().

5.91.3.2 void aes_crypt_cfb (aes_context * ctx, int mode, int length, int * iv_off, unsigned char iv[16], unsigned char * input, unsigned char * output)

AES-CFB buffer encryption/decryption.

Parameters

- ctx* AES context
- mode* AES_ENCRYPT or AES_DECRYPT
- length* length of the input data
- iv_off* offset in IV (updated after use)
- iv* initialization vector (updated after use)
- input* buffer holding the input data
- output* buffer holding the output data

Definition at line 787 of file aes.c.

References aes_crypt_ecb(), AES_DECRYPT, and AES_ENCRYPT.

Referenced by aes_self_test().

5.91.3.3 void aes_crypt_ecb (aes_context * ctx, int mode, unsigned char input[16], unsigned char output[16])

AES-ECB block encryption/decryption.

Parameters

ctx AES context
mode AES_ENCRYPT or AES_DECRYPT
input 16-byte input block
output 16-byte output block

Definition at line 639 of file aes.c.

References AES_DECRYPT, AES_FROUND, AES_RROUND, FSb, GET_ULONG_LE, aes_context::nr, PUT_ULONG_LE, aes_context::rk, and RSb.

Referenced by aes_crypt_cbc(), aes_crypt_cfb(), aes_en_de(), aes_self_test(), and main().

5.91.3.4 int aes_self_test (int verbose)

Checkup routine.

Returns

0 if successful, or 1 if the test failed

Definition at line 902 of file aes.c.

References aes_crypt_cbc(), aes_crypt_cfb(), aes_crypt_ecb(), AES_DECRYPT, aes_setkey_dec(), aes_setkey_enc(), aes_test_cbc_dec, aes_test_cbc_enc, aes_test_cfb_dec, aes_test_cfb_enc, aes_test_ecb_dec, aes_test_ecb_enc, buf, and prv.

Referenced by main().

5.91.3.5 void aes_setkey_dec (aes_context * ctx, unsigned char * key, int keysize)

AES key schedule (decryption).

Parameters

ctx AES context to be initialized
key decryption key
keysize must be 128, 192 or 256

Definition at line 542 of file aes.c.

References aes_setkey_enc(), aes_context::buf, FSb, aes_context::nr, aes_context::rk, RT0, RT1, RT2, and RT3.

Referenced by aes_en_de(), aes_self_test(), main(), and ssl_derive_keys().

5.91.3.6 void aes_setkey_enc (aes_context * ctx, unsigned char * key, int keysize)

AES key schedule (encryption).

Parameters

ctx AES context to be initialized

key encryption key

keysize must be 128, 192 or 256

Definition at line 439 of file aes.c.

References aes_gen_tables(), aes_init_done, aes_context::buf, FSb, GET_ULONG_LE, aes_context::nr, RCON, and aes_context::rk.

Referenced by aes_en_de(), aes_self_test(), aes_setkey_dec(), main(), and ssl_derive_keys().

5.92 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/arc4.h File Reference

Data Structures

- struct [arc4_context](#)
ARC4 context structure.

Functions

- void [arc4_setup](#) ([arc4_context](#) *ctx, unsigned char *key, int keylen)
ARC4 key schedule.
- void [arc4_crypt](#) ([arc4_context](#) *ctx, unsigned char *buf, int buflen)
ARC4 cipher function.
- int [arc4_self_test](#) (int verbose)

5.92.1 Detailed Description

Definition in file [arc4.h](#).

5.92.2 Function Documentation

5.92.2.1 void [arc4_crypt](#) ([arc4_context](#) * ctx, unsigned char * buf, int buflen)

ARC4 cipher function.

Parameters

- ctx* ARC4 context
buf buffer to be processed
buflen amount of data in buf

Definition at line 63 of file [arc4.c](#).

References [arc4_context::m](#), [arc4_context::x](#), and [arc4_context::y](#).

Referenced by [arc4_self_test\(\)](#), [main\(\)](#), [ssl_decrypt_buf\(\)](#), and [ssl_encrypt_buf\(\)](#).

5.92.2.2 int [arc4_self_test](#) (int verbose)

Definition at line 122 of file [arc4.c](#).

References [arc4_crypt\(\)](#), [arc4_setup\(\)](#), [arc4_test_ct](#), [arc4_test_key](#), [arc4_test_pt](#), and [buf](#).

Referenced by [main\(\)](#).

5.92.2.3 void arc4_setup (arc4_context * ctx, unsigned char * key, int keylen)

ARC4 key schedule.

Parameters

ctx ARC4 context to be initialized

key the secret key

keylen length of the key

Definition at line 35 of file arc4.c.

References arc4_context::m, arc4_context::x, and arc4_context::y.

Referenced by arc4_self_test(), main(), and ssl_derive_keys().

5.93 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/base64.h File Reference

Defines

- #define `XYSSL_ERR_BASE64_BUFFER_TOO_SMALL` -0x0010
- #define `XYSSL_ERR_BASE64_INVALID_CHARACTER` -0x0012

Functions

- `int base64_encode` (unsigned char *dst, int *dlen, unsigned char *src, int slen)
Encode a buffer into base64 format.
- `int base64_decode` (unsigned char *dst, int *dlen, unsigned char *src, int slen)
Decode a base64-formatted buffer.
- `int base64_self_test` (int verbose)
Checkup routine.

5.93.1 Detailed Description

Definition in file [base64.h](#).

5.93.2 Define Documentation

5.93.2.1 #define XYSSL_ERR_BASE64_BUFFER_TOO_SMALL -0x0010

Definition at line 7 of file [base64.h](#).

Referenced by [base64_decode\(\)](#), and [base64_encode\(\)](#).

5.93.2.2 #define XYSSL_ERR_BASE64_INVALID_CHARACTER -0x0012

Definition at line 8 of file [base64.h](#).

Referenced by [base64_decode\(\)](#), [x509parse_crt\(\)](#), and [x509parse_key\(\)](#).

5.93.3 Function Documentation

5.93.3.1 int base64_decode (unsigned char * dst, int * dlen, unsigned char * src, int slen)

Decode a base64-formatted buffer.

Parameters

- dst* destination buffer
- dlen* size of the buffer
- src* source buffer

slen amount of data to be decoded

Returns

0 if successful, `XYSSL_ERR_BASE64_BUFFER_TOO_SMALL`, or `XYSSL_ERR_BASE64_INVALID_DATA` if the input data is not correct. **dlen* is always updated to reflect the amount of data that has (or would have) been written.

Note

Call this function with **dlen* = 0 to obtain the required buffer size in **dlen*

Definition at line 121 of file `base64.c`.

References `base64_dec_map`, `XYSSL_ERR_BASE64_BUFFER_TOO_SMALL`, and `XYSSL_ERR_BASE64_INVALID_CHARACTER`.

Referenced by `base64_self_test()`, `x509parse_crt()`, and `x509parse_key()`.

5.93.3.2 int base64_encode (unsigned char *dst, int *dlen, unsigned char *src, int slen)

Encode a buffer into base64 format.

Parameters

dst destination buffer

dlen size of the buffer

src source buffer

slen amount of data to be encoded

Returns

0 if successful, or `XYSSL_ERR_BASE64_BUFFER_TOO_SMALL`. **dlen* is always updated to reflect the amount of data that has (or would have) been written.

Note

Call this function with **dlen* = 0 to obtain the required buffer size in **dlen*

Definition at line 58 of file `base64.c`.

References `base64_enc_map`, and `XYSSL_ERR_BASE64_BUFFER_TOO_SMALL`.

Referenced by `base64_self_test()`.

5.93.3.3 int base64_self_test (int verbose)

Checkup routine.

Returns

0 if successful, or 1 if the test failed

Definition at line 206 of file `base64.c`.

References `base64_decode()`, `base64_encode()`, `base64_test_dec`, and `base64_test_enc`.

Referenced by `main()`.

5.94 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/bignum.h File Reference

```
#include <stdio.h>
```

Data Structures

- struct `mpi`
MPI structure.

Defines

- #define `XYSSL_ERR_MPI_FILE_IO_ERROR` -0x0002
- #define `XYSSL_ERR_MPI_BAD_INPUT_DATA` -0x0004
- #define `XYSSL_ERR_MPI_INVALID_CHARACTER` -0x0006
- #define `XYSSL_ERR_MPI_BUFFER_TOO_SMALL` -0x0008
- #define `XYSSL_ERR_MPI_NEGATIVE_VALUE` -0x000A
- #define `XYSSL_ERR_MPI_DIVISION_BY_ZERO` -0x000C
- #define `XYSSL_ERR_MPI_NOT_ACCEPTABLE` -0x000E
- #define `MPI_CHK(f)` if((ret = f) != 0) goto cleanup

Typedefs

- typedef unsigned long `t_int`
- typedef unsigned long long `t_dbl`

Functions

- void `mpi_init` (`mpi *X`,...)
Initialize one or more mpi.
- void `mpi_free` (`mpi *X`,...)
Unallocate one or more mpi.
- int `mpi_grow` (`mpi *X`, int nlimbs)
Enlarge to the specified number of limbs.
- int `mpi_copy` (`mpi *X`, `mpi *Y`)
Copy the contents of Y into X.
- void `mpi_swap` (`mpi *X`, `mpi *Y`)
Swap the contents of X and Y.
- int `mpi_lset` (`mpi *X`, int z)
Set value from integer.
- int `mpi_lsb` (`mpi *X`)

Return the number of least significant bits.

- `int mpi_msb (mpi *X)`
Return the number of most significant bits.
- `int mpi_size (mpi *X)`
Return the total size in bytes.
- `int mpi_read_string (mpi *X, int radix, char *s)`
Import from an ASCII string.
- `int mpi_write_string (mpi *X, int radix, char *s, int *slen)`
Export into an ASCII string.
- `int mpi_read_file (mpi *X, int radix, FILE *fin)`
Read X from an opened file.
- `int mpi_read_mystring (mpi *X, int radix, char *s)`
- `int mpi_write_file (char *p, mpi *X, int radix, FILE *fout)`
Write X into an opened file, or stdout.
- `int mpi_read_binary (mpi *X, unsigned char *buf, int buflen)`
Import X from unsigned binary data, big endian.
- `int mpi_write_binary (mpi *X, unsigned char *buf, int buflen)`
Export X into unsigned binary data, big endian.
- `int mpi_shift_l (mpi *X, int count)`
Left-shift: $X \ll = \text{count}$.
- `int mpi_shift_r (mpi *X, int count)`
Right-shift: $X \gg = \text{count}$.
- `int mpi_cmp_abs (mpi *X, mpi *Y)`
Compare unsigned values.
- `int mpi_cmp_mpi (mpi *X, mpi *Y)`
Compare signed values.
- `int mpi_cmp_int (mpi *X, int z)`
Compare signed values.
- `int mpi_add_abs (mpi *X, mpi *A, mpi *B)`
Unsigned addition: $X = |A| + |B|$.
- `int mpi_sub_abs (mpi *X, mpi *A, mpi *B)`
Unsigned subtraction: $X = |A| - |B|$.
- `int mpi_add_mpi (mpi *X, mpi *A, mpi *B)`
Signed addition: $X = A + B$.

- `int mpi_sub_mpi (mpi *X, mpi *A, mpi *B)`
Signed subtraction: $X = A - B$.
- `int mpi_add_int (mpi *X, mpi *A, int b)`
Signed addition: $X = A + b$.
- `int mpi_sub_int (mpi *X, mpi *A, int b)`
Signed subtraction: $X = A - b$.
- `int mpi_mul_mpi (mpi *X, mpi *A, mpi *B)`
*Baseline multiplication: $X = A * B$.*
- `int mpi_mul_int (mpi *X, mpi *A, t_int b)`
*Baseline multiplication: $X = A * b$.*
- `int mpi_div_mpi (mpi *Q, mpi *R, mpi *A, mpi *B)`
*Division by mpi: $A = Q * B + R$.*
- `int mpi_div_int (mpi *Q, mpi *R, mpi *A, int b)`
*Division by int: $A = Q * b + R$.*
- `int mpi_mod_mpi (mpi *R, mpi *A, mpi *B)`
Modulo: $R = A \bmod B$.
- `int mpi_mod_int (t_int *r, mpi *A, int b)`
Modulo: $r = A \bmod b$.
- `int mpi_exp_mod (mpi *X, mpi *A, mpi *E, mpi *N, mpi *_RR)`
Sliding-window exponentiation: $X = A^E \bmod N$.
- `int mpi_gcd (mpi *G, mpi *A, mpi *B)`
Greatest common divisor: $G = \gcd(A, B)$.
- `int mpi_inv_mod (mpi *X, mpi *A, mpi *N)`
Modular inverse: $X = A^{-1} \bmod N$.
- `int mpi_is_prime (mpi *X, int(*f_rng)(void *), void *p_rng)`
Miller-Rabin primality test.
- `int mpi_gen_prime (mpi *X, int nbits, int dh_flag, int(*f_rng)(void *), void *p_rng)`
Prime number generation.
- `int mpi_self_test (int verbose)`
Checkup routine.

5.94.1 Detailed Description

Definition in file [bignum.h](#).

5.94.2 Define Documentation

5.94.2.1 #define MPI_CHK(f) if((ret = f) != 0) goto cleanup

Definition at line 17 of file bignum.h.

Referenced by dhm_calc_secret(), dhm_make_params(), dhm_make_public(), mpi_add_abs(), mpi_add_mpi(), mpi_copy(), mpi_div_mpi(), mpi_exp_mod(), mpi_gcd(), mpi_gen_prime(), mpi_inv_mod(), mpi_is_prime(), mpi_lset(), mpi_mod_mpi(), mpi_mul_mpi(), mpi_read_binary(), mpi_read_string(), mpi_self_test(), mpi_shift_l(), mpi_sub_abs(), mpi_sub_mpi(), mpi_write_file(), mpi_write_hlp(), mpi_write_string(), rsa_check_privkey(), rsa_gen_key(), rsa_private(), and rsa_public().

5.94.2.2 #define XYSSL_ERR_MPI_BAD_INPUT_DATA -0x0004

Definition at line 10 of file bignum.h.

Referenced by mpi_exp_mod(), mpi_gen_prime(), mpi_inv_mod(), mpi_read_string(), mpi_write_hlp(), and mpi_write_string().

5.94.2.3 #define XYSSL_ERR_MPI_BUFFER_TOO_SMALL -0x0008

Definition at line 12 of file bignum.h.

Referenced by mpi_write_binary(), and mpi_write_string().

5.94.2.4 #define XYSSL_ERR_MPI_DIVISION_BY_ZERO -0x000C

Definition at line 14 of file bignum.h.

Referenced by mpi_div_mpi(), and mpi_mod_int().

5.94.2.5 #define XYSSL_ERR_MPI_FILE_IO_ERROR -0x0002

Definition at line 9 of file bignum.h.

Referenced by mpi_read_file(), and mpi_write_file().

5.94.2.6 #define XYSSL_ERR_MPI_INVALID_CHARACTER -0x0006

Definition at line 11 of file bignum.h.

Referenced by mpi_get_digit().

5.94.2.7 #define XYSSL_ERR_MPI_NEGATIVE_VALUE -0x000A

Definition at line 13 of file bignum.h.

Referenced by mpi_sub_abs().

5.94.2.8 #define XYSSL_ERR_MPI_NOT_ACCEPTABLE -0x000E

Definition at line 15 of file bignum.h.

Referenced by `mpi_gen_prime()`, `mpi_inv_mod()`, and `mpi_is_prime()`.

5.94.3 Typedef Documentation

5.94.3.1 typedef unsigned long long t_dbl

Definition at line 39 of file `bignum.h`.

5.94.3.2 typedef unsigned long t_int

Definition at line 30 of file `bignum.h`.

5.94.4 Function Documentation

5.94.4.1 int mpi_add_abs (mpi * X, mpi * A, mpi * B)

Unsigned addition: $X = |A| + |B|$.

Returns

0 if successful, 1 if memory allocation failed

Definition at line 694 of file `bignum.c`.

References `MPI_CHK`, `mpi_copy()`, `mpi_grow()`, `mpi::n`, and `mpi::p`.

Referenced by `mpi_add_mpi()`, and `mpi_sub_mpi()`.

5.94.4.2 int mpi_add_int (mpi * X, mpi * A, int b)

Signed addition: $X = A + b$.

Returns

0 if successful, 1 if memory allocation failed

Definition at line 860 of file `bignum.c`.

References `mpi_add_mpi()`, `mpi::n`, `mpi::p`, and `mpi::s`.

Referenced by `mpi_gen_prime()`, and `mpi_read_string()`.

5.94.4.3 int mpi_add_mpi (mpi * X, mpi * A, mpi * B)

Signed addition: $X = A + B$.

Returns

0 if successful, 1 if memory allocation failed

Definition at line 798 of file `bignum.c`.

References `mpi_add_abs()`, `MPI_CHK`, `mpi_cmp_abs()`, `mpi_sub_abs()`, and `mpi::s`.

Referenced by `mpi_add_int()`, `mpi_div_mpi()`, `mpi_inv_mod()`, `mpi_mod_mpi()`, and `rsa_private()`.

5.94.4.4 int mpi_cmp_abs (mpi * X, mpi * Y)

Compare unsigned values.

Returns

1 if $|X|$ is greater than $|Y|$, -1 if $|X|$ is lesser than $|Y|$ or 0 if $|X|$ is equal to $|Y|$

Definition at line 615 of file bignum.c.

References `mpi::n`, and `mpi::p`.

Referenced by `mpi_add_mpi()`, `mpi_div_mpi()`, `mpi_montmul()`, `mpi_sub_abs()`, and `mpi_sub_mpi()`.

5.94.4.5 int mpi_cmp_int (mpi * X, int z)

Compare signed values.

Returns

1 if X is greater than z, -1 if X is lesser than z or 0 if X is equal to z

Definition at line 678 of file bignum.c.

References `mpi_cmp_mpi()`, `mpi::n`, `mpi::p`, and `mpi::s`.

Referenced by `mpi_div_mpi()`, `mpi_exp_mod()`, `mpi_gcd()`, `mpi_inv_mod()`, `mpi_is_prime()`, `mpi_mod_mpi()`, `mpi_write_hlp()`, `rsa_check_privkey()`, and `rsa_gen_key()`.

5.94.4.6 int mpi_cmp_mpi (mpi * X, mpi * Y)

Compare signed values.

Returns

1 if X is greater than Y, -1 if X is lesser than Y or 0 if X is equal to Y

Definition at line 645 of file bignum.c.

References `mpi::n`, `mpi::p`, and `mpi::s`.

Referenced by `dhm_make_params()`, `dhm_make_public()`, `mpi_cmp_int()`, `mpi_div_mpi()`, `mpi_exp_mod()`, `mpi_gcd()`, `mpi_inv_mod()`, `mpi_is_prime()`, `mpi_mod_mpi()`, `mpi_self_test()`, `rsa_check_privkey()`, `rsa_gen_key()`, `rsa_private()`, and `rsa_public()`.

5.94.4.7 int mpi_copy (mpi * X, mpi * Y)

Copy the contents of Y into X.

Returns

0 if successful, 1 if memory allocation failed

Definition at line 128 of file bignum.c.

References `ciL`, `MPI_CHK`, `mpi_grow()`, `mpi::n`, `mpi::p`, and `mpi::s`.

Referenced by `mpi_add_abs()`, `mpi_div_mpi()`, `mpi_exp_mod()`, `mpi_gcd()`, `mpi_inv_mod()`, `mpi_is_prime()`, `mpi_mul_mpi()`, `mpi_sub_abs()`, and `mpi_write_string()`.

5.94.4.8 int mpi_div_int (mpi * Q, mpi * R, mpi * A, int b)

Division by int: $A = Q * b + R$.

Returns

0 if successful, 1 if memory allocation failed, XYSSL_ERR_MPI_DIVISION_BY_ZERO if $b == 0$

Note

Either Q or R can be NULL.

Definition at line 1173 of file bignum.c.

References mpi_div_mpi(), mpi::n, mpi::p, and mpi::s.

Referenced by main(), and mpi_write_hlp().

5.94.4.9 int mpi_div_mpi (mpi * Q, mpi * R, mpi * A, mpi * B)

Division by mpi: $A = Q * B + R$.

Returns

0 if successful, 1 if memory allocation failed, XYSSL_ERR_MPI_DIVISION_BY_ZERO if $B == 0$

Note

Either Q or R can be NULL.

Definition at line 1008 of file bignum.c.

References biH, biL, mpi_add_mpi(), MPI_CHK, mpi_cmp_abs(), mpi_cmp_int(), mpi_cmp_mpi(), mpi_copy(), mpi_free(), mpi_grow(), mpi_init(), mpi_lset(), mpi_msb(), mpi_mul_int(), mpi_shift_l(), mpi_shift_r(), mpi_sub_mpi(), mpi::n, mpi::p, mpi::s, and XYSSL_ERR_MPI_DIVISION_BY_ZERO.

Referenced by mpi_div_int(), mpi_mod_mpi(), and mpi_self_test().

5.94.4.10 int mpi_exp_mod (mpi * X, mpi * A, mpi * E, mpi * N, mpi * _RR)

Sliding-window exponentiation: $X = A^E \text{ mod } N$.

Returns

0 if successful, 1 if memory allocation failed, XYSSL_ERR_MPI_BAD_INPUT_DATA if N is negative or even

Note

_RR is used to avoid re-computing $R * R \text{ mod } N$ across multiple calls, which speeds up things a bit. It can be set to NULL if the extra performance is unneeded.

Definition at line 1328 of file bignum.c.

References biL, MPI_CHK, mpi_cmp_int(), mpi_cmp_mpi(), mpi_copy(), mpi_free(), mpi_grow(), mpi_init(), mpi_lset(), mpi_mod_mpi(), mpi_montg_init(), mpi_montmul(), mpi_montred(), mpi_msb(), mpi_shift_l(), mpi::n, mpi::p, and XYSSL_ERR_MPI_BAD_INPUT_DATA.

Referenced by dhm_calc_secret(), dhm_make_params(), dhm_make_public(), main(), mpi_is_prime(), mpi_self_test(), rsa_private(), and rsa_public().

5.94.4.11 void mpi_free (mpi * X, ...)

Unallocate one or more mpi.

Definition at line 73 of file bignum.c.

References ciL, mpi::n, mpi::p, and mpi::s.

Referenced by dhm_free(), main(), mpi_div_mpi(), mpi_exp_mod(), mpi_gcd(), mpi_gen_prime(), mpi_inv_mod(), mpi_is_prime(), mpi_mul_mpi(), mpi_read_string(), mpi_self_test(), mpi_sub_abs(), mpi_write_string(), rsa_check_privkey(), rsa_free(), rsa_gen_key(), rsa_private(), and rsa_public().

5.94.4.12 int mpi_gcd (mpi * G, mpi * A, mpi * B)

Greatest common divisor: $G = \text{gcd}(A, B)$.

Returns

0 if successful, 1 if memory allocation failed

Definition at line 1507 of file bignum.c.

References MPI_CHK, mpi_cmp_int(), mpi_cmp_mpi(), mpi_copy(), mpi_free(), mpi_init(), mpi_lset(), mpi_mul_mpi(), mpi_shift_r(), mpi_sub_abs(), mpi::p, and mpi::s.

Referenced by mpi_inv_mod(), rsa_check_privkey(), and rsa_gen_key().

5.94.4.13 int mpi_gen_prime (mpi * X, int nbits, int dh_flag, int(*) (void *) f_rng, void * p_rng)

Prime number generation.

Parameters

X destination mpi

nbits required size of X in bits

dh_flag if 1, then $(X-1)/2$ will be prime too

f_rng RNG function

p_rng RNG parameter

Returns

0 if successful (probably prime), 1 if memory allocation failed, XYSSL_ERR_MPI_BAD_INPUT_DATA if nbits is < 3

Definition at line 1778 of file bignum.c.

References BITS_TO_LIMBS, ciL, mpi_add_int(), MPI_CHK, mpi_free(), mpi_grow(), mpi_init(), mpi_is_prime(), mpi_lset(), mpi_msb(), mpi_shift_l(), mpi_shift_r(), mpi_sub_int(), mpi::p, XYSSL_ERR_MPI_BAD_INPUT_DATA, and XYSSL_ERR_MPI_NOT_ACCEPTABLE.

Referenced by main(), and rsa_gen_key().

5.94.4.14 int mpi_grow (mpi * X, int nlimbs)

Enlarge to the specified number of limbs.

Returns

0 if successful, 1 if memory allocation failed

Definition at line 100 of file `bignum.c`.

References `ciL`, `mpi::n`, and `mpi::p`.

Referenced by `dhm_make_params()`, `dhm_make_public()`, `mpi_add_abs()`, `mpi_copy()`, `mpi_div_mpi()`, `mpi_exp_mod()`, `mpi_gen_prime()`, `mpi_is_prime()`, `mpi_lset()`, `mpi_mul_mpi()`, `mpi_read_binary()`, `mpi_read_string()`, and `mpi_shift_l()`.

5.94.4.15 void mpi_init (mpi * X, ...)

Initialize one or more `mpi`.

Definition at line 52 of file `bignum.c`.

References `mpi::n`, `mpi::p`, and `mpi::s`.

Referenced by `main()`, `mpi_div_mpi()`, `mpi_exp_mod()`, `mpi_gcd()`, `mpi_gen_prime()`, `mpi_inv_mod()`, `mpi_is_prime()`, `mpi_mul_mpi()`, `mpi_read_string()`, `mpi_self_test()`, `mpi_sub_abs()`, `mpi_write_string()`, `rsa_check_privkey()`, `rsa_gen_key()`, `rsa_private()`, and `rsa_public()`.

5.94.4.16 int mpi_inv_mod (mpi * X, mpi * A, mpi * N)

Modular inverse: $X = A^{-1} \pmod N$.

Returns

0 if successful, 1 if memory allocation failed, `XYSSL_ERR_MPI_BAD_INPUT_DATA` if `N` is negative or nil `XYSSL_ERR_MPI_NOT_ACCEPTABLE` if `A` has no inverse mod `N`

Definition at line 1549 of file `bignum.c`.

References `mpi_add_mpi()`, `MPI_CHK`, `mpi_cmp_int()`, `mpi_cmp_mpi()`, `mpi_copy()`, `mpi_free()`, `mpi_gcd()`, `mpi_init()`, `mpi_lset()`, `mpi_mod_mpi()`, `mpi_shift_r()`, `mpi_sub_mpi()`, `mpi::p`, `XYSSL_ERR_MPI_BAD_INPUT_DATA`, and `XYSSL_ERR_MPI_NOT_ACCEPTABLE`.

Referenced by `main()`, `mpi_self_test()`, and `rsa_gen_key()`.

5.94.4.17 int mpi_is_prime (mpi * X, int(*) (void *) f_rng, void * p_rng)

Miller-Rabin primality test.

Returns

0 if successful (probably prime), 1 if memory allocation failed, `XYSSL_ERR_MPI_NOT_ACCEPTABLE` if `X` is not prime

Definition at line 1667 of file `bignum.c`.

References `ciL`, `MPI_CHK`, `mpi_cmp_int()`, `mpi_cmp_mpi()`, `mpi_copy()`, `mpi_exp_mod()`, `mpi_free()`, `mpi_grow()`, `mpi_init()`, `mpi_lsb()`, `mpi_mod_int()`, `mpi_mod_mpi()`, `mpi_msb()`, `mpi_mul_mpi()`, `mpi_shift_r()`, `mpi_sub_int()`, `mpi::n`, `mpi::p`, `R`, `mpi::s`, `small_prime`, and `XYSSL_ERR_MPI_NOT_ACCEPTABLE`.

Referenced by `main()`, and `mpi_gen_prime()`.

5.94.4.18 int mpi_lsb (mpi * X)

Return the number of least significant bits.

Definition at line 185 of file bignum.c.

References biL, int, mpi::n, and mpi::p.

Referenced by mpi_is_prime().

5.94.4.19 int mpi_lset (mpi * X, int z)

Set value from integer.

Returns

0 if successful, 1 if memory allocation failed

Definition at line 167 of file bignum.c.

References ciL, MPI_CHK, mpi_grow(), mpi::n, mpi::p, and mpi::s.

Referenced by dhm_make_params(), dhm_make_public(), mpi_div_mpi(), mpi_exp_mod(), mpi_gcd(), mpi_gen_prime(), mpi_inv_mod(), mpi_mul_mpi(), mpi_read_binary(), mpi_read_string(), and rsa_gen_key().

5.94.4.20 int mpi_mod_int (t_int * r, mpi * A, int b)

Modulo: $r = A \bmod b$.

Returns

0 if successful, 1 if memory allocation failed, XYSSL_ERR_MPI_DIVISION_BY_ZERO if $b == 0$

Definition at line 1209 of file bignum.c.

References biH, mpi::n, mpi::p, and XYSSL_ERR_MPI_DIVISION_BY_ZERO.

Referenced by mpi_is_prime(), and mpi_write_hlp().

5.94.4.21 int mpi_mod_mpi (mpi * R, mpi * A, mpi * B)

Modulo: $R = A \bmod B$.

Returns

0 if successful, 1 if memory allocation failed, XYSSL_ERR_MPI_DIVISION_BY_ZERO if $B == 0$

Definition at line 1189 of file bignum.c.

References mpi_add_mpi(), MPI_CHK, mpi_cmp_int(), mpi_cmp_mpi(), mpi_div_mpi(), and mpi_sub_mpi().

Referenced by mpi_exp_mod(), mpi_inv_mod(), mpi_is_prime(), rsa_check_privkey(), rsa_gen_key(), and rsa_private().

5.94.4.22 int mpi_msb (mpi * X)

Return the number of most significant bits.

Definition at line 200 of file bignum.c.

References `biL`, `mpi::n`, and `mpi::p`.

Referenced by `d2i_RSA_PUBKEY()`, `main()`, `mpi_div_mpi()`, `mpi_exp_mod()`, `mpi_gen_prime()`, `mpi_is_prime()`, `mpi_shift_l()`, `mpi_size()`, `mpi_write_string()`, `rsa_check_pubkey()`, `rsa_decryption()`, `rsa_encryption()`, and `rsa_gen_key()`.

5.94.4.23 int mpi_mul_int (mpi * X, mpi * A, t_int b)

Baseline multiplication: $X = A * b$.

Returns

0 if successful, 1 if memory allocation failed

Definition at line 992 of file bignum.c.

References `mpi_mul_mpi()`, `mpi::n`, `mpi::p`, and `mpi::s`.

Referenced by `mpi_div_mpi()`, and `mpi_read_string()`.

5.94.4.24 int mpi_mul_mpi (mpi * X, mpi * A, mpi * B)

Baseline multiplication: $X = A * B$.

Returns

0 if successful, 1 if memory allocation failed

Definition at line 956 of file bignum.c.

References `MPI_CHK`, `mpi_copy()`, `mpi_free()`, `mpi_grow()`, `mpi_init()`, `mpi_lset()`, `mpi_mul_hlp()`, `mpi::n`, `mpi::p`, and `mpi::s`.

Referenced by `main()`, `mpi_gcd()`, `mpi_is_prime()`, `mpi_mul_int()`, `mpi_self_test()`, `rsa_check_privkey()`, `rsa_gen_key()`, and `rsa_private()`.

5.94.4.25 int mpi_read_binary (mpi * X, unsigned char * buf, int buflen)

Import X from unsigned binary data, big endian.

Parameters

X destination mpi

buf input buffer

buflen input buffer size

Returns

0 if successful, 1 if memory allocation failed

Definition at line 484 of file bignum.c.

References CHARS_TO_LIMBS, ciL, MPI_CHK, mpi_grow(), mpi_lset(), and mpi::p.

Referenced by asn1_get_mpi(), d2i_RSA_PUBKEY(), dhm_read_bignum(), dhm_read_public(), rsa_private(), and rsa_public().

5.94.4.26 int mpi_read_file (mpi * X, int radix, FILE * fin)

Read X from an opened file.

Parameters

- X* destination mpi
- radix* input numeric base
- fin* input file handle

Returns

0 if successful, or an XYSSL_ERR_MPI_XXX error code

Definition at line 391 of file bignum.c.

References mpi_get_digit(), mpi_read_string(), and XYSSL_ERR_MPI_FILE_IO_ERROR.

Referenced by main().

5.94.4.27 int mpi_read_mystring (mpi * X, int radix, char * s)

Definition at line 418 of file bignum.c.

References mpi_get_digit(), and mpi_read_string().

Referenced by rsa_decryption(), and rsa_encryption().

5.94.4.28 int mpi_read_string (mpi * X, int radix, char * s)

Import from an ASCII string.

Parameters

- X* destination mpi
- radix* input numeric base
- s* null-terminated string buffer

Returns

0 if successful, or an XYSSL_ERR_MPI_XXX error code

Definition at line 243 of file bignum.c.

References BITS_TO_LIMBS, ciL, int, mpi_add_int(), MPI_CHK, mpi_free(), mpi_get_digit(), mpi_grow(), mpi_init(), mpi_lset(), mpi_mul_int(), mpi::p, mpi::s, and XYSSL_ERR_MPI_BAD_INPUT_DATA.

Referenced by main(), mpi_read_file(), mpi_read_mystring(), mpi_self_test(), rsa_self_test(), and ssl_set_dh_param().

5.94.4.29 int mpi_self_test (int verbose)

Checkup routine.

Returns

0 if successful, or 1 if the test failed

Definition at line 1854 of file bignum.c.

References MPI_CHK, mpi_cmp_mpi(), mpi_div_mpi(), mpi_exp_mod(), mpi_free(), mpi_init(), mpi_inv_mod(), mpi_mul_mpi(), and mpi_read_string().

Referenced by main().

5.94.4.30 int mpi_shift_l (mpi * X, int count)

Left-shift: $X \ll= \text{count}$.

Returns

0 if successful, 1 if memory allocation failed

Definition at line 526 of file bignum.c.

References biL, BITS_TO_LIMBS, MPI_CHK, mpi_grow(), mpi_msb(), mpi::n, and mpi::p.

Referenced by mpi_div_mpi(), mpi_exp_mod(), and mpi_gen_prime().

5.94.4.31 int mpi_shift_r (mpi * X, int count)

Right-shift: $X \gg= \text{count}$.

Returns

0 if successful, 1 if memory allocation failed

Definition at line 575 of file bignum.c.

References biL, mpi::n, and mpi::p.

Referenced by dhm_make_params(), dhm_make_public(), mpi_div_mpi(), mpi_gcd(), mpi_gen_prime(), mpi_inv_mod(), and mpi_is_prime().

5.94.4.32 int mpi_size (mpi * X)

Return the total size in bytes.

Definition at line 218 of file bignum.c.

References mpi_msb().

Referenced by dhm_calc_secret(), dhm_make_params(), dhm_read_params(), mpi_write_binary(), x509parse_crt(), and x509parse_key().

5.94.4.33 int mpi_sub_abs (mpi * X, mpi * A, mpi * B)

Unsigned subtraction: $X = |A| - |B|$.

Returns

0 if successful, XYSSL_ERR_MPI_NEGATIVE_VALUE if B is greater than A

Definition at line 761 of file bignum.c.

References MPI_CHK, mpi_cmp_abs(), mpi_copy(), mpi_free(), mpi_init(), mpi_sub_hlp(), mpi::n, mpi::p, and XYSSL_ERR_MPI_NEGATIVE_VALUE.

Referenced by mpi_add_mpi(), mpi_gcd(), and mpi_sub_mpi().

5.94.4.34 int mpi_sub_int (mpi * X, mpi * A, int b)

Signed subtraction: $X = A - b$.

Returns

0 if successful, 1 if memory allocation failed

Definition at line 876 of file bignum.c.

References mpi_sub_mpi(), mpi::n, mpi::p, and mpi::s.

Referenced by main(), mpi_gen_prime(), mpi_is_prime(), rsa_check_privkey(), and rsa_gen_key().

5.94.4.35 int mpi_sub_mpi (mpi * X, mpi * A, mpi * B)

Signed subtraction: $X = A - B$.

Returns

0 if successful, 1 if memory allocation failed

Definition at line 829 of file bignum.c.

References mpi_add_abs(), MPI_CHK, mpi_cmp_abs(), mpi_sub_abs(), and mpi::s.

Referenced by mpi_div_mpi(), mpi_inv_mod(), mpi_mod_mpi(), mpi_sub_int(), and rsa_private().

5.94.4.36 void mpi_swap (mpi * X, mpi * Y)

Swap the contents of X and Y.

Definition at line 155 of file bignum.c.

Referenced by rsa_gen_key().

5.94.4.37 int mpi_write_binary (mpi * X, unsigned char * buf, int buflen)

Export X into unsigned binary data, big endian.

Parameters

X source mpi
buf output buffer
buflen output buffer size

Returns

0 if successful, XYSSL_ERR_MPI_BUFFER_TOO_SMALL if buf isn't large enough

Note

Call this function with *buflen = 0 to obtain the minimum required buffer size in *buflen.

Definition at line 506 of file bignum.c.

References ciL, mpi_size(), mpi::p, and XYSSL_ERR_MPI_BUFFER_TOO_SMALL.

Referenced by dhm_calc_secret(), dhm_make_public(), rsa_private(), and rsa_public().

5.94.4.38 int mpi_write_file (char * *p*, mpi * *X*, int *radix*, FILE * *fout*)

Write X into an opened file, or stdout.

Parameters

p prefix, can be NULL
X source mpi
radix output numeric base
fout output file handle

Returns

0 if successful, or an XYSSL_ERR_MPI_XXX error code

Note

Set fout == NULL to print X on the console.

Definition at line 447 of file bignum.c.

References MPI_CHK, mpi_write_string(), and XYSSL_ERR_MPI_FILE_IO_ERROR.

Referenced by generate_RSA_keys_ciphertext(), generate_RSA_keys_plaintext(), and main().

5.94.4.39 int mpi_write_string (mpi * *X*, int *radix*, char * *s*, int * *slen*)

Export into an ASCII string.

Parameters

X source mpi
radix output numeric base
s string buffer
slen string buffer size

Returns

0 if successful, or an XYSSL_ERR_MPI_XXX error code

Note

Call this function with *slen = 0 to obtain the minimum required buffer size in *slen.

Definition at line 328 of file bignum.c.

References `ciL`, `MPI_CHK`, `mpi_copy()`, `mpi_free()`, `mpi_init()`, `mpi_msb()`, `mpi_write_hlp()`, `mpi::n`, `mpi::p`, `mpi::s`, `XYSSL_ERR_MPI_BAD_INPUT_DATA`, and `XYSSL_ERR_MPI_BUFFER_TOO_SMALL`.

Referenced by `mpi_write_file()`.

5.95 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/bn_mul.h File Reference

```
#include "xyssl/config.h"
```

Defines

- #define [MULADDC_INIT](#)
- #define [MULADDC_CORE](#)
- #define [MULADDC_STOP](#) }

5.95.1 Detailed Description

Definition in file [bn_mul.h](#).

5.95.2 Define Documentation

5.95.2.1 #define MULADDC_CORE

Value:

```
s0 = ( *s << biH ) >> biH;          \
s1 = ( *s >> biH ); s++;           \
rx = s0 * b1; r0 = s0 * b0;        \
ry = s1 * b0; r1 = s1 * b1;        \
r1 += ( rx >> biH );                \
r1 += ( ry >> biH );                \
rx <<= biH; ry <<= biH;             \
r0 += rx; r1 += (r0 < rx);          \
r0 += ry; r1 += (r0 < ry);          \
r0 += c; r1 += (r0 < c);            \
r0 += *d; r1 += (r0 < *d);          \
c = r1; *(d++) = r0;
```

Definition at line 662 of file [bn_mul.h](#).

Referenced by [mpi_mul_hlp\(\)](#).

5.95.2.2 #define MULADDC_INIT

Value:

```
{                                     \
    t_int s0, s1, b0, b1;           \
    t_int r0, r1, rx, ry;           \
    b0 = ( b << biH ) >> biH;       \
    b1 = ( b >> biH );
```

Definition at line 655 of file [bn_mul.h](#).

Referenced by [mpi_mul_hlp\(\)](#).

5.95.2.3 #define MULADDC_STOP }

Definition at line 676 of file bn_mul.h.

Referenced by mpi_mul_hlp().

5.96 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/certs.h File Reference

Variables

- char [test_ca_cert](#) []
- char [test_ca_key](#) []
- char [test_ca_pwd](#) []
- char [test_srv_cert](#) []
- char [test_srv_key](#) []
- char [test_cli_cert](#) []
- char [test_cli_key](#) []
- char [xyssl_ca_cert](#) []

5.96.1 Detailed Description

Definition in file [certs.h](#).

5.96.2 Variable Documentation

5.96.2.1 char test_ca_cert[]

Definition at line 25 of file [certs.c](#).

Referenced by [main\(\)](#), [ssl_test\(\)](#), and [x509_self_test\(\)](#).

5.96.2.2 char test_ca_key[]

Definition at line 49 of file [certs.c](#).

Referenced by [x509_self_test\(\)](#).

5.96.2.3 char test_ca_pwd[]

Definition at line 81 of file [certs.c](#).

Referenced by [x509_self_test\(\)](#).

5.96.2.4 char test_cli_cert[]

Definition at line 134 of file [certs.c](#).

Referenced by [main\(\)](#), and [x509_self_test\(\)](#).

5.96.2.5 char test_cli_key[]

Definition at line 156 of file [certs.c](#).

Referenced by [main\(\)](#).

5.96.2.6 char test_srv_cert[]

Definition at line 83 of file certs.c.

Referenced by main(), and ssl_test().

5.96.2.7 char test_srv_key[]

Definition at line 105 of file certs.c.

Referenced by main(), and ssl_test().

5.96.2.8 char xyssl_ca_cert[]

Definition at line 185 of file certs.c.

Referenced by main().

5.97 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/debug.h File Reference

```
#include "xyssl/config.h"
#include "xyssl/ssl.h"
```

Defines

- #define [SSL_DEBUG_MSG](#)(level, args) debug_print_msg(ssl, level, __FILE__, __LINE__, debug_fmt args);
- #define [SSL_DEBUG_RET](#)(level, text, ret) debug_print_ret(ssl, level, __FILE__, __LINE__, text, ret);
- #define [SSL_DEBUG_BUF](#)(level, text, buf, len) debug_print_buf(ssl, level, __FILE__, __LINE__, text, buf, len);
- #define [SSL_DEBUG_MPI](#)(level, text, X) debug_print_mpi(ssl, level, __FILE__, __LINE__, text, X);
- #define [SSL_DEBUG_CRT](#)(level, text, crt) debug_print_crt(ssl, level, __FILE__, __LINE__, text, crt);

Functions

- char * [debug_fmt](#) (const char *format,...)
- void [debug_print_msg](#) (ssl_context *ssl, int level, char *file, int line, char *text)
- void [debug_print_ret](#) (ssl_context *ssl, int level, char *file, int line, char *text, int ret)
- void [debug_print_buf](#) (ssl_context *ssl, int level, char *file, int line, char *text, unsigned char *buf, int len)
- void [debug_print_mpi](#) (ssl_context *ssl, int level, char *file, int line, char *text, mpi *X)
- void [debug_print_crt](#) (ssl_context *ssl, int level, char *file, int line, char *text, x509_cert *crt)

5.97.1 Detailed Description

Definition in file [debug.h](#).

5.97.2 Define Documentation

5.97.2.1 #define [SSL_DEBUG_BUF](#)(level, text, buf, len) [debug_print_buf](#)(ssl, level, __FILE__, __LINE__, text, buf, len);

Definition at line 18 of file [debug.h](#).

Referenced by [ssl_calc_finished\(\)](#), [ssl_calc_verify\(\)](#), [ssl_decrypt_buf\(\)](#), [ssl_derive_keys\(\)](#), [ssl_encrypt_buf\(\)](#), [ssl_parse_client_hello\(\)](#), [ssl_parse_server_hello\(\)](#), [ssl_parse_server_key_exchange\(\)](#), [ssl_read_record\(\)](#), [ssl_write_certificate_request\(\)](#), [ssl_write_client_hello\(\)](#), [ssl_write_record\(\)](#), [ssl_write_server_hello\(\)](#), and [ssl_write_server_key_exchange\(\)](#).

5.97.2.2 `#define SSL_DEBUG_CRT(level, text, crt) debug_print_crt(ssl, level, __FILE__,
__LINE__, text, crt);`

Definition at line 24 of file debug.h.

Referenced by `ssl_parse_certificate()`, and `ssl_write_certificate()`.

5.97.2.3 `#define SSL_DEBUG_MPI(level, text, X) debug_print_mpi(ssl, level, __FILE__,
__LINE__, text, X);`

Definition at line 21 of file debug.h.

Referenced by `ssl_parse_client_key_exchange()`, `ssl_parse_server_key_exchange()`, `ssl_write_client_key_exchange()`, and `ssl_write_server_key_exchange()`.

5.97.2.4 `#define SSL_DEBUG_MSG(level, args) debug_print_msg(ssl, level, __FILE__,
__LINE__, debug_fmt args);`

Definition at line 12 of file debug.h.

Referenced by `ssl_calc_finished()`, `ssl_calc_verify()`, `ssl_close_notify()`, `ssl_decrypt_buf()`, `ssl_derive_keys()`, `ssl_encrypt_buf()`, `ssl_fetch_input()`, `ssl_flush_output()`, `ssl_free()`, `ssl_handshake()`, `ssl_handshake_client()`, `ssl_handshake_server()`, `ssl_init()`, `ssl_parse_certificate()`, `ssl_parse_certificate_request()`, `ssl_parse_certificate_verify()`, `ssl_parse_change_cipher_spec()`, `ssl_parse_client_hello()`, `ssl_parse_client_key_exchange()`, `ssl_parse_finished()`, `ssl_parse_server_hello()`, `ssl_parse_server_hello_done()`, `ssl_parse_server_key_exchange()`, `ssl_read()`, `ssl_read_record()`, `ssl_write()`, `ssl_write_certificate()`, `ssl_write_certificate_request()`, `ssl_write_certificate_verify()`, `ssl_write_change_cipher_spec()`, `ssl_write_client_hello()`, `ssl_write_client_key_exchange()`, `ssl_write_finished()`, `ssl_write_record()`, `ssl_write_server_hello()`, `ssl_write_server_hello_done()`, and `ssl_write_server_key_exchange()`.

5.97.2.5 `#define SSL_DEBUG_RET(level, text, ret) debug_print_ret(ssl, level, __FILE__,
__LINE__, text, ret);`

Definition at line 15 of file debug.h.

Referenced by `ssl_close_notify()`, `ssl_fetch_input()`, `ssl_flush_output()`, `ssl_parse_certificate()`, `ssl_parse_certificate_request()`, `ssl_parse_certificate_verify()`, `ssl_parse_change_cipher_spec()`, `ssl_parse_client_hello()`, `ssl_parse_client_key_exchange()`, `ssl_parse_finished()`, `ssl_parse_server_hello()`, `ssl_parse_server_hello_done()`, `ssl_parse_server_key_exchange()`, `ssl_read()`, `ssl_read_record()`, `ssl_set_dh_param()`, `ssl_write()`, `ssl_write_certificate()`, `ssl_write_certificate_verify()`, `ssl_write_change_cipher_spec()`, `ssl_write_client_hello()`, `ssl_write_client_key_exchange()`, `ssl_write_finished()`, `ssl_write_record()`, `ssl_write_server_hello_done()`, and `ssl_write_server_key_exchange()`.

5.97.3 Function Documentation

5.97.3.1 `char* debug_fmt (const char *format, ...)`

Definition at line 38 of file debug.c.

References `vsnprintf`.

5.97.3.2 void debug_print_buf (ssl_context * ssl, int level, char * file, int line, char * text, unsigned char * buf, int len)

Definition at line 82 of file debug.c.

References `_ssl_context::f_dbg`, and `_ssl_context::p_dbg`.

5.97.3.3 void debug_print_cert (ssl_context * ssl, int level, char * file, int line, char * text, x509_cert * crt)

Definition at line 169 of file debug.c.

References `debug_print_mpi()`, `rsa_context::E`, `_ssl_context::f_dbg`, `rsa_context::N`, `_x509_cert::next`, `_ssl_context::p_dbg`, `_x509_cert::rsa`, and `x509parse_cert_info()`.

5.97.3.4 void debug_print_mpi (ssl_context * ssl, int level, char * file, int line, char * text, mpi * X)

Definition at line 124 of file debug.c.

References `_ssl_context::f_dbg`, `mpi::n`, `mpi::p`, and `_ssl_context::p_dbg`.

Referenced by `debug_print_cert()`.

5.97.3.5 void debug_print_msg (ssl_context * ssl, int level, char * file, int line, char * text)

Definition at line 52 of file debug.c.

References `_ssl_context::f_dbg`, and `_ssl_context::p_dbg`.

5.97.3.6 void debug_print_ret (ssl_context * ssl, int level, char * file, int line, char * text, int ret)

Definition at line 66 of file debug.c.

References `_ssl_context::f_dbg`, and `_ssl_context::p_dbg`.

5.98 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/des.h File Reference

Data Structures

- struct [des_context](#)
DES context structure.
- struct [des3_context](#)
Triple-DES context structure.

Defines

- #define [DES_ENCRYPT](#) 1
- #define [DES_DECRYPT](#) 0

Functions

- void [des_setkey_enc](#) ([des_context](#) *ctx, unsigned char key[8])
DES key schedule (56-bit, encryption).
- void [des_setkey_dec](#) ([des_context](#) *ctx, unsigned char key[8])
DES key schedule (56-bit, decryption).
- void [des3_set2key_enc](#) ([des3_context](#) *ctx, unsigned char key[16])
Triple-DES key schedule (112-bit, encryption).
- void [des3_set2key_dec](#) ([des3_context](#) *ctx, unsigned char key[16])
Triple-DES key schedule (112-bit, decryption).
- void [des3_set3key_enc](#) ([des3_context](#) *ctx, unsigned char key[24])
Triple-DES key schedule (168-bit, encryption).
- void [des3_set3key_dec](#) ([des3_context](#) *ctx, unsigned char key[24])
Triple-DES key schedule (168-bit, decryption).
- void [des_crypt_ecb](#) ([des_context](#) *ctx, unsigned char input[8], unsigned char output[8])
DES-ECB block encryption/decryption.
- void [des_crypt_cbc](#) ([des_context](#) *ctx, int mode, int length, unsigned char iv[8], unsigned char *input, unsigned char *output)
DES-CBC buffer encryption/decryption.
- void [des3_crypt_ecb](#) ([des3_context](#) *ctx, unsigned char input[8], unsigned char output[8])
3DES-ECB block encryption/decryption
- void [des3_crypt_cbc](#) ([des3_context](#) *ctx, int mode, int length, unsigned char iv[8], unsigned char *input, unsigned char *output)

3DES-CBC buffer encryption/decryption

- [int des_self_test](#) ([int](#) verbose)

5.98.1 Detailed Description

Definition in file [des.h](#).

5.98.2 Define Documentation

5.98.2.1 #define DES_DECRYPT 0

Definition at line 8 of file [des.h](#).

Referenced by [des_self_test\(\)](#), [ssl_decrypt_buf\(\)](#), and [x509_des3_decrypt\(\)](#).

5.98.2.2 #define DES_ENCRYPT 1

Definition at line 7 of file [des.h](#).

Referenced by [des3_crypt_cbc\(\)](#), [des_crypt_cbc\(\)](#), [main\(\)](#), and [ssl_encrypt_buf\(\)](#).

5.98.3 Function Documentation

5.98.3.1 void [des3_crypt_cbc](#) ([des3_context](#) * *ctx*, [int](#) *mode*, [int](#) *length*, [unsigned char](#) *iv*[8], [unsigned char](#) * *input*, [unsigned char](#) * *output*)

3DES-CBC buffer encryption/decryption

Parameters

- ctx* 3DES context
- mode* DES_ENCRYPT or DES_DECRYPT
- length* length of the input data
- iv* initialization vector (updated after use)
- input* buffer holding the input data
- output* buffer holding the output data

Definition at line 593 of file [des.c](#).

References [des3_crypt_ecb\(\)](#), and [DES_ENCRYPT](#).

Referenced by [des_self_test\(\)](#), [main\(\)](#), [ssl_decrypt_buf\(\)](#), [ssl_encrypt_buf\(\)](#), and [x509_des3_decrypt\(\)](#).

5.98.3.2 void [des3_crypt_ecb](#) ([des3_context](#) * *ctx*, [unsigned char](#) *input*[8], [unsigned char](#) *output*[8])

3DES-ECB block encryption/decryption

Parameters

- ctx* 3DES context

input 64-bit input block

output 64-bit output block

Definition at line 552 of file des.c.

References DES_FP, DES_IP, DES_ROUND, GET_ULONG_BE, PUT_ULONG_BE, and des3_context::sk.

Referenced by des3_crypt_cbc(), and des_self_test().

5.98.3.3 void des3_set2key_dec (des3_context * ctx, unsigned char key[16])

Triple-DES key schedule (112-bit, decryption).

Parameters

ctx 3DES context to be initialized

key 16-byte secret key

Definition at line 420 of file des.c.

References des3_set2key(), and des3_context::sk.

Referenced by des_self_test().

5.98.3.4 void des3_set2key_enc (des3_context * ctx, unsigned char key[16])

Triple-DES key schedule (112-bit, encryption).

Parameters

ctx 3DES context to be initialized

key 16-byte secret key

Definition at line 409 of file des.c.

References des3_set2key(), and des3_context::sk.

Referenced by des_self_test().

5.98.3.5 void des3_set3key_dec (des3_context * ctx, unsigned char key[24])

Triple-DES key schedule (168-bit, decryption).

Parameters

ctx 3DES context to be initialized

key 24-byte secret key

Definition at line 465 of file des.c.

References des3_set3key(), and des3_context::sk.

Referenced by des_self_test(), ssl_derive_keys(), and x509_des3_decrypt().

5.98.3.6 void des3_set3key_enc (des3_context * ctx, unsigned char key[24])

Triple-DES key schedule (168-bit, encryption).

Parameters

ctx 3DES context to be initialized

key 24-byte secret key

Definition at line 454 of file des.c.

References des3_set3key(), and des3_context::sk.

Referenced by des_self_test(), main(), and ssl_derive_keys().

5.98.3.7 void des_crypt_cbc (des_context * ctx, int mode, int length, unsigned char iv[8], unsigned char * input, unsigned char * output)

DES-CBC buffer encryption/decryption.

Parameters

ctx DES context

mode DES_ENCRYPT or DES_DECRYPT

length length of the input data

iv initialization vector (updated after use)

input buffer holding the input data

output buffer holding the output data

Definition at line 505 of file des.c.

References des_crypt_ecb(), and DES_ENCRYPT.

Referenced by des_self_test(), and main().

5.98.3.8 void des_crypt_ecb (des_context * ctx, unsigned char input[8], unsigned char output[8])

DES-ECB block encryption/decryption.

Parameters

ctx DES context

input 64-bit input block

output 64-bit output block

Definition at line 476 of file des.c.

References DES_FP, DES_IP, DES_ROUND, GET_ULONG_BE, PUT_ULONG_BE, and des_context::sk.

Referenced by des_crypt_cbc(), and des_self_test().

5.98.3.9 int des_self_test (int *verbose*)

Definition at line 694 of file des.c.

References `buf`, `des3_crypt_cbc()`, `des3_crypt_ecb()`, `des3_set2key_dec()`, `des3_set2key_enc()`, `des3_set3key_dec()`, `des3_set3key_enc()`, `des3_test_buf`, `des3_test_cbc_dec`, `des3_test_cbc_enc`, `des3_test_ecb_dec`, `des3_test_ecb_enc`, `des3_test_iv`, `des3_test_keys`, `des_crypt_cbc()`, `des_crypt_ecb()`, `DES_DECRYPT`, `des_setkey_dec()`, `des_setkey_enc()`, and `prv`.

Referenced by `main()`.

5.98.3.10 void des_setkey_dec (des_context * *ctx*, unsigned char *key*[8])

DES key schedule (56-bit, decryption).

Parameters

ctx DES context to be initialized

key 8-byte secret key

Definition at line 368 of file des.c.

References `des_setkey()`, `des_context::sk`, and `SWAP`.

Referenced by `des_self_test()`.

5.98.3.11 void des_setkey_enc (des_context * *ctx*, unsigned char *key*[8])

DES key schedule (56-bit, encryption).

Parameters

ctx DES context to be initialized

key 8-byte secret key

Definition at line 360 of file des.c.

References `des_setkey()`, and `des_context::sk`.

Referenced by `des_self_test()`, and `main()`.

5.99 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/dhm.h File Reference

```
#include "bignum.h"
```

Data Structures

- struct [dhm_context](#)

Defines

- #define [XYSSL_ERR_DHM_BAD_INPUT_DATA](#) -0x0480
- #define [XYSSL_ERR_DHM_READ_PARAMS_FAILED](#) -0x0490
- #define [XYSSL_ERR_DHM_MAKE_PARAMS_FAILED](#) -0x04A0
- #define [XYSSL_ERR_DHM_READ_PUBLIC_FAILED](#) -0x04B0
- #define [XYSSL_ERR_DHM_MAKE_PUBLIC_FAILED](#) -0x04C0
- #define [XYSSL_ERR_DHM_CALC_SECRET_FAILED](#) -0x04D0

Functions

- [int dhm_read_params](#) ([dhm_context](#) *ctx, unsigned char **p, unsigned char *end)
Parse the ServerKeyExchange parameters.
- [int dhm_make_params](#) ([dhm_context](#) *ctx, [int](#) s_size, unsigned char *output, [int](#) *olen, [int](#)(*f_rng)(void *), void *p_rng)
Setup and write the ServerKeyExchange parameters.
- [int dhm_read_public](#) ([dhm_context](#) *ctx, unsigned char *input, [int](#) ilen)
Import the peer's public value G^Y .
- [int dhm_make_public](#) ([dhm_context](#) *ctx, [int](#) s_size, unsigned char *output, [int](#) olen, [int](#)(*f_rng)(void *), void *p_rng)
Create own private value X and export G^X .
- [int dhm_calc_secret](#) ([dhm_context](#) *ctx, unsigned char *output, [int](#) *olen)
Derive and export the shared secret $(G^Y)^X \bmod P$.
- void [dhm_free](#) ([dhm_context](#) *ctx)
- [int dhm_self_test](#) ([int](#) verbose)
Checkup routine.

5.99.1 Detailed Description

Definition in file [dhm.h](#).

5.99.2 Define Documentation

5.99.2.1 #define XYSSL_ERR_DHM_BAD_INPUT_DATA -0x0480

Definition at line 9 of file dhm.h.

Referenced by dhm_calc_secret(), dhm_make_public(), dhm_read_bignum(), dhm_read_params(), and dhm_read_public().

5.99.2.2 #define XYSSL_ERR_DHM_CALC_SECRET_FAILED -0x04D0

Definition at line 14 of file dhm.h.

Referenced by dhm_calc_secret().

5.99.2.3 #define XYSSL_ERR_DHM_MAKE_PARAMS_FAILED -0x04A0

Definition at line 11 of file dhm.h.

Referenced by dhm_make_params().

5.99.2.4 #define XYSSL_ERR_DHM_MAKE_PUBLIC_FAILED -0x04C0

Definition at line 13 of file dhm.h.

Referenced by dhm_make_public().

5.99.2.5 #define XYSSL_ERR_DHM_READ_PARAMS_FAILED -0x0490

Definition at line 10 of file dhm.h.

Referenced by dhm_read_bignum().

5.99.2.6 #define XYSSL_ERR_DHM_READ_PUBLIC_FAILED -0x04B0

Definition at line 12 of file dhm.h.

Referenced by dhm_read_public().

5.99.3 Function Documentation

5.99.3.1 int dhm_calc_secret (dhm_context * ctx, unsigned char * output, int * olen)

Derive and export the shared secret $(G^Y)^X \text{ mod } P$.

Parameters

ctx DHM context

output destination buffer

olen number of chars written

Returns

0 if successful, or an XYSSL_ERR_DHM_XXX error code

Definition at line 208 of file dhm.c.

References dhm_context::GY, dhm_context::K, MPI_CHK, mpi_exp_mod(), mpi_size(), mpi_write_binary(), dhm_context::P, dhm_context::RP, dhm_context::X, XYSSL_ERR_DHM_BAD_INPUT_DATA, and XYSSL_ERR_DHM_CALC_SECRET_FAILED.

Referenced by main(), ssl_parse_client_key_exchange(), and ssl_write_client_key_exchange().

5.99.3.2 void dhm_free (dhm_context * ctx)

Definition at line 234 of file dhm.c.

References dhm_context::G, dhm_context::GX, dhm_context::GY, dhm_context::K, mpi_free(), dhm_context::P, dhm_context::RP, and dhm_context::X.

Referenced by main(), and ssl_free().

5.99.3.3 int dhm_make_params (dhm_context * ctx, int s_size, unsigned char * output, int * olen, int(*) (void *) f_rng, void * p_rng)

Setup and write the ServerKeyExchange parameters.

Parameters

ctx DHM context
x_size private value size in bits
output destination buffer
olen number of chars written
f_rng RNG function
p_rng RNG parameter

Note

This function assumes that ctx->P and ctx->G have already been properly set (for example using mpi_read_string or mpi_read_binary).

Returns

0 if successful, or an XYSSL_ERR_DHM_XXX error code

Definition at line 93 of file dhm.c.

References DHM_MPI_EXPORT, dhm_context::G, dhm_context::GX, dhm_context::len, MPI_CHK, mpi_cmp_mpi(), mpi_exp_mod(), mpi_grow(), mpi_lset(), mpi_shift_r(), mpi_size(), dhm_context::P, mpi::p, dhm_context::RP, dhm_context::X, and XYSSL_ERR_DHM_MAKE_PARAMS_FAILED.

Referenced by main(), and ssl_write_server_key_exchange().

5.99.3.4 int dhm_make_public (dhm_context * ctx, int s_size, unsigned char * output, int olen, int(*) (void *) f_rng, void * p_rng)

Create own private value X and export G^X.

Parameters

ctx DHM context
x_size private value size in bits
output destination buffer
olen must be equal to `ctx->P.len`
f_rng RNG function
p_rng RNG parameter

Returns

0 if successful, or an `XYSSL_ERR_DHM_XXX` error code

Definition at line 167 of file `dhm.c`.

References `dhm_context::G`, `dhm_context::GX`, `dhm_context::len`, `MPI_CHK`, `mpi_cmp_mpi()`, `mpi_exp_mod()`, `mpi_grow()`, `mpi_lset()`, `mpi_shift_r()`, `mpi_write_binary()`, `dhm_context::P`, `mpi::p`, `dhm_context::RP`, `dhm_context::X`, `XYSSL_ERR_DHM_BAD_INPUT_DATA`, and `XYSSL_ERR_DHM_MAKE_PUBLIC_FAILED`.

Referenced by `main()`, and `ssl_write_client_key_exchange()`.

5.99.3.5 int dhm_read_params (dhm_context * ctx, unsigned char ** p, unsigned char * end)

Parse the ServerKeyExchange parameters.

Parameters

ctx DHM context
p &(start of input buffer)
end end of buffer

Returns

0 if successful, or an `XYSSL_ERR_DHM_XXX` error code

Definition at line 63 of file `dhm.c`.

References `dhm_read_bignum()`, `dhm_context::G`, `dhm_context::GY`, `dhm_context::len`, `mpi_size()`, `dhm_context::P`, and `XYSSL_ERR_DHM_BAD_INPUT_DATA`.

Referenced by `main()`, and `ssl_parse_server_key_exchange()`.

5.99.3.6 int dhm_read_public (dhm_context * ctx, unsigned char * input, int ilen)

Import the peer's public value G^Y .

Parameters

ctx DHM context
input input buffer
ilen size of buffer

Returns

0 if successful, or an XYSSL_ERR_DHM_XXX error code

Definition at line 150 of file dhm.c.

References dhm_context::GY, dhm_context::len, mpi_read_binary(), XYSSL_ERR_DHM_BAD_INPUT_DATA, and XYSSL_ERR_DHM_READ_PUBLIC_FAILED.

Referenced by main(), and ssl_parse_client_key_exchange().

5.99.3.7 int dhm_self_test (int verbose)

Checkup routine.

Returns

0 if successful, or 1 if the test failed

Definition at line 246 of file dhm.c.

5.100 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/havege.h File Reference

Data Structures

- struct [havege_state](#)
HAVEGE state structure.

Defines

- #define [COLLECT_SIZE](#) 1024

Functions

- void [havege_init](#) ([havege_state](#) *hs)
HAVEGE initialization.
- int [havege_rand](#) (void *p_rng)
HAVEGE rand function.

5.100.1 Detailed Description

Definition in file [havege.h](#).

5.100.2 Define Documentation

5.100.2.1 #define COLLECT_SIZE 1024

Definition at line 7 of file [havege.h](#).

Referenced by [havege_fill\(\)](#), and [havege_rand\(\)](#).

5.100.3 Function Documentation

5.100.3.1 void havege_init (havege_state * hs)

HAVEGE initialization.

Parameters

hs HAVEGE state to be initialized

Definition at line 188 of file [havege.c](#).

References [havege_fill\(\)](#).

Referenced by [generate_AES_key\(\)](#), [generate_RSA_keys_ciphertext\(\)](#), [generate_RSA_keys_plaintext\(\)](#), [initiate_migration_process\(\)](#), [main\(\)](#), and [ssl_test\(\)](#).

5.100.3.2 int havege_rand (void * *p_rng*)

HAVEGE rand function.

Parameters

rng_st points to an HAVEGE state

Returns

A random int

Definition at line 198 of file havege.c.

References COLLECT_SIZE, havege_fill(), havege_state::offset, and havege_state::pool.

Referenced by generate_AES_key(), generate_RSA_keys_ciphertext(), generate_RSA_keys_plaintext(), initiate_migration_process(), main(), and ssl_test().

5.101 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/md2.h File Reference

Data Structures

- struct [md2_context](#)
MD2 context structure.

Functions

- void [md2_starts](#) ([md2_context](#) *ctx)
MD2 context setup.
- void [md2_update](#) ([md2_context](#) *ctx, unsigned char *input, [int](#) ilen)
MD2 process buffer.
- void [md2_finish](#) ([md2_context](#) *ctx, unsigned char output[16])
MD2 final digest.
- void [md2](#) (unsigned char *input, [int](#) ilen, unsigned char output[16])
Output = MD2(input buffer).
- [int](#) [md2_file](#) (char *path, unsigned char output[16])
Output = MD2(file contents).
- void [md2_hmac_starts](#) ([md2_context](#) *ctx, unsigned char *key, [int](#) keylen)
MD2 HMAC context setup.
- void [md2_hmac_update](#) ([md2_context](#) *ctx, unsigned char *input, [int](#) ilen)
MD2 HMAC process buffer.
- void [md2_hmac_finish](#) ([md2_context](#) *ctx, unsigned char output[16])
MD2 HMAC final digest.
- void [md2_hmac](#) (unsigned char *key, [int](#) keylen, unsigned char *input, [int](#) ilen, unsigned char output[16])
Output = HMAC-MD2(hmac key, input buffer).
- [int](#) [md2_self_test](#) ([int](#) verbose)
Checkup routine.

5.101.1 Detailed Description

Definition in file [md2.h](#).

5.101.2 Function Documentation

5.101.2.1 void md2 (unsigned char * *input*, int *ilen*, unsigned char *output*[16])

Output = MD2(input buffer).

Parameters

input buffer holding the data
ilen length of the input data
output MD2 checksum result

Referenced by x509_hash().

5.101.2.2 int md2_file (char * *path*, unsigned char *output*[16])

Output = MD2(file contents).

Parameters

path input file name
output MD2 checksum result

Returns

0 if successful, 1 if fopen failed, or 2 if fread failed

5.101.2.3 void md2_finish (md2_context * *ctx*, unsigned char *output*[16])

MD2 final digest.

Parameters

ctx MD2 context
output MD2 checksum result

5.101.2.4 void md2_hmac (unsigned char * *key*, int *keylen*, unsigned char * *input*, int *ilen*, unsigned char *output*[16])

Output = HMAC-MD2(hmac key, input buffer).

Parameters

key HMAC secret key
keylen length of the HMAC key
input buffer holding the data
ilen length of the input data
output HMAC-MD2 result

5.101.2.5 void md2_hmac_finish (md2_context * ctx, unsigned char output[16])

MD2 HMAC final digest.

Parameters

ctx HMAC context
output MD2 HMAC checksum result

5.101.2.6 void md2_hmac_starts (md2_context * ctx, unsigned char * key, int keylen)

MD2 HMAC context setup.

Parameters

ctx HMAC context to be initialized
key HMAC secret key
keylen length of the HMAC key

5.101.2.7 void md2_hmac_update (md2_context * ctx, unsigned char * input, int ilen)

MD2 HMAC process buffer.

Parameters

ctx HMAC context
input buffer holding the data
ilen length of the input data

5.101.2.8 int md2_self_test (int verbose)

Checkup routine.

Returns

0 if successful, or 1 if the test failed

Referenced by main().

5.101.2.9 void md2_starts (md2_context * ctx)

MD2 context setup.

Parameters

ctx context to be initialized

5.101.2.10 void md2_update (md2_context * *ctx*, unsigned char * *input*, int *ilen*)

MD2 process buffer.

Parameters

ctx MD2 context

input buffer holding the data

ilen length of the input data

5.102 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/md4.h File Reference

Data Structures

- struct [md4_context](#)
MD4 context structure.

Functions

- void [md4_starts](#) ([md4_context](#) *ctx)
MD4 context setup.
- void [md4_update](#) ([md4_context](#) *ctx, unsigned char *input, [int](#) ilen)
MD4 process buffer.
- void [md4_finish](#) ([md4_context](#) *ctx, unsigned char output[16])
MD4 final digest.
- void [md4](#) (unsigned char *input, [int](#) ilen, unsigned char output[16])
Output = MD4(input buffer).
- [int](#) [md4_file](#) (char *path, unsigned char output[16])
Output = MD4(file contents).
- void [md4_hmac_starts](#) ([md4_context](#) *ctx, unsigned char *key, [int](#) keylen)
MD4 HMAC context setup.
- void [md4_hmac_update](#) ([md4_context](#) *ctx, unsigned char *input, [int](#) ilen)
MD4 HMAC process buffer.
- void [md4_hmac_finish](#) ([md4_context](#) *ctx, unsigned char output[16])
MD4 HMAC final digest.
- void [md4_hmac](#) (unsigned char *key, [int](#) keylen, unsigned char *input, [int](#) ilen, unsigned char output[16])
Output = HMAC-MD4(hmac key, input buffer).
- [int](#) [md4_self_test](#) ([int](#) verbose)
Checkup routine.

5.102.1 Detailed Description

Definition in file [md4.h](#).

5.102.2 Function Documentation

5.102.2.1 void md4 (unsigned char * *input*, int *ilen*, unsigned char *output*[16])

Output = MD4(input buffer).

Parameters

input buffer holding the data
ilen length of the input data
output MD4 checksum result

Referenced by main(), and x509_hash().

5.102.2.2 int md4_file (char * *path*, unsigned char *output*[16])

Output = MD4(file contents).

Parameters

path input file name
output MD4 checksum result

Returns

0 if successful, 1 if fopen failed, or 2 if fread failed

5.102.2.3 void md4_finish (md4_context * *ctx*, unsigned char *output*[16])

MD4 final digest.

Parameters

ctx MD4 context
output MD4 checksum result

5.102.2.4 void md4_hmac (unsigned char * *key*, int *keylen*, unsigned char * *input*, int *ilen*, unsigned char *output*[16])

Output = HMAC-MD4(hmac key, input buffer).

Parameters

key HMAC secret key
keylen length of the HMAC key
input buffer holding the data
ilen length of the input data
output HMAC-MD4 result

5.102.2.5 void md4_hmac_finish (md4_context * ctx, unsigned char output[16])

MD4 HMAC final digest.

Parameters

ctx HMAC context
output MD4 HMAC checksum result

5.102.2.6 void md4_hmac_starts (md4_context * ctx, unsigned char * key, int keylen)

MD4 HMAC context setup.

Parameters

ctx HMAC context to be initialized
key HMAC secret key
keylen length of the HMAC key

5.102.2.7 void md4_hmac_update (md4_context * ctx, unsigned char * input, int ilen)

MD4 HMAC process buffer.

Parameters

ctx HMAC context
input buffer holding the data
ilen length of the input data

5.102.2.8 int md4_self_test (int verbose)

Checkup routine.

Returns

0 if successful, or 1 if the test failed

Referenced by main().

5.102.2.9 void md4_starts (md4_context * ctx)

MD4 context setup.

Parameters

ctx context to be initialized

5.102.2.10 void md4_update (md4_context * *ctx*, unsigned char * *input*, int *ilen*)

MD4 process buffer.

Parameters

ctx MD4 context

input buffer holding the data

ilen length of the input data

5.103 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/md5.h File Reference

Data Structures

- struct `md5_context`
MD5 context structure.

Functions

- void `md5_starts` (`md5_context` *ctx)
MD5 context setup.
- void `md5_update` (`md5_context` *ctx, unsigned char *input, int ilen)
MD5 process buffer.
- void `md5_finish` (`md5_context` *ctx, unsigned char output[16])
MD5 final digest.
- void `md5` (unsigned char *input, int ilen, unsigned char output[16])
Output = MD5(input buffer).
- int `md5_file` (char *path, unsigned char output[16])
Output = MD5(file contents).
- void `md5_hmac_starts` (`md5_context` *ctx, unsigned char *key, int keylen)
MD5 HMAC context setup.
- void `md5_hmac_update` (`md5_context` *ctx, unsigned char *input, int ilen)
MD5 HMAC process buffer.
- void `md5_hmac_finish` (`md5_context` *ctx, unsigned char output[16])
MD5 HMAC final digest.
- void `md5_hmac` (unsigned char *key, int keylen, unsigned char *input, int ilen, unsigned char output[16])
Output = HMAC-MD5(hmac key, input buffer).
- int `md5_self_test` (int verbose)
Checkup routine.

5.103.1 Detailed Description

Definition in file `md5.h`.

5.103.2 Function Documentation

5.103.2.1 void md5 (unsigned char * *input*, int *ilen*, unsigned char *output*[16])

Output = MD5(input buffer).

Parameters

input buffer holding the data
ilen length of the input data
output MD5 checksum result

Definition at line 278 of file md5.c.

References md5_finish(), md5_starts(), and md5_update().

Referenced by initiate_migration_process(), main(), md5_hmac_starts(), md5_self_test(), reply_migration_process(), ssl_calc_verify(), ssl_derive_keys(), ssl_mac_md5(), ssl_parse_finished(), ssl_parse_server_key_exchange(), ssl_write_finished(), ssl_write_server_key_exchange(), and x509_hash().

5.103.2.2 int md5_file (char * *path*, unsigned char *output*[16])

Output = MD5(file contents).

Parameters

path input file name
output MD5 checksum result

Returns

0 if successful, 1 if fopen failed, or 2 if fread failed

Definition at line 292 of file md5.c.

References buf, f, md5_finish(), md5_starts(), and md5_update().

Referenced by md5_wrapper().

5.103.2.3 void md5_finish (md5_context * *ctx*, unsigned char *output*[16])

MD5 final digest.

Parameters

ctx MD5 context
output MD5 checksum result

Definition at line 250 of file md5.c.

References md5_padding, md5_update(), PUT_ULONG_LE, md5_context::state, and md5_context::total.

Referenced by md5(), md5_file(), md5_hmac_finish(), ssl_calc_finished(), ssl_calc_verify(), ssl_derive_keys(), ssl_mac_md5(), ssl_parse_server_key_exchange(), ssl_write_server_key_exchange(), and x509_des3_decrypt().

5.103.2.4 void md5_hmac (unsigned char * key, int keylen, unsigned char * input, int ilen, unsigned char output[16])

Output = HMAC-MD5(hmac key, input buffer).

Parameters

key HMAC secret key
keylen length of the HMAC key
input buffer holding the data
ilen length of the input data
output HMAC-MD5 result

Definition at line 378 of file md5.c.

References md5_hmac_finish(), md5_hmac_starts(), and md5_hmac_update().

Referenced by ssl_decrypt_buf(), ssl_encrypt_buf(), and tls1_prf().

5.103.2.5 void md5_hmac_finish (md5_context * ctx, unsigned char output[16])

MD5 HMAC final digest.

Parameters

ctx HMAC context
output MD5 HMAC checksum result

Definition at line 362 of file md5.c.

References md5_finish(), md5_starts(), md5_update(), and md5_context::opad.

Referenced by md5_hmac(), and md5_self_test().

5.103.2.6 void md5_hmac_starts (md5_context * ctx, unsigned char * key, int keylen)

MD5 HMAC context setup.

Parameters

ctx HMAC context to be initialized
key HMAC secret key
keylen length of the HMAC key

Definition at line 324 of file md5.c.

References md5_context::ipad, md5(), md5_starts(), md5_update(), and md5_context::opad.

Referenced by md5_hmac(), and md5_self_test().

5.103.2.7 void md5_hmac_update (md5_context * ctx, unsigned char * input, int ilen)

MD5 HMAC process buffer.

Parameters

ctx HMAC context
input buffer holding the data
ilen length of the input data

Definition at line 354 of file md5.c.

References md5_update().

Referenced by md5_hmac(), and md5_self_test().

5.103.2.8 int md5_self_test (int verbose)

Checkup routine.

Returns

0 if successful, or 1 if the test failed

Definition at line 495 of file md5.c.

References buf, md5(), md5_hmac_finish(), md5_hmac_starts(), md5_hmac_test_buf, md5_hmac_test_buflen, md5_hmac_test_key, md5_hmac_test_keylen, md5_hmac_test_sum, md5_hmac_update(), md5_test_buf, md5_test_buflen, and md5_test_sum.

Referenced by main().

5.103.2.9 void md5_starts (md5_context * ctx)

MD5 context setup.

Parameters

ctx context to be initialized

Definition at line 61 of file md5.c.

References md5_context::state, and md5_context::total.

Referenced by md5(), md5_file(), md5_hmac_finish(), md5_hmac_starts(), ssl_calc_finished(), ssl_calc_verify(), ssl_derive_keys(), ssl_init(), ssl_mac_md5(), ssl_parse_server_key_exchange(), ssl_write_server_key_exchange(), and x509_des3_decrypt().

5.103.2.10 void md5_update (md5_context * ctx, unsigned char * input, int ilen)

MD5 process buffer.

Parameters

ctx MD5 context

input buffer holding the data

ilen length of the input data

Definition at line 198 of file md5.c.

References md5_context::buffer, md5_process(), and md5_context::total.

Referenced by md5(), md5_file(), md5_finish(), md5_hmac_finish(), md5_hmac_starts(), md5_hmac_update(), ssl_calc_finished(), ssl_calc_verify(), ssl_derive_keys(), ssl_mac_md5(), ssl_parse_client_hello(), ssl_parse_server_key_exchange(), ssl_read_record(), ssl_write_record(), ssl_write_server_key_exchange(), and x509_des3_decrypt().

5.104 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/net.h File Reference

Defines

- #define `XYSSL_ERR_NET_UNKNOWN_HOST` -0x0F00
- #define `XYSSL_ERR_NET_SOCKET_FAILED` -0x0F10
- #define `XYSSL_ERR_NET_CONNECT_FAILED` -0x0F20
- #define `XYSSL_ERR_NET_BIND_FAILED` -0x0F30
- #define `XYSSL_ERR_NET_LISTEN_FAILED` -0x0F40
- #define `XYSSL_ERR_NET_ACCEPT_FAILED` -0x0F50
- #define `XYSSL_ERR_NET_RECV_FAILED` -0x0F60
- #define `XYSSL_ERR_NET_SEND_FAILED` -0x0F70
- #define `XYSSL_ERR_NET_CONN_RESET` -0x0F80
- #define `XYSSL_ERR_NET_TRY_AGAIN` -0x0F90

Functions

- `int net_connect` (`int *fd`, `char *host`, `int port`)
Initiate a TCP connection with host:port.
- `int net_bind` (`int *fd`, `char *bind_ip`, `int port`)
Create a listening socket on bind_ip:port. If bind_ip == NULL, all interfaces are binded.
- `int net_accept` (`int bind_fd`, `int *client_fd`, `void *client_ip`)
Accept a connection from a remote client.
- `int net_set_block` (`int fd`)
Set the socket blocking.
- `int net_set_nonblock` (`int fd`)
Set the socket non-blocking.
- `void net_usleep` (`unsigned long usec`)
Portable usleep helper.
- `int net_recv` (`void *ctx`, `unsigned char *buf`, `int len`)
Read at most 'len' characters. len is updated to reflect the actual number of characters read.
- `int net_send` (`void *ctx`, `unsigned char *buf`, `int len`)
Write at most 'len' characters. len is updated to reflect the number of characters `_not_` written.
- `void net_close` (`int fd`)
Gracefully shutdown the connection.

5.104.1 Detailed Description

Definition in file `net.h`.

5.104.2 Define Documentation

5.104.2.1 `#define XYSSL_ERR_NET_ACCEPT_FAILED -0x0F50`

Definition at line 12 of file net.h.

Referenced by net_accept().

5.104.2.2 `#define XYSSL_ERR_NET_BIND_FAILED -0x0F30`

Definition at line 10 of file net.h.

Referenced by net_bind().

5.104.2.3 `#define XYSSL_ERR_NET_CONN_RESET -0x0F80`

Definition at line 15 of file net.h.

Referenced by main(), net_recv(), net_send(), and ssl_test().

5.104.2.4 `#define XYSSL_ERR_NET_CONNECT_FAILED -0x0F20`

Definition at line 9 of file net.h.

Referenced by net_connect().

5.104.2.5 `#define XYSSL_ERR_NET_LISTEN_FAILED -0x0F40`

Definition at line 11 of file net.h.

Referenced by net_bind().

5.104.2.6 `#define XYSSL_ERR_NET_RECV_FAILED -0x0F60`

Definition at line 13 of file net.h.

Referenced by net_recv().

5.104.2.7 `#define XYSSL_ERR_NET_SEND_FAILED -0x0F70`

Definition at line 14 of file net.h.

Referenced by net_send().

5.104.2.8 `#define XYSSL_ERR_NET_SOCKET_FAILED -0x0F10`

Definition at line 8 of file net.h.

Referenced by net_bind(), and net_connect().

5.104.2.9 `#define XYSSL_ERR_NET_TRY_AGAIN -0x0F90`

Definition at line 16 of file net.h.

Referenced by `main()`, `net_accept()`, `net_recv()`, `net_send()`, and `ssl_test()`.

5.104.2.10 `#define XYSSL_ERR_NET_UNKNOWN_HOST -0x0F00`

Definition at line 7 of file net.h.

Referenced by `net_connect()`.

5.104.3 Function Documentation

5.104.3.1 `int net_accept (int bind_fd, int * client_fd, void * client_ip)`

Accept a connection from a remote client.

Returns

0 if successful, `XYSSL_ERR_NET_ACCEPT_FAILED`, or `XYSSL_ERR_NET_WOULD_BLOCK` if `bind_fd` was set to non-blocking and `accept()` is blocking.

Definition at line 212 of file net.c.

References `int`, `net_is_blocking()`, `XYSSL_ERR_NET_ACCEPT_FAILED`, and `XYSSL_ERR_NET_TRY_AGAIN`.

Referenced by `main()`, and `ssl_test()`.

5.104.3.2 `int net_bind (int * fd, char * bind_ip, int port)`

Create a listening socket on `bind_ip:port`. If `bind_ip == NULL`, all interfaces are binded.

Returns

0 if successful, or one of: `XYSSL_ERR_NET_SOCKET_FAILED`, `XYSSL_ERR_NET_BIND_FAILED`, `XYSSL_ERR_NET_LISTEN_FAILED`

Definition at line 126 of file net.c.

References `net_htons()`, `SOCKET_ERROR`, `XYSSL_ERR_NET_BIND_FAILED`, `XYSSL_ERR_NET_LISTEN_FAILED`, and `XYSSL_ERR_NET_SOCKET_FAILED`.

Referenced by `main()`, and `ssl_test()`.

5.104.3.3 `void net_close (int fd)`

Gracefully shutdown the connection.

Definition at line 338 of file net.c.

Referenced by `main()`, and `ssl_test()`.

5.104.3.4 `int net_connect (int * fd, char * host, int port)`

Initiate a TCP connection with host:port.

Returns

0 if successful, or one of: `XYSSL_ERR_NET_SOCKET_FAILED`, `XYSSL_ERR_NET_UNKNOWN_HOST`, `XYSSL_ERR_NET_CONNECT_FAILED`

Definition at line 81 of file net.c.

References `net_htons()`, `SOCKET_ERROR`, `XYSSL_ERR_NET_CONNECT_FAILED`, `XYSSL_ERR_NET_SOCKET_FAILED`, and `XYSSL_ERR_NET_UNKNOWN_HOST`.

Referenced by `main()`, and `ssl_test()`.

5.104.3.5 `int net_recv (void * ctx, unsigned char * buf, int len)`

Read at most 'len' characters. len is updated to reflect the actual number of characters read.

Returns

This function returns the number of bytes received, or a negative error code; `XYSSL_ERR_NET_TRY_AGAIN` indicates `read()` is blocking.

Definition at line 277 of file net.c.

References `net_is_blocking()`, `XYSSL_ERR_NET_CONN_RESET`, `XYSSL_ERR_NET_RECV_FAILED`, and `XYSSL_ERR_NET_TRY_AGAIN`.

Referenced by `main()`, and `ssl_test()`.

5.104.3.6 `int net_send (void * ctx, unsigned char * buf, int len)`

Write at most 'len' characters. len is updated to reflect the number of characters `_not_` written.

Returns

This function returns the number of bytes sent, or a negative error code; `XYSSL_ERR_NET_TRY_AGAIN` indicates `write()` is blocking.

Definition at line 309 of file net.c.

References `net_is_blocking()`, `XYSSL_ERR_NET_CONN_RESET`, `XYSSL_ERR_NET_SEND_FAILED`, and `XYSSL_ERR_NET_TRY_AGAIN`.

Referenced by `main()`, and `ssl_test()`.

5.104.3.7 `int net_set_block (int fd)`

Set the socket blocking.

Returns

0 if successful, or a non-zero error code

Definition at line 243 of file net.c.

5.104.3.8 int net_set_nonblock (int *fd*)

Set the socket non-blocking.

Returns

0 if successful, or a non-zero error code

Definition at line 253 of file net.c.

Referenced by ssl_test().

5.104.3.9 void net_usleep (unsigned long *usec*)

Portable usleep helper.

Note

Real amount of time slept will not be less than select()'s timeout granularity (typically, 10ms).

Definition at line 266 of file net.c.

5.105 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/openssl.h File Reference

```
#include "xyssl/aes.h"
#include "xyssl/md5.h"
#include "xyssl/rsa.h"
#include "xyssl/sha1.h"
```

Defines

- #define [AES_SIZE](#) 16
- #define [AES_BLOCK_SIZE](#) 16
- #define [AES_KEY](#) aes_context
- #define [MD5_CTX](#) md5_context
- #define [SHA_CTX](#) sha1_context
- #define [SHA1_Init](#)(CTX) sha1_starts((CTX))
- #define [SHA1_Update](#)(CTX, BUF, LEN) sha1_update((CTX), (unsigned char *) (BUF), (LEN))
- #define [SHA1_Final](#)(OUT, CTX) sha1_finish((CTX), (OUT))
- #define [MD5_Init](#)(CTX) md5_starts((CTX))
- #define [MD5_Update](#)(CTX, BUF, LEN) md5_update((CTX), (unsigned char *) (BUF), (LEN))
- #define [MD5_Final](#)(OUT, CTX) md5_finish((CTX), (OUT))
- #define [AES_set_encrypt_key](#)(KEY, KEYSIZE, CTX) aes_setkey_enc((CTX), (KEY), (KEYSIZE))
- #define [AES_set_decrypt_key](#)(KEY, KEYSIZE, CTX) aes_setkey_dec((CTX), (KEY), (KEYSIZE))
- #define [AES_cbc_encrypt](#)(INPUT, OUTPUT, LEN, CTX, IV, MODE) aes_crypt_cbc((CTX), (MODE), (LEN), (IV), (INPUT), (OUTPUT))
- #define [RSA](#) rsa_context
- #define [RSA_PKCS1_PADDING](#) 1
- #define [RSA_size](#)(CTX) (CTX)->len
- #define [RSA_free](#)(CTX) rsa_free(CTX)
- #define [ERR_get_error](#)() "ERR_get_error() not supported"
- #define [RSA_blinding_off](#)(IGNORE)
- #define [d2i_RSAPrivateKey](#)(a, b, c) new_rsa_context

Functions

- [int __RSA_Passthrough](#) (void *output, void *input, [int size](#))
- [rsa_context * d2i_RSA_PUBKEY](#) (void *ignore, unsigned char **bufptr, [int len](#))
- [int RSA_public_decrypt](#) ([int size](#), unsigned char *input, unsigned char *output, RSA *key, [int ignore](#))
- [int RSA_private_decrypt](#) ([int size](#), unsigned char *input, unsigned char *output, RSA *key, [int ignore](#))
- [int RSA_public_encrypt](#) ([int size](#), unsigned char *input, unsigned char *output, RSA *key, [int ignore](#))
- [int RSA_private_encrypt](#) ([int size](#), unsigned char *input, unsigned char *output, RSA *key, [int ignore](#))

5.105.1 Detailed Description

Definition in file [openssl.h](#).

5.105.2 Define Documentation

5.105.2.1 #define AES_BLOCK_SIZE 16

Definition at line 16 of file openssl.h.

5.105.2.2 #define AES_cbc_encrypt(INPUT, OUTPUT, LEN, CTX, IV, MODE) aes_crypt_cbc(CTX, (MODE), (LEN), (IV), (INPUT), (OUTPUT))

Definition at line 39 of file openssl.h.

5.105.2.3 #define AES_KEY aes_context

Definition at line 17 of file openssl.h.

5.105.2.4 #define AES_set_decrypt_key(KEY, KEYSIZE, CTX) aes_setkey_dec(CTX, (KEY), (KEYSIZE))

Definition at line 37 of file openssl.h.

5.105.2.5 #define AES_set_encrypt_key(KEY, KEYSIZE, CTX) aes_setkey_enc(CTX, (KEY), (KEYSIZE))

Definition at line 35 of file openssl.h.

5.105.2.6 #define AES_SIZE 16

Definition at line 15 of file openssl.h.

5.105.2.7 #define d2i_RSAPrivateKey(a, b, c) new rsa_context

Definition at line 102 of file openssl.h.

5.105.2.8 #define ERR_get_error() "ERR_get_error() not supported"

Definition at line 99 of file openssl.h.

5.105.2.9 #define MD5_CTX md5_context

Definition at line 18 of file openssl.h.

5.105.2.10 #define MD5_Final(OUT, CTX) md5_finish((CTX), (OUT))

Definition at line 32 of file openssl.h.

5.105.2.11 #define MD5_Init(CTX) md5_starts((CTX))

Definition at line 28 of file openssl.h.

5.105.2.12 #define MD5_Update(CTX, BUF, LEN) md5_update((CTX), (unsigned char *) (BUF), (LEN))

Definition at line 30 of file openssl.h.

5.105.2.13 #define RSA rsa_context

Definition at line 95 of file openssl.h.

5.105.2.14 #define RSA_blinding_off(IGNORE)

Definition at line 100 of file openssl.h.

5.105.2.15 #define RSA_free(CTX) rsa_free(CTX)

Definition at line 98 of file openssl.h.

5.105.2.16 #define RSA_PKCS1_PADDING 1

Definition at line 96 of file openssl.h.

5.105.2.17 #define RSA_size(CTX) (CTX)->len

Definition at line 97 of file openssl.h.

Referenced by RSA_private_encrypt(), and RSA_public_encrypt().

5.105.2.18 #define SHA1_Final(OUT, CTX) sha1_finish((CTX), (OUT))

Definition at line 25 of file openssl.h.

5.105.2.19 #define SHA1_Init(CTX) sha1_starts((CTX))

Definition at line 21 of file openssl.h.

5.105.2.20 #define SHA1_Update(CTX, BUF, LEN) sha1_update((CTX), (unsigned char *) (BUF), (LEN))

Definition at line 23 of file openssl.h.

5.105.2.21 `#define SHA_CTX sha1_context`

Definition at line 19 of file openssl.h.

5.105.3 Function Documentation

5.105.3.1 `int __RSA_Passthrough (void * output, void * input, int size) [inline]`

Definition at line 45 of file openssl.h.

5.105.3.2 `rsa_context* d2i_RSA_PUBKEY (void * ignore, unsigned char ** bufptr, int len) [inline]`

Definition at line 51 of file openssl.h.

References `rsa_context::E`, `rsa_context::len`, `mpi_msb()`, `mpi_read_binary()`, and `rsa_context::N`.

5.105.3.3 `int RSA_private_decrypt (int size, unsigned char * input, unsigned char * output, RSA * key, int ignore) [inline]`

Definition at line 105 of file openssl.h.

References `rsa_pkcs1_decrypt()`, and `RSA_PRIVATE`.

5.105.3.4 `int RSA_private_encrypt (int size, unsigned char * input, unsigned char * output, RSA * key, int ignore) [inline]`

Definition at line 107 of file openssl.h.

References `rsa_pkcs1_encrypt()`, `RSA_PRIVATE`, and `RSA_size`.

5.105.3.5 `int RSA_public_decrypt (int size, unsigned char * input, unsigned char * output, RSA * key, int ignore) [inline]`

Definition at line 104 of file openssl.h.

References `rsa_pkcs1_decrypt()`, and `RSA_PUBLIC`.

5.105.3.6 `int RSA_public_encrypt (int size, unsigned char * input, unsigned char * output, RSA * key, int ignore) [inline]`

Definition at line 106 of file openssl.h.

References `rsa_pkcs1_encrypt()`, `RSA_PUBLIC`, and `RSA_size`.

5.106 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/padlock.h File Reference

```
#include "xyssl/aes.h"
```

5.106.1 Detailed Description

Definition in file [padlock.h](#).

5.107 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/rsa.h File Reference

```
#include "bignum.h"
```

Data Structures

- struct [rsa_context](#)
RSA context structure.

Defines

- #define [XYSSL_ERR_RSA_BAD_INPUT_DATA](#) -0x0400
- #define [XYSSL_ERR_RSA_INVALID_PADDING](#) -0x0410
- #define [XYSSL_ERR_RSA_KEY_GEN_FAILED](#) -0x0420
- #define [XYSSL_ERR_RSA_KEY_CHECK_FAILED](#) -0x0430
- #define [XYSSL_ERR_RSA_PUBLIC_FAILED](#) -0x0440
- #define [XYSSL_ERR_RSA_PRIVATE_FAILED](#) -0x0450
- #define [XYSSL_ERR_RSA_VERIFY_FAILED](#) -0x0460
- #define [RSA_RAW](#) 0
- #define [RSA_MD2](#) 2
- #define [RSA_MD4](#) 3
- #define [RSA_MD5](#) 4
- #define [RSA_SHA1](#) 5
- #define [RSA_SHA256](#) 6
- #define [RSA_PUBLIC](#) 0
- #define [RSA_PRIVATE](#) 1
- #define [RSA_PKCS_V15](#) 0
- #define [RSA_PKCS_V21](#) 1
- #define [RSA_SIGN](#) 1
- #define [RSA_CRYPT](#) 2
- #define [ASN1_HASH_MDX](#)
- #define [ASN1_HASH_SHA1](#)

Functions

- void [rsa_init](#) ([rsa_context](#) *ctx, int padding, int hash_id, int(*f_rng)(void *), void *p_rng)
Initialize an RSA context.
- int [rsa_gen_key](#) ([rsa_context](#) *ctx, int nbits, int exponent)
Generate an RSA keypair.
- int [rsa_check_pubkey](#) ([rsa_context](#) *ctx)
Check a public RSA key.
- int [rsa_check_privkey](#) ([rsa_context](#) *ctx)
Check a private RSA key.

- `int rsa_public` (`rsa_context` *ctx, unsigned char *input, unsigned char *output)
Do an RSA public key operation.
- `int rsa_private` (`rsa_context` *ctx, unsigned char *input, unsigned char *output)
Do an RSA private key operation.
- `int rsa_pkcs1_encrypt` (`rsa_context` *ctx, `int` mode, `int` ilen, unsigned char *input, unsigned char *output)
Add the message padding, then do an RSA operation.
- `int rsa_pkcs1_decrypt` (`rsa_context` *ctx, `int` mode, `int` *olen, unsigned char *input, unsigned char *output)
Do an RSA operation, then remove the message padding.
- `int rsa_pkcs1_sign` (`rsa_context` *ctx, `int` mode, `int` hash_id, `int` hashlen, unsigned char *hash, unsigned char *sig)
Do a private RSA to sign a message digest.
- `int rsa_pkcs1_verify` (`rsa_context` *ctx, `int` mode, `int` hash_id, `int` hashlen, unsigned char *hash, unsigned char *sig)
Do a public RSA and check the message digest.
- `void rsa_free` (`rsa_context` *ctx)
Free the components of an RSA key.
- `int rsa_self_test` (`int` verbose)
Checkup routine.

5.107.1 Detailed Description

Definition in file [rsa.h](#).

5.107.2 Define Documentation

5.107.2.1 #define ASN1_HASH_MDX

Value:

```
"\x30\x20\x30\x0C\x06\x08\x2A\x86\x48" \
"\x86\xF7\x0D\x02\x00\x05\x00\x04\x10"
```

Definition at line 45 of file [rsa.h](#).

Referenced by [rsa_pkcs1_sign\(\)](#), and [rsa_pkcs1_verify\(\)](#).

5.107.2.2 #define ASN1_HASH_SHA1**Value:**

```
"\x30\x21\x30\x09\x06\x05\x2B\x0E\x03" \
"\x02\x1A\x05\x00\x04\x14"
```

Definition at line 49 of file rsa.h.

Referenced by rsa_pkcs1_sign(), and rsa_pkcs1_verify().

5.107.2.3 #define RSA_CRYPT 2

Definition at line 34 of file rsa.h.

Referenced by rsa_pkcs1_decrypt(), and rsa_pkcs1_encrypt().

5.107.2.4 #define RSA_MD2 2

Definition at line 21 of file rsa.h.

Referenced by rsa_pkcs1_sign(), rsa_pkcs1_verify(), x509_hash(), and x509parse_cert_info().

5.107.2.5 #define RSA_MD4 3

Definition at line 22 of file rsa.h.

Referenced by rsa_pkcs1_sign(), rsa_pkcs1_verify(), x509_hash(), and x509parse_cert_info().

5.107.2.6 #define RSA_MD5 4

Definition at line 23 of file rsa.h.

Referenced by rsa_pkcs1_sign(), rsa_pkcs1_verify(), x509_hash(), and x509parse_cert_info().

5.107.2.7 #define RSA_PKCS_V15 0

Definition at line 30 of file rsa.h.

Referenced by generate_RSA_keys_ciphertext(), generate_RSA_keys_plaintext(), main(), rsa_decryption(), rsa_encryption(), rsa_pkcs1_decrypt(), rsa_pkcs1_encrypt(), rsa_pkcs1_sign(), and rsa_pkcs1_verify().

5.107.2.8 #define RSA_PKCS_V21 1

Definition at line 31 of file rsa.h.

5.107.2.9 #define RSA_PRIVATE 1

Definition at line 28 of file rsa.h.

Referenced by main(), RSA_private_decrypt(), RSA_private_encrypt(), rsa_self_test(), ssl_parse_client_key_exchange(), ssl_write_certificate_verify(), and ssl_write_server_key_exchange().

5.107.2.10 #define RSA_PUBLIC 0

Definition at line 27 of file rsa.h.

Referenced by main(), rsa_pkcs1_decrypt(), rsa_pkcs1_encrypt(), rsa_pkcs1_sign(), rsa_pkcs1_verify(), RSA_public_decrypt(), RSA_public_encrypt(), rsa_self_test(), ssl_parse_certificate_verify(), ssl_parse_server_key_exchange(), ssl_write_client_key_exchange(), and x509parse_verify().

5.107.2.11 #define RSA_RAW 0

Definition at line 20 of file rsa.h.

Referenced by rsa_pkcs1_sign(), rsa_pkcs1_verify(), ssl_parse_certificate_verify(), ssl_parse_server_key_exchange(), ssl_write_certificate_verify(), and ssl_write_server_key_exchange().

5.107.2.12 #define RSA_SHA1 5

Definition at line 24 of file rsa.h.

Referenced by main(), rsa_pkcs1_sign(), rsa_pkcs1_verify(), rsa_self_test(), x509_hash(), and x509parse_cert_info().

5.107.2.13 #define RSA_SHA256 6

Definition at line 25 of file rsa.h.

5.107.2.14 #define RSA_SIGN 1

Definition at line 33 of file rsa.h.

Referenced by rsa_pkcs1_sign(), and rsa_pkcs1_verify().

5.107.2.15 #define XYSSL_ERR_RSA_BAD_INPUT_DATA -0x0400

Definition at line 9 of file rsa.h.

Referenced by rsa_gen_key(), rsa_pkcs1_decrypt(), rsa_pkcs1_encrypt(), rsa_pkcs1_sign(), rsa_pkcs1_verify(), rsa_private(), and rsa_public().

5.107.2.16 #define XYSSL_ERR_RSA_INVALID_PADDING -0x0410

Definition at line 10 of file rsa.h.

Referenced by rsa_pkcs1_decrypt(), rsa_pkcs1_encrypt(), rsa_pkcs1_sign(), and rsa_pkcs1_verify().

5.107.2.17 #define XYSSL_ERR_RSA_KEY_CHECK_FAILED -0x0430

Definition at line 12 of file rsa.h.

Referenced by rsa_check_privkey(), and rsa_check_pubkey().

5.107.2.18 #define XYSSL_ERR_RSA_KEY_GEN_FAILED -0x0420

Definition at line 11 of file rsa.h.

Referenced by rsa_gen_key().

5.107.2.19 #define XYSSL_ERR_RSA_PRIVATE_FAILED -0x0450

Definition at line 14 of file rsa.h.

Referenced by rsa_private().

5.107.2.20 #define XYSSL_ERR_RSA_PUBLIC_FAILED -0x0440

Definition at line 13 of file rsa.h.

Referenced by rsa_public().

5.107.2.21 #define XYSSL_ERR_RSA_VERIFY_FAILED -0x0460

Definition at line 15 of file rsa.h.

Referenced by rsa_pkcs1_verify().

5.107.3 Function Documentation**5.107.3.1 int rsa_check_privkey (rsa_context * ctx)**

Check a private RSA key.

Parameters

ctx RSA context to be checked

Returns

0 if successful, or an XYSSL_ERR_RSA_XXX error code

Definition at line 152 of file rsa.c.

References rsa_context::D, rsa_context::E, MPI_CHK, mpi_cmp_int(), mpi_cmp_mpi(), mpi_free(), mpi_gcd(), mpi_init(), mpi_mod_mpi(), mpi_mul_mpi(), mpi_sub_int(), rsa_context::N, rsa_context::P, rsa_context::Q, rsa_check_pubkey(), and XYSSL_ERR_RSA_KEY_CHECK_FAILED.

Referenced by rsa_decryption(), rsa_self_test(), and x509parse_key().

5.107.3.2 int rsa_check_pubkey (rsa_context * ctx)

Check a public RSA key.

Parameters

ctx RSA context to be checked

Returns

0 if successful, or an XYSSL_ERR_RSA_XXX error code

Definition at line 132 of file rsa.c.

References `rsa_context::E`, `mpi_msb()`, `rsa_context::N`, `mpi::p`, and `XYSSL_ERR_RSA_KEY_CHECK_FAILED`.

Referenced by `rsa_check_privkey()`, `rsa_encryption()`, `rsa_self_test()`, and `x509parse_crt()`.

5.107.3.3 void rsa_free (rsa_context * ctx)

Free the components of an RSA key.

Definition at line 558 of file rsa.c.

References `rsa_context::D`, `rsa_context::DP`, `rsa_context::DQ`, `rsa_context::E`, `mpi_free()`, `rsa_context::N`, `rsa_context::P`, `rsa_context::Q`, `rsa_context::QP`, `rsa_context::RN`, `rsa_context::RP`, and `rsa_context::RQ`.

Referenced by `main()`, `rsa_gen_key()`, `rsa_self_test()`, `ssl_test()`, `x509_free()`, `x509_self_test()`, and `x509parse_key()`.

5.107.3.4 int rsa_gen_key (rsa_context * ctx, int nbits, int exponent)

Generate an RSA keypair.

Parameters

ctx RSA context that will hold the key

nbits size of the public key in bits

exponent public exponent (e.g., 65537)

Note

[rsa_init\(\)](#) must be called beforehand to setup the RSA context (especially `f_rng` and `p_rng`).

Returns

0 if successful, or an XYSSL_ERR_RSA_XXX error code

Definition at line 60 of file rsa.c.

References `rsa_context::D`, `rsa_context::DP`, `rsa_context::DQ`, `rsa_context::E`, `rsa_context::f_rng`, `rsa_context::len`, `MPI_CHK`, `mpi_cmp_int()`, `mpi_cmp_mpi()`, `mpi_free()`, `mpi_gcd()`, `mpi_gen_prime()`, `mpi_init()`, `mpi_inv_mod()`, `mpi_lset()`, `mpi_mod_mpi()`, `mpi_msb()`, `mpi_mul_mpi()`, `mpi_sub_int()`, `mpi_swap()`, `rsa_context::N`, `rsa_context::P`, `rsa_context::p_rng`, `rsa_context::Q`, `rsa_context::QP`, `rsa_free()`, `XYSSL_ERR_RSA_BAD_INPUT_DATA`, and `XYSSL_ERR_RSA_KEY_GEN_FAILED`.

Referenced by `generate_RSA_keys_ciphertext()`, `generate_RSA_keys_plaintext()`, and `main()`.

5.107.3.5 void rsa_init (rsa_context * ctx, int padding, int hash_id, int(*) (void *) f_rng, void * p_rng)

Initialize an RSA context.

Parameters

ctx RSA context to be initialized
padding RSA_PKCS_V15 or RSA_PKCS_V21
hash_id RSA_PKCS_V21 hash identifier
f_rng RNG function
p_rng RNG parameter

Note

The *hash_id* parameter is actually ignored when using RSA_PKCS_V15 padding. Currently (xyssl-0.8), RSA_PKCS_V21 padding is not supported.

Definition at line 40 of file `rsa.c`.

References `rsa_context::f_rng`, `rsa_context::hash_id`, `rsa_context::p_rng`, and `rsa_context::padding`.

Referenced by `generate_RSA_keys_ciphertext()`, `generate_RSA_keys_plaintext()`, `main()`, `rsa_decryption()`, and `rsa_encryption()`.

5.107.3.6 `int rsa_pkcs1_decrypt(rsa_context * ctx, int mode, int * olen, unsigned char * input, unsigned char * output)`

Do an RSA operation, then remove the message padding.

Parameters

ctx RSA context
mode RSA_PUBLIC or RSA_PRIVATE
input buffer holding the encrypted data
output buffer that will hold the plaintext
olen will contain the plaintext length

Returns

0 if successful, or an XYSSL_ERR_RSA_XXX error code

Note

The output buffer must be as large as the size of `ctx->N` (eg. 128 bytes if RSA-1024 is used).

Definition at line 326 of file `rsa.c`.

References `buf`, `int`, `rsa_context::len`, `rsa_context::padding`, `RSA_CRYPT`, `RSA_PKCS_V15`, `rsa_private()`, `rsa_public()`, `RSA_PUBLIC`, `XYSSL_ERR_RSA_BAD_INPUT_DATA`, and `XYSSL_ERR_RSA_INVALID_PADDING`.

Referenced by `rsa_decryption()`, `RSA_private_decrypt()`, `RSA_public_decrypt()`, `rsa_self_test()`, and `ssl_parse_client_key_exchange()`.

5.107.3.7 `int rsa_pkcs1_encrypt(rsa_context * ctx, int mode, int ilen, unsigned char * input, unsigned char * output)`

Add the message padding, then do an RSA operation.

Parameters

ctx RSA context
mode RSA_PUBLIC or RSA_PRIVATE
ilen contains the the plaintext length
input buffer holding the data to be encrypted
output buffer that will hold the ciphertext

Returns

0 if successful, or an XYSSL_ERR_RSA_XXX error code

Note

The output buffer must be as large as the size of *ctx*->N (eg. 128 bytes if RSA-1024 is used).

Definition at line 280 of file rsa.c.

References `rsa_context::len`, `rsa_context::padding`, `RSA_CRYPT`, `RSA_PKCS_V15`, `rsa_private()`, `rsa_public()`, `RSA_PUBLIC`, `XYSSL_ERR_RSA_BAD_INPUT_DATA`, and `XYSSL_ERR_RSA_INVALID_PADDING`.

Referenced by `rsa_encryption()`, `RSA_private_encrypt()`, `RSA_public_encrypt()`, `rsa_self_test()`, and `ssl_write_client_key_exchange()`.

5.107.3.8 int rsa_pkcs1_sign (rsa_context * ctx, int mode, int hash_id, int hashlen, unsigned char * hash, unsigned char * sig)

Do a private RSA to sign a message digest.

Parameters

ctx RSA context
mode RSA_PUBLIC or RSA_PRIVATE
hash_id RSA_RAW, RSA_MD{2,4,5} or RSA_SHA{1,256}
hashlen message digest length (for RSA_RAW only)
hash buffer holding the message digest
sig buffer that will hold the ciphertext

Returns

0 if the signing operation was successful, or an XYSSL_ERR_RSA_XXX error code

Note

The "sig" buffer must be as large as the size of *ctx*->N (eg. 128 bytes if RSA-1024 is used).

Definition at line 379 of file rsa.c.

References `ASN1_HASH_MDX`, `ASN1_HASH_SHA1`, `rsa_context::len`, `rsa_context::padding`, `RSA_MD2`, `RSA_MD4`, `RSA_MD5`, `RSA_PKCS_V15`, `rsa_private()`, `rsa_public()`, `RSA_PUBLIC`, `RSA_RAW`, `RSA_SHA1`, `RSA_SIGN`, `XYSSL_ERR_RSA_BAD_INPUT_DATA`, and `XYSSL_ERR_RSA_INVALID_PADDING`.

Referenced by `main()`, `rsa_self_test()`, `ssl_write_certificate_verify()`, and `ssl_write_server_key_exchange()`.

5.107.3.9 `int rsa_pkcs1_verify (rsa_context * ctx, int mode, int hash_id, int hashlen, unsigned char * hash, unsigned char * sig)`

Do a public RSA and check the message digest.

Parameters

ctx points to an RSA public key
mode RSA_PUBLIC or RSA_PRIVATE
hash_id RSA_RAW, RSA_MD{2,4,5} or RSA_SHA{1,256}
hashlen message digest length (for RSA_RAW only)
hash buffer holding the message digest
sig buffer holding the ciphertext

Returns

0 if the verify operation was successful, or an XYSSL_ERR_RSA_XXX error code

Note

The "sig" buffer must be as large as the size of ctx->N (eg. 128 bytes if RSA-1024 is used).

Definition at line 468 of file rsa.c.

References ASN1_HASH_MDX, ASN1_HASH_SHA1, buf, int, rsa_context::len, rsa_context::padding, RSA_MD2, RSA_MD4, RSA_MD5, RSA_PKCS_V15, rsa_private(), rsa_public(), RSA_PUBLIC, RSA_RAW, RSA_SHA1, RSA_SIGN, XYSSL_ERR_RSA_BAD_INPUT_DATA, XYSSL_ERR_RSA_INVALID_PADDING, and XYSSL_ERR_RSA_VERIFY_FAILED.

Referenced by main(), rsa_self_test(), ssl_parse_certificate_verify(), ssl_parse_server_key_exchange(), and x509parse_verify().

5.107.3.10 `int rsa_private (rsa_context * ctx, unsigned char * input, unsigned char * output)`

Do an RSA private key operation.

Parameters

ctx RSA context
input input buffer
output output buffer

Returns

0 if successful, or an XYSSL_ERR_RSA_XXX error code

Note

The input and output buffers must be large enough (eg. 128 bytes if RSA-1024 is used).

Definition at line 221 of file rsa.c.

References rsa_context::D, rsa_context::DP, rsa_context::DQ, rsa_context::len, mpi_add_mpi(), MPI_CHK, mpi_cmp_mpi(), mpi_exp_mod(), mpi_free(), mpi_init(), mpi_mod_mpi(), mpi_mul_mpi(), mpi_read_binary(), mpi_sub_mpi(), mpi_write_binary(), rsa_context::N, rsa_context::P, rsa_context::Q, rsa_context::QP, rsa_context::RN, rsa_context::RP, rsa_context::RQ, XYSSL_ERR_RSA_BAD_INPUT_DATA, and XYSSL_ERR_RSA_PRIVATE_FAILED.

Referenced by `main()`, `rsa_pkcs1_decrypt()`, `rsa_pkcs1_encrypt()`, `rsa_pkcs1_sign()`, and `rsa_pkcs1_verify()`.

5.107.3.11 `int rsa_public (rsa_context * ctx, unsigned char * input, unsigned char * output)`

Do an RSA public key operation.

Parameters

ctx RSA context
input input buffer
output output buffer

Returns

0 if successful, or an `XYSSL_ERR_RSA_XXX` error code

Note

This function does NOT take care of message padding. Also, be sure to set `input[0] = 0`. The input and output buffers must be large enough (eg. 128 bytes if RSA-1024 is used).

Definition at line 187 of file `rsa.c`.

References `rsa_context::E`, `rsa_context::len`, `MPI_CHK`, `mpi_cmp_mpi()`, `mpi_exp_mod()`, `mpi_free()`, `mpi_init()`, `mpi_read_binary()`, `mpi_write_binary()`, `rsa_context::N`, `rsa_context::RN`, `XYSSL_ERR_RSA_BAD_INPUT_DATA`, and `XYSSL_ERR_RSA_PUBLIC_FAILED`.

Referenced by `main()`, `rsa_pkcs1_decrypt()`, `rsa_pkcs1_encrypt()`, `rsa_pkcs1_sign()`, and `rsa_pkcs1_verify()`.

5.107.3.12 `int rsa_self_test (int verbose)`

Checkup routine.

Returns

0 if successful, or 1 if the test failed

Definition at line 627 of file `rsa.c`.

References `rsa_context::D`, `rsa_context::DP`, `rsa_context::DQ`, `rsa_context::E`, `KEY_LEN`, `rsa_context::len`, `mpi_read_string()`, `rsa_context::N`, `rsa_context::P`, `PT_LEN`, `rsa_context::Q`, `rsa_context::QP`, `rsa_check_privkey()`, `rsa_check_pubkey()`, `RSA_D`, `RSA_DP`, `RSA_DQ`, `RSA_E`, `rsa_free()`, `RSA_N`, `RSA_P`, `rsa_pkcs1_decrypt()`, `rsa_pkcs1_encrypt()`, `rsa_pkcs1_sign()`, `rsa_pkcs1_verify()`, `RSA_PRIVATE`, `RSA_PT`, `RSA_PUBLIC`, `RSA_Q`, `RSA_QP`, `RSA_SHA1`, and `sha1()`.

Referenced by `main()`.

5.108 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/sha1.h File Reference

Data Structures

- struct [sha1_context](#)
SHA-1 context structure.

Functions

- void [sha1_starts](#) ([sha1_context](#) *ctx)
SHA-1 context setup.
- void [sha1_update](#) ([sha1_context](#) *ctx, unsigned char *input, int ilen)
SHA-1 process buffer.
- void [sha1_finish](#) ([sha1_context](#) *ctx, unsigned char output[20])
SHA-1 final digest.
- void [sha1](#) (unsigned char *input, int ilen, unsigned char output[20])
Output = SHA-1(input buffer).
- int [sha1_file](#) (char *path, unsigned char output[20])
Output = SHA-1(file contents).
- void [sha1_hmac_starts](#) ([sha1_context](#) *ctx, unsigned char *key, int keylen)
SHA-1 HMAC context setup.
- void [sha1_hmac_update](#) ([sha1_context](#) *ctx, unsigned char *input, int ilen)
SHA-1 HMAC process buffer.
- void [sha1_hmac_finish](#) ([sha1_context](#) *ctx, unsigned char output[20])
SHA-1 HMAC final digest.
- void [sha1_hmac](#) (unsigned char *key, int keylen, unsigned char *input, int ilen, unsigned char output[20])
Output = HMAC-SHA-1(hmac key, input buffer).
- int [sha1_self_test](#) (int verbose)
Checkup routine.

5.108.1 Detailed Description

Definition in file [sha1.h](#).

5.108.2 Function Documentation

5.108.2.1 void sha1 (unsigned char * *input*, int *ilen*, unsigned char *output*[20])

Output = SHA-1(input buffer).

Parameters

input buffer holding the data
ilen length of the input data
output SHA-1 checksum result

Definition at line 313 of file sha1.c.

References sha1_finish(), sha1_starts(), and sha1_update().

Referenced by main(), rsa_self_test(), sha1_hmac_starts(), ssl_calc_verify(), ssl_derive_keys(), ssl_mac_sha1(), ssl_parse_finished(), ssl_parse_server_key_exchange(), ssl_write_finished(), ssl_write_server_key_exchange(), and x509_hash().

5.108.2.2 int sha1_file (char * *path*, unsigned char *output*[20])

Output = SHA-1(file contents).

Parameters

path input file name
output SHA-1 checksum result

Returns

0 if successful, 1 if fopen failed, or 2 if fread failed

Definition at line 327 of file sha1.c.

References buf, f, sha1_finish(), sha1_starts(), and sha1_update().

Referenced by main(), and sha1_wrapper().

5.108.2.3 void sha1_finish (sha1_context * *ctx*, unsigned char *output*[20])

SHA-1 final digest.

Parameters

ctx SHA-1 context
output SHA-1 checksum result

Definition at line 284 of file sha1.c.

References PUT_ULONG_BE, sha1_padding, sha1_update(), sha1_context::state, and sha1_context::total.

Referenced by sha1(), sha1_file(), sha1_hmac_finish(), sha1_self_test(), ssl_calc_finished(), ssl_calc_verify(), ssl_derive_keys(), ssl_mac_sha1(), ssl_parse_server_key_exchange(), and ssl_write_server_key_exchange().

5.108.2.4 void sha1_hmac (unsigned char * key, int keylen, unsigned char * input, int ilen, unsigned char output[20])

Output = HMAC-SHA-1(hmac key, input buffer).

Parameters

key HMAC secret key
keylen length of the HMAC key
input buffer holding the data
ilen length of the input data
output HMAC-SHA-1 result

Definition at line 413 of file sha1.c.

References sha1_hmac_finish(), sha1_hmac_starts(), and sha1_hmac_update().

Referenced by ssl_decrypt_buf(), ssl_encrypt_buf(), and tls1_prf().

5.108.2.5 void sha1_hmac_finish (sha1_context * ctx, unsigned char output[20])

SHA-1 HMAC final digest.

Parameters

ctx HMAC context
output SHA-1 HMAC checksum result

Definition at line 397 of file sha1.c.

References sha1_context::opad, sha1_finish(), sha1_starts(), and sha1_update().

Referenced by sha1_hmac(), and sha1_self_test().

5.108.2.6 void sha1_hmac_starts (sha1_context * ctx, unsigned char * key, int keylen)

SHA-1 HMAC context setup.

Parameters

ctx HMAC context to be initialized
key HMAC secret key
keylen length of the HMAC key

Definition at line 359 of file sha1.c.

References sha1_context::ipad, sha1_context::opad, sha1(), sha1_starts(), and sha1_update().

Referenced by sha1_hmac(), and sha1_self_test().

5.108.2.7 void sha1_hmac_update (sha1_context * ctx, unsigned char * input, int ilen)

SHA-1 HMAC process buffer.

Parameters

ctx HMAC context
input buffer holding the data
ilen length of the input data

Definition at line 389 of file sha1.c.

References sha1_update().

Referenced by sha1_hmac(), and sha1_self_test().

5.108.2.8 int sha1_self_test (int verbose)

Checksum routine.

Returns

0 if successful, or 1 if the test failed

Definition at line 521 of file sha1.c.

References buf, sha1_finish(), sha1_hmac_finish(), sha1_hmac_starts(), sha1_hmac_test_buf, sha1_hmac_test_buflen, sha1_hmac_test_key, sha1_hmac_test_keylen, sha1_hmac_test_sum, sha1_hmac_update(), sha1_starts(), sha1_test_buf, sha1_test_buflen, sha1_test_sum, and sha1_update().

Referenced by main().

5.108.2.9 void sha1_starts (sha1_context * ctx)

SHA-1 context setup.

Parameters

ctx context to be initialized

Definition at line 61 of file sha1.c.

References sha1_context::state, and sha1_context::total.

Referenced by sha1(), sha1_file(), sha1_hmac_finish(), sha1_hmac_starts(), sha1_self_test(), ssl_calc_finished(), ssl_calc_verify(), ssl_derive_keys(), ssl_init(), ssl_mac_sha1(), ssl_parse_server_key_exchange(), and ssl_write_server_key_exchange().

5.108.2.10 void sha1_update (sha1_context * ctx, unsigned char * input, int ilen)

SHA-1 process buffer.

Parameters

ctx SHA-1 context

input buffer holding the data

ilen length of the input data

Definition at line 232 of file sha1.c.

References sha1_context::buffer, sha1_process(), and sha1_context::total.

Referenced by sha1(), sha1_file(), sha1_finish(), sha1_hmac_finish(), sha1_hmac_starts(), sha1_hmac_update(), sha1_self_test(), ssl_calc_finished(), ssl_calc_verify(), ssl_derive_keys(), ssl_mac_sha1(), ssl_parse_client_hello(), ssl_parse_server_key_exchange(), ssl_read_record(), ssl_write_record(), and ssl_write_server_key_exchange().

5.109 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/sha2.h File Reference

Data Structures

- struct [sha2_context](#)
SHA-256 context structure.

Functions

- void [sha2_starts](#) ([sha2_context](#) *ctx, [int](#) is224)
SHA-256 context setup.
- void [sha2_update](#) ([sha2_context](#) *ctx, unsigned char *input, [int](#) ilen)
SHA-256 process buffer.
- void [sha2_finish](#) ([sha2_context](#) *ctx, unsigned char output[32])
SHA-256 final digest.
- void [sha2](#) (unsigned char *input, [int](#) ilen, unsigned char output[32], [int](#) is224)
Output = SHA-256(input buffer).
- [int](#) [sha2_file](#) (char *path, unsigned char output[32], [int](#) is224)
Output = SHA-256(file contents).
- void [sha2_hmac_starts](#) ([sha2_context](#) *ctx, unsigned char *key, [int](#) keylen, [int](#) is224)
SHA-256 HMAC context setup.
- void [sha2_hmac_update](#) ([sha2_context](#) *ctx, unsigned char *input, [int](#) ilen)
SHA-256 HMAC process buffer.
- void [sha2_hmac_finish](#) ([sha2_context](#) *ctx, unsigned char output[32])
SHA-256 HMAC final digest.
- void [sha2_hmac](#) (unsigned char *key, [int](#) keylen, unsigned char *input, [int](#) ilen, unsigned char output[32], [int](#) is224)
Output = HMAC-SHA-256(hmac key, input buffer).
- [int](#) [sha2_self_test](#) ([int](#) verbose)
Checkup routine.

5.109.1 Detailed Description

Definition in file [sha2.h](#).

5.109.2 Function Documentation

5.109.2.1 void sha2 (unsigned char * *input*, int *ilen*, unsigned char *output*[32], int *is224*)

Output = SHA-256(input buffer).

Parameters

- input* buffer holding the data
- ilen* length of the input data
- output* SHA-224/256 checksum result
- is224* 0 = use SHA256, 1 = use SHA224

Definition at line 314 of file sha2.c.

References sha2_finish(), sha2_starts(), and sha2_update().

Referenced by main(), and sha2_hmac_starts().

5.109.2.2 int sha2_file (char * *path*, unsigned char *output*[32], int *is224*)

Output = SHA-256(file contents).

Parameters

- path* input file name
- output* SHA-224/256 checksum result
- is224* 0 = use SHA256, 1 = use SHA224

Returns

0 if successful, 1 if fopen failed, or 2 if fread failed

Definition at line 329 of file sha2.c.

References buf, f, sha2_finish(), sha2_starts(), and sha2_update().

Referenced by sha2_wrapper().

5.109.2.3 void sha2_finish (sha2_context * *ctx*, unsigned char *output*[32])

SHA-256 final digest.

Parameters

- ctx* SHA-256 context
- output* SHA-224/256 checksum result

Definition at line 280 of file sha2.c.

References sha2_context::is224, PUT_ULONG_BE, sha2_padding, sha2_update(), sha2_context::state, and sha2_context::total.

Referenced by aes_en_de(), main(), sha2(), sha2_file(), sha2_hmac_finish(), and sha2_self_test().

5.109.2.4 void sha2_hmac (unsigned char * *key*, int *keylen*, unsigned char * *input*, int *ilen*, unsigned char *output*[32], int *is224*)

Output = HMAC-SHA-256(hmac key, input buffer).

Parameters

key HMAC secret key
keylen length of the HMAC key
input buffer holding the data
ilen length of the input data
output HMAC-SHA-224/256 result
is224 0 = use SHA256, 1 = use SHA224

Definition at line 420 of file sha2.c.

References sha2_hmac_finish(), sha2_hmac_starts(), and sha2_hmac_update().

5.109.2.5 void sha2_hmac_finish (sha2_context * *ctx*, unsigned char *output*[32])

SHA-256 HMAC final digest.

Parameters

ctx HMAC context
output SHA-224/256 HMAC checksum result

Definition at line 400 of file sha2.c.

References sha2_context::is224, sha2_context::opad, sha2_finish(), sha2_starts(), and sha2_update().

Referenced by aes_en_de(), main(), sha2_hmac(), and sha2_self_test().

5.109.2.6 void sha2_hmac_starts (sha2_context * *ctx*, unsigned char * *key*, int *keylen*, int *is224*)

SHA-256 HMAC context setup.

Parameters

ctx HMAC context to be initialized
key HMAC secret key
keylen length of the HMAC key
is224 0 = use SHA256, 1 = use SHA224

Definition at line 361 of file sha2.c.

References sha2_context::ipad, sha2_context::opad, sha2(), sha2_starts(), and sha2_update().

Referenced by aes_en_de(), main(), sha2_hmac(), and sha2_self_test().

5.109.2.7 void sha2_hmac_update (sha2_context * ctx, unsigned char * input, int ilen)

SHA-256 HMAC process buffer.

Parameters

ctx HMAC context
input buffer holding the data
ilen length of the input data

Definition at line 392 of file sha2.c.

References sha2_update().

Referenced by aes_en_de(), main(), sha2_hmac(), and sha2_self_test().

5.109.2.8 int sha2_self_test (int verbose)

Checksum routine.

Returns

0 if successful, or 1 if the test failed

Definition at line 599 of file sha2.c.

References buf, sha2_finish(), sha2_hmac_finish(), sha2_hmac_starts(), sha2_hmac_test_buf, sha2_hmac_test_buflen, sha2_hmac_test_key, sha2_hmac_test_keylen, sha2_hmac_test_sum, sha2_hmac_update(), sha2_starts(), sha2_test_buf, sha2_test_buflen, sha2_test_sum, and sha2_update().

Referenced by main().

5.109.2.9 void sha2_starts (sha2_context * ctx, int is224)

SHA-256 context setup.

Parameters

ctx context to be initialized
is224 0 = use SHA256, 1 = use SHA224

Definition at line 61 of file sha2.c.

References sha2_context::is224, sha2_context::state, and sha2_context::total.

Referenced by aes_en_de(), main(), sha2(), sha2_file(), sha2_hmac_finish(), sha2_hmac_starts(), and sha2_self_test().

5.109.2.10 void sha2_update (sha2_context * ctx, unsigned char * input, int ilen)

SHA-256 process buffer.

Parameters

ctx SHA-256 context

input buffer holding the data

ilen length of the input data

Definition at line 228 of file sha2.c.

References sha2_context::buffer, sha2_process(), and sha2_context::total.

Referenced by aes_en_de(), main(), sha2(), sha2_file(), sha2_finish(), sha2_hmac_finish(), sha2_hmac_starts(), sha2_hmac_update(), and sha2_self_test().

5.110 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/sha4.h File Reference

Data Structures

- struct [sha4_context](#)
SHA-512 context structure.

Defines

- #define [UL64\(x\)](#) x##ULL
- #define [int64](#) long long

Functions

- void [sha4_starts](#) ([sha4_context](#) *ctx, [int](#) is384)
SHA-512 context setup.
- void [sha4_update](#) ([sha4_context](#) *ctx, unsigned char *input, [int](#) ilen)
SHA-512 process buffer.
- void [sha4_finish](#) ([sha4_context](#) *ctx, unsigned char output[64])
SHA-512 final digest.
- void [sha4](#) (unsigned char *input, [int](#) ilen, unsigned char output[64], [int](#) is384)
Output = SHA-512(input buffer).
- [int](#) [sha4_file](#) (char *path, unsigned char output[64], [int](#) is384)
Output = SHA-512(file contents).
- void [sha4_hmac_starts](#) ([sha4_context](#) *ctx, unsigned char *key, [int](#) keylen, [int](#) is384)
SHA-512 HMAC context setup.
- void [sha4_hmac_update](#) ([sha4_context](#) *ctx, unsigned char *input, [int](#) ilen)
SHA-512 HMAC process buffer.
- void [sha4_hmac_finish](#) ([sha4_context](#) *ctx, unsigned char output[64])
SHA-512 HMAC final digest.
- void [sha4_hmac](#) (unsigned char *key, [int](#) keylen, unsigned char *input, [int](#) ilen, unsigned char output[64], [int](#) is384)
Output = HMAC-SHA-512(hmac key, input buffer).
- [int](#) [sha4_self_test](#) ([int](#) verbose)
Checkup routine.

5.110.1 Detailed Description

Definition in file [sha4.h](#).

5.110.2 Define Documentation

5.110.2.1 #define int64 long long

Definition at line 12 of file sha4.h.

Referenced by sha4_finish(), sha4_process(), and sha4_update().

5.110.2.2 #define UL64(x) x##ULL

Definition at line 11 of file sha4.h.

Referenced by sha4_starts().

5.110.3 Function Documentation

5.110.3.1 void sha4 (unsigned char * *input*, int *ilen*, unsigned char *output*[64], int *is384*)

Output = SHA-512(input buffer).

Parameters

- input* buffer holding the data
- ilen* length of the input data
- output* SHA-384/512 checksum result
- is384* 0 = use SHA512, 1 = use SHA384

Definition at line 312 of file sha4.c.

References sha4_finish(), sha4_starts(), and sha4_update().

Referenced by sha4_hmac_starts().

5.110.3.2 int sha4_file (char * *path*, unsigned char *output*[64], int *is384*)

Output = SHA-512(file contents).

Parameters

- path* input file name
- output* SHA-384/512 checksum result
- is384* 0 = use SHA512, 1 = use SHA384

Returns

0 if successful, 1 if fopen failed, or 2 if fread failed

Definition at line 327 of file sha4.c.

References buf, f, sha4_finish(), sha4_starts(), and sha4_update().

5.110.3.3 void sha4_finish (sha4_context * ctx, unsigned char output[64])

SHA-512 final digest.

Parameters

ctx SHA-512 context

output SHA-384/512 checksum result

Definition at line 276 of file sha4.c.

References int, int64, sha4_context::is384, PUT_UINT64_BE, sha4_padding, sha4_update(), sha4_context::state, and sha4_context::total.

Referenced by sha4(), sha4_file(), sha4_hmac_finish(), and sha4_self_test().

5.110.3.4 void sha4_hmac (unsigned char * key, int keylen, unsigned char * input, int ilen, unsigned char output[64], int is384)

Output = HMAC-SHA-512(hmac key, input buffer).

Parameters

key HMAC secret key

keylen length of the HMAC key

input buffer holding the data

ilen length of the input data

output HMAC-SHA-384/512 result

is384 0 = use SHA512, 1 = use SHA384

Definition at line 419 of file sha4.c.

References sha4_hmac_finish(), sha4_hmac_starts(), and sha4_hmac_update().

5.110.3.5 void sha4_hmac_finish (sha4_context * ctx, unsigned char output[64])

SHA-512 HMAC final digest.

Parameters

ctx HMAC context

output SHA-384/512 HMAC checksum result

Definition at line 399 of file sha4.c.

References sha4_context::is384, sha4_context::opad, sha4_finish(), sha4_starts(), and sha4_update().

Referenced by sha4_hmac(), and sha4_self_test().

5.110.3.6 void sha4_hmac_starts (sha4_context * ctx, unsigned char * key, int keylen, int is384)

SHA-512 HMAC context setup.

Parameters

ctx HMAC context to be initialized
is384 0 = use SHA512, 1 = use SHA384
key HMAC secret key
keylen length of the HMAC key

Definition at line 359 of file sha4.c.

References sha4_context::ipad, sha4_context::opad, sha4(), sha4_starts(), and sha4_update().

Referenced by sha4_hmac(), and sha4_self_test().

5.110.3.7 void sha4_hmac_update (sha4_context * ctx, unsigned char * input, int ilen)

SHA-512 HMAC process buffer.

Parameters

ctx HMAC context
input buffer holding the data
ilen length of the input data

Definition at line 390 of file sha4.c.

References sha4_update().

Referenced by sha4_hmac(), and sha4_self_test().

5.110.3.8 int sha4_self_test (int verbose)

Checkup routine.

Returns

0 if successful, or 1 if the test failed

Definition at line 654 of file sha4.c.

References buf, sha4_finish(), sha4_hmac_finish(), sha4_hmac_starts(), sha4_hmac_test_buf, sha4_hmac_test_buflen, sha4_hmac_test_key, sha4_hmac_test_keylen, sha4_hmac_test_sum, sha4_hmac_update(), sha4_starts(), sha4_test_buf, sha4_test_buflen, sha4_test_sum, and sha4_update().

Referenced by main().

5.110.3.9 void sha4_starts (sha4_context * ctx, int is384)

SHA-512 context setup.

Parameters

ctx context to be initialized

is384 0 = use SHA512, 1 = use SHA384

Definition at line 116 of file sha4.c.

References sha4_context::is384, sha4_context::state, sha4_context::total, and UL64.

Referenced by sha4(), sha4_file(), sha4_hmac_finish(), sha4_hmac_starts(), and sha4_self_test().

5.110.3.10 void sha4_update (sha4_context * ctx, unsigned char * input, int ilen)

SHA-512 process buffer.

Parameters

ctx SHA-512 context

input buffer holding the data

ilen length of the input data

Definition at line 221 of file sha4.c.

References sha4_context::buffer, int, int64, sha4_process(), and sha4_context::total.

Referenced by sha4(), sha4_file(), sha4_finish(), sha4_hmac_finish(), sha4_hmac_starts(), sha4_hmac_update(), and sha4_self_test().

5.111 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/ssl.h File Reference

```
#include <time.h>
#include "xyssl/net.h"
#include "xyssl/dhm.h"
#include "xyssl/rsa.h"
#include "xyssl/md5.h"
#include "xyssl/sha1.h"
#include "xyssl/x509.h"
```

Data Structures

- struct [_ssl_session](#)
- struct [_ssl_context](#)

Defines

- #define [XYSSL_ERR_SSL_FEATURE_UNAVAILABLE](#) -0x1000
- #define [XYSSL_ERR_SSL_BAD_INPUT_DATA](#) -0x1800
- #define [XYSSL_ERR_SSL_INVALID_MAC](#) -0x2000
- #define [XYSSL_ERR_SSL_INVALID_RECORD](#) -0x2800
- #define [XYSSL_ERR_SSL_INVALID_MODULUS_SIZE](#) -0x3000
- #define [XYSSL_ERR_SSL_UNKNOWN_CIPHER](#) -0x3800
- #define [XYSSL_ERR_SSL_NO_CIPHER_CHOSEN](#) -0x4000
- #define [XYSSL_ERR_SSL_NO_SESSION_FOUND](#) -0x4800
- #define [XYSSL_ERR_SSL_NO_CLIENT_CERTIFICATE](#) -0x5000
- #define [XYSSL_ERR_SSL_CERTIFICATE_TOO_LARGE](#) -0x5800
- #define [XYSSL_ERR_SSL_CERTIFICATE_REQUIRED](#) -0x6000
- #define [XYSSL_ERR_SSL_PRIVATE_KEY_REQUIRED](#) -0x6800
- #define [XYSSL_ERR_SSL_CA_CHAIN_REQUIRED](#) -0x7000
- #define [XYSSL_ERR_SSL_UNEXPECTED_MESSAGE](#) -0x7800
- #define [XYSSL_ERR_SSL_FATAL_ALERT_MESSAGE](#) -0x8000
- #define [XYSSL_ERR_SSL_PEER_VERIFY_FAILED](#) -0x8800
- #define [XYSSL_ERR_SSL_PEER_CLOSE_NOTIFY](#) -0x9000
- #define [XYSSL_ERR_SSL_BAD_HS_CLIENT_HELLO](#) -0x9800
- #define [XYSSL_ERR_SSL_BAD_HS_SERVER_HELLO](#) -0xA000
- #define [XYSSL_ERR_SSL_BAD_HS_CERTIFICATE](#) -0xA800
- #define [XYSSL_ERR_SSL_BAD_HS_CERTIFICATE_REQUEST](#) -0xB000
- #define [XYSSL_ERR_SSL_BAD_HS_SERVER_KEY_EXCHANGE](#) -0xB800
- #define [XYSSL_ERR_SSL_BAD_HS_SERVER_HELLO_DONE](#) -0xC000
- #define [XYSSL_ERR_SSL_BAD_HS_CLIENT_KEY_EXCHANGE](#) -0xC800
- #define [XYSSL_ERR_SSL_BAD_HS_CERTIFICATE_VERIFY](#) -0xD000
- #define [XYSSL_ERR_SSL_BAD_HS_CHANGE_CIPHER_SPEC](#) -0xD800
- #define [XYSSL_ERR_SSL_BAD_HS_FINISHED](#) -0xE000
- #define [SSL_MAJOR_VERSION_3](#) 3

- #define [SSL_MINOR_VERSION_0](#) 0
- #define [SSL_MINOR_VERSION_1](#) 1
- #define [SSL_MINOR_VERSION_2](#) 2
- #define [SSL_IS_CLIENT](#) 0
- #define [SSL_IS_SERVER](#) 1
- #define [SSL_COMPRESS_NULL](#) 0
- #define [SSL_VERIFY_NONE](#) 0
- #define [SSL_VERIFY_OPTIONAL](#) 1
- #define [SSL_VERIFY_REQUIRED](#) 2
- #define [SSL_MAX_CONTENT_LEN](#) 16384
- #define [SSL_BUFFER_LEN](#) (SSL_MAX_CONTENT_LEN + 512)
- #define [SSL_RSA_RC4_128_MD5](#) 4
- #define [SSL_RSA_RC4_128_SHA](#) 5
- #define [SSL_RSA_DES_168_SHA](#) 10
- #define [SSL_EDH_RSA_DES_168_SHA](#) 22
- #define [SSL_RSA_AES_128_SHA](#) 47
- #define [SSL_RSA_AES_256_SHA](#) 53
- #define [SSL_EDH_RSA_AES_256_SHA](#) 57
- #define [SSL_MSG_CHANGE_CIPHER_SPEC](#) 20
- #define [SSL_MSG_ALERT](#) 21
- #define [SSL_MSG_HANDSHAKE](#) 22
- #define [SSL_MSG_APPLICATION_DATA](#) 23
- #define [SSL_ALERT_CLOSE_NOTIFY](#) 0
- #define [SSL_ALERT_WARNING](#) 1
- #define [SSL_ALERT_FATAL](#) 2
- #define [SSL_ALERT_NO_CERTIFICATE](#) 41
- #define [SSL_HS_HELLO_REQUEST](#) 0
- #define [SSL_HS_CLIENT_HELLO](#) 1
- #define [SSL_HS_SERVER_HELLO](#) 2
- #define [SSL_HS_CERTIFICATE](#) 11
- #define [SSL_HS_SERVER_KEY_EXCHANGE](#) 12
- #define [SSL_HS_CERTIFICATE_REQUEST](#) 13
- #define [SSL_HS_SERVER_HELLO_DONE](#) 14
- #define [SSL_HS_CERTIFICATE_VERIFY](#) 15
- #define [SSL_HS_CLIENT_KEY_EXCHANGE](#) 16
- #define [SSL_HS_FINISHED](#) 20
- #define [TLS_EXT_SERVERNAME](#) 0
- #define [TLS_EXT_SERVERNAME_HOSTNAME](#) 0

Typedefs

- typedef struct [_ssl_session](#) [ssl_session](#)
- typedef struct [_ssl_context](#) [ssl_context](#)

Enumerations

- enum `ssl_states` {
 `SSL_HELLO_REQUEST`, `SSL_CLIENT_HELLO`, `SSL_SERVER_HELLO`, `SSL_SERVER_CERTIFICATE`,
 `SSL_SERVER_KEY_EXCHANGE`, `SSL_CERTIFICATE_REQUEST`, `SSL_SERVER_HELLO_DONE`, `SSL_CLIENT_CERTIFICATE`,
 `SSL_CLIENT_KEY_EXCHANGE`, `SSL_CERTIFICATE_VERIFY`, `SSL_CLIENT_CHANGE_CIPHER_SPEC`, `SSL_CLIENT_FINISHED`,
 `SSL_SERVER_CHANGE_CIPHER_SPEC`, `SSL_SERVER_FINISHED`, `SSL_FLUSH_BUFFERS`, `SSL_HANDSHAKE_OVER` }

Functions

- `int ssl_init (ssl_context *ssl)`
Initialize an SSL context.
- `void ssl_set_endpoint (ssl_context *ssl, int endpoint)`
Set the current endpoint type.
- `void ssl_set_authmode (ssl_context *ssl, int authmode)`
Set the certificate verification mode.
- `void ssl_set_rng (ssl_context *ssl, int(*f_rng)(void *), void *p_rng)`
Set the random number generator callback.
- `void ssl_set_dbg (ssl_context *ssl, void(*f_dbg)(void *, int, char *), void *p_dbg)`
Set the debug callback.
- `void ssl_set_bio (ssl_context *ssl, int(*f_recv)(void *, unsigned char *, int), void *p_recv, int(*f_send)(void *, unsigned char *, int), void *p_send)`
Set the underlying BIO read and write callbacks.
- `void ssl_set_scb (ssl_context *ssl, int(*s_get)(ssl_context *), int(*s_set)(ssl_context *))`
Set the session callbacks (server-side only).
- `void ssl_set_session (ssl_context *ssl, int resume, int timeout, ssl_session *session)`
Set the session resuming flag, timeout and data.
- `void ssl_set_ciphers (ssl_context *ssl, int *ciphers)`
Set the list of allowed ciphersuites.
- `void ssl_set_ca_chain (ssl_context *ssl, x509_cert *ca_chain, char *peer_cn)`
Set the data required to verify peer certificate.
- `void ssl_set_own_cert (ssl_context *ssl, x509_cert *own_cert, rsa_context *rsa_key)`
Set own certificate and private key.
- `int ssl_set_dh_param (ssl_context *ssl, char *dhm_P, char *dhm_G)`

Set the Diffie-Hellman public P and G values, read as hexadecimal strings (server-side only).

- `int ssl_set_hostname (ssl_context *ssl, char *hostname)`
Set hostname for ServerName TLS Extension.
- `int ssl_get_bytes_avail (ssl_context *ssl)`
Return the number of data bytes available to read.
- `int ssl_get_verify_result (ssl_context *ssl)`
Return the result of the certificate verification.
- `char * ssl_get_cipher (ssl_context *ssl)`
Return the name of the current cipher.
- `int ssl_handshake (ssl_context *ssl)`
Perform the SSL handshake.
- `int ssl_read (ssl_context *ssl, unsigned char *buf, int len)`
Read at most 'len' application data bytes.
- `int ssl_write (ssl_context *ssl, unsigned char *buf, int len)`
Write exactly 'len' application data bytes.
- `int ssl_close_notify (ssl_context *ssl)`
Notify the peer that the connection is being closed.
- `void ssl_free (ssl_context *ssl)`
Free an SSL context.
- `int ssl_handshake_client (ssl_context *ssl)`
- `int ssl_handshake_server (ssl_context *ssl)`
- `int ssl_derive_keys (ssl_context *ssl)`
- `void ssl_calc_verify (ssl_context *ssl, unsigned char hash[36])`
- `int ssl_read_record (ssl_context *ssl)`
- `int ssl_fetch_input (ssl_context *ssl, int nb_want)`
- `int ssl_write_record (ssl_context *ssl)`
- `int ssl_flush_output (ssl_context *ssl)`
- `int ssl_parse_certificate (ssl_context *ssl)`
- `int ssl_write_certificate (ssl_context *ssl)`
- `int ssl_parse_change_cipher_spec (ssl_context *ssl)`
- `int ssl_write_change_cipher_spec (ssl_context *ssl)`
- `int ssl_parse_finished (ssl_context *ssl)`
- `int ssl_write_finished (ssl_context *ssl)`

Variables

- `int ssl_default_ciphers []`

5.111.1 Detailed Description

Definition in file [ssl.h](#).

5.111.2 Define Documentation

5.111.2.1 `#define SSL_ALERT_CLOSE_NOTIFY 0`

Definition at line 87 of file [ssl.h](#).

Referenced by [ssl_close_notify\(\)](#), and [ssl_read_record\(\)](#).

5.111.2.2 `#define SSL_ALERT_FATAL 2`

Definition at line 89 of file [ssl.h](#).

Referenced by [ssl_read_record\(\)](#).

5.111.2.3 `#define SSL_ALERT_NO_CERTIFICATE 41`

Definition at line 90 of file [ssl.h](#).

Referenced by [ssl_parse_certificate\(\)](#), and [ssl_write_certificate\(\)](#).

5.111.2.4 `#define SSL_ALERT_WARNING 1`

Definition at line 88 of file [ssl.h](#).

Referenced by [ssl_close_notify\(\)](#), [ssl_parse_certificate\(\)](#), [ssl_read_record\(\)](#), and [ssl_write_certificate\(\)](#).

5.111.2.5 `#define SSL_BUFFER_LEN (SSL_MAX_CONTENT_LEN + 512)`

Definition at line 66 of file [ssl.h](#).

Referenced by [ssl_free\(\)](#), and [ssl_init\(\)](#).

5.111.2.6 `#define SSL_COMPRESS_NULL 0`

Definition at line 54 of file [ssl.h](#).

Referenced by [ssl_parse_server_hello\(\)](#), [ssl_write_client_hello\(\)](#), and [ssl_write_server_hello\(\)](#).

5.111.2.7 `#define SSL_EDH_RSA_AES_256_SHA 57`

Definition at line 77 of file [ssl.h](#).

Referenced by [main\(\)](#), [ssl_derive_keys\(\)](#), [ssl_get_cipher\(\)](#), [ssl_parse_client_key_exchange\(\)](#), [ssl_parse_server_key_exchange\(\)](#), [ssl_write_client_key_exchange\(\)](#), and [ssl_write_server_key_exchange\(\)](#).

5.111.2.8 #define SSL_EDH_RSA_DES_168_SHA 22

Definition at line 74 of file ssl.h.

Referenced by main(), ssl_derive_keys(), ssl_get_cipher(), ssl_parse_client_key_exchange(), ssl_parse_server_key_exchange(), ssl_write_client_key_exchange(), and ssl_write_server_key_exchange().

5.111.2.9 #define SSL_HS_CERTIFICATE 11

Definition at line 95 of file ssl.h.

Referenced by ssl_parse_certificate(), and ssl_write_certificate().

5.111.2.10 #define SSL_HS_CERTIFICATE_REQUEST 13

Definition at line 97 of file ssl.h.

Referenced by ssl_parse_certificate_request(), and ssl_write_certificate_request().

5.111.2.11 #define SSL_HS_CERTIFICATE_VERIFY 15

Definition at line 99 of file ssl.h.

Referenced by ssl_parse_certificate_verify(), and ssl_write_certificate_verify().

5.111.2.12 #define SSL_HS_CLIENT_HELLO 1

Definition at line 93 of file ssl.h.

Referenced by ssl_parse_client_hello(), and ssl_write_client_hello().

5.111.2.13 #define SSL_HS_CLIENT_KEY_EXCHANGE 16

Definition at line 100 of file ssl.h.

Referenced by ssl_parse_client_key_exchange(), and ssl_write_client_key_exchange().

5.111.2.14 #define SSL_HS_FINISHED 20

Definition at line 101 of file ssl.h.

Referenced by ssl_parse_finished(), and ssl_write_finished().

5.111.2.15 #define SSL_HS_HELLO_REQUEST 0

Definition at line 92 of file ssl.h.

5.111.2.16 #define SSL_HS_SERVER_HELLO 2

Definition at line 94 of file ssl.h.

Referenced by ssl_parse_server_hello(), and ssl_write_server_hello().

5.111.2.17 #define SSL_HS_SERVER_HELLO_DONE 14

Definition at line 98 of file ssl.h.

Referenced by ssl_parse_server_hello_done(), and ssl_write_server_hello_done().

5.111.2.18 #define SSL_HS_SERVER_KEY_EXCHANGE 12

Definition at line 96 of file ssl.h.

Referenced by ssl_parse_server_key_exchange(), and ssl_write_server_key_exchange().

5.111.2.19 #define SSL_IS_CLIENT 0

Definition at line 52 of file ssl.h.

Referenced by main(), ssl_calc_finished(), ssl_derive_keys(), ssl_handshake(), ssl_parse_finished(), ssl_test(), ssl_write_certificate(), and ssl_write_finished().

5.111.2.20 #define SSL_IS_SERVER 1

Definition at line 53 of file ssl.h.

Referenced by main(), ssl_handshake(), ssl_parse_certificate(), ssl_parse_finished(), and ssl_test().

5.111.2.21 #define SSL_MAJOR_VERSION_3 3

Definition at line 47 of file ssl.h.

Referenced by ssl_parse_client_hello(), ssl_parse_server_hello(), and ssl_write_client_hello().

5.111.2.22 #define SSL_MAX_CONTENT_LEN 16384

Definition at line 60 of file ssl.h.

Referenced by ssl_read_record(), ssl_write(), and ssl_write_certificate().

5.111.2.23 #define SSL_MINOR_VERSION_0 0

SSL v3.0

Definition at line 48 of file ssl.h.

Referenced by ssl_calc_finished(), ssl_calc_verify(), ssl_decrypt_buf(), ssl_derive_keys(), ssl_encrypt_buf(), ssl_parse_certificate(), ssl_parse_client_key_exchange(), ssl_parse_finished(), ssl_parse_server_hello(), ssl_read_record(), ssl_write_certificate(), ssl_write_client_hello(), ssl_write_client_key_exchange(), and ssl_write_finished().

5.111.2.24 #define SSL_MINOR_VERSION_1 1

TLS v1.0

Definition at line 49 of file ssl.h.

Referenced by `ssl_parse_client_hello()`, `ssl_parse_server_hello()`, `ssl_read_record()`, and `ssl_write_client_hello()`.

5.111.2.25 #define SSL_MINOR_VERSION_2 2

TLS v1.1

Definition at line 50 of file `ssl.h`.

5.111.2.26 #define SSL_MSG_ALERT 21

Definition at line 83 of file `ssl.h`.

Referenced by `ssl_close_notify()`, `ssl_parse_certificate()`, `ssl_read_record()`, and `ssl_write_certificate()`.

5.111.2.27 #define SSL_MSG_APPLICATION_DATA 23

Definition at line 85 of file `ssl.h`.

Referenced by `ssl_read()`, and `ssl_write()`.

5.111.2.28 #define SSL_MSG_CHANGE_CIPHER_SPEC 20

Definition at line 82 of file `ssl.h`.

Referenced by `ssl_parse_change_cipher_spec()`, and `ssl_write_change_cipher_spec()`.

5.111.2.29 #define SSL_MSG_HANDSHAKE 22

Definition at line 84 of file `ssl.h`.

Referenced by `ssl_parse_certificate()`, `ssl_parse_certificate_request()`, `ssl_parse_certificate_verify()`, `ssl_parse_client_hello()`, `ssl_parse_client_key_exchange()`, `ssl_parse_finished()`, `ssl_parse_server_hello()`, `ssl_parse_server_hello_done()`, `ssl_parse_server_key_exchange()`, `ssl_read_record()`, `ssl_write_certificate()`, `ssl_write_certificate_request()`, `ssl_write_certificate_verify()`, `ssl_write_client_hello()`, `ssl_write_client_key_exchange()`, `ssl_write_finished()`, `ssl_write_record()`, `ssl_write_server_hello()`, `ssl_write_server_hello_done()`, and `ssl_write_server_key_exchange()`.

5.111.2.30 #define SSL_RSA_AES_128_SHA 47

Definition at line 75 of file `ssl.h`.

Referenced by `main()`, `ssl_derive_keys()`, and `ssl_get_cipher()`.

5.111.2.31 #define SSL_RSA_AES_256_SHA 53

Definition at line 76 of file `ssl.h`.

Referenced by `main()`, `ssl_derive_keys()`, and `ssl_get_cipher()`.

5.111.2.32 #define SSL_RSA_DES_168_SHA 10

Definition at line 73 of file ssl.h.

Referenced by main(), ssl_derive_keys(), and ssl_get_cipher().

5.111.2.33 #define SSL_RSA_RC4_128_MD5 4

Definition at line 71 of file ssl.h.

Referenced by main(), ssl_derive_keys(), and ssl_get_cipher().

5.111.2.34 #define SSL_RSA_RC4_128_SHA 5

Definition at line 72 of file ssl.h.

Referenced by main(), ssl_derive_keys(), and ssl_get_cipher().

5.111.2.35 #define SSL_VERIFY_NONE 0

Definition at line 56 of file ssl.h.

Referenced by main(), ssl_parse_certificate(), ssl_test(), and ssl_write_certificate_request().

5.111.2.36 #define SSL_VERIFY_OPTIONAL 1

Definition at line 57 of file ssl.h.

Referenced by main(), and ssl_parse_certificate().

5.111.2.37 #define SSL_VERIFY_REQUIRED 2

Definition at line 58 of file ssl.h.

Referenced by ssl_parse_certificate().

5.111.2.38 #define TLS_EXT_SERVERNAME 0

Definition at line 106 of file ssl.h.

Referenced by ssl_write_client_hello().

5.111.2.39 #define TLS_EXT_SERVERNAME_HOSTNAME 0

Definition at line 107 of file ssl.h.

Referenced by ssl_write_client_hello().

5.111.2.40 #define XYSSL_ERR_SSL_BAD_HS_CERTIFICATE -0xA800

Definition at line 35 of file ssl.h.

Referenced by ssl_parse_certificate().

5.111.2.41 #define XYSSL_ERR_SSL_BAD_HS_CERTIFICATE_REQUEST -0xB000

Definition at line 36 of file ssl.h.

5.111.2.42 #define XYSSL_ERR_SSL_BAD_HS_CERTIFICATE_VERIFY -0xD000

Definition at line 40 of file ssl.h.

Referenced by ssl_parse_certificate_verify().

5.111.2.43 #define XYSSL_ERR_SSL_BAD_HS_CHANGE_CIPHER_SPEC -0xD800

Definition at line 41 of file ssl.h.

Referenced by ssl_parse_change_cipher_spec().

5.111.2.44 #define XYSSL_ERR_SSL_BAD_HS_CLIENT_HELLO -0x9800

Definition at line 33 of file ssl.h.

Referenced by ssl_parse_client_hello().

5.111.2.45 #define XYSSL_ERR_SSL_BAD_HS_CLIENT_KEY_EXCHANGE -0xC800

Definition at line 39 of file ssl.h.

Referenced by ssl_parse_client_key_exchange().

5.111.2.46 #define XYSSL_ERR_SSL_BAD_HS_FINISHED -0xE000

Definition at line 42 of file ssl.h.

Referenced by ssl_parse_finished().

5.111.2.47 #define XYSSL_ERR_SSL_BAD_HS_SERVER_HELLO -0xA000

Definition at line 34 of file ssl.h.

Referenced by ssl_parse_server_hello().

5.111.2.48 #define XYSSL_ERR_SSL_BAD_HS_SERVER_HELLO_DONE -0xC000

Definition at line 38 of file ssl.h.

Referenced by ssl_parse_server_hello_done().

5.111.2.49 #define XYSSL_ERR_SSL_BAD_HS_SERVER_KEY_EXCHANGE -0xB800

Definition at line 37 of file ssl.h.

Referenced by ssl_parse_server_key_exchange().

5.111.2.50 #define XYSSL_ERR_SSL_BAD_INPUT_DATA -0x1800

Definition at line 17 of file ssl.h.

Referenced by ssl_handshake_client(), ssl_handshake_server(), ssl_set_hostname(), and tls1_prf().

5.111.2.51 #define XYSSL_ERR_SSL_CA_CHAIN_REQUIRED -0x7000

Definition at line 28 of file ssl.h.

Referenced by ssl_parse_certificate().

5.111.2.52 #define XYSSL_ERR_SSL_CERTIFICATE_REQUIRED -0x6000

Definition at line 26 of file ssl.h.

Referenced by ssl_write_certificate().

5.111.2.53 #define XYSSL_ERR_SSL_CERTIFICATE_TOO_LARGE -0x5800

Definition at line 25 of file ssl.h.

Referenced by ssl_write_certificate().

5.111.2.54 #define XYSSL_ERR_SSL_FATAL_ALERT_MESSAGE -0x8000

Definition at line 30 of file ssl.h.

Referenced by ssl_read_record().

5.111.2.55 #define XYSSL_ERR_SSL_FEATURE_UNAVAILABLE -0x1000

Definition at line 16 of file ssl.h.

Referenced by ssl_decrypt_buf(), ssl_derive_keys(), ssl_encrypt_buf(), ssl_handshake(), ssl_parse_client_key_exchange(), ssl_parse_server_key_exchange(), ssl_write_client_key_exchange(), and ssl_write_server_key_exchange().

5.111.2.56 #define XYSSL_ERR_SSL_INVALID_MAC -0x2000

Definition at line 18 of file ssl.h.

Referenced by ssl_decrypt_buf().

5.111.2.57 #define XYSSL_ERR_SSL_INVALID_MODULUS_SIZE -0x3000

Definition at line 20 of file ssl.h.

5.111.2.58 #define XYSSL_ERR_SSL_INVALID_RECORD -0x2800

Definition at line 19 of file ssl.h.

Referenced by `ssl_read_record()`.

5.111.2.59 #define XYSSL_ERR_SSL_NO_CIPHER_CHOSEN -0x4000

Definition at line 22 of file `ssl.h`.

Referenced by `ssl_parse_client_hello()`.

5.111.2.60 #define XYSSL_ERR_SSL_NO_CLIENT_CERTIFICATE -0x5000

Definition at line 24 of file `ssl.h`.

Referenced by `ssl_parse_certificate()`.

5.111.2.61 #define XYSSL_ERR_SSL_NO_SESSION_FOUND -0x4800

Definition at line 23 of file `ssl.h`.

5.111.2.62 #define XYSSL_ERR_SSL_PEER_CLOSE_NOTIFY -0x9000

Definition at line 32 of file `ssl.h`.

Referenced by `main()`, `ssl_read_record()`, and `ssl_test()`.

5.111.2.63 #define XYSSL_ERR_SSL_PEER_VERIFY_FAILED -0x8800

Definition at line 31 of file `ssl.h`.

5.111.2.64 #define XYSSL_ERR_SSL_PRIVATE_KEY_REQUIRED -0x6800

Definition at line 27 of file `ssl.h`.

Referenced by `ssl_write_certificate_verify()`.

5.111.2.65 #define XYSSL_ERR_SSL_UNEXPECTED_MESSAGE -0x7800

Definition at line 29 of file `ssl.h`.

Referenced by `ssl_parse_certificate()`, `ssl_parse_certificate_request()`, `ssl_parse_change_cipher_spec()`, `ssl_parse_finished()`, `ssl_parse_server_hello()`, `ssl_parse_server_hello_done()`, `ssl_parse_server_key_exchange()`, and `ssl_read()`.

5.111.2.66 #define XYSSL_ERR_SSL_UNKNOWN_CIPHER -0x3800

Definition at line 21 of file `ssl.h`.

5.111.3 Typedef Documentation

5.111.3.1 typedef struct `_ssl_context` `ssl_context`

Definition at line 134 of file `ssl.h`.

5.111.3.2 typedef struct `_ssl_session` `ssl_session`

Definition at line 133 of file `ssl.h`.

5.111.4 Enumeration Type Documentation

5.111.4.1 enum `ssl_states`

Enumerator:

`SSL_HELLO_REQUEST`
`SSL_CLIENT_HELLO`
`SSL_SERVER_HELLO`
`SSL_SERVER_CERTIFICATE`
`SSL_SERVER_KEY_EXCHANGE`
`SSL_CERTIFICATE_REQUEST`
`SSL_SERVER_HELLO_DONE`
`SSL_CLIENT_CERTIFICATE`
`SSL_CLIENT_KEY_EXCHANGE`
`SSL_CERTIFICATE_VERIFY`
`SSL_CLIENT_CHANGE_CIPHER_SPEC`
`SSL_CLIENT_FINISHED`
`SSL_SERVER_CHANGE_CIPHER_SPEC`
`SSL_SERVER_FINISHED`
`SSL_FLUSH_BUFFERS`
`SSL_HANDSHAKE_OVER`

Definition at line 112 of file `ssl.h`.

5.111.5 Function Documentation

5.111.5.1 void `ssl_calc_verify` (`ssl_context *ssl`, unsigned char *hash*[36])

Definition at line 335 of file `ssl_tls.c`.

References `_ssl_context::fin_md5`, `_ssl_context::fin_sha1`, `_ssl_session::master`, `md5()`, `md5_finish()`, `md5_starts()`, `md5_update()`, `_ssl_context::minor_ver`, `_ssl_context::session`, `sha1()`, `sha1_finish()`, `sha1_starts()`, `sha1_update()`, `SSL_DEBUG_BUF`, `SSL_DEBUG_MSG`, and `SSL_MINOR_VERSION_0`.

Referenced by `ssl_parse_certificate_verify()`, and `ssl_write_certificate_verify()`.

5.111.5.2 int ssl_close_notify (ssl_context * ssl)

Notify the peer that the connection is being closed.

Definition at line 1904 of file ssl_tls.c.

References `_ssl_context::out_msg`, `_ssl_context::out_msglen`, `_ssl_context::out_msgtype`, `SSL_ALERT_CLOSE_NOTIFY`, `SSL_ALERT_WARNING`, `SSL_DEBUG_MSG`, `SSL_DEBUG_RET`, `ssl_flush_output()`, `SSL_HANDSHAKE_OVER`, `SSL_MSG_ALERT`, `ssl_write_record()`, and `_ssl_context::state`.

Referenced by `main()`, and `ssl_test()`.

5.111.5.3 int ssl_derive_keys (ssl_context * ssl)

Definition at line 106 of file ssl_tls.c.

References `aes_setkey_dec()`, `aes_setkey_enc()`, `arc4_setup()`, `_ssl_session::cipher`, `_ssl_context::ctx_dec`, `_ssl_context::ctx_enc`, `des3_set3key_dec()`, `des3_set3key_enc()`, `_ssl_context::endpoint`, `_ssl_context::iv_dec`, `_ssl_context::iv_enc`, `_ssl_context::ivlen`, `_ssl_context::keylen`, `_ssl_context::mac_dec`, `_ssl_context::mac_enc`, `_ssl_context::maclen`, `_ssl_session::master`, `md5()`, `md5_finish()`, `md5_starts()`, `md5_update()`, `_ssl_context::minlen`, `_ssl_context::minor_ver`, `_ssl_context::pmslen`, `_ssl_context::premaster`, `_ssl_context::randbytes`, `_ssl_context::resume`, `_ssl_context::session`, `sha1()`, `sha1_finish()`, `sha1_starts()`, `sha1_update()`, `SSL_DEBUG_BUF`, `SSL_DEBUG_MSG`, `SSL_EDH_RSA_AES_256_SHA`, `SSL_EDH_RSA_DES_168_SHA`, `ssl_get_cipher()`, `SSL_IS_CLIENT`, `SSL_MINOR_VERSION_0`, `SSL_RSA_AES_128_SHA`, `SSL_RSA_AES_256_SHA`, `SSL_RSA_DES_168_SHA`, `SSL_RSA_RC4_128_MD5`, `SSL_RSA_RC4_128_SHA`, `tls1_prf()`, and `XYSSL_ERR_SSL_FEATURE_UNAVAILABLE`.

Referenced by `ssl_parse_client_key_exchange()`, `ssl_parse_server_hello()`, `ssl_write_client_key_exchange()`, and `ssl_write_server_hello()`.

5.111.5.4 int ssl_fetch_input (ssl_context * ssl, int nb_want)

Definition at line 727 of file ssl_tls.c.

References `_ssl_context::f_recv`, `_ssl_context::in_hdr`, `_ssl_context::in_left`, `_ssl_context::p_recv`, `SSL_DEBUG_MSG`, and `SSL_DEBUG_RET`.

Referenced by `ssl_parse_client_hello()`, and `ssl_read_record()`.

5.111.5.5 int ssl_flush_output (ssl_context * ssl)

Definition at line 756 of file ssl_tls.c.

References `buf`, `_ssl_context::f_send`, `_ssl_context::out_hdr`, `_ssl_context::out_left`, `_ssl_context::out_msglen`, `_ssl_context::p_send`, `SSL_DEBUG_MSG`, and `SSL_DEBUG_RET`.

Referenced by `ssl_close_notify()`, `ssl_handshake_client()`, `ssl_handshake_server()`, `ssl_write()`, and `ssl_write_record()`.

5.111.5.6 void ssl_free (ssl_context * ssl)

Free an SSL context.

Definition at line 1938 of file ssl_tls.c.

References `_ssl_context::dhm_ctx`, `dhm_free()`, `_ssl_context::hostname`, `_ssl_context::hostname_len`, `_ssl_context::in_ctr`, `_ssl_context::out_ctr`, `_ssl_context::peer_cert`, `SSL_BUFFER_LEN`, `SSL_DEBUG_MSG`, and `x509_free()`.

Referenced by `main()`, and `ssl_test()`.

5.111.5.7 `int ssl_get_bytes_avail (ssl_context * ssl)`

Return the number of data bytes available to read.

Parameters

ssl SSL context

Returns

how many bytes are available in the read buffer

Definition at line 1691 of file `ssl_tls.c`.

References `_ssl_context::in_msglen`, and `_ssl_context::in_offt`.

5.111.5.8 `char* ssl_get_cipher (ssl_context * ssl)`

Return the name of the current cipher.

Parameters

ssl SSL context

Returns

a string containing the cipher name

Definition at line 1701 of file `ssl_tls.c`.

References `_ssl_session::cipher`, `_ssl_context::session`, `SSL_EDH_RSA_AES_256_SHA`, `SSL_EDH_RSA_DES_168_SHA`, `SSL_RSA_AES_128_SHA`, `SSL_RSA_AES_256_SHA`, `SSL_RSA_DES_168_SHA`, `SSL_RSA_RC4_128_MD5`, and `SSL_RSA_RC4_128_SHA`.

Referenced by `main()`, and `ssl_derive_keys()`.

5.111.5.9 `int ssl_get_verify_result (ssl_context * ssl)`

Return the result of the certificate verification.

Parameters

ssl SSL context

Returns

0 if successful, or a combination of: `BADCERT_EXPIRED` `BADCERT_REVOKED` `BADCERT_CN_MISMATCH` `BADCERT_NOT_TRUSTED`

Definition at line 1696 of file `ssl_tls.c`.

References `_ssl_context::verify_result`.

Referenced by `main()`.

5.111.5.10 int ssl_handshake (ssl_context * ssl)

Perform the SSL handshake.

Parameters

ssl SSL context

Returns

0 if successful, XYSSL_ERR_NET_TRY_AGAIN, or a specific SSL error code.

Definition at line 1767 of file ssl_tls.c.

References `_ssl_context::endpoint`, `SSL_DEBUG_MSG`, `ssl_handshake_client()`, `ssl_handshake_server()`, `SSL_IS_CLIENT`, `SSL_IS_SERVER`, and `XYSSL_ERR_SSL_FEATURE_UNAVAILABLE`.

Referenced by `main()`, `ssl_read()`, and `ssl_write()`.

5.111.5.11 int ssl_handshake_client (ssl_context * ssl)

Definition at line 660 of file ssl_cli.c.

References `SSL_CERTIFICATE_REQUEST`, `SSL_CERTIFICATE_VERIFY`, `SSL_CLIENT_CERTIFICATE`, `SSL_CLIENT_CHANGE_CIPHER_SPEC`, `SSL_CLIENT_FINISHED`, `SSL_CLIENT_HELLO`, `SSL_CLIENT_KEY_EXCHANGE`, `SSL_DEBUG_MSG`, `SSL_FLUSH_BUFFERS`, `ssl_flush_output()`, `SSL_HANDSHAKE_OVER`, `SSL_HELLO_REQUEST`, `ssl_parse_certificate()`, `ssl_parse_certificate_request()`, `ssl_parse_change_cipher_spec()`, `ssl_parse_finished()`, `ssl_parse_server_hello()`, `ssl_parse_server_hello_done()`, `ssl_parse_server_key_exchange()`, `SSL_SERVER_CERTIFICATE`, `SSL_SERVER_CHANGE_CIPHER_SPEC`, `SSL_SERVER_FINISHED`, `SSL_SERVER_HELLO`, `SSL_SERVER_HELLO_DONE`, `SSL_SERVER_KEY_EXCHANGE`, `ssl_write_certificate()`, `ssl_write_certificate_verify()`, `ssl_write_change_cipher_spec()`, `ssl_write_client_hello()`, `ssl_write_client_key_exchange()`, `ssl_write_finished()`, `_ssl_context::state`, and `XYSSL_ERR_SSL_BAD_INPUT_DATA`.

Referenced by `ssl_handshake()`.

5.111.5.12 int ssl_handshake_server (ssl_context * ssl)

Definition at line 819 of file ssl_srv.c.

References `SSL_CERTIFICATE_REQUEST`, `SSL_CERTIFICATE_VERIFY`, `SSL_CLIENT_CERTIFICATE`, `SSL_CLIENT_CHANGE_CIPHER_SPEC`, `SSL_CLIENT_FINISHED`, `SSL_CLIENT_HELLO`, `SSL_CLIENT_KEY_EXCHANGE`, `SSL_DEBUG_MSG`, `SSL_FLUSH_BUFFERS`, `ssl_flush_output()`, `SSL_HANDSHAKE_OVER`, `SSL_HELLO_REQUEST`, `ssl_parse_certificate()`, `ssl_parse_certificate_verify()`, `ssl_parse_change_cipher_spec()`, `ssl_parse_client_hello()`, `ssl_parse_client_key_exchange()`, `ssl_parse_finished()`, `SSL_SERVER_CERTIFICATE`, `SSL_SERVER_CHANGE_CIPHER_SPEC`, `SSL_SERVER_FINISHED`, `SSL_SERVER_HELLO`, `SSL_SERVER_HELLO_DONE`, `SSL_SERVER_KEY_EXCHANGE`, `ssl_write_certificate()`, `ssl_write_certificate_request()`, `ssl_write_change_cipher_spec()`, `ssl_write_finished()`, `ssl_write_server_hello()`, `ssl_write_server_hello_done()`, `ssl_write_server_key_exchange()`, `_ssl_context::state`, and `XYSSL_ERR_SSL_BAD_INPUT_DATA`.

Referenced by `ssl_handshake()`.

5.111.5.13 int ssl_init (ssl_context * ssl)

Initialize an SSL context.

Parameters

ssl SSL context

Returns

0 if successful, or 1 if memory allocation failed

Definition at line 1542 of file `ssl_tls.c`.

References `_ssl_context::fin_md5`, `_ssl_context::fin_sha1`, `_ssl_context::hostname`, `_ssl_context::hostname_len`, `_ssl_context::in_ctr`, `_ssl_context::in_hdr`, `_ssl_context::in_msg`, `md5_starts()`, `_ssl_context::out_ctr`, `_ssl_context::out_hdr`, `_ssl_context::out_msg`, `sha1_starts()`, `SSL_BUFFER_LEN`, and `SSL_DEBUG_MSG`.

Referenced by `main()`, and `ssl_test()`.

5.111.5.14 `int ssl_parse_certificate(ssl_context * ssl)`

Definition at line 1140 of file `ssl_tls.c`.

References `_ssl_context::authmode`, `_ssl_context::ca_chain`, `_ssl_context::endpoint`, `_ssl_context::in_hslen`, `_ssl_context::in_msg`, `_ssl_context::in_msglen`, `_ssl_context::in_msgtype`, `int`, `_ssl_context::minor_ver`, `_ssl_context::peer_cert`, `_ssl_context::peer_cn`, `SSL_ALERT_NO_CERTIFICATE`, `SSL_ALERT_WARNING`, `SSL_DEBUG_CRT`, `SSL_DEBUG_MSG`, `SSL_DEBUG_RET`, `SSL_HS_CERTIFICATE`, `SSL_IS_SERVER`, `SSL_MINOR_VERSION_0`, `SSL_MSG_ALERT`, `SSL_MSG_HANDSHAKE`, `ssl_read_record()`, `SSL_VERIFY_NONE`, `SSL_VERIFY_OPTIONAL`, `SSL_VERIFY_REQUIRED`, `_ssl_context::state`, `_ssl_context::verify_result`, `x509parse_cert()`, `x509parse_verify()`, `XYSSL_ERR_SSL_BAD_HS_CERTIFICATE`, `XYSSL_ERR_SSL_CA_CHAIN_REQUIRED`, `XYSSL_ERR_SSL_NO_CLIENT_CERTIFICATE`, and `XYSSL_ERR_SSL_UNEXPECTED_MESSAGE`.

Referenced by `ssl_handshake_client()`, and `ssl_handshake_server()`.

5.111.5.15 `int ssl_parse_change_cipher_spec(ssl_context * ssl)`

Definition at line 1311 of file `ssl_tls.c`.

References `_ssl_context::do_crypt`, `_ssl_context::in_msg`, `_ssl_context::in_msglen`, `_ssl_context::in_msgtype`, `SSL_DEBUG_MSG`, `SSL_DEBUG_RET`, `SSL_MSG_CHANGE_CIPHER_SPEC`, `ssl_read_record()`, `_ssl_context::state`, `XYSSL_ERR_SSL_BAD_HS_CHANGE_CIPHER_SPEC`, and `XYSSL_ERR_SSL_UNEXPECTED_MESSAGE`.

Referenced by `ssl_handshake_client()`, and `ssl_handshake_server()`.

5.111.5.16 `int ssl_parse_finished(ssl_context * ssl)`

Definition at line 1480 of file `ssl_tls.c`.

References `buf`, `_ssl_context::do_crypt`, `_ssl_context::endpoint`, `_ssl_context::fin_md5`, `_ssl_context::fin_sha1`, `_ssl_context::in_hslen`, `_ssl_context::in_msg`, `_ssl_context::in_msgtype`, `md5()`, `_ssl_context::minor_ver`, `_ssl_context::resume`, `sha1()`, `ssl_calc_finished()`, `SSL_CLIENT_CHANGE_CIPHER_SPEC`, `SSL_DEBUG_MSG`, `SSL_DEBUG_RET`, `SSL_HANDSHAKE_OVER`, `SSL_HS_FINISHED`, `SSL_IS_CLIENT`, `SSL_IS_SERVER`, `SSL_MINOR_VERSION_0`, `SSL_MSG_HANDSHAKE`, `ssl_read_record()`, `_ssl_context::state`, `XYSSL_ERR_SSL_BAD_HS_FINISHED`, and `XYSSL_ERR_SSL_UNEXPECTED_MESSAGE`.

Referenced by `ssl_handshake_client()`, and `ssl_handshake_server()`.

5.111.5.17 int ssl_read (ssl_context * ssl, unsigned char * buf, int len)

Read at most 'len' application data bytes.

Parameters

ssl SSL context
buf buffer that will hold the data
len how many bytes must be read

Returns

This function returns the number of bytes read, or a negative error code.

Definition at line 1791 of file ssl_tls.c.

References `_ssl_context::in_msg`, `_ssl_context::in_msglen`, `_ssl_context::in_msgtype`, `_ssl_context::in_offt`, `SSL_DEBUG_MSG`, `SSL_DEBUG_RET`, `ssl_handshake()`, `SSL_HANDSHAKE_OVER`, `SSL_MSG_APPLICATION_DATA`, `ssl_read_record()`, `_ssl_context::state`, and `XYSSL_ERR_SSL_UNEXPECTED_MESSAGE`.

Referenced by `main()`, and `ssl_test()`.

5.111.5.18 int ssl_read_record (ssl_context * ssl)

Definition at line 842 of file ssl_tls.c.

References `_ssl_context::do_crypt`, `_ssl_context::fin_md5`, `_ssl_context::fin_sha1`, `_ssl_context::in_hdr`, `_ssl_context::in_hrlen`, `_ssl_context::in_left`, `_ssl_context::in_msg`, `_ssl_context::in_msglen`, `_ssl_context::in_msgtype`, `_ssl_context::major_ver`, `md5_update()`, `_ssl_context::minlen`, `_ssl_context::minor_ver`, `sha1_update()`, `SSL_ALERT_CLOSE_NOTIFY`, `SSL_ALERT_FATAL`, `SSL_ALERT_WARNING`, `SSL_DEBUG_BUF`, `SSL_DEBUG_MSG`, `SSL_DEBUG_RET`, `ssl_decrypt_buf()`, `ssl_fetch_input()`, `SSL_MAX_CONTENT_LEN`, `SSL_MINOR_VERSION_0`, `SSL_MINOR_VERSION_1`, `SSL_MSG_ALERT`, `SSL_MSG_HANDSHAKE`, `XYSSL_ERR_SSL_FATAL_ALERT_MESSAGE`, `XYSSL_ERR_SSL_INVALID_RECORD`, and `XYSSL_ERR_SSL_PEER_CLOSE_NOTIFY`.

Referenced by `ssl_parse_certificate()`, `ssl_parse_certificate_request()`, `ssl_parse_certificate_verify()`, `ssl_parse_change_cipher_spec()`, `ssl_parse_client_key_exchange()`, `ssl_parse_finished()`, `ssl_parse_server_hello()`, `ssl_parse_server_hello_done()`, `ssl_parse_server_key_exchange()`, and `ssl_read()`.

5.111.5.19 void ssl_set_authmode (ssl_context * ssl, int authmode)

Set the certificate verification mode.

Parameters

ssl SSL context
mode can be:

`SSL_VERIFY_NONE`: peer certificate is not checked (default), this is insecure and SHOULD be avoided.

`SSL_VERIFY_OPTIONAL`: peer certificate is checked, however the handshake continues even if verification failed; `ssl_get_verify_result()` can be called after the handshake is complete.

`SSL_VERIFY_REQUIRED`: peer *must* present a valid certificate, handshake is aborted if verification failed.

Definition at line 1589 of file ssl_tls.c.

References `_ssl_context::authmode`.

Referenced by `main()`, and `ssl_test()`.

5.111.5.20 `void ssl_set_bio (ssl_context * ssl, int(*) (void *, unsigned char *, int) f_recv, void * p_recv, int(*) (void *, unsigned char *, int) f_send, void * p_send)`

Set the underlying BIO read and write callbacks.

Parameters

ssl SSL context

f_recv read callback

p_recv read parameter

f_send write callback

p_send write parameter

Definition at line 1610 of file ssl_tls.c.

References `_ssl_context::f_recv`, `_ssl_context::f_send`, `_ssl_context::p_recv`, and `_ssl_context::p_send`.

Referenced by `main()`, and `ssl_test()`.

5.111.5.21 `void ssl_set_ca_chain (ssl_context * ssl, x509_cert * ca_chain, char * peer_cn)`

Set the data required to verify peer certificate.

Parameters

ssl SSL context

ca_chain trusted CA chain

peer_cn expected peer CommonName (or NULL)

Note

TODO: add two more parameters: depth and crl

Definition at line 1641 of file ssl_tls.c.

References `_ssl_context::ca_chain`, and `_ssl_context::peer_cn`.

Referenced by `main()`, and `ssl_test()`.

5.111.5.22 `void ssl_set_ciphers (ssl_context * ssl, int * ciphers)`

Set the list of allowed ciphersuites.

Parameters

ssl SSL context

ciphers 0-terminated list of allowed ciphers

Definition at line 1636 of file `ssl_tls.c`.

References `_ssl_context::ciphers`.

Referenced by `main()`, and `ssl_test()`.

5.111.5.23 `void ssl_set_dbg (ssl_context * ssl, void(*)(void *, int, char *) f_dbg, void * p_dbg)`

Set the debug callback.

Parameters

ssl SSL context

f_dbg debug function

p_dbg debug parameter

Definition at line 1602 of file `ssl_tls.c`.

References `_ssl_context::f_dbg`, and `_ssl_context::p_dbg`.

Referenced by `main()`, and `ssl_test()`.

5.111.5.24 `int ssl_set_dh_param (ssl_context * ssl, char * dhm_P, char * dhm_G)`

Set the Diffie-Hellman public P and G values, read as hexadecimal strings (server-side only).

Parameters

ssl SSL context

dhm_P Diffie-Hellman-Merkle modulus

dhm_G Diffie-Hellman-Merkle generator

Returns

0 if successful

Definition at line 1655 of file `ssl_tls.c`.

References `_ssl_context::dhm_ctx`, `dhm_context::G`, `mpi_read_string()`, `dhm_context::P`, and `SSL_DEBUG_RET`.

Referenced by `main()`, and `ssl_test()`.

5.111.5.25 `void ssl_set_endpoint (ssl_context * ssl, int endpoint)`

Set the current endpoint type.

Parameters

ssl SSL context

endpoint must be `SSL_IS_CLIENT` or `SSL_IS_SERVER`

Definition at line 1584 of file `ssl_tls.c`.

References `_ssl_context::endpoint`.

Referenced by `main()`, and `ssl_test()`.

5.111.5.26 `int ssl_set_hostname (ssl_context * ssl, char * hostname)`

Set hostname for ServerName TLS Extension.

Parameters

ssl SSL context

hostname the server hostname

Returns

0 if successful

Definition at line 1674 of file ssl_tls.c.

References `_ssl_context::hostname`, `_ssl_context::hostname_len`, and `XYSSL_ERR_SSL_BAD_INPUT_DATA`.

Referenced by `main()`.

5.111.5.27 `void ssl_set_own_cert (ssl_context * ssl, x509_cert * own_cert, rsa_context * rsa_key)`

Set own certificate and private key.

Parameters

ssl SSL context

own_cert own public certificate

rsa_key own private RSA key

Definition at line 1648 of file ssl_tls.c.

References `_ssl_context::own_cert`, and `_ssl_context::rsa_key`.

Referenced by `main()`, and `ssl_test()`.

5.111.5.28 `void ssl_set_rng (ssl_context * ssl, int(*)(void *)f_rng, void * p_rng)`

Set the random number generator callback.

Parameters

ssl SSL context

f_rng RNG function

p_rng RNG parameter

Definition at line 1594 of file ssl_tls.c.

References `_ssl_context::f_rng`, and `_ssl_context::p_rng`.

Referenced by `main()`, and `ssl_test()`.

5.111.5.29 void ssl_set_scb (ssl_context * ssl, int(*) (ssl_context *) s_get, int(*) (ssl_context *) s_set)

Set the session callbacks (server-side only).

Parameters

ssl SSL context
s_get session get callback
s_set session set callback

Definition at line 1620 of file ssl_tls.c.

References `_ssl_context::s_get`, and `_ssl_context::s_set`.

Referenced by `main()`.

5.111.5.30 void ssl_set_session (ssl_context * ssl, int resume, int timeout, ssl_session * session)

Set the session resuming flag, timeout and data.

Parameters

ssl SSL context
resume if 0 (default), the session will not be resumed
timeout session timeout in seconds, or 0 (no timeout)
session session context

Definition at line 1628 of file ssl_tls.c.

References `_ssl_context::resume`, `_ssl_context::session`, and `_ssl_context::timeout`.

Referenced by `main()`, and `ssl_test()`.

5.111.5.31 int ssl_write (ssl_context * ssl, unsigned char * buf, int len)

Write exactly 'len' application data bytes.

Parameters

ssl SSL context
buf buffer holding the data
len how many bytes must be written

Returns

This function returns the number of bytes written, or a negative error code.

Note

When this function returns `XYSSL_ERR_NET_TRY_AGAIN`, it must be called later with the **same** arguments, until it returns a positive value.

Definition at line 1857 of file `ssl_tls.c`.

References `_ssl_context::out_left`, `_ssl_context::out_msg`, `_ssl_context::out_msglen`, `_ssl_context::out_msgtype`, `SSL_DEBUG_MSG`, `SSL_DEBUG_RET`, `ssl_flush_output()`, `ssl_handshake()`, `SSL_HANDSHAKE_OVER`, `SSL_MAX_CONTENT_LEN`, `SSL_MSG_APPLICATION_DATA`, `ssl_write_record()`, and `_ssl_context::state`.

Referenced by `main()`, and `ssl_test()`.

5.111.5.32 `int ssl_write_certificate(ssl_context *ssl)`

Definition at line 1044 of file `ssl_tls.c`.

References `_ssl_context::client_auth`, `_ssl_context::endpoint`, `_x509_buf::len`, `_ssl_context::minor_ver`, `_x509_cert::next`, `_ssl_context::out_msg`, `_ssl_context::out_msglen`, `_ssl_context::out_msgtype`, `_ssl_context::own_cert`, `_x509_buf::p`, `_x509_cert::raw`, `SSL_ALERT_NO_CERTIFICATE`, `SSL_ALERT_WARNING`, `SSL_DEBUG_CRT`, `SSL_DEBUG_MSG`, `SSL_DEBUG_RET`, `SSL_HS_CERTIFICATE`, `SSL_IS_CLIENT`, `SSL_MAX_CONTENT_LEN`, `SSL_MINOR_VERSION_0`, `SSL_MSG_ALERT`, `SSL_MSG_HANDSHAKE`, `ssl_write_record()`, `_ssl_context::state`, `XYSSL_ERR_SSL_CERTIFICATE_REQUIRED`, and `XYSSL_ERR_SSL_CERTIFICATE_TOO_LARGE`.

Referenced by `ssl_handshake_client()`, and `ssl_handshake_server()`.

5.111.5.33 `int ssl_write_change_cipher_spec(ssl_context *ssl)`

Definition at line 1287 of file `ssl_tls.c`.

References `_ssl_context::do_crypt`, `_ssl_context::out_msg`, `_ssl_context::out_msglen`, `_ssl_context::out_msgtype`, `SSL_DEBUG_MSG`, `SSL_DEBUG_RET`, `SSL_MSG_CHANGE_CIPHER_SPEC`, `ssl_write_record()`, and `_ssl_context::state`.

Referenced by `ssl_handshake_client()`, and `ssl_handshake_server()`.

5.111.5.34 `int ssl_write_finished(ssl_context *ssl)`

Definition at line 1433 of file `ssl_tls.c`.

References `_ssl_context::do_crypt`, `_ssl_context::endpoint`, `_ssl_context::fin_md5`, `_ssl_context::fin_sha1`, `md5()`, `_ssl_context::minor_ver`, `_ssl_context::out_msg`, `_ssl_context::out_msglen`, `_ssl_context::out_msgtype`, `_ssl_context::resume`, `sha1()`, `ssl_calc_finished()`, `SSL_CLIENT_CHANGE_CIPHER_SPEC`, `SSL_DEBUG_MSG`, `SSL_DEBUG_RET`, `SSL_HANDSHAKE_OVER`, `SSL_HS_FINISHED`, `SSL_IS_CLIENT`, `SSL_MINOR_VERSION_0`, `SSL_MSG_HANDSHAKE`, `ssl_write_record()`, and `_ssl_context::state`.

Referenced by `ssl_handshake_client()`, and `ssl_handshake_server()`.

5.111.5.35 `int ssl_write_record(ssl_context *ssl)`

Definition at line 786 of file `ssl_tls.c`.

References `_ssl_context::do_crypt`, `_ssl_context::fin_md5`, `_ssl_context::fin_sha1`, `_ssl_context::major_ver`, `md5_update()`, `_ssl_context::minor_ver`, `_ssl_context::out_hdr`, `_ssl_context::out_left`, `_ssl_context::out_msg`, `_ssl_context::out_msglen`, `_ssl_context::out_msgtype`, `sha1_update()`, `SSL_DEBUG_BUF`, `SSL_DEBUG_MSG`, `SSL_DEBUG_RET`, `ssl_encrypt_buf()`, `ssl_flush_output()`, and `SSL_MSG_HANDSHAKE`.

Referenced by `ssl_close_notify()`, `ssl_write()`, `ssl_write_certificate()`, `ssl_write_certificate_request()`, `ssl_write_certificate_verify()`, `ssl_write_change_cipher_spec()`, `ssl_write_client_hello()`, `ssl_write_client_key_exchange()`, `ssl_write_finished()`, `ssl_write_server_hello()`, `ssl_write_server_hello_done()`, and `ssl_write_server_key_exchange()`.

5.111.6 Variable Documentation

5.111.6.1 `int ssl_default_ciphers[]`

Definition at line 1739 of file `ssl_tls.c`.

Referenced by `main()`, and `ssl_test()`.

5.112 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/timing.h File Reference

Data Structures

- struct [hr_time](#)
timer structure

Functions

- unsigned long [hardclock](#) (void)
Return the CPU cycle counter value.
- unsigned long [get_timer](#) (struct [hr_time](#) *val, int reset)
Return the elapsed time in milliseconds.
- void [set_alarm](#) (int seconds)
Setup an alarm clock.
- void [m_sleep](#) (int milliseconds)
Sleep for a certain amount of time.

Variables

- int [alarmed](#)

5.112.1 Detailed Description

Definition in file [timing.h](#).

5.112.2 Function Documentation

5.112.2.1 unsigned long [get_timer](#) (struct [hr_time](#) * val, int reset)

Return the elapsed time in milliseconds.

Parameters

- val* points to a timer structure
- reset* if set to 1, the timer is restarted

Definition at line 225 of file [timing.c](#).

References [_hr_time::start](#).

Referenced by [ssl_test\(\)](#).

5.112.2.2 unsigned long hardclock (void)

Return the CPU cycle counter value.

Definition at line 155 of file timing.c.

References tv_init.

Referenced by main().

5.112.2.3 void m_sleep (int milliseconds)

Sleep for a certain amount of time.

Definition at line 258 of file timing.c.

5.112.2.4 void set_alarm (int seconds)

Setup an alarm clock.

Parameters

seconds delay before the "alarmed" flag is set

Definition at line 251 of file timing.c.

References sighandler().

Referenced by main().

5.112.3 Variable Documentation**5.112.3.1 int alarmed**

Definition at line 179 of file timing.c.

Referenced by main().

5.113 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/x509.h File Reference

```
#include "xyssl/rsa.h"
```

Data Structures

- struct [_x509_buf](#)
- struct [_x509_name](#)
- struct [_x509_time](#)
- struct [_x509_cert](#)
- struct [_x509_node](#)
- struct [_x509_raw](#)

Defines

- #define [XYSSL_ERR_ASN1_OUT_OF_DATA](#) -0x0014
- #define [XYSSL_ERR_ASN1_UNEXPECTED_TAG](#) -0x0016
- #define [XYSSL_ERR_ASN1_INVALID_LENGTH](#) -0x0018
- #define [XYSSL_ERR_ASN1_LENGTH_MISMATCH](#) -0x001A
- #define [XYSSL_ERR_ASN1_INVALID_DATA](#) -0x001C
- #define [XYSSL_ERR_X509_FEATURE_UNAVAILABLE](#) -0x0020
- #define [XYSSL_ERR_X509_CERT_INVALID_PEM](#) -0x0040
- #define [XYSSL_ERR_X509_CERT_INVALID_FORMAT](#) -0x0060
- #define [XYSSL_ERR_X509_CERT_INVALID_VERSION](#) -0x0080
- #define [XYSSL_ERR_X509_CERT_INVALID_SERIAL](#) -0x00A0
- #define [XYSSL_ERR_X509_CERT_INVALID_ALG](#) -0x00C0
- #define [XYSSL_ERR_X509_CERT_INVALID_NAME](#) -0x00E0
- #define [XYSSL_ERR_X509_CERT_INVALID_DATE](#) -0x0100
- #define [XYSSL_ERR_X509_CERT_INVALID_PUBKEY](#) -0x0120
- #define [XYSSL_ERR_X509_CERT_INVALID_SIGNATURE](#) -0x0140
- #define [XYSSL_ERR_X509_CERT_INVALID_EXTENSIONS](#) -0x0160
- #define [XYSSL_ERR_X509_CERT_UNKNOWN_VERSION](#) -0x0180
- #define [XYSSL_ERR_X509_CERT_UNKNOWN_SIG_ALG](#) -0x01A0
- #define [XYSSL_ERR_X509_CERT_UNKNOWN_PK_ALG](#) -0x01C0
- #define [XYSSL_ERR_X509_CERT_SIG_MISMATCH](#) -0x01E0
- #define [XYSSL_ERR_X509_CERT_VERIFY_FAILED](#) -0x0200
- #define [XYSSL_ERR_X509_KEY_INVALID_PEM](#) -0x0220
- #define [XYSSL_ERR_X509_KEY_INVALID_VERSION](#) -0x0240
- #define [XYSSL_ERR_X509_KEY_INVALID_FORMAT](#) -0x0260
- #define [XYSSL_ERR_X509_KEY_INVALID_ENC_IV](#) -0x0280
- #define [XYSSL_ERR_X509_KEY_UNKNOWN_ENC_ALG](#) -0x02A0
- #define [XYSSL_ERR_X509_KEY_PASSWORD_REQUIRED](#) -0x02C0
- #define [XYSSL_ERR_X509_KEY_PASSWORD_MISMATCH](#) -0x02E0
- #define [XYSSL_ERR_X509_POINT_ERROR](#) -0x0300
- #define [XYSSL_ERR_X509_VALUE_TO_LENGTH](#) -0x0320
- #define [BADCERT_EXPIRED](#) 1
- #define [BADCERT_REVOKED](#) 2
- #define [BADCERT_CN_MISMATCH](#) 4

- #define `BADCERT_NOT_TRUSTED` 8
- #define `ASN1_BOOLEAN` 0x01
- #define `ASN1_INTEGER` 0x02
- #define `ASN1_BIT_STRING` 0x03
- #define `ASN1_OCTET_STRING` 0x04
- #define `ASN1_NULL` 0x05
- #define `ASN1_OID` 0x06
- #define `ASN1_UTF8_STRING` 0x0C
- #define `ASN1_SEQUENCE` 0x10
- #define `ASN1_SET` 0x11
- #define `ASN1_PRINTABLE_STRING` 0x13
- #define `ASN1_T61_STRING` 0x14
- #define `ASN1_IA5_STRING` 0x16
- #define `ASN1_UTC_TIME` 0x17
- #define `ASN1_UNIVERSAL_STRING` 0x1C
- #define `ASN1_BMP_STRING` 0x1E
- #define `ASN1_PRIMITIVE` 0x00
- #define `ASN1_CONSTRUCTED` 0x20
- #define `ASN1_CONTEXT_SPECIFIC` 0x80
- #define `X520_COMMON_NAME` 3
- #define `X520_COUNTRY` 6
- #define `X520_LOCALITY` 7
- #define `X520_STATE` 8
- #define `X520_ORGANIZATION` 10
- #define `X520_ORG_UNIT` 11
- #define `PKCS9_EMAIL` 1
- #define `X509_OUTPUT_DER` 0x01
- #define `X509_OUTPUT_PEM` 0x02
- #define `PEM_LINE_LENGTH` 72
- #define `X509_ISSUER` 0x01
- #define `X509_SUBJECT` 0x02
- #define `OID_X520` "\x55\x04"
- #define `OID_CN` "\x55\x04\x03"
- #define `OID_PKCS1` "\x2A\x86\x48\x86\xF7\x0D\x01\x01"
- #define `OID_PKCS1_RSA` "\x2A\x86\x48\x86\xF7\x0D\x01\x01\x01"
- #define `OID_PKCS1_RSA_SHA` "\x2A\x86\x48\x86\xF7\x0D\x01\x01\x05"
- #define `OID_PKCS9` "\x2A\x86\x48\x86\xF7\x0D\x01\x09"
- #define `OID_PKCS9_EMAIL` "\x2A\x86\x48\x86\xF7\x0D\x01\x09\x01"

Typedefs

- typedef struct `_x509_buf` `x509_buf`
- typedef struct `_x509_name` `x509_name`
- typedef struct `_x509_time` `x509_time`
- typedef struct `_x509_cert` `x509_cert`
- typedef struct `_x509_node` `x509_node`
- typedef struct `_x509_raw` `x509_raw`

Functions

- `int x509parse_cert` (`x509_cert` *crt, unsigned char *buf, int buflen)
Parse one or more certificates and add them to the chained list.
- `int x509parse_certfile` (`x509_cert` *crt, char *path)
Load one or more certificates and add them to the chained list.
- `int x509parse_key` (`rsa_context` *rsa, unsigned char *buf, int buflen, unsigned char *pwd, int pwrlen)
Parse a private RSA key.
- `int x509parse_keyfile` (`rsa_context` *rsa, char *path, char *password)
Load and parse a private RSA key.
- `int x509parse_dn_gets` (char *buf, char *end, `x509_name` *dn)
Store the certificate DN in printable form into buf; no more than (end - buf) characters will be written.
- `char * x509parse_cert_info` (char *prefix, `x509_cert` *crt)
Returns an informational string about the certificate.
- `int x509parse_expired` (`x509_cert` *crt)
Return 0 if the certificate is still valid, or `BADCERT_EXPIRED`.
- `int x509parse_verify` (`x509_cert` *crt, `x509_cert` *trust_ca, char *cn, int *flags)
Verify the certificate signature.
- `void x509_free` (`x509_cert` *crt)
Unallocate all certificate data.
- `int x509_self_test` (int verbose)
Checkup routine.

5.113.1 Detailed Description

Definition in file [x509.h](#).

5.113.2 Define Documentation

5.113.2.1 #define ASN1_BIT_STRING 0x03

Definition at line 51 of file [x509.h](#).

Referenced by [x509_get_pubkey\(\)](#), and [x509_get_sig\(\)](#).

5.113.2.2 #define ASN1_BMP_STRING 0x1E

Definition at line 63 of file [x509.h](#).

Referenced by [x509_get_name\(\)](#).

5.113.2.3 #define ASN1_BOOLEAN 0x01

Definition at line 49 of file x509.h.

Referenced by `asn1_get_bool()`.

5.113.2.4 #define ASN1_CONSTRUCTED 0x20

Definition at line 65 of file x509.h.

Referenced by `x509_get_alg()`, `x509_get_dates()`, `x509_get_ext()`, `x509_get_name()`, `x509_get_pubkey()`, `x509_get_uid()`, `x509_get_version()`, `x509parse_crt()`, and `x509parse_key()`.

5.113.2.5 #define ASN1_CONTEXT_SPECIFIC 0x80

Definition at line 66 of file x509.h.

Referenced by `x509_get_ext()`, `x509_get_serial()`, `x509_get_uid()`, and `x509_get_version()`.

5.113.2.6 #define ASN1_IA5_STRING 0x16

Definition at line 60 of file x509.h.

Referenced by `x509_get_name()`.

5.113.2.7 #define ASN1_INTEGER 0x02

Definition at line 50 of file x509.h.

Referenced by `asn1_get_int()`, `asn1_get_mpi()`, and `x509_get_serial()`.

5.113.2.8 #define ASN1_NULL 0x05

Definition at line 53 of file x509.h.

Referenced by `x509_get_alg()`.

5.113.2.9 #define ASN1_OCTET_STRING 0x04

Definition at line 52 of file x509.h.

Referenced by `x509_get_ext()`.

5.113.2.10 #define ASN1_OID 0x06

Definition at line 54 of file x509.h.

Referenced by `x509_get_alg()`, and `x509_get_name()`.

5.113.2.11 #define ASN1_PRIMITIVE 0x00

Definition at line 64 of file x509.h.

Referenced by x509_get_serial().

5.113.2.12 #define ASN1_PRINTABLE_STRING 0x13

Definition at line 58 of file x509.h.

Referenced by x509_get_name().

5.113.2.13 #define ASN1_SEQUENCE 0x10

Definition at line 56 of file x509.h.

Referenced by x509_get_alg(), x509_get_dates(), x509_get_ext(), x509_get_name(), x509_get_pubkey(), x509parse_crt(), and x509parse_key().

5.113.2.14 #define ASN1_SET 0x11

Definition at line 57 of file x509.h.

Referenced by x509_get_name().

5.113.2.15 #define ASN1_T61_STRING 0x14

Definition at line 59 of file x509.h.

Referenced by x509_get_name().

5.113.2.16 #define ASN1_UNIVERSAL_STRING 0x1C

Definition at line 62 of file x509.h.

Referenced by x509_get_name().

5.113.2.17 #define ASN1.UTC_TIME 0x17

Definition at line 61 of file x509.h.

Referenced by x509_get_dates().

5.113.2.18 #define ASN1_UTF8_STRING 0x0C

Definition at line 55 of file x509.h.

Referenced by x509_get_name().

5.113.2.19 #define BADCERT_CN_MISMATCH 4

Definition at line 43 of file x509.h.

Referenced by main(), and x509parse_verify().

5.113.2.20 #define BADCERT_EXPIRED 1

Definition at line 41 of file x509.h.

Referenced by main(), and x509parse_expired().

5.113.2.21 #define BADCERT_NOT_TRUSTED 8

Definition at line 44 of file x509.h.

Referenced by main(), and x509parse_verify().

5.113.2.22 #define BADCERT_REVOKED 2

Definition at line 42 of file x509.h.

Referenced by main().

5.113.2.23 #define OID_CN "\x55\x04\x03"

Definition at line 86 of file x509.h.

Referenced by x509parse_verify().

5.113.2.24 #define OID_PKCS1 "\x2A\x86\x48\x86\xF7\x0D\x01\x01"

Definition at line 87 of file x509.h.

Referenced by x509parse_crt().

5.113.2.25 #define OID_PKCS1_RSA "\x2A\x86\x48\x86\xF7\x0D\x01\x01\x01"

Definition at line 88 of file x509.h.

Referenced by x509_get_pubkey().

5.113.2.26 #define OID_PKCS1_RSA_SHA "\x2A\x86\x48\x86\xF7\x0D\x01\x01\x05"

Definition at line 89 of file x509.h.

5.113.2.27 #define OID_PKCS9 "\x2A\x86\x48\x86\xF7\x0D\x01\x09"

Definition at line 90 of file x509.h.

Referenced by x509parse_dn_gets().

5.113.2.28 #define OID_PKCS9_EMAIL "\x2A\x86\x48\x86\xF7\x0D\x01\x09\x01"

Definition at line 91 of file x509.h.

5.113.2.29 #define OID_X520 "\x55\x04"

Definition at line 85 of file x509.h.

Referenced by x509parse_dn_gets().

5.113.2.30 #define PEM_LINE_LENGTH 72

Definition at line 81 of file x509.h.

5.113.2.31 #define PKCS9_EMAIL 1

Definition at line 77 of file x509.h.

Referenced by x509parse_dn_gets().

5.113.2.32 #define X509_ISSUER 0x01

Definition at line 82 of file x509.h.

5.113.2.33 #define X509_OUTPUT_DER 0x01

Definition at line 79 of file x509.h.

5.113.2.34 #define X509_OUTPUT_PEM 0x02

Definition at line 80 of file x509.h.

5.113.2.35 #define X509_SUBJECT 0x02

Definition at line 83 of file x509.h.

5.113.2.36 #define X520_COMMON_NAME 3

Definition at line 71 of file x509.h.

Referenced by x509parse_dn_gets().

5.113.2.37 #define X520_COUNTRY 6

Definition at line 72 of file x509.h.

Referenced by x509parse_dn_gets().

5.113.2.38 #define X520_LOCALITY 7

Definition at line 73 of file x509.h.

Referenced by x509parse_dn_gets().

5.113.2.39 #define X520_ORG_UNIT 11

Definition at line 76 of file x509.h.

Referenced by x509parse_dn_gets().

5.113.2.40 #define X520_ORGANIZATION 10

Definition at line 75 of file x509.h.

Referenced by x509parse_dn_gets().

5.113.2.41 #define X520_STATE 8

Definition at line 74 of file x509.h.

Referenced by x509parse_dn_gets().

5.113.2.42 #define XYSSL_ERR_ASN1_INVALID_DATA -0x001C

Definition at line 13 of file x509.h.

5.113.2.43 #define XYSSL_ERR_ASN1_INVALID_LENGTH -0x0018

Definition at line 11 of file x509.h.

Referenced by asn1_get_bool(), asn1_get_int(), and asn1_get_len().

5.113.2.44 #define XYSSL_ERR_ASN1_LENGTH_MISMATCH -0x001A

Definition at line 12 of file x509.h.

Referenced by x509_get_alg(), x509_get_dates(), x509_get_ext(), x509_get_name(), x509_get_pubkey(), x509_get_version(), x509parse_cert(), and x509parse_key().

5.113.2.45 #define XYSSL_ERR_ASN1_OUT_OF_DATA -0x0014

Definition at line 9 of file x509.h.

Referenced by asn1_get_len(), asn1_get_tag(), x509_get_name(), x509_get_pubkey(), and x509_get_serial().

5.113.2.46 #define XYSSL_ERR_ASN1_UNEXPECTED_TAG -0x0016

Definition at line 10 of file x509.h.

Referenced by asn1_get_tag(), x509_get_ext(), x509_get_name(), x509_get_serial(), x509_get_uid(), and x509_get_version().

5.113.2.47 #define XYSSL_ERR_X509_CERT_INVALID_ALG -0x00C0

Definition at line 20 of file x509.h.

Referenced by x509_get_alg().

5.113.2.48 #define XYSSL_ERR_X509_CERT_INVALID_DATE -0x0100

Definition at line 22 of file x509.h.

Referenced by x509_get_dates().

5.113.2.49 #define XYSSL_ERR_X509_CERT_INVALID_EXTENSIONS -0x0160

Definition at line 25 of file x509.h.

Referenced by x509_get_ext().

5.113.2.50 #define XYSSL_ERR_X509_CERT_INVALID_FORMAT -0x0060

Definition at line 17 of file x509.h.

Referenced by x509parse_crt().

5.113.2.51 #define XYSSL_ERR_X509_CERT_INVALID_NAME -0x00E0

Definition at line 21 of file x509.h.

Referenced by x509_get_name().

5.113.2.52 #define XYSSL_ERR_X509_CERT_INVALID_PEM -0x0040

Definition at line 16 of file x509.h.

Referenced by x509parse_crt().

5.113.2.53 #define XYSSL_ERR_X509_CERT_INVALID_PUBKEY -0x0120

Definition at line 23 of file x509.h.

Referenced by x509_get_pubkey().

5.113.2.54 #define XYSSL_ERR_X509_CERT_INVALID_SERIAL -0x00A0

Definition at line 19 of file x509.h.

Referenced by x509_get_serial().

5.113.2.55 #define XYSSL_ERR_X509_CERT_INVALID_SIGNATURE -0x0140

Definition at line 24 of file x509.h.

Referenced by x509_get_sig().

5.113.2.56 #define XYSSL_ERR_X509_CERT_INVALID_VERSION -0x0080

Definition at line 18 of file x509.h.

Referenced by x509_get_version().

5.113.2.57 #define XYSSL_ERR_X509_CERT_SIG_MISMATCH -0x01E0

Definition at line 29 of file x509.h.

Referenced by x509parse_cert().

5.113.2.58 #define XYSSL_ERR_X509_CERT_UNKNOWN_PK_ALG -0x01C0

Definition at line 28 of file x509.h.

Referenced by x509_get_pubkey().

5.113.2.59 #define XYSSL_ERR_X509_CERT_UNKNOWN_SIG_ALG -0x01A0

Definition at line 27 of file x509.h.

Referenced by x509parse_cert().

5.113.2.60 #define XYSSL_ERR_X509_CERT_UNKNOWN_VERSION -0x0180

Definition at line 26 of file x509.h.

Referenced by x509parse_cert().

5.113.2.61 #define XYSSL_ERR_X509_CERT_VERIFY_FAILED -0x0200

Definition at line 30 of file x509.h.

Referenced by x509parse_verify().

5.113.2.62 #define XYSSL_ERR_X509_FEATURE_UNAVAILABLE -0x0020

Definition at line 15 of file x509.h.

Referenced by x509parse_key().

5.113.2.63 #define XYSSL_ERR_X509_KEY_INVALID_ENC_IV -0x0280

Definition at line 34 of file x509.h.

Referenced by x509_get_iv(), and x509parse_key().

5.113.2.64 #define XYSSL_ERR_X509_KEY_INVALID_FORMAT -0x0260

Definition at line 33 of file x509.h.

Referenced by x509parse_key().

5.113.2.65 #define XYSSL_ERR_X509_KEY_INVALID_PEM -0x0220

Definition at line 31 of file x509.h.

Referenced by x509parse_key().

5.113.2.66 #define XYSSL_ERR_X509_KEY_INVALID_VERSION -0x0240

Definition at line 32 of file x509.h.

Referenced by x509parse_key().

5.113.2.67 #define XYSSL_ERR_X509_KEY_PASSWORD_MISMATCH -0x02E0

Definition at line 37 of file x509.h.

Referenced by x509parse_key().

5.113.2.68 #define XYSSL_ERR_X509_KEY_PASSWORD_REQUIRED -0x02C0

Definition at line 36 of file x509.h.

Referenced by x509parse_key().

5.113.2.69 #define XYSSL_ERR_X509_KEY_UNKNOWN_ENC_ALG -0x02A0

Definition at line 35 of file x509.h.

Referenced by x509parse_key().

5.113.2.70 #define XYSSL_ERR_X509_POINT_ERROR -0x0300

Definition at line 38 of file x509.h.

5.113.2.71 #define XYSSL_ERR_X509_VALUE_TO_LENGTH -0x0320

Definition at line 39 of file x509.h.

5.113.3 Typedef Documentation

5.113.3.1 `typedef struct _x509_buf x509_buf`

5.113.3.2 `typedef struct _x509_cert x509_cert`

5.113.3.3 `typedef struct _x509_name x509_name`

5.113.3.4 `typedef struct _x509_node x509_node`

5.113.3.5 `typedef struct _x509_raw x509_raw`

5.113.3.6 `typedef struct _x509_time x509_time`

5.113.4 Function Documentation

5.113.4.1 `void x509_free (x509_cert * crt)`

Unallocate all certificate data.

Definition at line 1613 of file x509parse.c.

References `_x509_cert::issuer`, `_x509_buf::len`, `_x509_cert::next`, `_x509_name::next`, `_x509_buf::p`, `_x509_cert::raw`, `_x509_cert::rsa`, `rsa_free()`, and `_x509_cert::subject`.

Referenced by `main()`, `ssl_free()`, `ssl_test()`, `x509_self_test()`, and `x509parse_cert()`.

5.113.4.2 `int x509_self_test (int verbose)`

Checkup routine.

Returns

0 if successful, or 1 if the test failed

Definition at line 1675 of file x509parse.c.

References `rsa_free()`, `test_ca_cert`, `test_ca_key`, `test_ca_pwd`, `test_cli_cert`, `x509_free()`, `x509parse_cert()`, `x509parse_key()`, and `x509parse_verify()`.

Referenced by `main()`.

5.113.4.3 `char* x509parse_cert_info (char * prefix, x509_cert * crt)`

Returns an informational string about the certificate.

Definition at line 1399 of file x509parse.c.

References `buf`, `_x509_time::day`, `_x509_time::hour`, `_x509_cert::issuer`, `_x509_buf::len`, `_x509_time::min`, `_x509_time::mon`, `mpi::n`, `rsa_context::N`, `_x509_buf::p`, `_x509_cert::rsa`, `RSA_MD2`, `RSA_MD4`, `RSA_MD5`, `RSA_SHA1`, `_x509_time::sec`, `_x509_cert::serial`, `_x509_cert::sig_oid1`, `_x509_cert::subject`, `_x509_cert::valid_from`, `_x509_cert::valid_to`, `_x509_cert::version`, `x509parse_dn_gets()`, and `_x509_time::year`.

Referenced by `debug_print_cert()`, and `main()`.

5.113.4.4 int x509parse_cert (x509_cert * crt, unsigned char * buf, int buflen)

Parse one or more certificates and add them to the chained list.

Parameters

chain points to the start of the chain
buf buffer holding the certificate data
buflen size of the buffer

Returns

0 if successful, or a specific X509 error code

Definition at line 647 of file x509parse.c.

References ASN1_CONSTRUCTED, asn1_get_tag(), ASN1_SEQUENCE, base64_decode(), _x509_cert::ca_istrue, rsa_context::E, _x509_cert::issuer, _x509_cert::issuer_id, _x509_cert::issuer_raw, rsa_context::len, _x509_buf::len, _x509_cert::max_pathlen, mpi_size(), rsa_context::N, _x509_cert::next, OID_PKCS1, _x509_buf::p, _x509_cert::pk_oid, _x509_cert::raw, _x509_cert::rsa, rsa_check_pubkey(), _x509_cert::serial, _x509_cert::sig, _x509_cert::sig_oid1, _x509_cert::sig_oid2, _x509_cert::subject, _x509_cert::subject_id, _x509_cert::subject_raw, _x509_cert::tbs, _x509_cert::v3_ext, _x509_cert::valid_from, _x509_cert::valid_to, _x509_cert::version, x509_free(), x509_get_alg(), x509_get_dates(), x509_get_ext(), x509_get_name(), x509_get_pubkey(), x509_get_serial(), x509_get_sig(), x509_get_uid(), x509_get_version(), x509parse_cert(), XYSSL_ERR_ASN1_LENGTH_MISMATCH, XYSSL_ERR_BASE64_INVALID_CHARACTER, XYSSL_ERR_X509_CERT_INVALID_FORMAT, XYSSL_ERR_X509_CERT_INVALID_PEM, XYSSL_ERR_X509_CERT_SIG_MISMATCH, XYSSL_ERR_X509_CERT_UNKNOWN_SIG_ALG, and XYSSL_ERR_X509_CERT_UNKNOWN_VERSION.

Referenced by main(), ssl_parse_certificate(), ssl_test(), x509_self_test(), x509parse_cert(), and x509parse_certfile().

5.113.4.5 int x509parse_certfile (x509_cert * crt, char * path)

Load one or more certificates and add them to the chained list.

Parameters

chain points to the start of the chain
path filename to read the certificates from

Returns

0 if successful, or a specific X509 error code

Definition at line 979 of file x509parse.c.

References buf, f, and x509parse_cert().

5.113.4.6 int x509parse_dn_gets (char * buf, char * end, x509_name * dn)

Store the certificate DN in printable form into buf; no more than (end - buf) characters will be written.

Definition at line 1316 of file x509parse.c.

References `_x509_buf::len`, `_x509_name::next`, `_x509_name::oid`, `OID_PKCS9`, `OID_X520`, `_x509_buf::p`, `PKCS9_EMAIL`, `_x509_name::val`, `X520_COMMON_NAME`, `X520_COUNTRY`, `X520_LOCALITY`, `X520_ORG_UNIT`, `X520_ORGANIZATION`, and `X520_STATE`.

Referenced by `x509parse_cert_info()`.

5.113.4.7 `int x509parse_expired(x509_cert * crt)`

Return 0 if the certificate is still valid, or `BADCERT_EXPIRED`.

Definition at line 1458 of file `x509parse.c`.

References `BADCERT_EXPIRED`, `_x509_time::day`, `_x509_time::mon`, `_x509_cert::valid_to`, and `_x509_time::year`.

Referenced by `x509parse_verify()`.

5.113.4.8 `int x509parse_key(rsa_context * rsa, unsigned char * buf, int buflen, unsigned char * pwd, int pwrlen)`

Parse a private RSA key.

Parameters

rsa RSA context to be initialized

buf input buffer

buflen size of the buffer

pwd password for decryption (optional)

pwrlen size of the password

Returns

0 if successful, or a specific X509 error code

Definition at line 1082 of file `x509parse.c`.

References `ASN1_CONSTRUCTED`, `asn1_get_int()`, `asn1_get_mpi()`, `asn1_get_tag()`, `ASN1_SEQUENCE`, `base64_decode()`, `rsa_context::D`, `rsa_context::DP`, `rsa_context::DQ`, `rsa_context::E`, `rsa_context::len`, `mpi_size()`, `rsa_context::N`, `rsa_context::P`, `rsa_context::Q`, `rsa_context::QP`, `rsa_check_privkey()`, `rsa_free()`, `rsa_context::ver`, `x509_des3_decrypt()`, `x509_get_iv()`, `XYSSL_ERR_ASN1_LENGTH_MISMATCH`, `XYSSL_ERR_BASE64_INVALID_CHARACTER`, `XYSSL_ERR_X509_FEATURE_UNAVAILABLE`, `XYSSL_ERR_X509_KEY_INVALID_ENC_IV`, `XYSSL_ERR_X509_KEY_INVALID_FORMAT`, `XYSSL_ERR_X509_KEY_INVALID_PEM`, `XYSSL_ERR_X509_KEY_INVALID_VERSION`, `XYSSL_ERR_X509_KEY_PASSWORD_MISMATCH`, `XYSSL_ERR_X509_KEY_PASSWORD_REQUIRED`, and `XYSSL_ERR_X509_KEY_UNKNOWN_ENC_ALG`.

Referenced by `main()`, `ssl_test()`, `x509_self_test()`, and `x509parse_keyfile()`.

5.113.4.9 `int x509parse_keyfile(rsa_context * rsa, char * path, char * password)`

Load and parse a private RSA key.

Parameters

rsa RSA context to be initialized

path filename to read the private key from
pwd password to decrypt the file (can be NULL)

Returns

0 if successful, or a specific X509 error code

Definition at line 1269 of file x509parse.c.

References buf, f, and x509parse_key().

5.113.4.10 int x509parse_verify(x509_cert *crt, x509_cert *trust_ca, char *cn, int *flags)

Verify the certificate signature.

Parameters

crt a certificate to be verified
trust_ca the trusted CA chain
cn expected Common Name (can be set to NULL if the CN must not be verified)
flags result of the verification

Returns

0 if successful or XYSSL_ERR_X509_SIG_VERIFY_FAILED, in which case *flags will have one or more of the following values set: BADCERT_EXPIRED -- BADCERT_REVOKED -- BADCERT_CN_MISMATCH -- BADCERT_NOT_TRUSTED

Note

TODO: add two arguments, depth and crl

Definition at line 1503 of file x509parse.c.

References BADCERT_CN_MISMATCH, BADCERT_NOT_TRUSTED, _x509_cert::ca_istrue, cur, _x509_cert::issuer_raw, _x509_buf::len, _x509_cert::max_pathlen, _x509_cert::next, _x509_name::next, _x509_name::oid, OID_CN, _x509_buf::p, _x509_cert::rsa, rsa_pkcs1_verify(), RSA_PUBLIC, _x509_cert::sig, _x509_cert::sig_oid1, _x509_cert::subject, _x509_cert::subject_raw, _x509_cert::tbs, _x509_name::val, _x509_cert::version, x509_hash(), x509parse_expired(), and XYSSL_ERR_X509_CERT_VERIFY_FAILED.

Referenced by ssl_parse_certificate(), and x509_self_test().

5.114 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/library/aes.c File Reference

```
#include "xyssl/config.h"
#include "xyssl/aes.h"
#include "xyssl/padlock.h"
#include <string.h>
#include <stdio.h>
```

Defines

- #define [GET_ULONG_LE](#)(n, b, i)
- #define [PUT_ULONG_LE](#)(n, b, i)
- #define [ROTL8](#)(x) ((x << 8) & 0xFFFFFFFF) | (x >> 24)
- #define [XTIME](#)(x) ((x << 1) ^ ((x & 0x80) ? 0x1B : 0x00))
- #define [MUL](#)(x, y) ((x && y) ? pow[(log[x]+log[y]) % 255] : 0)
- #define [AES_FROUND](#)(X0, X1, X2, X3, Y0, Y1, Y2, Y3)
- #define [AES_RROUND](#)(X0, X1, X2, X3, Y0, Y1, Y2, Y3)

Functions

- static void [aes_gen_tables](#) (void)
- void [aes_setkey_enc](#) ([aes_context](#) *ctx, unsigned char *key, int keysize)
AES key schedule (encryption).
- void [aes_setkey_dec](#) ([aes_context](#) *ctx, unsigned char *key, int keysize)
AES key schedule (decryption).
- void [aes_crypt_ecb](#) ([aes_context](#) *ctx, int mode, unsigned char input[16], unsigned char output[16])
AES-ECB block encryption/decryption.
- void [aes_crypt_cbc](#) ([aes_context](#) *ctx, int mode, int length, unsigned char iv[16], unsigned char *input, unsigned char *output)
AES-CBC buffer encryption/decryption.
- void [aes_crypt_cfb](#) ([aes_context](#) *ctx, int mode, int length, int *iv_off, unsigned char iv[16], unsigned char *input, unsigned char *output)
AES-CFB buffer encryption/decryption.
- int [aes_self_test](#) (int verbose)
Checkup routine.

Variables

- static unsigned char [FSb](#) [256]
- static unsigned long [FT0](#) [256]
- static unsigned long [FT1](#) [256]
- static unsigned long [FT2](#) [256]
- static unsigned long [FT3](#) [256]
- static unsigned char [RSb](#) [256]
- static unsigned long [RT0](#) [256]
- static unsigned long [RT1](#) [256]
- static unsigned long [RT2](#) [256]
- static unsigned long [RT3](#) [256]
- static unsigned long [RCON](#) [10]
- static int [aes_init_done](#) = 0
- static const unsigned char [aes_test_ecb_dec](#) [3][16]
- static const unsigned char [aes_test_ecb_enc](#) [3][16]
- static const unsigned char [aes_test_cbc_dec](#) [3][16]
- static const unsigned char [aes_test_cbc_enc](#) [3][16]
- static const unsigned char [aes_test_cfb_dec](#) [3][16]
- static const unsigned char [aes_test_cfb_enc](#) [3][16]

5.114.1 Define Documentation

5.114.1.1 #define AES_FROUND(X0, X1, X2, X3, Y0, Y1, Y2, Y3)

Value:

```
{
    X0 = *RK++ ^ FT0[ ( Y0          ) & 0xFF ] ^ \
          FT1[ ( Y1 >>  8 ) & 0xFF ] ^ \
          FT2[ ( Y2 >> 16 ) & 0xFF ] ^ \
          FT3[ ( Y3 >> 24 ) & 0xFF ]; \
    X1 = *RK++ ^ FT0[ ( Y1          ) & 0xFF ] ^ \
          FT1[ ( Y2 >>  8 ) & 0xFF ] ^ \
          FT2[ ( Y3 >> 16 ) & 0xFF ] ^ \
          FT3[ ( Y0 >> 24 ) & 0xFF ]; \
    X2 = *RK++ ^ FT0[ ( Y2          ) & 0xFF ] ^ \
          FT1[ ( Y3 >>  8 ) & 0xFF ] ^ \
          FT2[ ( Y0 >> 16 ) & 0xFF ] ^ \
          FT3[ ( Y1 >> 24 ) & 0xFF ]; \
    X3 = *RK++ ^ FT0[ ( Y3          ) & 0xFF ] ^ \
          FT1[ ( Y0 >>  8 ) & 0xFF ] ^ \
          FT2[ ( Y1 >> 16 ) & 0xFF ] ^ \
          FT3[ ( Y2 >> 24 ) & 0xFF ]; \
}
```

Definition at line 590 of file aes.c.

Referenced by [aes_crypt_ecb\(\)](#).

5.114.1.2 #define AES_RROUND(X0, X1, X2, X3, Y0, Y1, Y2, Y3)**Value:**

```

{
    X0 = *RK++ ^ RT0[ ( Y0          ) & 0xFF ] ^ \
              RT1[ ( Y3 >> 8 ) & 0xFF ] ^ \
              RT2[ ( Y2 >> 16 ) & 0xFF ] ^ \
              RT3[ ( Y1 >> 24 ) & 0xFF ]; \
    X1 = *RK++ ^ RT0[ ( Y1          ) & 0xFF ] ^ \
              RT1[ ( Y0 >> 8 ) & 0xFF ] ^ \
              RT2[ ( Y3 >> 16 ) & 0xFF ] ^ \
              RT3[ ( Y2 >> 24 ) & 0xFF ]; \
    X2 = *RK++ ^ RT0[ ( Y2          ) & 0xFF ] ^ \
              RT1[ ( Y1 >> 8 ) & 0xFF ] ^ \
              RT2[ ( Y0 >> 16 ) & 0xFF ] ^ \
              RT3[ ( Y3 >> 24 ) & 0xFF ]; \
    X3 = *RK++ ^ RT0[ ( Y3          ) & 0xFF ] ^ \
              RT1[ ( Y2 >> 8 ) & 0xFF ] ^ \
              RT2[ ( Y1 >> 16 ) & 0xFF ] ^ \
              RT3[ ( Y0 >> 24 ) & 0xFF ]; \
}

```

Definition at line 613 of file aes.c.

Referenced by aes_crypt_ecb().

5.114.1.3 #define GET_ULONG_LE(n, b, i)**Value:**

```

{
    (n) = ( (unsigned long) (b)[(i)          ] ) \
         | ( (unsigned long) (b)[(i) + 1] << 8 ) \
         | ( (unsigned long) (b)[(i) + 2] << 16 ) \
         | ( (unsigned long) (b)[(i) + 3] << 24 ); \
}

```

Definition at line 40 of file aes.c.

Referenced by aes_crypt_ecb(), aes_setkey_enc(), and md5_process().

5.114.1.4 #define MUL(x, y) ((x && y) ? pow[(log[x]+log[y]) % 255] : 0)

Definition at line 354 of file aes.c.

Referenced by aes_gen_tables().

5.114.1.5 #define PUT_ULONG_LE(n, b, i)**Value:**

```

{
    (b)[(i)          ] = (unsigned char) ( (n)          ); \
    (b)[(i) + 1] = (unsigned char) ( (n) >> 8 ); \
    (b)[(i) + 2] = (unsigned char) ( (n) >> 16 ); \
    (b)[(i) + 3] = (unsigned char) ( (n) >> 24 ); \
}

```

Definition at line 50 of file aes.c.

Referenced by aes_crypt_ecb(), and md5_finish().

5.114.1.6 #define ROTL8(x) ((x << 8) & 0xFFFFFFFF) | (x >> 24)

Definition at line 352 of file aes.c.

Referenced by aes_gen_tables().

5.114.1.7 #define XTIME(x) ((x << 1) ^ ((x & 0x80) ? 0x1B : 0x00))

Definition at line 353 of file aes.c.

Referenced by aes_gen_tables().

5.114.2 Function Documentation

5.114.2.1 void aes_crypt_cbc (aes_context * ctx, int mode, int length, unsigned char iv[16], unsigned char * input, unsigned char * output)

AES-CBC buffer encryption/decryption.

Parameters

- ctx* AES context
- mode* AES_ENCRYPT or AES_DECRYPT
- length* length of the input data
- iv* initialization vector (updated after use)
- input* buffer holding the input data
- output* buffer holding the output data

Definition at line 732 of file aes.c.

References aes_crypt_ecb(), and AES_DECRYPT.

Referenced by aes_self_test(), main(), ssl_decrypt_buf(), and ssl_encrypt_buf().

5.114.2.2 void aes_crypt_cfb (aes_context * ctx, int mode, int length, int * iv_off, unsigned char iv[16], unsigned char * input, unsigned char * output)

AES-CFB buffer encryption/decryption.

Parameters

- ctx* AES context
- mode* AES_ENCRYPT or AES_DECRYPT
- length* length of the input data
- iv_off* offset in IV (updated after use)
- iv* initialization vector (updated after use)
- input* buffer holding the input data

output buffer holding the output data

Definition at line 787 of file aes.c.

References aes_crypt_ecb(), AES_DECRYPT, and AES_ENCRYPT.

Referenced by aes_self_test().

5.114.2.3 void aes_crypt_ecb (aes_context * ctx, int mode, unsigned char input[16], unsigned char output[16])

AES-ECB block encryption/decryption.

Parameters

ctx AES context

mode AES_ENCRYPT or AES_DECRYPT

input 16-byte input block

output 16-byte output block

Definition at line 639 of file aes.c.

References AES_DECRYPT, AES_FROUND, AES_RROUND, FSb, GET_ULONG_LE, aes_context::nr, PUT_ULONG_LE, aes_context::rk, and RSb.

Referenced by aes_crypt_cbc(), aes_crypt_cfb(), aes_en_de(), aes_self_test(), and main().

5.114.2.4 static void aes_gen_tables (void) [static]

Definition at line 358 of file aes.c.

References FSb, FT0, FT1, FT2, FT3, MUL, RCON, ROTL8, RSb, RT0, RT1, RT2, RT3, and XTIME.

Referenced by aes_setkey_enc().

5.114.2.5 int aes_self_test (int verbose)

Checkup routine.

Returns

0 if successful, or 1 if the test failed

Definition at line 902 of file aes.c.

References aes_crypt_cbc(), aes_crypt_cfb(), aes_crypt_ecb(), AES_DECRYPT, aes_setkey_dec(), aes_setkey_enc(), aes_test_cbc_dec, aes_test_cbc_enc, aes_test_cfb_dec, aes_test_cfb_enc, aes_test_ecb_dec, aes_test_ecb_enc, buf, and prv.

Referenced by main().

5.114.2.6 void aes_setkey_dec (aes_context * ctx, unsigned char * key, int keysize)

AES key schedule (decryption).

Parameters

ctx AES context to be initialized

key decryption key

keysize must be 128, 192 or 256

Definition at line 542 of file aes.c.

References aes_setkey_enc(), aes_context::buf, FSb, aes_context::nr, aes_context::rk, RT0, RT1, RT2, and RT3.

Referenced by aes_en_de(), aes_self_test(), main(), and ssl_derive_keys().

5.114.2.7 void aes_setkey_enc(aes_context * ctx, unsigned char * key, int keysize)

AES key schedule (encryption).

Parameters

ctx AES context to be initialized

key encryption key

keysize must be 128, 192 or 256

Definition at line 439 of file aes.c.

References aes_gen_tables(), aes_init_done, aes_context::buf, FSb, GET_ULONG_LE, aes_context::nr, RCON, and aes_context::rk.

Referenced by aes_en_de(), aes_self_test(), aes_setkey_dec(), main(), and ssl_derive_keys().

5.114.3 Variable Documentation**5.114.3.1 int aes_init_done = 0 [static]**

Definition at line 356 of file aes.c.

Referenced by aes_setkey_enc().

5.114.3.2 const unsigned char aes_test_cbc_dec[3][16] [static]**Initial value:**

```

{
    { 0xFA, 0xCA, 0x37, 0xE0, 0xB0, 0xC8, 0x53, 0x73,
      0xDF, 0x70, 0x6E, 0x73, 0xF7, 0xC9, 0xAF, 0x86 },
    { 0x5D, 0xF6, 0x78, 0xDD, 0x17, 0xBA, 0x4E, 0x75,
      0xB6, 0x17, 0x68, 0xC6, 0xAD, 0xEF, 0x7C, 0x7B },
    { 0x48, 0x04, 0xE1, 0x81, 0x8F, 0xE6, 0x29, 0x75,
      0x19, 0xA3, 0xE8, 0x8C, 0x57, 0x31, 0x04, 0x13 }
}

```

Definition at line 856 of file aes.c.

Referenced by aes_self_test().

5.114.3.3 const unsigned char aes_test_cbc_enc[3][16] [static]**Initial value:**

```
{
    { 0x8A, 0x05, 0xFC, 0x5E, 0x09, 0x5A, 0xF4, 0x84,
      0x8A, 0x08, 0xD3, 0x28, 0xD3, 0x68, 0x8E, 0x3D },
    { 0x7B, 0xD9, 0x66, 0xD5, 0x3A, 0xD8, 0xC1, 0xBB,
      0x85, 0xD2, 0xAD, 0xFA, 0xE8, 0x7B, 0xB1, 0x04 },
    { 0xFE, 0x3C, 0x53, 0x65, 0x3E, 0x2F, 0x45, 0xB5,
      0x6F, 0xCD, 0x88, 0xB2, 0xCC, 0x89, 0x8F, 0xF0 }
}
```

Definition at line 866 of file aes.c.

Referenced by aes_self_test().

5.114.3.4 const unsigned char aes_test_cfb_dec[3][16] [static]**Initial value:**

```
{
    { 0xBA, 0x75, 0x0C, 0xC9, 0x77, 0xF8, 0xD4, 0xE1,
      0x3E, 0x0F, 0xB5, 0x46, 0x2E, 0xA6, 0x33, 0xF6 },
    { 0xDB, 0x40, 0x4A, 0x98, 0x7B, 0xAA, 0xA3, 0xF3,
      0x92, 0x35, 0xAD, 0x58, 0x09, 0x9B, 0xFF, 0x6E },
    { 0xA8, 0x17, 0x41, 0x0E, 0x76, 0x71, 0x60, 0xE5,
      0xFD, 0x37, 0xC5, 0x43, 0xCC, 0xC8, 0xD6, 0xDA }
}
```

Definition at line 879 of file aes.c.

Referenced by aes_self_test().

5.114.3.5 const unsigned char aes_test_cfb_enc[3][16] [static]**Initial value:**

```
{
    { 0x45, 0x62, 0xC5, 0xA1, 0xF9, 0x10, 0x8F, 0xE0,
      0x87, 0x24, 0x25, 0x68, 0xB5, 0x12, 0xF3, 0x8B },
    { 0xB8, 0xD4, 0xD5, 0x09, 0xF5, 0xEE, 0x08, 0x38,
      0x48, 0x9B, 0x9D, 0xAD, 0x11, 0xB4, 0x2E, 0xD2 },
    { 0xE9, 0x10, 0x80, 0xDA, 0xEE, 0x2D, 0x81, 0xD9,
      0x41, 0x78, 0x91, 0xD5, 0x98, 0x78, 0xE1, 0xFA }
}
```

Definition at line 889 of file aes.c.

Referenced by aes_self_test().

5.114.3.6 const unsigned char aes_test_ecb_dec[3][16] [static]**Initial value:**

```
{
  { 0x44, 0x41, 0x6A, 0xC2, 0xD1, 0xF5, 0x3C, 0x58,
    0x33, 0x03, 0x91, 0x7E, 0x6B, 0xE9, 0xEB, 0xE0 },
  { 0x48, 0xE3, 0x1E, 0x9E, 0x25, 0x67, 0x18, 0xF2,
    0x92, 0x29, 0x31, 0x9C, 0x19, 0xF1, 0x5B, 0xA4 },
  { 0x05, 0x8C, 0xCF, 0xFD, 0xBB, 0xCB, 0x38, 0x2D,
    0x1F, 0x6F, 0x56, 0x58, 0x5D, 0x8A, 0x4A, 0xDE }
}
```

Definition at line 836 of file aes.c.

Referenced by aes_self_test().

5.114.3.7 const unsigned char aes_test_ecb_enc[3][16] [static]

Initial value:

```
{
  { 0xC3, 0x4C, 0x05, 0x2C, 0xC0, 0xDA, 0x8D, 0x73,
    0x45, 0x1A, 0xFE, 0x5F, 0x03, 0xBE, 0x29, 0x7F },
  { 0xF3, 0xF6, 0x75, 0x2A, 0xE8, 0xD7, 0x83, 0x11,
    0x38, 0xF0, 0x41, 0x56, 0x06, 0x31, 0xB1, 0x14 },
  { 0x8B, 0x79, 0xEE, 0xCC, 0x93, 0xA0, 0xEE, 0x5D,
    0xFF, 0x30, 0xB4, 0xEA, 0x21, 0x63, 0x6D, 0xA4 }
}
```

Definition at line 846 of file aes.c.

Referenced by aes_self_test().

5.114.3.8 unsigned char FSb[256] [static]

Definition at line 329 of file aes.c.

Referenced by aes_crypt_ecb(), aes_gen_tables(), aes_setkey_dec(), and aes_setkey_enc().

5.114.3.9 unsigned long FT0[256] [static]

Definition at line 330 of file aes.c.

Referenced by aes_gen_tables().

5.114.3.10 unsigned long FT1[256] [static]

Definition at line 331 of file aes.c.

Referenced by aes_gen_tables().

5.114.3.11 unsigned long FT2[256] [static]

Definition at line 332 of file aes.c.

Referenced by aes_gen_tables().

5.114.3.12 unsigned long FT3[256] [static]

Definition at line 333 of file aes.c.

Referenced by aes_gen_tables().

5.114.3.13 unsigned long RCON[10] [static]

Definition at line 347 of file aes.c.

Referenced by aes_gen_tables(), and aes_setkey_enc().

5.114.3.14 unsigned char RSb[256] [static]

Definition at line 338 of file aes.c.

Referenced by aes_crypt_ecb(), and aes_gen_tables().

5.114.3.15 unsigned long RT0[256] [static]

Definition at line 339 of file aes.c.

Referenced by aes_gen_tables(), and aes_setkey_dec().

5.114.3.16 unsigned long RT1[256] [static]

Definition at line 340 of file aes.c.

Referenced by aes_gen_tables(), and aes_setkey_dec().

5.114.3.17 unsigned long RT2[256] [static]

Definition at line 341 of file aes.c.

Referenced by aes_gen_tables(), and aes_setkey_dec().

5.114.3.18 unsigned long RT3[256] [static]

Definition at line 342 of file aes.c.

Referenced by aes_gen_tables(), and aes_setkey_dec().

5.115 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/library/arc4.c File Reference

```
#include "xyssl/config.h"
#include "xyssl/arc4.h"
#include <string.h>
#include <stdio.h>
```

Functions

- void `arc4_setup` (`arc4_context` *ctx, unsigned char *key, int keylen)
ARC4 key schedule.
- void `arc4_crypt` (`arc4_context` *ctx, unsigned char *buf, int buflen)
ARC4 cipher function.
- int `arc4_self_test` (int verbose)

Variables

- static const unsigned char `arc4_test_key` [3][8]
- static const unsigned char `arc4_test_pt` [3][8]
- static const unsigned char `arc4_test_ct` [3][8]

5.115.1 Function Documentation

5.115.1.1 void `arc4_crypt` (`arc4_context` * ctx, unsigned char * buf, int buflen)

ARC4 cipher function.

Parameters

- ctx* ARC4 context
- buf* buffer to be processed
- buflen* amount of data in buf

Definition at line 63 of file arc4.c.

References `arc4_context::m`, `arc4_context::x`, and `arc4_context::y`.

Referenced by `arc4_self_test()`, `main()`, `ssl_decrypt_buf()`, and `ssl_encrypt_buf()`.

5.115.1.2 int `arc4_self_test` (int verbose)

Definition at line 122 of file arc4.c.

References `arc4_crypt()`, `arc4_setup()`, `arc4_test_ct`, `arc4_test_key`, `arc4_test_pt`, and `buf`.

Referenced by `main()`.

5.115.1.3 void arc4_setup (arc4_context * ctx, unsigned char * key, int keylen)

ARC4 key schedule.

Parameters

ctx ARC4 context to be initialized
key the secret key
keylen length of the key

Definition at line 35 of file arc4.c.

References arc4_context::m, arc4_context::x, and arc4_context::y.

Referenced by arc4_self_test(), main(), and ssl_derive_keys().

5.115.2 Variable Documentation**5.115.2.1 const unsigned char arc4_test_ct[3][8] [static]****Initial value:**

```
{
    { 0x75, 0xB7, 0x87, 0x80, 0x99, 0xE0, 0xC5, 0x96 },
    { 0x74, 0x94, 0xC2, 0xE7, 0x10, 0x4B, 0x08, 0x79 },
    { 0xDE, 0x18, 0x89, 0x41, 0xA3, 0x37, 0x5D, 0x3A }
}
```

Definition at line 112 of file arc4.c.

Referenced by arc4_self_test().

5.115.2.2 const unsigned char arc4_test_key[3][8] [static]**Initial value:**

```
{
    { 0x01, 0x23, 0x45, 0x67, 0x89, 0xAB, 0xCD, 0xEF },
    { 0x01, 0x23, 0x45, 0x67, 0x89, 0xAB, 0xCD, 0xEF },
    { 0x00, 0x00, 0x00, 0x00, 0x00, 0x00, 0x00, 0x00 }
}
```

Definition at line 98 of file arc4.c.

Referenced by arc4_self_test().

5.115.2.3 const unsigned char arc4_test_pt[3][8] [static]**Initial value:**

```
{
    { 0x01, 0x23, 0x45, 0x67, 0x89, 0xAB, 0xCD, 0xEF },
    { 0x00, 0x00, 0x00, 0x00, 0x00, 0x00, 0x00, 0x00 },
    { 0x00, 0x00, 0x00, 0x00, 0x00, 0x00, 0x00, 0x00 }
}
```

Definition at line 105 of file arc4.c.

Referenced by arc4_self_test().

5.116 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/library/base64.c File Reference

```
#include "xyssl/config.h"
#include "xyssl/base64.h"
#include <string.h>
#include <stdio.h>
```

Functions

- `int base64_encode` (unsigned char *dst, int *dlen, unsigned char *src, int slen)
Encode a buffer into base64 format.
- `int base64_decode` (unsigned char *dst, int *dlen, unsigned char *src, int slen)
Decode a base64-formatted buffer.
- `int base64_self_test` (int verbose)
Checkup routine.

Variables

- static const unsigned char `base64_enc_map` [64]
- static const unsigned char `base64_dec_map` [128]
- static const unsigned char `base64_test_dec` [64]
- static const unsigned char `base64_test_enc` []

5.116.1 Function Documentation

5.116.1.1 int base64_decode (unsigned char *dst, int *dlen, unsigned char *src, int slen)

Decode a base64-formatted buffer.

Parameters

dst destination buffer
dlen size of the buffer
src source buffer
slen amount of data to be decoded

Returns

0 if successful, `XYSSL_ERR_BASE64_BUFFER_TOO_SMALL`, or `XYSSL_ERR_BASE64_INVALID_DATA` if the input data is not correct. *dlen is always updated to reflect the amount of data that has (or would have) been written.

Note

Call this function with *dlen = 0 to obtain the required buffer size in *dlen


```

127, 127, 127, 127, 127, 127, 127, 127, 127, 127,
127, 127, 127, 127, 127, 127, 127, 127, 127, 127,
127, 127, 127, 127, 127, 127, 127, 127, 127, 127,
127, 127, 127, 62, 127, 127, 127, 63, 52, 53,
54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 127, 127,
127, 64, 127, 127, 127, 0, 1, 2, 3, 4,
5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14,
15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24,
25, 127, 127, 127, 127, 127, 127, 26, 27, 28,
29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38,
39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48,
49, 50, 51, 127, 127, 127, 127, 127, 127
}

```

Definition at line 38 of file base64.c.

Referenced by base64_decode().

5.116.2.2 const unsigned char base64_enc_map[64] [static]

Initial value:

```

{
    'A', 'B', 'C', 'D', 'E', 'F', 'G', 'H', 'I', 'J',
    'K', 'L', 'M', 'N', 'O', 'P', 'Q', 'R', 'S', 'T',
    'U', 'V', 'W', 'X', 'Y', 'Z', 'a', 'b', 'c', 'd',
    'e', 'f', 'g', 'h', 'i', 'j', 'k', 'l', 'm', 'n',
    'o', 'p', 'q', 'r', 's', 't', 'u', 'v', 'w', 'x',
    'y', 'z', '0', '1', '2', '3', '4', '5', '6', '7',
    '8', '9', '+', '/'
}

```

Definition at line 27 of file base64.c.

Referenced by base64_encode().

5.116.2.3 const unsigned char base64_test_dec[64] [static]

Initial value:

```

{
    0x24, 0x48, 0x6E, 0x56, 0x87, 0x62, 0x5A, 0xBD,
    0xBF, 0x17, 0xD9, 0xA2, 0xC4, 0x17, 0x1A, 0x01,
    0x94, 0xED, 0x8F, 0x1E, 0x11, 0xB3, 0xD7, 0x09,
    0x0C, 0xB6, 0xE9, 0x10, 0x6F, 0x22, 0xEE, 0x13,
    0xCA, 0xB3, 0x07, 0x05, 0x76, 0xC9, 0xFA, 0x31,
    0x6C, 0x08, 0x34, 0xFF, 0x8D, 0xC2, 0x6C, 0x38,
    0x00, 0x43, 0xE9, 0x54, 0x97, 0xAF, 0x50, 0x4B,
    0xD1, 0x41, 0xBA, 0x95, 0x31, 0x5A, 0x0B, 0x97
}

```

Definition at line 187 of file base64.c.

Referenced by base64_self_test().

5.116.2.4 const unsigned char base64_test_enc[] [static]

Initial value:

```
"JEhuVodiWr2/F9mixBcaAZTtjx4Rs9cJDLbpEG8i7hPK"  
"swcFdsn6MWwINP+Nwmw4AEPpVJevUEvRQbqVMVoLlw=="
```

Definition at line 199 of file base64.c.

Referenced by base64_self_test().

5.117 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/library/bignum.c File Reference

```
#include "xyssl/config.h"
#include "xyssl/bignum.h"
#include "xyssl/bn_mul.h"
#include <string.h>
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <stdarg.h>
```

Defines

- #define `ciL` ((int) sizeof(t_int))
- #define `biL` (ciL << 3)
- #define `biH` (ciL << 2)
- #define `BITS_TO_LIMBS`(i) (((i) + biL - 1) / biL)
- #define `CHARS_TO_LIMBS`(i) (((i) + ciL - 1) / ciL)

Functions

- void `mpi_init` (mpi *X,...)
Initialize one or more mpi.
- void `mpi_free` (mpi *X,...)
Unallocate one or more mpi.
- int `mpi_grow` (mpi *X, int nlimbs)
Enlarge to the specified number of limbs.
- int `mpi_copy` (mpi *X, mpi *Y)
Copy the contents of Y into X.
- void `mpi_swap` (mpi *X, mpi *Y)
Swap the contents of X and Y.
- int `mpi_lset` (mpi *X, int z)
Set value from integer.
- int `mpi_lsb` (mpi *X)
Return the number of least significant bits.
- int `mpi_msb` (mpi *X)
Return the number of most significant bits.
- int `mpi_size` (mpi *X)
Return the total size in bytes.

- static `int mpi_get_digit (t_int *d, int radix, char c)`
- `int mpi_read_string (mpi *X, int radix, char *s)`
Import from an ASCII string.
- static `int mpi_write_hlp (mpi *X, int radix, char **p)`
- `int mpi_write_string (mpi *X, int radix, char *s, int *slen)`
Export into an ASCII string.
- `int mpi_read_file (mpi *X, int radix, FILE *fin)`
Read X from an opened file.
- `int mpi_read_mystring (mpi *X, int radix, char *s)`
- `int mpi_write_file (char *p, mpi *X, int radix, FILE *fout)`
Write X into an opened file, or stdout.
- `int mpi_read_binary (mpi *X, unsigned char *buf, int buflen)`
Import X from unsigned binary data, big endian.
- `int mpi_write_binary (mpi *X, unsigned char *buf, int buflen)`
Export X into unsigned binary data, big endian.
- `int mpi_shift_l (mpi *X, int count)`
Left-shift: $X \ll = count$.
- `int mpi_shift_r (mpi *X, int count)`
Right-shift: $X \gg = count$.
- `int mpi_cmp_abs (mpi *X, mpi *Y)`
Compare unsigned values.
- `int mpi_cmp_mpi (mpi *X, mpi *Y)`
Compare signed values.
- `int mpi_cmp_int (mpi *X, int z)`
Compare signed values.
- `int mpi_add_abs (mpi *X, mpi *A, mpi *B)`
Unsigned addition: $X = |A| + |B|$.
- static void `mpi_sub_hlp (int n, t_int *s, t_int *d)`
- `int mpi_sub_abs (mpi *X, mpi *A, mpi *B)`
Unsigned subtraction: $X = |A| - |B|$.
- `int mpi_add_mpi (mpi *X, mpi *A, mpi *B)`
Signed addition: $X = A + B$.
- `int mpi_sub_mpi (mpi *X, mpi *A, mpi *B)`
Signed subtraction: $X = A - B$.
- `int mpi_add_int (mpi *X, mpi *A, int b)`

Signed addition: $X = A + b$.

- `int mpi_sub_int (mpi *X, mpi *A, int b)`

Signed subtraction: $X = A - b$.

- `static void mpi_mul_hlp (int i, t_int *s, t_int *d, t_int b)`
- `int mpi_mul_mpi (mpi *X, mpi *A, mpi *B)`

*Baseline multiplication: $X = A * B$.*

- `int mpi_mul_int (mpi *X, mpi *A, t_int b)`

*Baseline multiplication: $X = A * b$.*

- `int mpi_div_mpi (mpi *Q, mpi *R, mpi *A, mpi *B)`

*Division by mpi: $A = Q * B + R$.*

- `int mpi_div_int (mpi *Q, mpi *R, mpi *A, int b)`

*Division by int: $A = Q * b + R$.*

- `int mpi_mod_mpi (mpi *R, mpi *A, mpi *B)`

Modulo: $R = A \bmod B$.

- `int mpi_mod_int (t_int *r, mpi *A, int b)`

Modulo: $r = A \bmod b$.

- `static void mpi_montg_init (t_int *mm, mpi *N)`
- `static void mpi_montmul (mpi *A, mpi *B, mpi *N, t_int mm, mpi *T)`
- `static void mpi_montred (mpi *A, mpi *N, t_int mm, mpi *T)`
- `int mpi_exp_mod (mpi *X, mpi *A, mpi *E, mpi *N, mpi *_RR)`

Sliding-window exponentiation: $X = A^E \bmod N$.

- `int mpi_gcd (mpi *G, mpi *A, mpi *B)`

Greatest common divisor: $G = \gcd(A, B)$.

- `int mpi_inv_mod (mpi *X, mpi *A, mpi *N)`

Modular inverse: $X = A^{-1} \bmod N$.

- `int mpi_is_prime (mpi *X, int(*f_rng)(void *), void *p_rng)`

Miller-Rabin primality test.

- `int mpi_gen_prime (mpi *X, int nbits, int dh_flag, int(*f_rng)(void *), void *p_rng)`

Prime number generation.

- `int mpi_self_test (int verbose)`

Checkup routine.

Variables

- `static const int small_prime []`

5.117.1 Define Documentation

5.117.1.1 #define biH (ciL << 2)

Definition at line 41 of file bignum.c.

Referenced by mpi_div_mpi(), and mpi_mod_int().

5.117.1.2 #define biL (ciL << 3)

Definition at line 40 of file bignum.c.

Referenced by mpi_div_mpi(), mpi_exp_mod(), mpi_lsb(), mpi_montg_init(), mpi_msb(), mpi_shift_l(), and mpi_shift_r().

5.117.1.3 #define BITS_TO_LIMBS(i) (((i) + biL - 1) / biL)

Definition at line 46 of file bignum.c.

Referenced by mpi_gen_prime(), mpi_read_string(), and mpi_shift_l().

5.117.1.4 #define CHARS_TO_LIMBS(i) (((i) + ciL - 1) / ciL)

Definition at line 47 of file bignum.c.

Referenced by mpi_read_binary().

5.117.1.5 #define ciL ((int) sizeof(t_int))

Definition at line 39 of file bignum.c.

Referenced by mpi_copy(), mpi_free(), mpi_gen_prime(), mpi_grow(), mpi_is_prime(), mpi_lset(), mpi_montmul(), mpi_read_binary(), mpi_read_string(), mpi_write_binary(), and mpi_write_string().

5.117.2 Function Documentation

5.117.2.1 int mpi_add_abs (mpi * X, mpi * A, mpi * B)

Unsigned addition: $X = |A| + |B|$.

Returns

0 if successful, 1 if memory allocation failed

Definition at line 694 of file bignum.c.

References MPI_CHK, mpi_copy(), mpi_grow(), mpi::n, and mpi::p.

Referenced by mpi_add_mpi(), and mpi_sub_mpi().

5.117.2.2 int mpi_add_int (mpi * X, mpi * A, int b)

Signed addition: $X = A + b$.

Returns

0 if successful, 1 if memory allocation failed

Definition at line 860 of file bignum.c.

References `mpi_add_mpi()`, `mpi::n`, `mpi::p`, and `mpi::s`.

Referenced by `mpi_gen_prime()`, and `mpi_read_string()`.

5.117.2.3 int mpi_add_mpi (mpi * X, mpi * A, mpi * B)

Signed addition: $X = A + B$.

Returns

0 if successful, 1 if memory allocation failed

Definition at line 798 of file bignum.c.

References `mpi_add_abs()`, `MPI_CHK`, `mpi_cmp_abs()`, `mpi_sub_abs()`, and `mpi::s`.

Referenced by `mpi_add_int()`, `mpi_div_mpi()`, `mpi_inv_mod()`, `mpi_mod_mpi()`, and `rsa_private()`.

5.117.2.4 int mpi_cmp_abs (mpi * X, mpi * Y)

Compare unsigned values.

Returns

1 if $|X|$ is greater than $|Y|$, -1 if $|X|$ is lesser than $|Y|$ or 0 if $|X|$ is equal to $|Y|$

Definition at line 615 of file bignum.c.

References `mpi::n`, and `mpi::p`.

Referenced by `mpi_add_mpi()`, `mpi_div_mpi()`, `mpi_montmul()`, `mpi_sub_abs()`, and `mpi_sub_mpi()`.

5.117.2.5 int mpi_cmp_int (mpi * X, int z)

Compare signed values.

Returns

1 if X is greater than z, -1 if X is lesser than z or 0 if X is equal to z

Definition at line 678 of file bignum.c.

References `mpi_cmp_mpi()`, `mpi::n`, `mpi::p`, and `mpi::s`.

Referenced by `mpi_div_mpi()`, `mpi_exp_mod()`, `mpi_gcd()`, `mpi_inv_mod()`, `mpi_is_prime()`, `mpi_mod_mpi()`, `mpi_write_hlp()`, `rsa_check_privkey()`, and `rsa_gen_key()`.

5.117.2.6 int mpi_cmp_mpi (mpi * X, mpi * Y)

Compare signed values.

Returns

1 if X is greater than Y, -1 if X is lesser than Y or 0 if X is equal to Y

Definition at line 645 of file bignum.c.

References `mpi::n`, `mpi::p`, and `mpi::s`.

Referenced by `dhm_make_params()`, `dhm_make_public()`, `mpi_cmp_int()`, `mpi_div_mpi()`, `mpi_exp_mod()`, `mpi_gcd()`, `mpi_inv_mod()`, `mpi_is_prime()`, `mpi_mod_mpi()`, `mpi_self_test()`, `rsa_check_privkey()`, `rsa_gen_key()`, `rsa_private()`, and `rsa_public()`.

5.117.2.7 int mpi_copy (mpi * X, mpi * Y)

Copy the contents of Y into X.

Returns

0 if successful, 1 if memory allocation failed

Definition at line 128 of file bignum.c.

References `ciL`, `MPI_CHK`, `mpi_grow()`, `mpi::n`, `mpi::p`, and `mpi::s`.

Referenced by `mpi_add_abs()`, `mpi_div_mpi()`, `mpi_exp_mod()`, `mpi_gcd()`, `mpi_inv_mod()`, `mpi_is_prime()`, `mpi_mul_mpi()`, `mpi_sub_abs()`, and `mpi_write_string()`.

5.117.2.8 int mpi_div_int (mpi * Q, mpi * R, mpi * A, int b)

Division by int: $A = Q * b + R$.

Returns

0 if successful, 1 if memory allocation failed, `XYSSL_ERR_MPI_DIVISION_BY_ZERO` if $b == 0$

Note

Either Q or R can be NULL.

Definition at line 1173 of file bignum.c.

References `mpi_div_mpi()`, `mpi::n`, `mpi::p`, and `mpi::s`.

Referenced by `main()`, and `mpi_write_hlp()`.

5.117.2.9 int mpi_div_mpi (mpi * Q, mpi * R, mpi * A, mpi * B)

Division by mpi: $A = Q * B + R$.

Returns

0 if successful, 1 if memory allocation failed, `XYSSL_ERR_MPI_DIVISION_BY_ZERO` if $B == 0$

Note

Either Q or R can be NULL.

Definition at line 1008 of file bignum.c.

References biH, biL, mpi_add_mpi(), MPI_CHK, mpi_cmp_abs(), mpi_cmp_int(), mpi_cmp_mpi(), mpi_copy(), mpi_free(), mpi_grow(), mpi_init(), mpi_lset(), mpi_msb(), mpi_mul_int(), mpi_shift_l(), mpi_shift_r(), mpi_sub_mpi(), mpi::n, mpi::p, mpi::s, and XYSSL_ERR_MPI_DIVISION_BY_ZERO.

Referenced by mpi_div_int(), mpi_mod_mpi(), and mpi_self_test().

5.117.2.10 int mpi_exp_mod (mpi * X, mpi * A, mpi * E, mpi * N, mpi * _RR)

Sliding-window exponentiation: $X = A^E \bmod N$.

Returns

0 if successful, 1 if memory allocation failed, XYSSL_ERR_MPI_BAD_INPUT_DATA if N is negative or even

Note

_RR is used to avoid re-computing $R * R \bmod N$ across multiple calls, which speeds up things a bit. It can be set to NULL if the extra performance is unneeded.

Definition at line 1328 of file bignum.c.

References biL, MPI_CHK, mpi_cmp_int(), mpi_cmp_mpi(), mpi_copy(), mpi_free(), mpi_grow(), mpi_init(), mpi_lset(), mpi_mod_mpi(), mpi_montg_init(), mpi_montmul(), mpi_montred(), mpi_msb(), mpi_shift_l(), mpi::n, mpi::p, and XYSSL_ERR_MPI_BAD_INPUT_DATA.

Referenced by dhm_calc_secret(), dhm_make_params(), dhm_make_public(), main(), mpi_is_prime(), mpi_self_test(), rsa_private(), and rsa_public().

5.117.2.11 void mpi_free (mpi * X, ...)

Unallocate one or more mpi.

Definition at line 73 of file bignum.c.

References ciL, mpi::n, mpi::p, and mpi::s.

Referenced by dhm_free(), main(), mpi_div_mpi(), mpi_exp_mod(), mpi_gcd(), mpi_gen_prime(), mpi_inv_mod(), mpi_is_prime(), mpi_mul_mpi(), mpi_read_string(), mpi_self_test(), mpi_sub_abs(), mpi_write_string(), rsa_check_privkey(), rsa_free(), rsa_gen_key(), rsa_private(), and rsa_public().

5.117.2.12 int mpi_gcd (mpi * G, mpi * A, mpi * B)

Greatest common divisor: $G = \gcd(A, B)$.

Returns

0 if successful, 1 if memory allocation failed

Definition at line 1507 of file bignum.c.

References MPI_CHK, mpi_cmp_int(), mpi_cmp_mpi(), mpi_copy(), mpi_free(), mpi_init(), mpi_lset(), mpi_mul_mpi(), mpi_shift_r(), mpi_sub_abs(), mpi::p, and mpi::s.

Referenced by mpi_inv_mod(), rsa_check_privkey(), and rsa_gen_key().

5.117.2.13 int mpi_gen_prime (mpi * X, int nbits, int dh_flag, int(*) (void *) f_rng, void * p_rng)

Prime number generation.

Parameters

X destination mpi
nbits required size of X in bits
dh_flag if 1, then (X-1)/2 will be prime too
f_rng RNG function
p_rng RNG parameter

Returns

0 if successful (probably prime), 1 if memory allocation failed, XYSSL_ERR_MPI_BAD_INPUT_DATA if nbits is < 3

Definition at line 1778 of file bignum.c.

References BITS_TO_LIMBS, ciL, mpi_add_int(), MPI_CHK, mpi_free(), mpi_grow(), mpi_init(), mpi_is_prime(), mpi_lset(), mpi_msb(), mpi_shift_l(), mpi_shift_r(), mpi_sub_int(), mpi::p, XYSSL_ERR_MPI_BAD_INPUT_DATA, and XYSSL_ERR_MPI_NOT_ACCEPTABLE.

Referenced by main(), and rsa_gen_key().

5.117.2.14 static int mpi_get_digit (t_int * d, int radix, char c) [static]

Definition at line 226 of file bignum.c.

References XYSSL_ERR_MPI_INVALID_CHARACTER.

Referenced by mpi_read_file(), mpi_read_mystring(), and mpi_read_string().

5.117.2.15 int mpi_grow (mpi * X, int nlimbs)

Enlarge to the specified number of limbs.

Returns

0 if successful, 1 if memory allocation failed

Definition at line 100 of file bignum.c.

References ciL, mpi::n, and mpi::p.

Referenced by dhm_make_params(), dhm_make_public(), mpi_add_abs(), mpi_copy(), mpi_div_mpi(), mpi_exp_mod(), mpi_gen_prime(), mpi_is_prime(), mpi_lset(), mpi_mul_mpi(), mpi_read_binary(), mpi_read_string(), and mpi_shift_l().

5.117.2.16 void mpi_init (mpi * X, ...)

Initialize one or more mpi.

Definition at line 52 of file bignum.c.

References `mpi::n`, `mpi::p`, and `mpi::s`.

Referenced by `main()`, `mpi_div_mpi()`, `mpi_exp_mod()`, `mpi_gcd()`, `mpi_gen_prime()`, `mpi_inv_mod()`, `mpi_is_prime()`, `mpi_mul_mpi()`, `mpi_read_string()`, `mpi_self_test()`, `mpi_sub_abs()`, `mpi_write_string()`, `rsa_check_privkey()`, `rsa_gen_key()`, `rsa_private()`, and `rsa_public()`.

5.117.2.17 `int mpi_inv_mod (mpi * X, mpi * A, mpi * N)`

Modular inverse: $X = A^{-1} \bmod N$.

Returns

0 if successful, 1 if memory allocation failed, `XYSSL_ERR_MPI_BAD_INPUT_DATA` if `N` is negative or nil `XYSSL_ERR_MPI_NOT_ACCEPTABLE` if `A` has no inverse mod `N`

Definition at line 1549 of file `bignum.c`.

References `mpi_add_mpi()`, `MPI_CHK`, `mpi_cmp_int()`, `mpi_cmp_mpi()`, `mpi_copy()`, `mpi_free()`, `mpi_gcd()`, `mpi_init()`, `mpi_lset()`, `mpi_mod_mpi()`, `mpi_shift_r()`, `mpi_sub_mpi()`, `mpi::p`, `XYSSL_ERR_MPI_BAD_INPUT_DATA`, and `XYSSL_ERR_MPI_NOT_ACCEPTABLE`.

Referenced by `main()`, `mpi_self_test()`, and `rsa_gen_key()`.

5.117.2.18 `int mpi_is_prime (mpi * X, int(*) (void *) f_rng, void * p_rng)`

Miller-Rabin primality test.

Returns

0 if successful (probably prime), 1 if memory allocation failed, `XYSSL_ERR_MPI_NOT_ACCEPTABLE` if `X` is not prime

Definition at line 1667 of file `bignum.c`.

References `ciL`, `MPI_CHK`, `mpi_cmp_int()`, `mpi_cmp_mpi()`, `mpi_copy()`, `mpi_exp_mod()`, `mpi_free()`, `mpi_grow()`, `mpi_init()`, `mpi_lsb()`, `mpi_mod_int()`, `mpi_mod_mpi()`, `mpi_msb()`, `mpi_mul_mpi()`, `mpi_shift_r()`, `mpi_sub_int()`, `mpi::n`, `mpi::p`, `R`, `mpi::s`, `small_prime`, and `XYSSL_ERR_MPI_NOT_ACCEPTABLE`.

Referenced by `main()`, and `mpi_gen_prime()`.

5.117.2.19 `int mpi_lsb (mpi * X)`

Return the number of least significant bits.

Definition at line 185 of file `bignum.c`.

References `biL`, `int`, `mpi::n`, and `mpi::p`.

Referenced by `mpi_is_prime()`.

5.117.2.20 `int mpi_lset (mpi * X, int z)`

Set value from integer.

Returns

0 if successful, 1 if memory allocation failed

Definition at line 167 of file bignum.c.

References `ciL`, `MPI_CHK`, `mpi_grow()`, `mpi::n`, `mpi::p`, and `mpi::s`.

Referenced by `dhm_make_params()`, `dhm_make_public()`, `mpi_div_mpi()`, `mpi_exp_mod()`, `mpi_gcd()`, `mpi_gen_prime()`, `mpi_inv_mod()`, `mpi_mul_mpi()`, `mpi_read_binary()`, `mpi_read_string()`, and `rsa_gen_key()`.

5.117.2.21 int mpi_mod_int (t_int * r, mpi * A, int b)

Modulo: $r = A \bmod b$.

Returns

0 if successful, 1 if memory allocation failed, `XYSSL_ERR_MPI_DIVISION_BY_ZERO` if $b == 0$

Definition at line 1209 of file bignum.c.

References `biH`, `mpi::n`, `mpi::p`, and `XYSSL_ERR_MPI_DIVISION_BY_ZERO`.

Referenced by `mpi_is_prime()`, and `mpi_write_hlp()`.

5.117.2.22 int mpi_mod_mpi (mpi * R, mpi * A, mpi * B)

Modulo: $R = A \bmod B$.

Returns

0 if successful, 1 if memory allocation failed, `XYSSL_ERR_MPI_DIVISION_BY_ZERO` if $B == 0$

Definition at line 1189 of file bignum.c.

References `mpi_add_mpi()`, `MPI_CHK`, `mpi_cmp_int()`, `mpi_cmp_mpi()`, `mpi_div_mpi()`, and `mpi_sub_mpi()`.

Referenced by `mpi_exp_mod()`, `mpi_inv_mod()`, `mpi_is_prime()`, `rsa_check_privkey()`, `rsa_gen_key()`, and `rsa_private()`.

5.117.2.23 static void mpi_montg_init (t_int * mm, mpi * N) [static]

Definition at line 1259 of file bignum.c.

References `biL`, and `mpi::p`.

Referenced by `mpi_exp_mod()`.

5.117.2.24 static void mpi_montmul (mpi * A, mpi * B, mpi * N, t_int mm, mpi * T) [static]

Definition at line 1277 of file bignum.c.

References `ciL`, `mpi_cmp_abs()`, `mpi_mul_hlp()`, `mpi_sub_hlp()`, `mpi::n`, and `mpi::p`.

Referenced by `mpi_exp_mod()`, and `mpi_montred()`.

5.117.2.25 static void mpi_montred (mpi * A, mpi * N, t_int mm, mpi * T) [static]

Definition at line 1314 of file bignum.c.

References mpi_montmul(), mpi::n, mpi::p, and mpi::s.

Referenced by mpi_exp_mod().

5.117.2.26 int mpi_msb (mpi * X)

Return the number of most significant bits.

Definition at line 200 of file bignum.c.

References biL, mpi::n, and mpi::p.

Referenced by d2i_RSA_PUBKEY(), main(), mpi_div_mpi(), mpi_exp_mod(), mpi_gen_prime(), mpi_is_prime(), mpi_shift_l(), mpi_size(), mpi_write_string(), rsa_check_pubkey(), rsa_decryption(), rsa_encryption(), and rsa_gen_key().

5.117.2.27 static void mpi_mul_hlp (int i, t_int * s, t_int * d, t_int b) [static]

Definition at line 892 of file bignum.c.

References MULADDC_CORE, MULADDC_INIT, and MULADDC_STOP.

Referenced by mpi_montmul(), and mpi_mul_mpi().

5.117.2.28 int mpi_mul_int (mpi * X, mpi * A, t_int b)

Baseline multiplication: $X = A * b$.

Returns

0 if successful, 1 if memory allocation failed

Definition at line 992 of file bignum.c.

References mpi_mul_mpi(), mpi::n, mpi::p, and mpi::s.

Referenced by mpi_div_mpi(), and mpi_read_string().

5.117.2.29 int mpi_mul_mpi (mpi * X, mpi * A, mpi * B)

Baseline multiplication: $X = A * B$.

Returns

0 if successful, 1 if memory allocation failed

Definition at line 956 of file bignum.c.

References MPI_CHK, mpi_copy(), mpi_free(), mpi_grow(), mpi_init(), mpi_lset(), mpi_mul_hlp(), mpi::n, mpi::p, and mpi::s.

Referenced by main(), mpi_gcd(), mpi_is_prime(), mpi_mul_int(), mpi_self_test(), rsa_check_privkey(), rsa_gen_key(), and rsa_private().

5.117.2.30 int mpi_read_binary (mpi * X, unsigned char * buf, int buflen)

Import X from unsigned binary data, big endian.

Parameters

X destination mpi
buf input buffer
buflen input buffer size

Returns

0 if successful, 1 if memory allocation failed

Definition at line 484 of file bignum.c.

References CHARS_TO_LIMBS, ciL, MPI_CHK, mpi_grow(), mpi_lset(), and mpi::p.

Referenced by asn1_get_mpi(), d2i_RSA_PUBKEY(), dhm_read_bignum(), dhm_read_public(), rsa_private(), and rsa_public().

5.117.2.31 int mpi_read_file (mpi * X, int radix, FILE * fin)

Read X from an opened file.

Parameters

X destination mpi
radix input numeric base
fin input file handle

Returns

0 if successful, or an XYSSL_ERR_MPI_XXX error code

Definition at line 391 of file bignum.c.

References mpi_get_digit(), mpi_read_string(), and XYSSL_ERR_MPI_FILE_IO_ERROR.

Referenced by main().

5.117.2.32 int mpi_read_mystring (mpi * X, int radix, char * s)

Definition at line 418 of file bignum.c.

References mpi_get_digit(), and mpi_read_string().

Referenced by rsa_decryption(), and rsa_encryption().

5.117.2.33 int mpi_read_string (mpi * X, int radix, char * s)

Import from an ASCII string.

Parameters

X destination mpi

radix input numeric base
s null-terminated string buffer

Returns

0 if successful, or an XYSSL_ERR_MPI_XXX error code

Definition at line 243 of file bignum.c.

References BITS_TO_LIMBS, ciL, int, mpi_add_int(), MPI_CHK, mpi_free(), mpi_get_digit(), mpi_grow(), mpi_init(), mpi_lset(), mpi_mul_int(), mpi::p, mpi::s, and XYSSL_ERR_MPI_BAD_INPUT_DATA.

Referenced by main(), mpi_read_file(), mpi_read_mystring(), mpi_self_test(), rsa_self_test(), and ssl_set_dh_param().

5.117.2.34 int mpi_self_test (int verbose)

Checkup routine.

Returns

0 if successful, or 1 if the test failed

Definition at line 1854 of file bignum.c.

References MPI_CHK, mpi_cmp_mpi(), mpi_div_mpi(), mpi_exp_mod(), mpi_free(), mpi_init(), mpi_inv_mod(), mpi_mul_mpi(), and mpi_read_string().

Referenced by main().

5.117.2.35 int mpi_shift_l (mpi * X, int count)

Left-shift: $X \ll= \text{count}$.

Returns

0 if successful, 1 if memory allocation failed

Definition at line 526 of file bignum.c.

References biL, BITS_TO_LIMBS, MPI_CHK, mpi_grow(), mpi_msb(), mpi::n, and mpi::p.

Referenced by mpi_div_mpi(), mpi_exp_mod(), and mpi_gen_prime().

5.117.2.36 int mpi_shift_r (mpi * X, int count)

Right-shift: $X \gg= \text{count}$.

Returns

0 if successful, 1 if memory allocation failed

Definition at line 575 of file bignum.c.

References biL, mpi::n, and mpi::p.

Referenced by dhm_make_params(), dhm_make_public(), mpi_div_mpi(), mpi_gcd(), mpi_gen_prime(), mpi_inv_mod(), and mpi_is_prime().

5.117.2.37 int mpi_size (mpi * X)

Return the total size in bytes.

Definition at line 218 of file bignum.c.

References mpi_msb().

Referenced by dhm_calc_secret(), dhm_make_params(), dhm_read_params(), mpi_write_binary(), x509parse_crt(), and x509parse_key().

5.117.2.38 int mpi_sub_abs (mpi * X, mpi * A, mpi * B)

Unsigned subtraction: $X = |A| - |B|$.

Returns

0 if successful, XYSSL_ERR_MPI_NEGATIVE_VALUE if B is greater than A

Definition at line 761 of file bignum.c.

References MPI_CHK, mpi_cmp_abs(), mpi_copy(), mpi_free(), mpi_init(), mpi_sub_hlp(), mpi::n, mpi::p, and XYSSL_ERR_MPI_NEGATIVE_VALUE.

Referenced by mpi_add_mpi(), mpi_gcd(), and mpi_sub_mpi().

5.117.2.39 static void mpi_sub_hlp (int n, t_int * s, t_int * d) [static]

Definition at line 740 of file bignum.c.

Referenced by mpi_montmul(), and mpi_sub_abs().

5.117.2.40 int mpi_sub_int (mpi * X, mpi * A, int b)

Signed subtraction: $X = A - b$.

Returns

0 if successful, 1 if memory allocation failed

Definition at line 876 of file bignum.c.

References mpi_sub_mpi(), mpi::n, mpi::p, and mpi::s.

Referenced by main(), mpi_gen_prime(), mpi_is_prime(), rsa_check_privkey(), and rsa_gen_key().

5.117.2.41 int mpi_sub_mpi (mpi * X, mpi * A, mpi * B)

Signed subtraction: $X = A - B$.

Returns

0 if successful, 1 if memory allocation failed

Definition at line 829 of file bignum.c.

References mpi_add_abs(), MPI_CHK, mpi_cmp_abs(), mpi_sub_abs(), and mpi::s.

Referenced by mpi_div_mpi(), mpi_inv_mod(), mpi_mod_mpi(), mpi_sub_int(), and rsa_private().

5.117.2.42 void mpi_swap (mpi * X, mpi * Y)

Swap the contents of X and Y.

Definition at line 155 of file bignum.c.

Referenced by rsa_gen_key().

5.117.2.43 int mpi_write_binary (mpi * X, unsigned char * buf, int buflen)

Export X into unsigned binary data, big endian.

Parameters

X source mpi

buf output buffer

buflen output buffer size

Returns

0 if successful, XYSSL_ERR_MPI_BUFFER_TOO_SMALL if buf isn't large enough

Note

Call this function with *buflen = 0 to obtain the minimum required buffer size in *buflen.

Definition at line 506 of file bignum.c.

References ciL, mpi_size(), mpi::p, and XYSSL_ERR_MPI_BUFFER_TOO_SMALL.

Referenced by dhm_calc_secret(), dhm_make_public(), rsa_private(), and rsa_public().

5.117.2.44 int mpi_write_file (char * p, mpi * X, int radix, FILE * fout)

Write X into an opened file, or stdout.

Parameters

p prefix, can be NULL

X source mpi

radix output numeric base

fout output file handle

Returns

0 if successful, or an XYSSL_ERR_MPI_XXX error code

Note

Set fout == NULL to print X on the console.

Definition at line 447 of file bignum.c.

References MPI_CHK, mpi_write_string(), and XYSSL_ERR_MPI_FILE_IO_ERROR.

Referenced by generate_RSA_keys_ciphertext(), generate_RSA_keys_plaintext(), and main().

5.117.2.45 static int mpi_write_hlp (mpi * X, int radix, char ** p) [static]

Definition at line 301 of file bignum.c.

References MPI_CHK, mpi_cmp_int(), mpi_div_int(), mpi_mod_int(), and XYSSL_ERR_MPI_BAD_INPUT_DATA.

Referenced by mpi_write_string().

5.117.2.46 int mpi_write_string (mpi * X, int radix, char * s, int * slen)

Export into an ASCII string.

Parameters

X source mpi
radix output numeric base
s string buffer
slen string buffer size

Returns

0 if successful, or an XYSSL_ERR_MPI_XXX error code

Note

Call this function with *slen = 0 to obtain the minimum required buffer size in *slen.

Definition at line 328 of file bignum.c.

References ciL, MPI_CHK, mpi_copy(), mpi_free(), mpi_init(), mpi_msb(), mpi_write_hlp(), mpi::n, mpi::p, mpi::s, XYSSL_ERR_MPI_BAD_INPUT_DATA, and XYSSL_ERR_MPI_BUFFER_TOO_SMALL.

Referenced by mpi_write_file().

5.117.3 Variable Documentation**5.117.3.1 const int small_prime[] [static]****Initial value:**

```
{
    3,    5,    7,   11,   13,   17,   19,   23,
   29,   31,   37,   41,   43,   47,   53,   59,
   61,   67,   71,   73,   79,   83,   89,   97,
  101,  103,  107,  109,  113,  127,  131,  137,
  139,  149,  151,  157,  163,  167,  173,  179,
  181,  191,  193,  197,  199,  211,  223,  227,
  229,  233,  239,  241,  251,  257,  263,  269,
  271,  277,  281,  283,  293,  307,  311,  313,
  317,  331,  337,  347,  349,  353,  359,  367,
  373,  379,  383,  389,  397,  401,  409,  419,
  421,  431,  433,  439,  443,  449,  457,  461,
  463,  467,  479,  487,  491,  499,  503,  509,
  521,  523,  541,  547,  557,  563,  569,  571,
  577,  587,  593,  599,  601,  607,  613,  617,
```

```
619, 631, 641, 643, 647, 653, 659, 661,  
673, 677, 683, 691, 701, 709, 719, 727,  
733, 739, 743, 751, 757, 761, 769, 773,  
787, 797, 809, 811, 821, 823, 827, 829,  
839, 853, 857, 859, 863, 877, 881, 883,  
887, 907, 911, 919, 929, 937, 941, 947,  
953, 967, 971, 977, 983, 991, 997, -103  
}
```

Definition at line 1639 of file bignum.c.

Referenced by `mpi_is_prime()`.

5.118 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/library/certs.c File Reference

```
#include "xyssl/config.h"
```

Variables

- char [test_ca.crt](#) []
- char [test_ca.key](#) []
- char [test_ca.pwd](#) [] = "test"
- char [test_srv.crt](#) []
- char [test_srv.key](#) []
- char [test_cli.crt](#) []
- char [test_cli.key](#) []
- char [xyssl_ca.crt](#) []

5.118.1 Variable Documentation

5.118.1.1 char test_ca.crt[]

Initial value:

```

"-----BEGIN CERTIFICATE-----\r\n"
"MIIDpTCCAo2gAwIBAgIBADANBgkqhkiG9w0BAQUFADBFMQswCQYDVQQGEwJGUjE0\r\n"
"MAwGA1UEBxMFUGFyaXMxdjAMBgNVBAoTBVh5U1NMMRYwFAYDVQQDEw1YeVNTTCBU\r\n"
"ZXN0IENBMB4XDTA3MDcwNzA1MDAxOFoXDTE3MDcwNzA1MDAxOFowRTElMAkGA1UE\r\n"
"BhMCRlIxDjAMBgNVBAcTBVBhcm1zMQ4wDAYDVQQKEwVYeVNTTDEWMBQGA1UEAxMN\r\n"
"WH1TU0wgVGZzdCBDQTCASIdQYJKoZIhvcNAQEBBQADggEPADCCAQoCggEBAM+k\r\n"
"gt70fIPiYqmvXr+9uPmW0n405eoSzxdRLLCqL4V/Ts0E/H+JNfHS4DHLAgxrJu\r\n"
"+ZTadvSJuhKI6eliMkAh5SU1DqaF3jrrFdJCooM6a077M4CRKE1tdAeZdf+BYp0q\r\n"
"BeMU9Y2+j7ibsQaPAizunbXlf4QdteExCwhYRj8OVXSEaSnT339gJzTD6k0hES3b\r\n"
"lEN3qbX6lqFaJ5MLHTix5uNVc2rvb0izV5oLhJNqm52AKOp1ltv6WTiI8loagvAc\r\n"
"j1hEZRNB9e15SL6Jai/uFcqXKzFXNKW3FYpQHFGobmiMfGt1lUSBj3F2mrqEC7gC\r\n"
"whY/FDvAI64/k5LZAFkCAwEAAoBnzCBnDAMBgNVHRMEBTADAQH/MB0GAlUdDgQW\r\n"
"BBS87h+Y6Porg+SkfV7DdXKTMdkyZzBtBgNVHSMZjBkgBS87h+Y6Porg+SkfV7D\r\n"
"dXKTMdkyZ6FJpEcwRTElMAkGA1UEBhMCRlIxDjAMBgNVBAcTBVBhcm1zMQ4wDAYD\r\n"
"VQKwEwVYeVNTTDEWMBQGA1UEAxMNWH1TU0wgVGZzdCBDQYIBADANBgkqhkiG9w0B\r\n"
"AQUFAAOCAQEAIHdohONCg6KAahWdSmfEgSbKUI8/Zr/d56uw42H00sj/uKPQzUco\r\n"
"3Mx2BYElmlitg7q5Ohrk7J4ZB78EtNZM84nV+y6od3YpR0Z9VUxCx7948MozYRy\r\n"
"TKF5x/lKRx1PJKfE04clKdWTFAtWtGhewXrHJQ8C+ENh2Up2wTVh3Z+pEzuzNv3\r\n"
"u/JYu1H+vkt31lWCy/9mxUnu+anW1DzxPwnjy41x6Mi0BD2qfKBWLjVS+7v6ALcj\r\n"
"S2oRWWr4LUvXT7z9BBAv2eJQD+a4uAya6EURG7AsAvr5MnWn/r0wLWmBJ6fBlYp\r\n"
"FlkOmamOFvstLMf74rLX+LGKeJ/nwuI5FQ==\r\n"
"-----END CERTIFICATE-----\r\n"

```

Definition at line 25 of file certs.c.

Referenced by [main\(\)](#), [ssl_test\(\)](#), and [x509_self_test\(\)](#).

5.118.1.2 char test_ca.key[]

Definition at line 49 of file certs.c.

Referenced by [x509_self_test\(\)](#).

5.118.1.3 char test_ca_pwd[] = "test"

Definition at line 81 of file certs.c.

Referenced by x509_self_test().

5.118.1.4 char test_cli_crt[]

Initial value:

```

"-----BEGIN CERTIFICATE-----\r\n"
"MIIDPTCCAiwGAWIBAgIBATANBgkqhkiG9w0BAQUFADBFMQswCQYDVQQGEwJGUjEO\r\n"
"MAwGA1UEBxMFUGFyaXMxdjAMBGNVBAoTBVh5U1NMMRYwFAYDVQQDEw1YeVNTTCBU\r\n"
"ZXNOIENBMB4XDTA3MDcwnZAlMDEyMFoXDTA4MDcwnjAlMDEyMFowMDELMAKGA1UE\r\n"
"BhMCR1IxdjAMBGNVBAoTBVh5U1NMMREwDwYDVQQDEwhKb2UgVXNlcjCCASlWdQYJ\r\n"
"KoZlIhvcNAQEBBQADgEPADCCAQoCggEBAKZkg8ANl6kGmLGqKc6KUHb9IsZwb2+K\r\n"
"jBw83Qb0KuvPvnu3MzEcXFvOZ83g0PL/z8ob5PKr8HP6bVYzhsD65imcCDEEVPk2\r\n"
"9r0XGTggGjB601Fd8aTShUWE4NLrKw6YNXTXgTndvhHNxXwqmdNVLkmZjj3ZwYUc\r\n"
"CEE8eE5jHs8cMDXJLcWgKIM7Sax220hSHQHKwifvO4/Fdw5G+Suys8PhMX2jDXM\r\n"
"ICFwq8ld+bZGoNUTgp48FWhAMfJyTEaHh9LC46KkqGSDRIzx7/4cPB6QqrpzJN0o\r\n"
"Kr8kH7vdRDTFDmO23D4C5l0Bw/2aC76DhEJpB2bGA4iIszJs+F/PIl8CAwEAAaNN\r\n"
"MEswCQYDVR0TBAIwADAdBgNVHQ4EFgQUiWX1IvjrDYgt0zz5Sg16x01k0o4wHwYD\r\n"
"VR0jBBBgwFoAUvO4fmOj6K4PkpH1ew3VykzHZMmcwDQYJKoZIhvcNAQEFBQADggEB\r\n"
"AGdqD7VThJmC+oeemuHk2TQX2wZNU+GsC+RLjtlencnky95KnljGvMtCznyLkS5D\r\n"
"FAjLKfRlNo8pk5GRdscqgyIuQx5WnHNv4QBZmmsmVDICxzRQaxuPFHbS4aLXldeL\r\n"
"yOWm5z4qkMHPCKvA86blYsEkksGDV47fF9ZkOQ8nkh7Z4eY4/5TwqTY72ww5g4NL\r\n"
"6DZtWpcpGbX99NANvzcq9D+ElxkgHnH4YWafOKBclSggrutbRLi2uzx/QpvuF+i\r\n"
"sUbe+HFPMWu51Bv/oOhQkz0VD+HusYtXWS2lG88cT40aNly2CkYUugdTR/b9Uea\r\n"
"p/i862sL/1040qlQ0xV5N7U=\r\n"
"-----END CERTIFICATE-----\r\n"

```

Definition at line 134 of file certs.c.

Referenced by main(), and x509_self_test().

5.118.1.5 char test_cli_key[]

Initial value:

```

"-----BEGIN RSA PRIVATE KEY-----\r\n"
"MIIEowIBAAKCAQEApmsDwa2XqQaYsaopzopQdv0ixnBvb4qMHDzdBvQq689We7cz\r\n"
"MRxcW85nzeDQ8v/Pyhvk8qvw/ptVjOGwPrmKZwIMQRU+Tb2vRcZOCaAMhrTUV3x\r\n"
"pNKFRYtG0usrDpgldNeBM12+Ec3FfCqZ01UuSzmOPdnBhRwxQTx4TmMezxwNcks\r\n"
"wLCAogztJrHbY6FIdAcrCJ9U7j8V3Dkb5K7Kzw+ExfaMncwgIXCryV35tkag1S2C\r\n"
"njwVaEax8nJMRoeH0sLjoqSoZINEjPhv/hw8HpCqunMk3SgqvYQfu91ENMUOY7bc\r\n"
"PgLMxQHD/ZoLvoOEQmKHzsYDiIizMmz4X88gvwIDAQABAoIBAE0nBkaJDVN+j4ax\r\n"
"1DjEwZKqxVkmAUXDBDyDrCjxRoWY2gz7YW1ALUMUbeV0f05v1zVrwbkUKKZeVBxI\r\n"
"QA9zRw28H8A6tfvolHgrIcx4dixMh3ePC+DVDJ6zglvKV2ipAwBufKYIrX0r4Io2\r\n"
"ZqUrNg9CeEYNlkhWceaN12rhYwO82pgHxnB1p5pI42pY7lzyLgSddf5n+M5UBOJI\r\n"
"gsNckvbGdv7WQPVFTRDiRgEnCJ3rI8oPSK6MOUJw3rh2hbkk+ex8NPvEKbzEXiU\r\n"
"p5j1AlbHIWP5sYBbA1YviFtryAV4fyfLcWPfoqa330ozofj1woj0Aixz+6rerLjZ\r\n"
"cpTSrAECGYEA2oCffUo6HH3Lq9oeWhFCoOyG3YjZmFrJaJwjHnvroX9/pXHqYKog\r\n"
"TeHcjUJBTfZw0klcetYbZCFqT8v9nf0uPlgaiVGctXf1MSbFXDUFKkYBiFwzdWMT\r\n"
"Ysmvhf82jMWZ8ecsXTyDRl858SR5WPZ52qEsCc5X2un7QENm6FtVT8CgYEAwwKS\r\n"
"zQNzuoJETqZX7AalMk3JM8Fdam+Qm5LNMcbvbkWl8HKMS1VMuqaR0XdAX/imXAx\r\n"
"PlVhSsmoSDBsMpxBEZlptpCen/GocqtITxANTakrBHxqb2aQ5EEu7SgzfHZWse3\r\n"
"vQEYfcFTB1PIdcZUDzk4/w7WmyivpYtCWoAh1IECgYEA0UYZ+1UJfVpapRj+swMP\r\n"
"DrQbo7i7t71UaFYLKnpFX2OPLTWC5txqn1OruTu5VHDqE+5hnedNUUTT3uOg4B2q\r\n"
"mdmmaNjh2M6wz0e0BVFexhNQynqMaqTe32IOM8DFs3L0xacgg7JfVn6P7CeQGOVe\r\n"
"wc96kICw6ZxhtJSqpOGipt8CgYBI/0Pw+IXxJK4nNSpe+u4vCYP5mUI9hKEYfCbt\r\n"
"qKwvyAUknn/zgiIQ+z/iSErFMPmlwXjvWi0gL/qPb+Fp4hCLX8u2zNhY08P4Gin\r\n"

```

```
"Ej+pAntWxq+kHyfKEI5dyRwV/snfv1qwjy404JsSF3VMhIMdYDPzbb72Qnni5w51\r\n"
"jO0eAQKbGbt9jJMd1JdpemC2dm0BuuDIz2h3/MH+CMjfaDLenVpKykn17B6N92h\r\n"
"klMesqK3RQzDGwauDw431LQw0R69onn9fCM3wJw2yEC6wC9sF8I8hsNZbt64yZhZ\r\n"
"4Bi2YRTiHhpEuBqKlHhLDFHneo3SMYh8PU/PDQQcyWGHHi9z1RE\r\n"
"-----END RSA PRIVATE KEY-----\r\n"
```

Definition at line 156 of file certs.c.

Referenced by main().

5.118.1.6 char test_srv_cert[]

Initial value:

```
"-----BEGIN CERTIFICATE-----\r\n"
"MIIDPjCCAiagAwIBAgIBAgIBANBgkqhkiG9w0BAQUFADBFMQswCQYDVQQGEwJGUjE0\r\n"
"MAAwGA1UEBxMFUGFyaXMxdjAMBGNVBAoTBVh5U1NMMRyWfAYDVQQDEw1YeVNTTCBU\r\n"
"ZXR0IENBMB4XDTA3MDcwNzA1MDEyOV0XDTA4MDcwNjA1MDEyOVowMTELMakGA1UE\r\n"
"BhMCR1IxdjAMBGNVBAoTBVh5U1NMMRIwEAYDVQQDEw1sb2NhbGhvc3QwggEiMA0G\r\n"
"CSqGSIb3DQEBAQUAA4IBDwAwggEKAoIBAQc40PDcGTgmHkt6noXDfkjVuyjjiNYB\r\n"
"ggjtIL7uAlKe3tXStacEecQek/OJxYqYr7ffcWals29LL6HbKpi0xLZKbbD9ACkDh\r\n"
"1Z/SvHlyQPILJdYb9DMw+kzZds5myXUjzn7AemlyjoxMZUAMyc34i2900X2pL0v2\r\n"
"SFCEj9Ym4MOnZxYl217+dX9ZbkGIgrT6uY2IYK4boDwxbTcyT8i/NPsvsiMwtWPM\r\n"
"rnQMr+Xbgs98sUzcZE70Pe1TlV9Iy8j/8d20iFo+qTyMu/6UpM2s3gdkQkMzx+Sm\r\n"
"4QitRUjzmEXeUePRUjEgHiv7vz069xuVBzrks36w5BXiVAhLke/OTKVPagMBAAGj\r\n"
"TTBLMAkGA1UdEwQCAAAwHQYDVR0OBByEFNkOyCTx64SDdPySGW1/tzD7/WMSMB8G\r\n"
"AlUdIwQYMBaAFZLzU5jo+iuD5KR9XsN1cpMx2TJnMA0GCSqGSIb3DQEBBQUAA4IB\r\n"
"AQBelJv5t+suayq5Lo5bJneHjNZfgg8EigDQ7Nqaosv1QZAsh2N34Gg5YdkGyVdg\r\n"
"s32I/K5aaywyUbG9qVXQxCM2T95qBqyK56h9yJoZKwQD9H//+zB8kCK/16WvRfv3\r\n"
"VA7eSR19qQFWlHe+1qGh2YhxeDUfyi+fm4D36dGxqC2A34tzjo0QPHKtIeqM0k\r\n"
"zzL65T1bJQKkyTurHofFv0jW9ZFG2wkGysVgCY5fjuLIldo/sWUaXd2987iNFa+K\r\n"
"FrHsTi6urSfZuG1ZNxDXDHEE7Q2snAvvev+KR7DD9X4DJGcPX9ga4CGJj+9ZzyAA\r\n"
"ZTGpOzk1hIH44RFs2lJMZRlE\r\n"
"-----END CERTIFICATE-----\r\n"
```

Definition at line 83 of file certs.c.

Referenced by main(), and ssl_test().

5.118.1.7 char test_srv_key[]

Initial value:

```
"-----BEGIN RSA PRIVATE KEY-----\r\n"
"MIIEowIBAAKCAQEAuNDw3Bk4Jh5Lep6Fw35I1bsp04jWAYI7Yi+7gNSnt7V0rWnB\r\n"
"HnEHpZpicWkmK+333FmpUtvSy+h2yqYtMS2SgWw/QApA4dWf0rx5ckDyCyXWG/Qz\r\n"
"MPpM2XbOZs11I85+wHptWI6MTGVADMnN+ItvdNF9qS9L9knwni fWJuDDp2cWjdt\r\n"
"/nV/WW5ICIK0+rMniGcuG6A8MW03Mk/IvzT7FbIjMLVjzK50DK/124EvfLfm3GRO\r\n"
"9D3tU5VfSMvI//HdjohaPqk8jLv+1KTNrN4HZEJDM8fkpuEIrUVI85hf31Hj0VIx\r\n"
"IBYL+7890vcblQc65LN+sOQV4lQIS5HvzkylTwIDAQABAoIBABeah8h0aBlmMRmd\r\n"
"+VN4Y3D4kF7UcRCMQ21Mz1Oq1Si/QgGLyIBLK0DFE16LzNE7eTZpNRjh/1AQhmt\r\n"
"QcpQGa/xlTomLRbCo8DUVWZkKQWHdYroa01MDliPtdimzhEepE2M1T5EJmLzY3S+\r\n"
"qVGe7UMsJjJfWgJAEzyXtEANK+2Yst+CjPIqIHchlKexUnvdN9++1oEx6AbuZ8T\r\n"
"4avhFYZQP15tZNGsk2LfQlYS/NfbowkCsd0/TVubJbNDGUMl/E5MbxjxLz1aNB2M\r\n"
"V59cBNngsgA35CODAUF4xOyoSfZGqG1Rb9qQrv1E6Jz56dG8SsKF3HqndjxiPOVBN\r\n"
"FBnVJ+ECgYEA29MhAsKmm4XqBUKp6pIMFTgm/s1E5vxig70vqIiL+guvBhhQ7zs1\r\n"
"8UMTXXzOMELnoB/ev9fN0Cjc1Vr46b/x/yDw7wMb96i+vzENozu4RHw130WpCPbp\r\n"
"qBKEi3hzN8M+BulPX8CDQx3aLRrfxw51J5EuA0NeybngbItgxTi0u6kCgYEA1zr0\r\n"
"6P5YdOhYHTSWD1ked49MApcVuzahnsHZVAhUqu3Rwiy9LraJLzfr7fQDb9DYJbZp\r\n"
"sxTRLG6LSacsR7mw+m+GvNqGt/9pSqbtW+L/VwVWSyF+YYklxZUD3UAAyrDVcDEC\r\n"
"a5S+jad4Csi/1Vht5ulWIckWl1fJvadnSubKNDcCgYA+71xVGPP+1sFgtiytfrC8\r\n"
"-----"
```

```
"5n2rl4MxinJ9+w0I+EbzCKNMYGvTgiU4dJasSMEdiBKs1FMGo7dF8F0BLHF1IsIa\r\n"
"5Ah2tXItXn9154o90iTQXMmK6qmRaneM6fhOoeaCwYAhpGxYIpgx/Xr4TOhiag46\r\n"
"jMMaphAeOvw4t1K2RDziOQKBgQCYPCCU0gxuw/o1jda2CxbZy9EmU/erEX09+0n+\r\n"
"TOFQpSEPq/z9WaxAFY9LfsdZ0ZktoeHmalbNdL3i6A3DWAM3YSQzQMRPmzOWnqXx\r\n"
"cgocBmlvzkzaeLjO5phMoLQHJmmafvuCG6uxov3F8Hi3LyHUF2c8k0nL6ucmJ3vj\r\n"
"uzu4AQKBgBSASMAJS63M9UJB1Eazy2v2Nww04CmzNxUfWrHuKpd/C2ik4QKu0sRO\r\n"
"r9KnkDgxxEhjDm7lXhlW12PU42yORst5I3EaalCfi4KPFn/ozt+iNBYrzd8Tyvnb\r\n"
"qkdEC10+G2Fo/ER4NRCv7a24WNEsOMGzGRqw5cnSJrjbZLYMaIyK\r\n"
"-----END RSA PRIVATE KEY-----\r\n"
```

Definition at line 105 of file certs.c.

Referenced by main(), and ssl_test().

5.118.1.8 char xyssl_ca_cert[]

Initial value:

```
"-----BEGIN CERTIFICATE-----\r\n"
"MIID4DCCAsigAwIBAgIJAOLw9BMV1jxMMA0GCSqGSIb3DQEBBQUAMFMCzAJBgNV\r\n"
"BAYTAKZSMQ4wDAYDVQQIEwVQYXJpczEOMAwGA1UEChMFWH1TU0wxJDAiBgNVBAMT\r\n"
"G1h5U1NMIENlcnRpZmljYXRlIEF1dGhvcml0eTAeFw0wNjEwMzE5MjU5MjRl\r\n"
"NjEwMzE5MjU5MjRlMjU5MjRlMjU5MjRlMjU5MjRlMjU5MjRlMjU5MjRlMjU5MjRl\r\n"
"A1UEChMFWH1TU0wxJDAiBgNVBAMTG1h5U1NMIENlcnRpZmljYXRlIEF1dGhvcml0\r\n"
"eTCCASIwDQYJKoZIhvcNAQEBBQADggEPADCCAQoCggEBBAKnprf1RQ7IYPi3FmI/h\r\n"
"f2EJGfaIP+Jt551VZWFrs3A56Nn4KS57zTAKZUA7YGBLw1AznfaphJ7SvENALeZR\r\n"
"/J0c/n9jwMpfXReQL7RVpgg/zlR+t2DUi3DAwigPziHHCSJSBC73vpMc6uH0eV2d\r\n"
"itqjjUnJG5F8Zg9/gX4UMRADlwGWqxvs+jc9i0XFKOEzga8+rOne6WvKyBM4e20I\r\n"
"HcO4BPF92d6sm4qLgyR4oXUkBz6NfDwX8ZdTvXuRaK9qMy1327cCT48sis9F6/eK\r\n"
"QAx0VHlqGttxDYjHJPsMLNe juyUDvsaC8TMCSpFTXpMTUvJdmxsF1LZWmIo5lY5\r\n"
"zh0CAwEAAaOBtjCBszAdBgNVHQ4EFgQUBlVzoNjrkkgPkj8xjuFvVP2E4GswgYMG\r\n"
"A1UdIwR8MHqAFZVc6DSa5JID5CFMY7hb1T9hOBroVekVTBTMQswCQYDVQQGEwJG\r\n"
"UjEOMAwGA1UECBMUGyYXN0eDjAMBgNVBAoTBVh5U1NMMSQwIgwYDVQDExtYeVNT\r\n"
"TCBDZXJ0aWZpY2F0ZSBbdXR0b3JpdHmCCQDi8PQTFdY8TDAMBGNVHRMERTADAQH/\r\n"
"MA0GCSqGSIb3DQEBBQUAA4IBAQCgD65b2l5BASFSpVlrcRnLZu/99eWTVAJwJbbD\r\n"
"VhPAQiet0W4U/85EDK7uoFo/SEjyMB/m4T20A8FIDaK7jBPo/1gtbuQjGMR17h+z\r\n"
"F2iGuNh26Td26Uzqclt3oiFtSvDRoZ/9kqkEy7Lrs7FBzOmvfTvrqvADf7cLMA2D\r\n"
"ri/otDpZPr4XoDnwd4C+4bQC/Gr3Uder4VAeTOJtKdGqfYlvPwPSPVBDuVLUybKi\r\n"
"8cMAT6p9IG1e12u6vFqcBT/I67Q0bGU6gzVVz9ZVULXOYZMjjLafVXC1gesUH2WT\r\n"
"gTEAnEBkSRrkfAi+RezoEFAbmEl3fPt09dwSPku3x7cB3zaJ\r\n"
"-----END CERTIFICATE-----\r\n"
```

Definition at line 185 of file certs.c.

Referenced by main().

5.119 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/library/debug.c File Reference

```
#include "xyssl/config.h"
#include "xyssl/debug.h"
#include <stdarg.h>
#include <stdlib.h>
```

Functions

- char * `debug_fmt` (const char *format,...)
- void `debug_print_msg` (ssl_context *ssl, int level, char *file, int line, char *text)
- void `debug_print_ret` (ssl_context *ssl, int level, char *file, int line, char *text, int ret)
- void `debug_print_buf` (ssl_context *ssl, int level, char *file, int line, char *text, unsigned char *buf, int len)
- void `debug_print_mpi` (ssl_context *ssl, int level, char *file, int line, char *text, mpi *X)
- void `debug_print_cert` (ssl_context *ssl, int level, char *file, int line, char *text, x509_cert *crt)

5.119.1 Function Documentation

5.119.1.1 char* debug_fmt (const char * format, ...)

Definition at line 38 of file debug.c.

References vsnprintf.

5.119.1.2 void debug_print_buf (ssl_context * ssl, int level, char * file, int line, char * text, unsigned char * buf, int len)

Definition at line 82 of file debug.c.

References _ssl_context::f_dbg, and _ssl_context::p_dbg.

5.119.1.3 void debug_print_cert (ssl_context * ssl, int level, char * file, int line, char * text, x509_cert * crt)

Definition at line 169 of file debug.c.

References debug_print_mpi(), rsa_context::E, _ssl_context::f_dbg, rsa_context::N, _x509_cert::next, _ssl_context::p_dbg, _x509_cert::rsa, and x509parse_cert_info().

5.119.1.4 void debug_print_mpi (ssl_context * ssl, int level, char * file, int line, char * text, mpi * X)

Definition at line 124 of file debug.c.

References _ssl_context::f_dbg, mpi::n, mpi::p, and _ssl_context::p_dbg.

Referenced by debug_print_cert().

5.119.1.5 void debug_print_msg (ssl_context * ssl, int level, char * file, int line, char * text)

Definition at line 52 of file debug.c.

References `_ssl_context::f_dbg`, and `_ssl_context::p_dbg`.

5.119.1.6 void debug_print_ret (ssl_context * ssl, int level, char * file, int line, char * text, int ret)

Definition at line 66 of file debug.c.

References `_ssl_context::f_dbg`, and `_ssl_context::p_dbg`.

5.120 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/library/des.c File Reference

```
#include "xyssl/config.h"
#include "xyssl/des.h"
#include <string.h>
#include <stdio.h>
```

Defines

- #define [GET_ULONG_BE](#)(n, b, i)
- #define [PUT_ULONG_BE](#)(n, b, i)
- #define [DES_IP](#)(X, Y)
- #define [DES_FP](#)(X, Y)
- #define [DES_ROUND](#)(X, Y)
- #define [SWAP](#)(a, b) { unsigned long t = a; a = b; b = t; t = 0; }

Functions

- static void [des_setkey](#) (unsigned long SK[32], unsigned char key[8])
- void [des_setkey_enc](#) ([des_context](#) *ctx, unsigned char key[8])
DES key schedule (56-bit, encryption).
- void [des_setkey_dec](#) ([des_context](#) *ctx, unsigned char key[8])
DES key schedule (56-bit, decryption).
- static void [des3_set2key](#) (unsigned long esk[96], unsigned long dsk[96], unsigned char key[16])
- void [des3_set2key_enc](#) ([des3_context](#) *ctx, unsigned char key[16])
Triple-DES key schedule (112-bit, encryption).
- void [des3_set2key_dec](#) ([des3_context](#) *ctx, unsigned char key[16])
Triple-DES key schedule (112-bit, decryption).
- static void [des3_set3key](#) (unsigned long esk[96], unsigned long dsk[96], unsigned char key[24])
- void [des3_set3key_enc](#) ([des3_context](#) *ctx, unsigned char key[24])
Triple-DES key schedule (168-bit, encryption).
- void [des3_set3key_dec](#) ([des3_context](#) *ctx, unsigned char key[24])
Triple-DES key schedule (168-bit, decryption).
- void [des_crypt_ecb](#) ([des_context](#) *ctx, unsigned char input[8], unsigned char output[8])
DES-ECB block encryption/decryption.
- void [des_crypt_cbc](#) ([des_context](#) *ctx, int mode, int length, unsigned char iv[8], unsigned char *input, unsigned char *output)
DES-CBC buffer encryption/decryption.

- void `des3_crypt_ecb` (`des3_context` *ctx, unsigned char input[8], unsigned char output[8])
3DES-ECB block encryption/decryption
- void `des3_crypt_cbc` (`des3_context` *ctx, int mode, int length, unsigned char iv[8], unsigned char *input, unsigned char *output)
3DES-CBC buffer encryption/decryption
- int `des_self_test` (int verbose)

Variables

- static const unsigned long `SB1` [64]
- static const unsigned long `SB2` [64]
- static const unsigned long `SB3` [64]
- static const unsigned long `SB4` [64]
- static const unsigned long `SB5` [64]
- static const unsigned long `SB6` [64]
- static const unsigned long `SB7` [64]
- static const unsigned long `SB8` [64]
- static const unsigned long `LHs` [16]
- static const unsigned long `RHs` [16]
- static const unsigned char `des3_test_keys` [24]
- static const unsigned char `des3_test_iv` [8]
- static const unsigned char `des3_test_buf` [8]
- static const unsigned char `des3_test_ecb_dec` [3][8]
- static const unsigned char `des3_test_ecb_enc` [3][8]
- static const unsigned char `des3_test_cbc_dec` [3][8]
- static const unsigned char `des3_test_cbc_enc` [3][8]

5.120.1 Define Documentation

5.120.1.1 #define DES_FP(X, Y)

Value:

```

{
    X = ((X << 31) | (X >> 1)) & 0xFFFFFFFF; \
    T = (X ^ Y) & 0xAAAAAAAA; X ^= T; Y ^= T; \
    Y = ((Y << 31) | (Y >> 1)) & 0xFFFFFFFF; \
    T = ((Y >> 8) ^ X) & 0x00FF00FF; X ^= T; Y ^= (T << 8); \
    T = ((Y >> 2) ^ X) & 0x33333333; X ^= T; Y ^= (T << 2); \
    T = ((X >> 16) ^ Y) & 0x0000FFFF; Y ^= T; X ^= (T << 16); \
    T = ((X >> 4) ^ Y) & 0x0F0F0F0F; Y ^= T; X ^= (T << 4); \
}

```

Definition at line 257 of file des.c.

Referenced by `des3_crypt_ecb()`, and `des_crypt_ecb()`.

5.120.1.2 #define DES_IP(X, Y)**Value:**

```

{
    T = ((X >> 4) ^ Y) & 0x0F0F0F0F; Y ^= T; X ^= (T << 4); \
    T = ((X >> 16) ^ Y) & 0x0000FFFF; Y ^= T; X ^= (T << 16); \
    T = ((Y >> 2) ^ X) & 0x33333333; X ^= T; Y ^= (T << 2); \
    T = ((Y >> 8) ^ X) & 0x00FF00FF; X ^= T; Y ^= (T << 8); \
    Y = ((Y << 1) | (Y >> 31)) & 0xFFFFFFFF; \
    T = (X ^ Y) & 0xAAAAAAAA; Y ^= T; X ^= T; \
    X = ((X << 1) | (X >> 31)) & 0xFFFFFFFF; \
}

```

Definition at line 243 of file des.c.

Referenced by des3_crypt_ecb(), and des_crypt_ecb().

5.120.1.3 #define DES_ROUND(X, Y)**Value:**

```

{
    T = *SK++ ^ X; \
    Y ^= SB8[ (T & 0x3F) ^ \
    SB6[ (T >> 8) & 0x3F ] ^ \
    SB4[ (T >> 16) & 0x3F ] ^ \
    SB2[ (T >> 24) & 0x3F ]; \
    T = *SK++ ^ ((X << 28) | (X >> 4)); \
    Y ^= SB7[ (T & 0x3F) ^ \
    SB5[ (T >> 8) & 0x3F ] ^ \
    SB3[ (T >> 16) & 0x3F ] ^ \
    SB1[ (T >> 24) & 0x3F ]; \
}

```

Definition at line 271 of file des.c.

Referenced by des3_crypt_ecb(), and des_crypt_ecb().

5.120.1.4 #define GET_ULONG_BE(n, b, i)**Value:**

```

{
    (n) = ( (unsigned long) (b)[(i) << 24] \
    | (unsigned long) (b)[(i) + 1] << 16 \
    | (unsigned long) (b)[(i) + 2] << 8 \
    | (unsigned long) (b)[(i) + 3] ); \
}

```

Definition at line 39 of file des.c.

Referenced by des3_crypt_ecb(), des_crypt_ecb(), des_setkey(), sha1_process(), and sha2_process().

5.120.1.5 #define PUT_ULONG_BE(n, b, i)**Value:**

```

{
    (b) [(i)      ] = (unsigned char) ( (n) >> 24 ); \
    (b) [(i) + 1] = (unsigned char) ( (n) >> 16 ); \
    (b) [(i) + 2] = (unsigned char) ( (n) >>  8 ); \
    (b) [(i) + 3] = (unsigned char) ( (n)      ); \
}

```

Definition at line 49 of file des.c.

Referenced by des3_crypt_ecb(), des_crypt_ecb(), sha1_finish(), and sha2_finish().

5.120.1.6 #define SWAP(a, b) { unsigned long t = a; a = b; b = t; t = 0; }

Definition at line 286 of file des.c.

Referenced by des_setkey_dec().

5.120.2 Function Documentation

5.120.2.1 void des3_crypt_cbc (des3_context * ctx, int mode, int length, unsigned char iv[8], unsigned char * input, unsigned char * output)

3DES-CBC buffer encryption/decryption

Parameters

ctx 3DES context
mode DES_ENCRYPT or DES_DECRYPT
length length of the input data
iv initialization vector (updated after use)
input buffer holding the input data
output buffer holding the output data

Definition at line 593 of file des.c.

References des3_crypt_ecb(), and DES_ENCRYPT.

Referenced by des_self_test(), main(), ssl_decrypt_buf(), ssl_encrypt_buf(), and x509_des3_decrypt().

5.120.2.2 void des3_crypt_ecb (des3_context * ctx, unsigned char input[8], unsigned char output[8])

3DES-ECB block encryption/decryption

Parameters

ctx 3DES context
input 64-bit input block
output 64-bit output block

Definition at line 552 of file des.c.

References DES_FP, DES_IP, DES_ROUND, GET_ULONG_BE, PUT_ULONG_BE, and des3_context::sk.

Referenced by des3_crypt_cbc(), and des_self_test().

5.120.2.3 static void des3_set2key (unsigned long *esk*[96], unsigned long *dsk*[96], unsigned char *key*[16]) [static]

Definition at line 381 of file des.c.

References des_setkey().

Referenced by des3_set2key_dec(), and des3_set2key_enc().

5.120.2.4 void des3_set2key_dec (des3_context * *ctx*, unsigned char *key*[16])

Triple-DES key schedule (112-bit, decryption).

Parameters

ctx 3DES context to be initialized

key 16-byte secret key

Definition at line 420 of file des.c.

References des3_set2key(), and des3_context::sk.

Referenced by des_self_test().

5.120.2.5 void des3_set2key_enc (des3_context * *ctx*, unsigned char *key*[16])

Triple-DES key schedule (112-bit, encryption).

Parameters

ctx 3DES context to be initialized

key 16-byte secret key

Definition at line 409 of file des.c.

References des3_set2key(), and des3_context::sk.

Referenced by des_self_test().

5.120.2.6 static void des3_set3key (unsigned long *esk*[96], unsigned long *dsk*[96], unsigned char *key*[24]) [static]

Definition at line 428 of file des.c.

References des_setkey().

Referenced by des3_set3key_dec(), and des3_set3key_enc().

5.120.2.7 void des3_set3key_dec (des3_context * *ctx*, unsigned char *key*[24])

Triple-DES key schedule (168-bit, decryption).

Parameters

ctx 3DES context to be initialized

key 24-byte secret key

Definition at line 465 of file des.c.

References des3_set3key(), and des3_context::sk.

Referenced by des_self_test(), ssl_derive_keys(), and x509_des3_decrypt().

5.120.2.8 void des3_set3key_enc (des3_context * ctx, unsigned char key[24])

Triple-DES key schedule (168-bit, encryption).

Parameters

ctx 3DES context to be initialized

key 24-byte secret key

Definition at line 454 of file des.c.

References des3_set3key(), and des3_context::sk.

Referenced by des_self_test(), main(), and ssl_derive_keys().

5.120.2.9 void des_crypt_cbc (des_context * ctx, int mode, int length, unsigned char iv[8], unsigned char * input, unsigned char * output)

DES-CBC buffer encryption/decryption.

Parameters

ctx DES context

mode DES_ENCRYPT or DES_DECRYPT

length length of the input data

iv initialization vector (updated after use)

input buffer holding the input data

output buffer holding the output data

Definition at line 505 of file des.c.

References des_crypt_ecb(), and DES_ENCRYPT.

Referenced by des_self_test(), and main().

5.120.2.10 void des_crypt_ecb (des_context * ctx, unsigned char input[8], unsigned char output[8])

DES-ECB block encryption/decryption.

Parameters

ctx DES context

input 64-bit input block

output 64-bit output block

Definition at line 476 of file des.c.

References DES_FP, DES_IP, DES_ROUND, GET_ULONG_BE, PUT_ULONG_BE, and des_context::sk.

Referenced by des_crypt_cbc(), and des_self_test().

5.120.2.11 int des_self_test (int *verbose*)

Definition at line 694 of file des.c.

References buf, des3_crypt_cbc(), des3_crypt_ecb(), des3_set2key_dec(), des3_set2key_enc(), des3_set3key_dec(), des3_set3key_enc(), des3_test_buf, des3_test_cbc_dec, des3_test_cbc_enc, des3_test_ecb_dec, des3_test_ecb_enc, des3_test_iv, des3_test_keys, des_crypt_cbc(), des_crypt_ecb(), DES_DECRYPT, des_setkey_dec(), des_setkey_enc(), and prv.

Referenced by main().

5.120.2.12 static void des_setkey (unsigned long *SK*[32], unsigned char *key*[8]) [static]

Definition at line 288 of file des.c.

References GET_ULONG_BE, LHs, and RHs.

Referenced by des3_set2key(), des3_set3key(), des_setkey_dec(), and des_setkey_enc().

5.120.2.13 void des_setkey_dec (des_context * *ctx*, unsigned char *key*[8])

DES key schedule (56-bit, decryption).

Parameters

ctx DES context to be initialized

key 8-byte secret key

Definition at line 368 of file des.c.

References des_setkey(), des_context::sk, and SWAP.

Referenced by des_self_test().

5.120.2.14 void des_setkey_enc (des_context * *ctx*, unsigned char *key*[8])

DES key schedule (56-bit, encryption).

Parameters

ctx DES context to be initialized

key 8-byte secret key

Definition at line 360 of file des.c.

References des_setkey(), and des_context::sk.

Referenced by des_self_test(), and main().

5.120.3 Variable Documentation

5.120.3.1 `const unsigned char des3_test_buf[8] [static]`

Initial value:

```
{
    0x4E, 0x6F, 0x77, 0x20, 0x69, 0x73, 0x20, 0x74
}
```

Definition at line 658 of file des.c.

Referenced by des_self_test().

5.120.3.2 `const unsigned char des3_test_cbc_dec[3][8] [static]`

Initial value:

```
{
    { 0x12, 0x9F, 0x40, 0xB9, 0xD2, 0x00, 0x56, 0xB3 },
    { 0x47, 0x0E, 0xFC, 0x9A, 0x6B, 0x8E, 0xE3, 0x93 },
    { 0xC5, 0xCE, 0xCF, 0x63, 0xEC, 0xEC, 0x51, 0x4C }
}
```

Definition at line 677 of file des.c.

Referenced by des_self_test().

5.120.3.3 `const unsigned char des3_test_cbc_enc[3][8] [static]`

Initial value:

```
{
    { 0x54, 0xF1, 0x5A, 0xF6, 0xEB, 0xE3, 0xA4, 0xB4 },
    { 0x35, 0x76, 0x11, 0x56, 0x5F, 0xA1, 0x8E, 0x4D },
    { 0xCB, 0x19, 0x1F, 0x85, 0xD1, 0xED, 0x84, 0x39 }
}
```

Definition at line 684 of file des.c.

Referenced by des_self_test().

5.120.3.4 `const unsigned char des3_test_ecb_dec[3][8] [static]`

Initial value:

```
{
    { 0xCD, 0xD6, 0x4F, 0x2F, 0x94, 0x27, 0xC1, 0x5D },
    { 0x69, 0x96, 0xC8, 0xFA, 0x47, 0xA2, 0xAB, 0xEB },
    { 0x83, 0x25, 0x39, 0x76, 0x44, 0x09, 0x1A, 0x0A }
}
```

Definition at line 663 of file des.c.

Referenced by des_self_test().

5.120.3.5 const unsigned char des3_test_ecb_enc[3][8] [static]**Initial value:**

```
{
    { 0x6A, 0x2A, 0x19, 0xF4, 0x1E, 0xCA, 0x85, 0x4B },
    { 0x03, 0xE6, 0x9F, 0x5B, 0xFA, 0x58, 0xEB, 0x42 },
    { 0xDD, 0x17, 0xE8, 0xB8, 0xB4, 0x37, 0xD2, 0x32 }
}
```

Definition at line 670 of file des.c.

Referenced by des_self_test().

5.120.3.6 const unsigned char des3_test_iv[8] [static]**Initial value:**

```
{
    0x12, 0x34, 0x56, 0x78, 0x90, 0xAB, 0xCD, 0xEF,
}
```

Definition at line 653 of file des.c.

Referenced by des_self_test().

5.120.3.7 const unsigned char des3_test_keys[24] [static]**Initial value:**

```
{
    0x01, 0x23, 0x45, 0x67, 0x89, 0xAB, 0xCD, 0xEF,
    0x23, 0x45, 0x67, 0x89, 0xAB, 0xCD, 0xEF, 0x01,
    0x45, 0x67, 0x89, 0xAB, 0xCD, 0xEF, 0x01, 0x23
}
```

Definition at line 646 of file des.c.

Referenced by des_self_test().

5.120.3.8 const unsigned long LHs[16] [static]**Initial value:**

```
{
    0x00000000, 0x00000001, 0x00000100, 0x00000101,
    0x00010000, 0x00010001, 0x00010100, 0x00010101,
    0x01000000, 0x01000001, 0x01000100, 0x01000101,
    0x01010000, 0x01010001, 0x01010100, 0x01010101
}
```

Definition at line 224 of file des.c.

Referenced by des_setkey().

5.120.3.9 const unsigned long RHs[16] [static]**Initial value:**

```
{
    0x00000000, 0x01000000, 0x00010000, 0x01010000,
    0x00000100, 0x01000100, 0x00010100, 0x01010100,
    0x00000001, 0x01000001, 0x00010001, 0x01010001,
    0x00000101, 0x01000101, 0x00010101, 0x01010101,
}
```

Definition at line 232 of file des.c.

Referenced by des_setkey().

5.120.3.10 const unsigned long SB1[64] [static]**Initial value:**

```
{
    0x01010400, 0x00000000, 0x00010000, 0x01010404,
    0x01010004, 0x00010404, 0x00000004, 0x00010000,
    0x00000400, 0x01010400, 0x01010404, 0x00000400,
    0x01000404, 0x01010004, 0x01000000, 0x00000004,
    0x00000404, 0x01000400, 0x01000400, 0x00010400,
    0x00010400, 0x01010000, 0x01010000, 0x01000404,
    0x00010004, 0x01000004, 0x01000004, 0x00010004,
    0x00000000, 0x00000404, 0x00010404, 0x01000000,
    0x00010000, 0x01010404, 0x00000004, 0x01010000,
    0x01010400, 0x01000000, 0x01000000, 0x00000400,
    0x01010004, 0x00010000, 0x00010400, 0x01000004,
    0x00000400, 0x00000004, 0x01000404, 0x00010404,
    0x01010404, 0x00010004, 0x01010000, 0x01000404,
    0x01000004, 0x00000404, 0x00010404, 0x01010400,
    0x00000404, 0x01000400, 0x01000400, 0x00000000,
    0x00010004, 0x00010400, 0x00000000, 0x01010004
}
```

Definition at line 61 of file des.c.

5.120.3.11 const unsigned long SB2[64] [static]**Initial value:**

```
{
    0x80108020, 0x80008000, 0x00008000, 0x00108020,
    0x00100000, 0x00000020, 0x80100020, 0x80008020,
    0x80000020, 0x80108020, 0x80108000, 0x80000000,
    0x80008000, 0x00100000, 0x00000020, 0x80100020,
    0x00108000, 0x00100020, 0x80008020, 0x00000000,
    0x80000000, 0x00008000, 0x00108020, 0x80100000,
    0x00100020, 0x80000020, 0x00000000, 0x00108000,
    0x00008020, 0x80108000, 0x80100000, 0x00008020,
    0x00000000, 0x00108020, 0x80100020, 0x00100000,
    0x80008020, 0x80100000, 0x80108000, 0x00008000,
    0x80100000, 0x80008000, 0x00000020, 0x80108020,
    0x00108020, 0x00000020, 0x00008000, 0x80000000,
    0x00008020, 0x80108000, 0x00100000, 0x80000020,
    0x00100020, 0x80008020, 0x80000020, 0x00100020,
}
```

```
    0x00108000, 0x00000000, 0x80008000, 0x00008020,  
    0x80000000, 0x80100020, 0x80108020, 0x00108000  
}
```

Definition at line 81 of file des.c.

5.120.3.12 const unsigned long SB3[64] [static]

Initial value:

```
{  
    0x00000208, 0x08020200, 0x00000000, 0x08020008,  
    0x08000200, 0x00000000, 0x00020208, 0x08000200,  
    0x00020008, 0x08000008, 0x08000008, 0x00020000,  
    0x08020208, 0x00020008, 0x08020000, 0x00000208,  
    0x08000000, 0x00000008, 0x08020200, 0x00000200,  
    0x00020200, 0x08020000, 0x08020008, 0x00020208,  
    0x08000208, 0x00020200, 0x00020000, 0x08000208,  
    0x00000008, 0x08020208, 0x00000200, 0x08000000,  
    0x08020200, 0x08000000, 0x00020008, 0x00000208,  
    0x00020000, 0x08020200, 0x08000200, 0x00000000,  
    0x00000200, 0x00020008, 0x08020208, 0x08000200,  
    0x08000008, 0x00000200, 0x00000000, 0x08020008,  
    0x08000208, 0x00020000, 0x08000000, 0x08020208,  
    0x00000008, 0x00020208, 0x00020200, 0x08000008,  
    0x08020000, 0x08000208, 0x00000208, 0x08020000,  
    0x00020208, 0x00000008, 0x08020008, 0x00020200  
}
```

Definition at line 101 of file des.c.

5.120.3.13 const unsigned long SB4[64] [static]

Initial value:

```
{  
    0x00802001, 0x00002081, 0x00002081, 0x00000080,  
    0x00802080, 0x00800081, 0x00800001, 0x00002001,  
    0x00000000, 0x00802000, 0x00802000, 0x00802081,  
    0x00000081, 0x00000000, 0x00800080, 0x00800001,  
    0x00000001, 0x00002000, 0x00800000, 0x00802001,  
    0x00000080, 0x00800000, 0x00002001, 0x00002080,  
    0x00800081, 0x00000001, 0x00002080, 0x00800080,  
    0x00002000, 0x00802080, 0x00802081, 0x00000081,  
    0x00800080, 0x00800001, 0x00802000, 0x00802081,  
    0x00000081, 0x00000000, 0x00000000, 0x00802000,  
    0x00002080, 0x00800080, 0x00800081, 0x00000001,  
    0x00802001, 0x00002081, 0x00002081, 0x00000080,  
    0x00802081, 0x00000081, 0x00000001, 0x00002000,  
    0x00800001, 0x00002001, 0x00802080, 0x00800081,  
    0x00002001, 0x00002080, 0x00800000, 0x00802001,  
    0x00000080, 0x00800000, 0x00002000, 0x00802080  
}
```

Definition at line 121 of file des.c.

5.120.3.14 const unsigned long SB5[64] [static]

Initial value:

```
{
  0x00000100, 0x02080100, 0x02080000, 0x42000100,
  0x00080000, 0x00000100, 0x40000000, 0x02080000,
  0x40080100, 0x00080000, 0x02000100, 0x40080100,
  0x42000100, 0x42080000, 0x00080100, 0x40000000,
  0x02000000, 0x40080000, 0x40080000, 0x00000000,
  0x40000100, 0x42080100, 0x42080100, 0x02000100,
  0x42080000, 0x40000100, 0x00000000, 0x42000000,
  0x02080100, 0x02000000, 0x42000000, 0x00080100,
  0x00080000, 0x42000100, 0x00000100, 0x02000000,
  0x40000000, 0x02080000, 0x42000100, 0x40080100,
  0x02000100, 0x40000000, 0x42080000, 0x02080100,
  0x40080100, 0x00000100, 0x02000000, 0x42080000,
  0x42080100, 0x00080100, 0x42000000, 0x42080100,
  0x02080000, 0x00000000, 0x40080000, 0x42000000,
  0x00080100, 0x02000100, 0x40000100, 0x00080000,
  0x00000000, 0x40080000, 0x02080100, 0x40000100
}
```

Definition at line 141 of file des.c.

5.120.3.15 const unsigned long SB6[64] [static]

Initial value:

```
{
  0x20000010, 0x20400000, 0x00004000, 0x20404010,
  0x20400000, 0x00000010, 0x20404010, 0x00400000,
  0x20004000, 0x00404010, 0x00400000, 0x20000010,
  0x00400010, 0x20004000, 0x20000000, 0x00004010,
  0x00000000, 0x00400010, 0x20004010, 0x00004000,
  0x00404000, 0x20004010, 0x00000010, 0x20400010,
  0x20400010, 0x00000000, 0x00404010, 0x20404000,
  0x00004010, 0x00404000, 0x20404000, 0x20000000,
  0x20004000, 0x00000010, 0x20400010, 0x00404000,
  0x20404010, 0x00400000, 0x00004010, 0x20000010,
  0x00400000, 0x20004000, 0x20000000, 0x00004010,
  0x20000010, 0x20404010, 0x00404000, 0x20400000,
  0x00404010, 0x20404000, 0x00000000, 0x20400010,
  0x00000010, 0x00004000, 0x20400000, 0x00404010,
  0x00004000, 0x00400010, 0x20004010, 0x00000000,
  0x20404000, 0x20000000, 0x00400010, 0x20004010
}
```

Definition at line 161 of file des.c.

5.120.3.16 const unsigned long SB7[64] [static]

Initial value:

```
{
  0x00200000, 0x04200002, 0x04000802, 0x00000000,
  0x00000800, 0x04000802, 0x00200802, 0x04200800,
  0x04200802, 0x00200000, 0x00000000, 0x04000002,
  0x00000002, 0x04000000, 0x04200002, 0x00000802,
  0x04000800, 0x00200802, 0x00200002, 0x04000800,
  0x04000002, 0x04200000, 0x04200800, 0x00200002,
  0x04200000, 0x00000800, 0x00000802, 0x04200802,
  0x00200800, 0x00000002, 0x04000000, 0x00200800,
}
```

```
0x04000000, 0x00200800, 0x00200000, 0x04000802,  
0x04000802, 0x04200002, 0x04200002, 0x00000002,  
0x00200002, 0x04000000, 0x04000800, 0x00200000,  
0x04200800, 0x00000802, 0x00200802, 0x04200800,  
0x00000802, 0x04000002, 0x04200802, 0x04200000,  
0x00200800, 0x00000000, 0x00000002, 0x04200802,  
0x00000000, 0x00200802, 0x04200000, 0x00000800,  
0x04000002, 0x04000800, 0x00000800, 0x00200002  
}
```

Definition at line 181 of file des.c.

5.120.3.17 const unsigned long SB8[64] [static]

Initial value:

```
{  
0x10001040, 0x00001000, 0x00040000, 0x10041040,  
0x10000000, 0x10001040, 0x00000040, 0x10000000,  
0x00040040, 0x10040000, 0x10041040, 0x00041000,  
0x10041000, 0x00041040, 0x00001000, 0x00000040,  
0x10040000, 0x10000040, 0x10001000, 0x00001040,  
0x00041000, 0x00040040, 0x10040040, 0x10041000,  
0x00001040, 0x00000000, 0x00000000, 0x10040040,  
0x10000040, 0x10001000, 0x00041040, 0x00040000,  
0x00041040, 0x00040000, 0x10041000, 0x00001000,  
0x00000040, 0x10040040, 0x00001000, 0x00041040,  
0x10001000, 0x00000040, 0x10000040, 0x10040000,  
0x10040040, 0x10000000, 0x00040000, 0x10001040,  
0x00000000, 0x10041040, 0x00040040, 0x10000040,  
0x10040000, 0x10001000, 0x10001040, 0x00000000,  
0x10041040, 0x00041000, 0x00041000, 0x00001040,  
0x00001040, 0x00040040, 0x10000000, 0x10041000  
}
```

Definition at line 201 of file des.c.

5.121 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/library/dhm.c File Reference

```
#include "xyssl/config.h"
#include "xyssl/dhm.h"
#include <string.h>
```

Defines

- #define [DHM_MPI_EXPORT](#)(X, n)

Functions

- static [int dhm_read_bignum](#) ([mpi](#) *X, unsigned char **p, unsigned char *end)
- [int dhm_read_params](#) ([dhm_context](#) *ctx, unsigned char **p, unsigned char *end)
Parse the ServerKeyExchange parameters.
- [int dhm_make_params](#) ([dhm_context](#) *ctx, [int](#) x_size, unsigned char *output, [int](#) *olen, [int](#)(*f_rng)(void *), void *p_rng)
Setup and write the ServerKeyExchange parameters.
- [int dhm_read_public](#) ([dhm_context](#) *ctx, unsigned char *input, [int](#) ilen)
Import the peer's public value G^Y .
- [int dhm_make_public](#) ([dhm_context](#) *ctx, [int](#) x_size, unsigned char *output, [int](#) olen, [int](#)(*f_rng)(void *), void *p_rng)
Create own private value X and export G^X .
- [int dhm_calc_secret](#) ([dhm_context](#) *ctx, unsigned char *output, [int](#) *olen)
Derive and export the shared secret $(G^Y)^X \bmod P$.
- void [dhm_free](#) ([dhm_context](#) *ctx)
- [int dhm_self_test](#) ([int](#) verbose)
Checkup routine.

5.121.1 Define Documentation

5.121.1.1 #define [DHM_MPI_EXPORT](#)(X, n)

Value:

```
MPI_CHK( mpi_write_binary( X, p + 2, n ) ); \
 *p++ = (unsigned char)( n >> 8 ); \
 *p++ = (unsigned char)( n ); p += n;
```

Referenced by [dhm_make_params](#)().

5.121.2 Function Documentation

5.121.2.1 `int dhm_calc_secret (dhm_context * ctx, unsigned char * output, int * olen)`

Derive and export the shared secret $(G^Y)^X \text{ mod } P$.

Parameters

ctx DHM context
output destination buffer
olen number of chars written

Returns

0 if successful, or an XYSSL_ERR_DHM_XXX error code

Definition at line 208 of file dhm.c.

References `dhm_context::GY`, `dhm_context::K`, `MPI_CHK`, `mpi_exp_mod()`, `mpi_size()`, `mpi_write_binary()`, `dhm_context::P`, `dhm_context::RP`, `dhm_context::X`, `XYSSL_ERR_DHM_BAD_INPUT_DATA`, and `XYSSL_ERR_DHM_CALC_SECRET_FAILED`.

Referenced by `main()`, `ssl_parse_client_key_exchange()`, and `ssl_write_client_key_exchange()`.

5.121.2.2 `void dhm_free (dhm_context * ctx)`

Definition at line 234 of file dhm.c.

References `dhm_context::G`, `dhm_context::GX`, `dhm_context::GY`, `dhm_context::K`, `mpi_free()`, `dhm_context::P`, `dhm_context::RP`, and `dhm_context::X`.

Referenced by `main()`, and `ssl_free()`.

5.121.2.3 `int dhm_make_params (dhm_context * ctx, int s_size, unsigned char * output, int * olen, int(*) (void *) f_rng, void * p_rng)`

Setup and write the ServerKeyExchange parameters.

Parameters

ctx DHM context
x_size private value size in bits
output destination buffer
olen number of chars written
f_rng RNG function
p_rng RNG parameter

Note

This function assumes that `ctx->P` and `ctx->G` have already been properly set (for example using `mpi_read_string` or `mpi_read_binary`).

Returns

0 if successful, or an XYSSL_ERR_DHM_XXX error code

Definition at line 93 of file dhm.c.

References DHM_MPI_EXPORT, dhm_context::G, dhm_context::GX, dhm_context::len, MPI_CHK, mpi_cmp_mpi(), mpi_exp_mod(), mpi_grow(), mpi_lset(), mpi_shift_r(), mpi_size(), dhm_context::P, mpi::p, dhm_context::RP, dhm_context::X, and XYSSL_ERR_DHM_MAKE_PARAMS_FAILED.

Referenced by main(), and ssl_write_server_key_exchange().

5.121.2.4 int dhm_make_public (dhm_context * ctx, int s_size, unsigned char * output, int olen, int(*) (void *) f_rng, void * p_rng)

Create own private value X and export G^X .

Parameters

ctx DHM context
x_size private value size in bits
output destination buffer
olen must be equal to ctx->P.len
f_rng RNG function
p_rng RNG parameter

Returns

0 if successful, or an XYSSL_ERR_DHM_XXX error code

Definition at line 167 of file dhm.c.

References dhm_context::G, dhm_context::GX, dhm_context::len, MPI_CHK, mpi_cmp_mpi(), mpi_exp_mod(), mpi_grow(), mpi_lset(), mpi_shift_r(), mpi_write_binary(), dhm_context::P, mpi::p, dhm_context::RP, dhm_context::X, XYSSL_ERR_DHM_BAD_INPUT_DATA, and XYSSL_ERR_DHM_MAKE_PUBLIC_FAILED.

Referenced by main(), and ssl_write_client_key_exchange().

5.121.2.5 static int dhm_read_bignum (mpi * X, unsigned char ** p, unsigned char * end) [static]

Definition at line 37 of file dhm.c.

References mpi_read_binary(), XYSSL_ERR_DHM_BAD_INPUT_DATA, and XYSSL_ERR_DHM_READ_PARAMS_FAILED.

Referenced by dhm_read_params().

5.121.2.6 int dhm_read_params (dhm_context * ctx, unsigned char ** p, unsigned char * end)

Parse the ServerKeyExchange parameters.

Parameters

ctx DHM context
p &(start of input buffer)
end end of buffer

Returns

0 if successful, or an XYSSL_ERR_DHM_XXX error code

Definition at line 63 of file dhm.c.

References dhm_read_bignum(), dhm_context::G, dhm_context::GY, dhm_context::len, mpi_size(), dhm_context::P, and XYSSL_ERR_DHM_BAD_INPUT_DATA.

Referenced by main(), and ssl_parse_server_key_exchange().

5.121.2.7 int dhm_read_public (dhm_context * ctx, unsigned char * input, int ilen)

Import the peer's public value G^Y .

Parameters

ctx DHM context

input input buffer

ilen size of buffer

Returns

0 if successful, or an XYSSL_ERR_DHM_XXX error code

Definition at line 150 of file dhm.c.

References dhm_context::GY, dhm_context::len, mpi_read_binary(), XYSSL_ERR_DHM_BAD_INPUT_DATA, and XYSSL_ERR_DHM_READ_PUBLIC_FAILED.

Referenced by main(), and ssl_parse_client_key_exchange().

5.121.2.8 int dhm_self_test (int verbose)

Checkup routine.

Returns

0 if successful, or 1 if the test failed

Definition at line 246 of file dhm.c.

5.122 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/library/havege.c File Reference

```
#include <string.h>
#include <time.h>
#include "xyssl/config.h"
#include "xyssl/havege.h"
#include "xyssl/timing.h"
```

Defines

- `#define SWAP(X, Y) { int *T = X; X = Y; Y = T; }`
- `#define TST1_ENTER if(PTEST & 1) { PTEST ^= 3; PTEST >>= 1;`
- `#define TST2_ENTER if(PTEST & 1) { PTEST ^= 3; PTEST >>= 1;`
- `#define TST1_LEAVE U1++; }`
- `#define TST2_LEAVE U2++; }`
- `#define ONE_ITERATION`

Functions

- static void `havege_fill` (`havege_state` *hs)
- void `havege_init` (`havege_state` *hs)
HAVEGE initialization.
- int `havege_rand` (void *p_rng)
HAVEGE rand function.

5.122.1 Define Documentation

5.122.1.1 #define ONE_ITERATION

Definition at line 60 of file `havege.c`.

Referenced by `havege_fill()`.

5.122.1.2 #define SWAP(X, Y) { int *T = X; X = Y; Y = T; }

Definition at line 52 of file `havege.c`.

5.122.1.3 #define TST1_ENTER if(PTEST & 1) { PTEST ^= 3; PTEST >>= 1;

Definition at line 54 of file `havege.c`.

5.122.1.4 #define TST1_LEAVE U1++; }

Definition at line 57 of file `havege.c`.

5.122.1.5 `#define TST2_ENTER if(PTEST & 1) { PTEST ^= 3; PTEST >>= 1;`

Definition at line 55 of file havege.c.

5.122.1.6 `#define TST2_LEAVE U2++; }`

Definition at line 58 of file havege.c.

5.122.2 Function Documentation

5.122.2.1 `static void havege_fill (havege_state * hs) [static]`

Definition at line 154 of file havege.c.

References COLLECT_SIZE, havege_state::offset, ONE_ITERATION, havege_state::PT1, havege_state::PT2, and havege_state::WALK.

Referenced by havege_init(), and havege_rand().

5.122.2.2 `void havege_init (havege_state * hs)`

HAVEGE initialization.

Parameters

hs HAVEGE state to be initialized

Definition at line 188 of file havege.c.

References havege_fill().

Referenced by generate_AES_key(), generate_RSA_keys_ciphertext(), generate_RSA_keys_plaintext(), initiate_migration_process(), main(), and ssl_test().

5.122.2.3 `int havege_rand (void * p_rng)`

HAVEGE rand function.

Parameters

rng_st points to an HAVEGE state

Returns

A random int

Definition at line 198 of file havege.c.

References COLLECT_SIZE, havege_fill(), havege_state::offset, and havege_state::pool.

Referenced by generate_AES_key(), generate_RSA_keys_ciphertext(), generate_RSA_keys_plaintext(), initiate_migration_process(), main(), and ssl_test().

5.123 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/library/md2.c File Reference

```
#include "xyssl/config.h"
```

5.124 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/library/md4.c File Reference

```
#include "xyssl/config.h"
```

5.125 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/library/md5.c File Reference

```
#include "xyssl/config.h"
#include "xyssl/md5.h"
#include <string.h>
#include <stdio.h>
```

Defines

- #define [GET_ULONG_LE](#)(n, b, i)
- #define [PUT_ULONG_LE](#)(n, b, i)
- #define [S](#)(x, n) ((x << n) | ((x & 0xFFFFFFFF) >> (32 - n)))
- #define [P](#)(a, b, c, d, k, s, t)
- #define [F](#)(x, y, z) (z ^ (x & (y ^ z)))
- #define [F](#)(x, y, z) (y ^ (z & (x ^ y)))
- #define [F](#)(x, y, z) (x ^ y ^ z)
- #define [F](#)(x, y, z) (y ^ (x | ~z))

Functions

- void [md5_starts](#) ([md5_context](#) *ctx)
MD5 context setup.
- static void [md5_process](#) ([md5_context](#) *ctx, unsigned char data[64])
- void [md5_update](#) ([md5_context](#) *ctx, unsigned char *input, int ilen)
MD5 process buffer.
- void [md5_finish](#) ([md5_context](#) *ctx, unsigned char output[16])
MD5 final digest.
- void [md5](#) (unsigned char *input, int ilen, unsigned char output[16])
Output = MD5(input buffer).
- int [md5_file](#) (char *path, unsigned char output[16])
Output = MD5(file contents).
- void [md5_hmac_starts](#) ([md5_context](#) *ctx, unsigned char *key, int keylen)
MD5 HMAC context setup.
- void [md5_hmac_update](#) ([md5_context](#) *ctx, unsigned char *input, int ilen)
MD5 HMAC process buffer.
- void [md5_hmac_finish](#) ([md5_context](#) *ctx, unsigned char output[16])
MD5 HMAC final digest.
- void [md5_hmac](#) (unsigned char *key, int keylen, unsigned char *input, int ilen, unsigned char output[16])

Output = HMAC-MD5(hmac key, input buffer).

- `int md5_self_test` (`int verbose`)

Checkup routine.

Variables

- static const unsigned char `md5_padding` [64]
- static unsigned char `md5_test_buf` [7][81]
- static const `int md5_test_buflen` [7]
- static const unsigned char `md5_test_sum` [7][16]
- static unsigned char `md5_hmac_test_key` [7][26]
- static const `int md5_hmac_test_keylen` [7]
- static unsigned char `md5_hmac_test_buf` [7][74]
- static const `int md5_hmac_test_buflen` [7]
- static const unsigned char `md5_hmac_test_sum` [7][16]

5.125.1 Define Documentation

5.125.1.1 #define F(x, y, z) (y ^ (x | ~z))

5.125.1.2 #define F(x, y, z) (x ^ y ^ z)

5.125.1.3 #define F(x, y, z) (y ^ (z & (x ^ y)))

5.125.1.4 #define F(x, y, z) (z ^ (x & (y ^ z)))

Referenced by `sha2_process()`, and `sha4_process()`.

5.125.1.5 #define GET_ULONG_LE(n, b, i)

Value:

```
{
    (n) = ( (unsigned long) (b)[(i)      ]           ) \
          | ( (unsigned long) (b)[(i) + 1] << 8 )   \
          | ( (unsigned long) (b)[(i) + 2] << 16 )  \
          | ( (unsigned long) (b)[(i) + 3] << 24 ); \
}
```

Definition at line 39 of file `md5.c`.

5.125.1.6 #define P(a, b, c, d, k, s, t)

Value:

```
{
    a += F(b, c, d) + X[k] + t; a = S(a, s) + b; \
}
```

Referenced by `main()`, `md5_process()`, `rsa_decryption()`, `sha1_process()`, `sha2_process()`, and `sha4_process()`.

5.125.1.7 #define PUT_ULONG_LE(n, b, i)**Value:**

```

{
    (b)[(i)    ] = (unsigned char) ( (n)    ); \
    (b)[(i) + 1] = (unsigned char) ( (n) >> 8 ); \
    (b)[(i) + 2] = (unsigned char) ( (n) >> 16 ); \
    (b)[(i) + 3] = (unsigned char) ( (n) >> 24 ); \
}

```

Definition at line 49 of file md5.c.

5.125.1.8 #define S(x, n) ((x << n) | ((x & 0xFFFFFFFF) >> (32 - n)))**5.125.2 Function Documentation****5.125.2.1 void md5 (unsigned char * *input*, int *ilen*, unsigned char *output*[16])**

Output = MD5(input buffer).

Parameters

- input* buffer holding the data
- ilen* length of the input data
- output* MD5 checksum result

Definition at line 278 of file md5.c.

References md5_finish(), md5_starts(), and md5_update().

Referenced by initiate_migration_process(), main(), md5_hmac_starts(), md5_self_test(), reply_migration_process(), ssl_calc_verify(), ssl_derive_keys(), ssl_mac_md5(), ssl_parse_finished(), ssl_parse_server_key_exchange(), ssl_write_finished(), ssl_write_server_key_exchange(), and x509_hash().

5.125.2.2 int md5_file (char * *path*, unsigned char *output*[16])

Output = MD5(file contents).

Parameters

- path* input file name
- output* MD5 checksum result

Returns

0 if successful, 1 if fopen failed, or 2 if fread failed

Definition at line 292 of file md5.c.

References buf, f, md5_finish(), md5_starts(), and md5_update().

Referenced by md5_wrapper().

5.125.2.3 void md5_finish (md5_context * ctx, unsigned char output[16])

MD5 final digest.

Parameters

ctx MD5 context

output MD5 checksum result

Definition at line 250 of file md5.c.

References md5_padding, md5_update(), PUT_ULONG_LE, md5_context::state, and md5_context::total.

Referenced by md5(), md5_file(), md5_hmac_finish(), ssl_calc_finished(), ssl_calc_verify(), ssl_derive_keys(), ssl_mac_md5(), ssl_parse_server_key_exchange(), ssl_write_server_key_exchange(), and x509_des3_decrypt().

5.125.2.4 void md5_hmac (unsigned char * key, int keylen, unsigned char * input, int ilen, unsigned char output[16])

Output = HMAC-MD5(hmac key, input buffer).

Parameters

key HMAC secret key

keylen length of the HMAC key

input buffer holding the data

ilen length of the input data

output HMAC-MD5 result

Definition at line 378 of file md5.c.

References md5_hmac_finish(), md5_hmac_starts(), and md5_hmac_update().

Referenced by ssl_decrypt_buf(), ssl_encrypt_buf(), and tls1_prf().

5.125.2.5 void md5_hmac_finish (md5_context * ctx, unsigned char output[16])

MD5 HMAC final digest.

Parameters

ctx HMAC context

output MD5 HMAC checksum result

Definition at line 362 of file md5.c.

References md5_finish(), md5_starts(), md5_update(), and md5_context::opad.

Referenced by md5_hmac(), and md5_self_test().

5.125.2.6 void md5_hmac_starts (md5_context * ctx, unsigned char * key, int keylen)

MD5 HMAC context setup.

Parameters

- ctx* HMAC context to be initialized
- key* HMAC secret key
- keylen* length of the HMAC key

Definition at line 324 of file md5.c.

References md5_context::ipad, md5(), md5_starts(), md5_update(), and md5_context::opad.

Referenced by md5_hmac(), and md5_self_test().

5.125.2.7 void md5_hmac_update (md5_context * ctx, unsigned char * input, int ilen)

MD5 HMAC process buffer.

Parameters

- ctx* HMAC context
- input* buffer holding the data
- ilen* length of the input data

Definition at line 354 of file md5.c.

References md5_update().

Referenced by md5_hmac(), and md5_self_test().

5.125.2.8 static void md5_process (md5_context * ctx, unsigned char data[64]) [static]

Definition at line 72 of file md5.c.

References GET_ULONGLONG_LE, P, and md5_context::state.

Referenced by md5_update().

5.125.2.9 int md5_self_test (int verbose)

Checkup routine.

Returns

- 0 if successful, or 1 if the test failed

Definition at line 495 of file md5.c.

References buf, md5(), md5_hmac_finish(), md5_hmac_starts(), md5_hmac_test_buf, md5_hmac_test_buflen, md5_hmac_test_key, md5_hmac_test_keylen, md5_hmac_test_sum, md5_hmac_update(), md5_test_buf, md5_test_buflen, and md5_test_sum.

Referenced by main().


```

{
  { 0x92, 0x94, 0x72, 0x7A, 0x36, 0x38, 0xBB, 0x1C,
    0x13, 0xF4, 0x8E, 0xF8, 0x15, 0x8B, 0xFC, 0x9D },
  { 0x75, 0x0C, 0x78, 0x3E, 0x6A, 0xB0, 0xB5, 0x03,
    0xEA, 0xA8, 0x6E, 0x31, 0x0A, 0x5D, 0xB7, 0x38 },
  { 0x56, 0xBE, 0x34, 0x52, 0x1D, 0x14, 0x4C, 0x88,
    0xDB, 0xB8, 0xC7, 0x33, 0xF0, 0xE8, 0xB3, 0xF6 },
  { 0x69, 0x7E, 0xAF, 0x0A, 0xCA, 0x3A, 0x3A, 0xEA,
    0x3A, 0x75, 0x16, 0x47, 0x46, 0xFF, 0xAA, 0x79 },
  { 0x56, 0x46, 0x1E, 0xF2, 0x34, 0x2E, 0xDC, 0x00,
    0xF9, 0xBA, 0xB9, 0x95 },
  { 0x6B, 0x1A, 0xB7, 0xFE, 0x4B, 0xD7, 0xBF, 0x8F,
    0x0B, 0x62, 0xE6, 0xCE, 0x61, 0xB9, 0xD0, 0xCD },
  { 0x6F, 0x63, 0x0F, 0xAD, 0x67, 0xCD, 0xA0, 0xEE,
    0x1F, 0xB1, 0xF5, 0x62, 0xDB, 0x3A, 0xA5, 0x3E }
}

```

Definition at line 474 of file md5.c.

Referenced by md5_self_test().

5.125.3.6 const unsigned char md5_padding[64] [static]

Initial value:

```

{
  0x80, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
  0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
  0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
  0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0
}

```

Definition at line 239 of file md5.c.

Referenced by md5_finish().

5.125.3.7 unsigned char md5_test_buf[7][81] [static]

Initial value:

```

{
  { "" },
  { "a" },
  { "abc" },
  { "message digest" },
  { "abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxy" },
  { "ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxy0123456789" },
  { "1234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890" }
}

```

Definition at line 394 of file md5.c.

Referenced by md5_self_test().

5.125.3.8 const int md5_test_buflen[7] [static]

Initial value:

```
{
    0, 1, 3, 14, 26, 62, 80
}
```

Definition at line 406 of file md5.c.

Referenced by md5_self_test().

5.125.3.9 const unsigned char md5_test_sum[7][16] [static]

Initial value:

```
{
    { 0xD4, 0x1D, 0x8C, 0xD9, 0x8F, 0x00, 0xB2, 0x04,
      0xE9, 0x80, 0x09, 0x98, 0xEC, 0xF8, 0x42, 0x7E },
    { 0x0C, 0xC1, 0x75, 0xB9, 0xC0, 0xF1, 0xB6, 0xA8,
      0x31, 0xC3, 0x99, 0xE2, 0x69, 0x77, 0x26, 0x61 },
    { 0x90, 0x01, 0x50, 0x98, 0x3C, 0xD2, 0x4F, 0xB0,
      0xD6, 0x96, 0x3F, 0x7D, 0x28, 0xE1, 0x7F, 0x72 },
    { 0xF9, 0x6B, 0x69, 0x7D, 0x7C, 0xB7, 0x93, 0x8D,
      0x52, 0x5A, 0x2F, 0x31, 0xAA, 0xF1, 0x61, 0xD0 },
    { 0xC3, 0xFC, 0xD3, 0xD7, 0x61, 0x92, 0xE4, 0x00,
      0x7D, 0xFB, 0x49, 0x6C, 0xCA, 0x67, 0xE1, 0x3B },
    { 0xD1, 0x74, 0xAB, 0x98, 0xD2, 0x77, 0xD9, 0xF5,
      0xA5, 0x61, 0x1C, 0x2C, 0x9F, 0x41, 0x9D, 0x9F },
    { 0x57, 0xED, 0xF4, 0xA2, 0x2B, 0xE3, 0xC9, 0x55,
      0xAC, 0x49, 0xDA, 0x2E, 0x21, 0x07, 0xB6, 0x7A }
}
```

Definition at line 411 of file md5.c.

Referenced by md5_self_test().

5.126 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/library/net.c File Reference

```
#include "xyssl/config.h"
#include "xyssl/net.h"
#include <sys/types.h>
#include <sys/socket.h>
#include <netinet/in.h>
#include <arpa/inet.h>
#include <sys/time.h>
#include <unistd.h>
#include <signal.h>
#include <fcntl.h>
#include <netdb.h>
#include <errno.h>
#include <string.h>
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <stdio.h>
#include <time.h>
```

Functions

- static unsigned short `net_htons` (`int port`)
- `int net_connect` (`int *fd`, `char *host`, `int port`)
Initiate a TCP connection with host:port.
- `int net_bind` (`int *fd`, `char *bind_ip`, `int port`)
Create a listening socket on bind_ip:port. If bind_ip == NULL, all interfaces are binded.
- static `int net_is_blocking` (`void`)
- `int net_accept` (`int bind_fd`, `int *client_fd`, `void *client_ip`)
Accept a connection from a remote client.
- `int net_set_block` (`int fd`)
Set the socket blocking.
- `int net_set_nonblock` (`int fd`)
Set the socket non-blocking.
- `void net_usleep` (`unsigned long usec`)
Portable usleep helper.
- `int net_recv` (`void *ctx`, `unsigned char *buf`, `int len`)

Read at most 'len' characters. len is updated to reflect the actual number of characters read.

- `int net_send` (void *ctx, unsigned char *buf, int len)
Write at most 'len' characters. len is updated to reflect the number of characters *_not_* written.
- void `net_close` (int fd)
Gracefully shutdown the connection.

5.126.1 Function Documentation

5.126.1.1 `int net_accept` (int bind_fd, int * client_fd, void * client_ip)

Accept a connection from a remote client.

Returns

0 if successful, XYSSL_ERR_NET_ACCEPT_FAILED, or XYSSL_ERR_NET_WOULD_BLOCK is bind_fd was set to non-blocking and accept() is blocking.

Definition at line 212 of file net.c.

References `int`, `net_is_blocking()`, `XYSSL_ERR_NET_ACCEPT_FAILED`, and `XYSSL_ERR_NET_TRY_AGAIN`.

Referenced by `main()`, and `ssl_test()`.

5.126.1.2 `int net_bind` (int * fd, char * bind_ip, int port)

Create a listening socket on bind_ip:port. If bind_ip == NULL, all interfaces are binded.

Returns

0 if successful, or one of: `XYSSL_ERR_NET_SOCKET_FAILED`, `XYSSL_ERR_NET_BIND_FAILED`, `XYSSL_ERR_NET_LISTEN_FAILED`

Definition at line 126 of file net.c.

References `net_htons()`, `SOCKET_ERROR`, `XYSSL_ERR_NET_BIND_FAILED`, `XYSSL_ERR_NET_LISTEN_FAILED`, and `XYSSL_ERR_NET_SOCKET_FAILED`.

Referenced by `main()`, and `ssl_test()`.

5.126.1.3 `void net_close` (int fd)

Gracefully shutdown the connection.

Definition at line 338 of file net.c.

Referenced by `main()`, and `ssl_test()`.

5.126.1.4 `int net_connect` (int * fd, char * host, int port)

Initiate a TCP connection with host:port.

Returns

0 if successful, or one of: XYSSL_ERR_NET_SOCKET_FAILED, XYSSL_ERR_NET_UNKNOWN_HOST, XYSSL_ERR_NET_CONNECT_FAILED

Definition at line 81 of file net.c.

References net_htons(), SOCKET_ERROR, XYSSL_ERR_NET_CONNECT_FAILED, XYSSL_ERR_NET_SOCKET_FAILED, and XYSSL_ERR_NET_UNKNOWN_HOST.

Referenced by main(), and ssl_test().

5.126.1.5 static unsigned short net_htons (int port) [static]

Definition at line 67 of file net.c.

References buf.

Referenced by net_bind(), and net_connect().

5.126.1.6 static int net_is_blocking (void) [static]

Definition at line 190 of file net.c.

Referenced by net_accept(), net_recv(), and net_send().

5.126.1.7 int net_recv (void * ctx, unsigned char * buf, int len)

Read at most 'len' characters. len is updated to reflect the actual number of characters read.

Returns

This function returns the number of bytes received, or a negative error code; XYSSL_ERR_NET_TRY_AGAIN indicates read() is blocking.

Definition at line 277 of file net.c.

References net_is_blocking(), XYSSL_ERR_NET_CONN_RESET, XYSSL_ERR_NET_RECV_FAILED, and XYSSL_ERR_NET_TRY_AGAIN.

Referenced by main(), and ssl_test().

5.126.1.8 int net_send (void * ctx, unsigned char * buf, int len)

Write at most 'len' characters. len is updated to reflect the number of characters `_not_` written.

Returns

This function returns the number of bytes sent, or a negative error code; XYSSL_ERR_NET_TRY_AGAIN indicates write() is blocking.

Definition at line 309 of file net.c.

References net_is_blocking(), XYSSL_ERR_NET_CONN_RESET, XYSSL_ERR_NET_SEND_FAILED, and XYSSL_ERR_NET_TRY_AGAIN.

Referenced by main(), and ssl_test().

5.126.1.9 int net_set_block (int *fd*)

Set the socket blocking.

Returns

0 if successful, or a non-zero error code

Definition at line 243 of file net.c.

5.126.1.10 int net_set_nonblock (int *fd*)

Set the socket non-blocking.

Returns

0 if successful, or a non-zero error code

Definition at line 253 of file net.c.

Referenced by ssl_test().

5.126.1.11 void net_usleep (unsigned long *usec*)

Portable usleep helper.

Note

Real amount of time slept will not be less than select()'s timeout granularity (typically, 10ms).

Definition at line 266 of file net.c.

5.127 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/library/padlock.c File Reference

```
#include "xyssl/config.h"  
#include "xyssl/aes.h"  
#include "xyssl/padlock.h"
```

5.128 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/library/rsa.c File Reference

```
#include "xyssl/config.h"
#include "xyssl/rsa.h"
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <string.h>
#include <stdio.h>
#include "xyssl/sha1.h"
```

Defines

- #define [KEY_LEN](#) 128
- #define [RSA_N](#)
- #define [RSA_E](#) "10001"
- #define [RSA_D](#)
- #define [RSA_P](#)
- #define [RSA_Q](#)
- #define [RSA_DP](#)
- #define [RSA_DQ](#)
- #define [RSA_QP](#)
- #define [PT_LEN](#) 24
- #define [RSA_PT](#)

Functions

- void [rsa_init](#) ([rsa_context](#) *ctx, int padding, int hash_id, int(*f_rng)(void *), void *p_rng)
Initialize an RSA context.
- int [rsa_gen_key](#) ([rsa_context](#) *ctx, int nbits, int exponent)
Generate an RSA keypair.
- int [rsa_check_pubkey](#) ([rsa_context](#) *ctx)
Check a public RSA key.
- int [rsa_check_privkey](#) ([rsa_context](#) *ctx)
Check a private RSA key.
- int [rsa_public](#) ([rsa_context](#) *ctx, unsigned char *input, unsigned char *output)
Do an RSA public key operation.
- int [rsa_private](#) ([rsa_context](#) *ctx, unsigned char *input, unsigned char *output)
Do an RSA private key operation.
- int [rsa_pkcs1_encrypt](#) ([rsa_context](#) *ctx, int mode, int ilen, unsigned char *input, unsigned char *output)
Add the message padding, then do an RSA operation.

- `int rsa_pkcs1_decrypt` (`rsa_context` *ctx, `int` mode, `int` *olen, unsigned char *input, unsigned char *output)

Do an RSA operation, then remove the message padding.

- `int rsa_pkcs1_sign` (`rsa_context` *ctx, `int` mode, `int` hash_id, `int` hashlen, unsigned char *hash, unsigned char *sig)

Do a private RSA to sign a message digest.

- `int rsa_pkcs1_verify` (`rsa_context` *ctx, `int` mode, `int` hash_id, `int` hashlen, unsigned char *hash, unsigned char *sig)

Do a public RSA and check the message digest.

- `void rsa_free` (`rsa_context` *ctx)

Free the components of an RSA key.

- `int rsa_self_test` (`int` verbose)

Checkup routine.

5.128.1 Define Documentation

5.128.1.1 #define KEY_LEN 128

Definition at line 573 of file rsa.c.

Referenced by `rsa_self_test()`.

5.128.1.2 #define PT_LEN 24

Definition at line 620 of file rsa.c.

Referenced by `rsa_self_test()`.

5.128.1.3 #define RSA_D

Value:

```
"24BF6185468786FDD303083D25E64EFC" \
    "66CA472BC44D253102F8B4A9D3BFA750" \
    "91386C0077937FE33FA3252D28855837" \
    "AE1B484A8A9A45F7EE8C0C634F99E8CD" \
    "DF79C5CE07EE72C7F123142198164234" \
    "CABB724CF78B8173B9F880FC86322407" \
    "AF1FEDFDDE2BEB674CA15F3E81A1521E" \
    "071513A1E85B5DFA031F21ECAE91A34D"
```

Definition at line 586 of file rsa.c.

Referenced by `rsa_self_test()`.

5.128.1.4 #define RSA_DP

Value:

```
"C1ACF567564274FB07A0BBAD5D26E298" \  
    "3C94D22288ACD763FD8E5600ED4A702D" \  
    "F84198A5F06C2E72236AE490C93F07F8" \  
    "3CC559CD27BC2D1CA488811730BB5725"
```

Definition at line 605 of file rsa.c.

Referenced by rsa_self_test().

5.128.1.5 #define RSA_DQ

Value:

```
"4959CBF6F8FEF750AEE6977C155579C7" \  
    "D8AAEA56749EA28623272E4F7D0592AF" \  
    "7C1F1313CAC9471B5C523BFE592F517B" \  
    "407A1BD76C164B93DA2D32A383E58357"
```

Definition at line 610 of file rsa.c.

Referenced by rsa_self_test().

5.128.1.6 #define RSA_E "10001"

Definition at line 584 of file rsa.c.

Referenced by rsa_self_test().

5.128.1.7 #define RSA_N

Value:

```
"9292758453063D803DD603D5E777D788" \  
    "8ED1D5BF35786190FA2F23EBC0848AEA" \  
    "DDA92CA6C3D80B32C4D109BE0F36D6AE" \  
    "7130B9CED7ACDF54CFC7555AC14EEBAB" \  
    "93A89813FBF3C4F8066D2D800F7C38A8" \  
    "1AE31942917403FF4946B0A83D3D3E05" \  
    "EE57C6F5F5606FB5D4BC6CD34EE0801A" \  
    "5E94BB77B07507233A0BC7BAC8F90F79"
```

Definition at line 575 of file rsa.c.

Referenced by rsa_self_test().

5.128.1.8 #define RSA_P

Value:

```
"C36D0EB7FCD285223CFB5AABA5BDA3D8" \  
    "2C01CAD19EA484A87EA4377637E75500" \  
    "FCB2005C5C7DD6EC4AC023CDA285D796" \  
    "C3D9E75E1EFC42488BB4F1D13AC30A57"
```


Definition at line 595 of file rsa.c.

Referenced by rsa_self_test().

5.128.1.9 #define RSA_PT

Value:

```
"\xAA\xBB\xCC\x03\x02\x01\x00\xff\xff\xff\xff" \
"\x11\x22\x33\x0A\x0B\x0C\xCC\xDD\xDD\xDD\xDD"
```

Definition at line 621 of file rsa.c.

Referenced by rsa_self_test().

5.128.1.10 #define RSA_Q

Value:

```
"C000DF51A7C77AE8D7C7370C1FF55B69" \
"E211C2B9E5DB1ED0BF61D0D9899620F4" \
"910E4168387E3C30AA1E00C339A79508" \
"8452DD96A9A5EA5D9DCA68DA636032AF"
```

Definition at line 600 of file rsa.c.

Referenced by rsa_self_test().

5.128.1.11 #define RSA_QP

Value:

```
"9AE7FBC99546432DF71896FC239EADAE" \
"F38D18D2B2F0E2DD275AA977E2BF4411" \
"F5A3B2A5D33605AEBBCCBA7FEB9F2D2F" \
"A74206CEC169D74BF5A8C50D6F48EA08"
```

Definition at line 615 of file rsa.c.

Referenced by rsa_self_test().

5.128.2 Function Documentation

5.128.2.1 int rsa_check_privkey (rsa_context * ctx)

Check a private RSA key.

Parameters

ctx RSA context to be checked

Returns

0 if successful, or an XYSSL_ERR_RSA_XXX error code

Definition at line 152 of file rsa.c.

References `rsa_context::D`, `rsa_context::E`, `MPI_CHK`, `mpi_cmp_int()`, `mpi_cmp_mpi()`, `mpi_free()`, `mpi_gcd()`, `mpi_init()`, `mpi_mod_mpi()`, `mpi_mul_mpi()`, `mpi_sub_int()`, `rsa_context::N`, `rsa_context::P`, `rsa_context::Q`, `rsa_check_pubkey()`, and `XYSSL_ERR_RSA_KEY_CHECK_FAILED`.

Referenced by `rsa_decryption()`, `rsa_self_test()`, and `x509parse_key()`.

5.128.2.2 `int rsa_check_pubkey (rsa_context * ctx)`

Check a public RSA key.

Parameters

ctx RSA context to be checked

Returns

0 if successful, or an `XYSSL_ERR_RSA_XXX` error code

Definition at line 132 of file rsa.c.

References `rsa_context::E`, `mpi_msb()`, `rsa_context::N`, `mpi::p`, and `XYSSL_ERR_RSA_KEY_CHECK_FAILED`.

Referenced by `rsa_check_privkey()`, `rsa_encryption()`, `rsa_self_test()`, and `x509parse_crt()`.

5.128.2.3 `void rsa_free (rsa_context * ctx)`

Free the components of an RSA key.

Definition at line 558 of file rsa.c.

References `rsa_context::D`, `rsa_context::DP`, `rsa_context::DQ`, `rsa_context::E`, `mpi_free()`, `rsa_context::N`, `rsa_context::P`, `rsa_context::Q`, `rsa_context::QP`, `rsa_context::RN`, `rsa_context::RP`, and `rsa_context::RQ`.

Referenced by `main()`, `rsa_gen_key()`, `rsa_self_test()`, `ssl_test()`, `x509_free()`, `x509_self_test()`, and `x509parse_key()`.

5.128.2.4 `int rsa_gen_key (rsa_context * ctx, int nbits, int exponent)`

Generate an RSA keypair.

Parameters

ctx RSA context that will hold the key

nbits size of the public key in bits

exponent public exponent (e.g., 65537)

Note

`rsa_init()` must be called beforehand to setup the RSA context (especially `f_rng` and `p_rng`).

Returns

0 if successful, or an `XYSSL_ERR_RSA_XXX` error code

Definition at line 60 of file rsa.c.

References `rsa_context::D`, `rsa_context::DP`, `rsa_context::DQ`, `rsa_context::E`, `rsa_context::f_rng`, `rsa_context::len`, `MPI_CHK`, `mpi_cmp_int()`, `mpi_cmp_mpi()`, `mpi_free()`, `mpi_gcd()`, `mpi_gen_prime()`, `mpi_init()`, `mpi_inv_mod()`, `mpi_lset()`, `mpi_mod_mpi()`, `mpi_msb()`, `mpi_mul_mpi()`, `mpi_sub_int()`, `mpi_swap()`, `rsa_context::N`, `rsa_context::P`, `rsa_context::p_rng`, `rsa_context::Q`, `rsa_context::QP`, `rsa_free()`, `XYSSL_ERR_RSA_BAD_INPUT_DATA`, and `XYSSL_ERR_RSA_KEY_GEN_FAILED`.

Referenced by `generate_RSA_keys_ciphertext()`, `generate_RSA_keys_plaintext()`, and `main()`.

5.128.2.5 `void rsa_init (rsa_context * ctx, int padding, int hash_id, int(*) (void *) f_rng, void * p_rng)`

Initialize an RSA context.

Parameters

ctx RSA context to be initialized
padding `RSA_PKCS_V15` or `RSA_PKCS_V21`
hash_id `RSA_PKCS_V21` hash identifier
f_rng RNG function
p_rng RNG parameter

Note

The *hash_id* parameter is actually ignored when using `RSA_PKCS_V15` padding. Currently (xyssl-0.8), `RSA_PKCS_V21` padding is not supported.

Definition at line 40 of file rsa.c.

References `rsa_context::f_rng`, `rsa_context::hash_id`, `rsa_context::p_rng`, and `rsa_context::padding`.

Referenced by `generate_RSA_keys_ciphertext()`, `generate_RSA_keys_plaintext()`, `main()`, `rsa_decryption()`, and `rsa_encryption()`.

5.128.2.6 `int rsa_pkcs1_decrypt (rsa_context * ctx, int mode, int * olen, unsigned char * input, unsigned char * output)`

Do an RSA operation, then remove the message padding.

Parameters

ctx RSA context
mode `RSA_PUBLIC` or `RSA_PRIVATE`
input buffer holding the encrypted data
output buffer that will hold the plaintext
olen will contain the plaintext length

Returns

0 if successful, or an `XYSSL_ERR_RSA_XXX` error code

Note

The output buffer must be as large as the size of `ctx->N` (eg. 128 bytes if RSA-1024 is used).

Definition at line 326 of file rsa.c.

References `buf`, `int`, `rsa_context::len`, `rsa_context::padding`, `RSA_CRYPT`, `RSA_PKCS_V15`, `rsa_private()`, `rsa_public()`, `RSA_PUBLIC`, `XYSSL_ERR_RSA_BAD_INPUT_DATA`, and `XYSSL_ERR_RSA_INVALID_PADDING`.

Referenced by `rsa_decryption()`, `RSA_private_decrypt()`, `RSA_public_decrypt()`, `rsa_self_test()`, and `ssl_parse_client_key_exchange()`.

5.128.2.7 `int rsa_pkcs1_encrypt (rsa_context * ctx, int mode, int ilen, unsigned char * input, unsigned char * output)`

Add the message padding, then do an RSA operation.

Parameters

ctx RSA context
mode `RSA_PUBLIC` or `RSA_PRIVATE`
ilen contains the the plaintext length
input buffer holding the data to be encrypted
output buffer that will hold the ciphertext

Returns

0 if successful, or an `XYSSL_ERR_RSA_XXX` error code

Note

The output buffer must be as large as the size of `ctx->N` (eg. 128 bytes if RSA-1024 is used).

Definition at line 280 of file rsa.c.

References `rsa_context::len`, `rsa_context::padding`, `RSA_CRYPT`, `RSA_PKCS_V15`, `rsa_private()`, `rsa_public()`, `RSA_PUBLIC`, `XYSSL_ERR_RSA_BAD_INPUT_DATA`, and `XYSSL_ERR_RSA_INVALID_PADDING`.

Referenced by `rsa_encryption()`, `RSA_private_encrypt()`, `RSA_public_encrypt()`, `rsa_self_test()`, and `ssl_write_client_key_exchange()`.

5.128.2.8 `int rsa_pkcs1_sign (rsa_context * ctx, int mode, int hash_id, int hashlen, unsigned char * hash, unsigned char * sig)`

Do a private RSA to sign a message digest.

Parameters

ctx RSA context
mode `RSA_PUBLIC` or `RSA_PRIVATE`
hash_id `RSA_RAW`, `RSA_MD{2,4,5}` or `RSA_SHA{1,256}`
hashlen message digest length (for `RSA_RAW` only)
hash buffer holding the message digest
sig buffer that will hold the ciphertext

Returns

0 if the signing operation was successful, or an XYSSL_ERR_RSA_XXX error code

Note

The "sig" buffer must be as large as the size of `ctx->N` (eg. 128 bytes if RSA-1024 is used).

Definition at line 379 of file `rsa.c`.

References `ASN1_HASH_MDX`, `ASN1_HASH_SHA1`, `rsa_context::len`, `rsa_context::padding`, `RSA_MD2`, `RSA_MD4`, `RSA_MD5`, `RSA_PKCS_V15`, `rsa_private()`, `rsa_public()`, `RSA_PUBLIC`, `RSA_RAW`, `RSA_SHA1`, `RSA_SIGN`, `XYSSL_ERR_RSA_BAD_INPUT_DATA`, and `XYSSL_ERR_RSA_INVALID_PADDING`.

Referenced by `main()`, `rsa_self_test()`, `ssl_write_certificate_verify()`, and `ssl_write_server_key_exchange()`.

5.128.2.9 int rsa_pkcs1_verify (rsa_context * ctx, int mode, int hash_id, int hashlen, unsigned char * hash, unsigned char * sig)

Do a public RSA and check the message digest.

Parameters

ctx points to an RSA public key
mode `RSA_PUBLIC` or `RSA_PRIVATE`
hash_id `RSA_RAW`, `RSA_MD{2,4,5}` or `RSA_SHA{1,256}`
hashlen message digest length (for `RSA_RAW` only)
hash buffer holding the message digest
sig buffer holding the ciphertext

Returns

0 if the verify operation was successful, or an XYSSL_ERR_RSA_XXX error code

Note

The "sig" buffer must be as large as the size of `ctx->N` (eg. 128 bytes if RSA-1024 is used).

Definition at line 468 of file `rsa.c`.

References `ASN1_HASH_MDX`, `ASN1_HASH_SHA1`, `buf`, `int`, `rsa_context::len`, `rsa_context::padding`, `RSA_MD2`, `RSA_MD4`, `RSA_MD5`, `RSA_PKCS_V15`, `rsa_private()`, `rsa_public()`, `RSA_PUBLIC`, `RSA_RAW`, `RSA_SHA1`, `RSA_SIGN`, `XYSSL_ERR_RSA_BAD_INPUT_DATA`, `XYSSL_ERR_RSA_INVALID_PADDING`, and `XYSSL_ERR_RSA_VERIFY_FAILED`.

Referenced by `main()`, `rsa_self_test()`, `ssl_parse_certificate_verify()`, `ssl_parse_server_key_exchange()`, and `x509parse_verify()`.

5.128.2.10 int rsa_private (rsa_context * ctx, unsigned char * input, unsigned char * output)

Do an RSA private key operation.

Parameters

ctx RSA context
input input buffer
output output buffer

Returns

0 if successful, or an XYSSL_ERR_RSA_XXX error code

Note

The input and output buffers must be large enough (eg. 128 bytes if RSA-1024 is used).

Definition at line 221 of file rsa.c.

References `rsa_context::D`, `rsa_context::DP`, `rsa_context::DQ`, `rsa_context::len`, `mpi_add_mpi()`, `MPI_CHK`, `mpi_cmp_mpi()`, `mpi_exp_mod()`, `mpi_free()`, `mpi_init()`, `mpi_mod_mpi()`, `mpi_mul_mpi()`, `mpi_read_binary()`, `mpi_sub_mpi()`, `mpi_write_binary()`, `rsa_context::N`, `rsa_context::P`, `rsa_context::Q`, `rsa_context::QP`, `rsa_context::RN`, `rsa_context::RP`, `rsa_context::RQ`, `XYSSL_ERR_RSA_BAD_INPUT_DATA`, and `XYSSL_ERR_RSA_PRIVATE_FAILED`.

Referenced by `main()`, `rsa_pkcs1_decrypt()`, `rsa_pkcs1_encrypt()`, `rsa_pkcs1_sign()`, and `rsa_pkcs1_verify()`.

5.128.2.11 int rsa_public (rsa_context * ctx, unsigned char * input, unsigned char * output)

Do an RSA public key operation.

Parameters

ctx RSA context
input input buffer
output output buffer

Returns

0 if successful, or an XYSSL_ERR_RSA_XXX error code

Note

This function does NOT take care of message padding. Also, be sure to set `input[0] = 0`.
 The input and output buffers must be large enough (eg. 128 bytes if RSA-1024 is used).

Definition at line 187 of file rsa.c.

References `rsa_context::E`, `rsa_context::len`, `MPI_CHK`, `mpi_cmp_mpi()`, `mpi_exp_mod()`, `mpi_free()`, `mpi_init()`, `mpi_read_binary()`, `mpi_write_binary()`, `rsa_context::N`, `rsa_context::RN`, `XYSSL_ERR_RSA_BAD_INPUT_DATA`, and `XYSSL_ERR_RSA_PUBLIC_FAILED`.

Referenced by `main()`, `rsa_pkcs1_decrypt()`, `rsa_pkcs1_encrypt()`, `rsa_pkcs1_sign()`, and `rsa_pkcs1_verify()`.

5.128.2.12 int rsa_self_test (int verbose)

Checkup routine.

Returns

0 if successful, or 1 if the test failed

Definition at line 627 of file rsa.c.

References `rsa_context::D`, `rsa_context::DP`, `rsa_context::DQ`, `rsa_context::E`, `KEY_LEN`, `rsa_context::len`, `mpi_read_string()`, `rsa_context::N`, `rsa_context::P`, `PT_LEN`, `rsa_context::Q`, `rsa_context::QP`, `rsa_check_privkey()`, `rsa_check_pubkey()`, `RSA_D`, `RSA_DP`, `RSA_DQ`, `RSA_E`, `rsa_free()`, `RSA_N`, `RSA_P`, `rsa_pkcs1_decrypt()`, `rsa_pkcs1_encrypt()`, `rsa_pkcs1_sign()`, `rsa_pkcs1_verify()`, `RSA_PRIVATE`, `RSA_PT`, `RSA_PUBLIC`, `RSA_Q`, `RSA_QP`, `RSA_SHA1`, and `sha1()`.

Referenced by `main()`.

5.129 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/library/sha1.c File Reference

```
#include "xyssl/config.h"
#include "xyssl/sha1.h"
#include <string.h>
#include <stdio.h>
```

Defines

- #define [GET_ULONG_BE](#)(n, b, i)
- #define [PUT_ULONG_BE](#)(n, b, i)
- #define [S](#)(x, n) ((x << n) | ((x & 0xFFFFFFFF) >> (32 - n)))
- #define [R](#)(t)
- #define [P](#)(a, b, c, d, e, x)
- #define [F](#)(x, y, z) (z ^ (x & (y ^ z)))
- #define [K](#) 0x5A827999
- #define [F](#)(x, y, z) (x ^ y ^ z)
- #define [K](#) 0x6ED9EBA1
- #define [F](#)(x, y, z) ((x & y) | (z & (x | y)))
- #define [K](#) 0x8F1BBCDC
- #define [F](#)(x, y, z) (x ^ y ^ z)
- #define [K](#) 0xCA62C1D6

Functions

- void [sha1_starts](#) ([sha1_context](#) *ctx)

SHA-1 context setup.
- static void [sha1_process](#) ([sha1_context](#) *ctx, unsigned char data[64])
- void [sha1_update](#) ([sha1_context](#) *ctx, unsigned char *input, int ilen)

SHA-1 process buffer.
- void [sha1_finish](#) ([sha1_context](#) *ctx, unsigned char output[20])

SHA-1 final digest.
- void [sha1](#) (unsigned char *input, int ilen, unsigned char output[20])

Output = SHA-1(input buffer).
- int [sha1_file](#) (char *path, unsigned char output[20])

Output = SHA-1(file contents).
- void [sha1_hmac_starts](#) ([sha1_context](#) *ctx, unsigned char *key, int keylen)

SHA-1 HMAC context setup.
- void [sha1_hmac_update](#) ([sha1_context](#) *ctx, unsigned char *input, int ilen)

SHA-1 HMAC process buffer.

- void `sha1_hmac_finish` (`sha1_context` *ctx, unsigned char output[20])
SHA-1 HMAC final digest.
- void `sha1_hmac` (unsigned char *key, int keylen, unsigned char *input, int ilen, unsigned char output[20])
Output = HMAC-SHA-1(hmac key, input buffer).
- int `sha1_self_test` (int verbose)
Checkup routine.

Variables

- static const unsigned char `sha1_padding` [64]
- static unsigned char `sha1_test_buf` [3][57]
- static const int `sha1_test_buflen` [3]
- static const unsigned char `sha1_test_sum` [3][20]
- static unsigned char `sha1_hmac_test_key` [7][26]
- static const int `sha1_hmac_test_keylen` [7]
- static unsigned char `sha1_hmac_test_buf` [7][74]
- static const int `sha1_hmac_test_buflen` [7]
- static const unsigned char `sha1_hmac_test_sum` [7][20]

5.129.1 Define Documentation

5.129.1.1 `#define F(x, y, z) (x ^ y ^ z)`

5.129.1.2 `#define F(x, y, z) ((x & y) | (z & (x | y)))`

5.129.1.3 `#define F(x, y, z) (x ^ y ^ z)`

5.129.1.4 `#define F(x, y, z) (z ^ (x & (y ^ z)))`

5.129.1.5 `#define GET_ULONG_BE(n, b, i)`

Value:

```
{
    (n) = ( (unsigned long) (b)[(i)    ] << 24 ) \
    | ( (unsigned long) (b)[(i) + 1] << 16 ) \
    | ( (unsigned long) (b)[(i) + 2] <<  8 ) \
    | ( (unsigned long) (b)[(i) + 3]      ) ; \
}
```

Definition at line 39 of file sha1.c.

5.129.1.6 #define K 0xCA62C1D6

5.129.1.7 #define K 0x8F1BBCDC

5.129.1.8 #define K 0x6ED9EBA1

5.129.1.9 #define K 0x5A827999

Referenced by sha4_process().

5.129.1.10 #define P(a, b, c, d, e, x)

Value:

```
{
    e += S(a,5) + F(b,c,d) + K + x; b = S(b,30);
}
```

5.129.1.11 #define PUT_ULONG_BE(n, b, i)

Value:

```
{
    (b)[(i)    ] = (unsigned char) ( (n) >> 24 );
    (b)[(i) + 1] = (unsigned char) ( (n) >> 16 );
    (b)[(i) + 2] = (unsigned char) ( (n) >>  8 );
    (b)[(i) + 3] = (unsigned char) ( (n)          );
}
```

Definition at line 49 of file sha1.c.

5.129.1.12 #define R(t)

Value:

```
(
    temp = W[(t - 3) & 0x0F] ^ W[(t - 8) & 0x0F] ^
           W[(t - 14) & 0x0F] ^ W[t & 0x0F],
    ( W[t & 0x0F] = S(temp,1) )
)
```

Referenced by mpi_is_prime(), sha1_process(), and sha2_process().

5.129.1.13 #define S(x, n) ((x << n) | ((x & 0xFFFFFFFF) >> (32 - n)))

5.129.2 Function Documentation

5.129.2.1 void sha1 (unsigned char * *input*, int *ilen*, unsigned char *output*[20])

Output = SHA-1(input buffer).

Parameters

input buffer holding the data

ilen length of the input data
output SHA-1 checksum result

Definition at line 313 of file sha1.c.

References sha1_finish(), sha1_starts(), and sha1_update().

Referenced by main(), rsa_self_test(), sha1_hmac_starts(), ssl_calc_verify(), ssl_derive_keys(), ssl_mac_sha1(), ssl_parse_finished(), ssl_parse_server_key_exchange(), ssl_write_finished(), ssl_write_server_key_exchange(), and x509_hash().

5.129.2.2 int sha1_file (char * path, unsigned char output[20])

Output = SHA-1(file contents).

Parameters

path input file name
output SHA-1 checksum result

Returns

0 if successful, 1 if fopen failed, or 2 if fread failed

Definition at line 327 of file sha1.c.

References buf, f, sha1_finish(), sha1_starts(), and sha1_update().

Referenced by main(), and sha1_wrapper().

5.129.2.3 void sha1_finish (sha1_context * ctx, unsigned char output[20])

SHA-1 final digest.

Parameters

ctx SHA-1 context
output SHA-1 checksum result

Definition at line 284 of file sha1.c.

References PUT_ULONG_BE, sha1_padding, sha1_update(), sha1_context::state, and sha1_context::total.

Referenced by sha1(), sha1_file(), sha1_hmac_finish(), sha1_self_test(), ssl_calc_finished(), ssl_calc_verify(), ssl_derive_keys(), ssl_mac_sha1(), ssl_parse_server_key_exchange(), and ssl_write_server_key_exchange().

5.129.2.4 void sha1_hmac (unsigned char * key, int keylen, unsigned char * input, int ilen, unsigned char output[20])

Output = HMAC-SHA-1(hmac key, input buffer).

Parameters

key HMAC secret key

keylen length of the HMAC key
input buffer holding the data
ilen length of the input data
output HMAC-SHA-1 result

Definition at line 413 of file sha1.c.

References sha1_hmac_finish(), sha1_hmac_starts(), and sha1_hmac_update().

Referenced by ssl_decrypt_buf(), ssl_encrypt_buf(), and tls1_prf().

5.129.2.5 void sha1_hmac_finish (sha1_context * ctx, unsigned char output[20])

SHA-1 HMAC final digest.

Parameters

ctx HMAC context
output SHA-1 HMAC checksum result

Definition at line 397 of file sha1.c.

References sha1_context::opad, sha1_finish(), sha1_starts(), and sha1_update().

Referenced by sha1_hmac(), and sha1_self_test().

5.129.2.6 void sha1_hmac_starts (sha1_context * ctx, unsigned char * key, int keylen)

SHA-1 HMAC context setup.

Parameters

ctx HMAC context to be initialized
key HMAC secret key
keylen length of the HMAC key

Definition at line 359 of file sha1.c.

References sha1_context::ipad, sha1_context::opad, sha1(), sha1_starts(), and sha1_update().

Referenced by sha1_hmac(), and sha1_self_test().

5.129.2.7 void sha1_hmac_update (sha1_context * ctx, unsigned char * input, int ilen)

SHA-1 HMAC process buffer.

Parameters

ctx HMAC context
input buffer holding the data
ilen length of the input data

Definition at line 389 of file sha1.c.

References sha1_update().

Referenced by sha1_hmac(), and sha1_self_test().

5.129.2.8 static void sha1_process (sha1_context * ctx, unsigned char data[64]) [static]

Definition at line 73 of file sha1.c.

References GET_ULONG_BE, P, R, and sha1_context::state.

Referenced by sha1_update().

5.129.2.9 int sha1_self_test (int verbose)

Checksum routine.

Returns

0 if successful, or 1 if the test failed

Definition at line 521 of file sha1.c.

References buf, sha1_finish(), sha1_hmac_finish(), sha1_hmac_starts(), sha1_hmac_test_buf, sha1_hmac_test_buflen, sha1_hmac_test_key, sha1_hmac_test_keylen, sha1_hmac_test_sum, sha1_hmac_update(), sha1_starts(), sha1_test_buf, sha1_test_buflen, sha1_test_sum, and sha1_update().

Referenced by main().

5.129.2.10 void sha1_starts (sha1_context * ctx)

SHA-1 context setup.

Parameters

ctx context to be initialized

Definition at line 61 of file sha1.c.

References sha1_context::state, and sha1_context::total.

Referenced by sha1(), sha1_file(), sha1_hmac_finish(), sha1_hmac_starts(), sha1_self_test(), ssl_calc_finished(), ssl_calc_verify(), ssl_derive_keys(), ssl_init(), ssl_mac_sha1(), ssl_parse_server_key_exchange(), and ssl_write_server_key_exchange().

5.129.2.11 void sha1_update (sha1_context * ctx, unsigned char * input, int ilen)

SHA-1 process buffer.

Parameters

ctx SHA-1 context

input buffer holding the data

ilen length of the input data

Definition at line 232 of file sha1.c.

References sha1_context::buffer, sha1_process(), and sha1_context::total.

Referenced by sha1(), sha1_file(), sha1_finish(), sha1_hmac_finish(), sha1_hmac_starts(), sha1_hmac_update(), sha1_self_test(), ssl_calc_finished(), ssl_calc_verify(), ssl_derive_keys(), ssl_mac_sha1(), ssl_parse_client_hello(), ssl_parse_server_key_exchange(), ssl_read_record(), ssl_write_record(), and ssl_write_server_key_exchange().

5.129.3 Variable Documentation

5.129.3.1 unsigned char sha1_hmac_test_buf[7][74] [static]

Initial value:

```
{
  { "Hi There" },
  { "what do ya want for nothing?" },
  { "\xDD\xDD\xDD\xDD\xDD\xDD\xDD\xDD\xDD\xDD"
    "\xDD\xDD\xDD\xDD\xDD\xDD\xDD\xDD\xDD\xDD"
    "\xDD\xDD\xDD\xDD\xDD\xDD\xDD\xDD\xDD\xDD"
    "\xDD\xDD\xDD\xDD\xDD\xDD\xDD\xDD\xDD\xDD"
    "\xDD\xDD\xDD\xDD\xDD\xDD\xDD\xDD\xDD\xDD" },
  { "\xCD\xCD\xCD\xCD\xCD\xCD\xCD\xCD\xCD\xCD"
    "\xCD\xCD\xCD\xCD\xCD\xCD\xCD\xCD\xCD\xCD"
    "\xCD\xCD\xCD\xCD\xCD\xCD\xCD\xCD\xCD\xCD"
    "\xCD\xCD\xCD\xCD\xCD\xCD\xCD\xCD\xCD\xCD" },
  { "Test With Truncation" },
  { "Test Using Larger Than Block-Size Key - Hash Key First" },
  { "Test Using Larger Than Block-Size Key and Larger"
    " Than One Block-Size Data" }
}
```

Definition at line 475 of file sha1.c.

Referenced by sha1_self_test().

5.129.3.2 const int sha1_hmac_test_buflen[7] [static]

Initial value:

```
{
  8, 28, 50, 50, 20, 54, 73
}
```

Definition at line 495 of file sha1.c.

Referenced by sha1_self_test().

5.129.3.3 unsigned char sha1_hmac_test_key[7][26] [static]

Initial value:

```
{
  { "\x0B\x0B\x0B\x0B\x0B\x0B\x0B\x0B\x0B\x0B\x0B\x0B\x0B\x0B"
    "\x0B\x0B\x0B\x0B" },
  { "Jefe" },
  { "\xAA\xAA\xAA\xAA\xAA\xAA\xAA\xAA\xAA\xAA\xAA\xAA\xAA"
    "\xAA\xAA\xAA\xAA" },
  { "\x01\x02\x03\x04\x05\x06\x07\x08\x09\x0A\x0B\x0C\x0D\x0E\x0F\x10"
    "\x11\x12\x13\x14\x15\x16\x17\x18\x19" },
  { "\x0C\x0C\x0C\x0C\x0C\x0C\x0C\x0C\x0C\x0C\x0C\x0C\x0C\x0C"
    "\x0C\x0C\x0C\x0C" },
  { "" },
  { "" }
}
```

Definition at line 455 of file sha1.c.

Referenced by sha1_self_test().

5.129.3.4 const int sha1_hmac_test_keylen[7] [static]

Initial value:

```
{
    20, 4, 20, 25, 20, 80, 80
}
```

Definition at line 470 of file sha1.c.

Referenced by sha1_self_test().

5.129.3.5 const unsigned char sha1_hmac_test_sum[7][20] [static]

Initial value:

```
{
    { 0xB6, 0x17, 0x31, 0x86, 0x55, 0x05, 0x72, 0x64, 0xE2, 0x8B,
      0xC0, 0xB6, 0xFB, 0x37, 0x8C, 0x8E, 0xF1, 0x46, 0xBE, 0x00 },
    { 0xEF, 0xFC, 0xDF, 0x6A, 0xE5, 0xEB, 0x2F, 0xA2, 0xD2, 0x74,
      0x16, 0xD5, 0xF1, 0x84, 0xDF, 0x9C, 0x25, 0x9A, 0x7C, 0x79 },
    { 0x12, 0x5D, 0x73, 0x42, 0xB9, 0xAC, 0x11, 0xCD, 0x91, 0xA3,
      0x9A, 0xF4, 0x8A, 0xA1, 0x7B, 0x4F, 0x63, 0xF1, 0x75, 0xD3 },
    { 0x4C, 0x90, 0x07, 0xF4, 0x02, 0x62, 0x50, 0xC6, 0xBC, 0x84,
      0x14, 0xF9, 0xBF, 0x50, 0xC8, 0x6C, 0x2D, 0x72, 0x35, 0xDA },
    { 0x4C, 0x1A, 0x03, 0x42, 0x4B, 0x55, 0xE0, 0x7F, 0xE7, 0xF2,
      0x7B, 0xE1 },
    { 0xAA, 0x4A, 0xE5, 0xE1, 0x52, 0x72, 0xD0, 0x0E, 0x95, 0x70,
      0x56, 0x37, 0xCE, 0x8A, 0x3B, 0x55, 0xED, 0x40, 0x21, 0x12 },
    { 0xE8, 0xE9, 0x9D, 0x0F, 0x45, 0x23, 0x7D, 0x78, 0x6D, 0x6B,
      0xBA, 0xA7, 0x96, 0x5C, 0x78, 0x08, 0xBB, 0xFF, 0x1A, 0x91 }
}
```

Definition at line 500 of file sha1.c.

Referenced by sha1_self_test().

5.129.3.6 const unsigned char sha1_padding[64] [static]

Initial value:

```
{
    0x80, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
    0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
    0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
    0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0
}
```

Definition at line 273 of file sha1.c.

Referenced by sha1_finish().

5.129.3.7 unsigned char sha1_test_buf[3][57] [static]**Initial value:**

```
{
    { "abc" },
    { "abcdbcdecdefdefgefghfghighijhijkijkljklmklmnlmnomnopnopq" },
    { "" }
}
```

Definition at line 430 of file sha1.c.

Referenced by sha1_self_test().

5.129.3.8 const int sha1_test_buflen[3] [static]**Initial value:**

```
{
    3, 56, 1000
}
```

Definition at line 437 of file sha1.c.

Referenced by sha1_self_test().

5.129.3.9 const unsigned char sha1_test_sum[3][20] [static]**Initial value:**

```
{
    { 0xA9, 0x99, 0x3E, 0x36, 0x47, 0x06, 0x81, 0x6A, 0xBA, 0x3E,
      0x25, 0x71, 0x78, 0x50, 0xC2, 0x6C, 0x9C, 0xD0, 0xD8, 0x9D },
    { 0x84, 0x98, 0x3E, 0x44, 0x1C, 0x3B, 0xD2, 0x6E, 0xBA, 0xAE,
      0x4A, 0xA1, 0xF9, 0x51, 0x29, 0xE5, 0xE5, 0x46, 0x70, 0xF1 },
    { 0x34, 0xAA, 0x97, 0x3C, 0xD4, 0xC4, 0xDA, 0xA4, 0xF6, 0x1E,
      0xEB, 0x2B, 0xDB, 0xAD, 0x27, 0x31, 0x65, 0x34, 0x01, 0x6F }
}
```

Definition at line 442 of file sha1.c.

Referenced by sha1_self_test().

5.130 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/library/sha2.c File Reference

```
#include "xyssl/config.h"
#include "xyssl/sha2.h"
#include <string.h>
#include <stdio.h>
```

Defines

- #define [GET_ULONG_BE](#)(n, b, i)
- #define [PUT_ULONG_BE](#)(n, b, i)
- #define [SHR](#)(x, n) ((x & 0xFFFFFFFF) >> n)
- #define [ROTR](#)(x, n) (SHR(x,n) | (x << (32 - n)))
- #define [S0](#)(x) (ROTR(x, 7) ^ ROTR(x,18) ^ SHR(x, 3))
- #define [S1](#)(x) (ROTR(x,17) ^ ROTR(x,19) ^ SHR(x,10))
- #define [S2](#)(x) (ROTR(x, 2) ^ ROTR(x,13) ^ ROTR(x,22))
- #define [S3](#)(x) (ROTR(x, 6) ^ ROTR(x,11) ^ ROTR(x,25))
- #define [F0](#)(x, y, z) ((x & y) | (z & (x | y)))
- #define [F1](#)(x, y, z) (z ^ (x & (y ^ z)))
- #define [R](#)(t)
- #define [P](#)(a, b, c, d, e, f, g, h, x, K)

Functions

- void [sha2_starts](#) ([sha2_context](#) *ctx, [int](#) is224)
SHA-256 context setup.
- static void [sha2_process](#) ([sha2_context](#) *ctx, unsigned char data[64])
- void [sha2_update](#) ([sha2_context](#) *ctx, unsigned char *input, [int](#) ilen)
SHA-256 process buffer.
- void [sha2_finish](#) ([sha2_context](#) *ctx, unsigned char output[32])
SHA-256 final digest.
- void [sha2](#) (unsigned char *input, [int](#) ilen, unsigned char output[32], [int](#) is224)
Output = SHA-256(input buffer).
- [int](#) [sha2_file](#) (char *path, unsigned char output[32], [int](#) is224)
Output = SHA-256(file contents).
- void [sha2_hmac_starts](#) ([sha2_context](#) *ctx, unsigned char *key, [int](#) keylen, [int](#) is224)
SHA-256 HMAC context setup.
- void [sha2_hmac_update](#) ([sha2_context](#) *ctx, unsigned char *input, [int](#) ilen)
SHA-256 HMAC process buffer.

- void `sha2_hmac_finish` (`sha2_context` *ctx, unsigned char output[32])
SHA-256 HMAC final digest.
- void `sha2_hmac` (unsigned char *key, int keylen, unsigned char *input, int ilen, unsigned char output[32], int is224)
Output = HMAC-SHA-256(hmac key, input buffer).
- int `sha2_self_test` (int verbose)
Checkup routine.

Variables

- static const unsigned char `sha2_padding` [64]
- static unsigned char `sha2_test_buf` [3][57]
- static const int `sha2_test_buflen` [3]
- static const unsigned char `sha2_test_sum` [6][32]
- static unsigned char `sha2_hmac_test_key` [7][26]
- static const int `sha2_hmac_test_keylen` [7]
- static unsigned char `sha2_hmac_test_buf` [7][153]
- static const int `sha2_hmac_test_buflen` [7]
- static const unsigned char `sha2_hmac_test_sum` [14][32]

5.130.1 Define Documentation

5.130.1.1 `#define F0(x, y, z) ((x & y) | (z & (x | y)))`

5.130.1.2 `#define F1(x, y, z) (z ^ (x & (y ^ z)))`

5.130.1.3 `#define GET_ULONG_BE(n, b, i)`

Value:

```
{
    (n) = ( (unsigned long) (b)[(i)    ] << 24 ) \
          | ( (unsigned long) (b)[(i) + 1] << 16 ) \
          | ( (unsigned long) (b)[(i) + 2] <<  8 ) \
          | ( (unsigned long) (b)[(i) + 3]          ); \
}
```

Definition at line 39 of file sha2.c.

5.130.1.4 `#define P(a, b, c, d, e, f, g, h, x, K)`

Value:

```
{
    temp1 = h + S3(e) + F1(e, f, g) + K + x; \
    temp2 = S2(a) + F0(a, b, c); \
    d += temp1; h = temp1 + temp2; \
}
```

5.130.1.5 #define PUT_ULONG_BE(n, b, i)**Value:**

```

{
    (b)[(i)    ] = (unsigned char) ( (n) >> 24 ); \
    (b)[(i) + 1] = (unsigned char) ( (n) >> 16 ); \
    (b)[(i) + 2] = (unsigned char) ( (n) >>  8 ); \
    (b)[(i) + 3] = (unsigned char) ( (n)          ); \
}

```

Definition at line 49 of file sha2.c.

5.130.1.6 #define R(t)**Value:**

```

(
    W[t] = S1(W[t - 2]) + W[t - 7] + \
          S0(W[t - 15]) + W[t - 16] \
)

```

5.130.1.7 #define ROTR(x, n) (SHR(x,n) | (x << (32 - n)))**5.130.1.8 #define S0(x) (ROTR(x, 7) ^ ROTR(x,18) ^ SHR(x, 3))**

Referenced by sha4_process().

5.130.1.9 #define S1(x) (ROTR(x,17) ^ ROTR(x,19) ^ SHR(x,10))

Referenced by sha4_process(), and tls1_prf().

5.130.1.10 #define S2(x) (ROTR(x, 2) ^ ROTR(x,13) ^ ROTR(x,22))

Referenced by tls1_prf().

5.130.1.11 #define S3(x) (ROTR(x, 6) ^ ROTR(x,11) ^ ROTR(x,25))**5.130.1.12 #define SHR(x, n) ((x & 0xFFFFFFFF) >> n)****5.130.2 Function Documentation****5.130.2.1 void sha2 (unsigned char * input, int ilen, unsigned char output[32], int is224)**

Output = SHA-256(input buffer).

Parameters*input* buffer holding the data*ilen* length of the input data*output* SHA-224/256 checksum result

is224 0 = use SHA256, 1 = use SHA224

Definition at line 314 of file sha2.c.

References sha2_finish(), sha2_starts(), and sha2_update().

Referenced by main(), and sha2_hmac_starts().

5.130.2.2 int sha2_file (char * path, unsigned char output[32], int is224)

Output = SHA-256(file contents).

Parameters

path input file name

output SHA-224/256 checksum result

is224 0 = use SHA256, 1 = use SHA224

Returns

0 if successful, 1 if fopen failed, or 2 if fread failed

Definition at line 329 of file sha2.c.

References buf, f, sha2_finish(), sha2_starts(), and sha2_update().

Referenced by sha2_wrapper().

5.130.2.3 void sha2_finish (sha2_context * ctx, unsigned char output[32])

SHA-256 final digest.

Parameters

ctx SHA-256 context

output SHA-224/256 checksum result

Definition at line 280 of file sha2.c.

References sha2_context::is224, PUT_ULONG_BE, sha2_padding, sha2_update(), sha2_context::state, and sha2_context::total.

Referenced by aes_en_de(), main(), sha2(), sha2_file(), sha2_hmac_finish(), and sha2_self_test().

5.130.2.4 void sha2_hmac (unsigned char * key, int keylen, unsigned char * input, int ilen, unsigned char output[32], int is224)

Output = HMAC-SHA-256(hmac key, input buffer).

Parameters

key HMAC secret key

keylen length of the HMAC key

input buffer holding the data

ilen length of the input data
output HMAC-SHA-224/256 result
is224 0 = use SHA256, 1 = use SHA224

Definition at line 420 of file sha2.c.

References sha2_hmac_finish(), sha2_hmac_starts(), and sha2_hmac_update().

5.130.2.5 void sha2_hmac_finish (sha2_context * ctx, unsigned char output[32])

SHA-256 HMAC final digest.

Parameters

ctx HMAC context
output SHA-224/256 HMAC checksum result

Definition at line 400 of file sha2.c.

References sha2_context::is224, sha2_context::opad, sha2_finish(), sha2_starts(), and sha2_update().

Referenced by aes_en_de(), main(), sha2_hmac(), and sha2_self_test().

5.130.2.6 void sha2_hmac_starts (sha2_context * ctx, unsigned char * key, int keylen, int is224)

SHA-256 HMAC context setup.

Parameters

ctx HMAC context to be initialized
key HMAC secret key
keylen length of the HMAC key
is224 0 = use SHA256, 1 = use SHA224

Definition at line 361 of file sha2.c.

References sha2_context::ipad, sha2_context::opad, sha2(), sha2_starts(), and sha2_update().

Referenced by aes_en_de(), main(), sha2_hmac(), and sha2_self_test().

5.130.2.7 void sha2_hmac_update (sha2_context * ctx, unsigned char * input, int ilen)

SHA-256 HMAC process buffer.

Parameters

ctx HMAC context
input buffer holding the data
ilen length of the input data

Definition at line 392 of file sha2.c.

References sha2_update().

Referenced by aes_en_de(), main(), sha2_hmac(), and sha2_self_test().

5.130.2.8 static void sha2_process (sha2_context * ctx, unsigned char data[64]) [static]

Definition at line 94 of file sha2.c.

References F, GET_ULONG_BE, P, R, and sha2_context::state.

Referenced by sha2_update().

5.130.2.9 int sha2_self_test (int verbose)

Checksum routine.

Returns

0 if successful, or 1 if the test failed

Definition at line 599 of file sha2.c.

References buf, sha2_finish(), sha2_hmac_finish(), sha2_hmac_starts(), sha2_hmac_test_buf, sha2_hmac_test_buflen, sha2_hmac_test_key, sha2_hmac_test_keylen, sha2_hmac_test_sum, sha2_hmac_update(), sha2_starts(), sha2_test_buf, sha2_test_buflen, sha2_test_sum, and sha2_update().

Referenced by main().

5.130.2.10 void sha2_starts (sha2_context * ctx, int is224)

SHA-256 context setup.

Parameters

ctx context to be initialized

is224 0 = use SHA256, 1 = use SHA224

Definition at line 61 of file sha2.c.

References sha2_context::is224, sha2_context::state, and sha2_context::total.

Referenced by aes_en_de(), main(), sha2(), sha2_file(), sha2_hmac_finish(), sha2_hmac_starts(), and sha2_self_test().

5.130.2.11 void sha2_update (sha2_context * ctx, unsigned char * input, int ilen)

SHA-256 process buffer.

Parameters

ctx SHA-256 context

input buffer holding the data

ilen length of the input data

Definition at line 228 of file sha2.c.

References sha2_context::buffer, sha2_process(), and sha2_context::total.

Referenced by aes_en_de(), main(), sha2(), sha2_file(), sha2_finish(), sha2_hmac_finish(), sha2_hmac_starts(), sha2_hmac_update(), and sha2_self_test().

Definition at line 487 of file sha2.c.

Referenced by sha2_self_test().

5.130.3.4 `const int sha2_hmac_test_keylen[7] [static]`

Initial value:

```
{
    20, 4, 20, 25, 20, 131, 131
}
```

Definition at line 502 of file sha2.c.

Referenced by sha2_self_test().

5.130.3.5 `const unsigned char sha2_hmac_test_sum[14][32] [static]`

Definition at line 533 of file sha2.c.

Referenced by sha2_self_test().

5.130.3.6 `const unsigned char sha2_padding[64] [static]`

Initial value:

```
{
    0x80, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
    0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
    0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
    0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0
}
```

Definition at line 269 of file sha2.c.

Referenced by sha2_finish().

5.130.3.7 `unsigned char sha2_test_buf[3][57] [static]`

Initial value:

```
{
    { "abc" },
    { "abcdbcdecdefdefgefghfghighijhijkijkljklmklmnlmnomnopnopq" },
    { "" }
}
```

Definition at line 437 of file sha2.c.

Referenced by sha2_self_test().

5.130.3.8 `const int sha2_test_buflen[3] [static]`

Initial value:


```
{
    3, 56, 1000
}
```

Definition at line 444 of file sha2.c.

Referenced by sha2_self_test().

5.130.3.9 const unsigned char sha2_test_sum[6][32] [static]

Initial value:

```
{
    { 0x23, 0x09, 0x7D, 0x22, 0x34, 0x05, 0xD8, 0x22,
      0x86, 0x42, 0xA4, 0x77, 0xBD, 0xA2, 0x55, 0xB3,
      0x2A, 0xAD, 0xBC, 0xE4, 0xBD, 0xA0, 0xB3, 0xF7,
      0xE3, 0x6C, 0x9D, 0xA7 },
    { 0x75, 0x38, 0x8B, 0x16, 0x51, 0x27, 0x76, 0xCC,
      0x5D, 0xBA, 0x5D, 0xA1, 0xFD, 0x89, 0x01, 0x50,
      0xB0, 0xC6, 0x45, 0x5C, 0xB4, 0xF5, 0x8B, 0x19,
      0x52, 0x52, 0x25, 0x25 },
    { 0x20, 0x79, 0x46, 0x55, 0x98, 0x0C, 0x91, 0xD8,
      0xBB, 0xB4, 0xC1, 0xEA, 0x97, 0x61, 0x8A, 0x4B,
      0xF0, 0x3F, 0x42, 0x58, 0x19, 0x48, 0xB2, 0xEE,
      0x4E, 0xE7, 0xAD, 0x67 },
    { 0xBA, 0x78, 0x16, 0xBF, 0x8F, 0x01, 0xCF, 0xEA,
      0x41, 0x41, 0x40, 0xDE, 0x5D, 0xAE, 0x22, 0x23,
      0xB0, 0x03, 0x61, 0xA3, 0x96, 0x17, 0x7A, 0x9C,
      0xB4, 0x10, 0xFF, 0x61, 0xF2, 0x00, 0x15, 0xAD },
    { 0x24, 0x8D, 0x6A, 0x61, 0xD2, 0x06, 0x38, 0xB8,
      0xE5, 0xC0, 0x26, 0x93, 0x0C, 0x3E, 0x60, 0x39,
      0xA3, 0x3C, 0xE4, 0x59, 0x64, 0xFF, 0x21, 0x67,
      0xF6, 0xEC, 0xED, 0xD4, 0x19, 0xDB, 0x06, 0xC1 },
    { 0xCD, 0xC7, 0x6E, 0x5C, 0x99, 0x14, 0xFB, 0x92,
      0x81, 0xA1, 0xC7, 0xE2, 0x84, 0xD7, 0x3E, 0x67,
      0xF1, 0x80, 0x9A, 0x48, 0xA4, 0x97, 0x20, 0x0E,
      0x04, 0x6D, 0x39, 0xCC, 0xC7, 0x11, 0x2C, 0xD0 }
}
```

Definition at line 449 of file sha2.c.

Referenced by sha2_self_test().

5.131 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/library/sha4.c File Reference

```
#include "xyssl/config.h"
#include "xyssl/sha4.h"
#include <string.h>
#include <stdio.h>
```

Defines

- #define [GET_UINT64_BE](#)(n, b, i)
- #define [PUT_UINT64_BE](#)(n, b, i)
- #define [SHR](#)(x, n) (x >> n)
- #define [ROTR](#)(x, n) (SHR(x,n) | (x << (64 - n)))
- #define [S0](#)(x) (ROTR(x, 1) ^ ROTR(x, 8) ^ SHR(x, 7))
- #define [S1](#)(x) (ROTR(x,19) ^ ROTR(x,61) ^ SHR(x, 6))
- #define [S2](#)(x) (ROTR(x,28) ^ ROTR(x,34) ^ ROTR(x,39))
- #define [S3](#)(x) (ROTR(x,14) ^ ROTR(x,18) ^ ROTR(x,41))
- #define [F0](#)(x, y, z) ((x & y) | (z & (x | y)))
- #define [F1](#)(x, y, z) (z ^ (x & (y ^ z)))
- #define [P](#)(a, b, c, d, e, f, g, h, x, K)

Functions

- void [sha4_starts](#) ([sha4_context](#) *ctx, [int](#) is384)
SHA-512 context setup.
- static void [sha4_process](#) ([sha4_context](#) *ctx, unsigned char data[128])
- void [sha4_update](#) ([sha4_context](#) *ctx, unsigned char *input, [int](#) ilen)
SHA-512 process buffer.
- void [sha4_finish](#) ([sha4_context](#) *ctx, unsigned char output[64])
SHA-512 final digest.
- void [sha4](#) (unsigned char *input, [int](#) ilen, unsigned char output[64], [int](#) is384)
Output = SHA-512(input buffer).
- [int](#) [sha4_file](#) (char *path, unsigned char output[64], [int](#) is384)
Output = SHA-512(file contents).
- void [sha4_hmac_starts](#) ([sha4_context](#) *ctx, unsigned char *key, [int](#) keylen, [int](#) is384)
SHA-512 HMAC context setup.
- void [sha4_hmac_update](#) ([sha4_context](#) *ctx, unsigned char *input, [int](#) ilen)
SHA-512 HMAC process buffer.
- void [sha4_hmac_finish](#) ([sha4_context](#) *ctx, unsigned char output[64])

SHA-512 HMAC final digest.

- void `sha4_hmac` (unsigned char *key, int keylen, unsigned char *input, int ilen, unsigned char output[64], int is384)

Output = HMAC-SHA-512(hmac key, input buffer).

- int `sha4_self_test` (int verbose)

Checkup routine.

Variables

- static const unsigned int64 `K` [80]
- static const unsigned char `sha4_padding` [128]
- static unsigned char `sha4_test_buf` [3][113]
- static const int `sha4_test_buflen` [3]
- static const unsigned char `sha4_test_sum` [6][64]
- static unsigned char `sha4_hmac_test_key` [7][26]
- static const int `sha4_hmac_test_keylen` [7]
- static unsigned char `sha4_hmac_test_buf` [7][153]
- static const int `sha4_hmac_test_buflen` [7]
- static const unsigned char `sha4_hmac_test_sum` [14][64]

5.131.1 Define Documentation

5.131.1.1 `#define F0(x, y, z) ((x & y) | (z & (x | y)))`

5.131.1.2 `#define F1(x, y, z) (z ^ (x & (y ^ z)))`

5.131.1.3 `#define GET_UINT64_BE(n, b, i)`

Value:

```
{
    (n) = ( (unsigned int64) (b)[(i)      ] << 56 ) \
          | ( (unsigned int64) (b)[(i) + 1] << 48 ) \
          | ( (unsigned int64) (b)[(i) + 2] << 40 ) \
          | ( (unsigned int64) (b)[(i) + 3] << 32 ) \
          | ( (unsigned int64) (b)[(i) + 4] << 24 ) \
          | ( (unsigned int64) (b)[(i) + 5] << 16 ) \
          | ( (unsigned int64) (b)[(i) + 6] <<  8 ) \
          | ( (unsigned int64) (b)[(i) + 7]      ); \
}
```

Definition at line 39 of file sha4.c.

Referenced by sha4_process().

5.131.1.4 `#define P(a, b, c, d, e, f, g, h, x, K)`

Value:

```

{
    temp1 = h + S3(e) + F1(e, f, g) + K + x;
    temp2 = S2(a) + F0(a, b, c);
    d += temp1; h = temp1 + temp2;
}

```

5.131.1.5 #define PUT_UINT64_BE(n, b, i)

Value:

```

{
    (b)[(i)    ] = (unsigned char) ( (n) >> 56 );
    (b)[(i) + 1] = (unsigned char) ( (n) >> 48 );
    (b)[(i) + 2] = (unsigned char) ( (n) >> 40 );
    (b)[(i) + 3] = (unsigned char) ( (n) >> 32 );
    (b)[(i) + 4] = (unsigned char) ( (n) >> 24 );
    (b)[(i) + 5] = (unsigned char) ( (n) >> 16 );
    (b)[(i) + 6] = (unsigned char) ( (n) >> 8 );
    (b)[(i) + 7] = (unsigned char) ( (n) );
}

```

Definition at line 53 of file sha4.c.

Referenced by sha4_finish().

5.131.1.6 #define ROTR(x, n) (SHR(x,n) | (x << (64 - n)))

5.131.1.7 #define S0(x) (ROTR(x, 1) ^ ROTR(x, 8) ^ SHR(x, 7))

5.131.1.8 #define S1(x) (ROTR(x,19) ^ ROTR(x,61) ^ SHR(x, 6))

5.131.1.9 #define S2(x) (ROTR(x,28) ^ ROTR(x,34) ^ ROTR(x,39))

5.131.1.10 #define S3(x) (ROTR(x,14) ^ ROTR(x,18) ^ ROTR(x,41))

5.131.1.11 #define SHR(x, n) (x >> n)

5.131.2 Function Documentation

5.131.2.1 void sha4 (unsigned char * *input*, int *ilen*, unsigned char *output*[64], int *is384*)

Output = SHA-512(input buffer).

Parameters

- input* buffer holding the data
- ilen* length of the input data
- output* SHA-384/512 checksum result
- is384* 0 = use SHA512, 1 = use SHA384

Definition at line 312 of file sha4.c.

References sha4_finish(), sha4_starts(), and sha4_update().

Referenced by sha4_hmac_starts().

5.131.2.2 int sha4_file (char * path, unsigned char output[64], int is384)

Output = SHA-512(file contents).

Parameters

path input file name
output SHA-384/512 checksum result
is384 0 = use SHA512, 1 = use SHA384

Returns

0 if successful, 1 if fopen failed, or 2 if fread failed

Definition at line 327 of file sha4.c.

References buf, f, sha4_finish(), sha4_starts(), and sha4_update().

5.131.2.3 void sha4_finish (sha4_context * ctx, unsigned char output[64])

SHA-512 final digest.

Parameters

ctx SHA-512 context
output SHA-384/512 checksum result

Definition at line 276 of file sha4.c.

References int, int64, sha4_context::is384, PUT_UINT64_BE, sha4_padding, sha4_update(), sha4_context::state, and sha4_context::total.

Referenced by sha4(), sha4_file(), sha4_hmac_finish(), and sha4_self_test().

5.131.2.4 void sha4_hmac (unsigned char * key, int keylen, unsigned char * input, int ilen, unsigned char output[64], int is384)

Output = HMAC-SHA-512(hmac key, input buffer).

Parameters

key HMAC secret key
keylen length of the HMAC key
input buffer holding the data
ilen length of the input data
output HMAC-SHA-384/512 result
is384 0 = use SHA512, 1 = use SHA384

Definition at line 419 of file sha4.c.

References sha4_hmac_finish(), sha4_hmac_starts(), and sha4_hmac_update().

5.131.2.5 void sha4_hmac_finish (sha4_context * ctx, unsigned char output[64])

SHA-512 HMAC final digest.

Parameters

ctx HMAC context

output SHA-384/512 HMAC checksum result

Definition at line 399 of file sha4.c.

References sha4_context::is384, sha4_context::opad, sha4_finish(), sha4_starts(), and sha4_update().

Referenced by sha4_hmac(), and sha4_self_test().

5.131.2.6 void sha4_hmac_starts (sha4_context * ctx, unsigned char * key, int keylen, int is384)

SHA-512 HMAC context setup.

Parameters

ctx HMAC context to be initialized

is384 0 = use SHA512, 1 = use SHA384

key HMAC secret key

keylen length of the HMAC key

Definition at line 359 of file sha4.c.

References sha4_context::ipad, sha4_context::opad, sha4(), sha4_starts(), and sha4_update().

Referenced by sha4_hmac(), and sha4_self_test().

5.131.2.7 void sha4_hmac_update (sha4_context * ctx, unsigned char * input, int ilen)

SHA-512 HMAC process buffer.

Parameters

ctx HMAC context

input buffer holding the data

ilen length of the input data

Definition at line 390 of file sha4.c.

References sha4_update().

Referenced by sha4_hmac(), and sha4_self_test().

5.131.2.8 static void sha4_process (sha4_context * ctx, unsigned char data[128]) [static]

Definition at line 149 of file sha4.c.

References F, GET_UINT64_BE, int64, K, P, S0, S1, and sha4_context::state.

Referenced by sha4_update().

5.131.2.9 int sha4_self_test (int *verbose*)

Checkup routine.

Returns

0 if successful, or 1 if the test failed

Definition at line 654 of file sha4.c.

References `buf`, `sha4_finish()`, `sha4_hmac_finish()`, `sha4_hmac_starts()`, `sha4_hmac_test_buf`, `sha4_hmac_test_buflen`, `sha4_hmac_test_key`, `sha4_hmac_test_keylen`, `sha4_hmac_test_sum`, `sha4_hmac_update()`, `sha4_starts()`, `sha4_test_buf`, `sha4_test_buflen`, `sha4_test_sum`, and `sha4_update()`.

Referenced by `main()`.

5.131.2.10 void sha4_starts (sha4_context * *ctx*, int *is384*)

SHA-512 context setup.

Parameters

ctx context to be initialized

is384 0 = use SHA512, 1 = use SHA384

Definition at line 116 of file sha4.c.

References `sha4_context::is384`, `sha4_context::state`, `sha4_context::total`, and `UL64`.

Referenced by `sha4()`, `sha4_file()`, `sha4_hmac_finish()`, `sha4_hmac_starts()`, and `sha4_self_test()`.

5.131.2.11 void sha4_update (sha4_context * *ctx*, unsigned char * *input*, int *ilen*)

SHA-512 process buffer.

Parameters

ctx SHA-512 context

input buffer holding the data

ilen length of the input data

Definition at line 221 of file sha4.c.

References `sha4_context::buffer`, `int`, `int64`, `sha4_process()`, and `sha4_context::total`.

Referenced by `sha4()`, `sha4_file()`, `sha4_finish()`, `sha4_hmac_finish()`, `sha4_hmac_starts()`, `sha4_hmac_update()`, and `sha4_self_test()`.

5.131.3 Variable Documentation

5.131.3.1 const unsigned int64 K[80] [static]

Definition at line 69 of file sha4.c.

Definition at line 506 of file sha4.c.

Referenced by sha4_self_test().

5.131.3.5 `const int sha4_hmac_test_keylen[7] [static]`

Initial value:

```
{
    20, 4, 20, 25, 20, 131, 131
}
```

Definition at line 521 of file sha4.c.

Referenced by sha4_self_test().

5.131.3.6 `const unsigned char sha4_hmac_test_sum[14][64] [static]`

Definition at line 552 of file sha4.c.

Referenced by sha4_self_test().

5.131.3.7 `const unsigned char sha4_padding[128] [static]`

Initial value:

```
{
    0x80, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
    0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
    0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
    0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
    0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
    0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
    0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
    0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0
}
```

Definition at line 261 of file sha4.c.

Referenced by sha4_finish().

5.131.3.8 `unsigned char sha4_test_buf[3][113] [static]`

Initial value:

```
{
    { "abc" },
    { "abcdefghijklmnopghicdefghijdefghijkefghijklfghijklmghijklmn"
      "hijklmnoijklmnopjklmnopqklmnopqrlmnopqrsmnopqrstnoprstu" },
    { "" }
}
```

Definition at line 437 of file sha4.c.

Referenced by sha4_self_test().

5.131.3.9 const int sha4_test_bufen[3] [static]**Initial value:**

```
{  
    3, 112, 1000  
}
```

Definition at line 445 of file sha4.c.

Referenced by sha4_self_test().

5.131.3.10 const unsigned char sha4_test_sum[6][64] [static]

Definition at line 450 of file sha4.c.

Referenced by sha4_self_test().

5.132 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/library/ssl_cli.c File Reference

```
#include "xyssl/config.h"
#include "xyssl/debug.h"
#include "xyssl/ssl.h"
#include <string.h>
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <stdio.h>
#include <time.h>
```

Functions

- static [int ssl_write_client_hello](#) (ssl_context *ssl)
- static [int ssl_parse_server_hello](#) (ssl_context *ssl)
- static [int ssl_parse_server_key_exchange](#) (ssl_context *ssl)
- static [int ssl_parse_certificate_request](#) (ssl_context *ssl)
- static [int ssl_parse_server_hello_done](#) (ssl_context *ssl)
- static [int ssl_write_client_key_exchange](#) (ssl_context *ssl)
- static [int ssl_write_certificate_verify](#) (ssl_context *ssl)
- [int ssl_handshake_client](#) (ssl_context *ssl)

5.132.1 Function Documentation

5.132.1.1 [int ssl_handshake_client](#) (ssl_context *ssl)

Definition at line 660 of file `ssl_cli.c`.

References `SSL_CERTIFICATE_REQUEST`, `SSL_CERTIFICATE_VERIFY`, `SSL_CLIENT_CERTIFICATE`, `SSL_CLIENT_CHANGE_CIPHER_SPEC`, `SSL_CLIENT_FINISHED`, `SSL_CLIENT_HELLO`, `SSL_CLIENT_KEY_EXCHANGE`, `SSL_DEBUG_MSG`, `SSL_FLUSH_BUFFERS`, `ssl_flush_output()`, `SSL_HANDSHAKE_OVER`, `SSL_HELLO_REQUEST`, `ssl_parse_certificate()`, `ssl_parse_certificate_request()`, `ssl_parse_change_cipher_spec()`, `ssl_parse_finished()`, `ssl_parse_server_hello()`, `ssl_parse_server_hello_done()`, `ssl_parse_server_key_exchange()`, `SSL_SERVER_CERTIFICATE`, `SSL_SERVER_CHANGE_CIPHER_SPEC`, `SSL_SERVER_FINISHED`, `SSL_SERVER_HELLO`, `SSL_SERVER_HELLO_DONE`, `SSL_SERVER_KEY_EXCHANGE`, `ssl_write_certificate()`, `ssl_write_certificate_verify()`, `ssl_write_change_cipher_spec()`, `ssl_write_client_hello()`, `ssl_write_client_key_exchange()`, `ssl_write_finished()`, `_ssl_context::state`, and `XYSSL_ERR_SSL_BAD_INPUT_DATA`.

Referenced by `ssl_handshake()`.

5.132.1.2 [static int ssl_parse_certificate_request](#) (ssl_context *ssl) **[static]**

Definition at line 428 of file `ssl_cli.c`.

References `_ssl_context::client_auth`, `_ssl_context::in_msg`, `_ssl_context::in_msgtype`, `SSL_DEBUG_MSG`, `SSL_DEBUG_RET`, `SSL_HS_CERTIFICATE_REQUEST`, `SSL_MSG_HANDSHAKE`, `ssl_read_record()`, `_ssl_context::state`, and `XYSSL_ERR_SSL_UNEXPECTED_MESSAGE`.

Referenced by `ssl_handshake_client()`.

5.132.1.3 static int ssl_parse_server_hello (ssl_context * ssl) [static]

Definition at line 168 of file ssl_cli.c.

References buf, _ssl_session::cipher, _ssl_context::ciphers, _ssl_session::id, _ssl_context::in_hslen, _ssl_context::in_msg, _ssl_context::in_msgtype, _ssl_session::length, _ssl_context::minor_ver, _ssl_context::randbytes, _ssl_context::resume, _ssl_context::session, SSL_COMPRESS_NULL, SSL_DEBUG_BUF, SSL_DEBUG_MSG, SSL_DEBUG_RET, ssl_derive_keys(), SSL_HS_SERVER_HELLO, SSL_MAJOR_VERSION_3, SSL_MINOR_VERSION_0, SSL_MINOR_VERSION_1, SSL_MSG_HANDSHAKE, ssl_read_record(), SSL_SERVER_CHANGE_CIPHER_SPEC, _ssl_session::start, _ssl_context::state, XYSSL_ERR_SSL_BAD_HS_SERVER_HELLO, and XYSSL_ERR_SSL_UNEXPECTED_MESSAGE.

Referenced by ssl_handshake_client().

5.132.1.4 static int ssl_parse_server_hello_done (ssl_context * ssl) [static]

Definition at line 471 of file ssl_cli.c.

References _ssl_context::client_auth, _ssl_context::in_hslen, _ssl_context::in_msg, _ssl_context::in_msgtype, SSL_DEBUG_MSG, SSL_DEBUG_RET, SSL_HS_SERVER_HELLO_DONE, SSL_MSG_HANDSHAKE, ssl_read_record(), _ssl_context::state, XYSSL_ERR_SSL_BAD_HS_SERVER_HELLO_DONE, and XYSSL_ERR_SSL_UNEXPECTED_MESSAGE.

Referenced by ssl_handshake_client().

5.132.1.5 static int ssl_parse_server_key_exchange (ssl_context * ssl) [static]

Definition at line 312 of file ssl_cli.c.

References _ssl_session::cipher, _ssl_context::dhm_ctx, dhm_read_params(), dhm_context::G, dhm_context::GY, _ssl_context::in_hslen, _ssl_context::in_msg, _ssl_context::in_msgtype, dhm_context::len, rsa_context::len, md5(), md5_finish(), md5_starts(), md5_update(), dhm_context::P, _ssl_context::peer_cert, _ssl_context::randbytes, _x509_cert::rsa, rsa_pkcs1_verify(), RSA_PUBLIC, RSA_RAW, _ssl_context::session, sha1(), sha1_finish(), sha1_starts(), sha1_update(), SSL_DEBUG_BUF, SSL_DEBUG_MPI, SSL_DEBUG_MSG, SSL_DEBUG_RET, SSL_EDH_RSA_AES_256_SHA, SSL_EDH_RSA_DES_168_SHA, SSL_HS_SERVER_KEY_EXCHANGE, SSL_MSG_HANDSHAKE, ssl_read_record(), _ssl_context::state, XYSSL_ERR_SSL_BAD_HS_SERVER_KEY_EXCHANGE, XYSSL_ERR_SSL_FEATURE_UNAVAILABLE, and XYSSL_ERR_SSL_UNEXPECTED_MESSAGE.

Referenced by ssl_handshake_client().

5.132.1.6 static int ssl_write_certificate_verify (ssl_context * ssl) [static]

Definition at line 604 of file ssl_cli.c.

References _ssl_context::client_auth, rsa_context::len, _ssl_context::out_msg, _ssl_context::out_msglen, _ssl_context::out_msgtype, _ssl_context::rsa_key, rsa_pkcs1_sign(), RSA_PRIVATE, RSA_RAW, ssl_calc_verify(), SSL_DEBUG_MSG, SSL_DEBUG_RET, SSL_HS_CERTIFICATE_VERIFY, SSL_MSG_HANDSHAKE, ssl_write_record(), _ssl_context::state, and XYSSL_ERR_SSL_PRIVATE_KEY_REQUIRED.

Referenced by ssl_handshake_client().

5.132.1.7 static int ssl_write_client_hello (ssl_context * ssl) [static]

Definition at line 33 of file ssl_cli.c.

References buf, _ssl_context::ciphers, _ssl_context::f_rng, _ssl_context::hostname, _ssl_context::hostname_len, _ssl_session::id, _ssl_session::length, _ssl_context::major_ver, _ssl_context::max_major_ver, _ssl_context::max_minor_ver, _ssl_context::minor_ver, _ssl_context::out_msg, _ssl_context::out_msglen, _ssl_context::out_msgtype, _ssl_context::p_rng, _ssl_context::randbytes, _ssl_context::resume, _ssl_context::session, SSL_COMPRESS_NULL, SSL_DEBUG_BUF, SSL_DEBUG_MSG, SSL_DEBUG_RET, SSL_HS_CLIENT_HELLO, SSL_MAJOR_VERSION_3, SSL_MINOR_VERSION_0, SSL_MINOR_VERSION_1, SSL_MSG_HANDSHAKE, ssl_write_record(), _ssl_session::start, _ssl_context::state, _ssl_context::timeout, TLS_EXT_SERVERNAME, and TLS_EXT_SERVERNAME_HOSTNAME.

Referenced by ssl_handshake_client().

5.132.1.8 static int ssl_write_client_key_exchange (ssl_context * ssl) [static]

Definition at line 506 of file ssl_cli.c.

References _ssl_session::cipher, dhm_calc_secret(), _ssl_context::dhm_ctx, dhm_make_public(), _ssl_context::f_rng, dhm_context::GX, dhm_context::K, rsa_context::len, dhm_context::len, _ssl_context::max_major_ver, _ssl_context::max_minor_ver, _ssl_context::minor_ver, _ssl_context::out_msg, _ssl_context::out_msglen, _ssl_context::out_msgtype, _ssl_context::p_rng, _ssl_context::peer_cert, _ssl_context::pmslen, _ssl_context::premaster, x509_cert::rsa, rsa_pkcs1_encrypt(), RSA_PUBLIC, _ssl_context::session, SSL_DEBUG_MPI, SSL_DEBUG_MSG, SSL_DEBUG_RET, ssl_derive_keys(), SSL_EDH_RSA_AES_256_SHA, SSL_EDH_RSA_DES_168_SHA, SSL_HS_CLIENT_KEY_EXCHANGE, SSL_MINOR_VERSION_0, SSL_MSG_HANDSHAKE, ssl_write_record(), _ssl_context::state, dhm_context::X, and XYSSL_ERR_SSL_FEATURE_UNAVAILABLE.

Referenced by ssl_handshake_client().

5.133 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/library/ssl_srv.c File Reference

```
#include "xyssl/config.h"
#include "xyssl/debug.h"
#include "xyssl/ssl.h"
#include <string.h>
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <stdio.h>
#include <time.h>
```

Functions

- static `int ssl_parse_client_hello` (`ssl_context *ssl`)
- static `int ssl_write_server_hello` (`ssl_context *ssl`)
- static `int ssl_write_certificate_request` (`ssl_context *ssl`)
- static `int ssl_write_server_key_exchange` (`ssl_context *ssl`)
- static `int ssl_write_server_hello_done` (`ssl_context *ssl`)
- static `int ssl_parse_client_key_exchange` (`ssl_context *ssl`)
- static `int ssl_parse_certificate_verify` (`ssl_context *ssl`)
- `int ssl_handshake_server` (`ssl_context *ssl`)

5.133.1 Function Documentation

5.133.1.1 `int ssl_handshake_server` (`ssl_context *ssl`)

Definition at line 819 of file `ssl_srv.c`.

References `SSL_CERTIFICATE_REQUEST`, `SSL_CERTIFICATE_VERIFY`, `SSL_CLIENT_CERTIFICATE`, `SSL_CLIENT_CHANGE_CIPHER_SPEC`, `SSL_CLIENT_FINISHED`, `SSL_CLIENT_HELLO`, `SSL_CLIENT_KEY_EXCHANGE`, `SSL_DEBUG_MSG`, `SSL_FLUSH_BUFFERS`, `ssl_flush_output()`, `SSL_HANDSHAKE_OVER`, `SSL_HELLO_REQUEST`, `ssl_parse_certificate()`, `ssl_parse_certificate_verify()`, `ssl_parse_change_cipher_spec()`, `ssl_parse_client_hello()`, `ssl_parse_client_key_exchange()`, `ssl_parse_finished()`, `SSL_SERVER_CERTIFICATE`, `SSL_SERVER_CHANGE_CIPHER_SPEC`, `SSL_SERVER_FINISHED`, `SSL_SERVER_HELLO`, `SSL_SERVER_HELLO_DONE`, `SSL_SERVER_KEY_EXCHANGE`, `ssl_write_certificate()`, `ssl_write_certificate_request()`, `ssl_write_change_cipher_spec()`, `ssl_write_finished()`, `ssl_write_server_hello()`, `ssl_write_server_hello_done()`, `ssl_write_server_key_exchange()`, `_ssl_context::state`, and `XYSSL_ERR_SSL_BAD_INPUT_DATA`.

Referenced by `ssl_handshake()`.

5.133.1.2 `static int ssl_parse_certificate_verify` (`ssl_context *ssl`) [**static**]

Definition at line 758 of file `ssl_srv.c`.

References `_ssl_context::in_hshlen`, `_ssl_context::in_msg`, `_ssl_context::in_msgtype`, `rsa_context::len`, `_ssl_context::peer_cert`, `_x509_cert::rsa`, `rsa_pkcs1_verify()`, `RSA_PUBLIC`, `RSA_RAW`, `ssl_calc_verify()`, `SSL_DEBUG_MSG`, `SSL_DEBUG_RET`, `SSL_HS_CERTIFICATE_VERIFY`, `SSL_`

MSG_HANDSHAKE, ssl_read_record(), _ssl_context::state, and XYSSL_ERR_SSL_BAD_HS_CERTIFICATE_VERIFY.

Referenced by ssl_handshake_server().

5.133.1.3 static int ssl_parse_client_hello (ssl_context * ssl) [static]

Definition at line 33 of file ssl_srv.c.

References buf, _ssl_session::cipher, _ssl_context::ciphers, _ssl_context::fin_md5, _ssl_context::fin_sha1, _ssl_session::id, _ssl_context::in_hdr, _ssl_context::in_left, _ssl_context::in_msg, _ssl_session::length, _ssl_context::major_ver, _ssl_context::max_major_ver, _ssl_context::max_minor_ver, md5_update(), _ssl_context::minor_ver, _ssl_context::randbytes, _ssl_context::session, sha1_update(), SSL_DEBUG_BUF, SSL_DEBUG_MSG, SSL_DEBUG_RET, ssl_fetch_input(), SSL_HS_CLIENT_HELLO, SSL_MAJOR_VERSION_3, SSL_MINOR_VERSION_1, SSL_MSG_HANDSHAKE, _ssl_context::state, XYSSL_ERR_SSL_BAD_HS_CLIENT_HELLO, and XYSSL_ERR_SSL_NO_CIPHER_CHOSEN.

Referenced by ssl_handshake_server().

5.133.1.4 static int ssl_parse_client_key_exchange (ssl_context * ssl) [static]

Definition at line 634 of file ssl_srv.c.

References _ssl_session::cipher, dhm_calc_secret(), _ssl_context::dhm_ctx, dhm_read_public(), _ssl_context::f_rng, dhm_context::GY, _ssl_context::in_hshlen, _ssl_context::in_msg, _ssl_context::in_msgtype, dhm_context::K, rsa_context::len, dhm_context::len, _ssl_context::max_major_ver, _ssl_context::max_minor_ver, _ssl_context::minor_ver, _ssl_context::p_rng, _ssl_context::pmslen, _ssl_context::premaster, _ssl_context::rsa_key, rsa_pkcs1_decrypt(), RSA_PRIVATE, _ssl_context::s_set, _ssl_context::session, SSL_DEBUG_MPI, SSL_DEBUG_MSG, SSL_DEBUG_RET, ssl_derive_keys(), SSL_EDH_RSA_AES_256_SHA, SSL_EDH_RSA_DES_168_SHA, SSL_HS_CLIENT_KEY_EXCHANGE, SSL_MINOR_VERSION_0, SSL_MSG_HANDSHAKE, ssl_read_record(), _ssl_context::state, XYSSL_ERR_SSL_BAD_HS_CLIENT_KEY_EXCHANGE, and XYSSL_ERR_SSL_FEATURE_UNAVAILABLE.

Referenced by ssl_handshake_server().

5.133.1.5 static int ssl_write_certificate_request (ssl_context * ssl) [static]

Definition at line 447 of file ssl_srv.c.

References _ssl_context::authmode, buf, _ssl_context::ca_chain, _x509_buf::len, _x509_cert::next, _ssl_context::out_msg, _ssl_context::out_msglen, _ssl_context::out_msgtype, _x509_buf::p, SSL_DEBUG_BUF, SSL_DEBUG_MSG, SSL_HS_CERTIFICATE_REQUEST, SSL_MSG_HANDSHAKE, SSL_VERIFY_NONE, ssl_write_record(), _ssl_context::state, and _x509_cert::subject_raw.

Referenced by ssl_handshake_server().

5.133.1.6 static int ssl_write_server_hello (ssl_context * ssl) [static]

Definition at line 349 of file ssl_srv.c.

References buf, _ssl_session::cipher, _ssl_context::f_rng, _ssl_session::id, _ssl_session::length, _ssl_context::major_ver, _ssl_context::minor_ver, _ssl_context::out_msg, _ssl_context::out_msglen, _ssl_context::out_msgtype, _ssl_context::p_rng, _ssl_context::randbytes, _ssl_context::resume, _ssl_context::s_get, _ssl_context::session, SSL_COMPRESS_NULL, SSL_DEBUG_BUF, SSL_DEBUG_

MSG, `ssl_derive_keys()`, `SSL_HS_SERVER_HELLO`, `SSL_MSG_HANDSHAKE`, `SSL_SERVER_CHANGE_CIPHER_SPEC`, `ssl_write_record()`, and `_ssl_context::state`.

Referenced by `ssl_handshake_server()`.

5.133.1.7 `static int ssl_write_server_hello_done(ssl_context *ssl) [static]`

Definition at line 611 of file `ssl_srv.c`.

References `_ssl_context::out_msg`, `_ssl_context::out_msglen`, `_ssl_context::out_msgtype`, `SSL_DEBUG_MSG`, `SSL_DEBUG_RET`, `SSL_HS_SERVER_HELLO_DONE`, `SSL_MSG_HANDSHAKE`, `ssl_write_record()`, and `_ssl_context::state`.

Referenced by `ssl_handshake_server()`.

5.133.1.8 `static int ssl_write_server_key_exchange(ssl_context *ssl) [static]`

Definition at line 512 of file `ssl_srv.c`.

References `_ssl_session::cipher`, `_ssl_context::dhm_ctx`, `dhm_make_params()`, `_ssl_context::f_rng`, `dhm_context::G`, `dhm_context::GX`, `rsa_context::len`, `md5()`, `md5_finish()`, `md5_starts()`, `md5_update()`, `_ssl_context::out_msg`, `_ssl_context::out_msglen`, `_ssl_context::out_msgtype`, `dhm_context::P`, `_ssl_context::p_rng`, `_ssl_context::randbytes`, `_ssl_context::rsa_key`, `rsa_pkcs1_sign()`, `RSA_PRIVATE`, `RSA_RAW`, `_ssl_context::session`, `sha1()`, `sha1_finish()`, `sha1_starts()`, `sha1_update()`, `SSL_DEBUG_BUF`, `SSL_DEBUG_MPI`, `SSL_DEBUG_MSG`, `SSL_DEBUG_RET`, `SSL_EDH_RSA_AES_256_SHA`, `SSL_EDH_RSA_DES_168_SHA`, `SSL_HS_SERVER_KEY_EXCHANGE`, `SSL_MSG_HANDSHAKE`, `ssl_write_record()`, `_ssl_context::state`, `dhm_context::X`, and `XYSSL_ERR_SSL_FEATURE_UNAVAILABLE`.

Referenced by `ssl_handshake_server()`.

5.134 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/library/ssl_tls.c File Reference

```
#include "xyssl/config.h"
#include "xyssl/aes.h"
#include "xyssl/arc4.h"
#include "xyssl/des.h"
#include "xyssl/debug.h"
#include "xyssl/ssl.h"
#include <string.h>
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <time.h>
```

Functions

- static `int` `tls1_prf` (unsigned char *secret, `int` slen, char *label, unsigned char *random, `int` rlen, unsigned char *dstbuf, `int` dlen)
- `int` `ssl_derive_keys` (`ssl_context` *ssl)
- void `ssl_calc_verify` (`ssl_context` *ssl, unsigned char hash[36])
- static void `ssl_mac_md5` (unsigned char *secret, unsigned char *buf, `int` len, unsigned char *ctr, `int` type)
- static void `ssl_mac_sha1` (unsigned char *secret, unsigned char *buf, `int` len, unsigned char *ctr, `int` type)
- static `int` `ssl_encrypt_buf` (`ssl_context` *ssl)
- static `int` `ssl_decrypt_buf` (`ssl_context` *ssl)
- `int` `ssl_fetch_input` (`ssl_context` *ssl, `int` nb_want)
- `int` `ssl_flush_output` (`ssl_context` *ssl)
- `int` `ssl_write_record` (`ssl_context` *ssl)
- `int` `ssl_read_record` (`ssl_context` *ssl)
- `int` `ssl_write_certificate` (`ssl_context` *ssl)
- `int` `ssl_parse_certificate` (`ssl_context` *ssl)
- `int` `ssl_write_change_cipher_spec` (`ssl_context` *ssl)
- `int` `ssl_parse_change_cipher_spec` (`ssl_context` *ssl)
- static void `ssl_calc_finished` (`ssl_context` *ssl, unsigned char *buf, `int` from, `md5_context` *md5, `sha1_context` *sha1)
- `int` `ssl_write_finished` (`ssl_context` *ssl)
- `int` `ssl_parse_finished` (`ssl_context` *ssl)
- `int` `ssl_init` (`ssl_context` *ssl)
Initialize an SSL context.
- void `ssl_set_endpoint` (`ssl_context` *ssl, `int` endpoint)
Set the current endpoint type.
- void `ssl_set_authmode` (`ssl_context` *ssl, `int` authmode)
Set the certificate verification mode.

- void `ssl_set_rng` (`ssl_context` *ssl, `int`(*f_rng)(void *), void *p_rng)
Set the random number generator callback.
- void `ssl_set_dbg` (`ssl_context` *ssl, void(*f_dbg)(void *, `int`, char *), void *p_dbg)
Set the debug callback.
- void `ssl_set_bio` (`ssl_context` *ssl, `int`(*f_recv)(void *, unsigned char *, `int`), void *p_recv, `int`(*f_send)(void *, unsigned char *, `int`), void *p_send)
Set the underlying BIO read and write callbacks.
- void `ssl_set_scb` (`ssl_context` *ssl, `int`(*s_get)(`ssl_context` *), `int`(*s_set)(`ssl_context` *))
Set the session callbacks (server-side only).
- void `ssl_set_session` (`ssl_context` *ssl, `int` resume, `int` timeout, `ssl_session` *session)
Set the session resuming flag, timeout and data.
- void `ssl_set_ciphers` (`ssl_context` *ssl, `int` *ciphers)
Set the list of allowed ciphersuites.
- void `ssl_set_ca_chain` (`ssl_context` *ssl, `x509_cert` *ca_chain, char *peer_cn)
Set the data required to verify peer certificate.
- void `ssl_set_own_cert` (`ssl_context` *ssl, `x509_cert` *own_cert, `rsa_context` *rsa_key)
Set own certificate and private key.
- `int` `ssl_set_dh_param` (`ssl_context` *ssl, char *dhm_P, char *dhm_G)
Set the Diffie-Hellman public P and G values, read as hexadecimal strings (server-side only).
- `int` `ssl_set_hostname` (`ssl_context` *ssl, char *hostname)
Set hostname for ServerName TLS Extension.
- `int` `ssl_get_bytes_avail` (`ssl_context` *ssl)
Return the number of data bytes available to read.
- `int` `ssl_get_verify_result` (`ssl_context` *ssl)
Return the result of the certificate verification.
- char * `ssl_get_cipher` (`ssl_context` *ssl)
Return the name of the current cipher.
- `int` `ssl_handshake` (`ssl_context` *ssl)
Perform the SSL handshake.
- `int` `ssl_read` (`ssl_context` *ssl, unsigned char *buf, `int` len)
Read at most 'len' application data bytes.
- `int` `ssl_write` (`ssl_context` *ssl, unsigned char *buf, `int` len)
Write exactly 'len' application data bytes.
- `int` `ssl_close_notify` (`ssl_context` *ssl)

Notify the peer that the connection is being closed.

- void `ssl_free` (`ssl_context *ssl`)

Free an SSL context.

Variables

- int `ssl_default_ciphers` []

5.134.1 Function Documentation

5.134.1.1 static void `ssl_calc_finished` (`ssl_context *ssl`, `unsigned char *buf`, `int from`, `md5_context *md5`, `sha1_context *sha1`) [**static**]

Definition at line 1344 of file `ssl_tls.c`.

References `_ssl_session::master`, `md5_finish()`, `md5_starts()`, `md5_update()`, `_ssl_context::minor_ver`, `_ssl_context::session`, `sha1_finish()`, `sha1_starts()`, `sha1_update()`, `SSL_DEBUG_BUF`, `SSL_DEBUG_MSG`, `SSL_IS_CLIENT`, `SSL_MINOR_VERSION_0`, `sha1_context::state`, `md5_context::state`, and `tls1_prf()`.

Referenced by `ssl_parse_finished()`, and `ssl_write_finished()`.

5.134.1.2 void `ssl_calc_verify` (`ssl_context *ssl`, `unsigned char hash[36]`)

Definition at line 335 of file `ssl_tls.c`.

References `_ssl_context::fin_md5`, `_ssl_context::fin_sha1`, `_ssl_session::master`, `md5()`, `md5_finish()`, `md5_starts()`, `md5_update()`, `_ssl_context::minor_ver`, `_ssl_context::session`, `sha1()`, `sha1_finish()`, `sha1_starts()`, `sha1_update()`, `SSL_DEBUG_BUF`, `SSL_DEBUG_MSG`, and `SSL_MINOR_VERSION_0`.

Referenced by `ssl_parse_certificate_verify()`, and `ssl_write_certificate_verify()`.

5.134.1.3 int `ssl_close_notify` (`ssl_context *ssl`)

Notify the peer that the connection is being closed.

Definition at line 1904 of file `ssl_tls.c`.

References `_ssl_context::out_msg`, `_ssl_context::out_msglen`, `_ssl_context::out_msgtype`, `SSL_ALERT_CLOSE_NOTIFY`, `SSL_ALERT_WARNING`, `SSL_DEBUG_MSG`, `SSL_DEBUG_RET`, `ssl_flush_output()`, `SSL_HANDSHAKE_OVER`, `SSL_MSG_ALERT`, `ssl_write_record()`, and `_ssl_context::state`.

Referenced by `main()`, and `ssl_test()`.

5.134.1.4 static int `ssl_decrypt_buf` (`ssl_context *ssl`) [**static**]

Definition at line 555 of file `ssl_tls.c`.

References `aes_crypt_cbc()`, `AES_DECRYPT`, `arc4_crypt()`, `_ssl_context::ctx_dec`, `des3_crypt_cbc()`, `DES_DECRYPT`, `_ssl_context::in_ctr`, `_ssl_context::in_hdr`, `_ssl_context::in_msg`, `_ssl_context::in_msglen`, `_ssl_context::in_msgtype`, `_ssl_context::iv_dec`, `_ssl_context::ivlen`, `_ssl_context::mac_dec`, `_ssl_context::maclen`, `md5_hmac()`, `_ssl_context::minlen`, `_ssl_context::minor_ver`, `_ssl_context::nb_`

zero, sha1_hmac(), SSL_DEBUG_BUF, SSL_DEBUG_MSG, ssl_mac_md5(), ssl_mac_sha1(), SSL_MINOR_VERSION_0, XYSSL_ERR_SSL_FEATURE_UNAVAILABLE, and XYSSL_ERR_SSL_INVALID_MAC.

Referenced by ssl_read_record().

5.134.1.5 int ssl_derive_keys (ssl_context * ssl)

Definition at line 106 of file ssl_tls.c.

References aes_setkey_dec(), aes_setkey_enc(), arc4_setup(), _ssl_session::cipher, _ssl_context::ctx_dec, _ssl_context::ctx_enc, des3_set3key_dec(), des3_set3key_enc(), _ssl_context::endpoint, _ssl_context::iv_dec, _ssl_context::iv_enc, _ssl_context::ivlen, _ssl_context::keylen, _ssl_context::mac_dec, _ssl_context::mac_enc, _ssl_context::maclen, _ssl_session::master, md5(), md5_finish(), md5_starts(), md5_update(), _ssl_context::minlen, _ssl_context::minor_ver, _ssl_context::pmslen, _ssl_context::premaster, _ssl_context::randbytes, _ssl_context::resume, _ssl_context::session, sha1(), sha1_finish(), sha1_starts(), sha1_update(), SSL_DEBUG_BUF, SSL_DEBUG_MSG, SSL_EDH_RSA_AES_256_SHA, SSL_EDH_RSA_DES_168_SHA, ssl_get_cipher(), SSL_IS_CLIENT, SSL_MINOR_VERSION_0, SSL_RSA_AES_128_SHA, SSL_RSA_AES_256_SHA, SSL_RSA_DES_168_SHA, SSL_RSA_RC4_128_MD5, SSL_RSA_RC4_128_SHA, tls1_prf(), and XYSSL_ERR_SSL_FEATURE_UNAVAILABLE.

Referenced by ssl_parse_client_key_exchange(), ssl_parse_server_hello(), ssl_write_client_key_exchange(), and ssl_write_server_hello().

5.134.1.6 static int ssl_encrypt_buf (ssl_context * ssl) [static]

Definition at line 448 of file ssl_tls.c.

References aes_crypt_cbc(), AES_ENCRYPT, arc4_crypt(), _ssl_context::ctx_enc, des3_crypt_cbc(), DES_ENCRYPT, _ssl_context::iv_enc, _ssl_context::ivlen, _ssl_context::mac_enc, _ssl_context::maclen, md5_hmac(), _ssl_context::minor_ver, _ssl_context::out_ctr, _ssl_context::out_msg, _ssl_context::out_msglen, _ssl_context::out_msgtype, sha1_hmac(), SSL_DEBUG_BUF, SSL_DEBUG_MSG, ssl_mac_md5(), ssl_mac_sha1(), SSL_MINOR_VERSION_0, and XYSSL_ERR_SSL_FEATURE_UNAVAILABLE.

Referenced by ssl_write_record().

5.134.1.7 int ssl_fetch_input (ssl_context * ssl, int nb_want)

Definition at line 727 of file ssl_tls.c.

References _ssl_context::f_recv, _ssl_context::in_hdr, _ssl_context::in_left, _ssl_context::p_recv, SSL_DEBUG_MSG, and SSL_DEBUG_RET.

Referenced by ssl_parse_client_hello(), and ssl_read_record().

5.134.1.8 int ssl_flush_output (ssl_context * ssl)

Definition at line 756 of file ssl_tls.c.

References buf, _ssl_context::f_send, _ssl_context::out_hdr, _ssl_context::out_left, _ssl_context::out_msglen, _ssl_context::p_send, SSL_DEBUG_MSG, and SSL_DEBUG_RET.

Referenced by ssl_close_notify(), ssl_handshake_client(), ssl_handshake_server(), ssl_write(), and ssl_write_record().

5.134.1.9 void ssl_free (ssl_context * ssl)

Free an SSL context.

Definition at line 1938 of file ssl_tls.c.

References `_ssl_context::dhm_ctx`, `dhm_free()`, `_ssl_context::hostname`, `_ssl_context::hostname_len`, `_ssl_context::in_ctr`, `_ssl_context::out_ctr`, `_ssl_context::peer_cert`, `SSL_BUFFER_LEN`, `SSL_DEBUG_MSG`, and `x509_free()`.

Referenced by `main()`, and `ssl_test()`.

5.134.1.10 int ssl_get_bytes_avail (ssl_context * ssl)

Return the number of data bytes available to read.

Parameters

ssl SSL context

Returns

how many bytes are available in the read buffer

Definition at line 1691 of file ssl_tls.c.

References `_ssl_context::in_msglen`, and `_ssl_context::in_offt`.

5.134.1.11 char* ssl_get_cipher (ssl_context * ssl)

Return the name of the current cipher.

Parameters

ssl SSL context

Returns

a string containing the cipher name

Definition at line 1701 of file ssl_tls.c.

References `_ssl_session::cipher`, `_ssl_context::session`, `SSL_EDH_RSA_AES_256_SHA`, `SSL_EDH_RSA_DES_168_SHA`, `SSL_RSA_AES_128_SHA`, `SSL_RSA_AES_256_SHA`, `SSL_RSA_DES_168_SHA`, `SSL_RSA_RC4_128_MD5`, and `SSL_RSA_RC4_128_SHA`.

Referenced by `main()`, and `ssl_derive_keys()`.

5.134.1.12 int ssl_get_verify_result (ssl_context * ssl)

Return the result of the certificate verification.

Parameters

ssl SSL context

Returns

0 if successful, or a combination of: BADCERT_EXPIRED BADCERT_REVOKED BADCERT_CN_MISMATCH BADCERT_NOT_TRUSTED

Definition at line 1696 of file ssl_tls.c.

References `_ssl_context::verify_result`.

Referenced by `main()`.

5.134.1.13 int ssl_handshake (ssl_context * ssl)

Perform the SSL handshake.

Parameters

ssl SSL context

Returns

0 if successful, XYSSL_ERR_NET_TRY_AGAIN, or a specific SSL error code.

Definition at line 1767 of file ssl_tls.c.

References `_ssl_context::endpoint`, `SSL_DEBUG_MSG`, `ssl_handshake_client()`, `ssl_handshake_server()`, `SSL_IS_CLIENT`, `SSL_IS_SERVER`, and `XYSSL_ERR_SSL_FEATURE_UNAVAILABLE`.

Referenced by `main()`, `ssl_read()`, and `ssl_write()`.

5.134.1.14 int ssl_init (ssl_context * ssl)

Initialize an SSL context.

Parameters

ssl SSL context

Returns

0 if successful, or 1 if memory allocation failed

Definition at line 1542 of file ssl_tls.c.

References `_ssl_context::fin_md5`, `_ssl_context::fin_sha1`, `_ssl_context::hostname`, `_ssl_context::hostname_len`, `_ssl_context::in_ctr`, `_ssl_context::in_hdr`, `_ssl_context::in_msg`, `md5_starts()`, `_ssl_context::out_ctr`, `_ssl_context::out_hdr`, `_ssl_context::out_msg`, `sha1_starts()`, `SSL_BUFFER_LEN`, and `SSL_DEBUG_MSG`.

Referenced by `main()`, and `ssl_test()`.

5.134.1.15 static void ssl_mac_md5 (unsigned char * secret, unsigned char * buf, int len, unsigned char * ctr, int type) [static]

Definition at line 387 of file ssl_tls.c.

References `md5()`, `md5_finish()`, `md5_starts()`, and `md5_update()`.

Referenced by `ssl_decrypt_buf()`, and `ssl_encrypt_buf()`.

5.134.1.16 static void ssl_mac_sha1 (unsigned char * *secret*, unsigned char * *buf*, int *len*, unsigned char * *ctr*, int *type*) [static]

Definition at line 416 of file `ssl_tls.c`.

References `sha1()`, `sha1_finish()`, `sha1_starts()`, and `sha1_update()`.

Referenced by `ssl_decrypt_buf()`, and `ssl_encrypt_buf()`.

5.134.1.17 int ssl_parse_certificate (ssl_context * *ssl*)

Definition at line 1140 of file `ssl_tls.c`.

References `_ssl_context::authmode`, `_ssl_context::ca_chain`, `_ssl_context::endpoint`, `_ssl_context::in_hslen`, `_ssl_context::in_msg`, `_ssl_context::in_msglen`, `_ssl_context::in_msgtype`, `int`, `_ssl_context::minor_ver`, `_ssl_context::peer_cert`, `_ssl_context::peer_cn`, `SSL_ALERT_NO_CERTIFICATE`, `SSL_ALERT_WARNING`, `SSL_DEBUG_CRT`, `SSL_DEBUG_MSG`, `SSL_DEBUG_RET`, `SSL_HS_CERTIFICATE`, `SSL_IS_SERVER`, `SSL_MINOR_VERSION_0`, `SSL_MSG_ALERT`, `SSL_MSG_HANDSHAKE`, `ssl_read_record()`, `SSL_VERIFY_NONE`, `SSL_VERIFY_OPTIONAL`, `SSL_VERIFY_REQUIRED`, `_ssl_context::state`, `_ssl_context::verify_result`, `x509parse_cert()`, `x509parse_verify()`, `XYSSL_ERR_SSL_BAD_HS_CERTIFICATE`, `XYSSL_ERR_SSL_CA_CHAIN_REQUIRED`, `XYSSL_ERR_SSL_NO_CLIENT_CERTIFICATE`, and `XYSSL_ERR_SSL_UNEXPECTED_MESSAGE`.

Referenced by `ssl_handshake_client()`, and `ssl_handshake_server()`.

5.134.1.18 int ssl_parse_change_cipher_spec (ssl_context * *ssl*)

Definition at line 1311 of file `ssl_tls.c`.

References `_ssl_context::do_crypt`, `_ssl_context::in_msg`, `_ssl_context::in_msglen`, `_ssl_context::in_msgtype`, `SSL_DEBUG_MSG`, `SSL_DEBUG_RET`, `SSL_MSG_CHANGE_CIPHER_SPEC`, `ssl_read_record()`, `_ssl_context::state`, `XYSSL_ERR_SSL_BAD_HS_CHANGE_CIPHER_SPEC`, and `XYSSL_ERR_SSL_UNEXPECTED_MESSAGE`.

Referenced by `ssl_handshake_client()`, and `ssl_handshake_server()`.

5.134.1.19 int ssl_parse_finished (ssl_context * *ssl*)

Definition at line 1480 of file `ssl_tls.c`.

References `buf`, `_ssl_context::do_crypt`, `_ssl_context::endpoint`, `_ssl_context::fin_md5`, `_ssl_context::fin_sha1`, `_ssl_context::in_hslen`, `_ssl_context::in_msg`, `_ssl_context::in_msgtype`, `md5()`, `_ssl_context::minor_ver`, `_ssl_context::resume`, `sha1()`, `ssl_calc_finished()`, `SSL_CLIENT_CHANGE_CIPHER_SPEC`, `SSL_DEBUG_MSG`, `SSL_DEBUG_RET`, `SSL_HANDSHAKE_OVER`, `SSL_HS_FINISHED`, `SSL_IS_CLIENT`, `SSL_IS_SERVER`, `SSL_MINOR_VERSION_0`, `SSL_MSG_HANDSHAKE`, `ssl_read_record()`, `_ssl_context::state`, `XYSSL_ERR_SSL_BAD_HS_FINISHED`, and `XYSSL_ERR_SSL_UNEXPECTED_MESSAGE`.

Referenced by `ssl_handshake_client()`, and `ssl_handshake_server()`.

5.134.1.20 int ssl_read (ssl_context * *ssl*, unsigned char * *buf*, int *len*)

Read at most 'len' application data bytes.

Parameters

ssl SSL context
buf buffer that will hold the data
len how many bytes must be read

Returns

This function returns the number of bytes read, or a negative error code.

Definition at line 1791 of file `ssl_tls.c`.

References `_ssl_context::in_msg`, `_ssl_context::in_msglen`, `_ssl_context::in_msgtype`, `_ssl_context::in_offt`, `SSL_DEBUG_MSG`, `SSL_DEBUG_RET`, `ssl_handshake()`, `SSL_HANDSHAKE_OVER`, `SSL_MSG_APPLICATION_DATA`, `ssl_read_record()`, `_ssl_context::state`, and `XYSSL_ERR_SSL_UNEXPECTED_MESSAGE`.

Referenced by `main()`, and `ssl_test()`.

5.134.1.21 int ssl_read_record (ssl_context * ssl)

Definition at line 842 of file `ssl_tls.c`.

References `_ssl_context::do_crypt`, `_ssl_context::fin_md5`, `_ssl_context::fin_sha1`, `_ssl_context::in_hdr`, `_ssl_context::in_hrlen`, `_ssl_context::in_left`, `_ssl_context::in_msg`, `_ssl_context::in_msglen`, `_ssl_context::in_msgtype`, `_ssl_context::major_ver`, `md5_update()`, `_ssl_context::minlen`, `_ssl_context::minor_ver`, `sha1_update()`, `SSL_ALERT_CLOSE_NOTIFY`, `SSL_ALERT_FATAL`, `SSL_ALERT_WARNING`, `SSL_DEBUG_BUF`, `SSL_DEBUG_MSG`, `SSL_DEBUG_RET`, `ssl_decrypt_buf()`, `ssl_fetch_input()`, `SSL_MAX_CONTENT_LEN`, `SSL_MINOR_VERSION_0`, `SSL_MINOR_VERSION_1`, `SSL_MSG_ALERT`, `SSL_MSG_HANDSHAKE`, `XYSSL_ERR_SSL_FATAL_ALERT_MESSAGE`, `XYSSL_ERR_SSL_INVALID_RECORD`, and `XYSSL_ERR_SSL_PEER_CLOSE_NOTIFY`.

Referenced by `ssl_parse_certificate()`, `ssl_parse_certificate_request()`, `ssl_parse_certificate_verify()`, `ssl_parse_change_cipher_spec()`, `ssl_parse_client_key_exchange()`, `ssl_parse_finished()`, `ssl_parse_server_hello()`, `ssl_parse_server_hello_done()`, `ssl_parse_server_key_exchange()`, and `ssl_read()`.

5.134.1.22 void ssl_set_authmode (ssl_context * ssl, int authmode)

Set the certificate verification mode.

Parameters

ssl SSL context
mode can be:

`SSL_VERIFY_NONE`: peer certificate is not checked (default), this is insecure and SHOULD be avoided.

`SSL_VERIFY_OPTIONAL`: peer certificate is checked, however the handshake continues even if verification failed; `ssl_get_verify_result()` can be called after the handshake is complete.

`SSL_VERIFY_REQUIRED`: peer *must* present a valid certificate, handshake is aborted if verification failed.

Definition at line 1589 of file `ssl_tls.c`.

References `_ssl_context::authmode`.

Referenced by `main()`, and `ssl_test()`.

5.134.1.23 void `ssl_set_bio` (`ssl_context * ssl`, `int(*) (void *, unsigned char *, int) f_recv`, `void * p_recv`, `int(*) (void *, unsigned char *, int) f_send`, `void * p_send`)

Set the underlying BIO read and write callbacks.

Parameters

ssl SSL context
f_recv read callback
p_recv read parameter
f_send write callback
p_send write parameter

Definition at line 1610 of file `ssl_tls.c`.

References `_ssl_context::f_recv`, `_ssl_context::f_send`, `_ssl_context::p_recv`, and `_ssl_context::p_send`.

Referenced by `main()`, and `ssl_test()`.

5.134.1.24 void `ssl_set_ca_chain` (`ssl_context * ssl`, `x509_cert * ca_chain`, `char * peer_cn`)

Set the data required to verify peer certificate.

Parameters

ssl SSL context
ca_chain trusted CA chain
peer_cn expected peer CommonName (or NULL)

Note

TODO: add two more parameters: depth and crl

Definition at line 1641 of file `ssl_tls.c`.

References `_ssl_context::ca_chain`, and `_ssl_context::peer_cn`.

Referenced by `main()`, and `ssl_test()`.

5.134.1.25 void `ssl_set_ciphers` (`ssl_context * ssl`, `int * ciphers`)

Set the list of allowed ciphersuites.

Parameters

ssl SSL context
ciphers 0-terminated list of allowed ciphers

Definition at line 1636 of file `ssl_tls.c`.

References `_ssl_context::ciphers`.

Referenced by `main()`, and `ssl_test()`.

5.134.1.26 void ssl_set_dbg (ssl_context * ssl, void(*) (void *, int, char *) f_dbg, void * p_dbg)

Set the debug callback.

Parameters

ssl SSL context

f_dbg debug function

p_dbg debug parameter

Definition at line 1602 of file ssl_tls.c.

References `_ssl_context::f_dbg`, and `_ssl_context::p_dbg`.

Referenced by `main()`, and `ssl_test()`.

5.134.1.27 int ssl_set_dh_param (ssl_context * ssl, char * dhm_P, char * dhm_G)

Set the Diffie-Hellman public P and G values, read as hexadecimal strings (server-side only).

Parameters

ssl SSL context

dhm_P Diffie-Hellman-Merkle modulus

dhm_G Diffie-Hellman-Merkle generator

Returns

0 if successful

Definition at line 1655 of file ssl_tls.c.

References `_ssl_context::dhm_ctx`, `dhm_context::G`, `mpi_read_string()`, `dhm_context::P`, and `SSL_DEBUG_RET`.

Referenced by `main()`, and `ssl_test()`.

5.134.1.28 void ssl_set_endpoint (ssl_context * ssl, int endpoint)

Set the current endpoint type.

Parameters

ssl SSL context

endpoint must be `SSL_IS_CLIENT` or `SSL_IS_SERVER`

Definition at line 1584 of file ssl_tls.c.

References `_ssl_context::endpoint`.

Referenced by `main()`, and `ssl_test()`.

5.134.1.29 `int ssl_set_hostname (ssl_context * ssl, char * hostname)`

Set hostname for ServerName TLS Extension.

Parameters

ssl SSL context

hostname the server hostname

Returns

0 if successful

Definition at line 1674 of file ssl_tls.c.

References `_ssl_context::hostname`, `_ssl_context::hostname_len`, and `XYSSL_ERR_SSL_BAD_INPUT_DATA`.

Referenced by `main()`.

5.134.1.30 `void ssl_set_own_cert (ssl_context * ssl, x509_cert * own_cert, rsa_context * rsa_key)`

Set own certificate and private key.

Parameters

ssl SSL context

own_cert own public certificate

rsa_key own private RSA key

Definition at line 1648 of file ssl_tls.c.

References `_ssl_context::own_cert`, and `_ssl_context::rsa_key`.

Referenced by `main()`, and `ssl_test()`.

5.134.1.31 `void ssl_set_rng (ssl_context * ssl, int(*)(void *)f_rng, void * p_rng)`

Set the random number generator callback.

Parameters

ssl SSL context

f_rng RNG function

p_rng RNG parameter

Definition at line 1594 of file ssl_tls.c.

References `_ssl_context::f_rng`, and `_ssl_context::p_rng`.

Referenced by `main()`, and `ssl_test()`.

5.134.1.32 void ssl_set_scb (ssl_context * ssl, int(*) (ssl_context *) s_get, int(*) (ssl_context *) s_set)

Set the session callbacks (server-side only).

Parameters

ssl SSL context
s_get session get callback
s_set session set callback

Definition at line 1620 of file ssl_tls.c.

References `_ssl_context::s_get`, and `_ssl_context::s_set`.

Referenced by `main()`.

5.134.1.33 void ssl_set_session (ssl_context * ssl, int resume, int timeout, ssl_session * session)

Set the session resuming flag, timeout and data.

Parameters

ssl SSL context
resume if 0 (default), the session will not be resumed
timeout session timeout in seconds, or 0 (no timeout)
session session context

Definition at line 1628 of file ssl_tls.c.

References `_ssl_context::resume`, `_ssl_context::session`, and `_ssl_context::timeout`.

Referenced by `main()`, and `ssl_test()`.

5.134.1.34 int ssl_write (ssl_context * ssl, unsigned char * buf, int len)

Write exactly 'len' application data bytes.

Parameters

ssl SSL context
buf buffer holding the data
len how many bytes must be written

Returns

This function returns the number of bytes written, or a negative error code.

Note

When this function returns `XYSSL_ERR_NET_TRY_AGAIN`, it must be called later with the **same** arguments, until it returns a positive value.

Definition at line 1857 of file `ssl_tls.c`.

References `_ssl_context::out_left`, `_ssl_context::out_msg`, `_ssl_context::out_msglen`, `_ssl_context::out_msgtype`, `SSL_DEBUG_MSG`, `SSL_DEBUG_RET`, `ssl_flush_output()`, `ssl_handshake()`, `SSL_HANDSHAKE_OVER`, `SSL_MAX_CONTENT_LEN`, `SSL_MSG_APPLICATION_DATA`, `ssl_write_record()`, and `_ssl_context::state`.

Referenced by `main()`, and `ssl_test()`.

5.134.1.35 `int ssl_write_certificate(ssl_context *ssl)`

Definition at line 1044 of file `ssl_tls.c`.

References `_ssl_context::client_auth`, `_ssl_context::endpoint`, `_x509_buf::len`, `_ssl_context::minor_ver`, `_x509_cert::next`, `_ssl_context::out_msg`, `_ssl_context::out_msglen`, `_ssl_context::out_msgtype`, `_ssl_context::own_cert`, `_x509_buf::p`, `_x509_cert::raw`, `SSL_ALERT_NO_CERTIFICATE`, `SSL_ALERT_WARNING`, `SSL_DEBUG_CRT`, `SSL_DEBUG_MSG`, `SSL_DEBUG_RET`, `SSL_HS_CERTIFICATE`, `SSL_IS_CLIENT`, `SSL_MAX_CONTENT_LEN`, `SSL_MINOR_VERSION_0`, `SSL_MSG_ALERT`, `SSL_MSG_HANDSHAKE`, `ssl_write_record()`, `_ssl_context::state`, `XYSSL_ERR_SSL_CERTIFICATE_REQUIRED`, and `XYSSL_ERR_SSL_CERTIFICATE_TOO_LARGE`.

Referenced by `ssl_handshake_client()`, and `ssl_handshake_server()`.

5.134.1.36 `int ssl_write_change_cipher_spec(ssl_context *ssl)`

Definition at line 1287 of file `ssl_tls.c`.

References `_ssl_context::do_crypt`, `_ssl_context::out_msg`, `_ssl_context::out_msglen`, `_ssl_context::out_msgtype`, `SSL_DEBUG_MSG`, `SSL_DEBUG_RET`, `SSL_MSG_CHANGE_CIPHER_SPEC`, `ssl_write_record()`, and `_ssl_context::state`.

Referenced by `ssl_handshake_client()`, and `ssl_handshake_server()`.

5.134.1.37 `int ssl_write_finished(ssl_context *ssl)`

Definition at line 1433 of file `ssl_tls.c`.

References `_ssl_context::do_crypt`, `_ssl_context::endpoint`, `_ssl_context::fin_md5`, `_ssl_context::fin_sha1`, `md5()`, `_ssl_context::minor_ver`, `_ssl_context::out_msg`, `_ssl_context::out_msglen`, `_ssl_context::out_msgtype`, `_ssl_context::resume`, `sha1()`, `ssl_calc_finished()`, `SSL_CLIENT_CHANGE_CIPHER_SPEC`, `SSL_DEBUG_MSG`, `SSL_DEBUG_RET`, `SSL_HANDSHAKE_OVER`, `SSL_HS_FINISHED`, `SSL_IS_CLIENT`, `SSL_MINOR_VERSION_0`, `SSL_MSG_HANDSHAKE`, `ssl_write_record()`, and `_ssl_context::state`.

Referenced by `ssl_handshake_client()`, and `ssl_handshake_server()`.

5.134.1.38 `int ssl_write_record(ssl_context *ssl)`

Definition at line 786 of file `ssl_tls.c`.

References `_ssl_context::do_crypt`, `_ssl_context::fin_md5`, `_ssl_context::fin_sha1`, `_ssl_context::major_ver`, `md5_update()`, `_ssl_context::minor_ver`, `_ssl_context::out_hdr`, `_ssl_context::out_left`, `_ssl_context::out_msg`, `_ssl_context::out_msglen`, `_ssl_context::out_msgtype`, `sha1_update()`, `SSL_DEBUG_BUF`, `SSL_DEBUG_MSG`, `SSL_DEBUG_RET`, `ssl_encrypt_buf()`, `ssl_flush_output()`, and `SSL_MSG_HANDSHAKE`.

Referenced by `ssl_close_notify()`, `ssl_write()`, `ssl_write_certificate()`, `ssl_write_certificate_request()`, `ssl_write_certificate_verify()`, `ssl_write_change_cipher_spec()`, `ssl_write_client_hello()`, `ssl_write_client_key_exchange()`, `ssl_write_finished()`, `ssl_write_server_hello()`, `ssl_write_server_hello_done()`, and `ssl_write_server_key_exchange()`.

5.134.1.39 `static int tls1_prf (unsigned char * secret, int slen, char * label, unsigned char * random, int rlen, unsigned char * dstbuf, int dlen) [static]`

Definition at line 46 of file `ssl_tls.c`.

References `md5_hmac()`, `S1`, `S2`, `sha1_hmac()`, and `XYSSL_ERR_SSL_BAD_INPUT_DATA`.

Referenced by `ssl_calc_finished()`, and `ssl_derive_keys()`.

5.134.2 Variable Documentation

5.134.2.1 `int ssl_default_ciphers[]`

Initial value:

```
{  
  
    SSL_EDH_RSA_AES_256_SHA,  
  
    SSL_EDH_RSA_DES_168_SHA,  
  
    SSL_RSA_AES_128_SHA,  
    SSL_RSA_AES_256_SHA,  
  
    SSL_RSA_DES_168_SHA,  
  
    SSL_RSA_RC4_128_SHA,  
    SSL_RSA_RC4_128_MD5,  
  
    0  
}
```

Definition at line 1739 of file `ssl_tls.c`.

Referenced by `main()`, and `ssl_test()`.

5.135 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/library/timing.c File Reference

```
#include "xyssl/config.h"
#include "xyssl/timing.h"
#include <unistd.h>
#include <sys/types.h>
#include <sys/time.h>
#include <signal.h>
#include <time.h>
```

Data Structures

- struct [_hr_time](#)

Functions

- unsigned long [hardclock](#) (void)
Return the CPU cycle counter value.
- unsigned long [get_timer](#) (struct [hr_time](#) *val, int reset)
Return the elapsed time in milliseconds.
- static void [sighandler](#) (int signum)
- void [set_alarm](#) (int seconds)
Setup an alarm clock.
- void [m_sleep](#) (int milliseconds)
Sleep for a certain amount of time.

Variables

- static int [hardclock_init](#) = 0
- static struct timeval [tv_init](#)
- int [alarmed](#) = 0

5.135.1 Function Documentation

5.135.1.1 unsigned long [get_timer](#) (struct [hr_time](#) * val, int reset)

Return the elapsed time in milliseconds.

Parameters

val points to a timer structure

reset if set to 1, the timer is restarted

Definition at line 225 of file timing.c.

References `_hr_time::start`.

Referenced by `ssl_test()`.

5.135.1.2 unsigned long hardclock (void)

Return the CPU cycle counter value.

Definition at line 155 of file timing.c.

References `tv_init`.

Referenced by `main()`.

5.135.1.3 void m_sleep (int milliseconds)

Sleep for a certain amount of time.

Definition at line 258 of file timing.c.

5.135.1.4 void set_alarm (int seconds)

Setup an alarm clock.

Parameters

seconds delay before the "alarmed" flag is set

Definition at line 251 of file timing.c.

References `sighandler()`.

Referenced by `main()`.

5.135.1.5 static void sighandler (int signum) [static]

Definition at line 245 of file timing.c.

Referenced by `set_alarm()`.

5.135.2 Variable Documentation

5.135.2.1 int alarmed = 0

Definition at line 179 of file timing.c.

Referenced by `main()`.

5.135.2.2 int hardclock_init = 0 [static]

Definition at line 152 of file timing.c.

5.135.2.3 struct timeval tv_init [static]

Definition at line 153 of file timing.c.

Referenced by hardclock().

5.136 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/library/x509parse.c File Reference

```
#include "xyssl/config.h"
#include "xyssl/x509.h"
#include "xyssl/base64.h"
#include "xyssl/des.h"
#include "xyssl/md2.h"
#include "xyssl/md4.h"
#include "xyssl/md5.h"
#include "xyssl/sha1.h"
#include <string.h>
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <stdio.h>
#include <time.h>
#include "xyssl/certs.h"
```

Functions

- static [int asn1_get_len](#) (unsigned char **p, unsigned char *end, [int](#) *len)
- static [int asn1_get_tag](#) (unsigned char **p, unsigned char *end, [int](#) *len, [int](#) tag)
- static [int asn1_get_bool](#) (unsigned char **p, unsigned char *end, [int](#) *val)
- static [int asn1_get_int](#) (unsigned char **p, unsigned char *end, [int](#) *val)
- static [int asn1_get_mpi](#) (unsigned char **p, unsigned char *end, [mpi](#) *X)
- static [int x509_get_version](#) (unsigned char **p, unsigned char *end, [int](#) *ver)
- static [int x509_get_serial](#) (unsigned char **p, unsigned char *end, [x509_buf](#) *serial)
- static [int x509_get_alg](#) (unsigned char **p, unsigned char *end, [x509_buf](#) *alg)
- static [int x509_get_name](#) (unsigned char **p, unsigned char *end, [x509_name](#) *cur)
- static [int x509_get_dates](#) (unsigned char **p, unsigned char *end, [x509_time](#) *from, [x509_time](#) *to)
- static [int x509_get_pubkey](#) (unsigned char **p, unsigned char *end, [x509_buf](#) *pk_alg_oid, [mpi](#) *N, [mpi](#) *E)
- static [int x509_get_sig](#) (unsigned char **p, unsigned char *end, [x509_buf](#) *sig)
- static [int x509_get_uid](#) (unsigned char **p, unsigned char *end, [x509_buf](#) *uid, [int](#) n)
- static [int x509_get_ext](#) (unsigned char **p, unsigned char *end, [x509_buf](#) *ext, [int](#) *ca_istrue, [int](#) *max_pathlen)
- [int x509parse_crt](#) ([x509_cert](#) *chain, unsigned char *buf, [int](#) buflen)
 - *Parse one or more certificates and add them to the chained list.*
- [int x509parse_crtpfile](#) ([x509_cert](#) *chain, char *path)
 - *Load one or more certificates and add them to the chained list.*
- static [int x509_get_iv](#) (unsigned char *s, unsigned char iv[8])
- static void [x509_des3_decrypt](#) (unsigned char des3_iv[8], unsigned char *buf, [int](#) buflen, unsigned char *pwd, [int](#) pwdden)

- `int x509parse_key` (`rsa_context *rsa`, unsigned char `*buf`, `int` buflen, unsigned char `*pwd`, `int` pwrlen)
Parse a private RSA key.
- `int x509parse_keyfile` (`rsa_context *rsa`, char `*path`, char `*pwd`)
Load and parse a private RSA key.
- `int x509parse_dn_gets` (char `*buf`, char `*end`, `x509_name *dn`)
Store the certificate DN in printable form into buf; no more than (end - buf) characters will be written.
- char `* x509parse_cert_info` (char `*prefix`, `x509_cert *crt`)
Returns an informational string about the certificate.
- `int x509parse_expired` (`x509_cert *crt`)
Return 0 if the certificate is still valid, or BADCERT_EXPIRED.
- static void `x509_hash` (unsigned char `*in`, `int` len, `int` alg, unsigned char `*out`)
- `int x509parse_verify` (`x509_cert *crt`, `x509_cert *trust_ca`, char `*cn`, `int *flags`)
Verify the certificate signature.
- void `x509_free` (`x509_cert *crt`)
Unallocate all certificate data.
- `int x509_self_test` (`int` verbose)
Checkup routine.

5.136.1 Function Documentation

5.136.1.1 static int `asn1_get_bool` (unsigned char `**p`, unsigned char `*end`, `int *val`) [static]

Definition at line 108 of file x509parse.c.

References ASN1_BOOLEAN, `asn1_get_tag()`, and XYSSL_ERR_ASN1_INVALID_LENGTH.

Referenced by `x509_get_ext()`.

5.136.1.2 static int `asn1_get_int` (unsigned char `**p`, unsigned char `*end`, `int *val`) [static]

Definition at line 126 of file x509parse.c.

References `asn1_get_tag()`, ASN1_INTEGER, and XYSSL_ERR_ASN1_INVALID_LENGTH.

Referenced by `x509_get_ext()`, `x509_get_version()`, and `x509parse_key()`.

5.136.1.3 static int `asn1_get_len` (unsigned char `**p`, unsigned char `*end`, `int *len`) [static]

Definition at line 52 of file x509parse.c.

References XYSSL_ERR_ASN1_INVALID_LENGTH, and XYSSL_ERR_ASN1_OUT_OF_DATA.

Referenced by `asn1_get_tag()`, `x509_get_name()`, and `x509_get_serial()`.

5.136.1.4 static int asn1_get_mpi (unsigned char **p, unsigned char *end, mpi *X) [static]

Definition at line 149 of file x509parse.c.

References `asn1_get_tag()`, `ASN1_INTEGER`, and `mpi_read_binary()`.

Referenced by `x509_get_pubkey()`, and `x509parse_key()`.

5.136.1.5 static int asn1_get_tag (unsigned char **p, unsigned char *end, int *len, int tag) [static]

Definition at line 93 of file x509parse.c.

References `asn1_get_len()`, `XYSSL_ERR_ASN1_OUT_OF_DATA`, and `XYSSL_ERR_ASN1_UNEXPECTED_TAG`.

Referenced by `asn1_get_bool()`, `asn1_get_int()`, `asn1_get_mpi()`, `x509_get_alg()`, `x509_get_dates()`, `x509_get_ext()`, `x509_get_name()`, `x509_get_pubkey()`, `x509_get_sig()`, `x509_get_uid()`, `x509_get_version()`, `x509parse_crt()`, and `x509parse_key()`.

5.136.1.6 static void x509_des3_decrypt (unsigned char des3_iv[8], unsigned char *buf, int buflen, unsigned char *pwd, int pwrlen) [static]

Definition at line 1042 of file x509parse.c.

References `des3_crypt_cbc()`, `des3_set3key_dec()`, `DES_DECRYPT`, `md5_finish()`, `md5_starts()`, and `md5_update()`.

Referenced by `x509parse_key()`.

5.136.1.7 void x509_free (x509_cert *crt)

Unallocate all certificate data.

Definition at line 1613 of file x509parse.c.

References `_x509_cert::issuer`, `_x509_buf::len`, `_x509_cert::next`, `_x509_name::next`, `_x509_buf::p`, `_x509_cert::raw`, `_x509_cert::rsa`, `rsa_free()`, and `_x509_cert::subject`.

Referenced by `main()`, `ssl_free()`, `ssl_test()`, `x509_self_test()`, and `x509parse_crt()`.

5.136.1.8 static int x509_get_alg (unsigned char **p, unsigned char *end, x509_buf *alg) [static]

Definition at line 229 of file x509parse.c.

References `ASN1_CONSTRUCTED`, `asn1_get_tag()`, `ASN1_NULL`, `ASN1_OID`, `ASN1_SEQUENCE`, `_x509_buf::len`, `_x509_buf::p`, `_x509_buf::tag`, `XYSSL_ERR_ASN1_LENGTH_MISMATCH`, and `XYSSL_ERR_X509_CERT_INVALID_ALG`.

Referenced by `x509_get_pubkey()`, and `x509parse_crt()`.

5.136.1.9 static int x509_get_dates (unsigned char **p, unsigned char *end, x509_time *from, x509_time *to) [static]

Definition at line 358 of file x509parse.c.

References ASN1_CONSTRUCTED, asn1_get_tag(), ASN1_SEQUENCE, ASN1_UTC_TIME, _x509_time::day, _x509_time::hour, _x509_time::min, _x509_time::mon, _x509_time::sec, XYSSL_ERR_ASN1_LENGTH_MISMATCH, XYSSL_ERR_X509_CERT_INVALID_DATE, and _x509_time::year.

Referenced by x509parse_crt().

5.136.1.10 static int x509_get_ext (unsigned char **p, unsigned char * end, x509_buf * ext, int * ca_istrue, int * max_pathlen) [static]

Definition at line 530 of file x509parse.c.

References ASN1_CONSTRUCTED, ASN1_CONTEXT_SPECIFIC, asn1_get_bool(), asn1_get_int(), asn1_get_tag(), ASN1_OCTET_STRING, ASN1_SEQUENCE, _x509_buf::len, _x509_buf::p, _x509_buf::tag, XYSSL_ERR_ASN1_LENGTH_MISMATCH, XYSSL_ERR_ASN1_UNEXPECTED_TAG, and XYSSL_ERR_X509_CERT_INVALID_EXTENSIONS.

Referenced by x509parse_crt().

5.136.1.11 static int x509_get_iv (unsigned char * s, unsigned char iv[8]) [static]

Definition at line 1018 of file x509parse.c.

References XYSSL_ERR_X509_KEY_INVALID_ENC_IV.

Referenced by x509parse_key().

5.136.1.12 static int x509_get_name (unsigned char **p, unsigned char * end, x509_name * cur) [static]

Definition at line 276 of file x509parse.c.

References ASN1_BMP_STRING, ASN1_CONSTRUCTED, asn1_get_len(), asn1_get_tag(), ASN1_IA5_STRING, ASN1_OID, ASN1_PRINTABLE_STRING, ASN1_SEQUENCE, ASN1_SET, ASN1_T61_STRING, ASN1_UNIVERSAL_STRING, ASN1_UTF8_STRING, _x509_buf::len, _x509_name::next, _x509_name::oid, _x509_buf::p, _x509_buf::tag, _x509_name::val, XYSSL_ERR_ASN1_LENGTH_MISMATCH, XYSSL_ERR_ASN1_OUT_OF_DATA, XYSSL_ERR_ASN1_UNEXPECTED_TAG, and XYSSL_ERR_X509_CERT_INVALID_NAME.

Referenced by x509parse_crt().

5.136.1.13 static int x509_get_pubkey (unsigned char **p, unsigned char * end, x509_buf * pk_alg_oid, mpi * N, mpi * E) [static]

Definition at line 421 of file x509parse.c.

References ASN1_BIT_STRING, ASN1_CONSTRUCTED, asn1_get_mpi(), asn1_get_tag(), ASN1_SEQUENCE, _x509_buf::len, OID_PKCS1_RSA, _x509_buf::p, x509_get_alg(), XYSSL_ERR_ASN1_LENGTH_MISMATCH, XYSSL_ERR_ASN1_OUT_OF_DATA, XYSSL_ERR_X509_CERT_INVALID_PUBKEY, and XYSSL_ERR_X509_CERT_UNKNOWN_PK_ALG.

Referenced by x509parse_crt().

**5.136.1.14 static int x509_get_serial (unsigned char ** *p*, unsigned char * *end*, x509_buf * *serial*)
[static]**

Definition at line 198 of file x509parse.c.

References ASN1_CONTEXT_SPECIFIC, asn1_get_len(), ASN1_INTEGER, ASN1_PRIMITIVE, _x509_buf::len, _x509_buf::p, _x509_buf::tag, XYSSL_ERR_ASN1_OUT_OF_DATA, XYSSL_ERR_ASN1_UNEXPECTED_TAG, and XYSSL_ERR_X509_CERT_INVALID_SERIAL.

Referenced by x509parse_crt().

**5.136.1.15 static int x509_get_sig (unsigned char ** *p*, unsigned char * *end*, x509_buf * *sig*)
[static]**

Definition at line 476 of file x509parse.c.

References ASN1_BIT_STRING, asn1_get_tag(), _x509_buf::len, _x509_buf::p, _x509_buf::tag, and XYSSL_ERR_X509_CERT_INVALID_SIGNATURE.

Referenced by x509parse_crt().

5.136.1.16 static int x509_get_uid (unsigned char ** *p*, unsigned char * *end*, x509_buf * *uid*, int *n*) [static]

Definition at line 501 of file x509parse.c.

References ASN1_CONSTRUCTED, ASN1_CONTEXT_SPECIFIC, asn1_get_tag(), _x509_buf::len, _x509_buf::p, _x509_buf::tag, and XYSSL_ERR_ASN1_UNEXPECTED_TAG.

Referenced by x509parse_crt().

**5.136.1.17 static int x509_get_version (unsigned char ** *p*, unsigned char * *end*, int * *ver*)
[static]**

Definition at line 168 of file x509parse.c.

References ASN1_CONSTRUCTED, ASN1_CONTEXT_SPECIFIC, asn1_get_int(), asn1_get_tag(), XYSSL_ERR_ASN1_LENGTH_MISMATCH, XYSSL_ERR_ASN1_UNEXPECTED_TAG, and XYSSL_ERR_X509_CERT_INVALID_VERSION.

Referenced by x509parse_crt().

**5.136.1.18 static void x509_hash (unsigned char * *in*, int *len*, int *alg*, unsigned char * *out*)
[static]**

Definition at line 1481 of file x509parse.c.

References md2(), md4(), md5(), RSA_MD2, RSA_MD4, RSA_MD5, RSA_SHA1, and sha1().

Referenced by x509parse_verify().

5.136.1.19 int x509_self_test (int *verbose*)

Checksum routine.

Returns

0 if successful, or 1 if the test failed

Definition at line 1675 of file x509parse.c.

References `rsa_free()`, `test_ca_cert`, `test_ca_key`, `test_ca_pwd`, `test_cli_cert`, `x509_free()`, `x509parse_cert()`, `x509parse_key()`, and `x509parse_verify()`.

Referenced by `main()`.

5.136.1.20 char* x509parse_cert_info (char * prefix, x509_cert * crt)

Returns an informational string about the certificate.

Definition at line 1399 of file x509parse.c.

References `buf`, `_x509_time::day`, `_x509_time::hour`, `_x509_cert::issuer`, `_x509_buf::len`, `_x509_time::min`, `_x509_time::mon`, `mpi::n`, `rsa_context::N`, `_x509_buf::p`, `_x509_cert::rsa`, `RSA_MD2`, `RSA_MD4`, `RSA_MD5`, `RSA_SHA1`, `_x509_time::sec`, `_x509_cert::serial`, `_x509_cert::sig_oid1`, `_x509_cert::subject`, `_x509_cert::valid_from`, `_x509_cert::valid_to`, `_x509_cert::version`, `x509parse_dn_gets()`, and `_x509_time::year`.

Referenced by `debug_print_cert()`, and `main()`.

5.136.1.21 int x509parse_cert (x509_cert * crt, unsigned char * buf, int buflen)

Parse one or more certificates and add them to the chained list.

Parameters

- chain* points to the start of the chain
- buf* buffer holding the certificate data
- buflen* size of the buffer

Returns

0 if successful, or a specific X509 error code

Definition at line 647 of file x509parse.c.

References `ASN1_CONSTRUCTED`, `asn1_get_tag()`, `ASN1_SEQUENCE`, `base64_decode()`, `_x509_cert::ca_istrue`, `rsa_context::E`, `_x509_cert::issuer`, `_x509_cert::issuer_id`, `_x509_cert::issuer_raw`, `rsa_context::len`, `_x509_buf::len`, `_x509_cert::max_pathlen`, `mpi_size()`, `rsa_context::N`, `_x509_cert::next`, `OID_PKCS1`, `_x509_buf::p`, `_x509_cert::pk_oid`, `_x509_cert::raw`, `_x509_cert::rsa`, `rsa_check_pubkey()`, `_x509_cert::serial`, `_x509_cert::sig`, `_x509_cert::sig_oid1`, `_x509_cert::sig_oid2`, `_x509_cert::subject`, `_x509_cert::subject_id`, `_x509_cert::subject_raw`, `_x509_cert::tbs`, `_x509_cert::v3_ext`, `_x509_cert::valid_from`, `_x509_cert::valid_to`, `_x509_cert::version`, `x509_free()`, `x509_get_alg()`, `x509_get_dates()`, `x509_get_ext()`, `x509_get_name()`, `x509_get_pubkey()`, `x509_get_serial()`, `x509_get_sig()`, `x509_get_uid()`, `x509_get_version()`, `x509parse_cert()`, `XYSSL_ERR_ASN1_LENGTH_MISMATCH`, `XYSSL_ERR_BASE64_INVALID_CHARACTER`, `XYSSL_ERR_X509_CERT_INVALID_FORMAT`, `XYSSL_ERR_X509_CERT_INVALID_PEM`, `XYSSL_ERR_X509_CERT_SIG_MISMATCH`, `XYSSL_ERR_X509_CERT_UNKNOWN_SIG_ALG`, and `XYSSL_ERR_X509_CERT_UNKNOWN_VERSION`.

Referenced by `main()`, `ssl_parse_certificate()`, `ssl_test()`, `x509_self_test()`, `x509parse_cert()`, and `x509parse_crtdfile()`.

5.136.1.22 int x509parse_crtfile (x509_cert * crt, char * path)

Load one or more certificates and add them to the chained list.

Parameters

chain points to the start of the chain
path filename to read the certificates from

Returns

0 if successful, or a specific X509 error code

Definition at line 979 of file x509parse.c.

References buf, f, and x509parse_crt().

5.136.1.23 int x509parse_dn_gets (char * buf, char * end, x509_name * dn)

Store the certificate DN in printable form into buf; no more than (end - buf) characters will be written.

Definition at line 1316 of file x509parse.c.

References _x509_buf::len, _x509_name::next, _x509_name::oid, OID_PKCS9, OID_X520, _x509_buf::p, PKCS9_EMAIL, _x509_name::val, X520_COMMON_NAME, X520_COUNTRY, X520_LOCALITY, X520_ORG_UNIT, X520_ORGANIZATION, and X520_STATE.

Referenced by x509parse_cert_info().

5.136.1.24 int x509parse_expired (x509_cert * crt)

Return 0 if the certificate is still valid, or BADCERT_EXPIRED.

Definition at line 1458 of file x509parse.c.

References BADCERT_EXPIRED, _x509_time::day, _x509_time::mon, _x509_cert::valid_to, and _x509_time::year.

Referenced by x509parse_verify().

5.136.1.25 int x509parse_key (rsa_context * rsa, unsigned char * buf, int buflen, unsigned char * pwd, int pwrlen)

Parse a private RSA key.

Parameters

rsa RSA context to be initialized
buf input buffer
buflen size of the buffer
pwd password for decryption (optional)
pwrlen size of the password

Returns

0 if successful, or a specific X509 error code

Definition at line 1082 of file x509parse.c.

References ASN1_CONSTRUCTED, asn1_get_int(), asn1_get_mpi(), asn1_get_tag(), ASN1_SEQUENCE, base64_decode(), rsa_context::D, rsa_context::DP, rsa_context::DQ, rsa_context::E, rsa_context::len, mpi_size(), rsa_context::N, rsa_context::P, rsa_context::Q, rsa_context::QP, rsa_check_privkey(), rsa_free(), rsa_context::ver, x509_des3_decrypt(), x509_get_iv(), XYSSL_ERR_ASN1_LENGTH_MISMATCH, XYSSL_ERR_BASE64_INVALID_CHARACTER, XYSSL_ERR_X509_FEATURE_UNAVAILABLE, XYSSL_ERR_X509_KEY_INVALID_ENC_IV, XYSSL_ERR_X509_KEY_INVALID_FORMAT, XYSSL_ERR_X509_KEY_INVALID_PEM, XYSSL_ERR_X509_KEY_INVALID_VERSION, XYSSL_ERR_X509_KEY_PASSWORD_MISMATCH, XYSSL_ERR_X509_KEY_PASSWORD_REQUIRED, and XYSSL_ERR_X509_KEY_UNKNOWN_ENC_ALG.

Referenced by main(), ssl_test(), x509_self_test(), and x509parse_keyfile().

5.136.1.26 int x509parse_keyfile (rsa_context *rsa, char *path, char *password)

Load and parse a private RSA key.

Parameters

- rsa* RSA context to be initialized
- path* filename to read the private key from
- pwd* password to decrypt the file (can be NULL)

Returns

0 if successful, or a specific X509 error code

Definition at line 1269 of file x509parse.c.

References buf, f, and x509parse_key().

5.136.1.27 int x509parse_verify (x509_cert *crt, x509_cert *trust_ca, char *cn, int *flags)

Verify the certificate signature.

Parameters

- crt* a certificate to be verified
- trust_ca* the trusted CA chain
- cn* expected Common Name (can be set to NULL if the CN must not be verified)
- flags* result of the verification

Returns

0 if successful or XYSSL_ERR_X509_SIG_VERIFY_FAILED, in which case *flags will have one or more of the following values set: BADCERT_EXPIRED -- BADCERT_REVOKED -- BADCERT_CN_MISMATCH -- BADCERT_NOT_TRUSTED

Note

TODO: add two arguments, depth and crl

Definition at line 1503 of file x509parse.c.

References BADCERT_CN_MISMATCH, BADCERT_NOT_TRUSTED, _x509_cert::ca_istrue, cur, _x509_cert::issuer_raw, _x509_buf::len, _x509_cert::max_pathlen, _x509_cert::next, _x509_name::next, _x509_name::oid, OID_CN, _x509_buf::p, _x509_cert::rsa, rsa_pkcs1_verify(), RSA_PUBLIC, _x509_cert::sig, _x509_cert::sig_oid1, _x509_cert::subject, _x509_cert::subject_raw, _x509_cert::tbs, _x509_name::val, _x509_cert::version, x509_hash(), x509parse_expired(), and XYSSL_ERR_X509_CERT_VERIFY_FAILED.

Referenced by ssl_parse_certificate(), and x509_self_test().

5.137 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/programs/aes/aescript2.c File Reference

```
#include <sys/types.h>
#include <unistd.h>
#include <string.h>
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <stdio.h>
#include <time.h>
#include "xyssl/aes.h"
#include "xyssl/sha2.h"
```

Defines

- #define [MODE_ENCRYPT](#) 0
- #define [MODE_DECRYPT](#) 1
- #define [USAGE](#)

Functions

- [int main](#) (int argc, char *argv[])

5.137.1 Define Documentation

5.137.1.1 #define [MODE_DECRYPT](#) 1

Definition at line 42 of file aescript2.c.

5.137.1.2 #define [MODE_ENCRYPT](#) 0

Definition at line 41 of file aescript2.c.

5.137.1.3 #define [USAGE](#)

Value:

```
"\n aescript2 <mode> <input filename> <output filename> <key>\n" \
"\n <mode>: 0 = encrypt, 1 = decrypt\n" \
"\n example: aescript2 0 file file.aes hex:E76B2413958B00E193\n" \
"\n"
```

Definition at line 44 of file aescript2.c.

Referenced by [main\(\)](#).

5.137.2 Function Documentation

5.137.2.1 `int main (int argc, char * argv[])`

Definition at line 50 of file `aescript2.c`.

References `aes_crypt_ecb()`, `AES_DECRYPT`, `AES_ENCRYPT`, `aes_setkey_dec()`, `aes_setkey_enc()`, `int`, `MODE_DECRYPT`, `MODE_ENCRYPT`, `sha2_finish()`, `sha2_hmac_finish()`, `sha2_hmac_starts()`, `sha2_hmac_update()`, `sha2_starts()`, `sha2_update()`, and `USAGE`.

5.138 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/programs/hash/hello.c File Reference

```
#include <stdio.h>
#include "xyssl/md5.h"
```

Functions

- [int main](#) (void)

5.138.1 Function Documentation

5.138.1.1 int main (void)

Definition at line 29 of file hello.c.

References [md5\(\)](#).

5.139 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/programs/hash/md5sum.c File Reference

```
#include <string.h>
#include <stdio.h>
#include "xyssl/md5.h"
```

Functions

- static [int md5_wrapper](#) (char *filename, unsigned char *sum)
- static [int md5_print](#) (char *filename)
- static [int md5_check](#) (char *filename)
- [int main](#) (int argc, char *argv[])

5.139.1 Function Documentation

5.139.1.1 [int main](#) (int *argc*, char * *argv*[])

Definition at line 131 of file md5sum.c.

References [md5_check\(\)](#), and [md5_print\(\)](#).

5.139.1.2 [static int md5_check](#) (char * *filename*) [**static**]

Definition at line 58 of file md5sum.c.

References [buf](#), [f](#), and [md5_wrapper\(\)](#).

Referenced by [main\(\)](#).

5.139.1.3 [static int md5_print](#) (char * *filename*) [**static**]

Definition at line 43 of file md5sum.c.

References [md5_wrapper\(\)](#).

Referenced by [main\(\)](#).

5.139.1.4 [static int md5_wrapper](#) (char * *filename*, unsigned char * *sum*) [**static**]

Definition at line 30 of file md5sum.c.

References [md5_file\(\)](#).

Referenced by [md5_check\(\)](#), and [md5_print\(\)](#).

5.140 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/programs/hash/sha1sum.c File Reference

```
#include <string.h>
#include <stdio.h>
#include "xyssl/sha1.h"
```

Functions

- static [int sha1_wrapper](#) (char *filename, unsigned char *sum)
- static [int sha1_print](#) (char *filename)
- static [int sha1_check](#) (char *filename)
- [int main](#) (int argc, char *argv[])

5.140.1 Function Documentation

5.140.1.1 [int main](#) (int *argc*, char * *argv*[])

Definition at line 131 of file sha1sum.c.

References [sha1_check\(\)](#), and [sha1_print\(\)](#).

5.140.1.2 [static int sha1_check](#) (char * *filename*) [**static**]

Definition at line 58 of file sha1sum.c.

References [buf](#), [f](#), and [sha1_wrapper\(\)](#).

Referenced by [main\(\)](#).

5.140.1.3 [static int sha1_print](#) (char * *filename*) [**static**]

Definition at line 43 of file sha1sum.c.

References [sha1_wrapper\(\)](#).

Referenced by [main\(\)](#).

5.140.1.4 [static int sha1_wrapper](#) (char * *filename*, unsigned char * *sum*) [**static**]

Definition at line 30 of file sha1sum.c.

References [sha1_file\(\)](#).

Referenced by [sha1_check\(\)](#), and [sha1_print\(\)](#).

5.141 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/programs/hash/sha2sum.c File Reference

```
#include <string.h>
#include <stdio.h>
#include "xyssl/sha2.h"
```

Functions

- static [int sha2_wrapper](#) (char *filename, unsigned char *sum)
- static [int sha2_print](#) (char *filename)
- static [int sha2_check](#) (char *filename)
- [int main](#) (int argc, char *argv[])

5.141.1 Function Documentation

5.141.1.1 [int main](#) (int *argc*, char * *argv*[])

Definition at line 131 of file sha2sum.c.

References [sha2_check\(\)](#), and [sha2_print\(\)](#).

5.141.1.2 [static int sha2_check](#) (char * *filename*) [**static**]

Definition at line 58 of file sha2sum.c.

References [buf](#), [f](#), and [sha2_wrapper\(\)](#).

Referenced by [main\(\)](#).

5.141.1.3 [static int sha2_print](#) (char * *filename*) [**static**]

Definition at line 43 of file sha2sum.c.

References [sha2_wrapper\(\)](#).

Referenced by [main\(\)](#).

5.141.1.4 [static int sha2_wrapper](#) (char * *filename*, unsigned char * *sum*) [**static**]

Definition at line 30 of file sha2sum.c.

References [sha2_file\(\)](#).

Referenced by [sha2_check\(\)](#), and [sha2_print\(\)](#).

5.142 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/programs/pkey/dh_client.c File Reference

```
#include <string.h>
#include <stdio.h>
#include "xyssl/net.h"
#include "xyssl/aes.h"
#include "xyssl/dhm.h"
#include "xyssl/rsa.h"
#include "xyssl/sha1.h"
#include "xyssl/havege.h"
```

Defines

- #define `SERVER_NAME` "localhost"
- #define `SERVER_PORT` 11999

Functions

- `int main` (void)

5.142.1 Define Documentation

5.142.1.1 #define `SERVER_NAME` "localhost"

Definition at line 35 of file `dh_client.c`.

Referenced by `main()`.

5.142.1.2 #define `SERVER_PORT` 11999

Definition at line 36 of file `dh_client.c`.

Referenced by `main()`.

5.142.2 Function Documentation

5.142.2.1 `int main` (void)

Definition at line 38 of file `dh_client.c`.

References `aes_crypt_ecb()`, `AES_DECRYPT`, `aes_setkey_dec()`, `buf`, `dhm_calc_secret()`, `dhm_free()`, `dhm_make_public()`, `dhm_read_params()`, `rsa_context::E`, `f`, `havege_init()`, `havege_rand()`, `dhm_context::len`, `rsa_context::len`, `mpi_msb()`, `mpi_read_file()`, `rsa_context::N`, `net_close()`, `net_connect()`, `net_recv()`, `net_send()`, `rsa_free()`, `rsa_init()`, `rsa_pkcs1_verify()`, `RSA_PKCS_V15`, `RSA_PUBLIC`, `RSA_SHA1`, `server_fd`, `SERVER_NAME`, `SERVER_PORT`, and `sha1()`.

5.143 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/programs/pkey/dh_genprime.c File Reference

```
#include <stdio.h>
#include "xyssl/bignum.h"
#include "xyssl/config.h"
#include "xyssl/havege.h"
```

Defines

- #define [DH_P_SIZE](#) 1024
- #define [GENERATOR](#) "4"

Functions

- [int main](#) (void)

5.143.1 Define Documentation

5.143.1.1 #define [DH_P_SIZE](#) 1024

Definition at line 35 of file dh_genprime.c.

Referenced by [main\(\)](#).

5.143.1.2 #define [GENERATOR](#) "4"

Definition at line 36 of file dh_genprime.c.

Referenced by [main\(\)](#).

5.143.2 Function Documentation

5.143.2.1 [int main](#) (void)

Definition at line 38 of file dh_genprime.c.

References [DH_P_SIZE](#), [GENERATOR](#), [havege_init\(\)](#), [havege_rand\(\)](#), [mpi_div_int\(\)](#), [mpi_free\(\)](#), [mpi_gen_prime\(\)](#), [mpi_init\(\)](#), [mpi_is_prime\(\)](#), [mpi_read_string\(\)](#), [mpi_sub_int\(\)](#), [mpi_write_file\(\)](#), and [P](#).

5.144 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/programs/pkey/dh_server.c File Reference

```
#include <string.h>
#include <stdio.h>
#include "xyssl/net.h"
#include "xyssl/aes.h"
#include "xyssl/dhm.h"
#include "xyssl/rsa.h"
#include "xyssl/sha1.h"
#include "xyssl/havege.h"
```

Defines

- #define [SERVER_PORT](#) 11999
- #define [PLAINTEXT](#) "=="Hello there!=="

Functions

- [int main](#) (void)

5.144.1 Define Documentation

5.144.1.1 #define [PLAINTEXT](#) "=="Hello there!=="

Definition at line 36 of file dh_server.c.

Referenced by main().

5.144.1.2 #define [SERVER_PORT](#) 11999

Definition at line 35 of file dh_server.c.

5.144.2 Function Documentation

5.144.2.1 [int main](#) (void)

Definition at line 38 of file dh_server.c.

References [aes_crypt_ecb\(\)](#), [AES_ENCRYPT](#), [aes_setkey_enc\(\)](#), [buf](#), [client_fd](#), [rsa_context::D](#), [dhm_calc_secret\(\)](#), [dhm_free\(\)](#), [dhm_make_params\(\)](#), [dhm_read_public\(\)](#), [rsa_context::DP](#), [rsa_context::DQ](#), [rsa_context::E](#), [f](#), [dhm_context::G](#), [havege_init\(\)](#), [havege_rand\(\)](#), [dhm_context::len](#), [rsa_context::len](#), [mpi_msb\(\)](#), [mpi_read_file\(\)](#), [rsa_context::N](#), [net_accept\(\)](#), [net_bind\(\)](#), [net_close\(\)](#), [net_recv\(\)](#), [net_send\(\)](#), [dhm_context::P](#), [rsa_context::P](#), [PLAINTEXT](#), [rsa_context::Q](#), [rsa_context::QP](#), [rsa_free\(\)](#), [rsa_init\(\)](#), [rsa_pkcs1_sign\(\)](#), [RSA_PKCS_V15](#), [RSA_PRIVATE](#), [RSA_SHA1](#), [SERVER_PORT](#), and [sha1\(\)](#).

5.145 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/programs/pkey/mpi_demo.c File Reference

```
#include <stdio.h>
#include "xyssl/bignum.h"
```

Functions

- [int main](#) (void)

5.145.1 Function Documentation

5.145.1.1 int main (void)

Definition at line 29 of file mpi_demo.c.

References [mpi_exp_mod\(\)](#), [mpi_free\(\)](#), [mpi_init\(\)](#), [mpi_inv_mod\(\)](#), [mpi_mul_mpi\(\)](#), [mpi_read_string\(\)](#), [mpi_sub_int\(\)](#), [mpi_write_file\(\)](#), and [P](#).

5.146 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/programs/pkey/rsa_genkey.c File Reference

```
#include <stdio.h>
#include "xyssl/havege.h"
#include "xyssl/bignum.h"
#include "xyssl/x509.h"
#include "xyssl/rsa.h"
```

Defines

- `#define KEY_SIZE 1024`
- `#define EXPONENT 65537`

Functions

- `int main (void)`

5.146.1 Define Documentation

5.146.1.1 `#define EXPONENT 65537`

Definition at line 33 of file `rsa_genkey.c`.

5.146.1.2 `#define KEY_SIZE 1024`

Definition at line 32 of file `rsa_genkey.c`.

5.146.2 Function Documentation

5.146.2.1 `int main (void)`

Definition at line 35 of file `rsa_genkey.c`.

References `rsa_context::D`, `rsa_context::DP`, `rsa_context::DQ`, `rsa_context::E`, `EXPONENT`, `havege_init()`, `havege_rand()`, `KEY_SIZE`, `mpi_write_file()`, `rsa_context::N`, `rsa_context::P`, `rsa_context::Q`, `rsa_context::QP`, `rsa_free()`, `rsa_gen_key()`, `rsa_init()`, and `RSA_PKCS_V15`.

5.147 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/programs/pkey/rsa_sign.c File Reference

```
#include <string.h>
#include <stdio.h>
#include "xyssl/rsa.h"
#include "xyssl/sha1.h"
```

Functions

- [int main](#) ([int argc](#), [char *argv\[\]](#))

5.147.1 Function Documentation

5.147.1.1 [int main](#) ([int argc](#), [char * argv\[\]](#))

Definition at line 31 of file `rsa_sign.c`.

References [buf](#), [rsa_context::D](#), [rsa_context::DP](#), [rsa_context::DQ](#), [rsa_context::E](#), [f](#), [rsa_context::len](#), [mpi_msb\(\)](#), [mpi_read_file\(\)](#), [rsa_context::N](#), [rsa_context::P](#), [rsa_context::Q](#), [rsa_context::QP](#), [rsa_init\(\)](#), [rsa_pkcs1_sign\(\)](#), [RSA_PKCS_V15](#), [RSA_PRIVATE](#), [RSA_SHA1](#), and [sha1_file\(\)](#).

5.148 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/programs/pkey/rsa_verify.c File Reference

```
#include <string.h>
#include <stdio.h>
#include "xyssl/rsa.h"
#include "xyssl/sha1.h"
```

Functions

- `int main (int argc, char *argv[])`

5.148.1 Function Documentation

5.148.1.1 `int main (int argc, char * argv[])`

Definition at line 31 of file `rsa_verify.c`.

References `buf`, `rsa_context::E`, `f`, `rsa_context::len`, `mpi_msb()`, `mpi_read_file()`, `rsa_context::N`, `rsa_init()`, `rsa_pkcs1_verify()`, `RSA_PKCS_V15`, `RSA_PUBLIC`, `RSA_SHA1`, and `sha1_file()`.

5.149 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/programs/ssl/ssl_client1.c File Reference

```
#include <string.h>
#include <stdio.h>
#include "xyssl/net.h"
#include "xyssl/ssl.h"
#include "xyssl/havege.h"
```

Defines

- #define [SERVER_PORT](#) 443
- #define [SERVER_NAME](#) "xyssl.org"
- #define [GET_REQUEST](#)
- #define [DEBUG_LEVEL](#) 0

Functions

- void [my_debug](#) (void *ctx, int level, char *str)
- int [main](#) (void)

5.149.1 Define Documentation

5.149.1.1 #define [DEBUG_LEVEL](#) 0

Definition at line 42 of file `ssl_client1.c`.

Referenced by `my_debug()`.

5.149.1.2 #define [GET_REQUEST](#)

Value:

```
"GET /hello/ HTTP/1.1\r\n" \
  "Host: xyssl.org\r\n\r\n"
```

Definition at line 38 of file `ssl_client1.c`.

Referenced by `main()`.

5.149.1.3 #define [SERVER_NAME](#) "xyssl.org"

Definition at line 37 of file `ssl_client1.c`.

5.149.1.4 #define [SERVER_PORT](#) 443

Definition at line 32 of file `ssl_client1.c`.

5.149.2 Function Documentation

5.149.2.1 int main (void)

Definition at line 53 of file ssl_client1.c.

References buf, GET_REQUEST, havege_init(), havege_rand(), my_debug(), net_close(), net_connect(), net_recv(), net_send(), server_fd, SERVER_NAME, SERVER_PORT, ssl_close_notify(), ssl_default_ciphers, ssl_free(), ssl_init(), SSL_IS_CLIENT, ssl_read(), ssl_set_authmode(), ssl_set_bio(), ssl_set_ciphers(), ssl_set_dbg(), ssl_set_endpoint(), ssl_set_rng(), ssl_set_session(), SSL_VERIFY_NONE, ssl_write(), XYSSL_ERR_NET_TRY_AGAIN, and XYSSL_ERR_SSL_PEER_CLOSE_NOTIFY.

5.149.2.2 void my_debug (void * ctx, int level, char * str)

Definition at line 44 of file ssl_client1.c.

References DEBUG_LEVEL.

Referenced by main(), and ssl_test().

5.150 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/programs/ssl/ssl_client2.c File Reference

```
#include <string.h>
#include <stdio.h>
#include "xyssl/net.h"
#include "xyssl/ssl.h"
#include "xyssl/havege.h"
#include "xyssl/certs.h"
#include "xyssl/x509.h"
```

Defines

- #define [SERVER_PORT](#) 443
- #define [SERVER_NAME](#) "xyssl.org"
- #define [GET_REQUEST](#)
- #define [DEBUG_LEVEL](#) 0

Functions

- void [my_debug](#) (void *ctx, int level, char *str)
- int [main](#) (void)

5.150.1 Define Documentation

5.150.1.1 #define [DEBUG_LEVEL](#) 0

Definition at line 44 of file `ssl_client2.c`.

5.150.1.2 #define [GET_REQUEST](#)

Value:

```
"GET /hello/ HTTP/1.1\r\n" \
"Host: xyssl.org\r\n\r\n"
```

Definition at line 40 of file `ssl_client2.c`.

5.150.1.3 #define [SERVER_NAME](#) "xyssl.org"

Definition at line 39 of file `ssl_client2.c`.

5.150.1.4 #define [SERVER_PORT](#) 443

Definition at line 34 of file `ssl_client2.c`.

5.150.2 Function Documentation

5.150.2.1 `int main (void)`

Definition at line 55 of file `ssl_client2.c`.

References `BADCERT_CN_MISMATCH`, `BADCERT_EXPIRED`, `BADCERT_NOT_TRUSTED`, `BADCERT_REVOKED`, `buf`, `GET_REQUEST`, `havege_init()`, `havege_rand()`, `net_close()`, `net_connect()`, `net_recv()`, `net_send()`, `_ssl_context::peer_cert`, `rsa_free()`, `server_fd`, `SERVER_NAME`, `SERVER_PORT`, `ssl_close_notify()`, `ssl_default_ciphers`, `ssl_free()`, `ssl_get_cipher()`, `ssl_get_verify_result()`, `ssl_handshake()`, `ssl_init()`, `SSL_IS_CLIENT`, `ssl_read()`, `ssl_set_authmode()`, `ssl_set_bio()`, `ssl_set_ca_chain()`, `ssl_set_ciphers()`, `ssl_set_endpoint()`, `ssl_set_hostname()`, `ssl_set_own_cert()`, `ssl_set_rng()`, `ssl_set_session()`, `SSL_VERIFY_OPTIONAL`, `ssl_write()`, `test_cli_cert`, `test_cli_key`, `x509_free()`, `x509parse_cert_info()`, `x509parse_cert()`, `x509parse_key()`, `xyssl_ca_cert`, `XYSSL_ERR_NET_TRY_AGAIN`, and `XYSSL_ERR_SSL_PEER_CLOSE_NOTIFY`.

5.150.2.2 `void my_debug (void * ctx, int level, char * str)`

Definition at line 46 of file `ssl_client2.c`.

References `DEBUG_LEVEL`.

5.151 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/programs/ssl/ssl_server.c File Reference

```
#include <string.h>
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <stdio.h>
#include "xyssl/havege.h"
#include "xyssl/certs.h"
#include "xyssl/x509.h"
#include "xyssl/ssl.h"
#include "xyssl/net.h"
```

Defines

- #define [HTTP_RESPONSE](#)
- #define [DEBUG_LEVEL](#) 0

Functions

- void [my_debug](#) (void *ctx, int level, char *str)
- static int [my_get_session](#) (ssl_context *ssl)
- static int [my_set_session](#) (ssl_context *ssl)
- int [main](#) (void)

Variables

- char * [my_dhm_P](#)
- char * [my_dhm_G](#) = "4"
- int [my_ciphers](#) []
- ssl_session * [s_list_1st](#) = NULL
- ssl_session * [cur](#)
- ssl_session * [prv](#)

5.151.1 Define Documentation

5.151.1.1 #define [DEBUG_LEVEL](#) 0

Definition at line 75 of file `ssl_server.c`.

5.151.1.2 #define [HTTP_RESPONSE](#)

Value:

```
"HTTP/1.0 200 OK\r\nContent-Type: text/html\r\n\r\n" \
"<h2><p><center>Successful connection using: %s\r\n"
```

Definition at line 39 of file ssl_server.c.

Referenced by http_ParseRequest(), main(), and mtp_http_Parse().

5.151.2 Function Documentation

5.151.2.1 int main (void)

Definition at line 160 of file ssl_server.c.

References buf, client_fd, havege_init(), havege_rand(), HTTP_RESPONSE, my_ciphers, my_debug(), my_dhm_G, my_dhm_P, my_get_session(), my_set_session(), net_accept(), net_bind(), net_close(), net_recv(), net_send(), _ssl_session::next, x509_cert::next, rsa_free(), ssl_close_notify(), ssl_free(), ssl_get_cipher(), ssl_handshake(), ssl_init(), SSL_IS_SERVER, ssl_read(), ssl_set_authmode(), ssl_set_bio(), ssl_set_ca_chain(), ssl_set_ciphers(), ssl_set_dbg(), ssl_set_dh_param(), ssl_set_endpoint(), ssl_set_own_cert(), ssl_set_rng(), ssl_set_scb(), ssl_set_session(), SSL_VERIFY_NONE, ssl_write(), test_ca_cert, test_srv_cert, test_srv_key, x509_free(), x509parse_cert(), x509parse_key(), XYSSL_ERR_NET_CONN_RESET, XYSSL_ERR_NET_TRY_AGAIN, and XYSSL_ERR_SSL_PEER_CLOSE_NOTIFY.

5.151.2.2 void my_debug (void * ctx, int level, char * str)

Definition at line 77 of file ssl_server.c.

References DEBUG_LEVEL.

5.151.2.3 static int my_get_session (ssl_context * ssl) [static]

Definition at line 93 of file ssl_server.c.

References _ssl_session::cipher, _ssl_session::id, _ssl_session::length, _ssl_session::master, _ssl_session::next, _ssl_context::resume, _ssl_context::session, _ssl_session::start, and _ssl_context::timeout.

Referenced by main().

5.151.2.4 static int my_set_session (ssl_context * ssl) [static]

Definition at line 125 of file ssl_server.c.

References _ssl_session::id, _ssl_session::length, _ssl_session::next, _ssl_context::session, _ssl_session::start, and _ssl_context::timeout.

Referenced by main().

5.151.3 Variable Documentation

5.151.3.1 ssl_session* cur

Definition at line 91 of file ssl_server.c.

Referenced by http_GetToken(), http_ParseRequest(), and x509parse_verify().

5.151.3.2 int my_ciphers[]

Initial value:

```
{
    SSL_EDH_RSA_AES_256_SHA,
    SSL_EDH_RSA_DES_168_SHA,
    SSL_RSA_AES_256_SHA,
    SSL_RSA_AES_128_SHA,
    SSL_RSA_DES_168_SHA,
    SSL_RSA_RC4_128_SHA,
    SSL_RSA_RC4_128_MD5,
    0
}
```

Definition at line 63 of file `ssl_server.c`.

Referenced by `main()`.

5.151.3.3 `char* my_dhm_G = "4"`

Definition at line 58 of file `ssl_server.c`.

Referenced by `main()`.

5.151.3.4 `char* my_dhm_P`

Initial value:

```
"E4004C1F94182000103D883A448B3F80"
"2CE4B44A83301270002C20D0321CFD00"
"11CCEF784C26A400F43DFB901BCA7538"
"F2C6B176001CF5A0FD16D2C48B1D0C1C"
"F6AC8E1DA6BCC3B4E1F96B0564965300"
"FFA1D0B601EB2800F489AA512C4B248C"
"01F76949A60BB7F00A40B1EAB64BDD48"
"E8A700D60B7F1200FA8E77B0A979DABF"
```

Definition at line 48 of file `ssl_server.c`.

Referenced by `main()`.

5.151.3.5 `ssl_session * prv`

Definition at line 91 of file `ssl_server.c`.

Referenced by `aes_self_test()`, and `des_self_test()`.

5.151.3.6 `ssl_session* s_list_1st = NULL`

Definition at line 90 of file `ssl_server.c`.

5.152 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/programs/test/benchmark.c File Reference

```
#include <string.h>
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <stdio.h>
#include "xyssl/config.h"
#include "xyssl/md4.h"
#include "xyssl/md5.h"
#include "xyssl/sha1.h"
#include "xyssl/sha2.h"
#include "xyssl/arc4.h"
#include "xyssl/des.h"
#include "xyssl/aes.h"
#include "xyssl/rsa.h"
#include "xyssl/timing.h"
```

Defines

- #define [BUFSIZE](#) 1024

Functions

- static [int myrand](#) (void *rng_state)
- [int main](#) (void)

Variables

- unsigned char [buf](#) [BUFSIZE]

5.152.1 Define Documentation

5.152.1.1 #define BUFSIZE 1024

Definition at line 41 of file benchmark.c.

Referenced by main().

5.152.2 Function Documentation

5.152.2.1 int main (void)

Definition at line 53 of file benchmark.c.

References `aes_crypt_cbc()`, `AES_ENCRYPT`, `aes_setkey_enc()`, `alarmed`, `arc4_crypt()`, `arc4_setup()`, `buf`, `BUFSIZE`, `des3_crypt_cbc()`, `des3_set3key_enc()`, `des_crypt_cbc()`, `DES_ENCRYPT`, `des_setkey_enc()`, `hardclock()`, `md4()`, `md5()`, `myrand()`, `rsa_free()`, `rsa_gen_key()`, `rsa_init()`, `RSA_PKCS_V15`, `rsa_private()`, `rsa_public()`, `set_alarm()`, `sha1()`, and `sha2()`.

5.152.2.2 `static int myrand (void *rng_state) [static]`

Definition at line 43 of file `benchmark.c`.

Referenced by `main()`.

5.152.3 Variable Documentation

5.152.3.1 `unsigned char buf[BUFSIZE]`

Definition at line 51 of file `benchmark.c`.

Referenced by `aes_self_test()`, `agent_xml_compose__create_row_nodes()`, `agent_xml_compose__data()`, `agent_xml_compose__task()`, `agent_xml_compose__tasks()`, `agent_xml_parse__fill_row_data()`, `agent_xml_parse__tasks()`, `arc4_self_test()`, `cmd_prompt_Thread()`, `des_self_test()`, `fipa_DateTime_Compose()`, `fipa_datetime_Parse()`, `fipa_envelope_Compose__date()`, `fipa_envelope_Compose__from()`, `fipa_envelope_HandleParams()`, `main()`, `MC_End()`, `MC_Initialize()`, `MC_LoadAgentFromFile()`, `MC_RetrieveAgentCode()`, `MC_SendAgentFile()`, `MC_SendAgentMigrationMessageFile()`, `md5_check()`, `md5_file()`, `md5_self_test()`, `message_InitializeFromAgent()`, `message_send_Thread()`, `message_xml_parse__message()`, `mtp_http_ComposeMessage()`, `mtp_http_CreateMessage()`, `mxml_fd_getc()`, `mxml_fd_putc()`, `mxmlLoadFd()`, `mxmlSaveFd()`, `net_htons()`, `rsa_pkcs1_decrypt()`, `rsa_pkcs1_verify()`, `sha1_check()`, `sha1_file()`, `sha1_self_test()`, `sha2_check()`, `sha2_file()`, `sha2_self_test()`, `sha4_file()`, `sha4_self_test()`, `ssl_flush_output()`, `ssl_parse_client_hello()`, `ssl_parse_finished()`, `ssl_parse_server_hello()`, `ssl_write_certificate_request()`, `ssl_write_client_hello()`, `ssl_write_server_hello()`, `udplisten_Thread()`, `x509parse_cert_info()`, `x509parse_certfile()`, `x509parse_keyfile()`, and `xml_get_cdata()`.

5.153 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/programs/test/selftest.c File Reference

```
#include <string.h>
#include <stdio.h>
#include "xyssl/config.h"
#include "xyssl/md2.h"
#include "xyssl/md4.h"
#include "xyssl/md5.h"
#include "xyssl/sha1.h"
#include "xyssl/sha2.h"
#include "xyssl/sha4.h"
#include "xyssl/arc4.h"
#include "xyssl/des.h"
#include "xyssl/aes.h"
#include "xyssl/base64.h"
#include "xyssl/bignum.h"
#include "xyssl/rsa.h"
#include "xyssl/x509.h"
```

Functions

- `int main (int argc, char *argv[])`

5.153.1 Function Documentation

5.153.1.1 `int main (int argc, char * argv[])`

Definition at line 44 of file selftest.c.

References `aes_self_test()`, `arc4_self_test()`, `base64_self_test()`, `des_self_test()`, `md2_self_test()`, `md4_self_test()`, `md5_self_test()`, `mpi_self_test()`, `rsa_self_test()`, `sha1_self_test()`, `sha2_self_test()`, `sha4_self_test()`, and `x509_self_test()`.

5.154 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/programs/test/ssl_test.c File Reference

```
#include <string.h>
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <stdio.h>
#include "xyssl/net.h"
#include "xyssl/ssl.h"
#include "xyssl/havege.h"
#include "xyssl/timing.h"
#include "xyssl/certs.h"
```

Data Structures

- struct [options](#)

Defines

- #define [OPMODE_NONE](#) 0
- #define [OPMODE_CLIENT](#) 1
- #define [OPMODE_SERVER](#) 2
- #define [IOMODE_BLOCK](#) 0
- #define [IOMODE_NONBLOCK](#) 1
- #define [COMMAND_READ](#) 1
- #define [COMMAND_WRITE](#) 2
- #define [COMMAND_BOTH](#) 3
- #define [DFL_OPMODE](#) OPMODE_NONE
- #define [DFL_IOMODE](#) IOMODE_BLOCK
- #define [DFL_SERVER_NAME](#) "localhost"
- #define [DFL_SERVER_PORT](#) 4433
- #define [DFL_COMMAND](#) COMMAND_READ
- #define [DFL_BUFFER_SIZE](#) 1024
- #define [DFL_MAX_BYTES](#) 0
- #define [DFL_DEBUG_LEVEL](#) 0
- #define [DFL_CONN_TIMEOUT](#) 0
- #define [DFL_MAX_CONNECTIONS](#) 0
- #define [DFL_SESSION_REUSE](#) 1
- #define [DFL_SESSION_LIFETIME](#) 86400
- #define [DFL_FORCE_CIPHER](#) 0
- #define [USAGE](#)

Functions

- unsigned long [lcppm5](#) (unsigned long [int](#) *state)
- void [my_debug](#) (void *ctx, [int](#) level, char *str)
- static [int](#) [ssl_test](#) (struct [options](#) *opt)
- [int](#) [main](#) ([int](#) argc, char *argv[])

Variables

- char * `dhm_G` = "4"
- char * `dhm_P`
- int `server_fd` = -1

5.154.1 Define Documentation

5.154.1.1 #define COMMAND_BOTH 3

Definition at line 44 of file `ssl_test.c`.

Referenced by `main()`.

5.154.1.2 #define COMMAND_READ 1

Definition at line 42 of file `ssl_test.c`.

Referenced by `main()`, and `ssl_test()`.

5.154.1.3 #define COMMAND_WRITE 2

Definition at line 43 of file `ssl_test.c`.

Referenced by `main()`, and `ssl_test()`.

5.154.1.4 #define DFL_BUFFER_SIZE 1024

Definition at line 51 of file `ssl_test.c`.

Referenced by `main()`.

5.154.1.5 #define DFL_COMMAND COMMAND_READ

Definition at line 50 of file `ssl_test.c`.

Referenced by `main()`.

5.154.1.6 #define DFL_CONN_TIMEOUT 0

Definition at line 54 of file `ssl_test.c`.

Referenced by `main()`.

5.154.1.7 #define DFL_DEBUG_LEVEL 0

Definition at line 53 of file `ssl_test.c`.

Referenced by `main()`.

5.154.1.8 #define DFL_FORCE_CIPHER 0

Definition at line 58 of file ssl_test.c.

Referenced by main(), and ssl_test().

5.154.1.9 #define DFL_IOMODE IOMODE_BLOCK

Definition at line 47 of file ssl_test.c.

Referenced by main().

5.154.1.10 #define DFL_MAX_BYTES 0

Definition at line 52 of file ssl_test.c.

Referenced by main().

5.154.1.11 #define DFL_MAX_CONNECTIONS 0

Definition at line 55 of file ssl_test.c.

Referenced by main().

5.154.1.12 #define DFL_OPMODE OPMODE_NONE

Definition at line 46 of file ssl_test.c.

Referenced by main().

5.154.1.13 #define DFL_SERVER_NAME "localhost"

Definition at line 48 of file ssl_test.c.

Referenced by main().

5.154.1.14 #define DFL_SERVER_PORT 4433

Definition at line 49 of file ssl_test.c.

Referenced by main().

5.154.1.15 #define DFL_SESSION_LIFETIME 86400

Definition at line 57 of file ssl_test.c.

Referenced by main().

5.154.1.16 #define DFL_SESSION_REUSE 1

Definition at line 56 of file ssl_test.c.

Referenced by main().

5.154.1.17 #define IOMODE_BLOCK 0

Definition at line 39 of file ssl_test.c.

Referenced by main().

5.154.1.18 #define IOMODE_NONBLOCK 1

Definition at line 40 of file ssl_test.c.

Referenced by main(), and ssl_test().

5.154.1.19 #define OPMODE_CLIENT 1

Definition at line 36 of file ssl_test.c.

Referenced by main(), and ssl_test().

5.154.1.20 #define OPMODE_NONE 0

Definition at line 35 of file ssl_test.c.

5.154.1.21 #define OPMODE_SERVER 2

Definition at line 37 of file ssl_test.c.

Referenced by main(), and ssl_test().

5.154.1.22 #define USAGE**Value:**

```
"\n usage: ssl_test opmode=<> command=<>...\n"
"\n acceptable parameters:\n"
"  opmode=client/server          default: <none>\n"
"  iomode=block/nonblock        default: block\n"
"  server_name=%s                default: localhost\n"
"  server_port=%d               default: 4433\n"
"  command=read/write/both      default: read\n"
"  buffer_size=%d (bytes)        default: 1024\n"
"  max_bytes=%d (bytes)          default: 0 (no limit)\n"
"  debug_level=%d               default: 0 (disabled)\n"
"  conn_timeout=%d (ms)          default: 0 (no timeout)\n"
"  max_connections=%d            default: 0 (no limit)\n"
"  session_reuse=on/off          default: on (enabled)\n"
"  session_lifetime=%d (s)       default: 86400\n"
"  force_cipher=<name>           default: all enabled\n"
" acceptable cipher names:\n"
"  SSL_RSA_RC4_128_MD5           SSL_RSA_RC4_128_SHA\n"
"  SSL_RSA_DES_168_SHA           SSL_EDH_RSA_DES_168_SHA\n"
"  SSL_RSA_AES_128_SHA           SSL_EDH_RSA_AES_256_SHA\n"
"  SSL_RSA_AES_256_SHA\n"
```

Definition at line 372 of file ssl_test.c.

5.154.2 Function Documentation

5.154.2.1 unsigned long int lcppm5 (unsigned long int * state)

Definition at line 96 of file ssl_test.c.

Referenced by ssl_test().

5.154.2.2 int main (int argc, char * argv[])

Definition at line 394 of file ssl_test.c.

References options::buffer_size, options::command, COMMAND_BOTH, COMMAND_READ, COMMAND_WRITE, options::conn_timeout, options::debug_level, DFL_BUFFER_SIZE, DFL_COMMAND, DFL_CONN_TIMEOUT, DFL_DEBUG_LEVEL, DFL_FORCE_CIPHER, DFL_IOMODE, DFL_MAX_BYTES, DFL_MAX_CONNECTIONS, DFL_OPMODE, DFL_SERVER_NAME, DFL_SERVER_PORT, DFL_SESSION_LIFETIME, DFL_SESSION_REUSE, options::force_cipher, options::iomode, IOMODE_BLOCK, IOMODE_NONBLOCK, options::max_bytes, options::max_connections, options::opmode, OPMODE_CLIENT, OPMODE_SERVER, options::server_name, options::server_port, options::session_lifetime, options::session_reuse, SSL_EDH_RSA_AES_256_SHA, SSL_EDH_RSA_DES_168_SHA, SSL_RSA_AES_128_SHA, SSL_RSA_AES_256_SHA, SSL_RSA_DES_168_SHA, SSL_RSA_RC4_128_MD5, SSL_RSA_RC4_128_SHA, ssl_test(), and USAGE.

5.154.2.3 void my_debug (void * ctx, int level, char * str)

Definition at line 113 of file ssl_test.c.

5.154.2.4 static int ssl_test (struct options * opt) [static]

Definition at line 122 of file ssl_test.c.

References options::buffer_size, client_fd, options::command, COMMAND_READ, COMMAND_WRITE, options::conn_timeout, DFL_FORCE_CIPHER, dhm_G, dhm_P, options::force_cipher, get_timer(), havege_init(), havege_rand(), options::iomode, IOMODE_NONBLOCK, lcppm5(), options::max_bytes, my_debug(), net_accept(), net_bind(), net_close(), net_connect(), net_recv(), net_send(), net_set_nonblock(), x509_cert::next, options::opmode, OPMODE_CLIENT, OPMODE_SERVER, rsa_free(), server_fd, options::server_name, options::server_port, options::session_lifetime, options::session_reuse, ssl_close_notify(), ssl_default_ciphers, ssl_free(), ssl_init(), SSL_IS_CLIENT, SSL_IS_SERVER, ssl_read(), ssl_set_authmode(), ssl_set_bio(), ssl_set_ca_chain(), ssl_set_ciphers(), ssl_set_dbg(), ssl_set_dh_param(), ssl_set_endpoint(), ssl_set_own_cert(), ssl_set_rng(), ssl_set_session(), SSL_VERIFY_NONE, ssl_write(), test_ca_cert, test_srv_cert, test_srv_key, x509_free(), x509parse_cert(), x509parse_key(), XYSSL_ERR_NET_CONN_RESET, XYSSL_ERR_NET_TRY_AGAIN, and XYSSL_ERR_SSL_PEER_CLOSE_NOTIFY.

Referenced by main().

5.154.3 Variable Documentation

5.154.3.1 char* dhm_G = "4"

Definition at line 63 of file ssl_test.c.

Referenced by ssl_test().

5.154.3.2 char* dhm_P

Initial value:

```
"E4004C1F94182000103D883A448B3F802CE4B44A83301270002C20D0321CFD00"  
"11CCEF784C26A400F43DFB901BCA7538F2C6B176001CF5A0FD16D2C48B1D0C1C"  
"F6AC8E1DA6BCC3B4E1F96B0564965300FFA1D0B601EB2800F489AA512C4B248C"  
"01F76949A60BB7F00A40B1EAB64BDD48E8A700D60B7F1200FA8E77B0A979DABF"
```

Definition at line 64 of file ssl_test.c.

Referenced by ssl_test().

5.154.3.3 int server_fd = -1

Definition at line 70 of file ssl_test.c.

5.155 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/util/mc_genkey.c File Reference

```
#include "../security/interface.h"
```

Functions

- void [print_usage](#) ()
- int [main](#) (int argc, char *argv[])

5.155.1 Function Documentation

5.155.1.1 int main (int argc, char * argv[])

Definition at line 19 of file mc_genkey.c.

References [generate_RSA_keys_ciphertext\(\)](#), [generate_RSA_keys_plaintext\(\)](#), and [print_usage\(\)](#).

5.155.1.2 void print_usage ()

Definition at line 11 of file mc_genkey.c.

Referenced by [main\(\)](#).

5.156 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/xml_compose.c File Reference

```
#include "config.h"
#include <mxml.h>
#include "include/agent.h"
#include "include/xml_compose.h"
#include "include/xml_helper.h"
```

Functions

- [mxml_node_t * agent_xml_compose \(agent_p agent\)](#)
- [mxml_node_t * agent_xml_compose__gaf_message \(agent_p agent\)](#)
- [mxml_node_t * agent_xml_compose__message \(agent_p agent\)](#)
- [mxml_node_t * agent_xml_compose__mobile_agent \(agent_p agent\)](#)
- [mxml_node_t * agent_xml_compose__agent_data \(agent_p agent\)](#)
- [mxml_node_t * agent_xml_compose__name \(agent_p agent\)](#)
- [mxml_node_t * agent_xml_compose__owner \(agent_p agent\)](#)
- [mxml_node_t * agent_xml_compose__home \(agent_p agent\)](#)
- [mxml_node_t * agent_xml_compose__wg_code \(agent_p agent\)](#)
- [mxml_node_t * agent_xml_compose__tasks \(agent_p agent\)](#)
- [mxml_node_t * agent_xml_compose__task \(agent_p agent, int index\)](#)
- [mxml_node_t * agent_xml_compose__data \(agent_p agent, int index, interpreter_variable_data_t *interp_variable\)](#)
- [mxml_node_t * agent_xml_compose__agent_code \(agent_p agent, int index\)](#)
- [mxml_node_t * agent_xml_compose__row \(interpreter_variable_data_t *interp_variable, int index\)](#)
- [mxml_node_t * agent_xml_compose__create_row_nodes \(void *data, int index, int *extent, ChType_t type, int dim, int extent_index\)](#)

5.156.1 Function Documentation

5.156.1.1 [mxml_node_t* agent_xml_compose \(agent_p agent\)](#)

Definition at line 46 of file `xml_compose.c`.

References `agent_xml_compose__gaf_message()`, `MXML_ADD_AFTER`, `MXML_ADD_TO_PARENT`, `MXML_NO_CALLBACK`, `mxmlAdd()`, `mxmlLoadString()`, and `node`.

Referenced by `message_InitializeFromAgent()`.

5.156.1.2 [mxml_node_t* agent_xml_compose__agent_code \(agent_p agent, int index\)](#)

Definition at line 521 of file `xml_compose.c`.

References `agent_datastate_s::agent_code_ids`, `agent_datastate_s::agent_codes`, `agent_s::datastate`, `MXML_NO_PARENT`, `mxmlElementSetAttr()`, `mxmlNewElement()`, `node`, and `xml_new_cdata()`.

Referenced by `agent_xml_compose__tasks()`.

5.156.1.3 mxml_node_t* agent_xml_compose__agent_data (agent_p agent)

Definition at line 150 of file xml_compose.c.

References agent_xml_compose__home(), agent_xml_compose__name(), agent_xml_compose__owner(), agent_xml_compose__tasks(), agent_xml_compose__wg_code(), MXML_ADD_AFTER, mxmlAdd(), mxmlNewElement(), and node.

Referenced by agent_xml_compose__mobile_agent().

5.156.1.4 mxml_node_t* agent_xml_compose__create_row_nodes (void * data, int index, int * extent, ChType_t type, int dim, int extent_index)

Definition at line 572 of file xml_compose.c.

References agent_xml_compose__create_row_nodes(), buf, CH_DATATYPE_SIZE, CH_DATATYPE_VALUE_STRING, MXML_ADD_AFTER, MXML_ADD_TO_PARENT, MXML_NO_PARENT, mxmlAdd(), mxmlElementSetAttr(), mxmlNewElement(), mxmlNewText(), node, and size.

Referenced by agent_xml_compose__create_row_nodes(), and agent_xml_compose__row().

5.156.1.5 mxml_node_t* agent_xml_compose__data (agent_p agent, int index, interpreter_variable_data_t * interp_variable)

Definition at line 447 of file xml_compose.c.

References agent_xml_compose__row(), interpreter_variable_data_s::array_dim, buf, CH_DATATYPE_STRING, CH_DATATYPE_VALUE_STRING, interpreter_variable_data_s::data, interpreter_variable_data_s::data_type, MXML_ADD_AFTER, mxmlAdd(), mxmlElementSetAttr(), mxmlNewElement(), interpreter_variable_data_s::name, and node.

Referenced by agent_xml_compose__task().

5.156.1.6 mxml_node_t* agent_xml_compose__gaf_message (agent_p agent)

Definition at line 66 of file xml_compose.c.

References agent_xml_compose__message(), MXML_ADD_AFTER, mxmlAdd(), mxmlNewElement(), and node.

Referenced by agent_xml_compose().

5.156.1.7 mxml_node_t* agent_xml_compose__home (agent_p agent)

Definition at line 253 of file xml_compose.c.

References agent_s::home, mxmlNewElement(), mxmlNewText(), and node.

Referenced by agent_xml_compose__agent_data().

5.156.1.8 mxml_node_t* agent_xml_compose__message (agent_p agent)

Definition at line 85 of file xml_compose.c.

References `agent_s::agent_type`, `agent_xml_compose__mobile_agent()`, `MC_LOCAL_AGENT`, `MC_REMOTE_AGENT`, `MC_RETURN_AGENT`, `MXML_ADD_AFTER`, `mxmlAdd()`, `mxmlElementSetAttr()`, `mxmlNewElement()`, and `node`.

Referenced by `agent_xml_compose__gaf_message()`.

5.156.1.9 `mxml_node_t* agent_xml_compose__mobile_agent (agent_p agent)`

Definition at line 129 of file `xml_compose.c`.

References `agent_xml_compose__agent_data()`, `MXML_ADD_AFTER`, `mxmlAdd()`, `mxmlNewElement()`, and `node`.

Referenced by `agent_xml_compose__message()`.

5.156.1.10 `mxml_node_t* agent_xml_compose__name (agent_p agent)`

Definition at line 221 of file `xml_compose.c`.

References `mxmlNewElement()`, `mxmlNewText()`, `agent_s::name`, and `node`.

Referenced by `agent_xml_compose__agent_data()`.

5.156.1.11 `mxml_node_t* agent_xml_compose__owner (agent_p agent)`

Definition at line 237 of file `xml_compose.c`.

References `mxmlNewElement()`, `mxmlNewText()`, `node`, and `agent_s::owner`.

Referenced by `agent_xml_compose__agent_data()`.

5.156.1.12 `mxml_node_t* agent_xml_compose__row (interpreter_variable_data_t * interp_variable, int index)`

Definition at line 549 of file `xml_compose.c`.

References `agent_xml_compose__create_row_nodes()`, `interpreter_variable_data_s::array_dim`, `interpreter_variable_data_s::array_extent`, `interpreter_variable_data_s::data`, `interpreter_variable_data_s::data_type`, and `node`.

Referenced by `agent_xml_compose__data()`.

5.156.1.13 `mxml_node_t* agent_xml_compose__task (agent_p agent, int index)`

Definition at line 342 of file `xml_compose.c`.

References `agent_task_s::agent_return_data`, `agent_task_s::agent_variable_list`, `agent_xml_compose__data()`, `buf`, `agent_task_s::code_id`, `agent_s::datastate`, `MXML_ADD_AFTER`, `mxmlAdd()`, `mxmlElementSetAttr()`, `mxmlNewElement()`, `node`, `agent_task_s::persistent`, `agent_datastate_s::persistent`, `agent_task_s::server_name`, `agent_datastate_s::tasks`, and `agent_task_s::var_name`.

Referenced by `agent_xml_compose__tasks()`.

5.156.1.14 `mxml_node_t* agent_xml_compose__tasks (agent_p agent)`

Definition at line 285 of file `xml_compose.c`.

References `agent_xml_compose__agent_code()`, `agent_xml_compose__task()`, `buf`, `agent_s::datastate`, `MXML_ADD_AFTER`, `mxmlAdd()`, `mxmlElementSetAttr()`, `mxmlNewElement()`, `node`, `agent_datastate_s::number_of_tasks`, and `agent_datastate_s::task_progress`.

Referenced by `agent_xml_compose__agent_data()`.

5.156.1.15 `mxml_node_t* agent_xml_compose__wg_code (agent_p agent)`

Definition at line 269 of file `xml_compose.c`.

References `mxmlNewElement()`, `mxmlNewText()`, `node`, and `agent_s::wg_code`.

Referenced by `agent_xml_compose__agent_data()`.

5.157 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/xml_helper.c File Reference

```
#include "config.h"
#include <stdio.h>
#include <string.h>
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <mxml.h>
#include "include/xml_helper.h"
#include "include/macros.h"
```

Functions

- `mxml_node_t * xml_find_sibling` (const `mxml_node_t *node`, const char *`sibling_name`)
- char * `xml_get_cdata` (const `mxml_node_t *node`)
- `mxml_node_t * xml_get_child` (const `mxml_node_t *node`, const char *`child_name`, int `descend`)
- `mxml_node_t * xml_get_deep_child` (const `mxml_node_t *parent`, const char **`child_path`)
- `mxml_node_t * xml_get_next_element` (const `mxml_node_t *node`)
- char * `xml_get_text` (const `mxml_node_t *node`)
- char * `xml_get_element_name` (const `mxml_node_t *node`)
- `mxml_node_t * xml_new_cdata` (`mxml_node_t *parent`, const char *`text`)
- const char * `whitespace_cb` (`mxml_node_t *node`, int `where`)

5.157.1 Function Documentation

5.157.1.1 const char* whitespace_cb (mxml_node_t * node, int where)

Definition at line 254 of file `xml_helper.c`.

References `MXML_WS_AFTER_CLOSE`, and `MXML_WS_BEFORE_OPEN`.

Referenced by `main()`.

5.157.1.2 mxml_node_t* xml_find_sibling (const mxml_node_t * node, const char * sibling_name)

Definition at line 54 of file `xml_helper.c`.

References `MXML_NO_DESCEND`, `mxmlFindElement()`, `mxml_node_s::parent`, and `xml_get_element_name()`.

5.157.1.3 char* xml_get_cdata (const mxml_node_t * node)

Definition at line 76 of file `xml_helper.c`.

References `buf`, `CHECK_NULL`, `MXML_ELEMENT`, `mxml_node_s::type`, and `xml_get_element_name()`.

Referenced by `xml_get_text()`.

5.157.1.4 `mxml_node_t* xml_get_child (const mxml_node_t * node, const char * child_name, int descend)`

Definition at line 109 of file xml_helper.c.

References `mxmlFindElement()`.

Referenced by `agent_return_xml_parse()`, `agent_xml_parse__agent_data()`, `agent_xml_parse__data()`, `agent_xml_parse__mobile_agent()`, `message_xml_parse()`, `message_xml_parse__message()`, and `xml_get_deep_child()`.

5.157.1.5 `mxml_node_t* xml_get_deep_child (const mxml_node_t * parent, const char ** child_path)`

Definition at line 128 of file xml_helper.c.

References `MXML_NO_DESCEND`, `node`, and `xml_get_child()`.

5.157.1.6 `char* xml_get_element_name (const mxml_node_t * node)`

Definition at line 222 of file xml_helper.c.

References `mxml_value_u::element`, `MXML_ELEMENT`, `mxml_value_s::name`, `mxml_node_s::type`, and `mxml_node_s::value`.

Referenced by `agent_xml_parse__data()`, `agent_xml_parse__mobile_agent()`, `agent_xml_parse__row()`, `message_xml_parse()`, `xml_find_sibling()`, and `xml_get_cdata()`.

5.157.1.7 `mxml_node_t* xml_get_next_element (const mxml_node_t * node)`

Definition at line 142 of file xml_helper.c.

References `MXML_ELEMENT`, `mxml_node_s::next`, and `mxml_node_s::type`.

5.157.1.8 `char* xml_get_text (const mxml_node_t * node)`

Definition at line 160 of file xml_helper.c.

References `CHECK_NULL`, `mxml_node_s::child`, `mxml_value_u::element`, `MXML_ELEMENT`, `MXML_TEXT`, `mxml_value_s::name`, `mxml_node_s::next`, `mxml_text_s::string`, `mxml_value_u::text`, `mxml_node_s::type`, `mxml_node_s::value`, and `xml_get_cdata()`.

Referenced by `agent_xml_parse__agent_code()`, `agent_xml_parse__home()`, `agent_xml_parse__name()`, `agent_xml_parse__owner()`, `agent_xml_parse__sender()`, and `agent_xml_parse__wg_code()`.

5.157.1.9 `mxml_node_t* xml_new_cdata (mxml_node_t * parent, const char * text)`

Definition at line 235 of file xml_helper.c.

References `CHECK_NULL`, `mxmlNewElement()`, and `node`.

Referenced by `agent_xml_compose__agent_code()`.

5.158 /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/xml_parser.c File Reference

```
#include <mxml.h>
#include <string.h>
#include <stdlib.h>
#include "config.h"
#include "include/interpreter_variable_data.h"
#include "include/message.h"
#include "include/xml_parser.h"
#include "include/xml_helper.h"
```

Defines

- `#define _XOPEN_SOURCE 600`

Functions

- `error_code_t agent_xml_parse (agent_p agent)`
- `error_code_t agent_xml_parse__mobile_agent (agent_p agent, xml_parser_p xml_parser)`
- `error_code_t agent_xml_parse__agent_data (agent_p agent, xml_parser_p xml_parser)`
- `error_code_t agent_xml_parse__name (agent_p agent, xml_parser_p xml_parser)`
- `error_code_t agent_xml_parse__owner (agent_p agent, xml_parser_p xml_parser)`
- `error_code_t agent_xml_parse__home (agent_p agent, xml_parser_p xml_parser)`
- `error_code_t agent_xml_parse__sender (agent_p agent, xml_parser_p xml_parser)`
- `error_code_t agent_xml_parse__wg_code (agent_p agent, xml_parser_p xml_parser)`
- `error_code_t agent_xml_parse__tasks (agent_p agent, xml_parser_p xml_parser)`
- `error_code_t agent_xml_parse__task (agent_p agent, xml_parser_p xml_parser, int index)`
- `error_code_t agent_xml_parse__data (agent_p agent, xml_parser_p xml_parser, int index)`
- `error_code_t agent_xml_parse__row (interpreter_variable_data_t *interp_variable, xml_parser_p xml_parser, int index)`
- `void agent_xml_parse__fill_row_data (void *data, ChType_t type, int *extent, const mxml_node_t *node, int *index)`
- `error_code_t agent_xml_parse__agent_code (agent_p agent, int index, xml_parser_p xml_parser)`
- `error_code_t agent_return_xml_parse (agent_p agent)`
- `error_code_t message_xml_parse (message_p message)`
- `error_code_t message_xml_parse__message (message_p message, xml_parser_p xml_parser)`

5.158.1 Define Documentation

5.158.1.1 `#define _XOPEN_SOURCE 600`

Definition at line 38 of file `xml_parser.c`.

5.158.2 Function Documentation

5.158.2.1 `error_code_t agent_return_xml_parse (agent_p agent)`

Definition at line 913 of file `xml_parser.c`.

References `agent_xml_parse__home()`, `agent_xml_parse__name()`, `agent_xml_parse__owner()`, `agent_xml_parse__tasks()`, `agent_s::datastate`, `MC_SUCCESS`, `xml_get_child()`, and `agent_datastate_s::xml_root`.

5.158.2.2 `error_code_t agent_xml_parse (agent_p agent)`

Definition at line 52 of file `xml_parser.c`.

References `agent_xml_parse__mobile_agent()`, `agent_s::datastate`, `MC_SUCCESS`, and `agent_datastate_s::xml_agent_root`.

Referenced by `agent_initialize()`.

5.158.2.3 `error_code_t agent_xml_parse__agent_code (agent_p agent, int index, xml_parser_p xml_parser)`

Definition at line 872 of file `xml_parser.c`.

References `agent_datastate_s::agent_code`, `agent_datastate_s::agent_code_ids`, `agent_datastate_s::agent_codes`, `agent_task_s::code_id`, `agent_s::datastate`, `MC_SUCCESS`, `mxmlElementGetAttr()`, `agent_datastate_s::number_of_tasks`, `agent_datastate_s::task_progress`, `agent_datastate_s::tasks`, and `xml_get_text()`.

Referenced by `agent_xml_parse__tasks()`.

5.158.2.4 `error_code_t agent_xml_parse__agent_data (agent_p agent, xml_parser_p xml_parser)`

Definition at line 93 of file `xml_parser.c`.

References `agent_xml_parse__home()`, `agent_xml_parse__name()`, `agent_xml_parse__owner()`, `agent_xml_parse__sender()`, `agent_xml_parse__tasks()`, `agent_xml_parse__wg_code()`, `MC_ERR_PARSE`, `MC_SUCCESS`, and `xml_get_child()`.

Referenced by `agent_xml_parse__mobile_agent()`.

5.158.2.5 `error_code_t agent_xml_parse__data (agent_p agent, xml_parser_p xml_parser, int index)`

Definition at line 538 of file `xml_parser.c`.

References `agent_task_s::agent_return_data`, `agent_task_s::agent_variable_list`, `agent_xml_parse__row()`, `interpreter_variable_data_s::array_dim`, `CH_DATATYPE_SIZE`, `CH_DATATYPE_STR_TO_VAL`, `CH_STRING_DATATYPE`, `interpreter_variable_data_s::data`, `interpreter_variable_data_s::data_type`, `agent_s::datastate`, `interpreter_variable_data_New()`, `MC_ERR_PARSE`, `MC_SUCCESS`, `mxmlElementGetAttr()`, `interpreter_variable_data_s::name`, `mxml_node_s::parent`, `agent_task_s::persistent`, `agent_datastate_s::tasks`, `xml_get_child()`, and `xml_get_element_name()`.

Referenced by `agent_xml_parse__task()`.

5.158.2.6 void agent_xml_parse__fill_row_data (void * data, ChType_t type, int * extent, const mxml_node_t * node, int * index)

Definition at line 751 of file xml_parser.c.

References agent_xml_parse__fill_row_data(), buf, CH_DATATYPE_SIZE, mxml_node_s::child, MXML_DESCEND_FIRST, MXML_ELEMENT, MXML_TEXT, mxmlFindElement(), mxml_text_s::string, strtok_r, mxml_value_u::text, mxml_node_s::type, and mxml_node_s::value.

Referenced by agent_xml_parse__fill_row_data(), and agent_xml_parse__row().

5.158.2.7 error_code_t agent_xml_parse__home (agent_p agent, xml_parser_p xml_parser)

Definition at line 219 of file xml_parser.c.

References CHECK_NULL, agent_s::home, MC_SUCCESS, and xml_get_text().

Referenced by agent_return_xml_parse(), and agent_xml_parse__agent_data().

5.158.2.8 error_code_t agent_xml_parse__mobile_agent (agent_p agent, xml_parser_p xml_parser)

Definition at line 65 of file xml_parser.c.

References agent_xml_parse__agent_data(), MC_ERR_PARSE, xml_get_child(), and xml_get_element_name().

Referenced by agent_xml_parse().

5.158.2.9 error_code_t agent_xml_parse__name (agent_p agent, xml_parser_p xml_parser)

Definition at line 166 of file xml_parser.c.

References CHECK_NULL, MC_ERR_PARSE, MC_SUCCESS, agent_s::name, and xml_get_text().

Referenced by agent_return_xml_parse(), and agent_xml_parse__agent_data().

5.158.2.10 error_code_t agent_xml_parse__owner (agent_p agent, xml_parser_p xml_parser)

Definition at line 192 of file xml_parser.c.

References CHECK_NULL, MC_SUCCESS, agent_s::owner, and xml_get_text().

Referenced by agent_return_xml_parse(), and agent_xml_parse__agent_data().

5.158.2.11 error_code_t agent_xml_parse__row (interpreter_variable_data_t * interp_variable, xml_parser_p xml_parser, int index)

Definition at line 684 of file xml_parser.c.

References agent_xml_parse__fill_row_data(), interpreter_variable_data_s::array_dim, interpreter_variable_data_s::array_extent, CH_DATATYPE_SIZE, interpreter_variable_data_s::data, interpreter_variable_data_s::data_type, MC_SUCCESS, and xml_get_element_name().

Referenced by agent_xml_parse__data().

5.158.2.12 error_code_t agent_xml_parse__sender (agent_p agent, xml_parser_p xml_parser)

Definition at line 245 of file xml_parser.c.

References CHECK_NULL, MC_SUCCESS, agent_s::sender, and xml_get_text().

Referenced by agent_xml_parse__agent_data().

5.158.2.13 error_code_t agent_xml_parse__task (agent_p agent, xml_parser_p xml_parser, int index)

Definition at line 442 of file xml_parser.c.

References agent_xml_parse__data(), CHECK_NULL, agent_task_s::code_id, agent_s::datastate, MC_ERR_PARSE, MC_SUCCESS, MXML_DESCEND_FIRST, MXML_NO_DESCEND, mxmlElementGetAttr(), mxmlFindElement(), agent_task_s::persistent, agent_task_s::server_name, strdup, agent_datastate_s::tasks, and agent_task_s::var_name.

Referenced by agent_xml_parse__tasks().

5.158.2.14 error_code_t agent_xml_parse__tasks (agent_p agent, xml_parser_p xml_parser)

Definition at line 304 of file xml_parser.c.

References agent_datastate_s::agent_code, agent_datastate_s::agent_code_ids, agent_datastate_s::agent_codes, agent_task_New(), agent_xml_parse__agent_code(), agent_xml_parse__task(), buf, agent_s::datastate, MC_ERR_PARSE, MXML_DESCEND, MXML_DESCEND_FIRST, MXML_NO_DESCEND, mxmlElementGetAttr(), mxmlFindElement(), agent_datastate_s::number_of_tasks, agent_datastate_s::task_progress, and agent_datastate_s::tasks.

Referenced by agent_return_xml_parse(), and agent_xml_parse__agent_data().

5.158.2.15 error_code_t agent_xml_parse__wg_code (agent_p agent, xml_parser_p xml_parser)

Definition at line 273 of file xml_parser.c.

References MC_SUCCESS, agent_s::wg_code, and xml_get_text().

Referenced by agent_xml_parse__agent_data().

5.158.2.16 error_code_t message_xml_parse (message_p message)

Definition at line 948 of file xml_parser.c.

References MC_ERR_PARSE, message_xml_parse__message(), MXML_DESCEND, MXML_NO_DESCEND, mxmlFindElement(), xml_get_child(), xml_get_element_name(), and message_s::xml_root.

Referenced by acc_connection_Thread(), message_InitializeFromConnection(), and message_InitializeFromString().

5.158.2.17 error_code_t message_xml_parse__message (message_p message, xml_parser_p xml_parser)

Definition at line 1003 of file xml_parser.c.

References message_s::addr, buf, CHECK_NULL, ENCRYPTED_DATA, ENCRYPTION_INITIALIZE, FIPA_ACL, message_s::from_address, MC_ERR_PARSE, MC_SUCCESS, message_s::message_type, MOBILE_AGENT, mxmlElementGetAttr(), port, REQUEST_ENCRYPTION_INITIALIZE, RETURN_MSG, strtok_r, xml_get_child(), and message_s::xml_payload.

Referenced by message_xml_parse().

Index

- ~foo_c
 - foo_c, 98
- ~foo_s
 - foo_s, 101
- /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/acc.c, 167
- /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/agent.c, 172
- /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/agent_datastate.c, 176
- /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/agent_mailbox.c, 177
- /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/agent_return_data.c, 179
- /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/agent_task.c, 181
- /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/ams.c, 182
- /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/barrier.c, 184
- /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/cmd_prompt.c, 186
- /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/connection.c, 189
- /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/data_structures.c, 190
- /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/df.c, 192
- /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/dynstring.c, 197
- /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/fipa_acl.c, 198
- /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/fipa_envelope.c, 211
- /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/include/acc.h, 219
- /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/include/agent.h, 222
- /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/include/agent_datastate.h, 226
- /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/include/agent_lib.h, 228
- /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/include/agent_mailbox.h, 240
- /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/include/agent_task.h, 242
- /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/include/ams.h, 244
- /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/include/ap_queue_template.h, 246
- /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/include/barrier.h, 249
- /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/include/cmd_prompt.h, 252
- /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/include/commands.h, 255
- /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/include/commands.x.h, 258
- /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/include/connection.h, 260
- /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/include/data_structures.h, 262
- /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/include/df.h, 266
- /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/include/df_request.x.h, 273
- /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/include/dynstring.h, 274
- /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/include/fipa_acl.h, 276
- /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/include/fipa_acl_envelope.h, 293
- /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/include/fipa_comm.h, 301
- /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/include/host_id.h, 309
- /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/include/interpreter_variable_data.h, 310
- /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/include/libmc.h, 312
- /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/include/macros.h, 365
- /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/include/mc_error.h, 377
- /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/include/mc_platform.h, 379
- /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/include/mc_rwlock.h, 381
- /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/include/message.h, 383
- /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/include/mobilec.h, 387
- /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/include/mtp_http.h, 388
- /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/include/xml_compose.h, 394
- /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/include/xml_helper.h, 398
- /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/include/xml_parser.h, 400
- /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/libmc.c, 404
- /home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/mc_list/list.c, 463

- [/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/mc_list/list.h](#), 465
- [/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/mc_platform.c](#), 468
- [/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/mc_rwlock.c](#), 470
- [/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/mc_sync/sync_list.c](#), 472
- [/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/mc_sync/sync_list.h](#), 475
- [/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/message.c](#), 478
- [/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/message_queue.c](#), 482
- [/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/mtp_http.c](#), 483
- [/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/mxml-2.2.2/config.h](#), 488
- [/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/mxml-2.2.2/mxml_attr.c](#), 492
- [/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/mxml-2.2.2/mxml-entity.c](#), 493
- [/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/mxml-2.2.2/mxml-file.c](#), 495
- [/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/mxml-2.2.2/mxml-index.c](#), 502
- [/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/mxml-2.2.2/mxml-node.c](#), 504
- [/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/mxml-2.2.2/mxml-private.c](#), 507
- [/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/mxml-2.2.2/mxml-search.c](#), 509
- [/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/mxml-2.2.2/mxml-set.c](#), 510
- [/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/mxml-2.2.2/mxml-string.c](#), 512
- [/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/mxml-2.2.2/mxml.h](#), 513
- [/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/mxml-2.2.2/mxmldoc.c](#), 525
- [/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/mxml-2.2.2/test/class.cxx](#), 529
- [/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/mxml-2.2.2/test/enum.cxx](#), 530
- [/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/mxml-2.2.2/test/function.cxx](#), 531
- [/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/mxml-2.2.2/test/struct.cxx](#), 532
- [/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/mxml-2.2.2/testmxml.c](#), 533
- [/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/mxml-2.2.2/winconfig.h](#), 534
- [/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/asm.c](#), 537
- [/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/asm.h](#), 538
- [/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/asm_message_composer.c](#), 539
- [/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/asm_message_composer.h](#), 540
- [/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/asm_message_parser.c](#), 541
- [/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/asm_message_parser.h](#), 542
- [/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/asm_node.c](#), 543
- [/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/asm_node.h](#), 544
- [/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/interface.c](#), 545
- [/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/interface.h](#), 549
- [/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/mc_dh.c](#), 554
- [/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/mc_dh.h](#), 555
- [/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/aes.h](#), 556
- [/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/arc4.h](#), 560
- [/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/base64.h](#), 562
- [/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/bignum.h](#), 564
- [/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/bn_mul.h](#), 580
- [/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/certs.h](#), 582
- [/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/config.h](#), 489
- [/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/debug.h](#), 584
- [/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/des.h](#), 587
- [/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/dhm.h](#), 592
- [/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/havege.h](#), 597
- [/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/md2.h](#), 599
- [/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/md4.h](#), 603
- [/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/md5.h](#), 607
- [/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/net.h](#), 612
- [/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/openssl.h](#), 617
- [/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/padlock.h](#), 621
- [/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/rsa.h](#), 622

- `/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/sha1.h`, 632
- `/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/sha2.h`, 637
- `/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/sha4.h`, 642
- `/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/ssl.h`, 647
- `/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/timing.h`, 671
- `/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/x509.h`, 673
- `/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/library/aes.c`, 688
- `/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/library/arc4.c`, 697
- `/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/library/base64.c`, 700
- `/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/library/bignum.c`, 704
- `/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/library/certs.c`, 721
- `/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/library/debug.c`, 725
- `/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/library/des.c`, 727
- `/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/library/dhm.c`, 740
- `/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/library/havege.c`, 744
- `/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/library/md2.c`, 746
- `/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/library/md4.c`, 747
- `/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/library/md5.c`, 748
- `/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/library/net.c`, 757
- `/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/library/padlock.c`, 761
- `/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/library/rsa.c`, 762
- `/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/library/sha1.c`, 772
- `/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/library/sha2.c`, 781
- `/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/library/sha4.c`, 790
- `/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/library/ssl_cli.c`, 799
- `/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/library/ssl_srv.c`, 802
- `/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/library/ssl_tls.c`, 805
- `/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/library/timing.c`, 819
- `/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/library/x509parse.c`, 822
- `/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/programs/aes/aesencrypt2.c`, 831
- `/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/programs/hash/hello.c`, 833
- `/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/programs/hash/md5sum.c`, 834
- `/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/programs/hash/sha1sum.c`, 835
- `/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/programs/hash/sha2sum.c`, 836
- `/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/programs/pkey/dh_client.c`, 837
- `/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/programs/pkey/dh_genprime.c`, 838
- `/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/programs/pkey/dh_server.c`, 839
- `/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/programs/pkey/mpi_demo.c`, 840
- `/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/programs/pkey/rsa_genkey.c`, 841
- `/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/programs/pkey/rsa_sign.c`, 842
- `/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/programs/pkey/rsa_verify.c`, 843
- `/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/programs/ssl/ssl_client1.c`, 844
- `/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/programs/ssl/ssl_client2.c`, 846
- `/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/programs/ssl/ssl_server.c`, 848
- `/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/programs/test/benchmark.c`, 851
- `/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/programs/test/selftest.c`, 853
- `/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/security/xyssl-0.9/programs/test/ssl_test.c`, 854
- `/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/util/mc_genkey.c`, 860
- `/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/winconfig.h`, 536
- `/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/xml_compose.c`, 861
- `/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/xml_helper.c`, 865
- `/home/dko/Projects/mobilec/src/xml_parser.c`, 867
- `_ERROR_CODE_E_`
libmc.h, 320
- `_FIPA_PERFORMATIVE_E_`
libmc.h, 320
- `_XOPEN_SOURCE`
xml_parser.c, 867
- `__RSA_Passthrough`

- openssl.h, 620
- _hr_time, 9
 - start, 9
- _ssl_context, 10
 - authmode, 11
 - ca_chain, 11
 - ciphers, 11
 - client_auth, 11
 - ctx_dec, 12
 - ctx_enc, 12
 - dhm_ctx, 12
 - do_crypt, 12
 - endpoint, 12
 - f_dbg, 12
 - f_recv, 13
 - f_rng, 13
 - f_send, 13
 - fin_md5, 13
 - fin_sha1, 13
 - hostname, 13
 - hostname_len, 13
 - in_ctr, 13
 - in_hdr, 14
 - in_hslen, 14
 - in_left, 14
 - in_msg, 14
 - in_msglen, 14
 - in_msgtype, 14
 - in_offt, 15
 - iv_dec, 15
 - iv_enc, 15
 - ivlen, 15
 - keylen, 15
 - mac_dec, 15
 - mac_enc, 16
 - maclen, 16
 - major_ver, 16
 - max_major_ver, 16
 - max_minor_ver, 16
 - minlen, 16
 - minor_ver, 16
 - nb_zero, 17
 - out_ctr, 17
 - out_hdr, 17
 - out_left, 17
 - out_msg, 17
 - out_msglen, 17
 - out_msgtype, 18
 - own_cert, 18
 - p_dbg, 18
 - p_recv, 18
 - p_rng, 18
 - p_send, 18
 - peer_cert, 19
 - peer_cn, 19
 - pmslen, 19
 - premaster, 19
 - randbytes, 19
 - resume, 19
 - rsa_key, 20
 - s_get, 20
 - s_set, 20
 - session, 20
 - state, 20
 - timeout, 20
 - verify_result, 21
- _ssl_session, 22
 - cipher, 22
 - id, 22
 - length, 22
 - master, 22
 - next, 23
 - start, 23
- _x509_buf, 24
 - len, 24
 - p, 24
 - tag, 24
- _x509_cert, 25
 - ca_istrue, 25
 - issuer, 25
 - issuer_id, 25
 - issuer_raw, 25
 - max_pathlen, 26
 - next, 26
 - pk_oid, 26
 - raw, 26
 - rsa, 26
 - serial, 26
 - sig, 26
 - sig_oid1, 26
 - sig_oid2, 27
 - subject, 27
 - subject_id, 27
 - subject_raw, 27
 - tbs, 27
 - v3_ext, 27
 - valid_from, 27
 - valid_to, 27
 - version, 27
- _x509_name, 29
 - next, 29
 - oid, 29
 - val, 29
- _x509_node, 30
 - data, 30
 - end, 30
 - len, 30
 - p, 30

- _x509_raw, 31
 - issuer, 31
 - raw, 31
 - serial, 31
 - sign, 31
 - signalg, 31
 - subject, 31
 - subpubkey, 31
 - tbs, 32
 - tbs_signalg, 32
 - validity, 32
 - version, 32
- _x509_time, 33
 - day, 33
 - hour, 33
 - min, 33
 - mon, 33
 - sec, 33
 - year, 33
- acc
 - mc_platform_s, 112
- acc.c
 - acc_connection_Thread, 169
 - acc_Destroy, 170
 - acc_Initialize, 170
 - acc_MessageHandlerThread, 170
 - acc_Start, 170
 - acc_Thread, 170
 - auth_conn_rece_key, 171
 - BACKLOG, 169
 - BUFLen, 169
 - CONN_THREADS, 169
 - CONNECT_THREAD_EXIT, 169
 - listen_Thread, 171
 - udplisten_Thread, 171
 - UDPPORT, 169
- acc.h
 - acc_connection_Thread, 219
 - acc_Destroy, 220
 - acc_MessageHandlerThread, 220
 - acc_Start, 220
 - acc_Thread, 220
 - addr, 221
 - client_fd, 221
 - listen_Thread, 220
 - port, 221
 - server_fd, 221
 - STRUCT, 220, 221
 - udplisten_Thread, 221
- acc_connection_Thread
 - acc.c, 169
 - acc.h, 219
- acc_Destroy
 - acc.c, 170
 - acc.h, 220
- acc_Initialize
 - acc.c, 170
- acc_MessageHandlerThread
 - acc.c, 170
 - acc.h, 220
- acc_Start
 - acc.c, 170
 - acc.h, 220
- acc_Thread
 - acc.c, 170
 - acc.h, 220
- accept_ranges
 - mtp_http_s, 135
- ACCEPTED
 - mtp_http.h, 390
- acl_representation
 - fipa_acl_Param_s, 74
- action_list
 - fipa_comm_performative_t, 80
- add_variable
 - mxmldoc.c, 526
- addr
 - acc.h, 221
 - connection_s, 59
 - message_s, 128
- addresses
 - fipa_agent_identifier_s, 76
- aes.c
 - aes_crypt_cbc, 691
 - aes_crypt_cfb, 691
 - aes_crypt_ecb, 692
 - AES_FROUND, 689
 - aes_gen_tables, 692
 - aes_init_done, 693
 - AES_RROUND, 689
 - aes_self_test, 692
 - aes_setkey_dec, 692
 - aes_setkey_enc, 693
 - aes_test_cbc_dec, 693
 - aes_test_cbc_enc, 693
 - aes_test_cfb_dec, 694
 - aes_test_cfb_enc, 694
 - aes_test_ecb_dec, 694
 - aes_test_ecb_enc, 695
 - FSb, 695
 - FT0, 695
 - FT1, 695
 - FT2, 695
 - FT3, 695
 - GET_ULONG_LE, 690
 - MUL, 690
 - PUT_ULONG_LE, 690

- RCON, 696
- ROTL8, 691
- RSb, 696
- RT0, 696
- RT1, 696
- RT2, 696
- RT3, 696
- XTIME, 691
- aes.h
 - aes_crypt_cbc, 557
 - aes_crypt_cfb, 557
 - aes_crypt_ecb, 557
 - AES_DECRYPT, 556
 - AES_ENCRYPT, 556
 - aes_self_test, 558
 - aes_setkey_dec, 558
 - aes_setkey_enc, 558
- AES_BLOCK_SIZE
 - openssl.h, 618
- AES_cbc_encrypt
 - openssl.h, 618
- aes_context, 35
 - buf, 35
 - nr, 35
 - rk, 35
- aes_crypt_cbc
 - aes.c, 691
 - aes.h, 557
- aes_crypt_cfb
 - aes.c, 691
 - aes.h, 557
- aes_crypt_ecb
 - aes.c, 692
 - aes.h, 557
- AES_DECRYPT
 - aes.h, 556
- aes_en_de
 - interface.c, 545
 - interface.h, 551
- AES_ENCRYPT
 - aes.h, 556
- AES_FROUND
 - aes.c, 689
- aes_gen_tables
 - aes.c, 692
- aes_init_done
 - aes.c, 693
- AES_KEY
 - openssl.h, 618
- AES_key
 - connection_s, 59
- AES_RROUND
 - aes.c, 689
- aes_self_test
 - aes.c, 692
 - aes.h, 558
- AES_set_decrypt_key
 - openssl.h, 618
- AES_set_encrypt_key
 - openssl.h, 618
- aes_setkey_dec
 - aes.c, 692
 - aes.h, 558
- aes_setkey_enc
 - aes.c, 693
 - aes.h, 558
- AES_SIZE
 - openssl.h, 618
- aes_test_cbc_dec
 - aes.c, 693
- aes_test_cbc_enc
 - aes.c, 693
- aes_test_cfb_dec
 - aes.c, 694
- aes_test_cfb_enc
 - aes.c, 694
- aes_test_ecb_dec
 - aes.c, 694
- aes_test_ecb_enc
 - aes.c, 695
- aesencrypt2.c
 - main, 832
 - MODE_DECRYPT, 831
 - MODE_ENCRYPT, 831
 - USAGE, 831
- agency
 - mc_platform_s, 112
 - stationary_agent_info_s, 163
- agency_p
 - libmc.h, 321
- agency_s, 36
 - agentInitCallback, 36
 - agentInitUserData, 36
 - bluetooth, 36
 - client, 36
 - default_agentstatus, 37
 - enable_security, 37
 - filename, 37
 - hostName, 37
 - initInterps, 37
 - known_host_filename, 37
 - last_error, 37
 - mc_platform, 37
 - portno, 38
 - portnoc, 38
 - priv_key_filename, 38
 - server, 38
 - stack_size, 38

- threads, 38
- agency_t
 - libmc.h, 321
- agent
 - fipa_comm_t, 86
 - stationary_agent_info_s, 163
- agent.c
 - agent_AddPersistentVariable, 172
 - agent_ChScriptInitVar, 172
 - agent_Copy, 173
 - agent_Destroy, 173
 - agent_Initialize, 173
 - agent_New, 174
 - agent_NewBinary, 174
 - agent_RunChScript, 174
 - agent_RunChScriptThread, 174
- agent.h
 - agent_AddPersistentVariable, 223
 - agent_ChScriptInitVar, 223
 - agent_Copy, 224
 - agent_Destroy, 224
 - agent_Initialize, 224
 - agent_New, 224
 - agent_NewBinary, 225
 - agent_p, 223
 - agent_RunChScript, 225
 - agent_RunChScriptThread, 225
 - AGENT_T, 222
 - agent_t, 223
 - MCAgent_t, 223
- AGENT_UPDATE
 - message.h, 384
- agent_AddPersistentVariable
 - agent.c, 172
 - agent.h, 223
- agent_address
 - agent_s, 44
 - fipa_comm_t, 86
- agent_ChScriptInitVar
 - agent.c, 172
 - agent.h, 223
- agent_code
 - agent_datastate_s, 40
- agent_code_ids
 - agent_datastate_s, 40
- agent_codes
 - agent_datastate_s, 40
- agent_Copy
 - agent.c, 173
 - agent.h, 224
- agent_datastate.c
 - agent_datastate_Copy, 176
 - agent_datastate_Destroy, 176
 - agent_datastate_New, 176
- agent_datastate.h
 - agent_datastate_Copy, 226
 - agent_datastate_Destroy, 226
 - agent_datastate_New, 227
 - agent_datastate_p, 226
 - agent_datastate_t, 226
- agent_datastate_Copy
 - agent_datastate.c, 176
 - agent_datastate.h, 226
- agent_datastate_Destroy
 - agent_datastate.c, 176
 - agent_datastate.h, 226
- agent_datastate_New
 - agent_datastate.c, 176
 - agent_datastate.h, 227
- agent_datastate_p
 - agent_datastate.h, 226
- agent_datastate_s, 40
 - agent_code, 40
 - agent_code_ids, 40
 - agent_codes, 40
 - init_agent_status, 40
 - number_of_tasks, 41
 - persistent, 41
 - progress_modifier, 41
 - return_data, 41
 - task_progress, 41
 - tasks, 41
 - xml_agent_root, 42
 - xml_root, 42
- agent_datastate_t
 - agent_datastate.h, 226
- agent_Destroy
 - agent.c, 173
 - agent.h, 224
- agent_Initialize
 - agent.c, 173
 - agent.h, 224
- agent_interp
 - agent_s, 44
- agent_lib.h
 - MC_AclAddReceiver_chdl, 229
 - MC_AclAddReplyTo_chdl, 229
 - MC_AclDestroy_chdl, 229
 - MC_AclGetContent_chdl, 229
 - MC_AclGetConversationID_chdl, 230
 - MC_AclGetPerformative_chdl, 230
 - MC_AclGetProtocol_chdl, 230
 - MC_AclGetSender_chdl, 230
 - MC_AclNew_chdl, 230
 - MC_AclPost_chdl, 230
 - MC_AclReply_chdl, 230
 - MC_AclRetrieve_chdl, 231
 - MC_AclSend_chdl, 231

- MC_AclSetContent_chdl, 231
- MC_AclSetConversationID_chdl, 231
- MC_AclSetPerformative_chdl, 231
- MC_AclSetProtocol_chdl, 231
- MC_AclSetSender_chdl, 231
- MC_AclWaitRetrieve_chdl, 232
- MC_AddAgent_chdl, 232
- MC_AgentAddTask_chdl, 232
- MC_AgentVariableRetrieve_chdl, 232
- MC_AgentVariableSave_chdl, 232
- MC_Barrier_chdl, 232
- MC_BarrierDelete_chdl, 232
- MC_BarrierInit_chdl, 233
- MC_CallAgentFunc_chdl, 233
- MC_ComposeAgent_chdl, 233
- MC_ComposeAgentFromFile_chdl, 233
- MC_ComposeAgentFromFileWithWorkgroup_chdl, 233
- MC_ComposeAgentWithWorkgroup_chdl, 233
- MC_CondBroadcast_chdl, 233
- MC_CondReset_chdl, 234
- MC_CondSignal_chdl, 234
- MC_CondWait_chdl, 234
- MC_DeleteAgent_chdl, 234
- MC_DeleteAgentWG_chdl, 234
- MC_DeregisterService_chdl, 234
- MC_DestroyServiceSearchResult_chdl, 234
- MC_End_chdl, 235
- MC_FindAgentByID_chdl, 235
- MC_FindAgentByName_chdl, 235
- MC_GetAgentID_chdl, 235
- MC_GetAgentName_chdl, 235
- MC_GetAgentNumTasks_chdl, 235
- MC_GetAgentStatus_chdl, 235
- MC_GetAgentXMLString_chdl, 236
- MC_GetTimeOfDay_chdl, 236
- MC_HaltAgency_chdl, 236
- MC_MigrateAgent_chdl, 236
- MC_MutexLock_chdl, 236
- MC_MutexUnlock_chdl, 236
- MC_PrintAgentCode_chdl, 236
- MC_RegisterService_chdl, 237
- MC_ResumeAgency_chdl, 237
- MC_RetrieveAgent_chdl, 237
- MC_RetrieveAgentCode_chdl, 237
- MC_SaveData_chdl, 237
- MC_SearchForService_chdl, 237
- MC_SemaphorePost_chdl, 238
- MC_SemaphoreWait_chdl, 238
- MC_SendAgentMigrationMessage_chdl, 238
- MC_SendAgentMigrationMessageFile_chdl, 238
- MC_SendSteerCommand_chdl, 238
- MC_SetAgentStatus_chdl, 238
- MC_SetDefaultAgentStatus_chdl, 238
- MC_SyncDelete_chdl, 239
- MC_SyncInit_chdl, 239
- MC_TerminateAgent_chdl, 239
- MC_TerminateAgentWG_chdl, 239
- agent_mailbox.c
 - agent_mailbox_Copy, 177
 - agent_mailbox_Destroy, 177
 - agent_mailbox_New, 177
 - agent_mailbox_Post, 177
 - agent_mailbox_Retrieve, 177
 - agent_mailbox_WaitRetrieve, 177
- agent_mailbox.h
 - agent_mailbox_Copy, 240
 - agent_mailbox_Destroy, 240
 - agent_mailbox_New, 240
 - agent_mailbox_p, 240
 - agent_mailbox_Post, 241
 - agent_mailbox_Retrieve, 241
 - agent_mailbox_t, 240
 - agent_mailbox_WaitRetrieve, 241
- agent_mailbox_Copy
 - agent_mailbox.c, 177
 - agent_mailbox.h, 240
- agent_mailbox_Destroy
 - agent_mailbox.c, 177
 - agent_mailbox.h, 240
- agent_mailbox_New
 - agent_mailbox.c, 177
 - agent_mailbox.h, 240
- agent_mailbox_p
 - agent_mailbox.h, 240
 - data_structures.h, 264
- agent_mailbox_Post
 - agent_mailbox.c, 177
 - agent_mailbox.h, 241
- agent_mailbox_Retrieve
 - agent_mailbox.c, 177
 - agent_mailbox.h, 241
- agent_mailbox_s, 43
 - mail_queue, 43
- agent_mailbox_t
 - agent_mailbox.h, 240
- agent_mailbox_WaitRetrieve
 - agent_mailbox.c, 177
 - agent_mailbox.h, 241
- agent_name
 - fipa_comm_t, 86
- agent_New
 - agent.c, 174
 - agent.h, 224
- agent_NewBinary
 - agent.c, 174

- agent.h, 225
- agent_p
 - agent.h, 223
 - libmc.h, 321
- agent_persistent
 - agent_s, 45
- agent_pipe_active
 - agent_s, 45
- agent_pipe_ready_to_read
 - agent_s, 45
- agent_queue
 - mc_platform_s, 112
- agent_queue_Flush
 - data_structures.c, 190
 - data_structures.h, 263
- agent_ready_to_send
 - agent_s, 45
- agent_return_data
 - agent_task_s, 50
- agent_return_data.c
 - interpreter_variable_data_Copy, 179
 - interpreter_variable_data_Destroy, 179
 - interpreter_variable_data_Initialize, 179
 - interpreter_variable_data_InitializeFromAgent, 179
 - interpreter_variable_data_New, 180
- agent_return_xml_parse
 - xml_parser.c, 868
- agent_RunChScript
 - agent.c, 174
 - agent.h, 225
- agent_RunChScriptThread
 - agent.c, 174
 - agent.h, 225
- agent_s, 44
 - agent_address, 44
 - agent_interp, 44
 - agent_persistent, 45
 - agent_pipe_active, 45
 - agent_pipe_ready_to_read, 45
 - agent_ready_to_send, 45
 - agent_script_ready, 45
 - agent_status, 45
 - agent_status_cond, 45
 - agent_status_lock, 46
 - agent_thread, 46
 - agent_thread_id, 46
 - agent_type, 46
 - arrival_time, 46
 - binary, 46
 - connect_id, 46
 - datastate, 46
 - home, 47
 - home_port, 47
 - id, 47
 - lock, 47
 - mailbox, 47
 - mc_platform, 47
 - name, 48
 - orphan, 48
 - owner, 48
 - return_data, 48
 - run_lock, 48
 - sender, 48
 - wg_code, 48
- agent_script_ready
 - agent_s, 45
- agent_status
 - agent_s, 45
- agent_status_cond
 - agent_s, 45
- agent_status_lock
 - agent_s, 46
- AGENT_T
 - agent.h, 222
 - libmc.h, 320
- agent_t
 - agent.h, 223
 - libmc.h, 321
- agent_task.c
 - agent_task_Copy, 181
 - agent_task_Destroy, 181
 - agent_task_New, 181
- agent_task.h
 - agent_task_Copy, 242
 - agent_task_Destroy, 242
 - agent_task_New, 243
 - agent_task_p, 242
 - agent_task_t, 242
- agent_task_Copy
 - agent_task.c, 181
 - agent_task.h, 242
- agent_task_Destroy
 - agent_task.c, 181
 - agent_task.h, 242
- agent_task_New
 - agent_task.c, 181
 - agent_task.h, 243
- agent_task_p
 - agent_task.h, 242
- agent_task_s, 50
 - agent_return_data, 50
 - agent_variable_list, 50
 - code_id, 50
 - init_agent_status, 50
 - num_saved_variables, 51
 - number_of_elements, 51
 - persistent, 51

- saved_variables, 51
- server_name, 51
- size_of_element_array, 51
- var_name, 51
- agent_task_t
 - agent_task.h, 242
- agent_thread
 - agent_s, 46
- agent_thread_id
 - agent_s, 46
- agent_type
 - agent_s, 46
- agent_variable_list
 - agent_task_s, 50
- agent_xml_compose
 - xml_compose.c, 861
 - xml_compose.h, 394
- agent_xml_compose__agent_code
 - xml_compose.c, 861
 - xml_compose.h, 394
- agent_xml_compose__agent_data
 - xml_compose.c, 861
 - xml_compose.h, 394
- agent_xml_compose__create_row_nodes
 - xml_compose.c, 862
 - xml_compose.h, 395
- agent_xml_compose__data
 - xml_compose.c, 862
 - xml_compose.h, 395
- agent_xml_compose__gaf_message
 - xml_compose.c, 862
 - xml_compose.h, 395
- agent_xml_compose__home
 - xml_compose.c, 862
 - xml_compose.h, 395
- agent_xml_compose__message
 - xml_compose.c, 862
 - xml_compose.h, 395
- agent_xml_compose__mobile_agent
 - xml_compose.c, 863
 - xml_compose.h, 395
- agent_xml_compose__name
 - xml_compose.c, 863
 - xml_compose.h, 396
- agent_xml_compose__owner
 - xml_compose.c, 863
 - xml_compose.h, 396
- agent_xml_compose__row
 - xml_compose.c, 863
 - xml_compose.h, 396
- agent_xml_compose__task
 - xml_compose.c, 863
 - xml_compose.h, 396
- agent_xml_compose__tasks
 - xml_compose.c, 863
 - xml_compose.h, 396
- agent_xml_compose__wg_code
 - xml_compose.c, 864
 - xml_compose.h, 396
- agent_xml_flag
 - message_s, 128
- agent_xml_parse
 - xml_parser.c, 868
 - xml_parser.h, 400
- agent_xml_parse__agent_code
 - xml_parser.c, 868
 - xml_parser.h, 400
- agent_xml_parse__agent_data
 - xml_parser.c, 868
 - xml_parser.h, 400
- agent_xml_parse__data
 - xml_parser.c, 868
 - xml_parser.h, 401
- agent_xml_parse__fill_row_data
 - xml_parser.c, 868
 - xml_parser.h, 401
- agent_xml_parse__home
 - xml_parser.c, 869
 - xml_parser.h, 401
- agent_xml_parse__mobile_agent
 - xml_parser.c, 869
 - xml_parser.h, 401
- agent_xml_parse__name
 - xml_parser.c, 869
 - xml_parser.h, 401
- agent_xml_parse__owner
 - xml_parser.c, 869
 - xml_parser.h, 402
- agent_xml_parse__row
 - xml_parser.c, 869
 - xml_parser.h, 402
- agent_xml_parse__sender
 - xml_parser.c, 869
 - xml_parser.h, 402
- agent_xml_parse__task
 - xml_parser.c, 870
 - xml_parser.h, 402
- agent_xml_parse__tasks
 - xml_parser.c, 870
 - xml_parser.h, 402
- agent_xml_parse__wg_code
 - xml_parser.c, 870
 - xml_parser.h, 402
- agentInitCallback
 - agency_s, 36
- agentInitUserData
 - agency_s, 36
- alarmed

- timing.c, 820
 - timing.h, 672
- alloc_nodes
 - mxml_index_s, 142
- ams
 - mc_platform_s, 112
- ams.c
 - ams_Destroy, 182
 - ams_Initialize, 182
 - ams_ManageAgentList, 182
 - ams_Print, 182
 - ams_Start, 183
 - ams_Thread, 183
- ams.h
 - ams_Destroy, 244
 - ams_ManageAgentList, 244
 - ams_Print, 244
 - ams_RemoveFinishedAgents, 244
 - ams_Start, 245
 - ams_Thread, 245
 - STRUCT, 245
- ams_Destroy
 - ams.c, 182
 - ams.h, 244
- ams_Initialize
 - ams.c, 182
- ams_ManageAgentList
 - ams.c, 182
 - ams.h, 244
- ams_Print
 - ams.c, 182
 - ams.h, 244
- ams_RemoveFinishedAgents
 - ams.h, 244
- ams_Start
 - ams.c, 183
 - ams.h, 245
- ams_Thread
 - ams.c, 183
 - ams.h, 245
- AP_GENERIC_Copy
 - data_structures.c, 190
- AP_GENERIC_Destroy
 - data_structures.c, 190
 - data_structures.h, 263
- AP_GENERIC_p
 - ap_queue_template.h, 248
- AP_GENERIC_s, 53
 - none, 53
- AP_GENERIC_t
 - ap_queue_template.h, 248
- AP_QUEUE_DECL_TEMPLATE
 - ap_queue_template.h, 246
 - data_structures.h, 263
- AP_QUEUE_GENERIC_DECL_TEMPLATE
 - ap_queue_template.h, 247
 - data_structures.h, 263, 264
- AP_QUEUE_REMOVE_TEMPLATE
 - ap_queue_template.h, 247
- AP_QUEUE_SEARCH_TEMPLATE
 - ap_queue_template.h, 247
 - data_structures.c, 190, 191
- AP_QUEUE_STD_DEFN_TEMPLATE
 - ap_queue_template.h, 248
 - data_structures.c, 191
- ap_queue_template.h
 - AP_GENERIC_p, 248
 - AP_GENERIC_t, 248
 - AP_QUEUE_DECL_TEMPLATE, 246
 - AP_QUEUE_GENERIC_DECL_TEMPLATE, 247
 - AP_QUEUE_REMOVE_TEMPLATE, 247
 - AP_QUEUE_SEARCH_TEMPLATE, 247
 - AP_QUEUE_STD_DEFN_TEMPLATE, 248
 - interpreter_queue_CreateRetrieve, 248
- append_nonce_to_MA
 - interface.c, 545
- arc4.c
 - arc4_crypt, 697
 - arc4_self_test, 697
 - arc4_setup, 697
 - arc4_test_ct, 698
 - arc4_test_key, 698
 - arc4_test_pt, 698
- arc4.h
 - arc4_crypt, 560
 - arc4_self_test, 560
 - arc4_setup, 560
- arc4_context, 54
 - m, 54
 - x, 54
 - y, 54
- arc4_crypt
 - arc4.c, 697
 - arc4.h, 560
- arc4_self_test
 - arc4.c, 697
 - arc4.h, 560
- arc4_setup
 - arc4.c, 697
 - arc4.h, 560
- arc4_test_ct
 - arc4.c, 698
- arc4_test_key
 - arc4.c, 698
- arc4_test_pt
 - arc4.c, 698
- args

- command_s, 58
- stationary_agent_info_s, 163
- array_dim
 - interpreter_variable_data_s, 107
- array_extent
 - interpreter_variable_data_s, 107
- arrival_time
 - agent_s, 46
- asm_message_queue
 - mc_platform_s, 112
- ASN1_BIT_STRING
 - x509.h, 675
- ASN1_BMP_STRING
 - x509.h, 675
- ASN1_BOOLEAN
 - x509.h, 675
- ASN1_CONSTRUCTED
 - x509.h, 676
- ASN1_CONTEXT_SPECIFIC
 - x509.h, 676
- asn1_get_bool
 - x509parse.c, 823
- asn1_get_int
 - x509parse.c, 823
- asn1_get_len
 - x509parse.c, 823
- asn1_get_mpi
 - x509parse.c, 823
- asn1_get_tag
 - x509parse.c, 824
- ASN1_HASH_MDX
 - rsa.h, 623
- ASN1_HASH_SHA1
 - rsa.h, 623
- ASN1_IA5_STRING
 - x509.h, 676
- ASN1_INTEGER
 - x509.h, 676
- ASN1_NULL
 - x509.h, 676
- ASN1_OCTET_STRING
 - x509.h, 676
- ASN1_OID
 - x509.h, 676
- ASN1_PRIMITIVE
 - x509.h, 676
- ASN1_PRINTABLE_STRING
 - x509.h, 677
- ASN1_SEQUENCE
 - x509.h, 677
- ASN1_SET
 - x509.h, 677
- ASN1_T61_STRING
 - x509.h, 677
- ASN1_UNIVERSAL_STRING
 - x509.h, 677
- ASN1_UTC_TIME
 - x509.h, 677
- ASN1_UTF8_STRING
 - x509.h, 677
- attr
 - mxml_index_s, 142
 - stationary_agent_info_s, 163
- attrs
 - mxml_value_s, 147
- auth_conn_rece_key
 - acc.c, 171
- auth_rece_send_msg
 - message.c, 479
 - message.h, 384
- authmode
 - _ssl_context, 11
- BACKLOG
 - acc.c, 169
- BAD_REQUEST
 - mtp_http.h, 390
- BADCERT_CN_MISMATCH
 - x509.h, 677
- BADCERT_EXPIRED
 - x509.h, 677
- BADCERT_NOT_TRUSTED
 - x509.h, 678
- BADCERT_REVOKED
 - x509.h, 678
- bar
 - class.cxx, 529
 - foo_c, 99
 - foo_s, 102
- barfoo
 - foo_c, 99
- barrier.c
 - barrier_node_Destroy, 184
 - barrier_node_Initialize, 184
 - barrier_queue_Add, 184
 - barrier_queue_Delete, 184
 - barrier_queue_Destroy, 185
 - barrier_queue_Get, 185
 - barrier_queue_New, 185
 - barrier_queue_Pop, 185
- barrier.h
 - barrier_node_Destroy, 250
 - barrier_node_Initialize, 250
 - barrier_node_p, 249
 - barrier_node_t, 249
 - barrier_queue_Add, 250
 - barrier_queue_Delete, 250
 - barrier_queue_Destroy, 250

- barrier_queue_Get, 250
- barrier_queue_New, 251
- barrier_queue_p, 249
- barrier_queue_Pop, 251
- barrier_queue_t, 249
- barrier_node_Destroy
 - barrier.c, 184
 - barrier.h, 250
- barrier_node_Initialize
 - barrier.c, 184
 - barrier.h, 250
- barrier_node_p
 - barrier.h, 249
- barrier_node_s, 55
 - cond, 55
 - id, 55
 - lock, 55
 - num_registered, 55
 - num_waiting, 55
- barrier_node_t
 - barrier.h, 249
- barrier_queue
 - mc_platform_s, 112
- barrier_queue_Add
 - barrier.c, 184
 - barrier.h, 250
- barrier_queue_Delete
 - barrier.c, 184
 - barrier.h, 250
- barrier_queue_Destroy
 - barrier.c, 185
 - barrier.h, 250
- barrier_queue_Get
 - barrier.c, 185
 - barrier.h, 250
- barrier_queue_New
 - barrier.c, 185
 - barrier.h, 251
- barrier_queue_p
 - barrier.h, 249
- barrier_queue_Pop
 - barrier.c, 185
 - barrier.h, 251
- barrier_queue_s, 56
 - list, 56
 - lock, 56
 - size, 56
- barrier_queue_t
 - barrier.h, 249
- base64.c
 - base64_dec_map, 701
 - base64_decode, 700
 - base64_enc_map, 702
 - base64_encode, 701
- base64_self_test, 701
- base64_test_dec, 702
- base64_test_enc, 702
- base64.h
 - base64_decode, 562
 - base64_encode, 563
 - base64_self_test, 563
 - XYSSL_ERR_BASE64_BUFFER_TOO_-SMALL, 562
 - XYSSL_ERR_BASE64_INVALID_-CHARACTER, 562
- base64_dec_map
 - base64.c, 701
- base64_decode
 - base64.c, 700
 - base64.h, 562
- base64_enc_map
 - base64.c, 702
- base64_encode
 - base64.c, 701
 - base64.h, 563
- base64_self_test
 - base64.c, 701
 - base64.h, 563
- base64_test_dec
 - base64.c, 702
- base64_test_enc
 - base64.c, 702
- benchmark.c
 - buf, 852
 - BUFSIZE, 851
 - main, 851
 - myrand, 852
- bignum.c
 - biH, 707
 - biL, 707
 - BITS_TO_LIMBS, 707
 - CHARS_TO_LIMBS, 707
 - ciL, 707
 - mpi_add_abs, 707
 - mpi_add_int, 707
 - mpi_add_mpi, 708
 - mpi_cmp_abs, 708
 - mpi_cmp_int, 708
 - mpi_cmp_mpi, 708
 - mpi_copy, 709
 - mpi_div_int, 709
 - mpi_div_mpi, 709
 - mpi_exp_mod, 710
 - mpi_free, 710
 - mpi_gcd, 710
 - mpi_gen_prime, 710
 - mpi_get_digit, 711
 - mpi_grow, 711

- mpi_init, 711
- mpi_inv_mod, 712
- mpi_is_prime, 712
- mpi_lsb, 712
- mpi_lset, 712
- mpi_mod_int, 713
- mpi_mod_mpi, 713
- mpi_montg_init, 713
- mpi_montmul, 713
- mpi_montred, 713
- mpi_msb, 714
- mpi_mul_hlp, 714
- mpi_mul_int, 714
- mpi_mul_mpi, 714
- mpi_read_binary, 714
- mpi_read_file, 715
- mpi_read_mystring, 715
- mpi_read_string, 715
- mpi_self_test, 716
- mpi_shift_l, 716
- mpi_shift_r, 716
- mpi_size, 716
- mpi_sub_abs, 717
- mpi_sub_hlp, 717
- mpi_sub_int, 717
- mpi_sub_mpi, 717
- mpi_swap, 717
- mpi_write_binary, 718
- mpi_write_file, 718
- mpi_write_hlp, 718
- mpi_write_string, 719
- small_prime, 719
- bignum.h
 - mpi_add_abs, 568
 - mpi_add_int, 568
 - mpi_add_mpi, 568
 - MPI_CHK, 567
 - mpi_cmp_abs, 568
 - mpi_cmp_int, 569
 - mpi_cmp_mpi, 569
 - mpi_copy, 569
 - mpi_div_int, 569
 - mpi_div_mpi, 570
 - mpi_exp_mod, 570
 - mpi_free, 570
 - mpi_gcd, 571
 - mpi_gen_prime, 571
 - mpi_grow, 571
 - mpi_init, 572
 - mpi_inv_mod, 572
 - mpi_is_prime, 572
 - mpi_lsb, 572
 - mpi_lset, 573
 - mpi_mod_int, 573
 - mpi_mod_mpi, 573
 - mpi_msb, 573
 - mpi_mul_int, 574
 - mpi_mul_mpi, 574
 - mpi_read_binary, 574
 - mpi_read_file, 575
 - mpi_read_mystring, 575
 - mpi_read_string, 575
 - mpi_self_test, 575
 - mpi_shift_l, 576
 - mpi_shift_r, 576
 - mpi_size, 576
 - mpi_sub_abs, 576
 - mpi_sub_int, 577
 - mpi_sub_mpi, 577
 - mpi_swap, 577
 - mpi_write_binary, 577
 - mpi_write_file, 578
 - mpi_write_string, 578
 - t_dbl, 568
 - t_int, 568
 - XYSSL_ERR_MPI_BAD_INPUT_DATA, 567
 - XYSSL_ERR_MPI_BUFFER_TOO_SMALL, 567
 - XYSSL_ERR_MPI_DIVISION_BY_ZERO, 567
 - XYSSL_ERR_MPI_FILE_IO_ERROR, 567
 - XYSSL_ERR_MPI_INVALID_CHARACTER, 567
 - XYSSL_ERR_MPI_NEGATIVE_VALUE, 567
 - XYSSL_ERR_MPI_NOT_ACCEPTABLE, 567
- biH
 - bignum.c, 707
- biL
 - bignum.c, 707
- binary
 - agent_s, 46
- BITS_TO_LIMBS
 - bignum.c, 707
- bluetooth
 - agency_s, 36
 - mc_platform_s, 112
 - MCAgencyOptions_s, 120
- bn_mul.h
 - MULADDC_CORE, 580
 - MULADDC_INIT, 580
 - MULADDC_STOP, 580
- boundary
 - mtp_http_s, 135
- buf
 - aes_context, 35

- benchmark.c, 852
- buffer
 - md2_context, 122
 - md4_context, 124
 - md5_context, 126
 - mxml_fdbuf_s, 141
 - sha1_context, 157
 - sha2_context, 159
 - sha4_context, 161
- buffer_size
 - options, 150
- BUFLLEN
 - acc.c, 169
- BUFSIZE
 - benchmark.c, 851
- ca_chain
 - _ssl_context, 11
- ca_istrue
 - _x509_cert, 25
- cache_control
 - mtp_http_s, 135
- callback
 - fipa_comm_action_t, 78
- callbacks
 - mxml-entity.c, 494
- CANCEL
 - message.h, 384
- certs.c
 - test_ca_cert, 721
 - test_ca_key, 721
 - test_ca_pwd, 721
 - test_cli_cert, 722
 - test_cli_key, 722
 - test_srv_cert, 723
 - test_srv_key, 723
 - xyssl_ca_cert, 724
- certs.h
 - test_ca_cert, 582
 - test_ca_key, 582
 - test_ca_pwd, 582
 - test_cli_cert, 582
 - test_cli_key, 582
 - test_srv_cert, 582
 - test_srv_key, 583
 - xyssl_ca_cert, 583
- cfp_request
 - fipa_comm_protocol_cn_t, 81
- CH_DATATYPE_SIZE
 - macros.h, 366
- CH_DATATYPE_STR_TO_VAL
 - macros.h, 366
- CH_DATATYPE_STRING
 - macros.h, 367
- CH_DATATYPE_VALUE_STRING
 - macros.h, 367
- ch_options
 - MCAgencyOptions_s, 120
- CH_STRING_DATATYPE
 - macros.h, 368
- CHARS_TO_LIMBS
 - bignum.c, 707
- check_list
 - fipa_comm_action_t, 78
- CHECK_NULL
 - macros.h, 368
- child
 - mxml_node_s, 144
- ciL
 - bignum.c, 707
- cipher
 - _ssl_session, 22
- ciphers
 - _ssl_context, 11
- cksum
 - md2_context, 122
- class.cxx
 - bar, 529
 - f, 529
 - foo, 529
- client
 - agency_s, 36
- client_auth
 - _ssl_context, 11
- client_fd
 - acc.h, 221
- client_thread_arg
 - mc_platform_s, 112
- clientfd
 - connection_s, 59
- cmd_handler_t
 - commands.h, 256
- cmd_handlers
 - commands.h, 257
- cmd_prompt
 - mc_platform_s, 113
- cmd_prompt.c
 - cmd_prompt_Destroy, 186
 - cmd_prompt_Initialize, 186
 - cmd_prompt_Start, 186
 - cmd_prompt_Thread, 187
 - dealloc_command, 187
 - exec_command, 187
 - handler_COMPOSE_SEND, 187
 - handler_FLUSH_AGENTS, 187
 - handler_HELP, 187
 - handler_PRINT_CONNECTLIST, 187
 - handler_PRINTLIST_AGENTS, 188

- handler_PRINTLIST_MESSAGE, 188
- handler_QUIT, 188
- handler_SEND, 188
- process_command, 188
- split_string, 188
- cmd_prompt.h
 - cmd_prompt_Destroy, 253
 - cmd_prompt_Initialize, 253
 - cmd_prompt_p, 252
 - cmd_prompt_Start, 253
 - cmd_prompt_t, 252
 - cmd_prompt_Thread, 253
 - CMDLINE_SIZE, 252
 - command_p, 253
 - command_t, 253
 - dealloc_command, 253
 - exec_command, 253
 - process_command, 253
 - split_string, 253
- cmd_prompt_Destroy
 - cmd_prompt.c, 186
 - cmd_prompt.h, 253
- cmd_prompt_Initialize
 - cmd_prompt.c, 186
 - cmd_prompt.h, 253
- cmd_prompt_p
 - cmd_prompt.h, 252
- cmd_prompt_s, 57
 - thread, 57
- cmd_prompt_Start
 - cmd_prompt.c, 186
 - cmd_prompt.h, 253
- cmd_prompt_t
 - cmd_prompt.h, 252
- cmd_prompt_Thread
 - cmd_prompt.c, 187
 - cmd_prompt.h, 253
- CMDLINE_SIZE
 - cmd_prompt.h, 252
- code_id
 - agent_task_s, 50
- COLLECT_SIZE
 - havege.h, 597
- COMMAND
 - commands.h, 255–257
 - commands.x.h, 258
- command
 - options, 150
- COMMAND_BOTH
 - ssl_test.c, 855
- command_cmds
 - commands.h, 257
- command_descriptions
 - commands.h, 257
- command_indices_e
 - commands.h, 256
- command_p
 - cmd_prompt.h, 253
- COMMAND_READ
 - ssl_test.c, 855
- command_s, 58
 - args, 58
 - index, 58
 - num_args, 58
- command_t
 - cmd_prompt.h, 253
- COMMAND_WRITE
 - ssl_test.c, 855
- commands.h
 - cmd_handler_t, 256
 - cmd_handlers, 257
 - COMMAND, 255–257
 - command_cmds, 257
 - command_descriptions, 257
 - command_indices_e, 256
- commands.x.h
 - COMMAND, 258
 - compose_send, 259
 - help, 259
 - is, 259
 - print_connectlist, 259
 - printlist_agents, 259
 - send, 259
- comments
 - fipa_acl_Param_s, 74
- COMPOSE_BLOCKSIZE
 - dynstring.h, 274
- compose_send
 - commands.x.h, 259
- cond
 - barrier_node_s, 55
 - df.h, 270
 - mc_rwlock_s, 118
 - syncListNode_s, 165
- COND_BROADCAST
 - macros.h, 369
- COND_DESTROY
 - macros.h, 369
- COND_INIT
 - macros.h, 369
- COND_NEW
 - macros.h, 370
- COND_RESET
 - macros.h, 370
- COND_SIGNAL
 - macros.h, 370
- COND_SLEEP
 - macros.h, 370

- COND_SLEEP_ACTION
 - macros.h, 370
- COND_T
 - macros.h, 370
- COND_WAIT
 - macros.h, 371
- CONFLICT
 - mtp_http.h, 390
- CONN_THREADS
 - acc.c, 169
- conn_timeout
 - options, 150
- connect_id
 - agent_s, 46
 - connection_s, 59
 - message_s, 128
- CONNECT_THREAD_EXIT
 - acc.c, 169
- connection
 - mtp_http_s, 135
- connection.c
 - connection_Copy, 189
 - connection_Destroy, 189
 - connection_New, 189
- connection.h
 - connection_Close, 260
 - connection_Copy, 260
 - connection_CreateMessage, 260
 - connection_Destroy, 261
 - connection_New, 261
 - connection_p, 260
 - connection_RecvFromConnection, 261
 - connection_SendtoConnection, 261
 - connection_SetHosts, 261
 - connection_t, 260
- connection_Close
 - connection.h, 260
- connection_Copy
 - connection.c, 189
 - connection.h, 260
- connection_CreateMessage
 - connection.h, 260
- connection_Destroy
 - connection.c, 189
 - connection.h, 261
- connection_New
 - connection.c, 189
 - connection.h, 261
- connection_p
 - connection.h, 260
- connection_queue
 - mc_platform_s, 113
- connection_RecvFromConnection
 - connection.h, 261
- connection_s, 59
 - addr, 59
 - AES_key, 59
 - clientfd, 59
 - connect_id, 59
 - nonce, 59
 - remote_hostname, 59
 - serverfd, 60
- connection_SendtoConnection
 - connection.h, 261
- connection_SetHosts
 - connection.h, 261
- connection_t
 - connection.h, 260
- content
 - fipa_acl_message_s, 71
 - fipa_comm_reply_t, 85
 - fipa_expression_s, 90
 - fipa_string_s, 94
 - fipa_word_s, 97
 - mtp_http_s, 136
- content_length
 - mtp_http_s, 136
- content_type
 - mtp_http_content_s, 134
 - mtp_http_s, 136
- CONTINUE
 - mtp_http.h, 390
- contract_func
 - fipa_comm_protocol_cn_t, 81
- conversation_id
 - fipa_acl_message_s, 71
 - fipa_comm_protocol_t, 83
- CREATED
 - mtp_http.h, 390
- ctx_dec
 - _ssl_context, 12
- ctx_enc
 - _ssl_context, 12
- cur
 - ssl_server.c, 849
- cur_node
 - mxml_index_s, 142
- current
 - mxml_fdbuf_s, 141
- custom
 - mxml_value_u, 148
- D
 - rsa_context, 153
- d2i_RSA_PUBKEY
 - openssl.h, 620
- d2i_RSAPrivateKey
 - openssl.h, 618

- DATA
 - list.h, 465
- data
 - _x509_node, 30
 - fipa_list_t, 91
 - interpreter_variable_data_s, 107
 - mtp_http_content_s, 134
 - mxml_custom_s, 140
- data_structures.c
 - agent_queue_Flush, 190
 - AP_GENERIC_Copy, 190
 - AP_GENERIC_Destroy, 190
 - AP_QUEUE_SEARCH_TEMPLATE, 190, 191
 - AP_QUEUE_STD_DEFN_TEMPLATE, 191
- data_structures.h
 - agent_mailbox_p, 264
 - agent_queue_Flush, 263
 - AP_GENERIC_Destroy, 263
 - AP_QUEUE_DECL_TEMPLATE, 263
 - AP_QUEUE_GENERIC_DECL_TEMPLATE, 263, 264
 - int, 264
 - Remove, 264
 - RemoveID, 264
 - RemoveName, 265
 - Search, 265
 - SearchName, 265
- data_type
 - interpreter_variable_data_s, 107
- datastate
 - agent_s, 46
- date
 - fipa_acl_Param_s, 74
 - mtp_http_s, 136
- datetime
 - fipa_expression_s::content_u, 61
- day
 - _x509_time, 33
 - fipa_DateTime_s, 88
- dealloc_command
 - cmd_prompt.c, 187
 - cmd_prompt.h, 253
- debug
 - fipa_comm_t, 86
- debug.c
 - debug_fmt, 725
 - debug_print_buf, 725
 - debug_print.crt, 725
 - debug_print_mpi, 725
 - debug_print_msg, 725
 - debug_print_ret, 726
- debug.h
 - debug_fmt, 585
 - debug_print_buf, 585
 - debug_print.crt, 586
 - debug_print_mpi, 586
 - debug_print_msg, 586
 - debug_print_ret, 586
 - SSL_DEBUG_BUF, 584
 - SSL_DEBUG_CRT, 584
 - SSL_DEBUG_MPI, 585
 - SSL_DEBUG_MSG, 585
 - SSL_DEBUG_RET, 585
- debug_fmt
 - debug.c, 725
 - debug.h, 585
- DEBUG_LEVEL
 - ssl_client1.c, 844
 - ssl_client2.c, 846
 - ssl_server.c, 848
- debug_level
 - options, 150
- debug_print_buf
 - debug.c, 725
 - debug.h, 585
- debug_print.crt
 - debug.c, 725
 - debug.h, 586
- debug_print_mpi
 - debug.c, 725
 - debug.h, 586
- debug_print_msg
 - debug.c, 725
 - debug.h, 586
- debug_print_ret
 - debug.c, 726
 - debug.h, 586
- default_agent_status
 - MCAgencyOptions_s, 120
- default_agentstatus
 - agency_s, 37
 - mc_platform_s, 113
- default_callback
 - mxml-entity.c, 493
- DEFAULT_HOSTNAME_LENGTH
 - mc_platform.c, 468
- default_reply
 - fipa_comm_performative_t, 80
 - fipa_comm_t, 86
- des.c
 - des3_crypt_cbc, 730
 - des3_crypt_ecb, 730
 - des3_set2key, 730
 - des3_set2key_dec, 731
 - des3_set2key_enc, 731
 - des3_set3key, 731
 - des3_set3key_dec, 731

- des3_set3key_enc, 732
- des3_test_buf, 734
- des3_test_cbc_dec, 734
- des3_test_cbc_enc, 734
- des3_test_ecb_dec, 734
- des3_test_ecb_enc, 734
- des3_test_iv, 735
- des3_test_keys, 735
- des_crypt_cbc, 732
- des_crypt_ecb, 732
- DES_FP, 728
- DES_IP, 728
- DES_ROUND, 729
- des_self_test, 733
- des_setkey, 733
- des_setkey_dec, 733
- des_setkey_enc, 733
- GET_ULONG_BE, 729
- LHs, 735
- PUT_ULONG_BE, 729
- RHs, 735
- SB1, 736
- SB2, 736
- SB3, 737
- SB4, 737
- SB5, 737
- SB6, 738
- SB7, 738
- SB8, 739
- SWAP, 730
- des.h
 - des3_crypt_cbc, 588
 - des3_crypt_ecb, 588
 - des3_set2key_dec, 589
 - des3_set2key_enc, 589
 - des3_set3key_dec, 589
 - des3_set3key_enc, 589
 - des_crypt_cbc, 590
 - des_crypt_ecb, 590
 - DES_DECRYPT, 588
 - DES_ENCRYPT, 588
 - des_self_test, 590
 - des_setkey_dec, 591
 - des_setkey_enc, 591
- des3_context, 63
 - mode, 63
 - sk, 63
- des3_crypt_cbc
 - des.c, 730
 - des.h, 588
- des3_crypt_ecb
 - des.c, 730
 - des.h, 588
- des3_set2key
 - des.c, 730
 - des.h, 589
- des3_set2key_dec
 - des.c, 731
 - des.h, 589
- des3_set2key_enc
 - des.c, 731
 - des.h, 589
- des3_set3key
 - des.c, 731
- des3_set3key_dec
 - des.c, 731
 - des.h, 589
- des3_set3key_enc
 - des.c, 732
 - des.h, 589
- des3_test_buf
 - des.c, 734
- des3_test_cbc_dec
 - des.c, 734
- des3_test_cbc_enc
 - des.c, 734
- des3_test_ecb_dec
 - des.c, 734
- des3_test_ecb_enc
 - des.c, 734
- des3_test_iv
 - des.c, 735
- des3_test_keys
 - des.c, 735
- des_context, 64
 - mode, 64
 - sk, 64
- des_crypt_cbc
 - des.c, 732
 - des.h, 590
- des_crypt_ecb
 - des.c, 732
 - des.h, 590
- DES_DECRYPT
 - des.h, 588
- DES_ENCRYPT
 - des.h, 588
- DES_FP
 - des.c, 728
- DES_IP
 - des.c, 728
- DES_ROUND
 - des.c, 729
- des_self_test
 - des.c, 733
 - des.h, 590
- des_setkey
 - des.c, 733
- des_setkey_dec

- des.c, 733
- des.h, 591
- des_setkey_enc
 - des.c, 733
 - des.h, 591
- destroy
 - mxml_custom_s, 140
- df
 - mc_platform_s, 113
- df.c
 - df_Add, 193
 - df_AddRequest, 193
 - df_Destroy, 193
 - df_Initialize, 193
 - df_node_Destroy, 193
 - df_ProcessRequest, 193
 - df_request_list_Destroy, 194
 - df_request_list_New, 194
 - df_request_list_node_Destroy, 194
 - df_request_list_node_New, 194
 - df_request_list_Pop, 194
 - df_request_search_Destroy, 194
 - df_request_search_New, 194
 - df_SearchForService, 195
 - df_Start, 195
 - df_Thread, 195
 - REQUEST, 192
 - request_handler_DEREGISTER, 195
 - request_handler_REGISTER, 195
 - request_handler_SEARCH, 195
 - request_handler_SUBSCRIBE, 195
- df.h
 - cond, 270
 - df_AddRequest, 268
 - df_Destroy, 268
 - df_Initialize, 268
 - df_node_Destroy, 268
 - df_ProcessRequest, 268
 - df_request_list_Destroy, 268
 - df_request_list_index_e, 267
 - df_request_list_New, 268
 - df_request_list_node_Destroy, 268
 - df_request_list_node_New, 269
 - df_request_list_Pop, 269
 - df_request_search_Destroy, 269
 - df_request_search_New, 269
 - df_SearchForService, 269
 - df_Start, 269
 - df_Thread, 269
 - HERE, 267
 - INSERT, 267
 - lock, 270
 - mc_platform, 270
 - MISC, 267
 - node, 270
 - num_entries, 271
 - REQUEST, 267, 270
 - request_list, 271
 - search_results, 271
 - search_string, 271
 - service_list, 271
 - service_types_e, 267
 - size, 271
 - SOME, 267
 - STRUCT, 270
 - thread, 271
 - TYPES, 267
 - waiting, 271
 - waiting_cond, 272
 - waiting_lock, 272
 - ZERO, 267
- df_Add
 - df.c, 193
- df_AddRequest
 - df.c, 193
 - df.h, 268
- df_Destroy
 - df.c, 193
 - df.h, 268
- df_Initialize
 - df.c, 193
 - df.h, 268
- df_node_Destroy
 - df.c, 193
 - df.h, 268
- df_ProcessRequest
 - df.c, 193
 - df.h, 268
- df_request.x.h
 - register, 273
 - REQUEST, 273
 - search, 273
- df_request_list_Destroy
 - df.c, 194
 - df.h, 268
- df_request_list_index_e
 - df.h, 267
- df_request_list_New
 - df.c, 194
 - df.h, 268
- df_request_list_node_Destroy
 - df.c, 194
 - df.h, 268
- df_request_list_node_New
 - df.c, 194
 - df.h, 269
- df_request_list_Pop
 - df.c, 194

- df.h, 269
- df_request_search_Destroy
 - df.c, 194
 - df.h, 269
- df_request_search_New
 - df.c, 194
 - df.h, 269
- df_SearchForService
 - df.c, 195
 - df.h, 269
- df_Start
 - df.c, 195
 - df.h, 269
- df_Thread
 - df.c, 195
 - df.h, 269
- DFL_BUFFER_SIZE
 - ssl_test.c, 855
- DFL_COMMAND
 - ssl_test.c, 855
- DFL_CONN_TIMEOUT
 - ssl_test.c, 855
- DFL_DEBUG_LEVEL
 - ssl_test.c, 855
- DFL_FORCE_CIPHER
 - ssl_test.c, 855
- DFL_IOMODE
 - ssl_test.c, 856
- DFL_MAX_BYTES
 - ssl_test.c, 856
- DFL_MAX_CONNECTIONS
 - ssl_test.c, 856
- DFL_OPMODE
 - ssl_test.c, 856
- DFL_SERVER_NAME
 - ssl_test.c, 856
- DFL_SERVER_PORT
 - ssl_test.c, 856
- DFL_SESSION_LIFETIME
 - ssl_test.c, 856
- DFL_SESSION_REUSE
 - ssl_test.c, 856
- dh_client.c
 - main, 837
 - SERVER_NAME, 837
 - SERVER_PORT, 837
- dh_genprime.c
 - DH_P_SIZE, 838
 - GENERATOR, 838
 - main, 838
- DH_P_SIZE
 - dh_genprime.c, 838
- dh_server.c
 - main, 839
- PLAINTEXT, 839
- SERVER_PORT, 839
- dhm.c
 - dhm_calc_secret, 741
 - dhm_free, 741
 - dhm_make_params, 741
 - dhm_make_public, 742
 - DHM_MPI_EXPORT, 740
 - dhm_read_bignum, 742
 - dhm_read_params, 742
 - dhm_read_public, 743
 - dhm_self_test, 743
- dhm.h
 - dhm_calc_secret, 593
 - dhm_free, 594
 - dhm_make_params, 594
 - dhm_make_public, 594
 - dhm_read_params, 595
 - dhm_read_public, 595
 - dhm_self_test, 596
 - XYSSL_ERR_DHM_BAD_INPUT_DATA, 593
 - XYSSL_ERR_DHM_CALC_SECRET_FAILED, 593
 - XYSSL_ERR_DHM_MAKE_PARAMS_FAILED, 593
 - XYSSL_ERR_DHM_MAKE_PUBLIC_FAILED, 593
 - XYSSL_ERR_DHM_READ_PARAMS_FAILED, 593
 - XYSSL_ERR_DHM_READ_PUBLIC_FAILED, 593
- dhm_calc_secret
 - dhm.c, 741
 - dhm.h, 593
- dhm_context, 65
 - G, 65
 - GX, 65
 - GY, 65
 - K, 65
 - len, 66
 - P, 66
 - RP, 66
 - X, 66
- dhm_ctx
 - _ssl_context, 12
- dhm_free
 - dhm.c, 741
 - dhm.h, 594
- dhm_G
 - ssl_test.c, 858
- dhm_make_params
 - dhm.c, 741
 - dhm.h, 594

- dhm_make_public
 - dhm.c, 742
 - dhm.h, 594
- DHM_MPI_EXPORT
 - dhm.c, 740
- dhm_P
 - ssl_test.c, 859
- dhm_read_bignum
 - dhm.c, 742
- dhm_read_params
 - dhm.c, 742
 - dhm.h, 595
- dhm_read_public
 - dhm.c, 743
 - dhm.h, 595
- dhm_self_test
 - dhm.c, 743
 - dhm.h, 596
- do_crypt
 - _ssl_context, 12
- DP
 - rsa_context, 153
- DQ
 - rsa_context, 153
- dynstring.c
 - dynstring_Append, 197
 - dynstring_Destroy, 197
 - dynstring_New, 197
- dynstring.h
 - COMPOSE_BLOCKSIZE, 274
 - dynstring_Append, 274
 - dynstring_Destroy, 275
 - dynstring_New, 275
 - dynstring_p, 274
 - dynstring_t, 274
- dynstring_Append
 - dynstring.c, 197
 - dynstring.h, 274
- dynstring_Destroy
 - dynstring.c, 197
 - dynstring.h, 275
- dynstring_New
 - dynstring.c, 197
 - dynstring.h, 275
- dynstring_p
 - dynstring.h, 274
- dynstring_s, 67
 - len, 67
 - message, 67
 - size, 67
- dynstring_t
 - dynstring.h, 274
- E
 - rsa_context, 154
- element
 - mxml_value_u, 148
- enable_security
 - agency_s, 37
 - MCAgencyOptions_s, 120
- ENCODE_UTF16BE
 - mxml-file.c, 496
- ENCODE_UTF16LE
 - mxml-file.c, 496
- ENCODE_UTF8
 - mxml-file.c, 496
- encoding
 - fipa_acl_message_s, 71
- ENCRYPTED_DATA
 - message.h, 384
- ENCRYPTION_INITIALIZE
 - message.h, 384
- end
 - _x509_node, 30
 - mxml_fdbuf_s, 141
- endpoint
 - _ssl_context, 12
- enum.cxx
 - FOO_BLUE, 530
 - FOO_ONE, 530
 - FOO_RED, 530
 - FOO_TWO, 530
 - foo_enum_e, 530
 - foo_enum_t, 530
- ERR
 - libmc.h, 322
 - mc_error.h, 377
- err
 - mc_platform_s, 113
- ERR_get_error
 - openssl.h, 618
- error
 - fipa_comm_protocol_t, 83
 - fipa_comm_t, 86
- error_code_e
 - libmc.h, 322
 - mc_error.h, 377
- error_code_t
 - libmc.h, 321
 - mc_error.h, 377
- exec_command
 - cmd_prompt.c, 187
 - cmd_prompt.h, 253
- EXPECTATION_FAILED
 - mtp_http.h, 391
- EXPONENT
 - interface.h, 550
 - rsa_genkey.c, 841

- EXPORTMC
 - libmc.h, 320
- expression
 - fipa_expression_s::content_u, 61
- extract_nonce_from_MA
 - interface.c, 545
- F
 - md5.c, 749
 - sha1.c, 773
- f
 - class.cxx, 529
- F0
 - sha2.c, 782
 - sha4.c, 791
- F1
 - sha2.c, 782
 - sha4.c, 791
- f_dbg
 - _ssl_context, 12
- f_recv
 - _ssl_context, 13
- f_rng
 - _ssl_context, 13
 - rsa_context, 154
- f_send
 - _ssl_context, 13
- FAILED_DEPENDANCY
 - mtp_http.h, 391
- false
 - fipa_comm.h, 303
- fd
 - mxml_fdbuf_s, 141
- filename
 - agency_s, 37
- fin_md5
 - _ssl_context, 13
- fin_sha1
 - _ssl_context, 13
- FIPA_ACCEPT_PROPOSAL
 - fipa_acl.h, 280, 281
 - libmc.h, 322, 323
- FIPA_ACL
 - message.h, 384
- fipa_acl.h
 - FIPA_ACCEPT_PROPOSAL, 280, 281
 - FIPA_AGREE, 280, 281
 - FIPA_CALL_FOR_PROPOSAL, 280, 281
 - FIPA_CANCEL, 280, 281
 - FIPA_CONFIRM, 280, 281
 - FIPA_DISCONFIRM, 280, 281
 - FIPA_ERROR, 280, 281
 - FIPA_EXPR_DATETIME, 280
 - FIPA_EXPR_EXPRESSION, 280
 - FIPA_EXPR_NUMBER, 280
 - FIPA_EXPR_STRING, 280
 - FIPA_EXPR_WORD, 280
 - FIPA_EXPR_ZERO, 280
 - FIPA_FAILURE, 280, 281
 - FIPA_INFORM, 281
 - FIPA_INFORM_IF, 281
 - FIPA_INFORM_REF, 281
 - FIPA_NOT_UNDERSTOOD, 281
 - FIPA_PROPOGATE, 281
 - FIPA_PROPOSE, 281
 - FIPA_PROTOCOL_BROKERING, 282
 - FIPA_PROTOCOL_CONTRACT_NET, 282
 - FIPA_PROTOCOL_DUTCH_AUCTION, 282
 - FIPA_PROTOCOL_END, 282
 - FIPA_PROTOCOL_ENGLISH_AUCTION, 282
 - FIPA_PROTOCOL_ERROR, 282
 - FIPA_PROTOCOL_ITERATED_CONTRACT_NET, 282
 - FIPA_PROTOCOL_NONE, 282
 - FIPA_PROTOCOL_PROPOSE, 282
 - FIPA_PROTOCOL_QUERY, 282
 - FIPA_PROTOCOL_RECRUITING, 282
 - FIPA_PROTOCOL_REQUEST, 282
 - FIPA_PROTOCOL_REQUEST_WHEN, 282
 - FIPA_PROTOCOL_SUBSCRIBE, 282
 - FIPA_PROXY, 281
 - FIPA_QUERY_IF, 281
 - FIPA_QUERY_REF, 281
 - FIPA_REFUSE, 281
 - FIPA_REJECT_PROPOSAL, 281
 - FIPA_REQUEST, 281
 - FIPA_REQUEST_WHEN, 281
 - FIPA_REQUEST_WHENEVER, 281
 - FIPA_SUBSCRIBE, 281
 - FIPA_ZERO, 280, 281
- FIPA_AGREE
 - fipa_acl.h, 280, 281
 - libmc.h, 322, 323
- FIPA_CALL_FOR_PROPOSAL
 - fipa_acl.h, 280, 281
 - libmc.h, 322, 323
- FIPA_CANCEL
 - fipa_acl.h, 280, 281
 - libmc.h, 322, 323
- fipa_comm.h
 - FIPA_COMM_ACTION, 306
 - FIPA_COMM_ACTION_BOTH, 305
 - FIPA_COMM_ACTION_CALLBACK, 305
 - FIPA_COMM_ACTION_ERROR, 305
 - FIPA_COMM_ACTION_NONE, 305
 - FIPA_COMM_ACTION_REPLY, 305
 - FIPA_COMM_CALLBACK, 306

- FIPA_COMM_CHECK, 306
- FIPA_COMM_CHECK_CONTENT, 305
- FIPA_COMM_CHECK_
CONVERSATIONID, 305
- FIPA_COMM_CHECK_ENCODING, 305
- FIPA_COMM_CHECK_ERROR, 305
- FIPA_COMM_CHECK_LANGUAGE, 305
- FIPA_COMM_CHECK_ONTOLOGY, 305
- FIPA_COMM_CHECK_SENDER_
ADDRESS, 305
- FIPA_COMM_CHECK_SENDER_NAME,
305
- FIPA_COMM_END, 306
- FIPA_COMM_LOGIC_AND, 305
- FIPA_COMM_LOGIC_ERROR, 305
- FIPA_COMM_LOGIC_OR, 305
- FIPA_COMM_PROTOCOL_CN_BID, 306
- FIPA_COMM_PROTOCOL_CN_CFP, 306
- FIPA_COMM_PROTOCOL_CN_DONE, 306
- FIPA_COMM_PROTOCOL_CN_ERROR,
306
- FIPA_COMM_PROTOCOL_CN_RESULT,
306
- FIPA_COMM_PROTOCOL_CN_START,
306
- FIPA_COMM_REPLY, 306
- FIPA_COMM_ACTION
fipa_comm.h, 306
- FIPA_COMM_ACTION_BOTH
fipa_comm.h, 305
- FIPA_COMM_ACTION_CALLBACK
fipa_comm.h, 305
- FIPA_COMM_ACTION_ERROR
fipa_comm.h, 305
- FIPA_COMM_ACTION_NONE
fipa_comm.h, 305
- FIPA_COMM_ACTION_REPLY
fipa_comm.h, 305
- FIPA_COMM_CALLBACK
fipa_comm.h, 306
- FIPA_COMM_CHECK
fipa_comm.h, 306
- FIPA_COMM_CHECK_CONTENT
fipa_comm.h, 305
- FIPA_COMM_CHECK_CONVERSATIONID
fipa_comm.h, 305
- FIPA_COMM_CHECK_ENCODING
fipa_comm.h, 305
- FIPA_COMM_CHECK_ERROR
fipa_comm.h, 305
- FIPA_COMM_CHECK_LANGUAGE
fipa_comm.h, 305
- FIPA_COMM_CHECK_ONTOLOGY
fipa_comm.h, 305
- FIPA_COMM_CHECK_SENDER_ADDRESS
fipa_comm.h, 305
- FIPA_COMM_CHECK_SENDER_NAME
fipa_comm.h, 305
- FIPA_COMM_END
fipa_comm.h, 306
- FIPA_COMM_LOGIC_AND
fipa_comm.h, 305
- FIPA_COMM_LOGIC_ERROR
fipa_comm.h, 305
- FIPA_COMM_LOGIC_OR
fipa_comm.h, 305
- FIPA_COMM_PROTOCOL_CN_BID
fipa_comm.h, 306
- FIPA_COMM_PROTOCOL_CN_CFP
fipa_comm.h, 306
- FIPA_COMM_PROTOCOL_CN_DONE
fipa_comm.h, 306
- FIPA_COMM_PROTOCOL_CN_ERROR
fipa_comm.h, 306
- FIPA_COMM_PROTOCOL_CN_RESULT
fipa_comm.h, 306
- FIPA_COMM_PROTOCOL_CN_START
fipa_comm.h, 306
- FIPA_COMM_REPLY
fipa_comm.h, 306
- FIPA_CONFIRM
fipa_acl.h, 280, 281
libmc.h, 322, 323
- FIPA_DISCONFIRM
fipa_acl.h, 280, 281
libmc.h, 322, 323
- FIPA_ERROR
fipa_acl.h, 280, 281
libmc.h, 322, 323
- FIPA_EXPR_DATETIME
fipa_acl.h, 280
- FIPA_EXPR_EXPRESSION
fipa_acl.h, 280
- FIPA_EXPR_NUMBER
fipa_acl.h, 280
- FIPA_EXPR_STRING
fipa_acl.h, 280
- FIPA_EXPR_WORD
fipa_acl.h, 280
- FIPA_EXPR_ZERO
fipa_acl.h, 280
- FIPA_FAILURE
fipa_acl.h, 280, 281
libmc.h, 322, 323
- FIPA_INFORM
fipa_acl.h, 281
libmc.h, 323
- FIPA_INFORM_IF

- fipa_number_Compose, 206
- fipa_number_Copy, 206
- fipa_number_Destroy, 206
- fipa_number_New, 206
- fipa_performative_Compose, 206
- fipa_protocol_Compose, 206
- fipa_protocol_type_Parse, 207
- fipa_Reply, 207
- fipa_string_Compose, 207
- fipa_string_Copy, 207
- fipa_string_Destroy, 207
- fipa_string_New, 208
- fipa_string_Parse, 208
- fipa_url_Compose, 208
- fipa_url_Copy, 208
- fipa_url_Destroy, 208
- fipa_url_New, 208
- fipa_url_Parse, 208
- fipa_url_sequence_Compose, 208
- fipa_url_sequence_Copy, 209
- fipa_url_sequence_Destroy, 209
- fipa_url_sequence_New, 209
- fipa_url_sequence_Parse, 209
- fipa_word_Compose, 209
- fipa_word_Copy, 209
- fipa_word_Destroy, 210
- fipa_word_New, 210
- fipa_word_Parse, 210
- FREEMEM, 199
- fipa_acl.h
 - fipa_acl_Compose, 282
 - fipa_acl_message_Copy, 282
 - fipa_acl_message_Destroy, 282
 - fipa_acl_message_New, 283
 - fipa_acl_message_p, 279
 - fipa_acl_message_t, 279
 - fipa_acl_Parse, 283
 - fipa_agent_identifier_Compose, 283
 - fipa_agent_identifier_Copy, 283
 - fipa_agent_identifier_Destroy, 283
 - fipa_agent_identifier_New, 283
 - fipa_agent_identifier_p, 279
 - fipa_agent_identifier_Parse, 284
 - fipa_agent_identifier_set_Compose, 284
 - fipa_agent_identifier_set_Copy, 284
 - fipa_agent_identifier_set_Destroy, 284
 - fipa_agent_identifier_set_New, 284
 - fipa_agent_identifier_set_p, 279
 - fipa_agent_identifier_set_Parse, 284
 - fipa_agent_identifier_set_t, 279
 - fipa_agent_identifier_t, 279
 - fipa_CheckNextToken, 285
 - fipa_DateTime_Compose, 285
 - fipa_DateTime_Copy, 285
 - fipa_DateTime_Destroy, 285
 - fipa_DateTime_New, 285
 - fipa_DateTime_p, 279
 - fipa_datetime_Parse, 285
 - fipa_DateTime_t, 279
 - fipa_expression_Compose, 286
 - fipa_expression_Copy, 286
 - fipa_expression_Destroy, 286
 - fipa_expression_New, 286
 - fipa_expression_p, 279
 - fipa_expression_Parse, 286
 - fipa_expression_t, 279
 - fipa_expression_type_e, 280
 - fipa_expression_type_t, 279
 - fipa_GetAtom, 287
 - fipa_GetNextWord, 287
 - fipa_GetWholeToken, 287
 - fipa_message_parameter_Parse, 287
 - fipa_message_string_Copy, 287
 - fipa_message_string_Destroy, 287
 - fipa_message_string_New, 287
 - fipa_message_string_p, 279
 - fipa_message_string_t, 279
 - fipa_message_type_Parse, 288
 - fipa_number_Compose, 288
 - fipa_number_Copy, 288
 - fipa_number_Destroy, 288
 - fipa_number_New, 288
 - fipa_number_p, 279
 - fipa_number_t, 279
 - fipa_performative_Compose, 288
 - fipa_performative_e, 280
 - fipa_protocol_Compose, 289
 - fipa_protocol_e, 281
 - fipa_protocol_type_Parse, 289
 - fipa_Reply, 289
 - fipa_string_Compose, 289
 - fipa_string_Copy, 289
 - fipa_string_Destroy, 290
 - fipa_string_New, 290
 - fipa_string_p, 279
 - fipa_string_Parse, 290
 - fipa_string_t, 279
 - fipa_url_Compose, 290
 - fipa_url_Copy, 290
 - fipa_url_Destroy, 290
 - fipa_url_New, 290
 - fipa_url_p, 280
 - fipa_url_Parse, 291
 - fipa_url_sequence_Compose, 291
 - fipa_url_sequence_Copy, 291
 - fipa_url_sequence_Destroy, 291
 - fipa_url_sequence_New, 291
 - fipa_url_sequence_p, 280

- fipa_url_sequence_Parse, 291
- fipa_url_sequence_t, 280
- fipa_url_t, 280
- fipa_word_Compose, 292
- fipa_word_Copy, 292
- fipa_word_Destroy, 292
- fipa_word_New, 292
- fipa_word_p, 280
- fipa_word_Parse, 292
- fipa_word_t, 280
- fipa_acl_Compose
 - fipa_acl.c, 200
 - fipa_acl.h, 282
- fipa_acl_envelope.h
 - fipa_acl_envelope_Copy, 294
 - fipa_acl_envelope_Destroy, 294
 - fipa_acl_envelope_New, 294
 - fipa_acl_envelope_p, 294
 - fipa_acl_envelope_Received_Copy, 295
 - fipa_acl_envelope_Received_Destroy, 295
 - fipa_acl_envelope_Received_New, 295
 - fipa_acl_envelope_Received_t, 294
 - fipa_acl_envelope_t, 294
 - fipa_acl_Param_Copy, 295
 - fipa_acl_Param_Destroy, 295
 - fipa_acl_Param_New, 296
 - fipa_acl_Param_t, 294
 - fipa_envelope_Compose, 296
 - fipa_envelope_Compose__acl_representation, 296
 - fipa_envelope_Compose__date, 296
 - fipa_envelope_Compose__envelope, 296
 - fipa_envelope_Compose__from, 296
 - fipa_envelope_Compose__intended_receiver, 296
 - fipa_envelope_Compose__params, 297
 - fipa_envelope_Compose__payload_encoding, 297
 - fipa_envelope_Compose__to, 297
 - fipa_envelope_HandleAclRepresentation, 297
 - fipa_envelope_HandleComments, 297
 - fipa_envelope_HandleDate, 298
 - fipa_envelope_HandleEnvelope, 298
 - fipa_envelope_HandleFrom, 298
 - fipa_envelope_HandleIntendedReceiver, 298
 - fipa_envelope_HandleParams, 298
 - fipa_envelope_HandlePayloadEncoding, 299
 - fipa_envelope_HandlePayloadLength, 299
 - fipa_envelope_HandleReceived, 299
 - fipa_envelope_HandleTo, 299
 - fipa_envelope_Parse, 300
 - fipa_envelope_ParseAddresses, 300
 - fipa_envelope_ParseAgentIdentifier, 300
 - fipa_envelope_ParseResolvers, 300
- fipa_acl_envelope_Copy
 - fipa_acl_envelope.h, 294
 - fipa_envelope.c, 212
- fipa_acl_envelope_Destroy
 - fipa_acl_envelope.h, 294
 - fipa_envelope.c, 212
- fipa_acl_envelope_New
 - fipa_acl_envelope.h, 294
 - fipa_envelope.c, 212
- fipa_acl_envelope_p
 - fipa_acl_envelope.h, 294
- fipa_acl_envelope_Received_Copy
 - fipa_acl_envelope.h, 295
 - fipa_envelope.c, 212
- fipa_acl_envelope_Received_Destroy
 - fipa_acl_envelope.h, 295
 - fipa_envelope.c, 212
- fipa_acl_envelope_Received_New
 - fipa_acl_envelope.h, 295
 - fipa_envelope.c, 213
- fipa_acl_envelope_Received_s, 68
 - received_by, 68
 - received_date, 68
 - received_from, 68
 - received_id, 68
 - received_via, 68
- fipa_acl_envelope_Received_t
 - fipa_acl_envelope.h, 294
- fipa_acl_envelope_s, 70
 - num_params, 70
 - params, 70
- fipa_acl_envelope_t
 - fipa_acl_envelope.h, 294
- fipa_acl_message_Copy
 - fipa_acl.c, 200
 - fipa_acl.h, 282
- fipa_acl_message_Destroy
 - fipa_acl.c, 200
 - fipa_acl.h, 282
- fipa_acl_message_New
 - fipa_acl.c, 200
 - fipa_acl.h, 283
- fipa_acl_message_p
 - fipa_acl.h, 279
- fipa_acl_message_s, 71
 - content, 71
 - conversation_id, 71
 - encoding, 71
 - in_reply_to, 71
 - language, 72
 - ontology, 72
 - performative, 72
 - protocol, 72
 - receiver, 72

- receiver_num, 72
- reply_by, 72
- reply_to, 73
- reply_with, 73
- sender, 73
- fipa_acl_message_t
 - fipa_acl.h, 279
- fipa_acl_Param_Copy
 - fipa_acl_envelope.h, 295
 - fipa_envelope.c, 213
- fipa_acl_Param_Destroy
 - fipa_acl_envelope.h, 295
 - fipa_envelope.c, 213
- fipa_acl_Param_New
 - fipa_acl_envelope.h, 296
 - fipa_envelope.c, 213
- fipa_acl_Param_s, 74
 - acl_representation, 74
 - comments, 74
 - date, 74
 - from, 74
 - intended_receiver, 74
 - payload_encoding, 75
 - payload_length, 75
 - received, 75
 - to, 75
- fipa_acl_Param_t
 - fipa_acl_envelope.h, 294
- fipa_acl_Parse
 - fipa_acl.c, 200
 - fipa_acl.h, 283
- fipa_agent_identifier_Compose
 - fipa_acl.c, 201
 - fipa_acl.h, 283
- fipa_agent_identifier_Copy
 - fipa_acl.c, 201
 - fipa_acl.h, 283
- fipa_agent_identifier_Destroy
 - fipa_acl.c, 201
 - fipa_acl.h, 283
- fipa_agent_identifier_New
 - fipa_acl.c, 201
 - fipa_acl.h, 283
- fipa_agent_identifier_p
 - fipa_acl.h, 279
- fipa_agent_identifier_Parse
 - fipa_acl.c, 201
 - fipa_acl.h, 284
- fipa_agent_identifier_s, 76
 - addresses, 76
 - name, 76
 - resolvers, 76
- fipa_agent_identifier_set_Compose
 - fipa_acl.c, 201
- fipa_acl.h, 284
- fipa_agent_identifier_set_Copy
 - fipa_acl.c, 202
 - fipa_acl.h, 284
- fipa_agent_identifier_set_Destroy
 - fipa_acl.c, 202
 - fipa_acl.h, 284
- fipa_agent_identifier_set_New
 - fipa_acl.c, 202
 - fipa_acl.h, 284
- fipa_agent_identifier_set_p
 - fipa_acl.h, 279
- fipa_agent_identifier_set_Parse
 - fipa_acl.c, 202
 - fipa_acl.h, 284
- fipa_agent_identifier_set_s, 77
 - fipa_agent_identifiers, 77
 - num, 77
 - retain_order, 77
- fipa_agent_identifier_set_t
 - fipa_acl.h, 279
- fipa_agent_identifier_t
 - fipa_acl.h, 279
- fipa_agent_identifiers
 - fipa_agent_identifier_set_s, 77
- fipa_CheckNextToken
 - fipa_acl.c, 202
 - fipa_acl.h, 285
- fipa_comm.h
 - false, 303
 - fipa_comm_action_p, 303
 - fipa_comm_action_s, 303
 - fipa_comm_action_type_e, 305
 - fipa_comm_callback, 303
 - fipa_comm_check_type_e, 305
 - fipa_comm_logic_type_e, 305
 - fipa_comm_message_check_p, 303
 - fipa_comm_message_check_s, 303
 - fipa_comm_p, 303
 - fipa_comm_performative_p, 303
 - fipa_comm_performative_s, 303
 - fipa_comm_protocol_cn_p, 304
 - fipa_comm_protocol_cn_s, 304
 - fipa_comm_protocol_cn_state_e, 305
 - fipa_comm_protocol_info_COPY, 308
 - fipa_comm_protocol_p, 304
 - fipa_comm_protocol_s, 304
 - fipa_comm_reply_p, 304
 - fipa_comm_reply_s, 304
 - fipa_comm_s, 304
 - fipa_comm_type_e, 306
 - fipa_list_Add, 308
 - fipa_list_p, 304
 - fipa_list_s, 304

- mc_FIPAComm_AddNewProtocol, 308
- mc_FIPAComm_DeregisterPerformative, 308
- mc_FIPAComm_Destroy, 308
- mc_FIPAComm_FSM_CN, 308
- mc_FIPAComm_HandleMessage, 308
- mc_FIPAComm_HandleMessageOnce, 308
- mc_FIPAComm_HandleMessageWait, 308
- mc_FIPAComm_HandleProtocol, 308
- mc_FIPAComm_New, 308
- mc_FIPAComm_NewProtocol, 308
- mc_FIPAComm_RegisterAction, 308
- mc_FIPAComm_RegisterActionS, 308
- mc_FIPAComm_RegisterPerformative, 308
- mc_FIPAComm_RegisterProtocol, 308
- mc_FIPAComm_RegisterProtocolCallback, 308
- mc_FIPAComm_SetAgent, 308
- mc_FIPAComm_SetDefaultReply, 308
- mc_FIPAComm_-
 - SetPerformativeDefaultReply, 308
- mc_FIPAComm_SetProtocolState, 308
- mc_FIPAComm_StartProtocol, 308
- mc_FIPAComm_Protocol_New, 308
- MC_NUM_PERFORMATIVES, 303
- MCFIPAComm_p, 304
- MCFIPAComm_s, 304
- protocol_contract_net_callback, 305
- fipa_comm_action_p
 - fipa_comm.h, 303
- fipa_comm_action_s
 - fipa_comm.h, 303
- fipa_comm_action_t, 78
 - callback, 78
 - check_list, 78
 - next, 78
 - reply, 78
 - type, 78
- fipa_comm_action_type_e
 - fipa_comm.h, 305
- fipa_comm_callback
 - fipa_comm.h, 303
- fipa_comm_check_type_e
 - fipa_comm.h, 305
- fipa_comm_logic_type_e
 - fipa_comm.h, 305
- fipa_comm_message_check_p
 - fipa_comm.h, 303
- fipa_comm_message_check_s
 - fipa_comm.h, 303
- fipa_comm_message_check_t, 79
 - macro, 79
 - next, 79
 - type, 79
- fipa_comm_p
 - fipa_comm.h, 303
- fipa_comm_performative_p
 - fipa_comm.h, 303
- fipa_comm_performative_s
 - fipa_comm.h, 303
- fipa_comm_performative_t, 80
 - action_list, 80
 - default_reply, 80
- fipa_comm_protocol_cn_p
 - fipa_comm.h, 304
- fipa_comm_protocol_cn_s
 - fipa_comm.h, 304
- fipa_comm_protocol_cn_state_e
 - fipa_comm.h, 305
- fipa_comm_protocol_cn_t, 81
 - cfp_request, 81
 - contract_func, 81
 - proposal_func, 81
 - queue, 81
 - replies, 81
 - require_inform, 81
 - time_out, 81
- fipa_comm_protocol_info_COPY
 - fipa_comm.h, 308
- fipa_comm_protocol_p
 - fipa_comm.h, 304
- fipa_comm_protocol_s
 - fipa_comm.h, 304
- fipa_comm_protocol_t, 83
 - conversation_id, 83
 - error, 83
 - info, 83
 - network, 83
 - next, 83
 - state, 83
 - type, 83
- fipa_comm_reply_p
 - fipa_comm.h, 304
- fipa_comm_reply_s
 - fipa_comm.h, 304
- fipa_comm_reply_t, 85
 - content, 85
 - type, 85
- fipa_comm_s
 - fipa_comm.h, 304
- fipa_comm_t, 86
 - agent, 86
 - agent_address, 86
 - agent_name, 86
 - debug, 86
 - default_reply, 86
 - error, 86
 - pCallbacks, 86
 - performative, 87

- protocol, 87
- fipa_comm_type_e
 - fipa_comm.h, 306
- fipa_DateTime_Compose
 - fipa_acl.c, 202
 - fipa_acl.h, 285
- fipa_DateTime_Copy
 - fipa_acl.c, 203
 - fipa_acl.h, 285
- fipa_DateTime_Destroy
 - fipa_acl.c, 203
 - fipa_acl.h, 285
- fipa_DateTime_New
 - fipa_acl.c, 203
 - fipa_acl.h, 285
- fipa_DateTime_p
 - fipa_acl.h, 279
- fipa_datetime_Parse
 - fipa_acl.c, 203
 - fipa_acl.h, 285
- fipa_DateTime_s, 88
 - day, 88
 - hour, 88
 - is_utc, 88
 - millisecond, 88
 - minute, 88
 - month, 88
 - second, 89
 - sign, 89
 - year, 89
- fipa_DateTime_t
 - fipa_acl.h, 279
- fipa_envelope.c
 - fipa_acl_envelope_Copy, 212
 - fipa_acl_envelope_Destroy, 212
 - fipa_acl_envelope_New, 212
 - fipa_acl_envelope_Received_Copy, 212
 - fipa_acl_envelope_Received_Destroy, 212
 - fipa_acl_envelope_Received_New, 213
 - fipa_acl_Param_Copy, 213
 - fipa_acl_Param_Destroy, 213
 - fipa_acl_Param_New, 213
 - fipa_envelope_Compose, 213
 - fipa_envelope_Compose__acl_representation, 213
 - fipa_envelope_Compose__date, 214
 - fipa_envelope_Compose__envelope, 214
 - fipa_envelope_Compose__from, 214
 - fipa_envelope_Compose__intended_receiver, 214
 - fipa_envelope_Compose__params, 214
 - fipa_envelope_Compose__payload_encoding, 215
 - fipa_envelope_Compose__to, 215
 - fipa_envelope_HandleAclRepresentation, 215
 - fipa_envelope_HandleComments, 215
 - fipa_envelope_HandleDate, 215
 - fipa_envelope_HandleEnvelope, 215
 - fipa_envelope_HandleFrom, 216
 - fipa_envelope_HandleIntendedReceiver, 216
 - fipa_envelope_HandleParams, 216
 - fipa_envelope_HandlePayloadEncoding, 216
 - fipa_envelope_HandlePayloadLength, 216
 - fipa_envelope_HandleReceived, 217
 - fipa_envelope_HandleTo, 217
 - fipa_envelope_Parse, 217
 - fipa_envelope_ParseAddresses, 217
 - fipa_envelope_ParseAgentIdentifier, 218
 - fipa_envelope_ParseResolvers, 218
- fipa_envelope_Compose
 - fipa_acl_envelope.h, 296
 - fipa_envelope.c, 213
- fipa_envelope_Compose__acl_representation
 - fipa_acl_envelope.h, 296
 - fipa_envelope.c, 213
- fipa_envelope_Compose__date
 - fipa_acl_envelope.h, 296
 - fipa_envelope.c, 214
- fipa_envelope_Compose__envelope
 - fipa_acl_envelope.h, 296
 - fipa_envelope.c, 214
- fipa_envelope_Compose__from
 - fipa_acl_envelope.h, 296
 - fipa_envelope.c, 214
- fipa_envelope_Compose__intended_receiver
 - fipa_acl_envelope.h, 296
 - fipa_envelope.c, 214
- fipa_envelope_Compose__params
 - fipa_acl_envelope.h, 297
 - fipa_envelope.c, 214
- fipa_envelope_Compose__payload_encoding
 - fipa_acl_envelope.h, 297
 - fipa_envelope.c, 215
- fipa_envelope_Compose__to
 - fipa_acl_envelope.h, 297
 - fipa_envelope.c, 215
- fipa_envelope_HandleAclRepresentation
 - fipa_acl_envelope.h, 297
 - fipa_envelope.c, 215
- fipa_envelope_HandleComments
 - fipa_acl_envelope.h, 297
 - fipa_envelope.c, 215
- fipa_envelope_HandleDate
 - fipa_acl_envelope.h, 298
 - fipa_envelope.c, 215
- fipa_envelope_HandleEnvelope
 - fipa_acl_envelope.h, 298
 - fipa_envelope.c, 215

- fipa_envelope_HandleFrom
 - fipa_acl_envelope.h, 298
 - fipa_envelope.c, 216
- fipa_envelope_HandleIntendedReceiver
 - fipa_acl_envelope.h, 298
 - fipa_envelope.c, 216
- fipa_envelope_HandleParams
 - fipa_acl_envelope.h, 298
 - fipa_envelope.c, 216
- fipa_envelope_HandlePayloadEncoding
 - fipa_acl_envelope.h, 299
 - fipa_envelope.c, 216
- fipa_envelope_HandlePayloadLength
 - fipa_acl_envelope.h, 299
 - fipa_envelope.c, 216
- fipa_envelope_HandleReceived
 - fipa_acl_envelope.h, 299
 - fipa_envelope.c, 217
- fipa_envelope_HandleTo
 - fipa_acl_envelope.h, 299
 - fipa_envelope.c, 217
- fipa_envelope_Parse
 - fipa_acl_envelope.h, 300
 - fipa_envelope.c, 217
- fipa_envelope_ParseAddresses
 - fipa_acl_envelope.h, 300
 - fipa_envelope.c, 217
- fipa_envelope_ParseAgentIdentifier
 - fipa_acl_envelope.h, 300
 - fipa_envelope.c, 218
- fipa_envelope_ParseResolvers
 - fipa_acl_envelope.h, 300
 - fipa_envelope.c, 218
- fipa_expression_Compose
 - fipa_acl.c, 203
 - fipa_acl.h, 286
- fipa_expression_Copy
 - fipa_acl.c, 203
 - fipa_acl.h, 286
- fipa_expression_Destroy
 - fipa_acl.c, 204
 - fipa_acl.h, 286
- fipa_expression_New
 - fipa_acl.c, 204
 - fipa_acl.h, 286
- fipa_expression_p
 - fipa_acl.h, 279
- fipa_expression_Parse
 - fipa_acl.c, 204
 - fipa_acl.h, 286
- fipa_expression_s, 90
 - content, 90
 - type, 90
- fipa_expression_s::content_u, 61
 - datetime, 61
 - expression, 61
 - number, 61
 - string, 61
 - word, 61
- fipa_expression_t
 - fipa_acl.h, 279
- fipa_expression_type_e
 - fipa_acl.h, 280
- fipa_expression_type_t
 - fipa_acl.h, 279
- fipa_GetAtom
 - fipa_acl.c, 204
 - fipa_acl.h, 287
- fipa_GetNextWord
 - fipa_acl.c, 204
 - fipa_acl.h, 287
- fipa_GetWholeToken
 - fipa_acl.c, 205
 - fipa_acl.h, 287
- fipa_list_Add
 - fipa_comm.h, 308
- fipa_list_p
 - fipa_comm.h, 304
- fipa_list_s
 - fipa_comm.h, 304
- fipa_list_t, 91
 - data, 91
 - next, 91
- fipa_message_parameter_Parse
 - fipa_acl.c, 205
 - fipa_acl.h, 287
- fipa_message_string_Copy
 - fipa_acl.c, 205
 - fipa_acl.h, 287
- fipa_message_string_Destroy
 - fipa_acl.c, 205
 - fipa_acl.h, 287
- fipa_message_string_New
 - fipa_acl.c, 205
 - fipa_acl.h, 287
- fipa_message_string_p
 - fipa_acl.h, 279
- fipa_message_string_s, 92
 - message, 92
 - parse, 92
- fipa_message_string_t
 - fipa_acl.h, 279
- fipa_message_type_Parse
 - fipa_acl.c, 205
 - fipa_acl.h, 288
- fipa_number_Compose
 - fipa_acl.c, 206
 - fipa_acl.h, 288

- fipa_number_Copy
 - fipa_acl.c, 206
 - fipa_acl.h, 288
- fipa_number_Destroy
 - fipa_acl.c, 206
 - fipa_acl.h, 288
- fipa_number_New
 - fipa_acl.c, 206
 - fipa_acl.h, 288
- fipa_number_p
 - fipa_acl.h, 279
- fipa_number_s, 93
 - str, 93
- fipa_number_t
 - fipa_acl.h, 279
- fipa_performative_Compose
 - fipa_acl.c, 206
 - fipa_acl.h, 288
- fipa_performative_e
 - fipa_acl.h, 280
 - libmc.h, 322
- fipa_protocol_Compose
 - fipa_acl.c, 206
 - fipa_acl.h, 289
- fipa_protocol_e
 - fipa_acl.h, 281
- fipa_protocol_type_Parse
 - fipa_acl.c, 207
 - fipa_acl.h, 289
- fipa_Reply
 - fipa_acl.c, 207
 - fipa_acl.h, 289
- fipa_string_Compose
 - fipa_acl.c, 207
 - fipa_acl.h, 289
- fipa_string_Copy
 - fipa_acl.c, 207
 - fipa_acl.h, 289
- fipa_string_Destroy
 - fipa_acl.c, 207
 - fipa_acl.h, 290
- fipa_string_New
 - fipa_acl.c, 208
 - fipa_acl.h, 290
- fipa_string_p
 - fipa_acl.h, 279
- fipa_string_Parse
 - fipa_acl.c, 208
 - fipa_acl.h, 290
- fipa_string_s, 94
 - content, 94
- fipa_string_t
 - fipa_acl.h, 279
- fipa_url_Compose
 - fipa_acl.c, 208
 - fipa_acl.h, 290
- fipa_url_Copy
 - fipa_acl.c, 208
 - fipa_acl.h, 290
- fipa_url_Destroy
 - fipa_acl.c, 208
 - fipa_acl.h, 290
- fipa_url_New
 - fipa_acl.c, 208
 - fipa_acl.h, 290
- fipa_url_p
 - fipa_acl.h, 280
- fipa_url_Parse
 - fipa_acl.c, 208
 - fipa_acl.h, 291
- fipa_url_s, 95
 - str, 95
- fipa_url_sequence_Compose
 - fipa_acl.c, 208
 - fipa_acl.h, 291
- fipa_url_sequence_Copy
 - fipa_acl.c, 209
 - fipa_acl.h, 291
- fipa_url_sequence_Destroy
 - fipa_acl.c, 209
 - fipa_acl.h, 291
- fipa_url_sequence_New
 - fipa_acl.c, 209
 - fipa_acl.h, 291
- fipa_url_sequence_p
 - fipa_acl.h, 280
- fipa_url_sequence_Parse
 - fipa_acl.c, 209
 - fipa_acl.h, 291
- fipa_url_sequence_s, 96
 - num, 96
 - urls, 96
- fipa_url_sequence_t
 - fipa_acl.h, 280
- fipa_url_t
 - fipa_acl.h, 280
- fipa_word_Compose
 - fipa_acl.c, 209
 - fipa_acl.h, 292
- fipa_word_Copy
 - fipa_acl.c, 209
 - fipa_acl.h, 292
- fipa_word_Destroy
 - fipa_acl.c, 210
 - fipa_acl.h, 292
- fipa_word_New
 - fipa_acl.c, 210
 - fipa_acl.h, 292

- fipa_word_p
 - fipa_acl.h, 280
- fipa_word_Parse
 - fipa_acl.c, 210
 - fipa_acl.h, 292
- fipa_word_s, 97
 - content, 97
- fipa_word_t
 - fipa_acl.h, 280
- foo
 - class.cxx, 529
 - foo_c, 99
 - foo_s, 102
- FOO_BLUE
 - enum.cxx, 530
- FOO_ONE
 - enum.cxx, 530
- FOO_RED
 - enum.cxx, 530
- FOO_TWO
 - enum.cxx, 530
- foo_c, 98
 - ~foo_c, 98
 - bar, 99
 - barfoo, 99
 - foo, 99
 - foo_c, 98
 - foo_c, 98
 - get_bar, 98
 - get_barfoo, 98
 - get_foo, 99
 - get_global, 99
 - global, 100
 - set_bar, 99
 - set_foo, 99
 - set_foobar, 99
- foo_default_int
 - function.cxx, 531
- foo_default_string
 - function.cxx, 531
- foo_enum_e
 - enum.cxx, 530
- foo_enum_t
 - enum.cxx, 530
- foo_float_function
 - function.cxx, 531
- foo_s, 101
 - ~foo_s, 101
 - bar, 102
 - foo, 102
 - foo_s, 101
 - foo_s, 101
 - get_bar, 101
 - get_foo, 101
 - set_bar, 101
 - set_foo, 102
- foo_t
 - struct.cxx, 532
- foo_void_function
 - function.cxx, 531
- FORBIDDEN
 - mtp_http.h, 390
- force_cipher
 - options, 150
- FREEMEM
 - fipa_acl.c, 199
- from
 - fipa_acl_Param_s, 74
- from_address
 - message_s, 128
- FSb
 - aes.c, 695
- FT0
 - aes.c, 695
- FT1
 - aes.c, 695
- FT2
 - aes.c, 695
- FT3
 - aes.c, 695
- function.cxx
 - foo_default_int, 531
 - foo_default_string, 531
 - foo_float_function, 531
 - foo_void_function, 531
- G
 - dhm_context, 65
- g_mc_platform
 - libmc.c, 462
- generate_AES_key
 - interface.c, 546
 - interface.h, 551
- generate_encrypt_send_AES_key
 - interface.h, 551
- generate_RSA_keys_ciphertext
 - interface.c, 546
 - interface.h, 551
- generate_RSA_keys_plaintext
 - interface.c, 546
 - interface.h, 551
- GENERATOR
 - dh_genprime.c, 838
- get_bar
 - foo_c, 98
 - foo_s, 101
- get_barfoo
 - foo_c, 98

- get_foo
 - foo_c, 99
 - foo_s, 101
- get_global
 - foo_c, 99
- GET_REQUEST
 - ssl_client1.c, 844
 - ssl_client2.c, 846
- GET_THREAD_MODE
 - macros.h, 371
- get_timer
 - timing.c, 819
 - timing.h, 671
- GET_UINT64_BE
 - sha4.c, 791
- GET_ULONG_BE
 - des.c, 729
 - sha1.c, 773
 - sha2.c, 782
- GET_ULONG_LE
 - aes.c, 690
 - md5.c, 749
- giant
 - mc_platform_s, 113
- giant_cond
 - mc_platform_s, 113
- giant_lock
 - mc_platform_s, 113
 - syncList_s, 164
- global
 - foo_c, 100
- GONE
 - mtp_http.h, 390
- GX
 - dhm_context, 65
- GY
 - dhm_context, 65
- handler_COMPOSE_SEND
 - cmd_prompt.c, 187
- handler_FLUSH_AGENTS
 - cmd_prompt.c, 187
- handler_HELP
 - cmd_prompt.c, 187
- handler_PRINT_CONNECTLIST
 - cmd_prompt.c, 187
- handler_PRINTLIST_AGENTS
 - cmd_prompt.c, 188
- handler_PRINTLIST_MESSAGE
 - cmd_prompt.c, 188
- handler_QUIT
 - cmd_prompt.c, 188
- handler_SEND
 - cmd_prompt.c, 188
- hardclock
 - timing.c, 820
 - timing.h, 671
- hardclock_init
 - timing.c, 820
- hash_id
 - rsa_context, 154
- HAVE_STRDUP
 - mxml-2.2.2/config.h, 488
 - mxml-2.2.2/winconfig.h, 534
- HAVE_VSNPRINTF
 - mxml-2.2.2/config.h, 488
 - mxml-2.2.2/winconfig.h, 534
- havege.c
 - havege_fill, 745
 - havege_init, 745
 - havege_rand, 745
 - ONE_ITERATION, 744
 - SWAP, 744
 - TST1_ENTER, 744
 - TST1_LEAVE, 744
 - TST2_ENTER, 744
 - TST2_LEAVE, 745
- havege.h
 - COLLECT_SIZE, 597
 - havege_init, 597
 - havege_rand, 597
- havege_fill
 - havege.c, 745
- havege_init
 - havege.c, 745
 - havege.h, 597
- havege_rand
 - havege.c, 745
 - havege.h, 597
- havege_state, 103
 - offset, 103
 - pool, 103
 - PT1, 103
 - PT2, 103
 - WALK, 103
- header_length
 - mtp_http_s, 136
- hello.c
 - main, 833
- help
 - commands.x.h, 259
- HERE
 - df.h, 267
- home
 - agent_s, 47
- home_port
 - agent_s, 47
- host

- mtp_http_s, 136
- host_id.h
 - host_id_Compare, 309
 - host_id_Destroy, 309
 - host_id_Initialize, 309
 - host_id_p, 309
 - host_id_t, 309
- host_id_Compare
 - host_id.h, 309
- host_id_Destroy
 - host_id.h, 309
- host_id_Initialize
 - host_id.h, 309
- host_id_p
 - host_id.h, 309
- host_id_s, 105
 - hostname, 105
 - port, 105
- host_id_t
 - host_id.h, 309
- hostName
 - agency_s, 37
- hostname
 - _ssl_context, 13
 - host_id_s, 105
 - mc_platform_s, 114
- hostname_len
 - _ssl_context, 13
- hour
 - _x509_time, 33
 - fipa_DateTime_s, 88
- hr_time, 106
 - opaque, 106
- HTTP_CONNECT
 - mtp_http.h, 390
- HTTP_DELETE
 - mtp_http.h, 390
- HTTP_GET
 - mtp_http.h, 389
- HTTP_HEAD
 - mtp_http.h, 389
- HTTP_NUM_PERFORMATIVES
 - mtp_http.h, 390
- HTTP_OPTIONS
 - mtp_http.h, 390
- HTTP_PERFORMATIVE_UNDEF
 - mtp_http.h, 389
- HTTP_PERFORMATIVE_ZERO
 - mtp_http.h, 389
- HTTP_POST
 - mtp_http.h, 389
- HTTP_PUT
 - mtp_http.h, 390
- HTTP_RESPONSE
 - mtp_http.h, 390
- HTTP_TRACE
 - mtp_http.h, 390
- http_GetExpression
 - mtp_http.c, 484
 - mtp_http.h, 391
- http_GetToken
 - mtp_http.c, 484
 - mtp_http.h, 391
- HTTP_PARSE_EXPR
 - mtp_http.c, 484
- http_ParseExpression
 - mtp_http.c, 485
 - mtp_http.h, 391
- http_ParseRequest
 - mtp_http.c, 485
 - mtp_http.h, 392
- http_performative
 - mtp_http_s, 136
- http_performative_e
 - mtp_http.h, 389
- HTTP_RESPONSE
 - ssl_server.c, 848
- http_status_code
 - mtp_http_s, 136
- http_status_code_e
 - mtp_http.h, 390
- http_to_hostport
 - message.c, 479
 - message.h, 384
- http_type
 - message_s, 129
- http_version
 - mtp_http_s, 137
- id
 - _ssl_session, 22
 - agent_s, 47
 - barrier_node_s, 55
 - syncListNode_s, 165
- in_ctr
 - _ssl_context, 13
- in_hdr
 - _ssl_context, 14
- in_hslen
 - _ssl_context, 14
- in_left
 - _ssl_context, 14
- in_msg
 - _ssl_context, 14
- in_msglen
 - _ssl_context, 14
- in_msgtype
 - _ssl_context, 14

- in_offt
 - _ssl_context, 15
- in_reply_to
 - fipa_acl_message_s, 71
- index
 - command_s, 58
- index_compare
 - mxml-index.c, 502
- index_find
 - mxml-index.c, 502
- index_sort
 - mxml-index.c, 502
- info
 - fipa_comm_protocol_t, 83
- init_agent_status
 - agent_datastate_s, 40
 - agent_task_s, 50
- initiate_migration_process
 - interface.c, 546
 - interface.h, 551
- initInterps
 - agency_s, 37
 - mc_platform_s, 114
 - MCAgencyOptions_s, 120
- INSERT
 - df.h, 267
- int
 - data_structures.h, 264
- int64
 - sha4.h, 643
- integer
 - mxml_value_u, 148
- intended_receiver
 - fipa_acl_Param_s, 74
- interface.c
 - aes_en_de, 545
 - append_nonce_to_MA, 545
 - extract_nonce_from_MA, 545
 - generate_AES_key, 546
 - generate_RSA_keys_ciphertext, 546
 - generate_RSA_keys_plaintext, 546
 - initiate_migration_process, 546
 - read_encrypted_file, 546
 - read_known_host_file, 546
 - receive_AES_en_MA, 547
 - remove_nonce_from_MA, 547
 - reply_migration_process, 547
 - rsa_decryption, 547
 - rsa_encryption, 547
 - send_AES_en_MA, 547
 - separate_key_parts, 548
- interface.h
 - aes_en_de, 551
 - EXPONENT, 550
 - generate_AES_key, 551
 - generate_encrypt_send_AES_key, 551
 - generate_RSA_keys_ciphertext, 551
 - generate_RSA_keys_plaintext, 551
 - initiate_migration_process, 551
 - KEY_SIZE, 550
 - MAXDATASIZE, 550
 - MODE_DECRYPT, 550
 - MODE_ENCRYPT, 550
 - PATH, 550
 - read_encrypted_file, 551
 - read_known_host_file, 552
 - receive_AES_en_MA, 552
 - receive_decrypt_AES_key, 552
 - receiving_decrypting_MA_RSA, 552
 - receiving_verifying_MA_RSA, 552
 - reply_migration_process, 552
 - RSA_DE, 550
 - rsa_decryption, 552
 - RSA_EN, 550
 - rsa_encryption, 552
 - send_AES_en_MA, 552
- interp_options
 - mc_platform_s, 114
- interpreter_queue
 - mc_platform_s, 114
- interpreter_queue_CreateRetrieve
 - ap_queue_template.h, 248
- interpreter_variable_data.h
 - interpreter_variable_data_Copy, 310
 - interpreter_variable_data_Destroy, 310
 - interpreter_variable_data_Initialize, 311
 - interpreter_variable_data_InitializeFromAgent, 311
 - interpreter_variable_data_New, 311
 - interpreter_variable_data_p, 310
 - interpreter_variable_data_t, 310
- interpreter_variable_data_Copy
 - agent_return_data.c, 179
 - interpreter_variable_data.h, 310
- interpreter_variable_data_Destroy
 - agent_return_data.c, 179
 - interpreter_variable_data.h, 310
- interpreter_variable_data_Initialize
 - agent_return_data.c, 179
 - interpreter_variable_data.h, 311
- interpreter_variable_data_InitializeFromAgent
 - agent_return_data.c, 179
 - interpreter_variable_data.h, 311
- interpreter_variable_data_New
 - agent_return_data.c, 180
 - interpreter_variable_data.h, 311
- interpreter_variable_data_p
 - interpreter_variable_data.h, 310

- interpreter_variable_data_s, 107
 - array_dim, 107
 - array_extent, 107
 - data, 107
 - data_type, 107
 - name, 108
 - size, 108
- interpreter_variable_data_t
 - interpreter_variable_data.h, 310
- iomode
 - options, 151
- IOMODE_BLOCK
 - ssl_test.c, 856
- IOMODE_NONBLOCK
 - ssl_test.c, 857
- ipad
 - md2_context, 122
 - md4_context, 124
 - md5_context, 126
 - sha1_context, 157
 - sha2_context, 159
 - sha4_context, 161
- is
 - commands.x.h, 259
- is224
 - sha2_context, 159
- is384
 - sha4_context, 161
- is_utc
 - fipa_DateTime_s, 88
- isHTTP
 - message_s, 129
- issuer
 - _x509_cert, 25
 - _x509_raw, 31
- issuer_id
 - _x509_cert, 25
- issuer_raw
 - _x509_cert, 25
- iv_dec
 - _ssl_context, 15
- iv_enc
 - _ssl_context, 15
- ivlen
 - _ssl_context, 15
- K
 - dhm_context, 65
 - sha1.c, 773, 774
 - sha4.c, 795
- KEY_LEN
 - rsa.c, 763
- KEY_SIZE
 - interface.h, 550
 - rsa_genkey.c, 841
- keylen
 - _ssl_context, 15
- known_host_filename
 - agency_s, 37
 - MCAgencyOptions_s, 121
- language
 - fipa_acl_message_s, 72
- last_child
 - mxml_node_s, 144
- last_error
 - agency_s, 37
- lcppm5
 - ssl_test.c, 858
- left
 - md2_context, 122
- len
 - _x509_buf, 24
 - _x509_node, 30
 - dhm_context, 66
 - dynstring_s, 67
 - rsa_context, 154
- length
 - _ssl_session, 22
- LENGTH_REQUIRED
 - mtp_http.h, 390
- LHs
 - des.c, 735
- libmc.c
 - g_mc_platform, 462
 - MC_AclAddReceiver, 412
 - MC_AclAddReceiver_chdl, 412
 - MC_AclAddReplyTo, 412
 - MC_AclAddReplyTo_chdl, 413
 - MC_AclDestroy, 413
 - MC_AclDestroy_chdl, 413
 - MC_AclGetContent, 413
 - MC_AclGetContent_chdl, 413
 - MC_AclGetConversationID, 414
 - MC_AclGetConversationID_chdl, 414
 - MC_AclGetPerformative, 414
 - MC_AclGetPerformative_chdl, 414
 - MC_AclGetProtocol, 414
 - MC_AclGetProtocol_chdl, 414
 - MC_AclGetSender, 415
 - MC_AclGetSender_chdl, 415
 - MC_AclNew, 415
 - MC_AclNew_chdl, 415
 - MC_AclPost, 415
 - MC_AclPost_chdl, 416
 - MC_AclReply, 416
 - MC_AclReply_chdl, 416
 - MC_AclRetrieve, 416

- MC_AclRetrieve_chdl, 417
- MC_AclSend, 417
- MC_AclSend_chdl, 417
- MC_AclSetContent, 417
- MC_AclSetContent_chdl, 417
- MC_AclSetConversationID, 418
- MC_AclSetConversationID_chdl, 418
- MC_AclSetPerformative, 418
- MC_AclSetPerformative_chdl, 418
- MC_AclSetProtocol, 418
- MC_AclSetProtocol_chdl, 418
- MC_AclSetSender, 419
- MC_AclSetSender_chdl, 419
- MC_AclWaitRetrieve, 419
- MC_AclWaitRetrieve_chdl, 419
- MC_AddAgent, 419
- MC_AddAgent_chdl, 420
- MC_AddAgentInitCallback, 420
- MC_AddStationaryAgent, 420
- MC_AgentAddTask, 421
- MC_AgentAddTask_chdl, 421
- MC_AgentAddTaskFromFile, 421
- MC_AgentInfo_GetAgency, 422
- MC_AgentInfo_GetAgent, 422
- MC_AgentInfo_GetAgentArgs, 422
- MC_AgentReturnArrayDim, 423
- MC_AgentReturnArrayExtent, 423
- MC_AgentReturnArrayNum, 423
- MC_AgentReturnDataGetSymbolAddr, 424
- MC_AgentReturnDataSize, 424
- MC_AgentReturnDataType, 424
- MC_AgentReturnIsArray, 425
- MC_AgentVariableRetrieve, 425
- MC_AgentVariableRetrieve_chdl, 426
- MC_AgentVariableRetrieveInfo, 426
- MC_AgentVariableSave, 426
- MC_AgentVariableSave_chdl, 427
- MC_Barrier, 427
- MC_Barrier_chdl, 427
- MC_BarrierDelete, 427
- MC_BarrierDelete_chdl, 428
- MC_BarrierInit, 428
- MC_BarrierInit_chdl, 428
- MC_CallAgentFunc, 428
- MC_CallAgentFunc_chdl, 429
- MC_CallAgentFuncArg, 429
- MC_CallAgentFuncV, 430
- MC_CallAgentFuncVar, 430
- MC_ComposeAgent, 430
- MC_ComposeAgent_chdl, 431
- MC_ComposeAgentFromFile, 431
- MC_ComposeAgentFromFile_chdl, 431
- MC_ComposeAgentFromFileS, 432
- MC_ComposeAgentFromFileWithWorkgroup, 432
- MC_ComposeAgentFromFileWithWorkgroup_chdl, 433
- MC_ComposeAgentS, 433
- MC_ComposeAgentWithWorkgroup, 434
- MC_ComposeAgentWithWorkgroup_chdl, 434
- MC_CondBroadcast, 435
- MC_CondBroadcast_chdl, 435
- MC_CondReset, 435
- MC_CondReset_chdl, 436
- MC_CondSignal, 436
- MC_CondSignal_chdl, 436
- MC_CondWait, 436
- MC_CondWait_chdl, 437
- MC_CopyAgent, 437
- MC_DeleteAgent, 437
- MC_DeleteAgent_chdl, 438
- MC_DeleteAgentWG, 438
- MC_DeleteAgentWG_chdl, 438
- MC_DeregisterService, 438
- MC_DeregisterService_chdl, 439
- MC_DestroyServiceSearchResult, 439
- MC_DestroyServiceSearchResult_chdl, 439
- MC_End, 439
- MC_End_chdl, 440
- MC_FindAgentByID, 440
- MC_FindAgentByID_chdl, 440
- MC_FindAgentByName, 440
- MC_FindAgentByName_chdl, 441
- MC_GetAgentArrivalTime, 441
- MC_GetAgentArrivalTime_chdl, 441
- MC_GetAgentExecEngine, 441
- MC_GetAgentID, 441
- MC_GetAgentID_chdl, 442
- MC_GetAgentName, 442
- MC_GetAgentName_chdl, 442
- MC_GetAgentNumTasks, 442
- MC_GetAgentNumTasks_chdl, 442
- MC_GetAgentReturnData, 442
- MC_GetAgentStatus, 443
- MC_GetAgentStatus_chdl, 443
- MC_GetAgentType, 443
- MC_GetAgentXMLString, 444
- MC_GetAgentXMLString_chdl, 444
- MC_GetAllAgents, 444
- MC_GetTimeOfDay_chdl, 444
- MC_HaltAgency, 444
- MC_HaltAgency_chdl, 445
- MC_Initialize, 445
- MC_InitializeAgencyOptions, 445
- MC_LoadAgentFromFile, 446
- MC_MainLoop, 446

- MC_MigrateAgent, 446
- MC_MigrateAgent_chdl, 447
- MC_MutexLock, 447
- MC_MutexLock_chdl, 447
- MC_MutexUnlock, 448
- MC_MutexUnlock_chdl, 448
- MC_PrintAgentCode, 448
- MC_PrintAgentCode_chdl, 448
- MC_RegisterService, 448
- MC_RegisterService_chdl, 449
- MC_ResetSignal, 449
- MC_ResumeAgency, 449
- MC_ResumeAgency_chdl, 450
- MC_RetrieveAgent, 450
- MC_RetrieveAgent_chdl, 450
- MC_RetrieveAgentCode, 450
- MC_RetrieveAgentCode_chdl, 451
- MC_SaveData_chdl, 451
- MC_SearchForService, 451
- MC_SearchForService_chdl, 451
- MC_SemaphorePost, 452
- MC_SemaphorePost_chdl, 452
- MC_SemaphoreWait, 452
- MC_SemaphoreWait_chdl, 453
- MC_SendAgent, 453
- MC_SendAgentFile, 453
- MC_SendAgentMigrationMessage, 453
- MC_SendAgentMigrationMessage_chdl, 454
- MC_SendAgentMigrationMessageFile, 454
- MC_SendAgentMigrationMessageFile_chdl, 454
- MC_SendCh, 454
- MC_SendSteerCommand, 455
- MC_SendSteerCommand_chdl, 455
- MC_SetAgentStatus, 455
- MC_SetAgentStatus_chdl, 455
- MC_SetDefaultAgentStatus, 455
- MC_SetDefaultAgentStatus_chdl, 456
- MC_SetThreadOff, 456
- MC_SetThreadOn, 456
- MC_SetThreadsAllOff, 457
- MC_SetThreadsAllOn, 457
- MC_Steer, 457
- MC_SteerControl, 458
- MC_SyncDelete, 458
- MC_SyncDelete_chdl, 459
- MC_SyncInit, 459
- MC_SyncInit_chdl, 459
- MC_TerminateAgent, 460
- MC_TerminateAgent_chdl, 460
- MC_TerminateAgentWG, 460
- MC_TerminateAgentWG_chdl, 460
- MC_WaitAgent, 460
- MC_WaitRetrieveAgent, 461
- MC_WaitSignal, 461
- libmc.h
 - _ERROR_CODE_E_, 320
 - _FIPA_PERFORMATIVE_E_, 320
 - agency_p, 321
 - agency_t, 321
 - agent_p, 321
 - AGENT_T, 320
 - agent_t, 321
 - ERR, 322
 - error_code_e, 322
 - error_code_t, 321
 - EXPORTMC, 320
 - FIPA_ACCEPT_PROPOSAL, 322, 323
 - FIPA_AGREE, 322, 323
 - FIPA_CALL_FOR_PROPOSAL, 322, 323
 - FIPA_CANCEL, 322, 323
 - FIPA_CONFIRM, 322, 323
 - FIPA_DISCONFIRM, 322, 323
 - FIPA_ERROR, 322, 323
 - FIPA_FAILURE, 322, 323
 - FIPA_INFORM, 323
 - FIPA_INFORM_IF, 323
 - FIPA_INFORM_REF, 323
 - FIPA_NOT_UNDERSTOOD, 323
 - FIPA_PROPOGATE, 323
 - FIPA_PROPOSE, 323
 - FIPA_PROXY, 323
 - FIPA_QUERY_IF, 323
 - FIPA_QUERY_REF, 323
 - FIPA_REFUSE, 323
 - FIPA_REJECT_PROPOSAL, 323
 - FIPA_REQUEST, 323
 - FIPA_REQUEST_WHEN, 323
 - FIPA_REQUEST_WHENEVER, 323
 - FIPA_SUBSCRIBE, 323
 - FIPA_ZERO, 322, 323
 - fipa_performative_e, 322
 - MC_AGENT_ACTIVE, 324
 - MC_AGENT_NEUTRAL, 324
 - MC_AGENT_SUSPENDED, 324
 - MC_ALL_SIGNALS, 324
 - MC_ERR, 322
 - MC_ERR_CONNECT, 322
 - MC_ERR_EMPTY, 322
 - MC_ERR_INVALID, 322
 - MC_ERR_INVALID_ARGS, 322
 - MC_ERR_MEMORY, 322
 - MC_ERR_NOT_FOUND, 322
 - MC_ERR_PARSE, 322
 - MC_ERR_SEND, 322
 - MC_EXEC_AGENT, 324
 - MC_LOCAL_AGENT, 324
 - MC_NO_SIGNAL, 324

- MC_NO_STATUS, 324
- MC_NONE, 324
- MC_RECV_AGENT, 324
- MC_RECV_CONNECTION, 324
- MC_RECV_MESSAGE, 324
- MC_RECV_RETURN, 324
- MC_REMOTE_AGENT, 324
- MC_RESTART, 325
- MC_RETURN_AGENT, 324
- MC_RUN, 325
- MC_STOP, 325
- MC_SUCCESS, 322
- MC_SUSPEND, 325
- MC_THREAD_ACC, 325
- MC_THREAD_AGENT, 325
- MC_THREAD_ALL, 325
- MC_THREAD_AMS, 325
- MC_THREAD_CP, 325
- MC_THREAD_DF, 325
- MC_WAIT_CH, 324
- MC_WAIT_FINISHED, 324
- MC_WAIT_MESSGSEND, 324
- MC_WARN_DUPLICATE, 322
- MC_AclAddReceiver, 325
- MC_AclAddReplyTo, 325
- MC_AclDestroy, 325
- MC_AclGetContent, 326
- MC_AclGetConversationID, 326
- MC_AclGetPerformative, 326
- MC_AclGetProtocol, 326
- MC_AclGetSender, 326
- MC_AclNew, 327
- MC_AclPost, 327
- MC_AclReply, 327
- MC_AclRetrieve, 328
- MC_AclSend, 328
- MC_AclSetContent, 328
- MC_AclSetConversationID, 329
- MC_AclSetPerformative, 329
- MC_AclSetProtocol, 329
- MC_AclSetSender, 329
- MC_AclWaitRetrieve, 329
- MC_AddAgent, 330
- MC_AddAgentInitCallback, 330
- MC_AddStationaryAgent, 330
- MC_AgentAddTask, 331
- MC_AgentAddTaskFromFile, 331
- MC_AgentInfo_GetAgency, 332
- MC_AgentInfo_GetAgent, 332
- MC_AgentInfo_GetAgentArgs, 332
- MC_AgentInitCallbackFunc_t, 321
- MC_AgentReturnArrayDim, 333
- MC_AgentReturnArrayExtent, 333
- MC_AgentReturnArrayNum, 333
- MC_AgentReturnDataGetSymbolAddr, 334
- MC_AgentReturnDataSize, 334
- MC_AgentReturnDataType, 334
- MC_AgentReturnIsArray, 335
- MC_AgentStatus_e, 323
- MC_AgentType_e, 324
- MC_AgentVariableRetrieve, 335
- MC_AgentVariableRetrieveInfo, 336
- MC_AgentVariableSave, 336
- MC_Barrier, 337
- MC_BarrierDelete, 337
- MC_BarrierInit, 337
- MC_CallAgentFunc, 338
- MC_CallAgentFuncArg, 338
- MC_CallAgentFuncV, 339
- MC_CallAgentFuncVar, 339
- MC_ComposeAgent, 339
- MC_ComposeAgentFromFile, 340
- MC_ComposeAgentFromFileS, 340
- MC_ComposeAgentFromFileWithWorkgroup, 341
- MC_ComposeAgentS, 342
- MC_ComposeAgentWithWorkgroup, 342
- MC_CondBroadcast, 343
- MC_CondReset, 344
- MC_CondSignal, 344
- MC_CondWait, 345
- MC_CopyAgent, 345
- MC_DeleteAgent, 346
- MC_DeleteAgentWG, 346
- MC_DestroyServiceSearchResult, 346
- MC_End, 347
- MC_FindAgentByID, 347
- MC_FindAgentByName, 348
- MC_GetAgentExecEngine, 348
- MC_GetAgentID, 348
- MC_GetAgentName, 348
- MC_GetAgentNumTasks, 349
- MC_GetAgentReturnData, 349
- MC_GetAgentStatus, 349
- MC_GetAgentType, 350
- MC_GetAgentXMLString, 350
- MC_HaltAgency, 350
- MC_Initialize, 350
- MC_InitializeAgencyOptions, 351
- MC_LoadAgentFromFile, 352
- MC_MainLoop, 352
- MC_MigrateAgent, 352
- MC_MutexLock, 352
- MC_MutexUnlock, 353
- MC_PrintAgentCode, 353
- MC_RegisterService, 353
- MC_ResetSignal, 354
- MC_ResumeAgency, 354

- MC_RetrieveAgent, 355
 - MC_RetrieveAgentCode, 355
 - MC_SearchForService, 355
 - MC_SemaphorePost, 356
 - MC_SemaphoreWait, 356
 - MC_SendAgent, 357
 - MC_SendAgentFile, 357
 - MC_SendAgentMigrationMessage, 357
 - MC_SendAgentMigrationMessageFile, 358
 - MC_SetAgentStatus, 358
 - MC_SetDefaultAgentStatus, 359
 - MC_SetThreadOff, 359
 - MC_SetThreadOn, 359
 - MC_SetThreadsAllOff, 360
 - MC_SetThreadsAllOn, 360
 - MC_Signal_e, 324
 - MC_Steer, 360
 - MC_SteerCommand_e, 324
 - MC_SteerCommand_t, 321
 - MC_SteerControl, 361
 - MC_SyncDelete, 361
 - MC_SyncInit, 362
 - MC_TerminateAgent, 362
 - MC_TerminateAgentWG, 362
 - MC_ThreadIndex_e, 325
 - MC_Wait, 320
 - MC_WaitAgent, 363
 - MC_WaitRetrieveAgent, 363
 - MC_WaitSignal, 363
 - MCAgency_t, 321
 - MCAgencyOptions_t, 321
 - MCAgent_t, 321
 - stationary_agent_info_t, 321
- list
- barrier_queue_s, 56
 - syncList_s, 164
- list.c
- list_pGetSize, 463
 - ListAdd, 463
 - ListDelete, 463
 - ListGetHead, 463
 - ListInitialize, 463
 - ListInsert, 464
 - ListPop, 464
 - ListSearch, 464
 - ListTerminate, 464
- list.h
- DATA, 465
 - list_p, 466
 - list_t, 466
 - ListAdd, 466
 - ListDelete, 466
 - ListGetHead, 466
 - ListGetSize, 466
 - ListInitialize, 466
 - ListInsert, 466
 - ListPop, 466
 - ListSearch, 467
 - ListTerminate, 467
 - QUEUE_TEMPLATE, 465
- list_p
- list.h, 466
- list_pGetSize
- list.c, 463
- list_s, 109
- listhead, 109
 - size, 109
- list_t
- list.h, 466
- ListAdd
- list.c, 463
 - list.h, 466
- ListDelete
- list.c, 463
 - list.h, 466
- listen_Thread
- acc.c, 171
 - acc.h, 220
- listen_thread_arg
- mc_platform_s, 114
- ListGetHead
- list.c, 463
 - list.h, 466
- ListGetSize
- list.h, 466
- listhead
- list_s, 109
- ListInitialize
- list.c, 463
 - list.h, 466
- ListInsert
- list.c, 464
 - list.h, 466
- listNode_p
- list.h, 466
- listNode_s, 110
- next, 110
 - node_data, 110
- listNode_t
- list.h, 466
- ListPop
- list.c, 464
 - list.h, 466
- ListSearch
- list.c, 464
 - list.h, 467

- ListTerminate
 - list.c, [464](#)
 - list.h, [467](#)
- lock
 - agent_s, [47](#)
 - barrier_node_s, [55](#)
 - barrier_queue_s, [56](#)
 - df.h, [270](#)
 - mc_rwlock_s, [118](#)
 - syncList_s, [164](#)
 - syncListNode_s, [165](#)
- LOCKED
 - mtp_http.h, [391](#)
- m
 - arc4_context, [54](#)
- m_sleep
 - timing.c, [820](#)
 - timing.h, [672](#)
- mac_dec
 - _ssl_context, [15](#)
- mac_enc
 - _ssl_context, [16](#)
- maclen
 - _ssl_context, [16](#)
- macro
 - fipa_comm_message_check_t, [79](#)
- macros.h
 - CH_DATATYPE_SIZE, [366](#)
 - CH_DATATYPE_STR_TO_VAL, [366](#)
 - CH_DATATYPE_STRING, [367](#)
 - CH_DATATYPE_VALUE_STRING, [367](#)
 - CH_STRING_DATATYPE, [368](#)
 - CHECK_NULL, [368](#)
 - COND_BROADCAST, [369](#)
 - COND_DESTROY, [369](#)
 - COND_INIT, [369](#)
 - COND_NEW, [370](#)
 - COND_RESET, [370](#)
 - COND_SIGNAL, [370](#)
 - COND_SLEEP, [370](#)
 - COND_SLEEP_ACTION, [370](#)
 - COND_T, [370](#)
 - COND_WAIT, [371](#)
 - GET_THREAD_MODE, [371](#)
 - MUTEX_DESTROY, [371](#)
 - MUTEX_INIT, [371](#)
 - MUTEX_LOCK, [371](#)
 - MUTEX_NEW, [372](#)
 - MUTEX_T, [372](#)
 - MUTEX_UNLOCK, [372](#)
 - PTHREAD_STACK_SIZE, [372](#)
 - RWLOCK_DESTROY, [373](#)
 - RWLOCK_INIT, [373](#)
 - RWLOCK_RDLOCK, [373](#)
 - RWLOCK_RDUNLOCK, [373](#)
 - RWLOCK_T, [373](#)
 - RWLOCK_WRLock, [373](#)
 - RWLOCK_WRUNLOCK, [373](#)
 - SEMAPHORE_DESTROY, [373](#)
 - SEMAPHORE_INIT, [374](#)
 - SEMAPHORE_POST, [374](#)
 - SEMAPHORE_T, [374](#)
 - SEMAPHORE_WAIT, [374](#)
 - SET_THREAD_OFF, [374](#)
 - SET_THREAD_ON, [374](#)
 - SIGNAL, [374](#)
 - SLEEP_QUEUE, [374](#)
 - SLEEP_RESET, [375](#)
 - SOCKET_ERROR, [375](#)
 - STRUCT, [375](#)
 - THREAD_CANCEL, [375](#)
 - THREAD_CREATE, [375](#)
 - THREAD_DETACH, [376](#)
 - THREAD_EXIT, [376](#)
 - THREAD_JOIN, [376](#)
 - WAKE_QUEUE, [376](#)
 - WARN, [376](#)
- mail_queue
 - agent_mailbox_s, [43](#)
- mailbox
 - agent_s, [47](#)
- main
 - aescrypt2.c, [832](#)
 - benchmark.c, [851](#)
 - dh_client.c, [837](#)
 - dh_genprime.c, [838](#)
 - dh_server.c, [839](#)
 - hello.c, [833](#)
 - mc_genkey.c, [860](#)
 - md5sum.c, [834](#)
 - mpi_demo.c, [840](#)
 - mxmldoc.c, [526](#)
 - rsa_genkey.c, [841](#)
 - rsa_sign.c, [842](#)
 - rsa_verify.c, [843](#)
 - selftest.c, [853](#)
 - sha1sum.c, [835](#)
 - sha2sum.c, [836](#)
 - ssl_client1.c, [845](#)
 - ssl_client2.c, [847](#)
 - ssl_server.c, [849](#)
 - ssl_test.c, [858](#)
 - testmxml.c, [533](#)
- major_ver
 - _ssl_context, [16](#)
- master
 - _ssl_session, [22](#)

- max_bytes
 - options, 151
- max_connections
 - options, 151
- max_major_ver
 - _ssl_context, 16
- max_minor_ver
 - _ssl_context, 16
- max_pathlen
 - _x509_cert, 26
- MAXDATASIZE
 - interface.h, 550
- MC_AGENT_ACTIVE
 - libmc.h, 324
- MC_AGENT_NEUTRAL
 - libmc.h, 324
- MC_AGENT_SUSPENDED
 - libmc.h, 324
- MC_ALL_SIGNALS
 - libmc.h, 324
- MC_ERR
 - libmc.h, 322
 - mc_error.h, 377
- MC_ERR_CONNECT
 - libmc.h, 322
 - mc_error.h, 377
- MC_ERR_EMPTY
 - libmc.h, 322
 - mc_error.h, 377
- MC_ERR_INVALID
 - libmc.h, 322
 - mc_error.h, 377
- MC_ERR_INVALID_ARGS
 - libmc.h, 322
 - mc_error.h, 377, 378
- MC_ERR_MEMORY
 - libmc.h, 322
 - mc_error.h, 377, 378
- MC_ERR_NOT_FOUND
 - libmc.h, 322
 - mc_error.h, 377, 378
- MC_ERR_PARSE
 - libmc.h, 322
 - mc_error.h, 377
- MC_ERR_SEND
 - libmc.h, 322
 - mc_error.h, 377, 378
- mc_error.h
 - ERR, 377
 - MC_ERR, 377
 - MC_ERR_CONNECT, 377
 - MC_ERR_EMPTY, 377
 - MC_ERR_INVALID, 377
 - MC_ERR_INVALID_ARGS, 377, 378
 - MC_ERR_MEMORY, 377, 378
 - MC_ERR_NOT_FOUND, 377, 378
 - MC_ERR_PARSE, 377
 - MC_ERR_SEND, 377, 378
 - MC_SUCCESS, 377
 - MC_WARN_DUPLICATE, 377, 378
- MC_EXEC_AGENT
 - libmc.h, 324
- MC_LOCAL_AGENT
 - libmc.h, 324
- MC_NO_SIGNAL
 - libmc.h, 324
- MC_NO_STATUS
 - libmc.h, 324
- MC_NONE
 - libmc.h, 324
- MC_RECV_AGENT
 - libmc.h, 324
- MC_RECV_CONNECTION
 - libmc.h, 324
- MC_RECV_MESSAGE
 - libmc.h, 324
- MC_RECV_RETURN
 - libmc.h, 324
- MC_REMOTE_AGENT
 - libmc.h, 324
- MC_RESTART
 - libmc.h, 325
- MC_RETURN_AGENT
 - libmc.h, 324
- MC_RUN
 - libmc.h, 325
- MC_STOP
 - libmc.h, 325
- MC_SUCCESS
 - libmc.h, 322
 - mc_error.h, 377
- MC_SUSPEND
 - libmc.h, 325
- MC_THREAD_ACC
 - libmc.h, 325
- MC_THREAD_AGENT
 - libmc.h, 325
- MC_THREAD_ALL
 - libmc.h, 325
- MC_THREAD_AMS
 - libmc.h, 325
- MC_THREAD_CP
 - libmc.h, 325
- MC_THREAD_DF
 - libmc.h, 325
- MC_WAIT_CH
 - libmc.h, 324
- MC_WAIT_FINISHED

- libmc.h, 324
- MC_WAIT_MESSGSEND
 - libmc.h, 324
- MC_WARN_DUPLICATE
 - libmc.h, 322
 - mc_error.h, 377, 378
- MC_AclAddReceiver
 - libmc.c, 412
 - libmc.h, 325
- MC_AclAddReceiver_chdl
 - agent_lib.h, 229
 - libmc.c, 412
- MC_AclAddReplyTo
 - libmc.c, 412
 - libmc.h, 325
- MC_AclAddReplyTo_chdl
 - agent_lib.h, 229
 - libmc.c, 413
- MC_AclDestroy
 - libmc.c, 413
 - libmc.h, 325
- MC_AclDestroy_chdl
 - agent_lib.h, 229
 - libmc.c, 413
- MC_AclGetContent
 - libmc.c, 413
 - libmc.h, 326
- MC_AclGetContent_chdl
 - agent_lib.h, 229
 - libmc.c, 413
- MC_AclGetConversationID
 - libmc.c, 414
 - libmc.h, 326
- MC_AclGetConversationID_chdl
 - agent_lib.h, 230
 - libmc.c, 414
- MC_AclGetPerformative
 - libmc.c, 414
 - libmc.h, 326
- MC_AclGetPerformative_chdl
 - agent_lib.h, 230
 - libmc.c, 414
- MC_AclGetProtocol
 - libmc.c, 414
 - libmc.h, 326
- MC_AclGetProtocol_chdl
 - agent_lib.h, 230
 - libmc.c, 414
- MC_AclGetSender
 - libmc.c, 415
 - libmc.h, 326
- MC_AclGetSender_chdl
 - agent_lib.h, 230
 - libmc.c, 415
- MC_AclNew
 - libmc.c, 415
 - libmc.h, 327
- MC_AclNew_chdl
 - agent_lib.h, 230
 - libmc.c, 415
- MC_AclPost
 - libmc.c, 415
 - libmc.h, 327
- MC_AclPost_chdl
 - agent_lib.h, 230
 - libmc.c, 416
- MC_AclReply
 - libmc.c, 416
 - libmc.h, 327
- MC_AclReply_chdl
 - agent_lib.h, 230
 - libmc.c, 416
- MC_AclRetrieve
 - libmc.c, 416
 - libmc.h, 328
- MC_AclRetrieve_chdl
 - agent_lib.h, 231
 - libmc.c, 417
- MC_AclSend
 - libmc.c, 417
 - libmc.h, 328
- MC_AclSend_chdl
 - agent_lib.h, 231
 - libmc.c, 417
- MC_AclSetContent
 - libmc.c, 417
 - libmc.h, 328
- MC_AclSetContent_chdl
 - agent_lib.h, 231
 - libmc.c, 417
- MC_AclSetConversationID
 - libmc.c, 418
 - libmc.h, 329
- MC_AclSetConversationID_chdl
 - agent_lib.h, 231
 - libmc.c, 418
- MC_AclSetPerformative
 - libmc.c, 418
 - libmc.h, 329
- MC_AclSetPerformative_chdl
 - agent_lib.h, 231
 - libmc.c, 418
- MC_AclSetProtocol
 - libmc.c, 418
 - libmc.h, 329
- MC_AclSetProtocol_chdl
 - agent_lib.h, 231
 - libmc.c, 418

- MC_AclSetSender
 - libmc.c, 419
 - libmc.h, 329
- MC_AclSetSender_chdl
 - agent_lib.h, 231
 - libmc.c, 419
- MC_AclWaitRetrieve
 - libmc.c, 419
 - libmc.h, 329
- MC_AclWaitRetrieve_chdl
 - agent_lib.h, 232
 - libmc.c, 419
- MC_AddAgent
 - libmc.c, 419
 - libmc.h, 330
- MC_AddAgent_chdl
 - agent_lib.h, 232
 - libmc.c, 420
- MC_AddAgentInitCallback
 - libmc.c, 420
 - libmc.h, 330
- MC_AddStationaryAgent
 - libmc.c, 420
 - libmc.h, 330
- MC_AgentAddTask
 - libmc.c, 421
 - libmc.h, 331
- MC_AgentAddTask_chdl
 - agent_lib.h, 232
 - libmc.c, 421
- MC_AgentAddTaskFromFile
 - libmc.c, 421
 - libmc.h, 331
- MC_AgentInfo_GetAgency
 - libmc.c, 422
 - libmc.h, 332
- MC_AgentInfo_GetAgent
 - libmc.c, 422
 - libmc.h, 332
- MC_AgentInfo_GetAgentArgs
 - libmc.c, 422
 - libmc.h, 332
- MC_AgentInitCallbackFunc_t
 - libmc.h, 321
- MC_AgentReturnArrayDim
 - libmc.c, 423
 - libmc.h, 333
- MC_AgentReturnArrayExtent
 - libmc.c, 423
 - libmc.h, 333
- MC_AgentReturnArrayNum
 - libmc.c, 423
 - libmc.h, 333
- MC_AgentReturnDataGetSymbolAddr
 - libmc.c, 424
 - libmc.h, 334
- MC_AgentReturnDataSize
 - libmc.c, 424
 - libmc.h, 334
- MC_AgentReturnDataType
 - libmc.c, 424
 - libmc.h, 334
- MC_AgentReturnIsArray
 - libmc.c, 425
 - libmc.h, 335
- MC_AgentStatus_e
 - libmc.h, 323
- MC_AgentType_e
 - libmc.h, 324
- MC_AgentVariableRetrieve
 - libmc.c, 425
 - libmc.h, 335
- MC_AgentVariableRetrieve_chdl
 - agent_lib.h, 232
 - libmc.c, 426
- MC_AgentVariableRetrieveInfo
 - libmc.c, 426
 - libmc.h, 336
- MC_AgentVariableSave
 - libmc.c, 426
 - libmc.h, 336
- MC_AgentVariableSave_chdl
 - agent_lib.h, 232
 - libmc.c, 427
- MC_Barrier
 - libmc.c, 427
 - libmc.h, 337
- MC_Barrier_chdl
 - agent_lib.h, 232
 - libmc.c, 427
- MC_BarrierDelete
 - libmc.c, 427
 - libmc.h, 337
- MC_BarrierDelete_chdl
 - agent_lib.h, 232
 - libmc.c, 428
- MC_BarrierInit
 - libmc.c, 428
 - libmc.h, 337
- MC_BarrierInit_chdl
 - agent_lib.h, 233
 - libmc.c, 428
- MC_CallAgentFunc
 - libmc.c, 428
 - libmc.h, 338
- MC_CallAgentFunc_chdl
 - agent_lib.h, 233
 - libmc.c, 429

- MC_CallAgentFuncArg
 - libmc.c, [429](#)
 - libmc.h, [338](#)
- MC_CallAgentFuncV
 - libmc.c, [430](#)
 - libmc.h, [339](#)
- MC_CallAgentFuncVar
 - libmc.c, [430](#)
 - libmc.h, [339](#)
- MC_ComposeAgent
 - libmc.c, [430](#)
 - libmc.h, [339](#)
- MC_ComposeAgent_chdl
 - agent_lib.h, [233](#)
 - libmc.c, [431](#)
- MC_ComposeAgentFromFile
 - libmc.c, [431](#)
 - libmc.h, [340](#)
- MC_ComposeAgentFromFile_chdl
 - agent_lib.h, [233](#)
 - libmc.c, [431](#)
- MC_ComposeAgentFromFileS
 - libmc.c, [432](#)
 - libmc.h, [340](#)
- MC_ComposeAgentFromFileWithWorkgroup
 - libmc.c, [432](#)
 - libmc.h, [341](#)
- MC_ComposeAgentFromFileWithWorkgroup_chdl
 - agent_lib.h, [233](#)
 - libmc.c, [433](#)
- MC_ComposeAgentS
 - libmc.c, [433](#)
 - libmc.h, [342](#)
- MC_ComposeAgentWithWorkgroup
 - libmc.c, [434](#)
 - libmc.h, [342](#)
- MC_ComposeAgentWithWorkgroup_chdl
 - agent_lib.h, [233](#)
 - libmc.c, [434](#)
- MC_CondBroadcast
 - libmc.c, [435](#)
 - libmc.h, [343](#)
- MC_CondBroadcast_chdl
 - agent_lib.h, [233](#)
 - libmc.c, [435](#)
- MC_CondReset
 - libmc.c, [435](#)
 - libmc.h, [344](#)
- MC_CondReset_chdl
 - agent_lib.h, [234](#)
 - libmc.c, [436](#)
- MC_CondSignal
 - libmc.c, [436](#)
 - libmc.h, [344](#)
- MC_CondSignal_chdl
 - agent_lib.h, [234](#)
 - libmc.c, [436](#)
- MC_CondWait
 - libmc.c, [436](#)
 - libmc.h, [345](#)
- MC_CondWait_chdl
 - agent_lib.h, [234](#)
 - libmc.c, [437](#)
- MC_CopyAgent
 - libmc.c, [437](#)
 - libmc.h, [345](#)
- MC_DeleteAgent
 - libmc.c, [437](#)
 - libmc.h, [346](#)
- MC_DeleteAgent_chdl
 - agent_lib.h, [234](#)
 - libmc.c, [438](#)
- MC_DeleteAgentWG
 - libmc.c, [438](#)
 - libmc.h, [346](#)
- MC_DeleteAgentWG_chdl
 - agent_lib.h, [234](#)
 - libmc.c, [438](#)
- MC_DeregisterService
 - libmc.c, [438](#)
- MC_DeregisterService_chdl
 - agent_lib.h, [234](#)
 - libmc.c, [439](#)
- MC_DestroyServiceSearchResult
 - libmc.c, [439](#)
 - libmc.h, [346](#)
- MC_DestroyServiceSearchResult_chdl
 - agent_lib.h, [234](#)
 - libmc.c, [439](#)
- MC_End
 - libmc.c, [439](#)
 - libmc.h, [347](#)
- MC_End_chdl
 - agent_lib.h, [235](#)
 - libmc.c, [440](#)
- mc_error.h
 - error_code_e, [377](#)
 - error_code_t, [377](#)
- MC_FindAgentByID
 - libmc.c, [440](#)
 - libmc.h, [347](#)
- MC_FindAgentByID_chdl
 - agent_lib.h, [235](#)
 - libmc.c, [440](#)
- MC_FindAgentByName
 - libmc.c, [440](#)
 - libmc.h, [348](#)
- MC_FindAgentByName_chdl

- agent_lib.h, 235
- libmc.c, 441
- mc_FIPAComm_AddNewProtocol
 - fipa_comm.h, 308
- mc_FIPAComm_DeregisterPerformative
 - fipa_comm.h, 308
- mc_FIPAComm_Destroy
 - fipa_comm.h, 308
- mc_FIPAComm_FSM_CN
 - fipa_comm.h, 308
- mc_FIPAComm_HandleMessage
 - fipa_comm.h, 308
- mc_FIPAComm_HandleMessageOnce
 - fipa_comm.h, 308
- mc_FIPAComm_HandleMessageWait
 - fipa_comm.h, 308
- mc_FIPAComm_HandleProtocol
 - fipa_comm.h, 308
- mc_FIPAComm_New
 - fipa_comm.h, 308
- mc_FIPAComm_NewProtocol
 - fipa_comm.h, 308
- mc_FIPAComm_RegisterAction
 - fipa_comm.h, 308
- mc_FIPAComm_RegisterActionS
 - fipa_comm.h, 308
- mc_FIPAComm_RegisterPerformative
 - fipa_comm.h, 308
- mc_FIPAComm_RegisterProtocol
 - fipa_comm.h, 308
- mc_FIPAComm_RegisterProtocolCallback
 - fipa_comm.h, 308
- mc_FIPAComm_SetAgent
 - fipa_comm.h, 308
- mc_FIPAComm_SetDefaultReply
 - fipa_comm.h, 308
- mc_FIPAComm_SetPerformativeDefaultReply
 - fipa_comm.h, 308
- mc_FIPAComm_SetProtocolState
 - fipa_comm.h, 308
- mc_FIPAComm_StartProtocol
 - fipa_comm.h, 308
- mc_FIPAProtocol_New
 - fipa_comm.h, 308
- mc_genkey.c
 - main, 860
 - print_usage, 860
- MC_GetAgentArrivalTime
 - libmc.c, 441
- MC_GetAgentArrivalTime_chdl
 - libmc.c, 441
- MC_GetAgentExecEngine
 - libmc.c, 441
 - libmc.h, 348
- MC_GetAgentID
 - libmc.c, 441
 - libmc.h, 348
- MC_GetAgentID_chdl
 - agent_lib.h, 235
 - libmc.c, 442
- MC_GetAgentName
 - libmc.c, 442
 - libmc.h, 348
- MC_GetAgentName_chdl
 - agent_lib.h, 235
 - libmc.c, 442
- MC_GetAgentNumTasks
 - libmc.c, 442
 - libmc.h, 349
- MC_GetAgentNumTasks_chdl
 - agent_lib.h, 235
 - libmc.c, 442
- MC_GetAgentReturnData
 - libmc.c, 442
 - libmc.h, 349
- MC_GetAgentStatus
 - libmc.c, 443
 - libmc.h, 349
- MC_GetAgentStatus_chdl
 - agent_lib.h, 235
 - libmc.c, 443
- MC_GetAgentType
 - libmc.c, 443
 - libmc.h, 350
- MC_GetAgentXMLString
 - libmc.c, 444
 - libmc.h, 350
- MC_GetAgentXMLString_chdl
 - agent_lib.h, 236
 - libmc.c, 444
- MC_GetAllAgents
 - libmc.c, 444
- MC_GetTimeOfDay_chdl
 - agent_lib.h, 236
 - libmc.c, 444
- MC_HaltAgency
 - libmc.c, 444
 - libmc.h, 350
- MC_HaltAgency_chdl
 - agent_lib.h, 236
 - libmc.c, 445
- MC_Initialize
 - libmc.c, 445
 - libmc.h, 350
- MC_InitializeAgencyOptions
 - libmc.c, 445
 - libmc.h, 351
- MC_LoadAgentFromFile

- libmc.c, 446
- libmc.h, 352
- MC_MainLoop
 - libmc.c, 446
 - libmc.h, 352
- MC_MigrateAgent
 - libmc.c, 446
 - libmc.h, 352
- MC_MigrateAgent_chdl
 - agent_lib.h, 236
 - libmc.c, 447
- MC_MutexLock
 - libmc.c, 447
 - libmc.h, 352
- MC_MutexLock_chdl
 - agent_lib.h, 236
 - libmc.c, 447
- MC_MutexUnlock
 - libmc.c, 448
 - libmc.h, 353
- MC_MutexUnlock_chdl
 - agent_lib.h, 236
 - libmc.c, 448
- MC_NUM_PERFORMATIVES
 - fipa_comm.h, 303
- mc_platform
 - agency_s, 37
 - agent_s, 47
 - df.h, 270
 - message_send_arg_s, 131
- mc_platform.c
 - DEFAULT_HOSTNAME_LENGTH, 468
 - mc_platform_Destroy, 468
 - mc_platform_Initialize, 468
- mc_platform.h
 - mc_platform_Destroy, 380
 - mc_platform_Initialize, 380
 - mc_platform_p, 379
 - mc_platform_t, 379
- mc_platform_Destroy
 - mc_platform.c, 468
 - mc_platform.h, 380
- mc_platform_Initialize
 - mc_platform.c, 468
 - mc_platform.h, 380
- mc_platform_p
 - mc_platform.h, 379
- mc_platform_s, 111
 - acc, 112
 - agency, 112
 - agent_queue, 112
 - ams, 112
 - asm_message_queue, 112
 - barrier_queue, 112
 - bluetooth, 112
 - client_thread_arg, 112
 - cmd_prompt, 113
 - connection_queue, 113
 - default_agentstatus, 113
 - df, 113
 - err, 113
 - giant, 113
 - giant_cond, 113
 - giant_lock, 113
 - hostname, 114
 - initInterps, 114
 - interp_options, 114
 - interpreter_queue, 114
 - listen_thread_arg, 114
 - MC_signal, 114
 - MC_signal_cond, 114
 - MC_signal_lock, 114
 - MC_steer_command, 115
 - MC_steer_cond, 115
 - MC_steer_lock, 115
 - MC_sync_cond, 115
 - MC_sync_lock, 115
 - message_queue, 115
 - port, 115
 - private_key, 116
 - quit, 116
 - quit_cond, 116
 - quit_lock, 116
 - sockfd, 116
 - stack_size, 116
 - syncList, 116
- mc_platform_t
 - mc_platform.h, 379
- MC_PrintAgentCode
 - libmc.c, 448
 - libmc.h, 353
- MC_PrintAgentCode_chdl
 - agent_lib.h, 236
 - libmc.c, 448
- MC_RegisterService
 - libmc.c, 448
 - libmc.h, 353
- MC_RegisterService_chdl
 - agent_lib.h, 237
 - libmc.c, 449
- MC_ResetSignal
 - libmc.c, 449
 - libmc.h, 354
- MC_ResumeAgency
 - libmc.c, 449
 - libmc.h, 354
- MC_ResumeAgency_chdl
 - agent_lib.h, 237

- libmc.c, 450
- MC_RetrieveAgent
 - libmc.c, 450
 - libmc.h, 355
- MC_RetrieveAgent_chdl
 - agent_lib.h, 237
 - libmc.c, 450
- MC_RetrieveAgentCode
 - libmc.c, 450
 - libmc.h, 355
- MC_RetrieveAgentCode_chdl
 - agent_lib.h, 237
 - libmc.c, 451
- mc_rwlock.c
 - mc_rwlock_destroy, 470
 - mc_rwlock_init, 470
 - mc_rwlock_rdlock, 470
 - mc_rwlock_rdunlock, 470
 - mc_rwlock_wrlock, 470
 - mc_rwlock_wrunlock, 471
- mc_rwlock.h
 - mc_rwlock_destroy, 381
 - mc_rwlock_init, 381
 - mc_rwlock_p, 381
 - mc_rwlock_rdlock, 381
 - mc_rwlock_rdunlock, 382
 - mc_rwlock_t, 381
 - mc_rwlock_wrlock, 382
 - mc_rwlock_wrunlock, 382
- mc_rwlock_destroy
 - mc_rwlock.c, 470
 - mc_rwlock.h, 381
- mc_rwlock_init
 - mc_rwlock.c, 470
 - mc_rwlock.h, 381
- mc_rwlock_p
 - mc_rwlock.h, 381
- mc_rwlock_rdlock
 - mc_rwlock.c, 470
 - mc_rwlock.h, 381
- mc_rwlock_rdunlock
 - mc_rwlock.c, 470
 - mc_rwlock.h, 382
- mc_rwlock_s, 118
 - cond, 118
 - lock, 118
 - num_readers, 118
 - write_flag, 118
 - write_request, 118
- mc_rwlock_t
 - mc_rwlock.h, 381
- mc_rwlock_wrlock
 - mc_rwlock.c, 470
 - mc_rwlock.h, 382
- mc_rwlock_wrunlock
 - mc_rwlock.c, 471
 - mc_rwlock.h, 382
- MC_SaveData_chdl
 - agent_lib.h, 237
 - libmc.c, 451
- MC_SearchForService
 - libmc.c, 451
 - libmc.h, 355
- MC_SearchForService_chdl
 - agent_lib.h, 237
 - libmc.c, 451
- MC_SemaphorePost
 - libmc.c, 452
 - libmc.h, 356
- MC_SemaphorePost_chdl
 - agent_lib.h, 238
 - libmc.c, 452
- MC_SemaphoreWait
 - libmc.c, 452
 - libmc.h, 356
- MC_SemaphoreWait_chdl
 - agent_lib.h, 238
 - libmc.c, 453
- MC_SendAgent
 - libmc.c, 453
 - libmc.h, 357
- MC_SendAgentFile
 - libmc.c, 453
 - libmc.h, 357
- MC_SendAgentMigrationMessage
 - libmc.c, 453
 - libmc.h, 357
- MC_SendAgentMigrationMessage_chdl
 - agent_lib.h, 238
 - libmc.c, 454
- MC_SendAgentMigrationMessageFile
 - libmc.c, 454
 - libmc.h, 358
- MC_SendAgentMigrationMessageFile_chdl
 - agent_lib.h, 238
 - libmc.c, 454
- MC_SendCh
 - libmc.c, 454
- MC_SendSteerCommand
 - libmc.c, 455
- MC_SendSteerCommand_chdl
 - agent_lib.h, 238
 - libmc.c, 455
- MC_SetAgentStatus
 - libmc.c, 455
 - libmc.h, 358
- MC_SetAgentStatus_chdl
 - agent_lib.h, 238

- libmc.c, [455](#)
- MC_SetDefaultAgentStatus
 - libmc.c, [455](#)
 - libmc.h, [359](#)
- MC_SetDefaultAgentStatus_chdl
 - agent_lib.h, [238](#)
 - libmc.c, [456](#)
- MC_SetThreadOff
 - libmc.c, [456](#)
 - libmc.h, [359](#)
- MC_SetThreadOn
 - libmc.c, [456](#)
 - libmc.h, [359](#)
- MC_SetThreadsAllOff
 - libmc.c, [457](#)
 - libmc.h, [360](#)
- MC_SetThreadsAllOn
 - libmc.c, [457](#)
 - libmc.h, [360](#)
- MC_signal
 - mc_platform_s, [114](#)
- MC_signal_cond
 - mc_platform_s, [114](#)
- MC_Signal_e
 - libmc.h, [324](#)
- MC_signal_lock
 - mc_platform_s, [114](#)
- MC_Steer
 - libmc.c, [457](#)
 - libmc.h, [360](#)
- MC_steer_command
 - mc_platform_s, [115](#)
- MC_steer_cond
 - mc_platform_s, [115](#)
- MC_steer_lock
 - mc_platform_s, [115](#)
- MC_SteerCommand_e
 - libmc.h, [324](#)
- MC_SteerCommand_t
 - libmc.h, [321](#)
- MC_SteerControl
 - libmc.c, [458](#)
 - libmc.h, [361](#)
- MC_sync_cond
 - mc_platform_s, [115](#)
- MC_sync_lock
 - mc_platform_s, [115](#)
- MC_SyncDelete
 - libmc.c, [458](#)
 - libmc.h, [361](#)
- MC_SyncDelete_chdl
 - agent_lib.h, [239](#)
 - libmc.c, [459](#)
- MC_SyncInit
 - libmc.c, [459](#)
 - libmc.h, [362](#)
- MC_SyncInit_chdl
 - agent_lib.h, [239](#)
 - libmc.c, [459](#)
- MC_TerminateAgent
 - libmc.c, [460](#)
 - libmc.h, [362](#)
- MC_TerminateAgent_chdl
 - agent_lib.h, [239](#)
 - libmc.c, [460](#)
- MC_TerminateAgentWG
 - libmc.c, [460](#)
 - libmc.h, [362](#)
- MC_TerminateAgentWG_chdl
 - agent_lib.h, [239](#)
 - libmc.c, [460](#)
- MC_ThreadIndex_e
 - libmc.h, [325](#)
- MC_Wait
 - libmc.h, [320](#)
- MC_WaitAgent
 - libmc.c, [460](#)
 - libmc.h, [363](#)
- MC_WaitRetrieveAgent
 - libmc.c, [461](#)
 - libmc.h, [363](#)
- MC_WaitSignal
 - libmc.c, [461](#)
 - libmc.h, [363](#)
- MCAgency_t
 - libmc.h, [321](#)
- MCAgencyOptions_s, [120](#)
 - bluetooth, [120](#)
 - ch_options, [120](#)
 - default_agent_status, [120](#)
 - enable_security, [120](#)
 - initInterps, [120](#)
 - known_host_filename, [121](#)
 - modified, [121](#)
 - passphrase, [121](#)
 - priv_key_filename, [121](#)
 - stack_size, [121](#)
 - threads, [121](#)
- MCAgencyOptions_t
 - libmc.h, [321](#)
- MCAgent_t
 - agent.h, [223](#)
 - libmc.h, [321](#)
- MCFIPAComm_p
 - fipa_comm.h, [304](#)
- MCFIPAComm_s
 - fipa_comm.h, [304](#)
- md2

- md2.h, 600
- md2.h
 - md2, 600
 - md2_file, 600
 - md2_finish, 600
 - md2_hmac, 600
 - md2_hmac_finish, 600
 - md2_hmac_starts, 601
 - md2_hmac_update, 601
 - md2_self_test, 601
 - md2_starts, 601
 - md2_update, 601
- md2_context, 122
 - buffer, 122
 - cksum, 122
 - ipad, 122
 - left, 122
 - opad, 122
 - state, 122
- md2_file
 - md2.h, 600
- md2_finish
 - md2.h, 600
- md2_hmac
 - md2.h, 600
- md2_hmac_finish
 - md2.h, 600
- md2_hmac_starts
 - md2.h, 601
- md2_hmac_update
 - md2.h, 601
- md2_self_test
 - md2.h, 601
- md2_starts
 - md2.h, 601
- md2_update
 - md2.h, 601
- md4
 - md4.h, 604
- md4.h
 - md4, 604
 - md4_file, 604
 - md4_finish, 604
 - md4_hmac, 604
 - md4_hmac_finish, 604
 - md4_hmac_starts, 605
 - md4_hmac_update, 605
 - md4_self_test, 605
 - md4_starts, 605
 - md4_update, 605
- md4_context, 124
 - buffer, 124
 - ipad, 124
 - opad, 124
 - state, 124
 - total, 124
- md4_file
 - md4.h, 604
- md4_finish
 - md4.h, 604
- md4_hmac
 - md4.h, 604
- md4_hmac_finish
 - md4.h, 604
- md4_hmac_starts
 - md4.h, 605
- md4_hmac_update
 - md4.h, 605
- md4_self_test
 - md4.h, 605
- md4_starts
 - md4.h, 605
- md4_update
 - md4.h, 605
- md5
 - md5.c, 750
 - md5.h, 608
- md5.c
 - F, 749
 - GET_ULONG_LE, 749
 - md5, 750
 - md5_file, 750
 - md5_finish, 750
 - md5_hmac, 751
 - md5_hmac_finish, 751
 - md5_hmac_starts, 751
 - md5_hmac_test_buf, 753
 - md5_hmac_test_buflen, 754
 - md5_hmac_test_key, 754
 - md5_hmac_test_keylen, 754
 - md5_hmac_test_sum, 754
 - md5_hmac_update, 752
 - md5_padding, 755
 - md5_process, 752
 - md5_self_test, 752
 - md5_starts, 752
 - md5_test_buf, 755
 - md5_test_buflen, 755
 - md5_test_sum, 756
 - md5_update, 753
 - P, 749
 - PUT_ULONG_LE, 749
 - S, 750
- md5.h
 - md5, 608
 - md5_file, 608
 - md5_finish, 608
 - md5_hmac, 608

- md5_hmac_finish, 609
- md5_hmac_starts, 609
- md5_hmac_update, 609
- md5_self_test, 610
- md5_starts, 610
- md5_update, 610
- md5_check
 - md5sum.c, 834
- md5_context, 126
 - buffer, 126
 - ipad, 126
 - opad, 126
 - state, 126
 - total, 126
- MD5_CTX
 - openssl.h, 618
- md5_file
 - md5.c, 750
 - md5.h, 608
- MD5_Final
 - openssl.h, 618
- md5_finish
 - md5.c, 750
 - md5.h, 608
- md5_hmac
 - md5.c, 751
 - md5.h, 608
- md5_hmac_finish
 - md5.c, 751
 - md5.h, 609
- md5_hmac_starts
 - md5.c, 751
 - md5.h, 609
- md5_hmac_test_buf
 - md5.c, 753
- md5_hmac_test_bufflen
 - md5.c, 754
- md5_hmac_test_key
 - md5.c, 754
- md5_hmac_test_keylen
 - md5.c, 754
- md5_hmac_test_sum
 - md5.c, 754
- md5_hmac_update
 - md5.c, 752
 - md5.h, 609
- MD5_Init
 - openssl.h, 619
- md5_padding
 - md5.c, 755
- md5_print
 - md5sum.c, 834
- md5_process
 - md5.c, 752
- md5_self_test
 - md5.c, 752
 - md5.h, 610
- md5_starts
 - md5.c, 752
 - md5.h, 610
- md5_test_buf
 - md5.c, 755
- md5_test_bufflen
 - md5.c, 755
- md5_test_sum
 - md5.c, 756
- MD5_Update
 - openssl.h, 619
- md5_update
 - md5.c, 753
 - md5.h, 610
- md5_wrapper
 - md5sum.c, 834
- md5sum.c
 - main, 834
 - md5_check, 834
 - md5_print, 834
 - md5_wrapper, 834
- message
 - dynstring_s, 67
 - fipa_message_string_s, 92
 - message_send_arg_s, 131
- message.c
 - auth_rece_send_msg, 479
 - http_to_hostport, 479
 - message_Copy, 479
 - message_Destroy, 480
 - message_InitializeFromAgent, 480
 - message_InitializeFromConnection, 480
 - message_InitializeFromString, 480
 - message_New, 480
 - message_Send, 481
 - message_send_Thread, 481
 - MSG_THREAD_EXIT, 479
 - MSG_THREADS, 479
 - SOCKET_INPUT_SIZE, 479
- message.h
 - AGENT_UPDATE, 384
 - auth_rece_send_msg, 384
 - CANCEL, 384
 - ENCRYPTED_DATA, 384
 - ENCRYPTION_INITIALIZE, 384
 - FIPA_ACL, 384
 - http_to_hostport, 384
 - message_Copy, 385
 - message_Destroy, 385
 - message_InitializeFromAgent, 385
 - message_InitializeFromConnection, 385

- message_InitializeFromString, 385
- message_New, 385
- message_p, 384
- message_Send, 385
- message_send_arg_t, 384
- message_send_Thread, 386
- message_t, 384
- message_type_e, 384
- message_type_t, 384
- MOBILE_AGENT, 384
- MSG_SEC, 384
- N_UNDRSTD, 384
- NUM_MESSAGE_TYPE, 384
- QUER_IF, 384
- QUER_REF, 384
- RELAY, 384
- REQUEST, 384
- REQUEST_ENCRYPTION_INITIALIZE, 384
- RETURN_MSG, 384
- SUBSCRIBE, 384
- message_body
 - message_s, 129
- message_Copy
 - message.c, 479
 - message.h, 385
- message_Destroy
 - message.c, 480
 - message.h, 385
- message_id
 - message_s, 129
- message_InitializeFromAgent
 - message.c, 480
 - message.h, 385
- message_InitializeFromConnection
 - message.c, 480
 - message.h, 385
- message_InitializeFromString
 - message.c, 480
 - message.h, 385
- message_New
 - message.c, 480
 - message.h, 385
- message_p
 - message.h, 384
- message_parts
 - mtp_http_s, 137
- message_queue
 - mc_platform_s, 115
- message_queue.c
 - message_queue_SendOutgoing, 482
- message_queue_SendOutgoing
 - message_queue.c, 482
- message_s, 128
 - addr, 128
 - agent_xml_flag, 128
 - connect_id, 128
 - from_address, 128
 - http_type, 129
 - isHTTP, 129
 - message_body, 129
 - message_id, 129
 - message_type, 129
 - sending_agent_name, 129
 - target, 129
 - to_address, 130
 - update_name, 130
 - update_num, 130
 - xml_payload, 130
 - xml_root, 130
- message_Send
 - message.c, 481
 - message.h, 385
- message_send_arg_s, 131
 - mc_platform, 131
 - message, 131
 - privatekey, 131
- message_send_arg_t
 - message.h, 384
- message_send_Thread
 - message.c, 481
 - message.h, 386
- message_t
 - message.h, 384
- message_type
 - message_s, 129
- message_type_e
 - message.h, 384
- message_type_t
 - message.h, 384
- message_xml_parse
 - xml_parser.c, 870
 - xml_parser.h, 403
- message_xml_parse__message
 - xml_parser.c, 870
 - xml_parser.h, 403
- METHOD_NOT_ALLOWED
 - mtp_http.h, 390
- millisecond
 - fipa_DateTime_s, 88
- mime_version
 - mtp_http_s, 137
- min
 - _x509_time, 33
- minlen
 - _ssl_context, 16
- minor_ver
 - _ssl_context, 16

- minute
 - fipa_DateTime_s, 88
- MISC
 - df.h, 267
- MOBILE_AGENT
 - message.h, 384
- mode
 - des3_context, 63
 - des_context, 64
- MODE_DECRYPT
 - aesencrypt2.c, 831
 - interface.h, 550
- MODE_ENCRYPT
 - aesencrypt2.c, 831
 - interface.h, 550
- modified
 - MCAgencyOptions_s, 121
- mon
 - _x509_time, 33
- month
 - fipa_DateTime_s, 88
- mpi, 132
 - n, 132
 - p, 132
 - s, 132
- mpi_add_abs
 - bignum.c, 707
 - bignum.h, 568
- mpi_add_int
 - bignum.c, 707
 - bignum.h, 568
- mpi_add_mpi
 - bignum.c, 708
 - bignum.h, 568
- MPI_CHK
 - bignum.h, 567
- mpi_cmp_abs
 - bignum.c, 708
 - bignum.h, 568
- mpi_cmp_int
 - bignum.c, 708
 - bignum.h, 569
- mpi_cmp_mpi
 - bignum.c, 708
 - bignum.h, 569
- mpi_copy
 - bignum.c, 709
 - bignum.h, 569
- mpi_demo.c
 - main, 840
- mpi_div_int
 - bignum.c, 709
 - bignum.h, 569
- mpi_div_mpi
 - bignum.c, 709
 - bignum.h, 570
- mpi_exp_mod
 - bignum.c, 710
 - bignum.h, 570
- mpi_free
 - bignum.c, 710
 - bignum.h, 570
- mpi_gcd
 - bignum.c, 710
 - bignum.h, 571
- mpi_gen_prime
 - bignum.c, 710
 - bignum.h, 571
- mpi_get_digit
 - bignum.c, 711
- mpi_grow
 - bignum.c, 711
 - bignum.h, 571
- mpi_init
 - bignum.c, 711
 - bignum.h, 572
- mpi_inv_mod
 - bignum.c, 712
 - bignum.h, 572
- mpi_is_prime
 - bignum.c, 712
 - bignum.h, 572
- mpi_lsb
 - bignum.c, 712
 - bignum.h, 572
- mpi_lset
 - bignum.c, 712
 - bignum.h, 573
- mpi_mod_int
 - bignum.c, 713
 - bignum.h, 573
- mpi_mod_mpi
 - bignum.c, 713
 - bignum.h, 573
- mpi_montg_init
 - bignum.c, 713
- mpi_montmul
 - bignum.c, 713
- mpi_montred
 - bignum.c, 713
- mpi_msb
 - bignum.c, 714
 - bignum.h, 573
- mpi_mul_hlp
 - bignum.c, 714
- mpi_mul_int
 - bignum.c, 714
 - bignum.h, 574

- mpi_mul_mpi
 - bignum.c, 714
 - bignum.h, 574
- mpi_read_binary
 - bignum.c, 714
 - bignum.h, 574
- mpi_read_file
 - bignum.c, 715
 - bignum.h, 575
- mpi_read_mystring
 - bignum.c, 715
 - bignum.h, 575
- mpi_read_string
 - bignum.c, 715
 - bignum.h, 575
- mpi_self_test
 - bignum.c, 716
 - bignum.h, 575
- mpi_shift_l
 - bignum.c, 716
 - bignum.h, 576
- mpi_shift_r
 - bignum.c, 716
 - bignum.h, 576
- mpi_size
 - bignum.c, 716
 - bignum.h, 576
- mpi_sub_abs
 - bignum.c, 717
 - bignum.h, 576
- mpi_sub_hlp
 - bignum.c, 717
- mpi_sub_int
 - bignum.c, 717
 - bignum.h, 577
- mpi_sub_mpi
 - bignum.c, 717
 - bignum.h, 577
- mpi_swap
 - bignum.c, 717
 - bignum.h, 577
- mpi_write_binary
 - bignum.c, 718
 - bignum.h, 577
- mpi_write_file
 - bignum.c, 718
 - bignum.h, 578
- mpi_write_hlp
 - bignum.c, 718
- mpi_write_string
 - bignum.c, 719
 - bignum.h, 578
- MSG_SEC
 - message.h, 384
- MSG_THREAD_EXIT
 - message.c, 479
- MSG_THREADS
 - message.c, 479
- mtp_http.h
 - ACCEPTED, 390
 - BAD_REQUEST, 390
 - CONFLICT, 390
 - CONTINUE, 390
 - CREATED, 390
 - EXPECTATION_FAILED, 391
 - FAILED_DEPENDANCY, 391
 - FORBIDDEN, 390
 - GONE, 390
 - HTTP_CONNECT, 390
 - HTTP_DELETE, 390
 - HTTP_GET, 389
 - HTTP_HEAD, 389
 - HTTP_NUM_PERFORMATIVES, 390
 - HTTP_OPTIONS, 390
 - HTTP_PERFORMATIVE_UNDEF, 389
 - HTTP_PERFORMATIVE_ZERO, 389
 - HTTP_POST, 389
 - HTTP_PUT, 390
 - HTTP_RESPONSE, 390
 - HTTP_TRACE, 390
 - LENGTH_REQUIRED, 390
 - LOCKED, 391
 - METHOD_NOT_ALLOWED, 390
 - MULTI_STATUS, 390
 - NO_CONTENT, 390
 - NON_AUTHORITYTATIVE_INFORMATION, 390
 - NOT_ACCEPTABLE, 390
 - NOT_FOUND, 390
 - OK, 390
 - PARTIAL_CONTENT, 390
 - PAYMENT_REQUIRED, 390
 - PRECONDITION_FAILED, 390
 - PROCESSING, 390
 - PROXY_AUTHENTICATION_REQUIRED, 390
 - REQUEST_TIMEOUT, 390
 - REQUEST_URI_TOO_LONG, 390
 - REQUESTED_RANGE_NOT_SATISFIABLE, 391
 - REQUST_ENTITY_TOO_LARGE, 390
 - RESET_CONTENT, 390
 - RETRY_WITH, 391
 - SWITCHING_PROTOCOLS, 390
 - UNAUTHORIZED, 390
 - UNORDERED_COLLECTION, 391
 - UNPROCESSABLE_ENTITY, 391
 - UNSUPPORTED_MEDIA_TYPE, 390

- UPGRADE_REQUIRED, 391
- mtp_http.c
 - http_GetExpression, 484
 - http_GetToken, 484
 - HTTP_PARSE_EXPR, 484
 - http_ParseExpression, 485
 - http_ParseRequest, 485
 - mtp_http_ComposeMessage, 485
 - mtp_http_CreateMessage, 485
 - mtp_http_Destroy, 486
 - mtp_http_InitializeFromConnection, 486
 - mtp_http_New, 486
 - mtp_http_Parse, 486
 - mtp_http_ParseHeader, 486
 - mtp_http_ParseResponse, 487
 - rece_de_msg, 487
 - SAFE_FREE, 484
- mtp_http.h
 - http_GetExpression, 391
 - http_GetToken, 391
 - http_ParseExpression, 391
 - http_ParseRequest, 392
 - http_performative_e, 389
 - http_status_code_e, 390
 - mtp_http_ComposeMessage, 392
 - mtp_http_content_t, 389
 - mtp_http_CreateMessage, 392
 - mtp_http_Destroy, 392
 - mtp_http_InitializeFromConnection, 392
 - mtp_http_New, 392
 - mtp_http_p, 389
 - mtp_http_Parse, 393
 - mtp_http_ParseHeader, 393
 - mtp_http_t, 389
 - SOCKET_INPUT_SIZE, 389
- mtp_http_ComposeMessage
 - mtp_http.c, 485
 - mtp_http.h, 392
- mtp_http_content_s, 134
 - content_type, 134
 - data, 134
- mtp_http_content_t
 - mtp_http.h, 389
- mtp_http_CreateMessage
 - mtp_http.c, 485
 - mtp_http.h, 392
- mtp_http_Destroy
 - mtp_http.c, 486
 - mtp_http.h, 392
- mtp_http_InitializeFromConnection
 - mtp_http.c, 486
 - mtp_http.h, 392
- mtp_http_New
 - mtp_http.c, 486
- mtp_http.h, 392
- mtp_http_p
 - mtp_http.h, 389
- mtp_http_Parse
 - mtp_http.c, 486
 - mtp_http.h, 393
- mtp_http_ParseHeader
 - mtp_http.c, 486
 - mtp_http.h, 393
- mtp_http_ParseResponse
 - mtp_http.c, 487
- mtp_http_s, 135
 - accept_ranges, 135
 - boundary, 135
 - cache_control, 135
 - connection, 135
 - content, 136
 - content_length, 136
 - content_type, 136
 - date, 136
 - header_length, 136
 - host, 136
 - http_performative, 136
 - http_status_code, 136
 - http_version, 137
 - message_parts, 137
 - mime_version, 137
 - response_code, 137
 - response_string, 137
 - return_code, 137
 - server, 137
 - target, 137
 - user_agent, 138
- mtp_http_t
 - mtp_http.h, 389
- MUL
 - aes.c, 690
- MULADDC_CORE
 - bn_mul.h, 580
- MULADDC_INIT
 - bn_mul.h, 580
- MULADDC_STOP
 - bn_mul.h, 580
- MULTI_STATUS
 - mtp_http.h, 390
- MUTEX_DESTROY
 - macros.h, 371
- MUTEX_INIT
 - macros.h, 371
- MUTEX_LOCK
 - macros.h, 371
- MUTEX_NEW
 - macros.h, 372
- MUTEX_T

- macros.h, 372
- MUTEX_UNLOCK
 - macros.h, 372
- mxml-2.2.2/config.h
 - HAVE_STRDUP, 488
 - HAVE_VSNPRINTF, 488
 - mxml_strdup, 488
 - MXML_VERSION, 488
- mxml-2.2.2/winconfig.h
 - HAVE_STRDUP, 534
 - HAVE_VSNPRINTF, 534
 - mxml_strdup, 535
 - mxml_strdupf, 535
 - MXML_VERSION, 534
 - mxml_vsnprintf, 535
 - strdup, 534
 - vsnprintf, 535
- mxml-attr.c
 - mxmlElementGetAttr, 492
 - mxmlElementSetAttr, 492
- mxml-entity.c
 - callbacks, 494
 - default_callback, 493
 - mxmlEntityAddCallback, 493
 - mxmlEntityGetName, 493
 - mxmlEntityGetValue, 493
 - mxmlEntityRemoveCallback, 493
 - num_callbacks, 494
- mxml-file.c
 - ENCODE_UTF16BE, 496
 - ENCODE_UTF16LE, 496
 - ENCODE_UTF8, 496
 - mxml_add_char, 496
 - mxml_bad_char, 496
 - mxml_custom_load_cb, 501
 - mxml_custom_save_cb, 501
 - mxml_error_cb, 501
 - mxml_fd_getc, 497
 - mxml_fd_putc, 497
 - mxml_fd_read, 497
 - mxml_fd_write, 497
 - mxml_fdbuf_t, 496
 - mxml_file_getc, 497
 - mxml_file_putc, 497
 - mxml_get_entity, 497
 - mxml_load_data, 498
 - mxml_parse_element, 498
 - mxml_string_getc, 498
 - mxml_string_putc, 498
 - mxml_write_name, 498
 - mxml_write_node, 498
 - mxml_write_string, 499
 - mxml_write_ws, 499
 - mxmlLoadFd, 499
 - mxmlLoadFile, 499
 - mxmlLoadString, 499
 - mxmlSaveAllocString, 500
 - mxmlSaveFd, 500
 - mxmlSaveFile, 500
 - mxmlSaveString, 500
 - mxmlSetCustomHandlers, 500
 - mxmlSetErrorCallback, 500
- mxml-index.c
 - index_compare, 502
 - index_find, 502
 - index_sort, 502
 - mxmlIndexDelete, 502
 - mxmlIndexEnum, 503
 - mxmlIndexFind, 503
 - mxmlIndexNew, 503
 - mxmlIndexReset, 503
- mxml-node.c
 - mxml_new, 504
 - mxmlAdd, 504
 - mxmlDelete, 504
 - mxmlNewCustom, 505
 - mxmlNewElement, 505
 - mxmlNewInteger, 505
 - mxmlNewOpaque, 505
 - mxmlNewReal, 505
 - mxmlNewText, 506
 - mxmlNewTextf, 506
 - mxmlRemove, 506
- mxml-private.c
 - mxml_error, 507
 - mxml_error_cb, 508
 - mxml_integer_cb, 507
 - mxml_opaque_cb, 507
 - mxml_real_cb, 507
- mxml-search.c
 - mxmlFindElement, 509
 - mxmlWalkNext, 509
 - mxmlWalkPrev, 509
- mxml-set.c
 - mxmlSetCustom, 510
 - mxmlSetElement, 510
 - mxmlSetInteger, 510
 - mxmlSetOpaque, 510
 - mxmlSetReal, 510
 - mxmlSetText, 510
 - mxmlSetTextf, 511
- mxml-string.c
 - mxml_strdup, 512
 - mxml_strdupf, 512
 - mxml_vsnprintf, 512
- mxml.h
 - MXML_CUSTOM, 518
 - MXML_ELEMENT, 518

- MXML_INTEGER, 518
- MXML_OPAQUE, 518
- MXML_REAL, 518
- MXML_TEXT, 518
- MXML_ADD_AFTER, 515
- MXML_ADD_BEFORE, 515
- MXML_ADD_TO_PARENT, 515
- mxml_attr_t, 517
- mxml_custom_load_cb_t, 517
- mxml_custom_save_cb_t, 517
- mxml_custom_t, 517
- MXML_DESCEND, 515
- MXML_DESCEND_FIRST, 515
- mxml_element_t, 518
- mxml_error, 518
- mxml_index_t, 518
- MXML_INTEGER_CALLBACK, 516
- mxml_integer_cb, 518
- MXML_NO_CALLBACK, 516
- MXML_NO_DESCEND, 516
- MXML_NO_PARENT, 516
- mxml_node_t, 518
- MXML_OPAQUE_CALLBACK, 516
- mxml_opaque_cb, 518
- MXML_REAL_CALLBACK, 516
- mxml_real_cb, 518
- MXML_TAB, 516
- MXML_TEXT_CALLBACK, 517
- mxml_text_t, 518
- mxml_type_e, 518
- mxml_type_t, 518
- mxml_value_t, 518
- MXML_WRAP, 517
- MXML_WS_AFTER_CLOSE, 517
- MXML_WS_AFTER_OPEN, 517
- MXML_WS_BEFORE_CLOSE, 517
- MXML_WS_BEFORE_OPEN, 517
- mxmlAdd, 519
- mxmlDelete, 519
- mxmlElementGetAttr, 519
- mxmlElementSetAttr, 519
- mxmlEntityAddCallback, 520
- mxmlEntityGetName, 520
- mxmlEntityGetValue, 520
- mxmlEntityRemoveCallback, 520
- mxmlFindElement, 520
- mxmlIndexDelete, 520
- mxmlIndexEnum, 520
- mxmlIndexFind, 521
- mxmlIndexNew, 521
- mxmlIndexReset, 521
- mxmlLoadFd, 521
- mxmlLoadFile, 521
- mxmlLoadString, 521
- mxmlNewCustom, 521
- mxmlNewElement, 521
- mxmlNewInteger, 522
- mxmlNewOpaque, 522
- mxmlNewReal, 522
- mxmlNewText, 522
- mxmlNewTextf, 522
- mxmlRemove, 523
- mxmlSaveAllocString, 523
- mxmlSaveFd, 523
- mxmlSaveFile, 523
- mxmlSaveString, 523
- mxmlSetCustom, 523
- mxmlSetCustomHandlers, 523
- mxmlSetElement, 523
- mxmlSetErrorCallback, 523
- mxmlSetInteger, 523
- mxmlSetOpaque, 524
- mxmlSetReal, 524
- mxmlSetText, 524
- mxmlSetTextf, 524
- mxmlWalkNext, 524
- mxmlWalkPrev, 524
- MXML_CUSTOM
 - mxml.h, 518
- MXML_ELEMENT
 - mxml.h, 518
- MXML_INTEGER
 - mxml.h, 518
- MXML_OPAQUE
 - mxml.h, 518
- MXML_REAL
 - mxml.h, 518
- MXML_TEXT
 - mxml.h, 518
- MXML_ADD_AFTER
 - mxml.h, 515
- MXML_ADD_BEFORE
 - mxml.h, 515
- mxml_add_char
 - mxml-file.c, 496
- MXML_ADD_TO_PARENT
 - mxml.h, 515
- mxml_attr_s, 139
 - name, 139
 - value, 139
- mxml_attr_t
 - mxml.h, 517
- mxml_bad_char
 - mxml-file.c, 496
- mxml_custom_load_cb
 - mxml-file.c, 501
- mxml_custom_load_cb_t
 - mxml.h, 517

- mxml_custom_s, 140
 - data, 140
 - destroy, 140
- mxml_custom_save_cb
 - mxml-file.c, 501
- mxml_custom_save_cb_t
 - mxml.h, 517
- mxml_custom_t
 - mxml.h, 517
- MXML_DESCEND
 - mxml.h, 515
- MXML_DESCEND_FIRST
 - mxml.h, 515
- mxml_element_t
 - mxml.h, 518
- mxml_error
 - mxml-private.c, 507
 - mxml.h, 518
- mxml_error_cb
 - mxml-file.c, 501
 - mxml-private.c, 508
- mxml_fd_getc
 - mxml-file.c, 497
- mxml_fd_putc
 - mxml-file.c, 497
- mxml_fd_read
 - mxml-file.c, 497
- mxml_fd_write
 - mxml-file.c, 497
- mxml_fdbuf_s, 141
 - buffer, 141
 - current, 141
 - end, 141
 - fd, 141
- mxml_fdbuf_t
 - mxml-file.c, 496
- mxml_file_getc
 - mxml-file.c, 497
- mxml_file_putc
 - mxml-file.c, 497
- mxml_get_entity
 - mxml-file.c, 497
- mxml_index_s, 142
 - alloc_nodes, 142
 - attr, 142
 - cur_node, 142
 - nodes, 142
 - num_nodes, 142
- mxml_index_t
 - mxml.h, 518
- MXML_INTEGER_CALLBACK
 - mxml.h, 516
- mxml_integer_cb
 - mxml-private.c, 507
- mxml.h, 518
- mxml_load_data
 - mxml-file.c, 498
- mxml_new
 - mxml-node.c, 504
- MXML_NO_CALLBACK
 - mxml.h, 516
- MXML_NO_DESCEND
 - mxml.h, 516
- MXML_NO_PARENT
 - mxml.h, 516
- mxml_node_s, 144
 - child, 144
 - last_child, 144
 - next, 144
 - parent, 144
 - prev, 144
 - type, 145
 - value, 145
- mxml_node_t
 - mxml.h, 518
- MXML_OPAQUE_CALLBACK
 - mxml.h, 516
- mxml_opaque_cb
 - mxml-private.c, 507
 - mxml.h, 518
- mxml_parse_element
 - mxml-file.c, 498
- MXML_REAL_CALLBACK
 - mxml.h, 516
- mxml_real_cb
 - mxml-private.c, 507
 - mxml.h, 518
- mxml_strdup
 - mxml-2.2.2/winconfig.h, 535
 - mxml-string.c, 512
- mxml_strdupf
 - mxml-2.2.2/config.h, 488
 - mxml-2.2.2/winconfig.h, 535
 - mxml-string.c, 512
- mxml_string_getc
 - mxml-file.c, 498
- mxml_string_putc
 - mxml-file.c, 498
- MXML_TAB
 - mxml.h, 516
- MXML_TEXT_CALLBACK
 - mxml.h, 517
- mxml_text_s, 146
 - string, 146
 - whitespace, 146
- mxml_text_t
 - mxml.h, 518
- mxml_type_e

- mxml.h, 518
- mxml_type_t
 - mxml.h, 518
- mxml_value_s, 147
 - attrs, 147
 - name, 147
 - num_attrs, 147
- mxml_value_t
 - mxml.h, 518
- mxml_value_u, 148
 - custom, 148
 - element, 148
 - integer, 148
 - opaque, 148
 - real, 148
 - text, 148
- MXML_VERSION
 - mxml-2.2.2/config.h, 488
 - mxml-2.2.2/winconfig.h, 534
- mxml_vsnprintf
 - mxml-2.2.2/winconfig.h, 535
 - mxml-string.c, 512
- MXML_WRAP
 - mxml.h, 517
- mxml_write_name
 - mxml-file.c, 498
- mxml_write_node
 - mxml-file.c, 498
- mxml_write_string
 - mxml-file.c, 499
- mxml_write_ws
 - mxml-file.c, 499
- MXML_WS_AFTER_CLOSE
 - mxml.h, 517
- MXML_WS_AFTER_OPEN
 - mxml.h, 517
- MXML_WS_BEFORE_CLOSE
 - mxml.h, 517
- MXML_WS_BEFORE_OPEN
 - mxml.h, 517
- mxmlAdd
 - mxml-node.c, 504
 - mxml.h, 519
- mxmlDelete
 - mxml-node.c, 504
 - mxml.h, 519
- mxmlDoc.c
 - add_variable, 526
 - main, 526
 - safe_strepy, 526
 - scan_file, 526
 - sort_node, 527
 - STATE_C_COMMENT, 525
 - STATE_CHARACTER, 525
 - STATE_CXX_COMMENT, 525
 - STATE_IDENTIFIER, 525
 - STATE_NONE, 526
 - STATE_PREPROCESSOR, 526
 - STATE_STRING, 526
 - update_comment, 527
 - write_documentation, 527
 - write_element, 527
 - write_string, 527
 - ws_cb, 528
- mxmlElementGetAttr
 - mxml-attr.c, 492
 - mxml.h, 519
- mxmlElementSetAttr
 - mxml-attr.c, 492
 - mxml.h, 519
- mxmlEntityAddCallback
 - mxml-entity.c, 493
 - mxml.h, 520
- mxmlEntityGetName
 - mxml-entity.c, 493
 - mxml.h, 520
- mxmlEntityGetValue
 - mxml-entity.c, 493
 - mxml.h, 520
- mxmlEntityRemoveCallback
 - mxml-entity.c, 493
 - mxml.h, 520
- mxmlFindElement
 - mxml-search.c, 509
 - mxml.h, 520
- mxmlIndexDelete
 - mxml-index.c, 502
 - mxml.h, 520
- mxmlIndexEnum
 - mxml-index.c, 503
 - mxml.h, 520
- mxmlIndexFind
 - mxml-index.c, 503
 - mxml.h, 521
- mxmlIndexNew
 - mxml-index.c, 503
 - mxml.h, 521
- mxmlIndexReset
 - mxml-index.c, 503
 - mxml.h, 521
- mxmlLoadFd
 - mxml-file.c, 499
 - mxml.h, 521
- mxmlLoadFile
 - mxml-file.c, 499
 - mxml.h, 521
- mxmlLoadString
 - mxml-file.c, 499

- mxxml.h, 521
- mxxmlNewCustom
 - mxxml-node.c, 505
 - mxxml.h, 521
- mxxmlNewElement
 - mxxml-node.c, 505
 - mxxml.h, 521
- mxxmlNewInteger
 - mxxml-node.c, 505
 - mxxml.h, 522
- mxxmlNewOpaque
 - mxxml-node.c, 505
 - mxxml.h, 522
- mxxmlNewReal
 - mxxml-node.c, 505
 - mxxml.h, 522
- mxxmlNewText
 - mxxml-node.c, 506
 - mxxml.h, 522
- mxxmlNewTextf
 - mxxml-node.c, 506
 - mxxml.h, 522
- mxxmlRemove
 - mxxml-node.c, 506
 - mxxml.h, 523
- mxxmlSaveAllocString
 - mxxml-file.c, 500
 - mxxml.h, 523
- mxxmlSaveFd
 - mxxml-file.c, 500
 - mxxml.h, 523
- mxxmlSaveFile
 - mxxml-file.c, 500
 - mxxml.h, 523
- mxxmlSaveString
 - mxxml-file.c, 500
 - mxxml.h, 523
- mxxmlSetCustom
 - mxxml-set.c, 510
 - mxxml.h, 523
- mxxmlSetCustomHandlers
 - mxxml-file.c, 500
 - mxxml.h, 523
- mxxmlSetElement
 - mxxml-set.c, 510
 - mxxml.h, 523
- mxxmlSetErrorCallback
 - mxxml-file.c, 500
 - mxxml.h, 523
- mxxmlSetInteger
 - mxxml-set.c, 510
 - mxxml.h, 523
- mxxmlSetOpaque
 - mxxml-set.c, 510
- mxxml.h, 524
- mxxmlSetReal
 - mxxml-set.c, 510
 - mxxml.h, 524
- mxxmlSetText
 - mxxml-set.c, 510
 - mxxml.h, 524
- mxxmlSetTextf
 - mxxml-set.c, 511
 - mxxml.h, 524
- mxxmlWalkNext
 - mxxml-search.c, 509
 - mxxml.h, 524
- mxxmlWalkPrev
 - mxxml-search.c, 509
 - mxxml.h, 524
- my_ciphers
 - ssl_server.c, 849
- my_debug
 - ssl_client1.c, 845
 - ssl_client2.c, 847
 - ssl_server.c, 849
 - ssl_test.c, 858
- my_dhm_G
 - ssl_server.c, 850
- my_dhm_P
 - ssl_server.c, 850
- my_get_session
 - ssl_server.c, 849
- my_set_session
 - ssl_server.c, 849
- myrand
 - benchmark.c, 852
- N
 - rsa_context, 154
- n
 - mpi, 132
- N_UNDRSTD
 - message.h, 384
- name
 - agent_s, 48
 - fipa_agent_identifier_s, 76
 - interpreter_variable_data_s, 108
 - mxxml_attr_s, 139
 - mxxml_value_s, 147
- nb_zero
 - _ssl_context, 17
- net.c
 - net_accept, 758
 - net_bind, 758
 - net_close, 758
 - net_connect, 758
 - net_htons, 759

- net_is_blocking, 759
- net_recv, 759
- net_send, 759
- net_set_block, 759
- net_set_nonblock, 760
- net_usleep, 760
- net.h
 - net_accept, 614
 - net_bind, 614
 - net_close, 614
 - net_connect, 614
 - net_recv, 615
 - net_send, 615
 - net_set_block, 615
 - net_set_nonblock, 615
 - net_usleep, 616
 - XYSSL_ERR_NET_ACCEPT_FAILED, 613
 - XYSSL_ERR_NET_BIND_FAILED, 613
 - XYSSL_ERR_NET_CONN_RESET, 613
 - XYSSL_ERR_NET_CONNECT_FAILED, 613
 - XYSSL_ERR_NET_LISTEN_FAILED, 613
 - XYSSL_ERR_NET_RECV_FAILED, 613
 - XYSSL_ERR_NET_SEND_FAILED, 613
 - XYSSL_ERR_NET_SOCKET_FAILED, 613
 - XYSSL_ERR_NET_TRY_AGAIN, 613
 - XYSSL_ERR_NET_UNKNOWN_HOST, 614
- net_accept
 - net.c, 758
 - net.h, 614
- net_bind
 - net.c, 758
 - net.h, 614
- net_close
 - net.c, 758
 - net.h, 614
- net_connect
 - net.c, 758
 - net.h, 614
- net_htons
 - net.c, 759
- net_is_blocking
 - net.c, 759
- net_recv
 - net.c, 759
 - net.h, 615
- net_send
 - net.c, 759
 - net.h, 615
- net_set_block
 - net.c, 759
 - net.h, 615
- net_set_nonblock
 - net.c, 760
 - net.h, 616
- network
 - fipa_comm_protocol_t, 83
- next
 - _ssl_session, 23
 - _x509_cert, 26
 - _x509_name, 29
 - fipa_comm_action_t, 78
 - fipa_comm_message_check_t, 79
 - fipa_comm_protocol_t, 83
 - fipa_list_t, 91
 - listNode_s, 110
 - mxml_node_s, 144
- NO_CONTENT
 - mtp_http.h, 390
- node
 - df.h, 270
- node_data
 - listNode_s, 110
- nodes
 - mxml_index_s, 142
- NON_AUTHORITATIVE_INFORMATION
 - mtp_http.h, 390
- nonce
 - connection_s, 59
- none
 - AP_GENERIC_s, 53
- NOT_ACCEPTABLE
 - mtp_http.h, 390
- NOT_FOUND
 - mtp_http.h, 390
- nr
 - aes_context, 35
- num
 - fipa_agent_identifier_set_s, 77
 - fipa_url_sequence_s, 96
- NUM_MESSAGE_TYPE
 - message.h, 384
- num_args
 - command_s, 58
- num_attrs
 - mxml_value_s, 147
- num_callbacks
 - mxml-entity.c, 494
- num_entries
 - df.h, 271
- num_nodes
 - mxml_index_s, 142
- num_params
 - fipa_acl_envelope_s, 70

- num_readers
 - mc_rwlock_s, 118
- num_registered
 - barrier_node_s, 55
- num_saved_variables
 - agent_task_s, 51
- num_waiting
 - barrier_node_s, 55
- number
 - fipa_expression_s::content_u, 61
- number_of_elements
 - agent_task_s, 51
- number_of_tasks
 - agent_datastate_s, 41
- offset
 - havege_state, 103
- oid
 - _x509_name, 29
- OID_CN
 - x509.h, 678
- OID_PKCS1
 - x509.h, 678
- OID_PKCS1_RSA
 - x509.h, 678
- OID_PKCS1_RSA_SHA
 - x509.h, 678
- OID_PKCS9
 - x509.h, 678
- OID_PKCS9_EMAIL
 - x509.h, 678
- OID_X520
 - x509.h, 678
- OK
 - mtp_http.h, 390
- ONE_ITERATION
 - havege.c, 744
- ontology
 - fipa_acl_message_s, 72
- opad
 - md2_context, 122
 - md4_context, 124
 - md5_context, 126
 - sha1_context, 157
 - sha2_context, 159
 - sha4_context, 161
- opaque
 - hr_time, 106
 - mxml_value_u, 148
- openssl.h
 - __RSA_Passthrough, 620
 - AES_BLOCK_SIZE, 618
 - AES_cbc_encrypt, 618
 - AES_KEY, 618
 - AES_set_decrypt_key, 618
 - AES_set_encrypt_key, 618
 - AES_SIZE, 618
 - d2i_RSA_PUBKEY, 620
 - d2i_RSAPrivateKey, 618
 - ERR_get_error, 618
 - MD5_CTX, 618
 - MD5_Final, 618
 - MD5_Init, 619
 - MD5_Update, 619
 - RSA, 619
 - RSA_blinding_off, 619
 - RSA_free, 619
 - RSA_PKCS1_PADDING, 619
 - RSA_private_decrypt, 620
 - RSA_private_encrypt, 620
 - RSA_public_decrypt, 620
 - RSA_public_encrypt, 620
 - RSA_size, 619
 - SHA1_Final, 619
 - SHA1_Init, 619
 - SHA1_Update, 619
 - SHA_CTX, 619
- opmode
 - options, 151
- OPMODE_CLIENT
 - ssl_test.c, 857
- OPMODE_NONE
 - ssl_test.c, 857
- OPMODE_SERVER
 - ssl_test.c, 857
- options, 150
 - buffer_size, 150
 - command, 150
 - conn_timeout, 150
 - debug_level, 150
 - force_cipher, 150
 - iomode, 151
 - max_bytes, 151
 - max_connections, 151
 - opmode, 151
 - server_name, 151
 - server_port, 151
 - session_lifetime, 151
 - session_reuse, 151
- orphan
 - agent_s, 48
- out_ctr
 - _ssl_context, 17
- out_hdr
 - _ssl_context, 17
- out_left
 - _ssl_context, 17
- out_msg

- [_ssl_context, 17](#)
- [out_msglen](#)
 - [_ssl_context, 17](#)
- [out_msgtype](#)
 - [_ssl_context, 18](#)
- [own_cert](#)
 - [_ssl_context, 18](#)
- [owner](#)
 - [agent_s, 48](#)
- P**
 - [dhm_context, 66](#)
 - [md5.c, 749](#)
 - [rsa_context, 155](#)
 - [sha1.c, 774](#)
 - [sha2.c, 782](#)
 - [sha4.c, 791](#)
- p**
 - [_x509_buf, 24](#)
 - [_x509_node, 30](#)
 - [mpi, 132](#)
- [p_dbg](#)
 - [_ssl_context, 18](#)
- [p_recv](#)
 - [_ssl_context, 18](#)
- [p_rng](#)
 - [_ssl_context, 18](#)
 - [rsa_context, 155](#)
- [p_send](#)
 - [_ssl_context, 18](#)
- [PACKAGE_STRING](#)
 - [winconfig.h, 536](#)
- [PACKAGE_VERSION](#)
 - [winconfig.h, 536](#)
- [padding](#)
 - [rsa_context, 155](#)
- [params](#)
 - [fipa_acl_envelope_s, 70](#)
- [parent](#)
 - [mxml_node_s, 144](#)
- [parse](#)
 - [fipa_message_string_s, 92](#)
- [PARTIAL_CONTENT](#)
 - [mtp_http.h, 390](#)
- [passphrase](#)
 - [MCAgencyOptions_s, 121](#)
- [PATH](#)
 - [interface.h, 550](#)
- [payload_encoding](#)
 - [fipa_acl_Param_s, 75](#)
- [payload_length](#)
 - [fipa_acl_Param_s, 75](#)
- [PAYMENT_REQUIRED](#)
 - [mtp_http.h, 390](#)
- [pCallbacks](#)
 - [fipa_comm_t, 86](#)
- [peer_cert](#)
 - [_ssl_context, 19](#)
- [peer_cn](#)
 - [_ssl_context, 19](#)
- [PEM_LINE_LENGTH](#)
 - [x509.h, 679](#)
- [performative](#)
 - [fipa_acl_message_s, 72](#)
 - [fipa_comm_t, 87](#)
- [persistent](#)
 - [agent_datastate_s, 41](#)
 - [agent_task_s, 51](#)
- [pk_oid](#)
 - [_x509_cert, 26](#)
- [PKCS9_EMAIL](#)
 - [x509.h, 679](#)
- [PLAINTEXT](#)
 - [dh_server.c, 839](#)
- [pmslen](#)
 - [_ssl_context, 19](#)
- [pool](#)
 - [havege_state, 103](#)
- [port](#)
 - [acc.h, 221](#)
 - [host_id_s, 105](#)
 - [mc_platform_s, 115](#)
- [portno](#)
 - [agency_s, 38](#)
- [portnoc](#)
 - [agency_s, 38](#)
- [PRECONDITION_FAILED](#)
 - [mtp_http.h, 390](#)
- [premaster](#)
 - [_ssl_context, 19](#)
- [prev](#)
 - [mxml_node_s, 144](#)
- [print_connectlist](#)
 - [commands.x.h, 259](#)
- [print_usage](#)
 - [mc_genkey.c, 860](#)
- [printlist_agents](#)
 - [commands.x.h, 259](#)
- [priv_key_filename](#)
 - [agency_s, 38](#)
 - [MCAgencyOptions_s, 121](#)
- [private_key](#)
 - [mc_platform_s, 116](#)
- [privatekey](#)
 - [message_send_arg_s, 131](#)
- [process_command](#)
 - [cmd_prompt.c, 188](#)
 - [cmd_prompt.h, 253](#)

- PROCESSING
 - mtp_http.h, 390
- progress_modifier
 - agent_datastate_s, 41
- proposal_func
 - fipa_comm_protocol_cn_t, 81
- protocol
 - fipa_acl_message_s, 72
 - fipa_comm_t, 87
- protocol_contract_net_callback
 - fipa_comm.h, 305
- PROXY_AUTHENTICATION_REQUIRED
 - mtp_http.h, 390
- prv
 - ssl_server.c, 850
- PT1
 - havege_state, 103
- PT2
 - havege_state, 103
- PT_LEN
 - rsa.c, 763
- PTHREAD_STACK_SIZE
 - macros.h, 372
- PUT_UINT64_BE
 - sha4.c, 792
- PUT_ULONG_BE
 - des.c, 729
 - sha1.c, 774
 - sha2.c, 782
- PUT_ULONG_LE
 - aes.c, 690
 - md5.c, 749
- Q
 - rsa_context, 155
- QP
 - rsa_context, 155
- QUER_IF
 - message.h, 384
- QUER_REF
 - message.h, 384
- queue
 - fipa_comm_protocol_cn_t, 81
- QUEUE_TEMPLATE
 - list.h, 465
- quit
 - mc_platform_s, 116
- quit_cond
 - mc_platform_s, 116
- quit_lock
 - mc_platform_s, 116
- R
 - sha1.c, 774
 - sha2.c, 783
- randbytes
 - _ssl_context, 19
- raw
 - _x509_cert, 26
 - _x509_raw, 31
- RCON
 - aes.c, 696
- read_encrypted_file
 - interface.c, 546
 - interface.h, 551
- read_known_host_file
 - interface.c, 546
 - interface.h, 552
- real
 - mxml_value_u, 148
- rece_de_msg
 - mtp_http.c, 487
- receive_AES_en_MA
 - interface.c, 547
 - interface.h, 552
- receive_decrypt_AES_key
 - interface.h, 552
- received
 - fipa_acl_Param_s, 75
- received_by
 - fipa_acl_envelope_Received_s, 68
- received_date
 - fipa_acl_envelope_Received_s, 68
- received_from
 - fipa_acl_envelope_Received_s, 68
- received_id
 - fipa_acl_envelope_Received_s, 68
- received_via
 - fipa_acl_envelope_Received_s, 68
- receiver
 - fipa_acl_message_s, 72
- receiver_num
 - fipa_acl_message_s, 72
- receiving_decrypting_MA_RSA
 - interface.h, 552
- receiving_verifying_MA_RSA
 - interface.h, 552
- register
 - df_request.x.h, 273
- RELAY
 - message.h, 384
- remote_hostname
 - connection_s, 59
- Remove
 - data_structures.h, 264
- remove_nonce_from_MA
 - interface.c, 547
- RemoveID

- data_structures.h, 264
- RemoveName
 - data_structures.h, 265
- replies
 - fipa_comm_protocol_cn_t, 81
- reply
 - fipa_comm_action_t, 78
- reply_by
 - fipa_acl_message_s, 72
- reply_migration_process
 - interface.c, 547
 - interface.h, 552
- reply_to
 - fipa_acl_message_s, 73
- reply_with
 - fipa_acl_message_s, 73
- REQUEST
 - df.c, 192
 - df.h, 267, 270
 - df_request.x.h, 273
 - message.h, 384
- REQUEST_ENCRYPTION_INITIALIZE
 - message.h, 384
- REQUEST_TIMEOUT
 - mtp_http.h, 390
- REQUEST_URI_TOO_LONG
 - mtp_http.h, 390
- request_handler_DEREGISTER
 - df.c, 195
- request_handler_REGISTER
 - df.c, 195
- request_handler_SEARCH
 - df.c, 195
- request_handler_SUBSCRIBE
 - df.c, 195
- request_list
 - df.h, 271
- REQUESTED_RANGE_NOT_SATISFIABLE
 - mtp_http.h, 391
- require_inform
 - fipa_comm_protocol_cn_t, 81
- REQUEST_ENTITY_TOO_LARGE
 - mtp_http.h, 390
- RESET_CONTENT
 - mtp_http.h, 390
- resolvers
 - fipa_agent_identifier_s, 76
- response_code
 - mtp_http_s, 137
- response_string
 - mtp_http_s, 137
- resume
 - _ssl_context, 19
- retain_order
 - fipa_agent_identifier_set_s, 77
- RETRY_WITH
 - mtp_http.h, 391
- RETURN_MSG
 - message.h, 384
- return_code
 - mtp_http_s, 137
- return_data
 - agent_datastate_s, 41
 - agent_s, 48
- RHs
 - des.c, 735
- rk
 - aes_context, 35
- RN
 - rsa_context, 155
- ROTL8
 - aes.c, 691
- ROTR
 - sha2.c, 783
 - sha4.c, 792
- RP
 - dhm_context, 66
 - rsa_context, 155
- RQ
 - rsa_context, 156
- RSA
 - openssl.h, 619
- rsa
 - _x509_cert, 26
- rsa.c
 - KEY_LEN, 763
 - PT_LEN, 763
 - rsa_check_privkey, 765
 - rsa_check_pubkey, 766
 - RSA_D, 763
 - RSA_DP, 763
 - RSA_DQ, 764
 - RSA_E, 764
 - rsa_free, 766
 - rsa_gen_key, 766
 - rsa_init, 767
 - RSA_N, 764
 - RSA_P, 764
 - rsa_pkcs1_decrypt, 767
 - rsa_pkcs1_encrypt, 768
 - rsa_pkcs1_sign, 768
 - rsa_pkcs1_verify, 769
 - rsa_private, 769
 - RSA_PT, 765
 - rsa_public, 770
 - RSA_Q, 765
 - RSA_QP, 765
 - rsa_self_test, 770

- rsa.h
 - ASN1_HASH_MDX, 623
 - ASN1_HASH_SHA1, 623
 - rsa_check_privkey, 626
 - rsa_check_pubkey, 626
 - RSA_CRYPT, 624
 - rsa_free, 627
 - rsa_gen_key, 627
 - rsa_init, 627
 - RSA_MD2, 624
 - RSA_MD4, 624
 - RSA_MD5, 624
 - rsa_pkcs1_decrypt, 628
 - rsa_pkcs1_encrypt, 628
 - rsa_pkcs1_sign, 629
 - rsa_pkcs1_verify, 629
 - RSA_PKCS_V15, 624
 - RSA_PKCS_V21, 624
 - RSA_PRIVATE, 624
 - rsa_private, 630
 - RSA_PUBLIC, 624
 - rsa_public, 631
 - RSA_RAW, 625
 - rsa_self_test, 631
 - RSA_SHA1, 625
 - RSA_SHA256, 625
 - RSA_SIGN, 625
 - XYSSL_ERR_RSA_BAD_INPUT_DATA, 625
 - XYSSL_ERR_RSA_INVALID_PADDING, 625
 - XYSSL_ERR_RSA_KEY_CHECK_FAILED, 625
 - XYSSL_ERR_RSA_KEY_GEN_FAILED, 625
 - XYSSL_ERR_RSA_PRIVATE_FAILED, 626
 - XYSSL_ERR_RSA_PUBLIC_FAILED, 626
 - XYSSL_ERR_RSA_VERIFY_FAILED, 626
- RSA_blinding_off
 - openssl.h, 619
- rsa_check_privkey
 - rsa.c, 765
 - rsa.h, 626
- rsa_check_pubkey
 - rsa.c, 766
 - rsa.h, 626
- rsa_context, 153
 - D, 153
 - DP, 153
 - DQ, 153
 - E, 154
 - f_rng, 154
 - hash_id, 154
 - len, 154
 - N, 154
 - P, 155
 - p_rng, 155
 - padding, 155
 - Q, 155
 - QP, 155
 - RN, 155
 - RP, 155
 - RQ, 156
 - ver, 156
- RSA_CRYPT
 - rsa.h, 624
- RSA_D
 - rsa.c, 763
- RSA_DE
 - interface.h, 550
- rsa_decryption
 - interface.c, 547
 - interface.h, 552
- RSA_DP
 - rsa.c, 763
- RSA_DQ
 - rsa.c, 764
- RSA_E
 - rsa.c, 764
- RSA_EN
 - interface.h, 550
- rsa_encryption
 - interface.c, 547
 - interface.h, 552
- RSA_free
 - openssl.h, 619
- rsa_free
 - rsa.c, 766
 - rsa.h, 627
- rsa_gen_key
 - rsa.c, 766
 - rsa.h, 627
- rsa_genkey.c
 - EXPONENT, 841
 - KEY_SIZE, 841
 - main, 841
- rsa_init
 - rsa.c, 767
 - rsa.h, 627
- rsa_key
 - _ssl_context, 20
- RSA_MD2
 - rsa.h, 624
- RSA_MD4
 - rsa.h, 624
- RSA_MD5
 - rsa.h, 624
- RSA_N

- rsa.c, 764
- RSA_P
 - rsa.c, 764
- rsa_pkcs1_decrypt
 - rsa.c, 767
 - rsa.h, 628
- rsa_pkcs1_encrypt
 - rsa.c, 768
 - rsa.h, 628
- RSA_PKCS1_PADDING
 - openssl.h, 619
- rsa_pkcs1_sign
 - rsa.c, 768
 - rsa.h, 629
- rsa_pkcs1_verify
 - rsa.c, 769
 - rsa.h, 629
- RSA_PKCS_V15
 - rsa.h, 624
- RSA_PKCS_V21
 - rsa.h, 624
- RSA_PRIVATE
 - rsa.h, 624
- rsa_private
 - rsa.c, 769
 - rsa.h, 630
- RSA_private_decrypt
 - openssl.h, 620
- RSA_private_encrypt
 - openssl.h, 620
- RSA_PT
 - rsa.c, 765
- RSA_PUBLIC
 - rsa.h, 624
- rsa_public
 - rsa.c, 770
 - rsa.h, 631
- RSA_public_decrypt
 - openssl.h, 620
- RSA_public_encrypt
 - openssl.h, 620
- RSA_Q
 - rsa.c, 765
- RSA_QP
 - rsa.c, 765
- RSA_RAW
 - rsa.h, 625
- rsa_self_test
 - rsa.c, 770
 - rsa.h, 631
- RSA_SHA1
 - rsa.h, 625
- RSA_SHA256
 - rsa.h, 625
- RSA_SIGN
 - rsa.h, 625
- rsa_sign.c
 - main, 842
- RSA_size
 - openssl.h, 619
- rsa_verify.c
 - main, 843
- RSb
 - aes.c, 696
- RT0
 - aes.c, 696
- RT1
 - aes.c, 696
- RT2
 - aes.c, 696
- RT3
 - aes.c, 696
- run_lock
 - agent_s, 48
- RWLOCK_DESTROY
 - macros.h, 373
- RWLOCK_INIT
 - macros.h, 373
- RWLOCK_RDLOCK
 - macros.h, 373
- RWLOCK_RDUNLOCK
 - macros.h, 373
- RWLOCK_T
 - macros.h, 373
- RWLOCK_WRLOCK
 - macros.h, 373
- RWLOCK_WRUNLOCK
 - macros.h, 373
- S
 - md5.c, 750
 - sha1.c, 774
- s
 - mpi, 132
- S0
 - sha2.c, 783
 - sha4.c, 792
- S1
 - sha2.c, 783
 - sha4.c, 792
- S2
 - sha2.c, 783
 - sha4.c, 792
- S3
 - sha2.c, 783
 - sha4.c, 792
- s_get
 - _ssl_context, 20

- s_list_1st
 - ssl_server.c, 850
- s_set
 - _ssl_context, 20
- SAFE_FREE
 - mtp_http.c, 484
- safe_strcpy
 - mxmldoc.c, 526
- saved_variables
 - agent_task_s, 51
- SB1
 - des.c, 736
- SB2
 - des.c, 736
- SB3
 - des.c, 737
- SB4
 - des.c, 737
- SB5
 - des.c, 737
- SB6
 - des.c, 738
- SB7
 - des.c, 738
- SB8
 - des.c, 739
- scan_file
 - mxmldoc.c, 526
- Search
 - data_structures.h, 265
- search
 - df_request.x.h, 273
- search_results
 - df.h, 271
- search_string
 - df.h, 271
- SearchName
 - data_structures.h, 265
- sec
 - _x509_time, 33
- second
 - fipa_DateTime_s, 89
- security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/config.h
 - XYSSL_AES_C, 489
 - XYSSL_ARC4_C, 489
 - XYSSL_BASE64_C, 489
 - XYSSL_BIGNUM_C, 489
 - XYSSL_CERTS_C, 489
 - XYSSL_DEBUG_C, 490
 - XYSSL_DEBUG_MSG, 490
 - XYSSL_DES_C, 490
 - XYSSL_DHM_C, 490
 - XYSSL_GENPRIME, 490
 - XYSSL_HAVE_ASM, 490
 - XYSSL_HAVEGE_C, 490
 - XYSSL_MD5_C, 490
 - XYSSL_NET_C, 490
 - XYSSL_PADLOCK_C, 490
 - XYSSL_RSA_C, 490
 - XYSSL_SELF_TEST, 491
 - XYSSL_SHA1_C, 491
 - XYSSL_SHA2_C, 491
 - XYSSL_SHA4_C, 491
 - XYSSL_SSL_CLI_C, 491
 - XYSSL_SSL_SRV_C, 491
 - XYSSL_SSL_TLS_C, 491
 - XYSSL_TIMING_C, 491
 - XYSSL_X509_PARSE_C, 491
 - XYSSL_X509_WRITE_C, 491
- selftest.c
 - main, 853
- sem
 - syncListNode_s, 165
- SEMAPHORE_DESTROY
 - macros.h, 373
- SEMAPHORE_INIT
 - macros.h, 374
- SEMAPHORE_POST
 - macros.h, 374
- SEMAPHORE_T
 - macros.h, 374
- SEMAPHORE_WAIT
 - macros.h, 374
- send
 - commands.x.h, 259
- send_AES_en_MA
 - interface.c, 547
 - interface.h, 552
- sender
 - agent_s, 48
 - fipa_acl_message_s, 73
- sending_agent_name
 - message_s, 129
- separate_key_parts
 - interface.c, 548
- serial
 - _x509_cert, 26
 - _x509_raw, 31
- server
 - agency_s, 38
 - mtp_http_s, 137
- server_fd
 - acc.h, 221
 - ssl_test.c, 859
- SERVER_NAME
 - dh_client.c, 837
 - ssl_client1.c, 844
 - ssl_client2.c, 846

- server_name
 - agent_task_s, 51
 - options, 151
- SERVER_PORT
 - dh_client.c, 837
 - dh_server.c, 839
 - ssl_client1.c, 844
 - ssl_client2.c, 846
- server_port
 - options, 151
- serverfd
 - connection_s, 60
- service_list
 - df.h, 271
- service_types_e
 - df.h, 267
- session
 - _ssl_context, 20
- session_lifetime
 - options, 151
- session_reuse
 - options, 151
- set_alarm
 - timing.c, 820
 - timing.h, 672
- set_bar
 - foo_c, 99
 - foo_s, 101
- set_foo
 - foo_c, 99
 - foo_s, 102
- set_foobar
 - foo_c, 99
- SET_THREAD_OFF
 - macros.h, 374
- SET_THREAD_ON
 - macros.h, 374
- sha1
 - sha1.c, 774
 - sha1.h, 633
- sha1.c
 - F, 773
 - GET_ULONG_BE, 773
 - K, 773, 774
 - P, 774
 - PUT_ULONG_BE, 774
 - R, 774
 - S, 774
 - sha1, 774
 - sha1_file, 775
 - sha1_finish, 775
 - sha1_hmac, 775
 - sha1_hmac_finish, 776
 - sha1_hmac_starts, 776
 - sha1_hmac_test_buf, 778
 - sha1_hmac_test_buflen, 778
 - sha1_hmac_test_key, 778
 - sha1_hmac_test_keylen, 779
 - sha1_hmac_test_sum, 779
 - sha1_hmac_update, 776
 - sha1_padding, 779
 - sha1_process, 776
 - sha1_self_test, 777
 - sha1_starts, 777
 - sha1_test_buf, 779
 - sha1_test_buflen, 780
 - sha1_test_sum, 780
 - sha1_update, 777
- sha1.h
 - sha1, 633
 - sha1_file, 633
 - sha1_finish, 633
 - sha1_hmac, 633
 - sha1_hmac_finish, 634
 - sha1_hmac_starts, 634
 - sha1_hmac_update, 634
 - sha1_self_test, 635
 - sha1_starts, 635
 - sha1_update, 635
- sha1_check
 - sha1sum.c, 835
- sha1_context, 157
 - buffer, 157
 - ipad, 157
 - opad, 157
 - state, 157
 - total, 157
- sha1_file
 - sha1.c, 775
 - sha1.h, 633
- SHA1_Final
 - openssl.h, 619
- sha1_finish
 - sha1.c, 775
 - sha1.h, 633
- sha1_hmac
 - sha1.c, 775
 - sha1.h, 633
- sha1_hmac_finish
 - sha1.c, 776
 - sha1.h, 634
- sha1_hmac_starts
 - sha1.c, 776
 - sha1.h, 634
- sha1_hmac_test_buf
 - sha1.c, 778
- sha1_hmac_test_buflen
 - sha1.c, 778

- sha1_hmac_test_key
 - sha1.c, 778
- sha1_hmac_test_keylen
 - sha1.c, 779
- sha1_hmac_test_sum
 - sha1.c, 779
- sha1_hmac_update
 - sha1.c, 776
 - sha1.h, 634
- SHA1_Init
 - openssl.h, 619
- sha1_padding
 - sha1.c, 779
- sha1_print
 - sha1sum.c, 835
- sha1_process
 - sha1.c, 776
- sha1_self_test
 - sha1.c, 777
 - sha1.h, 635
- sha1_starts
 - sha1.c, 777
 - sha1.h, 635
- sha1_test_buf
 - sha1.c, 779
- sha1_test_buflen
 - sha1.c, 780
- sha1_test_sum
 - sha1.c, 780
- SHA1_Update
 - openssl.h, 619
- sha1_update
 - sha1.c, 777
 - sha1.h, 635
- sha1_wrapper
 - sha1sum.c, 835
- sha1sum.c
 - main, 835
 - sha1_check, 835
 - sha1_print, 835
 - sha1_wrapper, 835
- sha2
 - sha2.c, 783
 - sha2.h, 638
- sha2.c
 - F0, 782
 - F1, 782
 - GET_ULONG_BE, 782
 - P, 782
 - PUT_ULONG_BE, 782
 - R, 783
 - ROTR, 783
 - S0, 783
 - S1, 783
 - S2, 783
 - S3, 783
 - sha2, 783
 - sha2_file, 784
 - sha2_finish, 784
 - sha2_hmac, 784
 - sha2_hmac_finish, 785
 - sha2_hmac_starts, 785
 - sha2_hmac_test_buf, 787
 - sha2_hmac_test_buflen, 787
 - sha2_hmac_test_key, 787
 - sha2_hmac_test_keylen, 788
 - sha2_hmac_test_sum, 788
 - sha2_hmac_update, 785
 - sha2_padding, 788
 - sha2_process, 785
 - sha2_self_test, 786
 - sha2_starts, 786
 - sha2_test_buf, 788
 - sha2_test_buflen, 788
 - sha2_test_sum, 789
 - sha2_update, 786
 - SHR, 783
- sha2.h
 - sha2, 638
 - sha2_file, 638
 - sha2_finish, 638
 - sha2_hmac, 638
 - sha2_hmac_finish, 639
 - sha2_hmac_starts, 639
 - sha2_hmac_update, 639
 - sha2_self_test, 640
 - sha2_starts, 640
 - sha2_update, 640
- sha2_check
 - sha2sum.c, 836
- sha2_context, 159
 - buffer, 159
 - ipad, 159
 - is224, 159
 - opad, 159
 - state, 159
 - total, 160
- sha2_file
 - sha2.c, 784
 - sha2.h, 638
- sha2_finish
 - sha2.c, 784
 - sha2.h, 638
- sha2_hmac
 - sha2.c, 784
 - sha2.h, 638
- sha2_hmac_finish
 - sha2.c, 785

- sha2.h, 639
- sha2_hmac_starts
 - sha2.c, 785
 - sha2.h, 639
- sha2_hmac_test_buf
 - sha2.c, 787
- sha2_hmac_test_buflen
 - sha2.c, 787
- sha2_hmac_test_key
 - sha2.c, 787
- sha2_hmac_test_keylen
 - sha2.c, 788
- sha2_hmac_test_sum
 - sha2.c, 788
- sha2_hmac_update
 - sha2.c, 785
 - sha2.h, 639
- sha2_padding
 - sha2.c, 788
- sha2_print
 - sha2sum.c, 836
- sha2_process
 - sha2.c, 785
- sha2_self_test
 - sha2.c, 786
 - sha2.h, 640
- sha2_starts
 - sha2.c, 786
 - sha2.h, 640
- sha2_test_buf
 - sha2.c, 788
- sha2_test_buflen
 - sha2.c, 788
- sha2_test_sum
 - sha2.c, 789
- sha2_update
 - sha2.c, 786
 - sha2.h, 640
- sha2_wrapper
 - sha2sum.c, 836
- sha2sum.c
 - main, 836
 - sha2_check, 836
 - sha2_print, 836
 - sha2_wrapper, 836
- sha4
 - sha4.c, 792
 - sha4.h, 643
- sha4.c
 - F0, 791
 - F1, 791
 - GET_UINT64_BE, 791
 - K, 795
 - P, 791
 - PUT_UINT64_BE, 792
 - ROTR, 792
 - S0, 792
 - S1, 792
 - S2, 792
 - S3, 792
 - sha4, 792
 - sha4_file, 792
 - sha4_finish, 793
 - sha4_hmac, 793
 - sha4_hmac_finish, 793
 - sha4_hmac_starts, 794
 - sha4_hmac_test_buf, 795
 - sha4_hmac_test_buflen, 796
 - sha4_hmac_test_key, 796
 - sha4_hmac_test_keylen, 797
 - sha4_hmac_test_sum, 797
 - sha4_hmac_update, 794
 - sha4_padding, 797
 - sha4_process, 794
 - sha4_self_test, 794
 - sha4_starts, 795
 - sha4_test_buf, 797
 - sha4_test_buflen, 797
 - sha4_test_sum, 798
 - sha4_update, 795
 - SHR, 792
- sha4.h
 - int64, 643
 - sha4, 643
 - sha4_file, 643
 - sha4_finish, 643
 - sha4_hmac, 644
 - sha4_hmac_finish, 644
 - sha4_hmac_starts, 644
 - sha4_hmac_update, 645
 - sha4_self_test, 645
 - sha4_starts, 645
 - sha4_update, 646
 - UL64, 643
- sha4_context, 161
 - buffer, 161
 - ipad, 161
 - is384, 161
 - opad, 161
 - state, 161
 - total, 162
- sha4_file
 - sha4.c, 792
 - sha4.h, 643
- sha4_finish
 - sha4.c, 793
 - sha4.h, 643
- sha4_hmac

- sha4.c, 793
- sha4.h, 644
- sha4_hmac_finish
 - sha4.c, 793
 - sha4.h, 644
- sha4_hmac_starts
 - sha4.c, 794
 - sha4.h, 644
- sha4_hmac_test_buf
 - sha4.c, 795
- sha4_hmac_test_buflen
 - sha4.c, 796
- sha4_hmac_test_key
 - sha4.c, 796
- sha4_hmac_test_keylen
 - sha4.c, 797
- sha4_hmac_test_sum
 - sha4.c, 797
- sha4_hmac_update
 - sha4.c, 794
 - sha4.h, 645
- sha4_padding
 - sha4.c, 797
- sha4_process
 - sha4.c, 794
- sha4_self_test
 - sha4.c, 794
 - sha4.h, 645
- sha4_starts
 - sha4.c, 795
 - sha4.h, 645
- sha4_test_buf
 - sha4.c, 797
- sha4_test_buflen
 - sha4.c, 797
- sha4_test_sum
 - sha4.c, 798
- sha4_update
 - sha4.c, 795
 - sha4.h, 646
- SHA_CTX
 - openssl.h, 619
- SHR
 - sha2.c, 783
 - sha4.c, 792
- sig
 - _x509_cert, 26
- sig_oid1
 - _x509_cert, 26
- sig_oid2
 - _x509_cert, 27
- sighandler
 - timing.c, 820
- sign
 - _x509_raw, 31
 - fipa_DateTime_s, 89
- SIGNAL
 - macros.h, 374
- signalg
 - _x509_raw, 31
- signalled
 - syncListNode_s, 165
- size
 - barrier_queue_s, 56
 - df.h, 271
 - dynstring_s, 67
 - interpreter_variable_data_s, 108
 - list_s, 109
 - syncList_s, 164
- size_of_element_array
 - agent_task_s, 51
- sk
 - des3_context, 63
 - des_context, 64
- SLEEP_QUEUE
 - macros.h, 374
- SLEEP_RESET
 - macros.h, 375
- small_prime
 - bignum.c, 719
- SOCKET_ERROR
 - macros.h, 375
- SOCKET_INPUT_SIZE
 - message.c, 479
 - mtp_http.h, 389
- sockfd
 - mc_platform_s, 116
- SOME
 - df.h, 267
- sort_node
 - mxmldoc.c, 527
- split_string
 - cmd_prompt.c, 188
 - cmd_prompt.h, 253
- ssl.h
 - SSL_CERTIFICATE_REQUEST, 659
 - SSL_CERTIFICATE_VERIFY, 659
 - SSL_CLIENT_CERTIFICATE, 659
 - SSL_CLIENT_CHANGE_CIPHER_SPEC, 659
 - SSL_CLIENT_FINISHED, 659
 - SSL_CLIENT_HELLO, 659
 - SSL_CLIENT_KEY_EXCHANGE, 659
 - SSL_FLUSH_BUFFERS, 659
 - SSL_HANDSHAKE_OVER, 659
 - SSL_HELLO_REQUEST, 659
 - SSL_SERVER_CERTIFICATE, 659

- SSL_SERVER_CHANGE_CIPHER_SPEC, 659
- SSL_SERVER_FINISHED, 659
- SSL_SERVER_HELLO, 659
- SSL_SERVER_HELLO_DONE, 659
- SSL_SERVER_KEY_EXCHANGE, 659
- SSL_ALERT_CLOSE_NOTIFY, 651
- SSL_ALERT_FATAL, 651
- SSL_ALERT_NO_CERTIFICATE, 651
- SSL_ALERT_WARNING, 651
- SSL_BUFFER_LEN, 651
- ssl_calc_verify, 659
- ssl_close_notify, 659
- SSL_COMPRESS_NULL, 651
- ssl_context, 659
- ssl_default_ciphers, 670
- ssl_derive_keys, 660
- SSL_EDH_RSA_AES_256_SHA, 651
- SSL_EDH_RSA_DES_168_SHA, 651
- ssl_fetch_input, 660
- ssl_flush_output, 660
- ssl_free, 660
- ssl_get_bytes_avail, 661
- ssl_get_cipher, 661
- ssl_get_verify_result, 661
- ssl_handshake, 661
- ssl_handshake_client, 662
- ssl_handshake_server, 662
- SSL_HS_CERTIFICATE, 652
- SSL_HS_CERTIFICATE_REQUEST, 652
- SSL_HS_CERTIFICATE_VERIFY, 652
- SSL_HS_CLIENT_HELLO, 652
- SSL_HS_CLIENT_KEY_EXCHANGE, 652
- SSL_HS_FINISHED, 652
- SSL_HS_HELLO_REQUEST, 652
- SSL_HS_SERVER_HELLO, 652
- SSL_HS_SERVER_HELLO_DONE, 652
- SSL_HS_SERVER_KEY_EXCHANGE, 653
- ssl_init, 662
- SSL_IS_CLIENT, 653
- SSL_IS_SERVER, 653
- SSL_MAJOR_VERSION_3, 653
- SSL_MAX_CONTENT_LEN, 653
- SSL_MINOR_VERSION_0, 653
- SSL_MINOR_VERSION_1, 653
- SSL_MINOR_VERSION_2, 654
- SSL_MSG_ALERT, 654
- SSL_MSG_APPLICATION_DATA, 654
- SSL_MSG_CHANGE_CIPHER_SPEC, 654
- SSL_MSG_HANDSHAKE, 654
- ssl_parse_certificate, 663
- ssl_parse_change_cipher_spec, 663
- ssl_parse_finished, 663
- ssl_read, 663
- ssl_read_record, 664
- SSL_RSA_AES_128_SHA, 654
- SSL_RSA_AES_256_SHA, 654
- SSL_RSA_DES_168_SHA, 654
- SSL_RSA_RC4_128_MD5, 655
- SSL_RSA_RC4_128_SHA, 655
- ssl_session, 659
- ssl_set_authmode, 664
- ssl_set_bio, 665
- ssl_set_ca_chain, 665
- ssl_set_ciphers, 665
- ssl_set_dbg, 666
- ssl_set_dh_param, 666
- ssl_set_endpoint, 666
- ssl_set_hostname, 666
- ssl_set_own_cert, 667
- ssl_set_rng, 667
- ssl_set_scb, 667
- ssl_set_session, 668
- ssl_states, 659
- SSL_VERIFY_NONE, 655
- SSL_VERIFY_OPTIONAL, 655
- SSL_VERIFY_REQUIRED, 655
- ssl_write, 668
- ssl_write_certificate, 669
- ssl_write_change_cipher_spec, 669
- ssl_write_finished, 669
- ssl_write_record, 669
- TLS_EXT_SERVERNAME, 655
- TLS_EXT_SERVERNAME_HOSTNAME, 655
- XYSSL_ERR_SSL_BAD_HS_-
CERTIFICATE, 655
- XYSSL_ERR_SSL_BAD_HS_-
CERTIFICATE_REQUEST, 655
- XYSSL_ERR_SSL_BAD_HS_-
CERTIFICATE_VERIFY, 656
- XYSSL_ERR_SSL_BAD_HS_CHANGE_-
CIPHER_SPEC, 656
- XYSSL_ERR_SSL_BAD_HS_CLIENT_-
HELLO, 656
- XYSSL_ERR_SSL_BAD_HS_CLIENT_-
KEY_EXCHANGE, 656
- XYSSL_ERR_SSL_BAD_HS_FINISHED, 656
- XYSSL_ERR_SSL_BAD_HS_SERVER_-
HELLO, 656
- XYSSL_ERR_SSL_BAD_HS_SERVER_-
HELLO_DONE, 656
- XYSSL_ERR_SSL_BAD_HS_SERVER_-
KEY_EXCHANGE, 656
- XYSSL_ERR_SSL_BAD_INPUT_DATA, 656

- XYSSL_ERR_SSL_CA_CHAIN_-
REQUIRED, 657
- XYSSL_ERR_SSL_CERTIFICATE_-
REQUIRED, 657
- XYSSL_ERR_SSL_CERTIFICATE_TOO_-
LARGE, 657
- XYSSL_ERR_SSL_FATAL_ALERT_-
MESSAGE, 657
- XYSSL_ERR_SSL_FEATURE_-
UNAVAILABLE, 657
- XYSSL_ERR_SSL_INVALID_MAC, 657
- XYSSL_ERR_SSL_INVALID_MODULUS_-
SIZE, 657
- XYSSL_ERR_SSL_INVALID_RECORD,
657
- XYSSL_ERR_SSL_NO_CIPHER_CHOSEN,
658
- XYSSL_ERR_SSL_NO_CLIENT_-
CERTIFICATE, 658
- XYSSL_ERR_SSL_NO_SESSION_FOUND,
658
- XYSSL_ERR_SSL_PEER_CLOSE_-
NOTIFY, 658
- XYSSL_ERR_SSL_PEER_VERIFY_-
FAILED, 658
- XYSSL_ERR_SSL_PRIVATE_KEY_-
REQUIRED, 658
- XYSSL_ERR_SSL_UNEXPECTED_-
MESSAGE, 658
- XYSSL_ERR_SSL_UNKNOWN_CIPHER,
658
- SSL_CERTIFICATE_REQUEST
ssl.h, 659
- SSL_CERTIFICATE_VERIFY
ssl.h, 659
- SSL_CLIENT_CERTIFICATE
ssl.h, 659
- SSL_CLIENT_CHANGE_CIPHER_SPEC
ssl.h, 659
- SSL_CLIENT_FINISHED
ssl.h, 659
- SSL_CLIENT_HELLO
ssl.h, 659
- SSL_CLIENT_KEY_EXCHANGE
ssl.h, 659
- SSL_FLUSH_BUFFERS
ssl.h, 659
- SSL_HANDSHAKE_OVER
ssl.h, 659
- SSL_HELLO_REQUEST
ssl.h, 659
- SSL_SERVER_CERTIFICATE
ssl.h, 659
- SSL_SERVER_CHANGE_CIPHER_SPEC
ssl.h, 659
- SSL_SERVER_FINISHED
ssl.h, 659
- SSL_SERVER_HELLO
ssl.h, 659
- SSL_SERVER_HELLO_DONE
ssl.h, 659
- SSL_SERVER_KEY_EXCHANGE
ssl.h, 659
- SSL_ALERT_CLOSE_NOTIFY
ssl.h, 651
- SSL_ALERT_FATAL
ssl.h, 651
- SSL_ALERT_NO_CERTIFICATE
ssl.h, 651
- SSL_ALERT_WARNING
ssl.h, 651
- SSL_BUFFER_LEN
ssl.h, 651
- ssl_calc_finished
ssl_tls.c, 807
- ssl_calc_verify
ssl.h, 659
- ssl_tls.c, 807
- ssl_cli.c
ssl_handshake_client, 799
ssl_parse_certificate_request, 799
ssl_parse_server_hello, 799
ssl_parse_server_hello_done, 800
ssl_parse_server_key_exchange, 800
ssl_write_certificate_verify, 800
ssl_write_client_hello, 800
ssl_write_client_key_exchange, 801
- ssl_client1.c
DEBUG_LEVEL, 844
GET_REQUEST, 844
main, 845
my_debug, 845
SERVER_NAME, 844
SERVER_PORT, 844
- ssl_client2.c
DEBUG_LEVEL, 846
GET_REQUEST, 846
main, 847
my_debug, 847
SERVER_NAME, 846
SERVER_PORT, 846
- ssl_close_notify
ssl.h, 659
ssl_tls.c, 807
- SSL_COMPRESS_NULL
ssl.h, 651
- ssl_context
ssl.h, 659

- SSL_DEBUG_BUF
 - debug.h, 584
- SSL_DEBUG_CRT
 - debug.h, 584
- SSL_DEBUG_MPI
 - debug.h, 585
- SSL_DEBUG_MSG
 - debug.h, 585
- SSL_DEBUG_RET
 - debug.h, 585
- ssl_decrypt_buf
 - ssl_tls.c, 807
- ssl_default_ciphers
 - ssl.h, 670
 - ssl_tls.c, 818
- ssl_derive_keys
 - ssl.h, 660
 - ssl_tls.c, 808
- SSL_EDH_RSA_AES_256_SHA
 - ssl.h, 651
- SSL_EDH_RSA_DES_168_SHA
 - ssl.h, 651
- ssl_encrypt_buf
 - ssl_tls.c, 808
- ssl_fetch_input
 - ssl.h, 660
 - ssl_tls.c, 808
- ssl_flush_output
 - ssl.h, 660
 - ssl_tls.c, 808
- ssl_free
 - ssl.h, 660
 - ssl_tls.c, 808
- ssl_get_bytes_avail
 - ssl.h, 661
 - ssl_tls.c, 809
- ssl_get_cipher
 - ssl.h, 661
 - ssl_tls.c, 809
- ssl_get_verify_result
 - ssl.h, 661
 - ssl_tls.c, 809
- ssl_handshake
 - ssl.h, 661
 - ssl_tls.c, 810
- ssl_handshake_client
 - ssl.h, 662
 - ssl_cli.c, 799
- ssl_handshake_server
 - ssl.h, 662
 - ssl_srv.c, 802
- SSL_HS_CERTIFICATE
 - ssl.h, 652
- SSL_HS_CERTIFICATE_REQUEST
 - ssl.h, 652
- SSL_HS_CERTIFICATE_VERIFY
 - ssl.h, 652
- SSL_HS_CLIENT_HELLO
 - ssl.h, 652
- SSL_HS_CLIENT_KEY_EXCHANGE
 - ssl.h, 652
- SSL_HS_FINISHED
 - ssl.h, 652
- SSL_HS_HELLO_REQUEST
 - ssl.h, 652
- SSL_HS_SERVER_HELLO
 - ssl.h, 652
- SSL_HS_SERVER_HELLO_DONE
 - ssl.h, 652
- SSL_HS_SERVER_KEY_EXCHANGE
 - ssl.h, 653
- ssl_init
 - ssl.h, 662
 - ssl_tls.c, 810
- SSL_IS_CLIENT
 - ssl.h, 653
- SSL_IS_SERVER
 - ssl.h, 653
- ssl_mac_md5
 - ssl_tls.c, 810
- ssl_mac_sha1
 - ssl_tls.c, 810
- SSL_MAJOR_VERSION_3
 - ssl.h, 653
- SSL_MAX_CONTENT_LEN
 - ssl.h, 653
- SSL_MINOR_VERSION_0
 - ssl.h, 653
- SSL_MINOR_VERSION_1
 - ssl.h, 653
- SSL_MINOR_VERSION_2
 - ssl.h, 654
- SSL_MSG_ALERT
 - ssl.h, 654
- SSL_MSG_APPLICATION_DATA
 - ssl.h, 654
- SSL_MSG_CHANGE_CIPHER_SPEC
 - ssl.h, 654
- SSL_MSG_HANDSHAKE
 - ssl.h, 654
- ssl_parse_certificate
 - ssl.h, 663
 - ssl_tls.c, 811
- ssl_parse_certificate_request
 - ssl_cli.c, 799
- ssl_parse_certificate_verify
 - ssl_srv.c, 802
- ssl_parse_change_cipher_spec

- ssl.h, 663
- ssl_tls.c, 811
- ssl_parse_client_hello
 - ssl_srv.c, 803
- ssl_parse_client_key_exchange
 - ssl_srv.c, 803
- ssl_parse_finished
 - ssl.h, 663
 - ssl_tls.c, 811
- ssl_parse_server_hello
 - ssl_cli.c, 799
- ssl_parse_server_hello_done
 - ssl_cli.c, 800
- ssl_parse_server_key_exchange
 - ssl_cli.c, 800
- ssl_read
 - ssl.h, 663
 - ssl_tls.c, 811
- ssl_read_record
 - ssl.h, 664
 - ssl_tls.c, 812
- SSL_RSA_AES_128_SHA
 - ssl.h, 654
- SSL_RSA_AES_256_SHA
 - ssl.h, 654
- SSL_RSA_DES_168_SHA
 - ssl.h, 654
- SSL_RSA_RC4_128_MD5
 - ssl.h, 655
- SSL_RSA_RC4_128_SHA
 - ssl.h, 655
- ssl_server.c
 - cur, 849
 - DEBUG_LEVEL, 848
 - HTTP_RESPONSE, 848
 - main, 849
 - my_ciphers, 849
 - my_debug, 849
 - my_dhm_G, 850
 - my_dhm_P, 850
 - my_get_session, 849
 - my_set_session, 849
 - prv, 850
 - s_list_1st, 850
- ssl_session
 - ssl.h, 659
- ssl_set_authmode
 - ssl.h, 664
 - ssl_tls.c, 812
- ssl_set_bio
 - ssl.h, 665
 - ssl_tls.c, 812
- ssl_set_ca_chain
 - ssl.h, 665
- ssl_tls.c, 813
- ssl_set_ciphers
 - ssl.h, 665
 - ssl_tls.c, 813
- ssl_set_dbg
 - ssl.h, 666
 - ssl_tls.c, 813
- ssl_set_dh_param
 - ssl.h, 666
 - ssl_tls.c, 814
- ssl_set_endpoint
 - ssl.h, 666
 - ssl_tls.c, 814
- ssl_set_hostname
 - ssl.h, 666
 - ssl_tls.c, 814
- ssl_set_own_cert
 - ssl.h, 667
 - ssl_tls.c, 815
- ssl_set_rng
 - ssl.h, 667
 - ssl_tls.c, 815
- ssl_set_scb
 - ssl.h, 667
 - ssl_tls.c, 815
- ssl_set_session
 - ssl.h, 668
 - ssl_tls.c, 816
- ssl_srv.c
 - ssl_handshake_server, 802
 - ssl_parse_certificate_verify, 802
 - ssl_parse_client_hello, 803
 - ssl_parse_client_key_exchange, 803
 - ssl_write_certificate_request, 803
 - ssl_write_server_hello, 803
 - ssl_write_server_hello_done, 804
 - ssl_write_server_key_exchange, 804
- ssl_states
 - ssl.h, 659
- ssl_test
 - ssl_test.c, 858
- ssl_test.c
 - COMMAND_BOTH, 855
 - COMMAND_READ, 855
 - COMMAND_WRITE, 855
 - DFL_BUFFER_SIZE, 855
 - DFL_COMMAND, 855
 - DFL_CONN_TIMEOUT, 855
 - DFL_DEBUG_LEVEL, 855
 - DFL_FORCE_CIPHER, 855
 - DFL_IOMODE, 856
 - DFL_MAX_BYTES, 856
 - DFL_MAX_CONNECTIONS, 856
 - DFL_OPMODE, 856

- DFL_SERVER_NAME, 856
- DFL_SERVER_PORT, 856
- DFL_SESSION_LIFETIME, 856
- DFL_SESSION_REUSE, 856
- dhm_G, 858
- dhm_P, 859
- IOMODE_BLOCK, 856
- IOMODE_NONBLOCK, 857
- leppm5, 858
- main, 858
- my_debug, 858
- OPMODE_CLIENT, 857
- OPMODE_NONE, 857
- OPMODE_SERVER, 857
- server_fd, 859
- ssl_test, 858
- USAGE, 857
- ssl_tls.c
 - ssl_calc_finished, 807
 - ssl_calc_verify, 807
 - ssl_close_notify, 807
 - ssl_decrypt_buf, 807
 - ssl_default_ciphers, 818
 - ssl_derive_keys, 808
 - ssl_encrypt_buf, 808
 - ssl_fetch_input, 808
 - ssl_flush_output, 808
 - ssl_free, 808
 - ssl_get_bytes_avail, 809
 - ssl_get_cipher, 809
 - ssl_get_verify_result, 809
 - ssl_handshake, 810
 - ssl_init, 810
 - ssl_mac_md5, 810
 - ssl_mac_sha1, 810
 - ssl_parse_certificate, 811
 - ssl_parse_change_cipher_spec, 811
 - ssl_parse_finished, 811
 - ssl_read, 811
 - ssl_read_record, 812
 - ssl_set_authmode, 812
 - ssl_set_bio, 812
 - ssl_set_ca_chain, 813
 - ssl_set_ciphers, 813
 - ssl_set_dbg, 813
 - ssl_set_dh_param, 814
 - ssl_set_endpoint, 814
 - ssl_set_hostname, 814
 - ssl_set_own_cert, 815
 - ssl_set_rng, 815
 - ssl_set_scb, 815
 - ssl_set_session, 816
 - ssl_write, 816
 - ssl_write_certificate, 817
 - ssl_write_change_cipher_spec, 817
 - ssl_write_finished, 817
 - ssl_write_record, 817
 - tls1_prf, 818
- SSL_VERIFY_NONE
 - ssl.h, 655
- SSL_VERIFY_OPTIONAL
 - ssl.h, 655
- SSL_VERIFY_REQUIRED
 - ssl.h, 655
- ssl_write
 - ssl.h, 668
 - ssl_tls.c, 816
- ssl_write_certificate
 - ssl.h, 669
 - ssl_tls.c, 817
- ssl_write_certificate_request
 - ssl_srv.c, 803
- ssl_write_certificate_verify
 - ssl_cli.c, 800
- ssl_write_change_cipher_spec
 - ssl.h, 669
 - ssl_tls.c, 817
- ssl_write_client_hello
 - ssl_cli.c, 800
- ssl_write_client_key_exchange
 - ssl_cli.c, 801
- ssl_write_finished
 - ssl.h, 669
 - ssl_tls.c, 817
- ssl_write_record
 - ssl.h, 669
 - ssl_tls.c, 817
- ssl_write_server_hello
 - ssl_srv.c, 803
- ssl_write_server_hello_done
 - ssl_srv.c, 804
- ssl_write_server_key_exchange
 - ssl_srv.c, 804
- stack_size
 - agency_s, 38
 - mc_platform_s, 116
 - MCAgencyOptions_s, 121
- start
 - _hr_time, 9
 - _ssl_session, 23
- state
 - _ssl_context, 20
 - fipa_comm_protocol_t, 83
 - md2_context, 122
 - md4_context, 124
 - md5_context, 126
 - sha1_context, 157
 - sha2_context, 159

- sha4_context, 161
- STATE_C_COMMENT
 - mxmldoc.c, 525
- STATE_CHARACTER
 - mxmldoc.c, 525
- STATE_CXX_COMMENT
 - mxmldoc.c, 525
- STATE_IDENTIFIER
 - mxmldoc.c, 525
- STATE_NONE
 - mxmldoc.c, 526
- STATE_PREPROCESSOR
 - mxmldoc.c, 526
- STATE_STRING
 - mxmldoc.c, 526
- stationary_agent_info_s, 163
 - agency, 163
 - agent, 163
 - args, 163
 - attr, 163
 - thread, 163
- stationary_agent_info_t
 - libmc.h, 321
- str
 - fipa_number_s, 93
 - fipa_url_s, 95
- strdup
 - mxmldoc.c/winconfig.h, 534
 - winconfig.h, 536
- string
 - fipa_expression_s::content_u, 61
 - mxmldoc.c/text_s, 146
- strtok_r
 - winconfig.h, 536
- STRUCT
 - acc.h, 220, 221
 - ams.h, 245
 - df.h, 270
 - macros.h, 375
 - xml_parser.h, 403
- struct.cxx
 - foo_t, 532
- subject
 - _x509_cert, 27
 - _x509_raw, 31
- subject_id
 - _x509_cert, 27
- subject_raw
 - _x509_cert, 27
- subpubkey
 - _x509_raw, 31
- SUBSCRIBE
 - message.h, 384
- SWAP
 - des.c, 730
 - havege.c, 744
- SWITCHING_PROTOCOLS
 - mtp_http.h, 390
- sync_list.c
 - syncListAddNode, 472
 - syncListDelete, 472
 - syncListDestroy, 472
 - syncListFind, 472
 - syncListInit, 473
 - syncListNew, 473
 - syncListNodeDestroy, 473
 - syncListNodeInit, 473
 - syncListNodeNew, 473
 - syncListRemove, 473
- sync_list.h
 - syncList_p, 475
 - syncList_t, 475
 - syncListAddNode, 476
 - syncListDelete, 476
 - syncListDestroy, 476
 - syncListFind, 476
 - syncListGet, 476
 - syncListInit, 476
 - syncListNew, 476
 - syncListNode_p, 475
 - syncListNode_t, 475
 - syncListNodeDestroy, 477
 - syncListNodeInit, 477
 - syncListNodeNew, 477
 - syncListRemove, 477
- syncList
 - mc_platform_s, 116
- syncList_p
 - sync_list.h, 475
- syncList_s, 164
 - giant_lock, 164
 - list, 164
 - lock, 164
 - size, 164
- syncList_t
 - sync_list.h, 475
- syncListAddNode
 - sync_list.c, 472
 - sync_list.h, 476
- syncListDelete
 - sync_list.c, 472
 - sync_list.h, 476
- syncListDestroy
 - sync_list.c, 472
 - sync_list.h, 476
- syncListFind
 - sync_list.c, 472
 - sync_list.h, 476

- syncListGet
 - sync_list.h, 476
- syncListInit
 - sync_list.c, 473
 - sync_list.h, 476
- syncListNew
 - sync_list.c, 473
 - sync_list.h, 476
- syncListNode_p
 - sync_list.h, 475
- syncListNode_s, 165
 - cond, 165
 - id, 165
 - lock, 165
 - sem, 165
 - signalled, 165
- syncListNode_t
 - sync_list.h, 475
- syncListNodeDestroy
 - sync_list.c, 473
 - sync_list.h, 477
- syncListNodeInit
 - sync_list.c, 473
 - sync_list.h, 477
- syncListNodeNew
 - sync_list.c, 473
 - sync_list.h, 477
- syncListRemove
 - sync_list.c, 473
 - sync_list.h, 477
- t_dbl
 - bignum.h, 568
- t_int
 - bignum.h, 568
- tag
 - _x509_buf, 24
- target
 - message_s, 129
 - mtp_http_s, 137
- task_progress
 - agent_datastate_s, 41
- tasks
 - agent_datastate_s, 41
- tbs
 - _x509_cert, 27
 - _x509_raw, 32
- tbs_signalg
 - _x509_raw, 32
- test_ca_cert
 - certs.c, 721
 - certs.h, 582
- test_ca_key
 - certs.c, 721
 - certs.h, 582
- test_ca_pwd
 - certs.c, 721
 - certs.h, 582
- test_cli_cert
 - certs.c, 722
 - certs.h, 582
- test_cli_key
 - certs.c, 722
 - certs.h, 582
- test_srv_cert
 - certs.c, 723
 - certs.h, 582
- test_srv_key
 - certs.c, 723
 - certs.h, 583
- testmxml.c
 - main, 533
 - type_cb, 533
 - whitespace_cb, 533
- text
 - mxml_value_u, 148
- thread
 - cmd_prompt_s, 57
 - df.h, 271
 - stationary_agent_info_s, 163
- THREAD_CANCEL
 - macros.h, 375
- THREAD_CREATE
 - macros.h, 375
- THREAD_DETACH
 - macros.h, 376
- THREAD_EXIT
 - macros.h, 376
- THREAD_JOIN
 - macros.h, 376
- threads
 - agency_s, 38
 - MCAgencyOptions_s, 121
- time_out
 - fipa_comm_protocol_cn_t, 81
- timeout
 - _ssl_context, 20
- timing.c
 - alarmed, 820
 - get_timer, 819
 - hardclock, 820
 - hardclock_init, 820
 - m_sleep, 820
 - set_alarm, 820
 - sighandler, 820
 - tv_init, 820
- timing.h
 - alarmed, 672

- get_timer, 671
- hardclock, 671
- m_sleep, 672
- set_alarm, 672
- tls1_prf
 - ssl_tls.c, 818
- TLS_EXT_SERVERNAME
 - ssl.h, 655
- TLS_EXT_SERVERNAME_HOSTNAME
 - ssl.h, 655
- to
 - fipa_acl_Param_s, 75
- to_address
 - message_s, 130
- total
 - md4_context, 124
 - md5_context, 126
 - sha1_context, 157
 - sha2_context, 160
 - sha4_context, 162
- TST1_ENTER
 - havege.c, 744
- TST1_LEAVE
 - havege.c, 744
- TST2_ENTER
 - havege.c, 744
- TST2_LEAVE
 - havege.c, 745
- tv_init
 - timing.c, 820
- type
 - fipa_comm_action_t, 78
 - fipa_comm_message_check_t, 79
 - fipa_comm_protocol_t, 83
 - fipa_comm_reply_t, 85
 - fipa_expression_s, 90
 - mxml_node_s, 145
- type_cb
 - testmxml.c, 533
- TYPES
 - df.h, 267
- udplisten_Thread
 - acc.c, 171
 - acc.h, 221
- UDPPORT
 - acc.c, 169
- UL64
 - sha4.h, 643
- UNAUTHORIZED
 - mtp_http.h, 390
- UNORDERED_COLLECTION
 - mtp_http.h, 391
- UNPROCESSABLE_ENTITY
 - mtp_http.h, 391
- UNSUPPORTED_MEDIA_TYPE
 - mtp_http.h, 390
- update_comment
 - mxmldoc.c, 527
- update_name
 - message_s, 130
- update_num
 - message_s, 130
- UPGRADE_REQUIRED
 - mtp_http.h, 391
- urls
 - fipa_url_sequence_s, 96
- USAGE
 - aescrypt2.c, 831
 - ssl_test.c, 857
- user_agent
 - mtp_http_s, 138
- v3_ext
 - _x509_cert, 27
- val
 - _x509_name, 29
- valid_from
 - _x509_cert, 27
- valid_to
 - _x509_cert, 27
- validity
 - _x509_raw, 32
- value
 - mxml_attr_s, 139
 - mxml_node_s, 145
- var_name
 - agent_task_s, 51
- ver
 - rsa_context, 156
- verify_result
 - _ssl_context, 21
- version
 - _x509_cert, 27
 - _x509_raw, 32
- vsnprintf
 - mxml-2.2.2/winconfig.h, 535
- waiting
 - df.h, 271
- waiting_cond
 - df.h, 272
- waiting_lock
 - df.h, 272
- WAKE_QUEUE
 - macros.h, 376
- WALK
 - havege_state, 103

- WARN
 - macros.h, 376
- wg_code
 - agent_s, 48
- whitespace
 - mxml_text_s, 146
- whitespace_cb
 - testmxml.c, 533
 - xml_helper.c, 865
 - xml_helper.h, 398
- winconfig.h
 - PACKAGE_STRING, 536
 - PACKAGE_VERSION, 536
 - strdup, 536
 - strtok_r, 536
- word
 - fipa_expression_s::content_u, 61
- write_documentation
 - mxmldoc.c, 527
- write_element
 - mxmldoc.c, 527
- write_flag
 - mc_rwlock_s, 118
- write_request
 - mc_rwlock_s, 118
- write_string
 - mxmldoc.c, 527
- ws_cb
 - mxmldoc.c, 528
- X
 - dhm_context, 66
- x
 - arc4_context, 54
- x509.h
 - ASN1_BIT_STRING, 675
 - ASN1_BMP_STRING, 675
 - ASN1_BOOLEAN, 675
 - ASN1_CONSTRUCTED, 676
 - ASN1_CONTEXT_SPECIFIC, 676
 - ASN1_IA5_STRING, 676
 - ASN1_INTEGER, 676
 - ASN1_NULL, 676
 - ASN1_OCTET_STRING, 676
 - ASN1_OID, 676
 - ASN1_PRIMITIVE, 676
 - ASN1_PRINTABLE_STRING, 677
 - ASN1_SEQUENCE, 677
 - ASN1_SET, 677
 - ASN1_T61_STRING, 677
 - ASN1_UNIVERSAL_STRING, 677
 - ASN1_UTC_TIME, 677
 - ASN1_UTF8_STRING, 677
 - BADCERT_CN_MISMATCH, 677
 - BADCERT_EXPIRED, 677
 - BADCERT_NOT_TRUSTED, 678
 - BADCERT_REVOKED, 678
 - OID_CN, 678
 - OID_PKCS1, 678
 - OID_PKCS1_RSA, 678
 - OID_PKCS1_RSA_SHA, 678
 - OID_PKCS9, 678
 - OID_PKCS9_EMAIL, 678
 - OID_X520, 678
 - PEM_LINE_LENGTH, 679
 - PKCS9_EMAIL, 679
 - x509_buf, 684
 - x509_cert, 684
 - x509_free, 684
 - X509_ISSUER, 679
 - x509_name, 684
 - x509_node, 684
 - X509_OUTPUT_DER, 679
 - X509_OUTPUT_PEM, 679
 - x509_raw, 684
 - x509_self_test, 684
 - X509_SUBJECT, 679
 - x509_time, 684
 - x509parse_cert_info, 684
 - x509parse_crt, 684
 - x509parse_crtfile, 685
 - x509parse_dn_gets, 685
 - x509parse_expired, 686
 - x509parse_key, 686
 - x509parse_keyfile, 686
 - x509parse_verify, 687
 - X520_COMMON_NAME, 679
 - X520_COUNTRY, 679
 - X520_LOCALITY, 679
 - X520_ORG_UNIT, 679
 - X520_ORGANIZATION, 680
 - X520_STATE, 680
 - XYSSL_ERR_ASN1_INVALID_DATA, 680
 - XYSSL_ERR_ASN1_INVALID_LENGTH, 680
 - XYSSL_ERR_ASN1_LENGTH_-MISMATCH, 680
 - XYSSL_ERR_ASN1_OUT_OF_DATA, 680
 - XYSSL_ERR_ASN1_UNEXPECTED_TAG, 680
 - XYSSL_ERR_X509_CERT_INVALID_ALG, 680
 - XYSSL_ERR_X509_CERT_INVALID_-DATE, 681
 - XYSSL_ERR_X509_CERT_INVALID_-EXTENSIONS, 681
 - XYSSL_ERR_X509_CERT_INVALID_-FORMAT, 681

- XYSSL_ERR_X509_CERT_INVALID_-
NAME, 681
- XYSSL_ERR_X509_CERT_INVALID_PEM,
681
- XYSSL_ERR_X509_CERT_INVALID_-
PUBKEY, 681
- XYSSL_ERR_X509_CERT_INVALID_-
SERIAL, 681
- XYSSL_ERR_X509_CERT_INVALID_-
SIGNATURE, 681
- XYSSL_ERR_X509_CERT_INVALID_-
VERSION, 681
- XYSSL_ERR_X509_CERT_SIG_-
MISMATCH, 682
- XYSSL_ERR_X509_CERT_UNKNOWN_-
PK_ALG, 682
- XYSSL_ERR_X509_CERT_UNKNOWN_-
SIG_ALG, 682
- XYSSL_ERR_X509_CERT_UNKNOWN_-
VERSION, 682
- XYSSL_ERR_X509_CERT_VERIFY_-
FAILED, 682
- XYSSL_ERR_X509_FEATURE_-
UNAVAILABLE, 682
- XYSSL_ERR_X509_KEY_INVALID_-
ENC_IV, 682
- XYSSL_ERR_X509_KEY_INVALID_-
FORMAT, 682
- XYSSL_ERR_X509_KEY_INVALID_PEM,
682
- XYSSL_ERR_X509_KEY_INVALID_-
VERSION, 683
- XYSSL_ERR_X509_KEY_PASSWORD_-
MISMATCH, 683
- XYSSL_ERR_X509_KEY_PASSWORD_-
REQUIRED, 683
- XYSSL_ERR_X509_KEY_UNKNOWN_-
ENC_ALG, 683
- XYSSL_ERR_X509_POINT_ERROR, 683
- XYSSL_ERR_X509_VALUE_TO_LENGTH,
683
- x509_buf
x509.h, 684
- x509_cert
x509.h, 684
- x509_des3_decrypt
x509parse.c, 824
- x509_free
x509.h, 684
x509parse.c, 824
- x509_get_alg
x509parse.c, 824
- x509_get_dates
x509parse.c, 824
- x509_get_ext
x509parse.c, 825
- x509_get_iv
x509parse.c, 825
- x509_get_name
x509parse.c, 825
- x509_get_pubkey
x509parse.c, 825
- x509_get_serial
x509parse.c, 825
- x509_get_sig
x509parse.c, 826
- x509_get_uid
x509parse.c, 826
- x509_get_version
x509parse.c, 826
- x509_hash
x509parse.c, 826
- X509_ISSUER
x509.h, 679
- x509_name
x509.h, 684
- x509_node
x509.h, 684
- X509_OUTPUT_DER
x509.h, 679
- X509_OUTPUT_PEM
x509.h, 679
- x509_raw
x509.h, 684
- x509_self_test
x509.h, 684
x509parse.c, 826
- X509_SUBJECT
x509.h, 679
- x509_time
x509.h, 684
- x509parse.c
asn1_get_bool, 823
asn1_get_int, 823
asn1_get_len, 823
asn1_get_mpi, 823
asn1_get_tag, 824
x509_des3_decrypt, 824
x509_free, 824
x509_get_alg, 824
x509_get_dates, 824
x509_get_ext, 825
x509_get_iv, 825
x509_get_name, 825
x509_get_pubkey, 825
x509_get_serial, 825
x509_get_sig, 826
x509_get_uid, 826

- x509_get_version, 826
- x509_hash, 826
- x509_self_test, 826
- x509parse_cert_info, 827
- x509parse_cert, 827
- x509parse_certfile, 827
- x509parse_dn_gets, 828
- x509parse_expired, 828
- x509parse_key, 828
- x509parse_keyfile, 829
- x509parse_verify, 829
- x509parse_cert_info
 - x509.h, 684
 - x509parse.c, 827
- x509parse_cert
 - x509.h, 684
 - x509parse.c, 827
- x509parse_certfile
 - x509.h, 685
 - x509parse.c, 827
- x509parse_dn_gets
 - x509.h, 685
 - x509parse.c, 828
- x509parse_expired
 - x509.h, 686
 - x509parse.c, 828
- x509parse_key
 - x509.h, 686
 - x509parse.c, 828
- x509parse_keyfile
 - x509.h, 686
 - x509parse.c, 829
- x509parse_verify
 - x509.h, 687
 - x509parse.c, 829
- X520_COMMON_NAME
 - x509.h, 679
- X520_COUNTRY
 - x509.h, 679
- X520_LOCALITY
 - x509.h, 679
- X520_ORG_UNIT
 - x509.h, 679
- X520_ORGANIZATION
 - x509.h, 680
- X520_STATE
 - x509.h, 680
- xml_agent_root
 - agent_datastate_s, 42
- xml_compose.c
 - agent_xml_compose, 861
 - agent_xml_compose__agent_code, 861
 - agent_xml_compose__agent_data, 861
 - agent_xml_compose__create_row_nodes, 862
 - agent_xml_compose__data, 862
 - agent_xml_compose__gaf_message, 862
 - agent_xml_compose__home, 862
 - agent_xml_compose__message, 862
 - agent_xml_compose__mobile_agent, 863
 - agent_xml_compose__name, 863
 - agent_xml_compose__owner, 863
 - agent_xml_compose__row, 863
 - agent_xml_compose__task, 863
 - agent_xml_compose__tasks, 863
 - agent_xml_compose__wg_code, 864
- xml_compose.h
 - agent_xml_compose, 394
 - agent_xml_compose__agent_code, 394
 - agent_xml_compose__agent_data, 394
 - agent_xml_compose__create_row_nodes, 395
 - agent_xml_compose__data, 395
 - agent_xml_compose__gaf_message, 395
 - agent_xml_compose__home, 395
 - agent_xml_compose__message, 395
 - agent_xml_compose__mobile_agent, 395
 - agent_xml_compose__name, 396
 - agent_xml_compose__owner, 396
 - agent_xml_compose__row, 396
 - agent_xml_compose__task, 396
 - agent_xml_compose__tasks, 396
 - agent_xml_compose__wg_code, 396
- xml_find_sibling
 - xml_helper.c, 865
 - xml_helper.h, 398
- xml_get_cdata
 - xml_helper.c, 865
 - xml_helper.h, 398
- xml_get_child
 - xml_helper.c, 865
 - xml_helper.h, 398
- xml_get_deep_child
 - xml_helper.c, 866
 - xml_helper.h, 399
- xml_get_element_name
 - xml_helper.c, 866
 - xml_helper.h, 399
- xml_get_next_element
 - xml_helper.c, 866
 - xml_helper.h, 399
- xml_get_text
 - xml_helper.c, 866
 - xml_helper.h, 399
- xml_helper.c
 - whitespace_cb, 865
 - xml_find_sibling, 865
 - xml_get_cdata, 865
 - xml_get_child, 865
 - xml_get_deep_child, 866

- xml_get_element_name, 866
- xml_get_next_element, 866
- xml_get_text, 866
- xml_new_cdata, 866
- xml_helper.h
 - whitespace_cb, 398
 - xml_find_sibling, 398
 - xml_get_cdata, 398
 - xml_get_child, 398
 - xml_get_deep_child, 399
 - xml_get_element_name, 399
 - xml_get_next_element, 399
 - xml_get_text, 399
 - xml_new_cdata, 399
- xml_new_cdata
 - xml_helper.c, 866
 - xml_helper.h, 399
- xml_parser.c
 - _XOPEN_SOURCE, 867
 - agent_return_xml_parse, 868
 - agent_xml_parse, 868
 - agent_xml_parse__agent_code, 868
 - agent_xml_parse__agent_data, 868
 - agent_xml_parse__data, 868
 - agent_xml_parse__fill_row_data, 868
 - agent_xml_parse__home, 869
 - agent_xml_parse__mobile_agent, 869
 - agent_xml_parse__name, 869
 - agent_xml_parse__owner, 869
 - agent_xml_parse__row, 869
 - agent_xml_parse__sender, 869
 - agent_xml_parse__task, 870
 - agent_xml_parse__tasks, 870
 - agent_xml_parse__wg_code, 870
 - message_xml_parse, 870
 - message_xml_parse__message, 870
- xml_parser.h
 - agent_xml_parse, 400
 - agent_xml_parse__agent_code, 400
 - agent_xml_parse__agent_data, 400
 - agent_xml_parse__data, 401
 - agent_xml_parse__fill_row_data, 401
 - agent_xml_parse__home, 401
 - agent_xml_parse__mobile_agent, 401
 - agent_xml_parse__name, 401
 - agent_xml_parse__owner, 402
 - agent_xml_parse__row, 402
 - agent_xml_parse__sender, 402
 - agent_xml_parse__task, 402
 - agent_xml_parse__tasks, 402
 - agent_xml_parse__wg_code, 402
 - message_xml_parse, 403
 - message_xml_parse__message, 403
 - STRUCT, 403
- xml_payload
 - message_s, 130
- xml_root
 - agent_datastate_s, 42
 - message_s, 130
- XTIME
 - aes.c, 691
- XYSSL_AES_C
 - security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/config.h, 489
- XYSSL_ARC4_C
 - security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/config.h, 489
- XYSSL_BASE64_C
 - security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/config.h, 489
- XYSSL_BIGNUM_C
 - security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/config.h, 489
- xyssl_ca_cert
 - certs.c, 724
 - certs.h, 583
- XYSSL_CERTS_C
 - security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/config.h, 489
- XYSSL_DEBUG_C
 - security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/config.h, 490
- XYSSL_DEBUG_MSG
 - security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/config.h, 490
- XYSSL_DES_C
 - security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/config.h, 490
- XYSSL_DHM_C
 - security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/config.h, 490
- XYSSL_ERR_ASN1_INVALID_DATA
 - x509.h, 680
- XYSSL_ERR_ASN1_INVALID_LENGTH
 - x509.h, 680
- XYSSL_ERR_ASN1_LENGTH_MISMATCH
 - x509.h, 680
- XYSSL_ERR_ASN1_OUT_OF_DATA
 - x509.h, 680
- XYSSL_ERR_ASN1_UNEXPECTED_TAG
 - x509.h, 680
- XYSSL_ERR_BASE64_BUFFER_TOO_SMALL
 - base64.h, 562
- XYSSL_ERR_BASE64_INVALID_CHARACTER
 - base64.h, 562
- XYSSL_ERR_DHM_BAD_INPUT_DATA
 - dhm.h, 593
- XYSSL_ERR_DHM_CALC_SECRET_FAILED
 - dhm.h, 593
- XYSSL_ERR_DHM_MAKE_PARAMS_FAILED
 - dhm.h, 593
- XYSSL_ERR_DHM_MAKE_PUBLIC_FAILED
 - dhm.h, 593
- XYSSL_ERR_DHM_READ_PARAMS_FAILED
 - dhm.h, 593
- XYSSL_ERR_DHM_READ_PUBLIC_FAILED
 - dhm.h, 593

- XYSSL_ERR_MPI_BAD_INPUT_DATA
bignum.h, 567
- XYSSL_ERR_MPI_BUFFER_TOO_SMALL
bignum.h, 567
- XYSSL_ERR_MPI_DIVISION_BY_ZERO
bignum.h, 567
- XYSSL_ERR_MPI_FILE_IO_ERROR
bignum.h, 567
- XYSSL_ERR_MPI_INVALID_CHARACTER
bignum.h, 567
- XYSSL_ERR_MPI_NEGATIVE_VALUE
bignum.h, 567
- XYSSL_ERR_MPI_NOT_ACCEPTABLE
bignum.h, 567
- XYSSL_ERR_NET_ACCEPT_FAILED
net.h, 613
- XYSSL_ERR_NET_BIND_FAILED
net.h, 613
- XYSSL_ERR_NET_CONN_RESET
net.h, 613
- XYSSL_ERR_NET_CONNECT_FAILED
net.h, 613
- XYSSL_ERR_NET_LISTEN_FAILED
net.h, 613
- XYSSL_ERR_NET_RECV_FAILED
net.h, 613
- XYSSL_ERR_NET_SEND_FAILED
net.h, 613
- XYSSL_ERR_NET_SOCKET_FAILED
net.h, 613
- XYSSL_ERR_NET_TRY_AGAIN
net.h, 613
- XYSSL_ERR_NET_UNKNOWN_HOST
net.h, 614
- XYSSL_ERR_RSA_BAD_INPUT_DATA
rsa.h, 625
- XYSSL_ERR_RSA_INVALID_PADDING
rsa.h, 625
- XYSSL_ERR_RSA_KEY_CHECK_FAILED
rsa.h, 625
- XYSSL_ERR_RSA_KEY_GEN_FAILED
rsa.h, 625
- XYSSL_ERR_RSA_PRIVATE_FAILED
rsa.h, 626
- XYSSL_ERR_RSA_PUBLIC_FAILED
rsa.h, 626
- XYSSL_ERR_RSA_VERIFY_FAILED
rsa.h, 626
- XYSSL_ERR_SSL_BAD_HS_CERTIFICATE
ssl.h, 655
- XYSSL_ERR_SSL_BAD_HS_CERTIFICATE_-
REQUEST
ssl.h, 655
- XYSSL_ERR_SSL_BAD_HS_CERTIFICATE_-
VERIFY
ssl.h, 656
- XYSSL_ERR_SSL_BAD_HS_CHANGE_-
CIPHER_SPEC
ssl.h, 656
- XYSSL_ERR_SSL_BAD_HS_CLIENT_HELLO
ssl.h, 656
- XYSSL_ERR_SSL_BAD_HS_CLIENT_KEY_-
EXCHANGE
ssl.h, 656
- XYSSL_ERR_SSL_BAD_HS_FINISHED
ssl.h, 656
- XYSSL_ERR_SSL_BAD_HS_SERVER_HELLO
ssl.h, 656
- XYSSL_ERR_SSL_BAD_HS_SERVER_-
HELLO_DONE
ssl.h, 656
- XYSSL_ERR_SSL_BAD_HS_SERVER_KEY_-
EXCHANGE
ssl.h, 656
- XYSSL_ERR_SSL_BAD_INPUT_DATA
ssl.h, 656
- XYSSL_ERR_SSL_CA_CHAIN_REQUIRED
ssl.h, 657
- XYSSL_ERR_SSL_CERTIFICATE_REQUIRED
ssl.h, 657
- XYSSL_ERR_SSL_CERTIFICATE_TOO_-
LARGE
ssl.h, 657
- XYSSL_ERR_SSL_FATAL_ALERT_MESSAGE
ssl.h, 657
- XYSSL_ERR_SSL_FEATURE_UNAVAILABLE
ssl.h, 657
- XYSSL_ERR_SSL_INVALID_MAC
ssl.h, 657
- XYSSL_ERR_SSL_INVALID_MODULUS_SIZE
ssl.h, 657
- XYSSL_ERR_SSL_INVALID_RECORD
ssl.h, 657
- XYSSL_ERR_SSL_NO_CIPHER_CHOSEN
ssl.h, 658
- XYSSL_ERR_SSL_NO_CLIENT_CERTIFICATE
ssl.h, 658
- XYSSL_ERR_SSL_NO_SESSION_FOUND
ssl.h, 658
- XYSSL_ERR_SSL_PEER_CLOSE_NOTIFY
ssl.h, 658
- XYSSL_ERR_SSL_PEER_VERIFY_FAILED
ssl.h, 658
- XYSSL_ERR_SSL_PRIVATE_KEY_REQUIRED
ssl.h, 658
- XYSSL_ERR_SSL_UNEXPECTED_MESSAGE
ssl.h, 658

- XYSSL_ERR_SSL_UNKNOWN_CIPHER
 ssl.h, 658
- XYSSL_ERR_X509_CERT_INVALID_ALG
 x509.h, 680
- XYSSL_ERR_X509_CERT_INVALID_DATE
 x509.h, 681
- XYSSL_ERR_X509_CERT_INVALID_-
 EXTENSIONS
 x509.h, 681
- XYSSL_ERR_X509_CERT_INVALID_FORMAT
 x509.h, 681
- XYSSL_ERR_X509_CERT_INVALID_NAME
 x509.h, 681
- XYSSL_ERR_X509_CERT_INVALID_PEM
 x509.h, 681
- XYSSL_ERR_X509_CERT_INVALID_PUBKEY
 x509.h, 681
- XYSSL_ERR_X509_CERT_INVALID_SERIAL
 x509.h, 681
- XYSSL_ERR_X509_CERT_INVALID_-
 SIGNATURE
 x509.h, 681
- XYSSL_ERR_X509_CERT_INVALID_VERSION
 x509.h, 681
- XYSSL_ERR_X509_CERT_SIG_MISMATCH
 x509.h, 682
- XYSSL_ERR_X509_CERT_UNKNOWN_PK_-
 ALG
 x509.h, 682
- XYSSL_ERR_X509_CERT_UNKNOWN_SIG_-
 ALG
 x509.h, 682
- XYSSL_ERR_X509_CERT_UNKNOWN_-
 VERSION
 x509.h, 682
- XYSSL_ERR_X509_CERT_VERIFY_FAILED
 x509.h, 682
- XYSSL_ERR_X509_FEATURE_UNAVAILABLE
 x509.h, 682
- XYSSL_ERR_X509_KEY_INVALID_ENC_IV
 x509.h, 682
- XYSSL_ERR_X509_KEY_INVALID_FORMAT
 x509.h, 682
- XYSSL_ERR_X509_KEY_INVALID_PEM
 x509.h, 682
- XYSSL_ERR_X509_KEY_INVALID_VERSION
 x509.h, 683
- XYSSL_ERR_X509_KEY_PASSWORD_-
 MISMATCH
 x509.h, 683
- XYSSL_ERR_X509_KEY_PASSWORD_-
 REQUIRED
 x509.h, 683
- XYSSL_ERR_X509_KEY_UNKNOWN_ENC_-
 ALG
 x509.h, 683
- XYSSL_ERR_X509_POINT_ERROR
 x509.h, 683
- XYSSL_ERR_X509_VALUE_TO_LENGTH
 x509.h, 683
- XYSSL_GENPRIME
 security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/config.h, 490
- XYSSL_HAVE_ASM
 security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/config.h, 490
- XYSSL_HAVEGE_C
 security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/config.h, 490
- XYSSL_MD5_C
 security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/config.h, 490
- XYSSL_NET_C
 security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/config.h, 490
- XYSSL_PADLOCK_C
 security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/config.h, 490
- XYSSL_RSA_C
 security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/config.h, 490
- XYSSL_SELF_TEST
 security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/config.h, 491
- XYSSL_SHA1_C
 security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/config.h, 491
- XYSSL_SHA2_C
 security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/config.h, 491
- XYSSL_SHA4_C
 security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/config.h, 491
- XYSSL_SSL_CLI_C
 security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/config.h, 491
- XYSSL_SSL_SRV_C
 security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/config.h, 491
- XYSSL_SSL_TLS_C
 security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/config.h, 491
- XYSSL_TIMING_C
 security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/config.h, 491
- XYSSL_X509_PARSE_C
 security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/config.h, 491
- XYSSL_X509_WRITE_C
 security/xyssl-0.9/include/xyssl/config.h, 491
- y
 arc4_context, 54
- year
 _x509_time, 33
 fipa_DateTime_s, 89
- ZERO
 df.h, 267